SOMNERI
DICTIONARIUM
SAX.-LAT.-ANG.

CUM NOTIS M.S.S

OXON. 1659.



49009D12

U. VIII

17/S

Phillipps MS
9308

Sotheby 13/v/19
Lot 1643
£2:2:0

9849

To bere ling
A stime I cannot ta[illegible]
A dog leps | Poeleg
To skeate | Rodd-
To laite | wand
Sacerdotes olim uxores
habuisse constat ex
p. 22. Can.
[illegible] rose i.e. comend.
he's bowen | by mockins
A lime of hay | laughter
A scoral | a candle
It breads
Givrory | o mine
Cheeses oast | A sark
A horse | winches | forrard
whinners | orags
card
A fire lows | ... [illegible]
A ding cow | asly
A horse cows | Ander
A yedder | To lowt. a
To beal | Run. Homi
To chain
a dog
To [illegible]
Finde
[illegible] a lamb
Cowk | Gowk
nehst [illegible] neighbour
a nehst [illegible]
ac zeolum ad Ch'nata
ley, unde Westm:
dicunt eol, i.e. Cong.
fiet ledes, Habitatio
unde [illegible] flats

wis.   L^ towng

Jone

By the ordenance of all the Reme of yngelond wyghtis and mesures of
ure Sovayne lord the kyng beth made so that .i^d. rownde without cripping
ȝall wey ccc. graynes in the mydis of the jere. and cc d. maketh the unc &
ij unc maketh .i. li. of cc. d. & .viij. li of whet maketh a galon, & .viij. galons maketh
London buschell. ij or iiij. lobys scȝalle be made to be sold for j. d. & ther scȝulde
made no brede of grett price. ther scȝalle no brede made of iij. ^u. nother of .v. ^u.
er scȝalle no bred made of bran that wille the worth in the brekyng then when
ys hole.

price of a whete.	The ferthyng wastell.	The ferthyng Symnell.	The ferthyng whitloffe.	The halpeny whitloffe.	The halpeny whetloffe.	The peny whetloffe.	The halpeny loffe of all graynes.

Quere of these words.

Erles, or arles, Earnest ^or Gods penny. To give arles of a bargain. Erles he hath of Gods grace, but
desireth Gods grace, as saith St Austyn. ms. in lochory. Grace erlis of glory Douglas f. 280.

To Snapper, to tripp or stumble. ms passim. Qui festinus est pedibus offendit.
who so runneth over swyftly he snapyrreth — hnaps snapperyng or falling. slewth.
Quere of to snapp a dogg or man: i.e. to snapp, or take him up suddenly.

To note, to eat. Idem. note to sustein kind. note more of this. glotony.

A Tod, a fox. Toddis have holes, and briddis nests. Lyndsay. The arms of the family of
Tod is a fox.

A bourd, or bord, a Jeast. vide bærde, & bæd. a strong word.

Oker, okerers, usury, usurers. occour. Scots. v. [illegible], usury.

Harns or arns, brains. Rasche thair harnis against a craig. Ps. 134. Scots meeter.
brane mad in ms. for horn mad. Quere of horn-mad: for I do not hold it
to be as much as mad as an horned beast. Ding out his harns. Dunbar.
on the stanis out thair harnis dang: with brane & ene & blud all poplit out. Douglas f. 68.
Ettrit thir harne pan [illegible] out the brane. fol. 107. The harn poplit out of the harne pan. 285.

A spink of fire. Scots Spunk: a spark.

To coft, to buy ^change. Coft, bought. permutat gueram: holmes cofit. Douglas f. 229. to chaffer
is to buy, & to exchange.

To kittle, to tickle. v. citelan. and kytelung.

Sweir, idle. a sweere fellow. Douglas sweer f. 342. v. [illegible].

Cock, in wood-cock, Lob-cock, pring-cock, nose-cock ^mire-cock cockney, cock-comb, a cokes
and to be cokest, or befooled.

Mid, in midwife. I think not from med, hire. The saxons mention neither
& nether hire. we use onely midwife: and from wife, we make to rist on belly.
qu. why a mid-wife is called a grace-wife. Dan. v. Skinner. hrif is the womb

Marrow, marrows fellows. as a yoak of oxen, or man & his wife, a bird & his mate.
marrowis in tribulation bene wrechis consolation: socios habere [illegible] Sr David Lyndsay.
When a tree groweth double from the root it is called a gimmertree. ^vide gemellus. Gemerappe.
gemecca, is a yokefellow. marrow comes. Douglas f. 132.

A cude, the face cloath of a child at baptism. Allace for us, it had bene gude, we had
bene smorit in our cude Lyndsay. A Chrysome.

A nailsin, a nawsin, a nayl-piercer. From negle, a nail, & seonan, to pierce.
or rather an Elsin, & an ~~[illegible]~~ awsin from Æle an awl.
[illegible]

2

A Pett, a Pett-lamb, or a Kadd-lamb. Leicestr. a child of whom the parent is over-[fond] is called their Pett, & said to be petted, when froward, & peevish.

A Skele, a pail. a skillet is of metall: yet seemeth to be a diminutive of skeel.

A Seaw, a sea, or soe a vessell to carry water between two upon a cowl-staff, or cowlstang, or cowle, a cowl for water. Colatorium Seohhe. Ælfr. p.60. Seau, Gallicè, situla, a pail.

20 A Doublet, diplois, is so called because it is double or lined: for the same unlined or single is in the north called a singlet. doublet. Gallice. Diplois, twifeald hrægel. Ælfr. p. 68.

Cobbards, or Cobbirons, racks on which the spitt turneth.

Tostemm, my bleeding stem, i.e. stop. Lyndsay.

Step, in step-child, step-mother. Quære whether father in law, be father in a degree or step, vide steop moder: one degree or step from father or son.

Shawd, or shald, shallow. Dunelm. Douglas.

Grice, a pigg. Ane quhite sewyit sow of grises thertyt hede. Douglas f. 62.

To Rape, to rapp out an oath. Ingeminant abruptis nubibus ignes: the brokin skyis rappis furth thunder. Dym skyis oft furth wrappit feirefull levin. Perhaps from Peoppan levin. Douglas Æneid. 3. f. 151. ... f. 182. bis to wrappe open the gates. Jungia jactus: for to warp (wrappe) out the vane wordis chiding. f. 5[?]

Loon, quiet. Sea loon without wind Douglas f. 66.

A Roke, a great mist. The rain & Roik reft from us sight of heavin: nox humida coelum abstulit. Douglas f. 56. dark as royk the quhilk the see upcast. Idem Palace of Honor. 393 Fortasse from Raucus, quia Raucum efficit. Hoarse as a rook: et Cornix raucâ pluviam vocat improba voce.

Loppered, milk when sowre or changed is said to be loppered. Sanguine vescitur ... drinkis wourshum, and thar loppeit blude. Loppeit blude stoppit his aynd anone. 16[?] 262.

30 To Ettle, to aim, to mind. Dunelm. Si qua fata sinant. Æneid. 1. This goddes ettillit gif ... war not contrare. i.e. intended. Tendimus in Latium: unto Italy we ettill f. 14. i.e. we design. Tendere ad Indos: to ettil into Inde: D. f. 182. V. Æcluzan.

A Cude: a cloath yt covereth the childs face at baptism, which is the Priests fee at the churching a chrysom. Dunelm. Alas for us, it had bene gude, we had bene smorit in our cude. Sr Da Lyndsay.

A Whin, or Whin-stone: i.e. a stone yt is not malleable, or will not be wrought with tool. Dunelm. Duris genuit te cautibus: of ane cauld hard quhyn the clerk. Douglas. fol. 85.

To Lippen, to trust to. Dunelm. or to rely upon. Equo ne credite Teucri: Lippin not Trojans, I pray you in this horse. Douglas f. 29. fidite ne pedibus: lippin in speede of fute f. 263.

A neif, a hand, or fist. Dun. both neifs. Douglas f. 94. vide neafe-bo... left neif. f.

A Byre, a stay, or stopp: as a cart wheel is byred. Dunelm. Put a burr under the wheel. ... Douglas fol. 87.

Bere. As taking beere in a running jump. Ferant rapidi: bere with thare bir. Douglas 1[?]

Char, or chare. door stand a char: i.e. halfe open.

Har, the hole in a stone on which the spindle of a door or gate resteth: Dunelm. And an har i.e. the head of yr gate, in whose foot or bottom the spindle is placed. verso tenuis cum cardine ... The pypyng wynd blew up the dure on char: & drive the leaves & blew tham out of har. Douglas f. 63 v. heck.

To Wale. to chuse out: as pick & choose. Also to cull. But cullers, & culling sheep are the rejicula, the worst sheep, or such as are left, when the best are waled out or chosen.

40 A Cade. A cade Lamb, or Pett lamb. That is tame, & nourished in or about the house, and not with the flock. A child of which yr mother is fond & cockereth, is called a Pett. Petty may be petite, little: a Petty schoolmaster, a teacher of pettys.

Toom, or tume. empty. Tume shadowis: Douglas f. 129. we say a teeming woman. A toomy dish. Dun. But quære why they say to toom wool: yt is, to card it.

Slick, smooth. The skin of an horse or catt is said to be slick. And huswives have a slick-stone for smoothing their cloathes.

Slike, and slake, soft mudd in a pond or river. slike and sand: Douglas f. 129. Jarrow slake in ye Bprick of Durham.

Bane, convenient. Dunelm. Benar realm: Douglas f. 130.

Fare, or fair, in faire and softly. Paulatim: huly and fare and snam. Douglas f. 132. From Fægeste, pedetentim, fare & softly. Soft, eiger, slow.

To mint at. As that thay mynt thouto. Douglas f. 135. To offer at 354.

Mensfull. Dunelm. A mensfull body: apt for yt employment: or cleanly.

Spayman. Augur, vates. frequently in Douglas. Also to spay, or spoy. still in use amongst the Scotch: to divine, or play ye part of a wise-man or soothsayer.

Har, small rain: Dunelm. It harrs on. Bla win and har: Douglas fol. 152.

To wonne, or dwell. Dunelm. wynnis beside the laik or well. Douglas f. 145. f. 146. wynnys in nursia sa cald. f. 305. v. Punung.

Span-new: spick & span new; or spang new. fire new (Surrey) i.e. new out of the forge. Bran, or brand new (Leycester) idem. From spannan to measure: as newly measured out of the shop.

A Cropp or Cropp of beefe. Leicestr. That rosting piece that hath the ribs.

A Dubb, a pool. Placidas paludis, a smooth pool, or dub loun: Douglas fol. 195. A dubb, a miery hole. Dunelm. a dubbing of beefe.

Gesning. Hospitium. Lodging & entertainment. Dunelm. Is there any gesning at his house? Per patrii hospitium et mensas: be my faderis gesning, and the ilk deis: Douglas fol. 266. Perhaps from Gest. house.

Brown, in a brown bill: sparus. Agresting manus armat sparus: ane rurall club, or culmes in stede of brand. D. f. 309. A brown study: Leicest. i.e. deep. v. colmape.

Brere. corn a breert, i.e. when it is now pointed, or to be seen above ground. Dunelm. Bere (that is barley) now brerde. Douglas f. 318. Brerd, brim, top, bank.

Ingle: fire. Dunelm. Ingil, Douglas passim. Ignis

Boun: to addresse, or to go about a matter. Dunelm. Boon to sleep. Douglas passim. qu. of bound for such a place.

A stank. Stagnum. Dunelm. Douglas.

To Shore. To threaten. Dun. schorand, minakes. Douglas f. 349. v. Scopen.

To Lake. Dun. a catt laketh upon her feet. Douglas, Laicis f. 355. Gower f. 27. V. Alecgan.

Beild. shelter: Dunelm. Good beild in winter for beasts.

A Sump. A dirty pool: Dunelm.

An Haw, or Halgh, Dunelm. Low ground. Hawes: D. f. 356. v. Hag.

An Arr. a mark. arres in the face, as pox arres, after the small pocks. Dunelm.

Ryse, thorns or such like, for bearding an hedge. Dunelm. v. Hris.

Bull in bulrush, and bullwark.

17 To Slant. To mock, or lye, or dissemble. Dun.

A Bredhim. An horse collar for drawing. Dun. Raw silk bredhamys othyr thair halsys ryngis. Douglas pal
v. 71.

Snedder. or snether. slender. v. snidep, a pruner. Dunelm. a snether man: i.e. slender.

70 A Cloux. Douglas palace of honour. gait me mony a cloux. Tuber. Qu. of a mill cloux.

A Lyme-hound, a sloy-hound, a blood hound, a leash hound, a drawing hound. Canis investigatorius. It is an hound by which a forester findeth the stagg lodged: & an honest man a theefe, the hound following the scent of their foot-steps. [A Sloy, is a string or leash: & huswives call the string which bindeth the hank or slipping of yarn a sloy-band] (Quere which Toletani ... is called sloy. v. 518, a sloy, also which raw silk is called sloy silk) A leash is a string or thong which a dog is led, also a false rein for an horse; lorum, & retinaculum, less in frenis. And I take lyme to be a Saxon word, & to signify the same thing. For what is called a cart thills in the mid-land, is called the Lymmers in the north: because thereunto are fastned the hanks, or lyms, which are thongs of leather, or ropes to draw by. media inter lora: i.e. by Douglas trans. amyd the lyamis & the thetes. Æn. 12. fol. 338 fol. 242. lyamis & thetyngis. f. 109. tesche and lyame: vincula and lemone lapsum, fra the cart lymmouris ... And, in his palace of honour, describing venus chariot he saith.

The lymmouris were of byrnist gold god wote [a]
Baith extree and quhelis of gold I hote. [b]
Of golden cord were lyamys & the strings
Festnyt conjunct in massy goldyn ryngis. [c]
Evyn hamys convenient for sic note,
And raw silk briechamys owyr thair halsys ryngis. [d]

a axeltree.
b gears, or traces
c hames of the collars of Iron
d. collars.

To fow, or fea: as fea a priry, or pond: purgare, to cleanse.

To kyple. To lye, or Romance. Dunelm.

To sheds. To shift off. Dunelm.

Malten-hearted. faint-hearted. forth heart melted. Malt heart. Douglas palace of Honour.

A Runt. a dead stump of a tree. Douglas ibid.

Little-tiney Leicestr. as a little tiney or tinee dog. Little-wey Dunelm. Lyttil we Doug... fol. 337. & 262. 169. Perhaps tiney may be from tenuis, from whence tenue fr. & thinn English

Waits. Tubicines. misenus the wate. D. f. 57.

Turkes. forceps, a pair of tongues. Scotland. Douglas f. 208. & 330.

A Lift of pork. a bony piece cut from the gamon.

80 A Lathe, a barn. Lincoln. From Ge-ladian, congregare: quoniam fruges ibi coacervantur.

Woky, voky, wooky, ouky. moyst, sappy. Dun. Ouky, or Wooky hole near Wells. Douglas; v. hopocise.

Aker in wise-aker, or goose-aker.

To Fox, & to fuddle. either because he smelleth rank of drink (or doth buldom alone) or because he is red as a fox in the face. such a man is said to be rosy, i.e. to have red a rosy cheeke.

Fea-berryes. Leicestr. Goosberryes (so called because they make goose sauce) Guesens, Dunelm. i.e. goose ...

Kid of wood. Kid, hædus. Kidney. Cud.

Pluck, as calfes pluck, or a sheeps pluck.

Pond of water, & a pant.

A Prong, a fork.

A Tod of wooll. 28 pound weight.

Wall-eyed: whale-eyed, glassy.

To Swop, permutare.

Green-swarth: vulgarly called, green-sword. Swarth of bacon is the swarthy, or black part

DICTIONARIUM
Saxonico-Latino-Anglicum

VOCES, PHRASESQUE PRÆCIPUAS

ANGLO-SAXONICAS,

E LIBRIS, SIVE MANUSCRIPTIS, SIVE TYPIS EXCUSIS, ALIISQUE MONUMENTIS TUM PUBLICIS TUM PRIVATIS, MAGNA DILIGENTIA COLLECTAS; CUM LATINA ET ANGLICA VOCUM INTERPRETATIONE COMPLECTENS.

Adjectis interdum Exemplis, vocum etymologiis, & cum cognatis linguis collationibus, plurimiſque in gratiam linguæ *ANGLOSAXONICÆ* Studioſorum Obſervationibus.

OPERA & STUDIO

GULIEL. SOMNERI Cantuarienſis.

ACCESSERUNT ÆLFRICI ABBATIS

GRAMMATICA
LATINO-SAXONICA,

CUM

GLOSSARIO
SUO EJUSDEM GENERIS.

Seneca, Epiſt. 59.

Sæpe dum putamus excolere linguam, amittitur emphaſis vetuſtæ.

Geo. Davenport.

OXONII,

Excudebat *GULIEL. HALL*, pro AUTHORE.

Proſtant *LONDINI*, apud *DANIELEM WHITE*, ad inſigne ſeptem ſtellarum, ex Aquilone Templi S. *Pauli*.

Anno Dom. M. DC. LIX.

WELLCOME
HISTORICAL
MEDICAL
LIBRARY

UNIVERSIS & SINGULIS

LINGUÆ SAXONICÆ,

Anglis Olim Vernaculæ,

STVDIOSIS

DOMESTICIS & EXTERIS
PRÆSENTIBUS & POSTERIS:

Imprimis autem

ORNATISSIMIS BONARUM LITERARUM CULTORIBUS, QUORUM OPE ET SUPPETIIS HOC OPUS IMPRESSUM:

GULIELMUS SOMNERUS

CANTUARIENSIS,

HOSCE LABORES SUOS, LINGUÆ ILLIUS IN DIES EVANESCENTIS INSTAURANDÆ STUDIO SUSCEPTOS, ET PRO MARTE SUO JAM TANDEM ABSOLUTOS:

Qualeſcunque ſunt:

ÆQUI BONIQUE CONSULENDOS:

Omni quo par honore, & gratiarum actione:

LIBENS MERITOQUE,

DAT. DICAT. DEDICAT.

CONSECRATQUE.

VIRO VERE GENEROSO,

ET MIHI UNICE OBSERVANDO

Rogero Spelmanno

ARMIGERO,

S. P.

EGREGIUM *illud & immortale* (*Vir ornatiſſime*) *Familiæ ſuæ decus, hujuſque ſeculi & Gentis lumen atque ornamentum, D.*Henricus Spelmannus, *Eques auratus,* ὁ μακαρίτης *avus tuus, quemadmodum omnifariâ claruit doctrinâ, & à rei antiquæ, ſive ad* Eccleſiam *ſive Rempublicam, domi foriſve, ſpectantis,* (*quamplurimis optimæ notæ ſcriptis quibus Rempub. litterariam locupletavit, id abundè teſtantibus :*) *ſcientiâ ſingulari, nunquam ſatis laudandus : ſic etiam omni quo potuit idoneo incitandi & cohortandi modo, eundem in aliis animum excitare, idemque in eis ſtudium promovere pariter & fovere ſemper laboravit. Hinc autem experientiâ propriâ hoc tandem comperto, linguam ſcil.* Saxonicam *rei antiquæ apud* Anglos (*quid ſi* Germanos *addiderim?*) *ſtudioſo adeo neceſſariam eſſe, ut niſi admoto prius & adhibito ipſius lumine,* Antiquitates Anglicæ *aut omnino manerent incognitæ, aut* (*ut in multis* Germaniæ *partibus*) *plenâ ſaltem & perfectâ carerent illuſtratione; magna admodum & ſingularis optimi viri in hujuſmodi manuductionis & directionis lumine accendendo proponendoque cura fuit ſtudiumque : ſerii & ſeduli ejus in linguam illam pene deperditam, deſuetam, & in dies evaneſcentem, reſuſcitandam, propagandamque conatus. Quem in finem, ut aliis ipſe boni publici promovendi bonum proponat exemplum,* Saxonicam *apud* Cantabrigienſes, *prælectionem ſuis ſumptibus ordinandam, &* (*ne lampas ab eo ſic accenſa oleo quo foveatur & ardeat unquam careret :*) *publicum ejuſdem linguæ ibidem profeſſorem perenni præmio & ſtipendio dotandum inſtituit. Doctiſſimus ille, nuper autem morte* (*heu!*) *ſublatus* Abrahamus Whelocus, *ob eximiam in hac inter alias linguas eruditionem, nobiliſſimi* Equitis *delectu, id muneris primus adeptus eſt : quod tantâ cum ſuâ & patroni laude, tantoque Reipub. litterariæ obivit bono, ut ſtipendio ejuſmodi ad mortem uſque meritò cohoneſtaretur. Cujus quidem bono ipſemet ad idem ſtudium non parum incitatus exemplo, atque quorundam amicorum cordatorum opinione, fælici tandem in eâdem linguâ addiſcendâ adipiſcendâque progreſſu facto, de* Dictionario Saxonico (*quod à pluribus*

etiamſi

* D. Archiep. Armachanus.

* D. Samuel Foſter.

etiamſi promiſſum, à nemine tamen publicatum, licet ab omnibus fere deſideratum animadverti:) adornando & publicando mecum cogitavi. Eodem itaque Abrahamo Wheloco *defuncto, meque deinceps viri cujuſdam ampliſſimi * literis & teſtimonio Dominationi tuæ commendato,* (Saxonici *mei de quo ſupra inſtituti intuitu, quo multo magis quam Academicâ prælectione, ut veriſimile fuit linguam eſſem promoturus:) eidem in ſtipendii quadam parte qui ſuccederem non indignus judicatus ſum. Hoc autem non ſine illius aſſenſu & conſenſu, (Quod abſque debitâ erudito ingenuo viro *, ob ipſius erga me benevolentiam, gratiarum actione, non omnino memorandum:) quem nullâ hactenus de me Dom. tuæ factâ mentione, eidem* Abr. Wheloco *ſucceſſurum deſignaveras. Sic autem (bonitate & munificentiâ pii admodum nepotis in avi & patris honoratiſſimi veſtigiis inhærentis, & cum patrimonio & fortunis animi & virtutum hæredis) laborum meorum qualiumcunque præmio donatus; animoque mecum reputans, quod recipientis gratitudo quandam addantis beneficentiam habere debeat proportionem: quod ampla & eximia beneficia anguſtis & modicis recognitionibus non ſint rependenda: ſatis ſperabo quamplures quos hoc in opere publicando inveni adjutores, generalem & conjunctam accepturos gratiarum actionem, dum (pro majori obligationum mearum modo) Dom. tuæ gratias interim habeo magis ſpeciales, tanquam meo non in præſens ſolum, ſed & perpetuo ſtudiorum meorum Patrono & Mecœnati, cujus inſignioris opis & bonitatis influentiæ & calori, cæteri benefactores mei hoc (qualecunque ſit) ad linguam noſtram vernaculam pene antiquatam revocandam inſtaurandamque adjumentum ſive inſtrumentum publicum ſui generis primum, imprimis debent & debebunt. Hoc opus igitur eis conjunctim dedicatum, Dom. tuæ nominatim conſecratur: nec hoc ſolum aut tui honoris aut meæ gratitudinis ergo; ſed in operis meliorem apud omnes acceptionem & exiſtimationem, à Dom. tuæ præfixo nomine, quod (à conſtanti Pietatis, Eruditionis & morum ſuavitatis inferentibus, ſeipſo ſcil. & progenitoribus tuis per longam gentis ſeriem, conjunctione:) ſi non cum illis veræ nobilitatis partibus, & proprietatibus ſynonymum, ab eis tamen prorſus inſeperabile videtur. Et ut per omnes futuras proſapiæ tuæ germinationes ita permaneat, ejus ex corde votum eſt, qui cum Dom. tuæ pro hoc veluti ſuſceptoris officio tibi impoſito veniâ, ut Parentem inceptis bonitatis tuæ fructibus beare pergas, impenſe rogat: quique ſicut hactenus Dom. tuæ de facie eſt incognitus, ita & aliis nullo magis quàm hoc ſaltem titulo innoteſcere cupit,*

Tui ſcil. & præclaræ famil. tuæ

Cultoris Devotiſſ.

GULIEL. SOMNERI.

AD LECTOREM.

NE morem antiquum violem; nec eos qui aliquid pro more in veſtibu-
lo dicendum expectant, intempeſtivâ ſapientiâ ſeu moroſitate fru-
ſtrem: paucula quædam, tam de ſuſcepto opere, quàm de meis ad id
ſuſcipiendum rationibus hìc præmittam; à poſteriore, non ineptè ta-
men aut præpoſterè, incepturus.

1. Annus jam agitur pene vigeſimus, ex quo in reverendi, & tam
ob eximiam ejus eruditionem, quàm magnam erga me benevolenti-
am, nunquam à me ſatis celebrati viri, D. *Merici Caſauboni, Iſ. F.*
(verè venerabilium in noſtrâ tunc temporis inſigni & florente, nunc autem horrendâ No-
vatorum rabie, * *Culmerianâ* ſcil. feneſtrarum, ſepulchrorum & ornamentorum violatio-
ne, miſerè deformatâ Eccleſiâ *Cantuarienſi* Canonicorum Canonici digniſſimi) intimam,
jucundam & ferè quotidianam conſuetudinem & amicitiam, pro ſingulari quâ eſt huma-
nitate, fæliciter admiſſus & receptus ſum. Paulóque poſtea, ejuſdem viri Clariſſ. meum in
Antiquitates, quæ præſertim medii eſſent ævi; atq; inter eas, domeſticas præcipuè & patri-
as, amorem obſervantis, ſuaſu & conſilio, animum meum ad linguæ *Anglo-Saxonicæ* ſtu-
dium applicare cæpi: ex quo ſtudio, non longo temporis intervallo, fructum mihi viſus
ſum percipere non pænitendum, & qui labores abundè compenſaret, ex accenſo ſcilicet &
affulgente jam, tum ad Antiquitates *Anglicas* cujuſcunq; generis, tum ad vernaculæ lin-
guæ originationes indagandas, peroptato & non obſcuro lumine.

**Quidam enim* Richardus Culmerus, Blew Dick of Thanet, *vulgo dictus*; Heroſtratus *ille ſeculor omnium odio & infamiâ digniſſimus, di.reptorem fuit Anteſignanus.*

2. Sic igitur ad ſtudium illud proſequendum porrò incitatus, omne exinde otium tem-
puſq; contrivi, quoties feriari à vocatione meâ licuit, (vocatione, inquam, ſatis honeſtâ &
laudabili, quamvis infælici, mihiq; pernicioſâ, temporum mutatione, jamdudum exploſa,
ac penitus abolitâ; Eccleſiaſtico forenſi ſcilicet:) in monumentis *Saxonicis* cujuſcunque
generis, ſive MSS. ſive typis impreſſis, undecunq; à me conquirendis, ſtudioſe diligenterq;
evolvendis atq; lectitandis. Nec eo contentus, nonnulla prioris generis exſcripſi; ac inter
ea, integra quædam volumina. V. G. *Latino-Saxonicam* Ælfrici *Grammaticam*: *Saxoni-
cum* etiam librum medicum: (quorum utrumq; utendum accepi ex regia in ædibus S. *Ja-
cobi* vulgò dictis bibliothecâ:) perantiquam inſuper *Saxonicam* in plures ſacræ paginæ par-
tes *Paraphraſin*, nuperrimè à viro celeberrimo, & de his literis optimè merito, *Franciſco
Junio, F. F.* paternæ laudis & eruditionis æmulo, *Amſtelodami* typis mandatam, ac utinam
etiam (in majorem omnium utilitatem) Latinè verſam; item *Pentateuchum Saxonicam*; cu-
jus, ex eadem in utroq; libro præfationis concludendæ formulâ, adducor ut credam *Æl-
fricum*, de quo ſupra, fuiſſe interpretem: *Oroſium* etiam, è Latino ſermone in Saxonicum
ab *Alfredo* Rege, ut plurimorum eſt ſententia, tranſlatum; unà cum *Chronologiâ Saxonicâ*
ei aſſutâ, à monacho quodam *Abbindonenſi*, ni fallor, conſcriptâ: utriuſq; voluminis ex in-
ſtructiſſimâ Bibliothecâ *Cottoniana* particeps factus: ut taceam alios minores tractatus, atq;
è *Textu* (ut vocatur) *Roffenſi*, & ſimilibus libris MSS. excerpta. Hæc, inquam, omnia
tranſcripſi: alios præterea, typis excuſos & publici juris factos quoſcunq; proprio ære
comparans: *Leges* puta *Saxonicas*, ab erudito illo Antiquatio, meóq; populari; D. *Guliel.
Lambardo*, olim editos; *Evangelia* etiam *Saxonica*: Tractatulum illum, *Saxonicum* in
Paſchate Sermonem vel Homiliam continentem, & tam per ſe (ſeu ſeorſim) quàm per D.
Foxum, Evangeliorum Saxonicorum editorem, in ſuo Martyrologio publicatum: *Saxoni-
cum* inſuper *Ælfrici* de veteri & novo Teſtamento tractatum, à D. *Gul*, de *Inſulâ* (vulgò
Liſle, viro quidam de hac linguâ bene merito) nuper editum & tranſlatum: *Pſalterium
Saxonicum* à *Jo. Spelmanno* armigero, D. *Hen. F.* in lucem productum; *Eccleſiaſticam* ve-
nerabilis *Bedæ Hiſtoriam*, cum *Chronologiâ Saxonicâ* annexâ, editionis *Whelocianæ*: *Pro-
æmium*, tum *Regularis Concordiæ* à magno *Seldeno* ſuis in *Eadmerum* Notis editum, tum
libri quem *Gregorii* nuncupant *Paſtorale*, à Viris Clariſ. *Gul. Camdeno*, & *Bonaventura
Vulcanio* poſtea, editum & Latinè verſum: D. *Hen: Spelmanni* Eq. aurati Gloſſaria & Con-
cilia: *Richardi Verſtigani* Antiquitates *Angliæ* reſtitutas; & quædam hic illic latitantia
Saxonica fragmenta. Quibus omnibus ita comparatis, in eis, ut diximus, evolvendis mul-
tum temporis conſumpſi: eadem majori delectatione, vel diligentiâ neſcio, iterum iterúmq;
perlegendo.

3. Alia, plura quidem alia, *Saxonica* extare monumenta ſatis ſcio, tam in publicis
utriuſque

utriuſque apud noſtrates Accademiæ Librariis, quam in illis, magis privatis licèt, mihi tamen (ſingulari nobilium Cuſtodum erga me humanitate) non minùs publicis & patentibus: *Cottonianâ* ſc. (quæ una inſtar omnium, in hoc quidem genere:) *Arundellianâ, Hattonianâ, Seldenianâ, Deuueſianâ, Aſhmolianâ,* &c. quorum monumentorum quædam vidi, in manibus habui & inſpexi: nec ea tamen exſcribere neceſſarium duxi: partim quòd tam multis & amplis, unius hominis labor, aut otium non facilè ſufficeret: partim etiam quod in illis tam multis, & quà materiæ varietate, quà ſcriptorum ætate diverſis, non aliam tamen linguam, non alia ferè verba, quàm in illis quorum copia mihi erat, (haud paucis & illis & multiplicibus) reperturum me, mihi perſuadebam. In qua opinione poſtea non parum confirmatus ſum, comparatis quibuſdam vocum Saxonicarum collectionibus, in modum Dictionarii digeſtis, illa ſcil. *Laurentii Noëli*, alteraque *Johannis Jocelini*, (à D. *Simondſio Deuueſio*, Baronetto, verbatim exſcriptâ) præter quaſdam alias antiquiores in illuſtri illo & nobili antiquitatum & cimeliorum tum externorum tum domeſticorum Theſauro, D. *Thomæ Cottoni*, Baronetti, *Roberti F.* bibliothecâ; qui cum iſtis pleriſque (ut liquet ex citationibus:) quibus ego carui, monumentis uſi ſint, nulla tamen aut perpauca proferunt & exhibent verba, quam quæ mihi in meis occurrerant.

4. Certè idem *Noëlus*, diligentiſſimus ille inveſtigator antiquitatis, atque eo nomine à doctiſſ. *Lambardo* celebratus, talem habuit dictionum *Saxonicarum* ſylvam, qualem ſub *Vocabularii Saxonici* nomine (uti Cl. *Camdenus*, aut quiſquis alius author fuerit libri *Reliquiarum Brittanicarum* ſub ejus nomine volitantis, pag. 23. ſatis inſinuat:) in lucem emittere cogitavit; ſed (quâ occaſione, quove fato præpeditus, omnino neſcius ſum:) quod cogitaverat, ad exitum non perduxit. Conſtans quoque fama eſt, (nec à vero abhorret). eidem *Jocelino*, RR. *Cantuar.* Archiepiſcopi, *Parkeri*, cui fuit ab Epiſtolis, motu & inſtigatione, idem in animo fuiſſe; cujus collectanea *Noëlianis* illis erant longè pleniora: ſed, ut prior morte ſublatus, quod inſtituerat ipſe non peregit. Idipſum tradunt quidam de D. *Johanne Latio*, vulgò *de Laet*, *Antwerpiano*, viro quidem eruditiſſ. & in hâc linguâ longè diuque verſatiſſimo. *Abrahamus* etiam *Whelocus*, eruditus ille linguæ *Arabicæ* apud *Cantabrigienſes* dum viveret profeſſor, ad iſtius linguæ ſtudium magni ejuſdem & fautoris & magiſtri, prænobilis ſcil. perdocti & pii Equitis, *D. Henrici Spelmanni*, (qui, ut recte de eo D. *Gillius*, equeſtrem dignitatem variâ eruditione, & inprimis magnâ antiquitatis notitia cumulavit:) partim exemplo, partim cohortatione, inductus, in eadem admodum doctus tandem evaſit: Is autem, ut linguæ iſtius promovendæ & ampliandæ ſtudio, *Saxonicam* venerabilis *Bedæ* Hiſtoriæ Eccleſiaſticæ verſionem (*Alfredo* Regi, nec immerito, aſcriptam) unà cum Annotationibus ſatis prolixis, atque allegationibus ex Homiliis *Saxonicis* multò prolixioribus, & Chronologiâ, *Saxonicâ*, *Latinâ* à ſeipſo additâ tranſlatione, in lucem emiſit: ſic etiam in ſuæ ante *Leges Saxonicas* denuo editas, & in eodem volumine prioribus annexas, Præfationis extremo, *Saxonicum* à ſe conſtruendum & componendum *Gloſſarium* ſponte promſit: obiit autem & ipſe re infectâ.

5. Aliquot jam ante ejus obitum annis, prædictus ille, & nunquam mihi ſine honore nominandus amicus, D. *Mericus Cauſabonus*, in ſuo, *De linguâ Anglicâ vetere* tractatu, cum multa alia de me perhonorificè; tum de *Dictionarii* particulatim *Saxonici* publicandi conſilio, ſi tempora magis favorabilia contingerent; publice teſtatus fuerat. Amicorum etiam meorum alii quidam ſtudiorum meorum conſcii, amicos ſuos in operis iſtiuſmodi à nobis ſuſcepti cum ſpe quadam expectationem adduxerunt: quam non imminutam, ſed auctam potius percepi à meo ad calcem *Hiſtoriæ Anglicanæ* Scriptorum antiquorum à *Cornelio Bee* bibliopola *Londinenſi*, (viro ſanè, ob plures melioris notæ libros ipſius curâ & impenſis in vulgus emiſſos, de re literariâ bene merito, adeoque apis inſtar induſtrio ut nomen ei optimè conveniat:) non ita pridem editorum, Gloſſario: in quo frequens verborum phraſiumque *Saxonicarum* tractandarum & exponendarum dabatur occaſio: ut taceam meas *Saxonicorum* in *Monaſtico Anglicano* tranſlationes *Latinas*. Ab eo certè tempore, quotidiana multorum inſtantiâ & eflagitatione ad opus iſtud ſuſcipiendum & abſolvendum impulſus ſum: pluribus interim viris ſcientiſſimis cordatiſſ. mihique amiciſſimis, non tantum (facultatum mearum tenuitate perhumaniter penſatâ) ſumptus ad impreſſionem offerentibus, aut in ſe recipientibus: ſed & ſecurum me de operis non mediocri cum domi tum foris acceptatione; ſaltem inter exteros) apud *Philoteutones*, (omnes ſcil. *Teutonicarum* Antiquitatum, ſive linguæ illius amplæ & antiquæ ſtudioſos, in quâ lingua *Anglo-Saxonica* cum *Teutonicâ* participat; utpote quarum utraque, quamvis dialecto quidem & idiomatibus aliquantulum varia & diverſa, originitus eadem ſit:) eſſe jubentibus. Quibus omnibus cumulus acceſſit, minerval ſive ſtipendium quoddam annuum, eo nomine, ut olim D. *Hen. Spelmanni* f. m. munificentiâ, in *Abrahamum* illum *Whelocum* collatum, & ab eo poſtea dum vixerit receptum; ſic etiam ab hærede tam philologicarum dotum quàm fortunarum ejuſdem nobiliſſ. Herois, præclaro ſcil. ipſius *Henrici* nepote, *Rogero Spelmanno*, armigero, D. *Johannis*, *Equitis* aurati, filio tali parente digniſſimo, in me ex parte tranſlatum. His igitur adductus, licet invite ſatis, utpote qui me tali & tanto operi imparem mihi probè conſcius fuerim:) nec amplius cunctandum ratus ad opus me accinxi, nec antea conquievi, quàm, pro virili, ſuſcepto munere defungerer.

6. Ad

6. Ad penſum igitur & provinciam (quantùm, ut dixi, per otium licuit:) me accingens, animumque intendens, quanquam proprio labori non diffiderem; & jam domi eſſet unde ſumerem, quod ſufficere poterat: in omnia tamen intentus, quæ juvare poterant, *Jocelini* & *Noëli* collectiones diligenter perſcrutatus, ab utroq; quæcunq; deeſſe in mea animadverti, decerpſi. Et quia pleroſq; priùs nominatos authores, aliáq; vetera cujuſcunq; generis monumenta *Saxonica* quæ vel in publicis vel privatis ſervantur Bibliothecis, minimè eos latuiſſe aut diligentiam fugiſſe deprehendi; eò diligentius laborandum mihi credidi, ut quæ illis minus nota & tractata; aut etiam penitus ignota fuerant; in iis potiſſimè mea occuparetur induſtria. Hujus autem generis, *Liber* ille *Medicus* in Bibliothecâ quondam regiâ: *Paraphraſis* etiam *Saxonica*, (cujus uſum RR. totius *Hiberniæ* Primati, *Jacobo Uſſerio*, Archiepiſcopo *Armachano*, viro quidem incomparabili, & ſeculorum omnium memoriâ digniſſimo, me debere gratus fateor:) & Codicilli non pauci, ſive donationum tabulæ, (Land-bocs. i. prædiorum libri, eo ævo nuncupati) in Regeſtis, & Cathedralium Eccleſiarum aliarumq; religioſarum ædium armariis, archivis & ſcriniis quandóq; repertæ: ex quibus quantum nobis emolumentum fuerit, res ipſa, vel tacentibus nobis, ſatis docebit.

7. Iſti quidem modò nominati libri duo (*Medicus* & *Paraphraſtes*) multum mihi faceſſerunt negotium. Cum enim non, ut cæteri omnes aut eorum plurimi, fuerint tranſlati: cumque poſterior maximè, adeo veteri, obſoleto, poetico, tumido, affectato, myſtico & ænigmatico ſcriptus fuerit ſtylo phraſique, tantáque abundarit inſolitorum hyperbatorum & tranſpoſitionum copiâ, (cum quibus, ut doctiſſ. *Wormio*, Literat. Runic. pag. 192. bene monitum, veterum Cantilenæ, in lectoris, licèt eruditi, magnam ſæpenumero moleſtiam, mirè abundant:) diu cogebar inſiſtere, multúmq; temporis inſumere, in quamplurimis utriuſq; præſertim poſterioris, libri dictionibus phraſibúſque enucleandis & eruendis. Neque tamen ullâ noſtrâ, quanta erat in nobis, induſtriâ, patientiâ, peritiâ denique conſequi potuimus, ut in omnibus nos extricaremus & expediremus: adeo ut neceſſe fuerit nonnunquam, certâ & poſitivâ miſſâ vocis expoſitione, probabilem tantùm & conjecturalem afferre, taliq; contentum eſſe.

8. Supereſt ut Lectorem de aliquibus ad meliorem operis intellectum, & lectionem magis utilem, neceſſariis præmoneam. Inprimis igitur intelligat, quod etiamſi priorum collectionum exemplum minimè ſequutus fuerim, quæ (præſertim *Joceliniana*, quam in ſuo exemplari omnino ſequitur *Deuveſius*:) ejuſdem vocis, variatæ, ſi nomen, in caſus; ſi verbum autem, in modos & tempora, repetitionibus plenæ ſunt, quod ad augendam molem libri potiùs, quàm lectoris utilitatem pertinere credidi: non una tamen vox eſt (niſi egregiè mendoſa, aut adeo miſerè corrupta ut vix ulli conjecturæ locus fuerit:) in illorum monumentorum *Saxonicorum*, inſpectioni & uſui meo expoſitorum, aliquo, (præter eas quas priores quoque collectiones exhibebant, pleniùs, & certiùs in noſtris ut plurimum nunc expoſitis:) quam ſciens prudenſque prætermiſi; aut in cujus explicatione & illuſtratione, (ſi plus ſolito obſcura) propriis & idoneis exemplis eo fine adhibitis, parcus fui. Vocem inſuper *Teutonicam* in *Cornelii Kiliani* & *Petri Daſypodii* Lexicis repertam plerumque addidi, modò eam *Saxonico* affinem deprehenderim; quod ita ſæpe contigiſſe minus mirum, cum (ut dudum ipſemet obſervavi) utraq; lingua, cum *Belgicâ*, *Danicâ*, *Suecicâ*. *Iſlandicâ*, *Noruegicâ*, aliiſque linguis affinibus, communis ſit originis & proſapiæ: unde etiam factum, quòd adeo frequentem *Otfridi*, *Willerami*, *Chauceri*, & aliorum quorundam venerandæ antiquitatis ſcriptorum, fecerim mentionem.

9. Proximò, in tyronum & aliorum in hac linguâ prorſus imperitorum, aut parum verſatorum, gratiam & utilitatem *Saxonicorum* in *Latinum* ſermonem tranſlationes meas plerunque verbatim dedi: ſtudiò politum illum & elaboratum fugiens ſtylum à D. *Gul. Lambardo* in ſuâ *Legum Saxonicarum* verſione tantopere affectatum, ut parum aut nihil inde lector ad linguam originalem (*Saxonicam* ſcilicet quâ ſcribuntur:) intelligendam, commodetur.

10. Tertiò, noverit, quòd per P.S. *Paraphraſin* intelligo *Saxonicam*, mihi, ut dixi, à RR. D. *Uſſerio* commodatam, & à *Franciſco Junio*, ſuis in *Willeramum* Obſervationibus, pag. 248. adeo celebratam, atque ab eo magno quo pollet judicio & ſagacitate, *Cædmono* illi, *Ceadmano*, vel *Cedmono*, cujus meminit *Beda*, Hiſtor. Eccleſ. li. 4. cap. 24. aſcriptam. Per L.M. autem intelligendus *Liber Medicus*, (vel. *medicinalis*, ut in fronte inſcriptus) à me è Regiâ, ut dixi, bibliothecâ mutuatus, in tres partes (ut earum ſingulæ in capitula) diſtributus. Per L. Sc. vel, Lib. Scint. & ſi quid tale; *Liber Scintillarum* dictus, in eadem bibliothecâ repertus. Per N. Vocabularium illud *Noëlianum* ſupra memoratum; ut per D. *Jocelinianum*, à *Deuveſio*, ut monui, deſcriptum. Per MS. vetuſtum quoddam *Gloſſarium* ſive *Dictionarium Saxonicum* manuſcriptum; duplex illud, in bibliothecâ *Cottonianâ* repertum; quorum unum formâ longius ſed tenuius altero, in folio ſcilicet, ſed anguſto; alterum autem brevius at ſpiſſius, in octavo. Per Lanc. *Lancaſtrenſes* intelligendi, qui (*Noëlo*, viro, ni fallor, *Lancaſtrenſi*, obſervante) ita hodiéq; loquuntur. Per N. L. vetus illa *Latinorum* formula, *Non Liquet*: ut per E. (vel V.) G. (quod vulgare eſt:) *Exempli*, vel *Verbi gratiâ*.

11. Addo, quod ubi poſt vocem aliquam *Saxonicam*, ſive expoſitionem ejus, hujuſ-

modi

modi notarum (vel, literarum) aliqua, viz. MS. N. D. L. M. L. Sc: aut ſimilis alia, ſine ulteriori per conjecturam, aut aliter, additione, reperiatur: ibi utique hærere, & incertum eſſe, aut de voce ipſa, aut de expoſitione, authorémque meum ideo nominare, & fidem ejus teſtari, Lector intelligat.

12. Notandum inſuper, quòd quemadmodum per totum opus nomina adjectiva in Lic, vel lice, terminantia adverbiaſcunt & adverbialiter uſurpantur: ſic etiam participia activa, ſive præſentis temporis, (exeuntia in enꝺ, &c.) ſunt (ut apud *Latinos*) nomina ſubſtantiva, & ſubſtantivè uſurpantur: participiis interim paſſivis, & præteriti temporis verbis, unam & eandem ſortientibus terminationem; conſimiliter exeuntibus in eꝺ, &c.

13. Obſervandum adhuc, quòd voces (verba præſertim, verbalia & participia paſſiva) ſimpliciter & per ſe, inter pura puta ſimplicia, non repertæ; inter compoſitas & incipientes ab a, be, ꝼoꞃ, ᵹe, vel ꞇo, (inter vocabula ſcil. quibus augmenta illa initialia, ſive præpoſitiones quas vocant inſeparabiles, præfiguntur) quærendæ ſunt.

14. Addendum reſtat & monendum, *Anglo - Saxones*, nonnullas literas, præſertim vocales & diphthongos, ſæpe confudiſſe, eaſq; indifferenter uſurpaſſe. V.G. a & æ: ut ac, æc, *quercus:* aceꞃ, æceꞃ, *ager.* Item æ & ea: ut æl, eal, *omnis.* Item æ & e: ut æ, ea. *aqua:* æce, ece, *æternus.* Item æ & oe: ut æᵹhƿæꞃ, oeᵹhƿeꞃ. *ubique:* æᵹhƿẏlc, oeᵹhƿelc, *unuſquiſque.* Item æ & ẏ: ut ælc, ẏlc, *quiſque.* Item e, ı, & ẏ: ut eᵹlanꝺ, ıᵹlanꝺ, ẏᵹlanꝺ, *inſula:* eꝼel, ẏꝼel, *malus:* elꝺan, ılꝺan, ẏlꝺan, *cunctari:* embe, ımbe, ẏmbe, *circa, circum,* &c. Hinc autem comparativa apud eos indifferenter exeunt in aꞃ, æꞃ, eꞃ, ıꞃ, oꞃ, uꞃ, ẏꞃ: ut ſuperlativa in aſꞇ, æſꞇ, eſꞇ, ıſꞇ, oſꞇ, uſꞇ, ẏſꞇ: participia præſentis temporis in anꝺ, ænꝺ, enꝺ, ınꝺ, onꝺ, unꝺ, ẏnꝺ: præteriti verò in aꝺ, æꝺ, eꝺ, ıꝺ, oꝺ, uꝺ, ẏꝺ: pro variâ ſcilicet vel ævi vel loci dialecto. Nec in vocalibus & diphthongis ſolùm frequens hoc, ſed & in quibuſdam aliis literis conſonantibus. E. G. b, ꝼ, & u: ut obeꞃ, oꝼeꞃ, oueꞃ, *ſupra, ſuper, ultra, trans:* ꝼoꞇ, uoꞇ, *pes.* Item c & k: ut cẏnınᵹ, kẏnınᵹ, *Rex:* cẏð. kẏð, *cognatio:* aceꞃ, akeꞃ, *ager.* Item c & q: ut cƿen, quen, *Regina, uxor, mulier:* cƿıð quıð, *matrix.* Sic etiam ᵹ & ı conſonans: ut ᵹaᵹulſƿıllan, ıaᵹulſƿelᵹan, *gargarizare:* ᵹeo, ıeo, *olim, quondam:* ᵹeoᵹuð, ıeoᵹuð, *juventus,* &c. cum ejuſmodi multis aliis in eorum monumentis paſſim obviis. Quæ quidem literarum commutationes, crebras in hoc opere pariunt ejuſdem vocis vario modo ſcriptæ repetitiones, quas apud benevolos lectores de eis ſic præmonitos excuſatum iri ſperamus. Quædam etiam interdum occurrunt primitiva ſine derivativis, ut è contra derivativa quæ ſine primitivis, prout inter legendum ſeſe mihi obtulerunt. Licèt enim alterum ex altero, analogiæ ope, facilè plerúmque formari poſſit; verba præſertim & participia; mihi tamen id juris ſumere nequaquam auſus ſum: ſed nec tutum ſatis credidi; ut qui linguas non tam analogiâ, quam conſuetudine, (quæ ſæpe analogiæ contraria reperitur:) omnes aut pleráſq; potiſſimùm niti, à multis obſervatum memineram: ut non malè lectori conſulere me crederem, ſi quæ & quot reperi, nec plura, nec alia, exhiberem.

15. Tacendum autem non eſt, *Chronologiam Saxonicam* à D. *Wheloco* in lucem editam & tranſlatam, cæteris ferè omnibus ejuſmodi libris & monumentis (libro medico, & paraphraſi *Saxonicâ*, duntaxat exceptis) adeo frequentiùs ideo citatam eſſe atq; allegatam, quòd *Latinam* ipſius in omnibus aut locorum ejuſmodi quamplurimis verſionem valde mendoſam repererim. Et quamvis ipſe laudem & æſtimationem haud quæſiturus ſim ab aliorum vituperatione, maximè mortuorum, & tantæ quantæ fuit ille dum vixit ſcientiæ, candoris & modeſtiæ: mei tamen officii credidi (occaſione tam pulchrâ datâ magis quàm captatâ) lectori potiùs conſulere; ne errata ejuſmodi, haud voluntaria licèt, non mediocris tamen ut plurimum momenti, incautus imbiberet. Interim verò, ne viri magni manibus, ejuſve eruditionis famæ nunquam intermoriturae, protervè inſultare, vel in minimo (quod abſit) derogare videar: ipſum in illo opere publicando, quam optimè de hac linguâ, de me, de publico deniq; meruiſſe; meq; per id in hoc ſtudio non parum profeciſſe, lubens fateor, ingenuéq; profiteor: præſertim verò per *Regulas* illas *Saxonicas*, ſive obſervationes grammaticales, *Bedæ* ſuo *Saxonico - Latino* præfixas; quas ego tanti quidem æſtimo, ut eas linguæ iſtius ſtudioſis, ut eis apprimè utiles, non ſolùm habeam commendatas; ſed & in eorum gratiam, ac authoris laudem, eaſdem regulas (licèt à memetipſo, ex obſervatione propriâ, ſparſim in hoc opere, cum multis aliis, ultra quæ ſuperiùs monita, pleraſque jam exhibitas:) verbatim exſcripſerim, & hîc infra conjunctim denuo publicaverim.

16. Nec mihi Lector vitio vertat, quòd in *Saxonicorum* verborum expoſitionem, voces quandoq; inſeruerim *Latino - barbaras*, bonis & claſſicis authoribus omnino inauditas. Sciat enim ejuſmodi voces nec à me inventas, nec ultro uſurpatas; at in Gloſſariorum ſuperiùs memorator. uno aut altero, quandoq; in omnibus, fuiſſe repertas, atq; è veterum monumentorum *Anglo - Saxonicor:* medii ævi in *Latinum* ſermonem (pro more & genio ſeculi) tranſlationibus petitas: quas ideo mutare, nedum omittere nolui, uti nec opinor debui: vocem tamen aliquam ſynonimam, latinis auribus gratam magis & acceptam, explicationis ergo, plerúnq; addidi.

17. Et ne quid ulterioris adhuc, ſive in iſtius linguæ intellectum adjumenti, ſive ad ſtudium ejuſdem incitamenti, deſiderandum ſit, præter hæc omnia, *Latino - Saxonicam*, de qua ſupra, venerabilis *Ælfrici*, cognomento Grammatici, (quem annis abhinc ferè ſeptingentis claruiſſe * perhibent:) Grammaticam. antehac in privatis paucorum bibliothecis

* *Balæus. Pitſeus. Voſſius. &c.*

(contra

Contra ſpem mentémq; authoris, ſi *Balæum* audiamus, æternam nominis famam hoc monumento aucupantis;) deliteſcentem, nec à quovis unquam typis evulgatam, è tenebris tandem eruendam, & preli obſtetricio orbi tradendam curavimus: quam cum quodam ejuſdem *Ælfrici* Gloſſario, antehac etiam incognito, ad calcem hujus Lexici attexuimus. Monendum autem interim Grammaticam iſtam, etiamſi *Latino - Saxonicam* vulgò nuncupatam, linguam tamen *Saxonicam*, ejuſque diſcendi docendiq; artem non tractare: *Latinam* verò veterum Grammaticorum (*Donati*, *Priſciani*, &c.) grammaticam, ejuſve leges & regulas præcipuas, eundem *Ælfricum* in eodem opere exhibuiſſe, atq; in gratiam juventutis *Anglicæ*, in linguam ævi ſui vernaculam plerúnq; tranſtuliſſe. Quo pacto, licèt ipſe linguam *Saxonicam* ex profeſſo non docuerit, rem tamen artemq; grammaticam non *Latinâ* ſolùm ſed & *Saxonicâ* linguâ pertractando, ſingulaſque orationis partes ordine grammatico linguâ vernaculâ percurrendo, (nominum ſcil. declinationes, verborum conjugationes, &c.) *Saxonicæ* linguæ etiam grammaticè ſtudioſis præſentibus & poſteris, haud parum eum conſuluiſſe nemo ſobrius, opinor, inficias ibit. Pulchra quidem & perantiqua apud noſtrates ſunt ejuſdem Grammaticæ, quæ vidimus & inſpeximus, exemplaria: hæc inter, Regium illud ad S. *Jacobi*, antiquum admodum & ſatis authenticum, omnino ſequuti ſumus. Gloſſarium autem illud paulò remotius petitum eſt: utpote quod ex pervetuſto quodam exemplari MS. inter *Petri Pauli Rubeni*, *Bruxellenſis*, ordinis equeſtris viri, & Pictoris præſtantiſſimi, cimelia reperto, à *Francisco Junio*, *F. F.* viro quidem bonarum artium & linguarum peritiſſimo, (cui quidam humaniſſimus *Rubeni*, defuncto patre, filius idem exemplar communicavit:) integrè deſcriptum, in patriam reductum, ac boni publici promovendi, hujuſq; operis ſub prelo jam tum ſudantis ornandi & abſolvendi gratiâ, perhumaniter noſtri juris factum fuerit. Hoc autem in Gloſſario non pauca vocabula in Lexico noſtro penitus omiſſa, ut nuſquam alibi nobis occurrentia, non ſine grato linguæ iſtius ſtudioſorum emolumento, ſparſim exhibentur. Quædam etiam apud nos, aut non omnino, aut obſcurè ſaltem & incertè explanata, illic etiam & variè quandoque ſcripta, & clariùs aliquando certiúſq; explicata, Lector inveniat. Erratis interim & mendis non vacat, tam in *Latinis* quàm *Saxonicis*, deſcribentium olim, ut opinor incuriâ: inter quæ (ut voces taceam obſoletas & *Latino-barbaras*, ſed & antiquatam etiam & pro more ſeculi planè barbaram in multis cacographiam, quam tamen excolere, aut in minimo mutare, non omnino auſi ſumus:) majora quidem, & animadverſione magìs indigentia, ut plurimum annotanda; cætera Lectori, ut aut in corrigendo ingenium, aut in condonando clementiam exerceat, relinquenda duximus.

18. Ut proæmium iſtud extendam expleamve, *Saxonicæ* linguæ antiquitatem, amplitudinem, utilitatem, aut alias ipſius dotes & merita proſequendi & enarrandi gratiâ, nemo hominum ſperamus expectat. Meo certè judicio, hoc penſum à pluribus viris longè doctiſſimis, & præſertim (ut alios taceam) ab eruditiſſimo & æternùm honorando amico, D. *Merico Caſaubono*, in accurato *De Lingua Anglicâ vetere ſive Saxonicâ* tractatu, opere quidem, unà cum authore, ſummis ſummæ eruditionis viro * encomiis ornato, tam bene ſuſceptum, & adeo fæliciter jam eſt abſolutum, ut ſi illud aggrederer, non aliud quàm actum agere, & poſt *Homerum* Iliadem ſcribere. meſſem deniq; in alienam falcem meam immittere, meritò judicari poſſem.

* *Vide D.* Gul.Burtoni, *Regio-vicenſis*, Græcæ *linguæ Hiſtor. pag.* 33.

Hæc erant, quæ Lectorem hîc in limine monendum eſſe judicavi.

Elementa *Saxonica* quæ à *Latinis* differunt.

ꝺ	ꝼ	ȝ	ꞃ	ꞅ	ꞇ	ƿ	ẏ	Ð	ẟ	þ	ꝥ	⁊
d	f	g	r	ſ	t	w	y	Th	th	th	that	and.

REGULÆ SAXONICÆ.

Ge, otioſum ſæpe eſt; non ὁ, ἡ, τὸ, nam etiam & verbis præponitur. ȝe & ȝe ſæpius ut *cùm* & *tum*: ut ȝe laꞃe ȝe byꞅne, *cum vitâ tam exemplo.*

Nomina. Ȝoꝺ, *Deus*, ȝoꝺ, *bonus*. Gen. utriſque in eꞅ, ȝoꝺeꞅ, *Dei*, *boni*: ſed Dat. nomin. Adject. utriuſque numeri ȝoꝺum, *bono*, *bonis*; ȝoꝺe, *Deo*; ȝoꝺum, *diis*. Accuſ. Ȝoꝺ, *Deum*: ſed Accuſ Adject. fit à Nom. per additionem ne, ut ȝoꝺne, *bonum*. Gen. plur. in a, ut ȝoꝺa, *deorum*: ſed nominis Adject. in ꞃa, ut ȝoꝺꞃa, *bonorum*, bonarum, Accuſ. in aꞅ, & ſæpe in a, ut ealꝺꞃa manna cƿiꝺaꞅ ⁊ ꝺæꝺa. *veterum hominum dicta factáque.*

Adjectiva ſic comparantur, ƿihꞇƿiꞅa, ƿihꞇƿiꞅe, ƿihꞇƿiꞅꞃa, *juſtus, a, um*; ƿihꞇƿiꞅeꞃe, *juſtior*, & *juſtius*; ƿihꞇƿiꞅoꞅꞇa, ꞅꞇe, ꞅꞇe, *juſtiſſimus, ma, mum.*

Sanȝeꞃe, *cantor*; ꞅanȝẏꞅꞇꞃe, *cantrix.*

Patronymica: ut Eleꞅinȝ, *Eleſides*, vel *filius Eleſæ.*

Gentilia in iꞅc: ut Romaniꞅc, *Romanus*;

Lun-

Lundenisc, *Londinenſis*; Grantbrisc, *Cantabrigienſis*.

Pronomina. Ic, *Ego*; me, *me*; fram me, *à me*; ƿe, *nos*; ure, *noſter*; us, *nobis, nos*.

Thu, *tu*; þin, *tuus, a, um, tibi*; þe, *te*, eala þu, *ô tu*; ᵹe, *vos*; eoƿer, *veſter, a, um, vobis*; eoƿ, *vos*; eala ᵹe, *ô vos*.

His, *Sui*; him, *ſibi*; hine ⁊ hine sylfne, *ſeſe*.

He, *Ille*; his, *illius, ſuus*; him, *illi, illis*; hine, *illum*; hiᵹ, *illi, illæ, illos*; heora, *illorum, illarum* ---. heo, *illa*; hyre, *illius*.

That, *illud*; þæs, *illius*; þam, *illi*; þa, *illa*; þæra, *illorum*; þam, *illis*.

Thes, *iſte*; þises, *iſtius*; þisum, *iſti, iſto, iſtis*; þisne, *iſtum*; þas, *iſti, iſtos*; þissera, *iſtorum*.

This, *iſta* & *iſtud*; þises, *iſtius*; ut in maſc.

Thes, þeos, þis, *hic, hæc, hoc*; þises vel þissere, *hujus*; þisum, *huic*; þisne, þas, þis, *hunc, hanc, hoc*; þas, *hi, hæ, hæc*.

Se, seo, þæt, *is, ea, id*; þæs, *ejus*; þam, *ei*. Plur. þa, *ea*; þæra, *eorum*; þam, *eis*.

He sylf, vel se ylca, *ille ipſe*; heo sylf, vel seo ylce, *ipſa*.

Min, minre, min, *meus, mea, meum*.

Thin, *tuus, tua, tuum*; þines, *tui*.

Urne, ure, ure, *noſter, noſtra, noſtrum*; hƿa, hƿylc, *quis*, & *qualis* &c. *quæ, quod*; hƿæs, *cujus*; hƿam, *cui*; hƿylcne, *quem*; hƿylcum, *quo, quibus*. Sƿa, hƿa, sƿa hƿylc, *quicunq; quæcunq; quodcunq;*.

Verba activa ſecund. perſ. ſing. in ast, est: tertia in þ, ð, de. Plur. in þ, don, nunc in ath, &c.

Infinitivus deſinit in an, vel anne, ut ᵹelufian, *amare*; to ᵹelufiᵹenne, *amandus*; Gerund. to lufiᵹenne, *amandi*; lufiᵹende, *amando*; to lufiᵹende, *amandum*.

Paſſiva à verbo *Sum* adjutantur, ut Ic eom ᵹelufod, *Ego amor*; þu eart, he is, ƿe synd, ᵹe synd, hiᵹ synd. *Eram*, Ic ƿæs, þu ƿære, he ƿæs, ƿe ƿæron, ᵹe ƿæron, hiᵹ ƿæron. *Ero*, Ic beo, þu bist, he biþ, ƿe beoþ, ᵹe beoþ, hiᵹ beoþ. *Es, eſto*, si þu, si he. Eſſe, beon.

Si tamen libri excuſi ab his paululum varient, ne te perturbet; modo ex iſtis adjuteris.

Verbis præponuntur nomina, aut pronomina expreſsè, Ic, þu, he. &c. Reliqua docebit facilis obſervatio.

To his worthily eſteemed friend, and learned Antiquary,

Mr. WILLIAM SOMNER,

on his elaborate Treaſury of the *Saxon* tongue intit'led

Dictionarium Saxonico-Latino-Anglicum.

WHat mean'ſt thou man? think'ſt thou thy learned page,
And worthy pains will reliſh with this age?
Think'ſt that this Treaſury of *Saxon* words
Will be deem'd ſuch amidd'ſt unletter'd ſwords?
Boots it to know how our forefathers ſpoke
Ere *Daniſh*, *Norman*, or this preſent yoke
Did gall our patient necks? or matters it
What *Hengiſt* utter'd, or how *Horſa* writ?
Laſt, think'ſt that we, who have deſtroy'd what e're
Our Grandſires did, will with their language bear?
That we (who have all famous Monuments
Raz'd, and defeated thus all good intents
Of former Piety:) will honour give
To antique Characters? ſhall Paper live,
And Inke, when Braſſe and Marble can't withſtand
This iron ages violating hand?
Or that this title, *Dictionarium*
Saxonico-Latino-Anglicum,
Will ſell thy book? think'ſt that the Readers itch
Of knowing much, the Author will inrich?
Thy Barb'rous *Saxon*, with the heathen *Greek*
And profane *Latine*, buyers may go ſeek:
Together with the *Hebrew*, and the reſt,
Which are the language of that *Romiſh* beaſt.
Our Mother-tongue well nos'd, with a wry face,
And eyes inverted now hath chiefeſt grace.
'Tis ſtrange, but true: our modern Rhetorick
Both heales a Brother and makes others ſick.
So that thy trade is out of faſhion, friend:
Loe, 'gainſt Antiquities we now contend.
Our quarel is againſt the former age:
'Gainſt our dead Fathers we dire Warres do wage.
Hadd'ſt thou ſome Bible-Dictionary made;
A Concordance, or dealt in ſuch like trade:
Hadd'ſt thou ſome Goſpel-truths, ſome common place,
Preſented to this fighting-preaching race:
Or to our ſword-Divines aſſiſtance lent
By Paraphraſe, Expounding, or Comment:
Thou mightſt have (haply) found more Readers: now
The many won't thy learned pains allow.
Yet be not thou diſcourag'd, worthy friend;
Thy oyle and pains in vain thou do'ſt not ſpend.

All

All are not Fighters; nor all Preachers are:
All are not Saints; nor for the cauſe declare:
All are not Godly; nor Reformers all;
Nor build up Chriſt by letting Churches fall.
There yet are left ſome ſober, pious, wiſe,
Learned, diſcreet, who will thy labour prize:
Some Martyrs yet of Truth: ſome who adore
The ages paſt, and preſent do deplore:
Some who dare honeſt be: who learning love:
Fear not; ſuch will thine induſtry approve.
O happy thou! who do'ſt thy ſelf enjoy
Sequeſtred from the World; free from th' annoy
Of bluſt'ring times: thou do'ſt ſecurely ſit
Inriching both thine own and others wit.
Th' Ambition of the great ones; nor their fears
Diſturb thine honeſt quiet: nothing ſcares
Thee midd'ſt thy learned guard of books: there thou
Happier then Princes may'ſt thy ſelfe avow:
Whoſe fates thou may'ſt with unconcern'd thoughts read;
And ſo compare the living with the dead.
Proceed (brave ſoul) nor (ſince the wicked rage
Of profane hands, and a deſtroying age
Threatens to ruin what Antiquity
To us hath left:) let thy pen idle be.
'Tis true: we of thy learned diligence
Have had a taſt *; which onely wak'd our ſence.
We do a fuller meale expect from thee:
Thou muſt not onely whet, but ſatisfy
Our craving appetite. Do thy ſelf right;
Do us; the future times: more largely write.
Nor to one Town confine thy ſtraiter care:
Thy hands more ample ruins muſt repair.
Loe; the whole Kingdome call's thee: in time ſave
It's falling Monuments: them from the grave
Reſcue: that thy worth with the ages crimes
May be compar'd by the ſucceeding times.

*The Antiquities of *Canterbury*, &c.

Ioannes de Boſco, Hodienſis.

In eundem diſtichon.

Te ſomno, Somnere, *premi cui dicere fas eſt?*
Teſtatur doctus te vigilare liber.

I. B. H.

TO Mr *WILLIAM SOMNER* ON HIS *Saxon Dictionary.*

GIve leave to our leſſe-daring *Muſe* to greet
You at a diſtance, Sir; though not to meet
You neerer; or be an *Intruder* on
The *Front* of the *Teutonic Lexicon.*
B'ing able to add nothing in that *Place*
To th' *Fabrick's* Luſtre, or to her owne *Grace*,
The End of ſuch *Encomions:* Can ſhe
But kiſſe the *Hands* and a well-wiſher be
To that your *Work*; then, juſtly, ſentence her,
'Mongſt the looſe Papers, a cloſe *Priſoner.*
Mean-while, ſome will no doubt, appeare to tell
The *World*, what you have done, likewiſe, how well.
What *Travells* you have made, what *Scrutinys*
Into the *Lab'rinth* of *Antiquitys.*
What a large *Clew* of rare contexture, thence
Your *Hand* hath brought for our *Intelligence.*
Now may we find, with far-more Eaſe and haſt
The Dark *Meanders* of thoſe *Ages* paſt.
Cradle *Originalls* will hence appeare,
And *Etymologies* run much more cleare.
No ſatisfaction now, ſince we are ſped
With ſuch a *Guid*, but from the *Fountain Head.*
Whoſe *Streams* no whit tranſparent, once, now ſhine,
And turn from *Jeat* to be pure *Chriſtalline.*
Thus, thus doe you one great *Advantage* more,
From Death repriv'd, to *Learning* now reſtore.
With richeſt *Fancies* therefore let the *Wings*
Of ev'ry *Muſe* be imp't, your *Praiſe* that ſings.
And may their *Pæans* reach t'advance your *Name*
Among thoſe radiant * *Starrs*, thoſe *Suns* of *Fame*,
Our Engliſh *Varros*; whoſe *Herculean toile*
Hath crownd *Themſelves*, with *Glory*, and their native *Soile.*

* *Camden. Cotton. Dugdale.*

HEN: HUGFORD.

IN PHILOLOGIAM *ANGLO-SAXONICAM* AMICI *ſui doctiſſ.* GUIL: SOMNERI, *de Repub. literariâ merentis optimè.*

QUi laudem ſatagit ſcribendi præco ſuarum,
  Peccat, & à doctis futilis audit homo.
Nec par eſt, nec opus, ceciniſſe Encomion hujus,
  Quem campum in laudis non pudet ire ſuæ.
Hoc *Somnere* facis, neque enim feciſſe negabis;
  Et tanquam pulchrum, * bis, * iterumq; facis.
Quorſum operam perdo? extundo quid inane Poema?
  Tu laudaturos anticipare ſtudes.
Sed neque te pigeat, bone vir, quod criminor, acti;
  Quod plebi vitio eſt, tu ſine labe facis.
Laudaris, quicquid ſcribis: Te ſcribere proinde,
  Atque tuas laudes ſcribere prorſus idem eſt.
Se celebrare foràs alieno quid vetat ore?
  Si ſic me poſſem, mène tacere decet?
Dignus es, invideant *Britones* cui, & *Saxones*, unum
  Et *Londræ*, & *Dreſdæ* hoc utile prodit opus.
Debet utrumq; tibi. Jam demum novit utrumq;,
  Quàm diſpar linguæ lingua nepotis avi.
Nil refert, victríxne, an gens ſit victa: domíne.
  Cis undas, an trans figat iniqua lares.
Saxones hîc *Angli*, *Germani Saxones* illic
  Plurima mutarunt verba vetuſta novis.
In vivis ſi nunc eſſet trux *Horſa*, *Britannos*
  Cenſeret *Perſas* jure, ſuoſq; *Scythas*.
Uſq; adeo variamur, ut haud agnoſcere poſſet
  Ora pater nati, filius ora patris.
Haud, dixin'? Non omnino, niſi dando Minerva
  Somnerum huic ſæclo dia tuliſſet opem.
I, liber; Oedipodem te præſta, confice Sphingas:
  Nos *Thebana* diu torſit ubiq; lues.
Doctorum lites dirimas, & quemq; doceto,
  Quàm ſcrutis inſit dives *Havana* tuis.
Quantæ molis erat veteres diſſolvere nodos?
  Quantillæ, duce te, ſolvere molis erit?
Quamvis Elyſios *Seldenus* obambulet hortos,
  Tu mihi *Seldeni* ſanè *Holiokus* eris.

JOSHUA CHILDREY,

Pædotriba * *Chillingenſis.*

* Antiquities of Canterbury & Gloſſary.
* *Dictionarium Saxonico-Latino-Anglicum.*

* *Feverſhamienſis. Archaiſmum hunc tibi acceptum refero.*

TO THE MUCH ADMIRED ANTIQUARY, my honoured friend, Mr *William Somner*, the great *Reſtorer of the SAXON Tongue.*

HAILE bold Reſearcher! with thy rich returnes
From the darke coaſts of Monuments and Urnes.
Like St *Pauls* ſtorme, all thy vaſt Travells ar
Through times long nights, without a Sun or Starre.
At moſt, * *Olibius* gloomy lampe doth light
Thy Pen, which would but weaker Authors fright.
Once have thy junior Armes a Cities weight
Suſtein'd, and ſafely plac'd it out of Fate.
Had lofty *Carthage* bred but ſuch a Sonne,
Romes Triumphs had been leſſe, That leſſe undone.
Faire *Corinth* and her *Thais* till this day
Had both ſurvived in *Effigie.*
But theſe are paſt retrive, and now thy Care
Doth homewards bend, with piety that farre
Exceeds *Anchiſes* gratefull Son; for he
Shew'd but a ſingle *Antipelargy.*
One dry old man, but for the *Trojan* fire
Too light had been, to make him ſweate or tyre,
But thy more filial ſhoulders ſtooping bend,
Do reverence at once, and ſuccour lend
To all our Fathers duſt, which Time, alas!
Had bury'd deepe ith' bottome of his glaſſe.
A Language loſt from th' Archives and from Thee
Receives a happy *Palingeneſy.*
Thus from thy teeming head, and fertile braine,
Minerva-like, the *Saxons* live againe.
Wellcome great *Hengiſt*, and thy Brother too.
'Tis no invaſion, but a Viſit now.
Our wakefull beacons ſerve, not as before,
To give alarm's; but light you to our ſhore:
And with their beſt Bitumen blazing they
Shall make the Night corrivall with the Day.
We are your Owne, you Ours: wee'l now forget
Our femal *French*, and *Norman* Sibbolet.
Hence *Moot*; *Vous-avez* hence: for now we heare
Our Lawes with an intelligible Eare;
And after all our Feuds, reduc'd to ſence,
'Tis hop'd we now may learne Obedience.
Beſides, yee men of ſteel; 'twill be your care
To liſt your names in this Vocabular.
Here may you learne that Cabaliſtick breath,
Which once to th' world diſpenced life and death.
Old-*Engliſh* gave *Pannonia* law, with *Greece*,
And all the Tract from *Spaine* to th' *Hebrides.*
To theſe commanding ſounds great Empires threw
Their Scepters downe: the frighted Eagles flew
And quit their perch: the Capitol obeys:
And now *Honorius* flyes a thouſand wayes.
Since when *Rome* is not *Rome*, and changing aire
The Hectick birds to *Germany* repaire.

* De lucernâ *Olibii* vide *Pet. Appian.* de Antiq.

* Canterburies *Antiquities.*

Cauſab. de ling. vet. *Anglic.* *Cuſpinian* de vit. *Cæſarum.*

Thus

Thus from parental-monuments we can
Whole volumes ſend to *Bodleys* Vatican:
And with great Men and deeds (what e're we ow)
Wee'l repay *Plutarch* and the Decads too.
And now, deare *Somner*, you are grown too high
For minor rithme and rurall poeſy.
Take up your roome ith' ſchooles: and when 'tis ſayd
Here *Zeno* is, this for *Cleanthes* made;
There *Caſaubon* doſt ſtand, That's *Spelman* right:
O then let th' Accent ſtill on *Somner* light.

Sic inter Corylos (ut potuit)
Somnerum *reſonavit ſuum*

GULIEL: JACOB φιλίατρος.

Sommers Dictionary (only) contains 344 pages.

DICTIONARIUM
SAXONICO-LATINO-ANGLICUM.

A Augmentum initiale, nonnunquam otioſum, eóque per aphæreſin *Anglis* uſitatiſſimam, hodie ſæpe præciſum. *E. G.* abæran, to beare: abeodan, to bid: abrecan, to breake, & alia ſexcenta. Atqui hoc ipſum ex uſu & genio linguæ Græcæ ad *Anglos* derivatum. quod, inter alia plura haud vulgaria, me docuit Studiorum meorum fautor ille unicus, D. *Mericus Caſaubonus*, magni quidem patris non minor filius, ac de me, & omnibus iſtius linguæ ſtudioſis vir optimè meritus, in laudatiſſimo de quatuor linguis tractatu, pag. 235. Particulam hanc *Alexander Gillius*, in *Logonom. Angl.* c. 9. vocat *epitaticam*: ut in amate. *i. terreo*; aber, *vehementiùs affirmo pro vero; &c.*

A. (*ut* be, for, ge, *&* to) verborum præteritis, præteriti temporis participiis, ac verbalibus, ſæpe præpoſitum: cujus in ſequentibus exemplorum ſatis. Hîc interim monendum, præpoſitiones hujuſmodi ſæpe commutari. Quæ hîc igitur deſiderantur, illic (in vocibus ſcil. à cæterarum unâ aut alterâ incipientibus) nonnunquam inveniantur.

A. Semper, uſque. Alwaies, ever. he biþ á ymbe þ an. *operoſè hoc unum molitur ſemper.* *item.* in ævum, in æternum, in perpetuum, in ſeculum: for ever, for ay: á butan end. *i. ſemper, abſque fine.* á to worulde. *in ſeculum.*

AA. *idem.* áá ſy Godes nama ecelice gebletſod. *Collaudetur nomen Dei in æternum.* ⁊ uton dón. ſwa us ðearf is. helpan áá ðam þa ðorſt ðe helpes beſt behofaþ. *Nos verò (ut quidem par eſt) ut quiſque maximè opis indigeat, ita ei ſemper potiſſimùm opitulemur.* Hoc linguâ Danicâ vetere, *æ.* V. *Worm: Literaturæ Runicæ* c. 27. p. 160.

Aac. quercus, robur. an Oake, linguâ Danicâ vetere eik. *Wormius. Kiliano*, eycke, &c. *V.* ac.

Aad. Congeries, ſtrues, pyra, ligni congeries, rogus. a Pile, a Wood-pile. *Bed.* Hiſt. li. 3. c. 16.

Aalgerer. Igniarium. a Fire-ſteel: alſo, Tinder.

Aam. Cauter. a Searing iron.

A B

Abacen. Coctus, piſtus. Baked, or baken.

Abæran. Pati, tolerare to bear, ſuffer, indure. *it.* ut aberan.

Abal. Solertia, ingenium, ſcientia. Cunning, wit, wiſdome, knowledge, ſubtilty. *it.* habilitas, aptneſſe, ability, ableneſſe. ---- het þ þu þiſſes ofætes æte, cwæð þ þin abal ⁊ cræft. ⁊ þin mod-ſefa mara wurde, ⁊ þin lichoma leohtre micle. Diaboli Adamum tentantis verba ſunt, *Paraph. Saxon.* pag. 25. *i. e. Præcepit* [Deus] *ut fructum hunc tu comedas: dixit* [mihi] *ſcientiam & peritiam tuam, mentiſque tuæ intellectum* [inde] *auctum iri, & corpus tuum multò luculentius futurum.*

Abannan. Mandare, præcipere, jubere, to command. *P. S.* p. 194. aban ðu þa beornas. brego Caldea. ut of ofne. *Præcipe tu, Caldæorum Imperator,* [Nabuchodonoſor] *viris illis nobilibus,* [tribus pueris ſc.] *ut de fornace exeant. it:* edicere, denuntiare, proclamare, publicare. to publiſh, to proclaime. ut abannan. edicto convocare, congregare, evocare. to call forth, ſummon, congregate, or call together. *Teutonicis* eâdem ſignificatione, & ab eodem fonte, bannen: barbarè, *bannire.* Hinc etiam noſtratium bannes, pro nuptiarum pacto publicato. Huc inſuper (quod ad originem attinet) referendum Gallorum *bannir*, Italorum *bandire*, noſtratium banniſh. *i.* proſcribere, in exilium agere; & inde derivata: ſed & noſtratium banning: *i.* diræ, ſiniſtra imprecatio, execratio. Videat hîc qui velit Cl. Equitis *Spelmanni*, & doctiſſ. *Voſſii* Gloſſ. in voce *bannum. it. Menagii* Les Origines de la Langue Françoiſe, in *ban.*

Abarian. Denudare, prodere, oſtendere, manifeſtare. to make bare, to bewray, to detect, to diſcloſe, to diſcover, to declare or make manifeſt. *Teuton.* eodem ſenſu baeren. *Kilian.*

Abbad. Abbas. an Abbat.

Abban-dune. *Abindoniæ* oppidum in agro *Bercerienſi.* Abbingdon, *al.* Abbington, in Barkſhire. ab Abbatiâ ſic dictum, q.d. Abbatiæ mons, vel collis: olim autem (Cl. *Cambdeno* teſte) Sheoverham: de quo loco, ex vetuſto libro Abbendonenſi, hæc (inter alia) idem commemorat *Cambdenus: Hîc ſedes regia, huc cùm de regni præcipuis & arduis tractaretur negotiis concurſus fiebat populi.* Hæc autem loco illi ad concilia annuatim celebranda ab Anglo-Saxonibus deſignato, venerabili Bedæ Cloſeſhoh, aliis Cleofesho, quibuſdam

quibuſdam Cloſeſhoum, nuncupato, adeo conveniunt, (ut alia taceam argumenta, ab idoneo loci ſitu, in umbilico regni ſcilicet, affini nominum ſono, & ſimilia:) ut mihi videatur veri non abſimile, loci nomen ibi mendoſe ſcriptum fuiſſe Sheoueſham, pro Cleoſeſham; unumque & eundem fuiſſe utriuſque nominis loci ſitum. De hoc autem ampliùs impoſterum inter *Antiquitates Cantianas*, à nobis, hoc opere tandem abſoluto, Deo volente, adornandas.

Abbodeſſe. *i.* abbudiſſe.

Abbod-ꞃice. Abbatia. an Abbacy.

Abbud, *i. e.* abbad.

Abbud-dome. Abbatia, Abbatis dignitas. an Abbacy.

Abbudiſſe. Abbatiſſa. an Abbeſſe.

Abeden. Exactus, requiſitus, poſtulatus. Exacted, required, deſired.

Abegendlic, *i.e.* gebegendlic.

Abelgan. Iraſci, indignari, offendi. to be angrie, or offended. *it.* offendere. to offend.

Abelgian. Ringi, indignari. to chafe, fume, or be diſpleaſed. *Kiliano*, helghen.

Abeodan. Referre. to rehearſe, to declare, to relate, to bid. *it.* minari. to threaten, or menace.

Abeodend. Eliciens. Obtaining, drawing, or fetching out.

Aberan. Portare. to bear or carry. *part.* aberend.

Abered. Callidus. Crafty.

Aberendlic. Tolerabilis. Tolerable, that may be ſuffered or borne. *it. adverb.*

Aberſtan. Rumpere, frangere. to burſt or breake. *it.* rumpi, frangi. to be burſt or broken. *Kiliano*, barſten, berſten, borſten.

Abidan. Subſtare, manere. to ſtand ſtill, to abide conſtantly, to remaine. *it.* expectare. to expect or wait for. *Kil.* beyden.

Abiddan. Impetrare. to get or obtain by requeſt.

Abiſgunge. Occupatio. neceſſary buſineſſe or employment. *Vide* abyſ ----

Abiterian. Acerbare. to make ſoure or bitter. Abitered, *part.* acerbatus. made ſoure or bitter.

Ablacod. Denigratus, nigrefactus. blacked, or made black.

Ablan. Ceſſatio. a ceſſation, reſt.

Ablaþung. Inflatio, ſufflatio. a puffing, or blowing up, a windy ſwelling.

Ablend. Cæcatus. blinded or made blind.

Ablendan. Excæcare. to make blind, to put out ones eyes.

Ableoꞃan. Flare. to blow, or breath.

Abliceꝺ. Territus, conterritus, ſtupefactus. terrified, amazed, aſtonied, blank.

Ablinnan. Ceſſare, deſiſtere, deeſſe. to ceaſe, to deſiſt, to faile, to be wanting.

Ablunneſſe. *ut* ablan.

Abogen. Inclinatus, incurvatus. inclined, bowed. *à verbo* abugan.

Aboht. Emptus. bought. *à verbo* bygan.

Abolgen. Indignatus. diſdaining. *it.* offenſus. offended, chafed, inraged.

Aboren. Geſtatus. borne, carried.

Aborgian. Fidejubere. to be ſurety, to undertake for.

Aborgod. delegatus. aſſigned, appointed.

Abrædan. *Vide* abredian & brædan.

Abrecan. Frangere, rumpere, violare, expugnare. to breake, to violate, to vanquiſh.

Abredian. Auferre, educere. to take away, to draw out.

Abreged. Territus. terrifyed, amazed.

Abreotan. abreoþan. Torpeſcere. to become dull, ſlow, heavy. *it.* negligere. to neglect. *it.* apoſtatizare. to revolt, or play the apoſtate. *it.* deficere, abſcedere. to fall away, to backſlide, to flinch. God us ſcylde, þ we ne abreoþan on þære ſandung. *ſervet nos Deus, ne deficiamus in tentatione.*

Abrocen. Ruptus, fractus, violatus, expugnatus. broken, violated, vanquiſhed. We yet ſay of one that hath a rupture, that he is *abroke.*

Abroden. abrogden. Extractus, avulſus, erutus. drawn, pulled, weeded, or caſt out. *it.* exemptus, liberatus. exempted, freed, ſet free, delivered. *it.* ablatus. taken away.

Abroðen. abroðene. Nugas. *i.* nugax. a trifler, a vain talker. *it.* degener, puſillanimis, ignavus. degenerous, baſe, cowardly, faint-hearted, ſluggiſh, dull.

Abroðenneſſe. Ignavia. ſluggiſhneſſe, dulneſſe. *it.* puſillanimitas. cowardiſe, faint-heartedneſſe. *it.* defectio. a falling away, a backſliding.

Abryꝺ. Contritus, compunctus. contrite, broken, bruiſed, pricked (as it were with briers) grieved, tormented, ſtung.

Abryꝺneſſe. Compunctio, contritio. compunction, contrition.

Abryt. Transfiguratus. transfigured. *it.* exterminatus. baniſhed, caſt out or down, deſtroyed, overthrown, utterly undone.

Abugan. Incurvare, declinare, cedere, ſervire, obedire. to bow, to decline, to give way, to ſerve, to obey, to comply with.

Abunden. Expeditus. ready. *MS.*

Abutan. Circum. about. abutan ſittan. *circumſedere.* to ſet or beſet round about, to beſiege. *it.* ſine, abſque. without. abutan ende. *ſine fine.* without end.

Abyſſan. Mutire. to mutter, or ſpeake ſoftly.

Abylgean. Offendere, vexare. to offend, anger, or vex. *it. ut* abelgan, *quod vide.*

Abylgod. gravatus, irritatus, vexatus. grieved, offended, vexed: alſo angry.

Abyrgean. Guſtare. to taſt.

Abyſgean. Occupare, præoccupare, exercere. to occupy, to preoccupy, to exerciſe, employ, or buſy himſelfe.

Abyſgod. occupatus, exercitatus. occupied, exerciſed, buſied.

A C

Ac. quercus, robor. an Oake. *Danis* priſcis, eik. *it.* (quòd ex quercu) navis. *Worm.* Lit. Run. p. 228. *it.* aſt, at, ſed. but. *it.* ne, nunquid, *adverb. interrogandi.* whether?

Acænned. acænnedneſſe. *Vide* acennan.

Acænnyſſe. *i. e.* acenneſſe. *V.* acennan.

Acæpped. *i.* acyþped. *V.* acyþpan.

Acalian. *V.* æcelma.

Accæpen. accorn. Glans. an Acorne, maſt.

Accyn. Ilex. a kind of Oake tree.

Ac-drinc. Potus quidam ex glandibus, olim excogitatus, & tempore famis uſitatus. a kind of drinke made of acornes, uſed of

n God
d, and
dneſs, a=
reward=
uſ a tithe
at Luke.
18. 13

a Burst
Bursten

to b[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
S. E

West

of old in time of dearth and neceſſity.

Ace. Dolor. pain, ach.

Aceapian. Emere. to buy. of aceapian. *pretio redimere*, vel *liberare*. to ranſome, to buy off, to redeem.

Acelan. *i.* celan.

Ace-mannes-ceaſter. ac hi buend oſre ƿorde Baðon nemnað. Chron. Saxon. Bathoniæ urbs in agro Somerſetenſi. Bath-City in Somerſetſhire; ſic dicta q. urbs ægrotantium hominum: à valetudinariorum concurſu ad thermas ibidem: unde aliàs dicitur Baðanceaſter.

Acennan. Parere, edere. to bring forth. *it.* gignere. to beget. acende. acenned. natus, creatus, genitus, editus. borne, created, begotten, brought forth. acennedlic. nativus. native. acennednyſſe. acenneſſe. nativitas, ortus, generatio. nativity, birth, generation.

Aceocod. Suffocatus. ſuffocated, choaked.

Aceorfan. *al.* of-aceorfan. Amputare, reſecare. to cut off, or away.

Acere. Ager, campus. a field. Vocabulum omnibus Europæis ferè commune, ut viro doctiſſimo jam obſervatum, Notis in Willeramum, pag. 143.

Acerredneſſe. Averſio. an averſion or turning from. *it.* Apoſtaſia. an apoſtaſy, backſliding, or revolting.

Achillea. Achillea. the herb Yarrow.

Aciged. Vocatus. called. acigend. vocans. calling.

Aclænſud. Mundatus. cleanſed, or made clean.

Aclum ſtefnum. P. S. p. 171. Voce clarâ, vel canorâ. with a ſhrill or loud voice.

Ac-miſtel. L. M. p. 1. c. 36. Viſcum Querneum. Miſtleto of the Oak: whereof, from Plinie, the moſt learned Selden, largely, in his Notes on the Poly-Olbion, Song. 9. *Vide* Spy, & pæſhale. *it.* D. Jacobi Waræi Antiquit. Hibern. c. 5.

Acnyred. Expulſus, effugatus. Expelled, driven out, chaſed away.

Acolian. Frigeſcere, deferverè. to wax cool or cold. acoled. acolod. refrigeratus. cooled. acol ƿorden. idem. Hinc noſtratium acold, Chaucero acale, frigidus.

Acoren. Electus. elected, choſen.

Acorenlic. Eligibilis. eligible.

Acorfen. Amputatus, reſecatus. cut off, or away.

Acræftan. Excogitare. as a Craftſman to deviſe.

Acreopyd. Exod. 16. 20. ⁊ hit ƿearð ƿyrmum acreopyd. *& vermibus ſcatebat.*

Acruman. acrymman. *it.* crammian. *i.* friare, in micas frangere. to crumme, or crumble. Kiliano, Krupmelen.

Acrummen. Farcitus, fartus, infarſus. crammed, ſtuffed. *it.* in micas fractus. crumbled.

Acſcan-myſter. *i.e.* Ax-mynſter.

Acſe. Fraxinus. an Aſh-tree. *it.* Securis. an axe.

Acſian. Inquirere, interrogare, petere. to inquire, to ask. *V.* geacſian. Otfrido, eiſcon, & eiſkon, petere.

Acſunge. Interrogatio, inquiſitio. an interrogation, inquiſition, inquiry or asking.

Acucian. Vivificare. to vivify, make alive, or quick, to quicken. acucod. vivificatus. made alive, or quickened.

Acuman. Tolerare, portare, ferre, pati, vincere. to bear or ſuffer, to perform, to overcome. *it.* pervenire, attingere. to attain, or come to.

Acumba. Stupa. tow-hards, the courſe part of flax, unpluckt wool. *it.* naptha. a kind of marlie or chalky clay. *it.* putamina. ſhales or parings.

Acumendlic. Tolerabilis. tolerable. *V.* acuman.

Acumendlicneſſe. Poſſibilitas. the poſsibility to bring any thing to paſſe.

Acunnan. acunnian. Experiri, probare. to prove, to try, to make triall or experience of. acunnod. probatus. tried, experimented. Hinc fortè noſtratium hodie conning of a leſſon or part: ut quando quod dicturus eſt, ſibi quis recenſet, experiundi gratiâ utrum memoriter didicerit, necne.

Acƿellan. Occidere, necare. to kill, to ſlay, to quell. acƿeald. acƿeld. acƿelled. occiſus. *part.* killed, ſlain, quelled.

Acƿelledneſſe. Occiſio. a killing, ſlaying, quelling.

Acƿencan. Extinguere. to extinguiſh, quench, or put out. acƿenct. *part.* extinctus. extinguiſhed, quenched, or put out.

Acƿicod. Redivivus. renewed, revived.

Acƿinen. Extinctus. Extinguiſhed, or put out.

Acyrran. Vertere, avertere, revocare. to turn, to avert or turn from, to revoke or call back. acyrd. acyrred. *part.* verſus, averſus, flexus, revocatus. turned, averted, bowed, recalled. acyrredneſſe. Verſio, &c. a turning, &c. acyrrend. *part.* vertens, &c. turning, &c.

A D

Ad. ade. *i. e.* aad. Rogus. a pile of wood, &c. P.S. pag. 138. 140.

Adaſtrigan. Deterrere. to let by fear, to skare, or fright away, to diſcourage, to diſmay. Hinc vernaculum noſtrum Daſtard, & nomen & verbum.

Adeadan. Fatiſcere. to fail or decay, to dye. *it.* vaſtare, ſubruere, mortificare. to lay waſte, to deſtroy, to mortifie.

Adeadod. Mortificatus. mortified, deaded, decayed, withered.

Adeafian. Surdeſcere. to become, or wax deaf.

Adel. Morbus. a diſeaſe, ſickneſſe or ſore. *V.* adl.

Adelfan. Fodere, effodere. to dig or delve, to digge up.

Adelihte. Cœnoſus. dirty, filthy.

Adel ſeaðe. Cloaca, ſpecus fœtida. a ſinke, a gutter, a chanel or ſewer for filth, and filthy things to paſſe away.

Ademan. Examinare, diſcutere, trutinare. to examine, try, diſcuſſe, conſider, judge, doom or deem of.

Adeorcian. Obſcurare. to obſcure, to make dark or dimme, to darken, to hide. adeorcad. obſcuratus. obſcured, darkened, &c.

Adeſa. Aſcia. an axe or hatchet, an addice, or Coopers inſtrument.

Adihtod. Compoſitus, diſpoſitus. compoſed, diſpoſed, decked, dreſſed, dighted, bedight.

Adilegod. *part.* à verbo.

Adilgean. Abolere, delere, obliterare, deſtruere. to aboliſh, to blot out, to obliterate, to deſtroy. Kiliano, delghen, dilghen. *it.* expiare. to expiate. *it.* purgare. to purge or put away. adilegod. adilgod. *part.* deletus, &c.

Adimmian. Obſcurare. to dull, to darken, or make dimme. adimmod. obſcuratus, caligine

obductus. darkened, obſcured, made dark oꝛ dimme.
Adl. adle. Morbus, lues, languor, tabes. a diſeaſe, oꝛ grief, a languiſhing ſickneſſe oꝛ conſumption. laman leȝeres adle. Paralyſis. the Palſie. ſeomycle adl. Elephantiaſis. the Lepꝛoſie, &c. addle, as addle eggs
Adlian. Ægrotare, languere. to be ſick oꝛ diſeaſed, to languiſh, to aile. adliend. part. ægrotans. languens. being ſick oꝛ diſeaſed, languiſhing.
Adlic. adliȝe. Æger, Ægrotus. Sick, ſickly, very weak oꝛ ill at eaſe. morbidus.
Adolfen. Foſſus. digged, delved.
Adon. Tollere. to take away. of adon. abſtrahere, eximere. to dꝛaw, pull, oꝛ take away, to depriue, to exempt. ut adon. ejicere. to caſt, thꝛuſt, oꝛ fling out.
Adrædan. Timere. to fear, to be afraid, to dꝛead, oꝛ ſtand in fear of.
Adræfan. adræfed. adræfend. Vide adrifan.
Adrænct. Vide adrencan.
Adred. Tractus. dꝛawn, dꝛagged.
Adre-mint. Parthenium. the herb Feuerfew.
Adrencan. Mergere, immergere, ingurgitare. to dꝛown, plunge, oꝛ overwhelm, to dꝛench. adrenced. adrenct. adronct. adruncen. part. merſus, immerſus, ſubmerſus, ſuffocatus. dꝛowned, plunged, overwhelmed, dꝛenched, choaked.
Adreoȝan. Pati. to ſuffer. Lancaſtr. to dꝛee. it. ducere. to lead.
Adrifan. Pellere repellere, expellere, ejicere, abigere, fugare. to dꝛive away, repell, expell, caſt out. aliàs of adrifan. quandoque ut adrifan. adrifed. part. pulſus, &c. dꝛiven out, &c. adrifend. part. pellens, &c. dꝛiving out, &c.
Adriȝan. adriȝean. Siccare, tergere, abſtergere, exurere. to dꝛy, to dꝛy up, to wipe off oꝛ away, to burn up. it. marceſſere. to wither.
Adroȝen. Actus, tranſactus. acted, done, finiſhed, diſpatched.
Adroncen. i. adronct. V. adrencan.
Adruȝed. adruȝod. adruȝud. adruƿod. adruƿud. Siccatus, areſactus. dꝛied, withered. V. adriȝan.
in drug. a drugster.
Adruncen. Vide adrencan.
Adumbian. Obmuteſcere. to hold ones peace, to keep ſilence, to become mute oꝛ dumb. adumba. tace. be ſtill oꝛ mute, hold thy peace. adumbed. adumbod. adumbud. tacens; obmuteſcens, holding his peace, &c.
Adun. adune. Deorſum. down, down-ward. adune aſettan. deponere. to lay, put, ſet oꝛ ſtake down. adune aſtiȝan. deſcendere. to deſcend oꝛ go down, to alight, to light off.
Adwæſcan. adwæſcian. Reſtinguere, delere. to quench, to ſtanch, to put out, to appeaſe. adweſced. adwæſct. part. reſtinctus, &c. quenched, &c.
Adwinan. Extinguere, vaneſcere. to extinguiſh oꝛ put out, to baniſh, dwindle, oꝛ come to nought.
Adydde. Vaſtatus, ſubrutus, mortificatus, occiſus, lethatus. Waſted, laid waſte, deſtroyed, moꝛtified, killed, put to death. V. adeadan.
Adyleȝan. &c. Vide adilȝean.

A E

Æ. ut Græcis α, præpoſitio nonnunquam inſeparabilis, privandi vel negandi ferens ſignificationem: ut in æȝyld, æmelle, æmenne, æmode, ænote, æſcere. Quandoque ut a, be, for, ȝe, præteriti temporis participiis præponitur: ut in æceled, æƿyrp, &c.
Æ. Lex. the Law, a Law. Criſtes æ. Evangelium. the Goſpel, q. d. Chriſti Lex. ſeo-aftre æ. Deuteronomium. the book of Deuteronomy. q. d. ſecunda lex. Bedæ Hiſt. lib. 1. cap. 27. Ic ȝeſeo oþre æ on minum leomum ƿiþƿeohtende ðare æ mines modes. 7 ȝehæftende me is lædende on ſynne æ. ſeo is on minum limum. Rom. 7. *Video aliam legem in membris meis repugnantem legi mentis meæ, & captivum me ducentem in lege peccati, quæ eſt in membris meis.* æ-bec. Codices juris. Law-books. æ-cræftiȝ. Legiſperitus. a Lawyer.
Æa. Aquæ. Waters.
Æahte. Æſtimatio. eſtimation, value, price oꝛ woꝛth. Kiliano achte, & achtinghe.
Æal. Omnis, totus. all.
Æbbad. Vide beebbod.
Æbera. æbere. Probatus, manifeſtus. manifeſt, apparent, notoꝛious, clear and evident by pꝛoof. æbere-morþ. homicidium probatum. manſlaughter evident by pꝛoof oꝛ triall. æbere-ðeof. fur probatus, compertus, manifeſtus. a thief found ſo to be by clear pꝛoof. V. abarian.
Æberne. LL. Inæ Regis, cap. 50. Porcorum in querceto paſtus pretium ſignificare videtur. Jornabenſi, *Paſnagium.* Vide Gloſſar. noſtrum Hiſtor. Anglic. Scriptoribus additum, in voce *Paſnagium.*
Æblece. Pallidus. pale, wan, whitiſh, bleak.
Æblecinȝ. Pallor. paleneſſe, &c. ablyr...
Æblecnyſſe. idem.
Æ-bræc. Rheuma. a Catarrhe, oꝛ rheume.
Æbreda. Naphtha. a kind of marle oꝛ clay.
Æbs. Abies. a Firre-tree.
Æbylȝðe. i. æbylȝnyſſe.
Æbyliȝan. i. e. abylȝean.
Æbylȝnyſſe. Offenſa, offenſio. an offence oꝛ fault. it. indignatio, ira. anger, wꝛath, indignation, a fuming. it. ſcandalum. a ſcandal oꝛ offence.
Æc. Etiam. alſo, eak.
Æc. Quercus, robor. an Oke. æcen. quernus, roboreus. of, oꝛ belonging to an Oke.
Æcced. Acetum. Vineger. æcced ƿin. Vinum myrrhatum. Wine mingled with myrrhe.
Æccer. æccer-ceorl. æccermon. Vide æcer, &c.
Æccer--ſpranca. Ilex. Holme-tree: young okes which grow of themſelves in lands lying long untilled.
Æce. Æternus. Eternal, everlaſting.
Æceled. Refrigeratus. cooled, refreſhed.
Æcelma. L. M. par. 1. c. 30. læcedomas ƿið æcelman. 7 ƿið þon ðe men acale þæt fel of þam fotum. forte, pedum intertrigo. the galling of the feet with overmuch going oꝛ travel.
Æcemba. Vide acumba.
Æcen. Vide æc.
Æcer. i. e. acere. Ager, campus. a field. it. ſeges, ſatum. coꝛn, any thing that is ſowed oꝛ planted: alſo the blade oꝛ ear of coꝛn. it. jugerum. an acre. æceras. plural. æceras farað on ſumera ſƿa ſƿa ſæ yðiȝende. *ſegeſtes* [vento agitatæ] *ita ſe habent in æſtate ut mare fluctuans.* æceras. LL. Inæ R. c. 42.
Æcer-ceorl. Agricola, colonus, ruſti-

pus:

ice
t. item
lation
enixē
mpe
atm
: ut,
e pre
o pone
per
elice
to
non.
x. Ar
m misit
Abbate
celsū
s ve-
p
e a-
e on
ēpce-
ntur
n opēt
n u-
oco
ur fer.
Pelus
ali-
n a-
ut sit. quasi
ali-
agere-

in drug
drugste

pus:
ica
t. item
lation
enixe
mpe
rtm
: ut,
e. pe
o pone
per
tluc
to
non.
x. Ar.
m misit
Abbate
-celeri
s vt-
e a-
e on
pcce-
atur
n operi
n u-
loco
ur fer.
- Eelos
asli -
n a-
ut sit,
quasi
alti -
agere -

n dem
drugste

ruſticus. a Huſband-man, a plow-man, a country-man, a farmer, a clown.
Æcer-mon. idem.
Æcern. Glans. an Acorne.
Æcer-ſpranca. i. e. æcceꞃ-ſpranca.
Æcin. Tabetum. MS. Vid. forte, tabes.
Æcne. Fæcundus. fruitfull, fertile.
Æcſe. Securis. an Axe.
Æddran. ædran. Renes. the Keynes. it. Crenæ, rimæ, fiſſuræ. crannies, chinks.
Ædre. ædre-wegga. Vena, arteria. a vein or arterie.
Ædre-ſeax. Phlebotomum, ſcalprum chirurgicum. a knife to let bloud.
Ædlean. Merces, retributio, remuneratio. reward, recompenſe. V. ed-lean.
Ædre. Illico, confeſtim. anon, by and by, forthwith.
Ædwiſt. Subſtantia, eſſentia. ſubſtance, eſſence.
Ædwit. Dedecus, improperium. reproch, diſhonour, ſhame, a twit or taunt.
Ædwitan. Improperare. to reproch, to upbraid, to twit or taunt. ædwitod. part. irriſus. derided, upbraided, reproched, twitted, mocked. Chaucero noſtro, attwite.
Æene. Semel. once.
Æfæſt. Vide æfeſt.
Æfen. Æqualis, æquus. equal, even. lingua Danica vetere, Jaffnt. Worm. it. Veſpera, veſper. the Evening, or evening tide. æfenne. id.
Æfen-dreame. Cantus veſpertinus. Evenſong.
Æfen-gereord. Cœna. Supper. æfen-gereordian. Cœnare. to ſup, or take a ſupper.
Æfen-glomung. Crepuſculum veſpertinum. the evening twylight.
Æfen-gyfl. i. e. æfen-gereord.
Æfen-hlytta. Conſors. a fellow, a conſort, a companion, a mate.
Æfen-hreſtung. ut æfen. veſper.
Æfenlæcan. Æquari, exæquari. to be equal or comparable, to match. it. fingere. to counterfeit.
hyt-Æfenlecð. Adveſperaſcit. it wareth night, it draweth to the evening.
Æfen-leoð. i. e. æfen-dreame.
Æfenlic. Veſpertinus. of the evening.
Æfen-mete. i. e. æfen-gereord.
Æfen-ſang. i. e. æfen-dreame.
Æfen-tid. ut æfen. veſper.
Æfen-tungel. Heſperus. the evening ſtarre.
Æferðe. L. M. p. 1. cap. 38. 44. it. p. 2. c. 51. Quoddam herbæ genus.
Æferne. ut æberne.
Æfeſt. Religioſus. religious, honeſt, devout. it. invidus. envious, ſpitefull, malicious.
Æfeſtian. Liveſcere. to envy.
Æfeſtig. ut æfeſt.
Æfeſtnyſſe. Religio, religioſitas. Religion, devotion, devoutneſſe. it. invidia, livor, æmulatio. envy, ſpite, emulation,
Æfgæf. Exactor. a tax (or toll) gatherer, a collector.
Æfnunge. ut æfen, et æfenne.
Æfre. Semper. alwayes, ever.
Æfſt. i. e. æfeſtnyſſe.
Æfſtian. Accelerare. to haſten, or make ſpeed.
Æfſtig. Æmulator, invidus. V. æfeſtig.
Æf-ſweorc. Fructus. ita MS. Dubito tamen. ſweorc. enim caliginem ſonat, unde forte Teuton. ſwarcke, & ſwercke, pro nube. Malim obnubilatio, vel obfuſcatio. a darkening.
Æft. Iterum, poſtea. again, afterwards.
Æftan. al. be æftan. Poſt, pone. after, behind.
Æftemeſt. Poſtremus, noviſſimus. the hindmoſt, the laſt.
Æfter. Poſt, infra. after, below, beneath. Græcos imitantur Angli in uſu hujus præpoſitionis ſuo, æfter, after, pro μετά. Ita me docuit vir doctiſſ. & mihi multis nominibus chariſſimus, D. Mer. Caſaubonus, in ſuo de 4. Linguis tractatu, pag. 302. Vide hentan & trupa. Hinc noſtratium hodie, greedy after gain. i. *inhians lucro.* it. thirſty after gain. i. *lucri ſitiens.* Videat huc qui velit Alexand. Gillii Logonom. Angl. cap. 17. Idem etiam quandoque verum de præpoſitione noſtra for. hinc lucrum, veritatem, ſcientiam, &c. quærere, venari, &c. vulgo dicimus, to ſeek or hunt for, or after gain, truth, knowledge. V. Gill. ut ſupra, & c. 7.
Æfter. Secundus. the ſecond. it. ſecundum: after, according.
ſe-Æftera dæl þæt heafdes. Occiput. the hinder part of the head.
Æftera geola. Januarius menſis. the moneth of January. Sic autem dictus forte, quod geol. i. Natale Domini, ſubſequatur. V. monað.
Æftera liða. Julius menſis. the moneth of July. Vide monað.
Æfter-boren. Poſthumus. a child born after the fathers death.
Æfter fæce. Poſtmodum. afterward, after that.
Æfter-fyligan. Subſequi, ſuccedere. to follow or come after, to ſucceed. æfter-fyligend. part. it. ſucceſſor. a ſucceſſor, one that ſucceeds or follows.
Æfter-fyligneſſe. Succeſſio. a ſucceſsion, a ſucceeding, following or coming after.
Æfter-genga. Succeſſor, poſterus. a ſucceſſor, one that goes or followes after.
Æfter-gengle. Poſteri. Succeſſors, they that ſucceed, poſterity, off-ſpring.
Æfter-gengnyſſe. Poſteritas. poſterity, ſucceſsion.
Æfter-hyrigean. Imitari. to imitate, to reſemble, to follow anothers example.
Æfter-lean. Merces, præmium, retributio. a reward or recompence.
Æfterran acenneſſe. Regeneratio. regeneration.
Æfterran ſiðe. Secundo. ſecondly, the ſecond time.
Æfter-rape. Poſtilena. the crupper of an horſe.
Æfter rihte. Juſte, rite, directe. juſtly, rightly, uprightly, rightfully, directly, according to right.
Æfter ryne. Pſalm 18. 7. Occurſus. a running againſt one, a meeting, an encountring.
Æfter ſpræcan. Petere, repetere. to ſue for, to require, to ſeek after. Idiotiſmus hic, de quo ſupra in æfter.
Æfter þam. Poſtea, deinde. afterward.
Æfter tide dæges. Hora diei ſecunda. the ſecond houre of the day.
Æfter-weardneſſe. Poſteritas. poſterity.
Æfter-weard. Abſens. abſent, or being away.
Æftra dæl. Pars poſterior. the hinder part.
Æftra geola. i. e. æftera geola.
Æfþanc. Simultas, offenſa. diſpleaſure.
Æf-weard. Abſens. abſent, away.
Æf-weardneſſe. Abſentia. abſence.

Æf-

Æf-ƿeardneſſe. Abſentia. abſence.
Æfƿyrdlan. æfƿyrdlean. Jactura, detrimentum, damnum, & ejus pretium. Loſſe, hurt, detriment, dammage, and the price of it, or the amerciament for it.
Æfyrmða. Quiſquiliæ. the ſweepings of a houſe, &c. the refuſe of things, or things of no value.
Æg. Ouum. an Egge. Chaucero, ey. æges hƿite. albumen. the white of an egge. ægru. *plur.*
Ægeles-ford. *V.* Ægles-þrep.
Æg gemang. *alibi* gemenced æg. Ogaſtrum. MS. quam vocem ego non teneo. fortè oleum ovorvm, aut ſimile quid, intelligendum.
Æghƿær. Ubique, circumquaque. every where.
Æghƿæt. Quodcunque. whatſoever.
Æghƿæþer. Uterque. both, each, both the one and the other.
Æghƿanon. Undique, uſquequaque. on every ſide.
Æghƿider. Quaquaverſum. on every ſide, every way.
Æghƿilc. Unuſquiſque. every, or every one. æghƿilce-ƿiſan. Omnimodo. all manner of wayes. æghƿilc-þinga. Omnimodus. of all manners or faſhions.
Æghƿonene. *i. e.* æghƿanon.
Æghƿyder ymbutan. Uſquequaqne. on every ſide.
Ægiptiſc. Niloticus. of Nilus or Egypt.
Æglæca. *Vide* aglac.
Æ-gleaƿa. Legiſperitus. a Lawyer.
Ægles-burh. Opp[...] nomen, de quo in Chron. ad ann. 571. fortè, Ailſbury in agro Buccinghamenſi.
Ægles-þrep. *al.* Ægles-ford. Loci nomen, de quo in Chron. ad ann. 455. & 1016. fortè, Ailesford in agro Cantiano.
Ægnes ðonces. Spontè, ultrò. of his own accord, what he may thank himſelf for.
Ægnian. *Vide* agnian.
Ægþer. Uterque. both, either. ægþer ge &c. ge &c. tam &c. quam &c. ægþer ge heonan ge ðanan. hinc & inde. on this ſide and that ſide. heora ægþer. alteruter. the one or the other.
Æ-gyld. LL. Canuti R. par. 2. c.44. ſine compenſatione. without amends. hinc *egilde* in LL. Hen. 1. cap. 88. eodem planè ſenſu. *Vide* Gloſſarium noſtrum in voce *Agilde*.
Æ-gylt. Legis tranſgreſſio, exceſſus. breach or violation of the law, a treſpaſſe or fault.
Æ-hiƿnyſſe. *i. e.* æblecnyſſe.
Æ-hlype. LL. Æthelſtani R. par. 1. c. 6. legis tranſgreſſio vel violatio. a breach, tranſgreſſion, or violation of the law. Cogita tamen. fortè, injuſtus impetus. a wrongfull or unlawfull aſſault or force.
Æhſc. *Vide* æx.
Æht. Poſſeſſio. a poſſeſſion: alſo ſubſtance, lands, riches. Bed. Hiſt. lib. 5. c. 13. ſona æfter þonne. ealle his æhto on ðreo to dælde. ænne dæl he his ƿife ſealde. oþerne his bearnum ðone ðriddan ðe him gelamp. he inſtæpe ðearfum gedælde. &c. *i. mox omnem quam poſſiderat ſubſtantiam, in tres diviſit portiones: è quibus unam conjugi, alteram filiis tradidit, tertiam ſibi ipſi retentans, ſtatim pauperibus diſtribuit. &c.* Locum integrum adduxi, ut ſubſtantiæ poſt mortem dividendæ morem Anglo-Saxonicum (ſaltem in partibus Angliæ Aquilonaribus) Lector inde obſervet: de quo nos pluribus in Tractatu de Gavelkind nondum edito.
Æhta. Octo. eight.
Æhte-man. Colonus, ſervus, verna. a plow-man, a drudge, a ſlave, a villein.
Æhte-ſƿan. Porcarius, porcorum cuſtos, ſubulcus. a Swineherd, or keeper of ſwine.
Æker. Ager, campus, jugerum. a field, an acre.
Æl. Omnis, totus, integer. all. In compoſitis, perfectionis eſt particula: hinc noſtratium hodie, all to ſmear, all to pummell, all to kiſſe, all to wet, & ejuſmodi plura. Angliciſmus.
Æl. Oleum. Oyle. *it.* Anguilla. an Eele. subula, an awle
Æ-lædende. Legiſlator. a Lawgiver.
Ælete. æleten. Repudiatus. forſaken, refuſed, ejected, put away, divorced.
Ælan. *al.* on-ælan. Accendere. to kindle, to inflame, to neale, to ſet on fire.
Æ-lareas. Phariſæi. Phariſees. verbatim, Legis Doctores. tales autem Phariſæi, ſcil. Legis interpretes.
Ælc. ælce. Omnis. all.
Ælcere. idem. *it.* Ullus. any.
Ælcian. Diffidere. to diſtruſt, to deſpair.
Ælcor. Aliàs. elſewhere, otherwayes.
Ælcumende. Dubitans. doubting.
Æld. Senex. old, ancient, aged. *it.* ſenectus. old age.
Ældian. Differre. to deferre, delay, or put off.
Ælding. Dilatio. a deferring, &c.
Ældo-men. Phariſæi. Phariſees: ſo called of the Saxons from their ſtrict obſervance of the traditions of their elders.
Æle. Subula. an awle.
Æled. Ignis. fire. æled ƿeccan. ignem inferre, inflammare. to kindle or put fire to.
Ælenge. Longanimitas. long-ſufferance, or forbearance.
Ælf. Lamia, larva, incubus, faunus, ephialtes. an Elfe, elve or fairy. Belgis, alf & alve. *plur.* ælfas & ælfenne. larvæ, lamiæ, &c. quæ multiplices. E. G. berg-ælfenne. *aliàs* dun-ælfenne. Oreades. Fairies of the mountaines. feld-ælfenne. *aliàs* ƿudu-ælfenne. Satyri, fauni, hamadryades. Satyres, wood-nymphes. *al.* land-ælfenne. Napææ. Fairies of the woods. ſæ-ælfenne. *al.* ƿæter-ælfenne. Naiades, Nereides. Fairies of the fountaines, ſea-nymphs, mermaids. ƿæter ælf adle. L. M. p. 3. c. 63. morbus quidam.
Ælf-cynne. Ephialtum genus. the kind of elves or fairies, or pertaining to them.
Ælfe. Morbus quidam. *V.* ælfſidenne.
Æl-fremed. Alienus, ſtrange, foraine.
Ælf-ſidenne. L. M. p. 1. c. 64. *it.* p. 3. c. 41. morbi genus. fortè, Ephialtes vel incubus. ælfſidenne ꝥ is ferfercynnes. &c. ælfe. L. M. p. 2. c. 65.
Ælf-ſogoþa. L. M. p. 3. c. 62. Caſtalidum impetus.
Ælfþone. L. M. p. 1. c. 32. *it.* par. 2. c. 53. herbæ genus.
Æl-grene. *Vide* grene.
Æl-gyldene. Aureus. deauratus. golden, gilded over.
Ælice. Legalis. legal, of or belonging to the law. tyn ælican ƿord. Decalogus. the Decalogue, or ten Commandements.
Ælincge. Conflagratio. a conflagration or burning. a Link
Ælmæſſe. ælmes. ælmeſſe. Eleemoſyna, agape, ſtips. almes, almeſ-

Ælmeſdeeds, giving of almes.

Ælmeſſan dælan oððe ſyllan. Eleemoſynas dare,vel diſtribuere. to give almes.

Ælmeſ-bæð. Balneum eleemoſynarium. an almes-bath, a bath where the poor people bathed of almes or free coſt.

Ælmeſ-dæd. *i. e.* ælmæſſe.

Ælmeſ-feoh. Nummus eleemoſynarius. almes-mony. *idem fortè cum* ſulh-ælmeſſe, *quod vide.*

Ælmeſ-ʒedal. Eleemoſynarum diſtributio. giving of almes, dealing a dole.

Ælmeſ-ʒeorn. Eleemoſynarius. an almes-giver, one that is good to the poor.

Ælmeſ-ſylene. *i. e.* ælmeſ-ʒedal.

Æl-mihtiʒ. Omnipotens. omnipotent, almighty.

Ælr. ælre. Alnus. an Alder-tree.

Æl-þeod. Barbarus, exterus. barbarous, of a ſtrange and forein country or ſpeech.

Æl-þeodiʒ. *idem.*

Ælſƿa. Item, etiam. alſo, likewiſe.

Ælſymle. Semper. alwayes, continually.

Æltæpe. Bonus, honeſtus, pius, ſanus. good, honeſt, pious, whole and ſound.

Æltæplice. *idem. it.* bene, ſanè, ſolidè. well, wholly, ſoundly, perfectly.

Æl-þeodelice. Peregrè,peregrinè. from a ſtrange country, out of a mans native ſoyle, from abroad, or from farre.

Æl-þeodiʒ. Exterus, extraneus, peregrinus. a ſtranger,a foreiner, a pilgrim. æl-þeodiʒan. *verb.*

Æl-þeodiʒlice. *i. e.* æl-þeodelice.

Æl-þeodiʒneſſe. Peregrinatio, peregrinitas. the going or being abroad in a far or ſtrange countrey, a pilgrimage. on æl-þeodiʒneſſe. *idem quod* æl-þeodelice. *i.* peregrè.

Æl-þeodunʒe. Peregrinatio.a pilgrimage, a going or being abroad in a ſtrange countrey.

Æ-melle. Inſipidus. unſavory, without taſte.

Æ-melnyſſe. Faſtidium,tœdium. loathſomeneſſe, wearineſſe,diſdain. *item*, Perfidia. falſhood, unfaithfulneſſe, falſe dealing, treaſon.

Æ-menne. Hominibus nudus. unmanned.

Æmet.Formica. an Ant or Piſmire, an Emot.

Æmete. Camelion. a kind of herb.

Æmet-hƿile. Ceſſatio, mora. reſpite, leiſure to do any thing.

Æmet-hylle. Formicetum, formicarium. an Ant-hill.

Æmitta. Statera. a ballance.

Æ-mode. Mente captus, amens. mad, out of his mind. *it.* exanimatus. diſmayed, diſcouraged. forht ⁊ æ-mode. *territus & exanimatus.*

Æmtan. Quies, otium, tempus. reſt, leiſure, ſpare-time. *Bed.* Hiſt. lib. 4. c. 25. ſƿa oft ſƿa hi æmtan habbað. *Quotieſcunque vacant.*

Æmti. *Vide* æmtiʒ.

Æmtian. Otioſum eſſe, à labore vacare. to be at leiſure. *it.* evacuare. to empty or make void.

Æmtiʒ. æmtiʒe. Vacuus.empty. *it.* otioſus, à labore vacans.idle, at leiſure. ſƿa oft ſƿa he fram þam ʒeƿinne þære ðeninʒe ʒodcundre lare æmtiʒ ƿæſ. *Quoties à labore & miniſterio Verbi vacabat. Bed.* Hiſt. lib. 4. c. 3.

Æmtiʒean. *i. e.* æmtian.

Æmyce. *al.* æmynce. Egregius. excellent, ſingular, egregious.

Ænde. Finis. the end of a thing.

Ændemeſ. Pariter. Likewiſe.

Ændlyft. Undecimus. the eleventh.

Æne. Unus. one. *it.* Semel. once.

Ænfilt. Incus. an Anvill.

Ænga. *Vide* enge.

Ængel. Angelus. an Angell.

Ængellice. Angelicus. Angelical.

Ængliſc. Anglus, Anglicus, Anglicanus. Engliſh, of or belonging to England.

Æniʒ. Ullus. any.

Ænlic. Aureus, unicus, ſingularis, inſignis. golden, pretious, ſingular, famous, excellent. ænlic leoht. aurea lux. *it.* incomparabilis. incomparable.

Ænlipie. ænlipiʒ. Singuli, ſingularis. every one : alſo ſingular, peculiar, excellent, peerleſſe. ænlipiʒe menn. ſinguli homines. *Ælfric.* alone, S. Luk. 10. 40.

Æ-note. Nihili.nothing,nought. *item* Inutilis. unprofitable, of no worth.

Æpeninʒaſ. *L. M.* p.2. c. 2. fructus, vel fruges quædam ſtomachico præſcriptæ.

Æpl. æppel. æpple. Pomum. an Apple. eaʒ æpl. pupilla oculi. the apple of the eye. liðe æppla. mitia poma. mellow apples. ƿudu æppel. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 12. *fortè*, Arbutum. a Wilding.

Æppel-bær. Pomifer, malifer. which beareth apples.

Æppel-cyrnla. æppel-cyrnlu. Malogranatum. a Pomegranate.

Æpple-leaf. Pomi folium. an apple leaf. *item* herbæ genus.

Æpple-treoƿe. Pomus. an Apple-tree.

Æpple-tun. Pomarium. an Orchard, an apple garden, a place where apples grow.

Æpple-ƿin. Pomacium, pomatum. Cider.

Æppuldre. æppuldre-tun. *i.* æpple-treoƿe, & æppletun.

Æpſ. Tremulus. the Aſp, or aſpen tree. *Kiliano*, Eſpe.

Æpſenyſſe. Dedecus. diſgrace, diſhonour, ſhame.

Ær. *Æs.* Braſſe.

Ær. Priùs, dudum. firſt, before, ere, erewhile.

Ær-boren. Primogenitus. firſt-born.

Ærce-biſceop. Archiepiſcopus. an Archbiſhop. ærce-biſceophade. Archiepiſcopi gradus, vel dignitas. the degree or dignity of an Archbiſhop.

Ær-dædaſ. Vitia, delicta. vices, offences, demerits.

Ærdunʒ. ærdunʒ-ſtoƿ. Tabernaculum, manſio,habitaculum. a tabernacle, a manſion, an abiding and the place thereof, a dwelling place.

Ærend. Nuncium, mandatū,legatio.tidings,news, a meſſage or errand,an embaſſy. Hoc *Otfrido*,arunti. ʒodeſ ærend-ʒaſt. Angelus. an Angel, a ſpiritual meſſenger or embaſſadour, one going on Gods errand.

Ærend-boc. *i.e.* ærend-ʒeƿrit.

Ærend-ʒeƿrit. Epiſtola, literæ. an epiſtle, letters,or a meſſage in writing. *it.* Commonitorium. letters mandatory. *it.* Pyttacium. a paper of ſhort notes : a brief or ſhort writing containing the ſumme of things, a ſummary.

Ærendian. ærendiʒian. Annuntiare, mandata deferre. to bear or carry tidings, to go on an errand, to deliver a meſſage, to declare, or bring newes. *it.* intercedere. to intercede or go between.

Ærendode. Annuntiatus. declared, ſhewed.

Ærend-raca. Nuncius, legatus, apoſtolus. a meſſenger, an embaſſadour, an apoſtle. ærendracan unnytneſſe. Nugigerulus. a tale-bearer.

Ærend-ſecʒa. *idem.*
Ærend-ſecʒan. *i. e.* ærendian.
Ærene. Æreus, æneus. brazen, or of braſſe or copper.
Æreſt. Primus. the firſt or chief, the principal. *it.* Primò. chiefly, or in the firſt place. æt æreſtan. Inprimis. firſt of all. æreſt þinʒa. *idem.*
Ær-ʒedon. Anteactus. done before, by-paſt, former.
Ær-ʒenemned. Prænominatus. before-named.
Ær-ʒyſtran dæʒ. Nudiuſtertius. the day before yeſterday, three dayes before.
Æ-riht. Jus. right by law.
Æring. Diluculum. the firſt of the morning. Early.
Æriſt. Reſurrectio. the reſurrection, or a riſing again.
Ær-leoht. Diluculò. early, betimes, at day-break, before clear day light.
Ærma. Miſer. wretched, miſerable.
Ær-mæle. *Vide* mæle.
Ær-merʒen. ærne-merigen. Diluculum, prima hora, primo mane. the dawning or break of the day, early in the morning.
Ærnamæſt. Honoratiſſimus. moſt honoured. *V.* arna.---
Ærne-merigen. *Vide* ær-merʒen.
Ærne weʒ. Platea, via curſui equorum apta, vel accommoda. a broad way, or great ſtreet.
Ærnunʒe. Merces, ſtipendium. wages, hire, a ſtipend, earning.
Ær-onʒanʒian. Anticipare, antecapere. to anticipate, to prevent or take up before.
Æror. Priùs. before that, ſooner, rather. ere that time.
Ærra. Priſcus, primus, prior. ancient, the firſt, the former. *Bed.* Hiſt. li. 2. c. 15. hiſ þa neoþan tide wæron wyrſan þam ærran. *Ejus poſteriora tempora erant pejora prioribus.* times afore or gore.
Ærra ʒeola. Decembris menſis. the moneth of December. Ita dictum puto, quòd natale Domini præcedit. *V.* æfter-ʒeola, & monað.
Ærra liða. Junius menſis. the moneth of June. *Vide* monað.
Ærran dæʒe. Pridie. on the day before.
Ær þam ðe. *vel*, ær ðam ðe. Priuſquam, antequam. before that, ere that.
Ær ðioſon. *vel*, ær ðiſſum. Antehac. heretofore, ere or before this time. *it.* hucuſque. hitherto.
Ær ðon. Antea. before, afore-time.
Ær-tide. *i. e.* ær-leoht.
Ær-toweard. Antea, paulo antea. before, a little before.
Ærwe. Sagitta. an Arrow.
Ær-wyrð. Venerabilis, honorabilis. worſhipfull, honourable. *Kiliano,* eer-weerdigh.
Ærynne. *i. e.* ærene.
Æſ. Eſca, cibus, pabulum. meat, food.
Æſc. Navigium. all ſorts of veſſels to ſayl or row in. *it.* Liburna. a pinnace. *plur.* æſcaſ.
Æſc. Fraxinus. an Aſh-tree. ceaſter æſc. L. M. p. 3. c. 30. quoddam fraxini genus, ſylveſtri, ut opinor, contrarium, & hortenſis dicendum: fraxinus enim eſt ſylveſtris, ſive campeſtris, ornus ſcilicet. *V. Gerard.* noſtr. li. 3. c. 110.
Æſca. æſce. Diſquiſitio. ſearch, inquiſition, examination, inquiry, trial of, or asking after any matter or thing.
Æ-ſcæpe. Incultus. untrimmed.
Æſca tir. Quidam Dei titulus à Paraphraſte *Saxonico* ſæpius memorando uſurpatus, p. 97. wæron (*Abrahamum* intellige, quem ſic alloquitur *Milchiſedech. V. Gen.* 14. *verſ.* 19. & 20.) ʒeƿurðod on wera rime. for þæſ eaʒum þe ðe æſca tir æt ʒuðe forʒeaf. þ iſ ʒod ſelfa. *ſis tu honoratus in hominum numero* (*i.* in honoratorum numero poſitus:) *ob ingenii acumen quod tibi* æſca tir--- *in bello conceſſit, ſcilicet Deus ipſe.*
Æſcapo. Subſecivus. ſpared, borrowed or ſeparated from other affaires. Ms.
Æſc-berend. Securifer. that beareth an ax or hatchet, a ſouldier that fighteth with a Pollaxe.
Æſcen. Situla aquaria, mulctrum. a paile. a Skele Dunelm.
Æſcenne. Fraxineus. of Aſh, or aſhen.
Æſce-þræce. Prœlium, bellum. battel.
Æſcian. Interrogare. to inquire or ask, to make ſearch or inquiry.
Æſc-man. Pirata. a Pirate.
Æſc-þrote. Firula. the herb Fenell gyant.
Æſceſ-dune. Loci nomen, fraxinorum montem ſignificans, de quo in *Chron.* ad ann. 647. Aſſerius p. 10. lin. 29. ann. 871. q. hodie Aſhdowne in agro *Eſſexienſi.* Suſſexienſi.
Æſmælo. Morbus quidam ocularis. MS. wið æſmælum ⁊ wið eallum eaʒna wærce. L. M. p. 3. c. 46.
Æſne. æſne-mon. Vir, mas. a man, a male. *item* mercenarius. an hireling. *V.* eſne.
Æſpe. Tremulus. an aſp or aſpen tree. *it.* abies. a firre-tree. æſpen. *adject.*
Æ-ſpring. Fons, fluentum. a fountain or ſpring of water, a well-ſpring.
Æſt. Æſtimatio. eſtimation, value, eſteem.
Æſtaſ. Deliciæ. delicious dainties.
Æſtel. Indicatorium, index, directorium, feſtuca. a guide or directory. *it.* manubrium, capulum, anſa. a handle or ſteal of any thing.
Æſwapa. Peripſema. powder or duſt of filing.
Æſwica. æſwicend. Hypocrita, apoſtata, legis violator. an hypocrite, an apoſtate or deceiver, an offender of the law.
Æſwican. Diſſimulare, hypocriſin exercere, &c. to diſſemble, to play the hypocrite, &c.
Æſwicunʒ. Diſſimulatio, &c. diſſimulation, &c.
Æſwind. Iners, ignavus, deſes, deſidioſus, ſegnis. ſlothfull, ſluggiſh, *V.* aſwindan.
Æ-ſwutol. Legiſperitus. a Lawyer.
Æ-ſyllend. Legiſlator. a lawgiver.
Æt. Apud, ad, ſub. at. *item,* Pro. for. LL. *Edo.* R. ſenioris. c. 1. æt anum hryþere *i. pro unâ vaccâ.* *it.* in compoſitione, ab, è, ex, de. from, of, out of. ⁊ beʒete æt ðæra ſixa ænne. &c. *et è* (numero) *illorum* (hominum) *ſex, unum acquirat,* &c.
Ætan. Edere. to eat.
Æt anum cierre. Unâ vice. once, at one time, at or for once. *item* uno eodemque tempore. at one and the ſame time.
Æt beon. Adeſſe. to be preſent, or at hand.
Æt-berſtan. Aufugere, evadere. to eſcape, to break from, to break looſe and get away. *it.* erumpere. to break out violently.
Æt-bredan. Liberare, dilatare. to ſet free or at liberty, to releaſe or inlarge. *it.* auferre, eripere, detrahere, ſubtrahere. to take away, to reſcue, to withdraw.

Æt-

Se monað is nemned on leden decembris ⁊ on ure geþeode se ærra geola. forðam ða monðas twegen synden nemde anum naman. oðer se ærra geola. oðer se æftera. forðan ðe hyra oðer gangeð beforan ðære sunnan ær ðon ðe heo cyrre hiʒ to ðæʒ lenʒe. oðer æfter. Cott. cui tit. Menologium.

on þam syxtan monðe on geare bið þrittig daga. Se monað is nemned on leden Iunius ⁊ on ure geþeode se ærra liða forðon ... lyft bið þonne smylte ⁊ þa windas. ond monnum bið þonne gewunelic þæt hi liðað ðonne on ... wyme. Menologium ex Cot. inter Codd. Jun. Oxon.

ncæpne,
nus. Roy.
12.

2.
dos:

X Sen
ip nem
Lasen
brip. J
zepeod
appa
fopdan
monda
zen r
nemde
nama
reopp
oder re
ra. for
hýpa
zanzed
pan dag
nan ap
deo he
hez to
dozer
oder aez
eodaxe
Tit. me

ton pa
tan mo
zeape
pprtez
Semon
nemne
den lu
on upe
pe ap
fopdor
pa pe
zepun
pým

Æt-breden. Ablatus, ſublatus, ereptus, detractus. taken away, reſcued, withdrawn.

Æt-bredendlic. æt-bredenlic. Ablativus. taking away, or that taketh away. ætbredenlic ȝebiȝednyſſe. caſus ablativus. the ablative caſe.

Æt-bruðan. *i. e.* æt-brædan.

Æte. Cibus. meat, victuals. æte ⁊ wæte. cibus & potus. meat and drink.

Æt eom. Adſum. I am preſent, or here.

Æteowian. Oſtendere. to ſhew, tell or declare.

Æteowiȝendlice. Demonſtrativus. demonſtrative, ſhewing or declaring. *it. adverb.*

Æteren. ætern. Venenoſus. venemous, poyſonous, full of poyſon.

Æternesse. Venenoſitas. venemouſneſſe, fulneſſe of poyſon.

Ætfæſtan. Impingere. to daſh againſt.

Æt-feallan. æt-feollan. Inſiſtere. to ſtay, fall, lean or inſiſt upon. *it.* contingere, to happen.

Æt-flean. Aufugere. to fly away, to eſcape by flight, to eſchew.

Ætforan. Coram. before, in preſence.

Ætforan-weall. Antemurale. a Barbican or bulwark before a Caſtle, the out-works.

Ætfruman. Primò, primùm. at the beginning, at firſt.

Ætȝædere. Unà, ſimul. together.

Ætȝare. Framea, falarica. a ſhort ſpear or javelin, a kind of dart, or other like weapon to caſt at the enemy.

Æt-ȝeniman. æt-ȝenyman. Eripere. to take away by force, to pluck out or ſnatch, to withdraw to deliver or preſerve from, to reſcue. æt-ȝenumen. *part.* ereptus. taken away by force, &c.

Æt-habban. Retinere, detinere. to retein, to detain, to withhold.

Æt ham. Domi. at home.

Æðel. Nobilis, egregius. noble, egregious, excellent, ſingular, famous. *it.* Patria, regio. a region or countrey.

Æðel-boren. Natu nobilis, generoſus. a noble-man, or gentleman born, or by birth.

Æðel-borennyſſe. Generoſitas. nobility, generoſity. adal, linguâ Danicâ veterê, *nobilitas.* *Worm. Literat. Run.* cap. 27. p. 160.

Æðele. Novellus. very new or young, growing, tender. *it.* emeritus. compleat, finiſhed, ended.

Æðele alu. Carenum. *MS.* Ale boyled to the third part. Wine ſo boyled is of *Iſidor* called *carenum vinum.*

Æþelferþinȝ-wyrt. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 33. & 38. herbæ genus plagam ſanans & carbunculos.

Æþelinȝ. Nobilis, ſplendidus, inclytus. noble, famous, of great renown. *it.* Clito. *i.* regia ſoboles, regni hæres, & futurus ſucceſſor. a Prince, a kings ſon, and his heir and ſucceſſor that ſhal be. vulgò, an Adeling. ȝeonȝa, *aliàs* iunȝa, æðelinȝ. regius juvenis. a royall youth, or young Prince. æþelinȝa-ealdor. Princeps, nobilium Dominus. a ſovereign Prince or Ruler.

Æþelinȝa-iȝȝe. Loci nomen, Clytonum, (*ut vocant*) vel Nobilium inſulam ſignificans, de quo in *Chron.* ad an. 878. hodie Athelney in agro *Somerſetenſi.*

Æþelinȝa ord. Nobilium autor, caput, princeps, dux. the author, and he to whom all noble men owe their original and firſt beginning. *Adam* ſic dictus. *P. S.* pag. 64.

Æþellice. Inſigniter. notably, excellently.

Æthiðe. æthyde. Excoriatus. flead. *it.* eviſceratus. *MS.* bowelled.

Æt-hleapan. Evadere, aufugere. to run from, to eſcape or get away, to ſcrape out.

Æðm. Vapor, halitus. vapour or breath.

Æt-hnæppan. Impingere. to knock or daſh againſt.

Æthrinan. Tangere. to touch.

Æþryt. Moleſtus. troubleſome, tedious. æþrytneſſe. *Subſt.*

Æthweȝ. Aliquid. ſomething, ſomewhat.

Æthweȝa. æthweȝu. Aliquantum, aliquantulum. ſomewhat, a little, a very little. *Vid.* hwæt.

Æthwon. Ferè, penè. almoſt.

Ætiewan. *i. e.* æteowian.

Ætluȝan. Jacere, recubare. to lye ſtill, or idle. *N. dubito tamen. forte corrigendum* ætlicȝean.°

Ætlutian. Latere. to lye hid.

Æt nextan. æt nyehſtan. tandem, demum, ad ultimum. at length, at laſt.

Ætol. ætol-man. Edax. a glutton.

Æt-rihtorſt. Mox, confeſtim. by and by, preſently.

Æt-ſacan. Negare, inficiari. to deny.

Æt ſiþeſtan. Tandē. at length, at laſt.

Æt-ſliðan. Elabi. to ſlide or ſlip away.

Æt ſomne. Simul, pariter. alſo, likewiſe, at once, together.

Æt-ſpurnan. Ceſpitare, impingere. to ſtumble at, to ſpurn at, to daſh or trip againſt.

Æt-ſpyrninȝ. Offenſio, ſcandalum. an offence, a ſtumbling, a ſtumbling block.

Æt-ſtandan. Aſtare. to ſtand to or by, to be preſent. *it.* reſtare. to reſt, to tarry, to remain, to ſtand ſtill. *it.* obſtare. to withſtand.

Æt-ſtentan. Retundere, obtundere. to repreſſe or quail, to ſtop or ſtanch.

Æt ſumon (*al.* ſumum) cyrre. Quandoque, aliquando. ſometimes, now and then.

Æt-ſwerian. Abjurare. to forſwear, to deny with an oath. æt-ſworen. *part.*

Ætter. ættor. Anguis, coluber. an Adder. *item* venenum. poyſon.

Ætter-berend. Venenifer. that beareth poyſon, poyſonous, venemous.

Ættepne. Serpens. a Serpent.

Ættran. Venenare. to poyſon. ættrod. *al.* ȝeættrod. *part.* venenatus. poyſoned, envenomed.

Ætul-man. *i. e.* ætol.

Æt-unlaȝe. Injuſtè. unjuſtly, wrongfully, wickedly.

Æt-wæſend. æt-weoſend. Imminens. at hand, imminent, aproching, hard by.

Æt-wenan. Eripere. to deliver from, to pluck out, to deprive of.

Æt-windan. Evadere, aufugere. to eſcape away. æt-wunden. *part.* qui evaſit, elapſus, profugus. eſcaped, got away.

Ætwitan. *i. e.* ædwitan.

Ætycean. Addere, adjicere. to adde unto, to augment or increaſe. ætycend. *part.* addens, &c.

Ætycnyſſe. Augmentum. increaſe.

Ætywednyſſe. Oſtenſio. a ſhewing, declaring, laying open or making manifeſt.

°Quære if it be not to Ettle Dunelm. yt is to aim at, design, intend. Tendimus in Latium: unto Italy we Ettle Douglas f. 14. Tendere ad Indos Ettle in Ynde f. 182. Vide Æcelan

Ætywian, *i. e.* ætywian.
Ætywnys. *i. e.* ætywednysse.
Æwest. *i. e.* æwfæst.
Æw. Matrimonium, conjugium. marriage.
Æwa. Nupti. married folk.
Æw-bræcca. Adulter. an adulterer, or adulteresse, a wedlock-breaker.
Æw-bryce. Adulterium. adultery, breach of wedlock.
Æwe. Jus, lex, Law. *Latino-barbarè, Ewa.* Vossius: *quem vide.*
Æwende. Membrum virile. a mans yard. virga, awand.
Æwen gebroðra. Fratres germani. brethren of the same father and mother.
Æwerd. Perverſus, averſus. perverſe, froward, averſe.
Æwfæst. Religioſus, pius. religious, devout, pious, godly, honest.
Æwfæstnysse. Religio, pietas. religion, &c.
Æwfull. *i. e.* æwfæst.
Æwintre cyningas. Conſules. Conſuls, rulers for one year onely.
Æwisc. Dedecus. diſhonour, diſgrace.
Æwisc-berend. Impudicus. unchaſt, lewd, unclean, ſhameleſs, impudent.
Æwiscnysse. *ut* æwisc. *it.* obſcœnitas. filthineſſe, a filthy or ſhamefull act. *it.* reverentia. Pſalm. 34. *i.* pudore vel rubore ſuffuſio. a bluſhing for ſhame. on æwiscnesse. *in propatulo.* openly, as not ſhaming to be ſeen.
Æwum-boren. Germanus. lawfully begotten.
on Æwunge. In propatulo. openly, in the ſight of all, abroad in the open aire.
Æ-wylme. Fontis origo. the head of a ſpring or ſtream, a fountain head.
Æwyrdlean. *i. e.* æfwyrdlean.
Æwyrp. Abjectus. an abject or caſt away.
Æx. Securis. an axe or hatchet.

Æ F

Afæded. Nutritus, educatus, paſtus. nourced, nouriſhed, educated, brought up, fed.
Afæged. *i. e.* afægnod.
Afægniend. Gaudens. rejoycing, exulting. *V.* fægnian.
Afægnod. Depictus, ornatus. imbroydered, adorned.
Afæred. Territus, conterritus. terrified, affrighted, made afraid. *à verbo* afæran. *V.* færan.
Afæstla. *Ælfricus in Grammat.* de *Interjectione* agens. Afæstla. ⁊ hi la hi. ⁊ wella wel. ⁊ þyllice oðre synden englisc, *interjectiones.*
Afæstnian. Figere, firmare, confirmare. to fix, to faſten or make firm and faſt. afæstniend. *part.* figens, &c. faſtening, &c. afæstnod. *part.* fixus, &c. faſtened, &c.
Afandian. Probare, tentare, experiri. to probe, to try or make triall. afandelic. probabilis. probable, that may be proved to be true. afandod. probatus. proved, tried.
Afandodlic. *i. e.* afandelic. *V.* afandian.
Afandung. Probatio, tentatio, experientia. a proving or making triall, practiſe, experience.
Afangen. Aſſumptus. aſſumed, taken. *it.* ſuſceptus. undertaken.
Afaran. Emigrare. to depart, or go out of or from a place.
Afeallan. Cadere, decidere. to fall, to fall down, to fall off or away.
Afed. *i. e.* afæded.
Afeded. *i. e.* feded.
Afene. Fluvii nomen in agro *Somerſetenſi,* ut & plurimorum aliorum in *Anglia,* vulgò Avon.
Afeohtan. Expugnare. to win by aſſault or force, to vanquiſh or conquer by fighting.
Afeollan. *i. e.* afeallan.
Afeormian. Purgare, emundare, abluere, diluere. to purge, to cleanſe, to waſh off or away. afeormigend. *part.* purgans, &c. purging, &c. afeormod. *part.* purgatus, &c. purged, &c.
Afeormunge. Purgatio, &c. a purging, &c.
Afeorsian. Auferre, procul eliminare, amandare, fugare, pellere, elongare. to take away, to put or caſt forth, to drive, chace, or thruſt out, to remove far off.
Afera. *i. e.* afora.
Afered. *i. e.* afæred.
Aferrsian. *i. e.* afeorsian.
Afestnian. *i. e.* afæstnian.
Afgod. Idolum. an idol, an image.
Afgodnesse. Idololatria. idolatry, worſhipping of idols or images.
Afleotan. Deſpumare, defæcare. to ſcumme, to clarifie, to purifie or fleet liquor.
Aflīgan. Fugare, arcere. to drive away, to put to flight. aflīged. *part.* fugatus. driven away, &c. aflīgend. *part.* arcens, &c. driving away, &c.
Aflīgenge. Fugatio. a driving away, or putting to flight.
Aflyg. Fuga. flight.
Aflyman. *ut* aflīgan. *it.* diſpergere. to diſperſe, to ſcatter. aflymed. *part.* fugatus, diſperſus. driven away, diſperſed, ſcattered. *it.* exul. a baniſhed man, an exile.
Afon. *i. e.* Afene.
Afor. *i. e.* afre.
Afora. Filius, proles, ſoboles. a ſon, a child. *it.* hæres. an heire. *it.* ſucceſſor. a ſucceſſor. *P. S.* p. 46. Adames ⁊ Euan aforan wæron. freolicu twa. ærum bearn cenned. Cain ⁊ Abel. *Adamo & Evæ filii* (nati) *ſunt ingenui duo: proles primogenita,* (i. humani feminis primitiæ:) *Cain & Abel. V.* eafora.
Aforhtigend. Paveſcens. fearing, being afraid.
Aforhtode. Territus. terrified, affrighted.
Aforð. Indies. daylie, continually, ſtill. forth, hence-forth.
Afre. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 16. *al.* afor. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 23. ne sie sceapp. ne to afor. ne slitende. ne strigene. &c. *fortè,* amarus, acerbus. bitter, ſharp, ſowre.
Afrefrian. Conſolari. to comfort, to give comfort, to encourage. afrefriend. *part.* conſolans. comforting, &c. afrefred. afrefrod. *part.* confortatus, refocillatus, exhileratus. comforted, &c.
Afrīca. Africa. the third part or quarter of the world ſo called. Afrīca-cynnes. Afer, Africanus. an African. Afrīcanisc. Punicus. of Africa, or one born in Africk. Afrīcanisc æpple. Malum Punicum. a pomegranate.
Aften. *i. e.* æften.
Aften-fīlgean. Sequi, proſequi. to proſecute, to follow after. aften-fīlgend. *part. it.* ſucceſſor. a ſucceſſor, a follower of another.
Aften-genga. *i. e.* æften-genga.
Aftenna geola. *i. e.* æftena geola. *Cætera in* aften, *quærenda in* æften.
Afulad. *Vide* afylan.
Afundian. *ut* afandian.
Afunden. Inventus, deprehenſus. found, apprehended.

Jun-
ij. Post.

Aꝼunðennyꞅꞅe. Inventio. an inventing, a finding.
Aꝼunðyn. *i. e.* aꝼunðen.
Aꝼylan. Inquinare, contaminare, fœdare. to defile, pollute, or make filthy. aꝼyleð. aꝼulað. aꝼuluð. *part.* inquinatus, &c. defiled, &c. *it.* putrefactus, putrefied, corrupted.
Aꝼyllan. Damnare, dejicere, abolere, ſubvertere, evertere. to condemn, to ſtrike, beat or fell down, to aboliſh, to overthrow.
Aꝼylleð. Impletus, repletus. filled, fulfilled, repleniſhed. *it.* effectus. brought to paſſe.
Aꝼyꞃeð. Eunuchus, ſpado. an Eunuch, a gelded man or beaſt. *plur.* aꝼyꞃðan, aut ab aꝼyꞃꞃan, aut à Latino *eviro.*
Aꝼyꞃeð olꝼenð. Dromeda. *MS.* a kind of ſmall ſwift Camel.
Aꝼyꞃhꞇ. aꝼyꞃhꞇeð. Territus, exterritus. terrified, put in great fear, affrighted.
Aꝼyꞃꞃan. Auferre, eripere, tollere. to take, ſnatch, or pluck away. *it.* pellere, arcere, elongare. to drive away, to remove farre off. aꝼyꞃꞃeð. ablatus, &c. taken away, &c. *it.* evulſus. plucked, pulled, or drawn away.
Aꝼyꞃꞃian. *i. e.* aꝼeoꞃꞃian. aꝼyꞃꞃienð. aꝼyꞃꞃiᵹenð. *part.* auferens. taking away. aꝼyꞃꞃoð. *part.* ablatus. taken away.

A G

Aᵹaloð. Diſſolutus. looſed, diſſolved: alſo, diſſolute.
Aᵹan. Poſſidere. to poſſeſſe, to owne, to hold or claim as his own.
Aᵹan. Evaneſcere. to baniſh, or paſſe away.
Aᵹan. Exorſus. that beginneth. *it.* præteritus, tranſactus. paſt, ended, gone.
Aᵹanᵹen. Præteritus, tranſactus. paſt, gone.
Aᵹanᵹenð. Egreſſus. that is gone forth.
Aᵹealð. Redditus, remuneratus. rendred, recompenced, rewarded, requited.
Aᵹeaꞃa. Paratus. prepared, made ready.
Aᵹeaꞇ. aᵹeaꞇen. Fuſus, effuſus. ſhed, put or poured out. *à verbo* aᵹeoꞇan.
Aᵹelðan. Reddere, reſtituere. to render or yield, to reſtore, to repay, to recompence or requite.
Aᵹelpeð. Attonitus. aſtonied, abaſhed, greatly afraid.
Aᵹen. Contra, adverſus. againſt. *it.* iterum. again.
Aᵹen. Proprius, ſuum cuique proprium. proper, his own, or ones own.
Aᵹen-coman (*al.* cuman.) Occurrere. to meet with. *it.* revertere. to return, to come again to a place or thing.
Aᵹenð. Proprietarius, Dominus, poſſeſſor. a poſſeſſor, Lord, or owner of a thing. *Otfrido* eigun, pro *habente* vel *poſſidente.*
Aᵹenð ꝼꞃea. *i. e.* aᵹen-ꝼꞃiᵹea.
Aᵹenðlice. Propriè. properly, as his own.
Aᵹene-cyꞃe. *al.* cyꞃꞃe. Arbitrium, liberum arbitrium. ones free will or pleaſure.
Aᵹeneꞅ ðanceꞅ. Suâ ſponte. Voluntarily, of his own accord or free will.
Aᵹen-ꝼꞃiᵹea. Poſſeſſor, proprietarius, dominus proprius. a poſſeſſor, a proprietary or owner.
Aᵹen-hƿyꞃꝼan. Redire. to return.
Aᵹenlice. Potenter. powerfully.
Aᵹen-nama. Nomen proprium. a proper name.
Aᵹenne ðom. *i. e.* aᵹene cyꞃe.
Aᵹennyꞅꞅe. Proprietas. propriety or property. *item,* poſſeſſio. poſſeſſion, an owning.
Aᵹen-ꞅꞇanðan. (*al.* ꞅꞇanðian.) Obſiſtere, obſtare, opponere. to withſtand, to reſiſt, to oppoſe, to hinder, to ſtand againſt.
Aᵹenunᵹe. Vendicatio. a claiming or challenging as his own. *it.* poſſeſſio, dominium, proprietas. an owning or poſſeſſing, the lordſhip, dominion, or propriety of or in any thing.
Aᵹen-yꞃnan. Occurrere. to meet with, to runne againſt.
Aᵹeolpian. Rufare, rutilare. to make yellow or red, to make to ſhine or gliſter like gold, to make bright yellow.
Aᵹeompoðe. Lamentatus. lamented, bewayled.
Aᵹeoꞇan. Effundere. to ſhed or poure forth. aᵹeoꞇen. *part.* effuſus. ſhed, &c. aᵹeoꞇenð. *part.* effundens. ſhedding, &c.
Aᵹien. *i. e.* aᵹen.
Aᵹieꞇa. Effuſor. a ſhedder or pourer forth, a ſpendthrift.
Aᵹiꝼen. Redditus. rendred, reſtored, given back.
Aᵹilðan. Solvere, reddere. to pay, to render, to yield. aᵹilðenð. *part.* ſolvens, &c.
Aᵹilðe. *i. e.* æᵹilð. Hic initiale a, & æ, ut *Græcis* eodem loco α, privandi vel negandi habet ſignificationem.
Aᵹinnan. Incipere, inchoare, ordiri, aggredi, inſtituere. to begin, to ſet upon, to enterpriſe, to take in hand.
Aᵹiꞇa. *i. e.* aᵹieꞇa.
Aᵹiꞇen. Notus, cognitus, compertus, deprehenſus. known, found, apprehended, gotten. *it.* diffuſus, diſperſus. ſcattered here and there, ſpred abroad.
Aᵹlac. Miſeria, dolor, moleſtia, triſtitia, cruciatus. Miſery, grief, trouble, vexation, ſorrow, anguiſh, torment.
Aᵹlæca. Miſer, afflictus, cruciatus, tortus. a miſerable wretch, one afflicted, vexed, tortured, tormented, (as the damned in Hell.)
Aᵹleca. *idem.*
Aᵹnian. Poſſidere. to poſſeſſe, to own. *it.* ut ſuum ſibi vendicare, ſuum vel proprium facere, vulgò *appropriare.* to appropriate, to challenge to himſelf, to make to become his own. aᵹnienð. aᵹniᵹenð. *part. it.* poſſeſſor, dominus. a poſſeſſor, a Lord or owner. *V.* ᵹeaᵹnian.
Aᵹnienðlice. Poſſeſſivus. poſſeſſive, perteining to poſſeſſion or owning.
Aᵹnunᵹe. *i. e.* aᵹenunᵹe. *LL. Æthelredi R.* p. 2. c. 10. aᵹnunᵹe biþ neꞃ þæm ðe hæꝼþ. ðonne ðæm ðe æꝼꞇeꞃ-ꞅꞃæcþ. *Rei vendicatio* (ſi proprietas in controverſiam veniat) *propior eſt poſſidenti, quàm petenti.*
Aᵹolðen. Redditus, repenſus, repenſatus. rendred, repayed, recompenced, requited.
Aᵹoꞇen. *V.* aᵹeoꞇan.
Aᵹoꞇeneꞅ. Effuſio. effuſion, a pouring out or forth, a ſhedding abroad.
Aᵹꞃaꝼ. aᵹꞃaꝼen. Cœlatus, ſculptus. engraved, graven, carved.
Aᵹꞃaꝼenlice. Sculptilis. that is carved or graven. *it.* Sculptile. an image or ſtatue.
Aᵹꞃimonia. Agrimonia. agrimony, liverwort.
Aᵹꞃiꞅan. Horrere. to dread and fear greatly. Hinc *Chauceri* noſtri agriſe & agriſen, eâdem planè ſignificatione.

Aᵹrisenlic. Horribilis. horrible, terrible, dreadfull, griſly.
Aᵹyfan. Dare, reddere, reſtituere. to give, to render, to reſtore. aᵹyfen. *part.* datus, &c. given, &c. aᵹyfend. *part.* dans, &c. giving, &c.
Aᵹyldan. aᵹyldend. *V.* agildan.
Aᵹyltan. Delinquere. to offend, to be, or become guilty, or faulty. Hinc *Chauceri* noſtri agilted, *pro* deliquit. he offended.
Aᵹytan. Cognoſcere. to know, to underſtand.
Aᵹyten. *i. e.* aᵹiten.

A H

Ah. At, aſt, ſed. but.
Ahabban. Continere, abſtinere. to contain, to abſtain, to refrain. 1 *Corinth.* 7. 9. ſe þe hine ahabban ne mæᵹe. hæbbe his ƿif. *Qui ſe continere non poteſt, habeat uxorem ſuam.*
Ahafen. Superbiens, ſuperbus, elatus, arrogans. proud, lofty, arrogant. *it.* exaltatus, ſublimatus. exalted, lifted up. *it.* fermentatus. puffed up, ſwollen, or heaved up.
Ahafenneſſe. Superbia, elatio, arrogantia, elevatio. pride, loftineſſe, arrogancy, a lifting up.
Ahangen. Suſpenſus, crucifixus. hanged, crucified.
Aheardian. Indurare, obdurare. to be hard, to harden, or wax hard. aheardod. *part.* induratus, &c. made hard or hardened.
Aheardung. Induratio. a hardening.
Aheapen. Sciſſus, exciſus. cut, cut out, cut down. aheapen treoƿ. Lignum. timber. onaheapen. inciſus. cut, wrought, graved or carved in.
Aheapian. Secare, ſcindere. to cut, to hew.
Ahebban. Levare, elevare, tollere, extollere. to elevate or lift up, to hoiſt or ſet up, to extoll, to heave up.
Ahefedneſſe. *i.* ahafenneſſe.
Ahefeᵹod. Gravatus. grieved, burthened, loaded or laden: alſo, drowſie, heavy and hanging down.
Aheld. aheldan. *ut* ahild & ahildan.
Aheng. *i. e.* ahangen.
Ahengan. Infurcare. *i. e.* ſuſpendere, crucifigere. to hang up, to crucifie.

Aheolorod. Libratus. weighed.
Aheran. Audire. to hear.
Ahicgan. *Vide* hicgan.
Ahild. Inclinatus, declinatus. inclined, declined, bent or bowed down, leaning to one ſide: as when a ſhip or other veſſell leanes or lies to one ſide, we ſay it heeles.
Ahildan. Inclinare, declinare. to incline, &c.
Ahildenlice. Inclinativè, encliticè. incliningly.
Ahioloran. *ut* heoloran.
Ahiscean. Irridere. to mock or hiſſe at.
Ahiðend. Graſſator. a robber by the high way, an extortioner.
Ahiðian. Graſſari. to robbe, &c.
Ahlænsude. Maceratus. ſoked, ſteeped, watered, macerated, made lean.
Ahlinode. Solutus. looſed, delivered.
Ahlocade. Effoſſus. digged out.
Ahloƿan. Reboare. to low or bellow again.
Ahlutred. ahlutrod. Defœcatus. ſcummed, clean, or cleanſed from dregs. *it.* elucubratus, elaboratus. poliſhed. *it.* amarulentus. very bitter. ahlutrod ƿin. vinum defœcatum. refined wine, or wine purged from the dreggs.
Ahlytred. *idem.*
Ahnescian. Emollire. to make ſoft, pliant, or gentle: to mollifie, to effeminate.
Aholan. Fodere. to digge. ut aholan. effodere, eruere. to dig out or up, to draw out by force, aholod. *part.* foſſus. digged. *V.* holian.
Aholde. Fidelis, fidus. faithfull, loyall, truſty, true-hearted. *Vide* hold.
Ahon. Suſpendi. to be hanged up.
Ahongen. *i. e.* ahangen.
Ahreddan. Liberare, eruere. to ſet free, to bring or rid out of, to draw or pull out. ahredde. liberatus, &c. freed, &c.
Ahreht. Erectus. erect, bolt upright.
Ahrepod. Tactus. touched, ſtricken, rapped.
Ahrered. Sublimatus. reared or lifted up.
Ahryðred. Expilatus. pilled, robbed.
Ahsan. Cineres. aſhes.
Ahsiend. Interrogans. inquiring, asking.
Aht. Quid, aliquid. ſomething, ought.

Ahte-ſpan. *i. e.* æhte-ſpan.
Ahtihting. Intentio. a mind, a meaning, an intention or purpoſe, an aim.
Ahƿænan. Opprimere, vexare, moleſtare. to oppreſſe, to vexe, to moleſt, to trouble. ahƿæned. *part.* oppreſſus, &c. oppreſſed, &c.
Ahƿænne. Aliquando. ſometime.
Ahƿar. Alicubi. ſomewhere, in any place. ahƿer on lande. ubicunque terrarum. whereſoever. *. nahƿer. nuſquam. no where.
Ahƿilc. Ullus. any.
Ahƿylfan. Obruere. to overwhelm.
Ahydan. Celare. to hide, to cover, to conceale, to keep cloſe.
Ahyldan. *i. e.* ahildan.
Ahyldendlice. *ut* ahildenlice. *it. adjectiv.* encliticus.
Ahyrdian. *i. e.* aheardian.
Ahirdincg. *i. e.* aheardung.
Ahyrian. Conducere. to hire. ahyred. ahyrod. *part.* conductus. hired. *it.* mercenarius. an hireling.
Ahyrste. Frixus. fried, parched.
Aidlian. Profanare. to profane, to unhallow. *it.* fruſtrare, irritum facere. to fruſtrate, to diſappoint, to do in vain, to make void or of none effect. *it.* exinanire. to empty. *it.* confutare. to confute. *it.* ſuſpendere. to ſuſpend, or hold in ſuſpence. *it.* delere, deformare. to deface. *it.* œgrotare, langueſcere. to be ſick, to languiſh, to aile. aidlad. vacuatus, fruſtratus. emptied, fruſtrated or made void. aidlod. irritus. void, of no effect. Hinc ovum ſubventaneum vel irritum, an adle egge, dicimus. *it.* vacans, otioſus. vacant, idle. aidlud. exinanitus. emptied. *it.* profanatus. profaned, unhallowed.
Aiðan, aiðian. Eliminare, exterminare. to put or caſt forth, to hurle or thruſt out of doores, to drive or caſt out. aiðend. exterminans, &c. driving or caſting out, &c.
Aizon, aizoon. Sempervivum. the herb called Aygreen, ſengreen, or houſlæk.

A L

Alaðiend. Apologeticus. excuſatory, pertaining to an apology, defence or excuſe.
Alæcgan. *i. e.* alecgan.

Alæ-

bus, de-
Den. f. 110

Gwner,
, to lake,
or lake,
aright,
light,
as man
.. where
, in Eu
f. 344.

.bus, de
Den. f. 16

hored,
to lates
or lates
aright.
alight,
as men
le. parlue
in Eu
f. 344.

Alædan. Ducere. to lead. utalædan. educere. to lead, or bring forth. alæded. ut-alæded. *part.* ductus, abductus, eductus, ſubtractus. led, led away, led out or forth, withdrawn. *Bed.* Hiſt. l. 3. c. 20. of ðiſſum leohte alæded. *de hâc vitâ ſubtractus.*

Alæned. Accomodatus. lent. *it.* delegatus. delegated, ſent, aſſigned, appointed.

Alæt. Conſummatus. conſummated, finiſhed.

Alætan. Dimittere, deponere. to diſmiſs, to depoſe, to lay down, to let go.

Alæte. Abſciſſus. cut off, ſeparated, divided.

Alættan. Impedire. to hinder, to let, to ſtay, to cumber or diſturbe.

Alban. Poderis, alba, veſtis ſacerdotalis. an albe, or ſurplice.

Ald. Senex, vetus, vetuſtus. old, ancient: alſo an old or ancient man or woman.

Aldagian. Veteraſcere. to grow or wax old.

Aldaht. Alveolum. a basket, or maund. *D.*

Alde-fæder. Avus. a grandfather.

Ald-had. Senectus. old age.

Aldlic. *i. e.* ald.

Aldor. Senior. elder. *it.* Senator, Præpoſitus, Princeps, Dictator. an Elder or Senator, a Chieftain, a Prince, a Dictator, a Magiſtrate. *Chaucero* noſtro Aldor, *ſubſtantivè*, Princeps; *adjectivè*, primus, primarius.

Aldor. Pater, pater familias. a father, the father of a family. *P. S.* p. 76. þa com æreſt Cam inſidian. eafora Noeſ. þær hiſ aldor læg ferhðe forſtolen. *tunc primus* (locum) *intravit Cam, Noæ filius, ubi pater ejus exſenſus* (*vel*, exanimis) *jacuit.*

Aldor. *alibi* feorh. Vita, anima, ſpiritus. life, ſoule. ðonne ðu of lice aldor aſendeſt. *cùm extremum vitæ ſpiritum è corpore emiſeris.* Linguâ *Danicâ* vetere, aldur & vitam & ætatem deſignavit. *Worm. Literat. Run.* p. 222.

Aldor-bana. Homicida. a murtherer, a manſlayer. *Cain* ſic dictus. *P. S.* p. 49.

Aldor-byrig. Metropolis, urbs primaria. a Metropolis, or chief City.

Aldor-dema. *Lothum* ſic appellat *Paraphraſtes Sax.* p. 114. Princeps, judex ſupremus. a Prince, a ſupreme judge or magiſtrate.

Aldor-dom. Principatus, dominatio, juriſdictio, magiſtratus. principality, lordſhip, ſovereignty, juriſdiction, ſegniory, rule, magiſtracy, preheminence, judicature.

Aldorlice. Principalis. principal, chief.

Aldor-nere. Refugium, perfugium, aſylum. a ſanctuary or place of refuge.

Aldre. *ut* aldor. Vita. life. *it.* caput. the life. *P. S.* p. 124. bearh hiſ aldre. þy he wiſte geare þ he wine-maga on folce lyt freonda hæfde. *de vitâ ſolicitus*, (Abrahamus ſcil. Abimilechi fines ingreſſus) *quòd probè ſciret paucos ſe apud illam gentem habere neceſſarios.* aldre ſcyldig. *P. S.* p. 196. vitæ vel capitis reus. a capital offender. à to aldre. in ævum. for ever, everlaſtingly. *P.S.* p. 227. ge ſind wilcuman. gað in wuldreſ leoht. to heofona rice. ðær ge habbað. à to aldre. ece reſte. *grati venitis: ite in gloriæ lumen regni cœlorum, ibi habituri in ævum requiem æternam.* [Piorum in die noviſſimo ſalutatio dominica.] æfre to aldre. *idem. it.* quoad vixero. as long as I live. *P. S.* p. 38. nu þu me forlæred hæfſt on mineſ herran hete. ſwa me nu hreowan mæg. æfre to aldre. þ ic þe minum eagum geſeah. *Ecce tu me* (*Adami Evam* alloquentis verba ſunt) *à Domini mei mandato* (obſervando) *ſeduxiſti: ut pœnitere me poſſit, quoad vixero, quòd oculis ipſe meis te viderim.*

Aldur. *ut* aldor, & aldre.

Ald-wif. Anus. an old woman, an old wife.

Ale. Subula. an awle.

Alecgan. Ponere, deponere. to lay away or down. *it.* ſternere, pulſare, conculcare, deprimere. to throw or ſtrike down, to lay flat along, to tread or trample under foot.° *it.* diminuere, alleviare. to diminiſh, to leſſen, to allay or mitigate, to embaſe, as by mixing baſer with better metals, vulgarly termed *Alloy.* alecgende. *part.* deponens. alecgende word. verbum deponens. a verb deponent. alecgendlice. *idem.*

Aled. Poſitus, depoſitus. layed, &c.

Alede. Ablatus. taken or carried away.

Alefed. Permiſſus. Permitted, ſuffered, granted, licenced. *it.* læſus. hurt. *it.* debilis, infirmus, languidus. weak, infirme, languiſhing. *D.*

Aleogan. Mentiri. to lye, or tell a lye. *it.* retractare. to retract or unſay what one hath ſaid, to give himſelf the lye. *it.* confutare, falſum probare. to confute or refell as falſe. *it.* reſilire. to go or ſlip off or back from his bargain. wed, *vel* að aleogan. pactum, *vel* juramentum non ſervare, promiſſum non præſtare. *V.* leogan.

Aler. Alnus. an Alder tree. alor. *id.*

Aler-holt. Alnetum. a wood or grove of alders, a place planted with alders, or where alders grow. alor-holt. *id.*

Aleſan. *i. e.* alyſan.

Alewe. Aloes. aloes.

Alexandre. Alexandria. Alexandrum, *vel* Alexandria: herbæ genus.

Alfæt. Coculum. a pot to boyle in, a poſnet. Hinc *alfetum*, *Spelman.* Concil. pag. 404. *it.* Hiſtor. *Anglic.* Scriptor. p. 854. de quo vide *Gloſſar.* noſtrum, in voce *Alfetum.*

Al-geatſ. Omnifariam. all manner of wayes. *it.* omnino. altogether. *Chaucero*, algate.

Al-geweorc. *aliàs* tyndre. Ignarium. tinder or touch-wood.

Alh-ſtede. *P. S.* p. 209. *aliàs* ealh-ſtede. p. 208. *fortè*, Palatium, ædes vel ſedes regia. *q. d.* heal-ſtede. aulæ locus.

Alibbe. Superſtes. a ſurvivour, one that overliveth another. *it.* vivus. alive.

Alibbend. Vivens. living.

Aliefend. *i. e.* alyſend.

Aliefed. alifed. *i. e.* alefed. *it.* alyfed.

Alinnan. Ceſſare. to ceaſe, to linne.

Aliſed. *i.* alyſed.

Alle. Omnia. all. *Vide* eal.

Allic. Catholicus. catholick, univerſal.

Allinga. allunga. Omnino. altogether.

Almerige. Repoſitorium, ſcrinium, abacus. a cupbord, a cheſt, or ambry.

Almeſ-lond. Fundus in eleemoſynam datus. land given or granted in *frankalmoigne.*

Alocen. Avulſus. plucked or pulled away.

Alo-

Alogen. Mentitus, falſus. falſe, feigned.

Alor-holt. *i. e.* aler-holt.

Alotene. Pronus. grobeling. *it.* ſupplex. that deſireth any thing kneeling or proſtrate. alotyn. *id. it.* provolutus. falling down proſtrate. Hinc *Chauceri* noſtri loute, *pro* flectere, incurvare. to bow or bend. *it.* louting, *pro* genuflectione. the bowing of the knee.

Alr. *i. e.* aler.

Aluccan. Evellere. to pull or pluck out.

Alutende. Procumbens. lying flat, or grobeling, hanging or bending down toward the ground.

Al-waldend. Omnipotens. omnipotent, almighty.

Alwan. *ut* alewen.

Alyfan. Permittere. to permit or ſuffer, to gibe leabe or licence. alyfed. *part.* permiſſus. permitted, &c. *item*, licitum, fas. lawfull. *it.* expeditus. not letted or hindered. alyfedlice. licitè, licenter. lawfully, licentiouſly. alyfend. *part.* permittens. permitting, &c. *V.* friðs.

Alyfedlic þing. Fas. a lawfull thing.)(unalyfedlic þing. Nefas. an unlawfull thing.

Alyfednesse. Permiſſio, conceſſio. permiſſion, ſufferance, leabe, grant.

Alyhtnesse. Lævitas. plainneſſe, ſmoothneſſe, poliſhing, lightneſſe.

Alyman. Evellere, liberare. to pull or pluck out, to deliber, to ſet free or at liberty.

Alynnan of lawſcipe. A ſervitute liberare,libertate donare.to ſet free or at liberty.

Alysan. Redimere. to redeem or ranſome. alysend. alysiend. *part.* redimens. redeeming, &c. *it.* redemptor. a redeemer. alysed. *part.* redemptus. redeemed.

Alysednesse. alysnes. Redemptio. redemption, a redeeming or ranſoming.

Alysendlic. Solutorius. belonging to looſing. *Bed.* Hiſt. l. 4. c. 22. ---- ⁊ hine acsade hwæðer he ða alysendlican rime (*al.* rune.) cuþe. ⁊ ðastanas mid hine awritene hæfde. be swylcum menn leas (*al.* leas) spell secgaþ. ⁊ sprecaþ ꝥ hine mon forþon gebindan ne mihte. *Et interrogavit eum, an literas ſolutorias & lapides, de qualibus fabulæ ferunt, apud ſe haberet, propter quas ligari non poſſit.* Sic *Beda* Latinus,edit. *Whelocianæ*: quod ſemel monendum fuit, quia in aliis editionibus occurrunt interdum variæ lectiones, quas hîc non moramur.

A M

Amæsted. Saginatus. fatted, fed.

Amanian. Mulctam exigere, vel capere. to lebp or take a fine or penalty. LL. *Edo. R.* ſenioris, cap. 5. LL. *Æthelſtani R.* p. 1. c. 26.

Amansumian. Excommunicare. to excommunicate. amansumod. *part.* excommunicatus. excommunicated.

Amansumnunge. amansumunge. Excommunicatio. excommunication.

Ambeht. *V.*ambiht, & ymbeht. *item Pontani Gloſſar. Priſco-Gallicum*, p. 198.

Amber. Amphora. a kind of beſſel to carry water or wine in, habing two eares: a barrell, a tankard, a rundlet. *it.* cadus. a wine-beſſel, a pipe, a hogſhead, a tub. *it.* lagena. a flagon or ſtone bottle to keep wine, a meaſure containing four *Sextaries.* ambre. *id.*

Ambiht-men. Servientes, miniſtri, ſatellites, ſtipatores, obſequium; ambacti. ſerbants, miniſters, officers, clients, bondmen, ſlabes, ſerbing-men: alſo, hand-maids, waiting women or maids: alſo, yeomen of the guard. *it.* pediſequi, pediſequæ. pages, lackeyes, chambermaids. *Teutonibus* priſcis, (obſervante viro cl. *Bon. Vulcanio*) ambacht. ſervus.

Ambyht. Nuncium, legatio. a meſſage, an embaſſy. ambyht-secga. Nuncius. a meſſenger, a bringer or carrier of tidings, one in that office. Hinc autem Latino-barbaror. *Ambaſſiator. i.* Legatus. an Embaſſadour. De quo vide *Cl. Voſſii Gloſſ.* in voce *Ambaſciator*, & *Menagii* Les Origines de la langue *Francoiſe*, in voce *Ambaſſadeur.*

Ambyrne. Ventus ſecundus. a proſperous wind to ſail by.

Amealled. Exinanitus. emptied, brought to nought.

Amearcod. Annotatus. noted, ſigned, marked.

Amela. Amula, aquiminarium, vas luſtrale. a holy water pot.

Ameldian. Prodere. to betray, to betray, to diſcober, to diſcloſe, to make known. ameldod. *part.* proditus. betrayed, &c.

Ameos. Ammi, *vel* ammium. the herb Ameos, of ſome called herb William, bullwort, biſhopsweed.

Amerian. Examinare. to examine. amered. amerod. *part.* examinatus. examined. ameriend. *part.* examinans. examining.

Amerran. amerred. *Vide* amyrran, &c.

Amersod. Excommunicatus. excommunicated.

Amet. Veſtitus, ornatus, inſtructus. clothed, apparelled, adorned, decked, furniſhed.

Ameten. Menſuratus. meaſured, met. *it.* compenſatus. recompenſed, rewarded.

Amiddan. Appendere, librare, ponderare. to weigh, to poiſe, to ponder, to eſteem.

A middan. In medio. amidſt.

Amolsnian. *V.* for-molsnian.

Amore. Avis genus. a kind of bird.

Amorreas. Amoritæi. the Amorites.

Ampellan. ampollan. ampullan. Ampulla. a biol, a little bottle or flagon.

Ampre. *al.* ompre. Varix. a crooked ſwelling bein in the body.

Amyrran. Perdere, corrũpere, vitiare, depravare, deturpare, deformare, inquinare, polluere, diſtrahere, diſſipare, conſumere. to deſtroy, corrupt, impaire, deprabe, defile, deforme, pollute, diſtract, diſſipate, conſume, marre. amyrd. amyrred. corruptus, &c. marred, &c.

A N

An. Articulus indefinitus ſingularis numeri, olim uſitatus ante voces ſubſtantivas; cujus loco inolevit *a.* *E.G.* an man. homo. a man. an treow. arbor. a tree. an feawa. pauci. a few. Hoc *Francis Anglo-Saxonum a* in *ei* plerunque commutantibus, ein, *Belgis* een. Quod etiam *Franc. Junio*, *F. F.* viro quidem eruditiſſimo, & de hac linguâ

umber

quâ meritiſſimo, jam obſervatum, Notis in *Willeramum*, pag. 124. ubi id ipſum fieri monet in ban, dal, ʒaꞅꞇ, had, hal, ham, lað, man, ꞅꞇan, &c. What here of an, is elſewhere obſerved of *a. This Article* A. (ſaith *Alexander Gill*, and after him, *Ben. Johnſon*, in his *Engliſh Grammar*, 1. book, 9. chap.) *anſwers to the German* Ein, *or the French or Italian Articles, derived from* one, *not Numeral, but Prepoſitive: as* a *houſe*, ein *houſe*, une *maiſon*, una *caſa. But* A, (ſaith Butler, Engliſh Grammar, cap. 3. ſect. 2.) *if a vowel follow, aſſumeth* n, *as* an *act*, an *able*, an *honeſt man*, &c.

An. Unus, ſolus. one, alone, *Mat.* 19. 17. an Ᵹod iꞅ ʒod. *unus eſt bonus, Deus. it.* ſemel. once. *it.* ſolùm. onely. *it.* unum. one thing.

An, *pro* On, *ſæpiſſime: quandoque pro* un.

An, *pro* ʒean. Do, *vel* dono. I give or grant. Teſtament. vetus *Angloſaxon.* æꞃeꞅꞇ ꝥ ic an minum hlaꝼoꞃde, &c. *primum quod ipſe donavi Domino meo*, &c.

on An. Unicè, ſingulariter. onely, ſingularly. *P. S.* p. 140. hæꝼde on an ʒehoʒod. ꝥ he ʒedæde ꞅꝩa hine dꞃihꞇen heꞇ. *de hoc unicè ſolicitus*, (Abrahamus) *ut Domini juſſum adimpleat.*

An ⁊ ꞇꝩenꞇiʒ. Viginti & unum. one and twenty.

An læꞅ ꞇꝩenꞇiʒ. Unde viginti. nineteen.

An liꞇel ꝼyꞃꞅꞇ. Aliquantiſper, parumper, pauliſper. *adverb.* modicum temporis. a little while.

Ana. Solus. alone. Hinc *fortè* Einoti apud *Otfridum*, *pro* deſerto, *vel* eremo. *Kiliano*, een-ode.

Ana. Semel. once.

Anan-beam. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 32. arboris genus, cujus cortex in aquâ decoctus in balneo utilis eſt adverſus ſcabiem.

Ana-ꝩyꞃm. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 46. *fortè* Lumbricus. an earth-worm, alſo a belly or maw-worm.

Anbæꞃneꞅ. Thus. incenſe, frankincenſe.

An-belæd. Inductus. induced, brought or led in.

Anbidian. Expectare, præſtolari. to expect, look, wait or abide for. *Otfrido*, beiten. *item.* morari. to tarry, abide, reſt or ſtay. anbidiend. anbidiʒend. *part.* expectans, moram faciens, &c. expecting, abiding, &c.

Anbide. anbidunʒe. Mora, expectatio. tarriance, expectation, abiding.

Anbꞃyꞃd. Compunctus. vexed, grieved, tormented.

Anbꞃyꞃdneꞅꞅe. Compunctio. compunction, ſorrow, remorſe, grief. *V.* abꞃyꞃd.

Anbuʒan. Obedire, obſequi, obſecundare, auſcultare. to obey, to bow or give ear to.

Anbyꞃdneꞅꞅe. Reſiſtentia. reſiſtance. *ab* an. *i.* in, *vel* contra, *&* byꞃdnyꞅꞅe. ſtatus. *V.* ʒeanbæꞃan.

An-cenned. Unigenitus. onely begotten.

Anceꞃ. Anachorita. an Anchorite or Hermite. *it.* ſolitarius. alone, ſolitary, without company, after the manner of an anchorite or hermite. *it.* anchora. an anker.

Anceꞃlic. Anachoriticus. belonging to an Anchorite.

Anceꞃ-liꝼ. Vita Anachoritica. an Anchorites or ſolitary life.

Anceꞃ-man. Proreta. the ruler or guider of the fore-ſhip or deck. *N.* dubito tamen: potiùs (*fortè*) Anchorarius. he which hath the charge of the anchor, or plieth the anchor.

Anceꞃ-ꞅeꞇl. Anachoreſis. an Anchorites or Hermites cell, a ſolitary place, or hermitage.

Ancleoꝩ. Talus. the Ancle.

Ancoꞃ. *i. e.* anceꞃ.

Ancoꞃlic. *i.e.* anceꞃlic. Ancoꞃlic ꞅeꞇl. *al.* ancoꞃꞅeꞇl. *i. e.* anceꞃ-ꞅeꞇl.

Ancꞃe. Anchora. an anchor.

Ancꞅum. Anguſtus, difficilis. ſtraight, narrow, difficult, hard, troubleſome, uneaſy.

Ancꞅumneꞅ. Anguſtia, &c. ſtraightneſſe, &c.

And. ⁊. Et, atque, ac. and, alſo.

[*]Andaʒa. Terminus, ſtatum, condictum, *vel* præfinitum tempus. a terme or day ſet or appointed, a determinate or appointed time. be ðam ʒe cꝩedenan andaʒan ic cume ꞇo ðe. *juxta condictum revertar ad te hoc eodem tempore.* Gen. 18. 14.

Andaꞇꞃe. Capparis. a ſhrub bearing fruit called capers. *M. S.*

Andbidian. *i. e.* anbidian.

Andbiꞇa. Azymus. unleavened, ſweet.

Andbyꝼene. Quantitas. a quantity. *D.*

Andeaꞃ. Arrogans. arrogant, preſumptuous, proud. *Lib. Scintillar.* for. *ab* an. *i.* un, *negandi particula, &* deaꞃ, *i.* ðeaꞃ. mos. *q. d.* immorigerus. undutifull, diſobedient.

Andeꝼn. Proportio. a proportion, meaſure and equalneſſe, when one thing anſwereth to another.

Andeꝼeꞃ. *Andover.* villa in agro *Hantonienſi.* Anti (fluvii) trajectum nomen ſonat. *q.d.* Anꞇoꝼeꞃ. *Vide Cambdeni Britanniam.*

Andel bæꝼeꞇide. Tempore præpoſtero. over haſtily.

Andeꞇlan. *LL. Alfredi R.* c. 22. *fortè*, recognitio, *vel* agnitio. an acknowledgement.

Andeꞇꞇan. Fateri, confiteri. to confeſſe, to acknowledge. andeꞇꞇend. *part.* confitens.

Andeꞇꞇeꞃe. Confeſſor. he that confeſſeth, &c.

Andeꞇꞇinʒ. Confeſſio. confeſſion, &c. *it.* profeſſio. an open profeſſing, declaring or acknowledging.

Andeꞇnyꞅꞅe. *idem.*

Andꝼanʒ. Suſceptor. an undertaker. *it.* acceptus, ſuſceptus, exceptus. received, accepted, entertained, taken.

Andꝼenʒa. Suſceptor. an undertaker.

And-ꝼexe. Calvities. baldneſſe. and-ꝼeʒe. Decalvatus. made bald.

Andꝼindan. Nanciſci. to get or find

Andʒeloman. Supellex, utenſilia, inſtrumenta, armamenta. implements, tools, inſtruments, utenſils. Hinc noſtratium Heirloome. *pro* ſupellectile hæreditariâ.

Andʒiꞇ. Intellectus. underſtanding. *it.* ſenſus. ſence. þa ꝼiꝼ andʒiꞇa þæꞅ lichoman. ꝥ ꞅynd. ʒeꞅihꞇ. hlyꞅꞇ. ꞅꝩæc. ꞅꞇænʒ. *al.* ꞅꞇenc, ⁊ hꞃeꝩunʒ. *i. e. quinque corporis ſenſus: ſcil. viſus, auditus, guſtus, olfactus, tactus.*

Andʒiꞇ-leꞅꞇe. Stoliditas, inſipientia. fooliſhneſſe, ſenceleſneſſe, &c.

Andʒiꞇ-leaꞅ. Stolidus. fooliſh, witleſſe, ſenceleſſe, blockiſh, doltiſh, ſottiſh.

Andʒiꞇ-leaꞅꞇe, *i. e.* andʒiꞇ-leꞅꞇe.

Andʒyꞇ. *i. e.* andʒiꞇ.

Andʒyꞇan. Intelligere. to underſtand, to know

Andʒyꞇꝼull. Intelligens. knowing or underſtanding.

And-

Hence Lumber Loomber

* Anda. Invidia, zelus. Envy, zeal. God anda ⁊ heꝼinʒ aꞃyꞅꞇ ꝼꞃam ꞅynnum. Reg. S. Ben. c. 71. etiam spiritus

Andᵹyttfullice. Articulatè, perſpicuè. diſtinctly, plainly, treatably.
Andᵹyttol. i. e. andᵹyttfull.
And-hƿæþere. Attamen. notwithſtanding, but yet.
Andian. Zelare, invidere, æmulari. to envy, to hate. andiᵹend. part. zelans, &c. envying, &c.
Andiᵹ. Invidioſus, æmulus. envious.
Andlanᵹ. In longum. along. andlanᵹ Meſe. per flumen Moſæ. along the river Maes. ⁊lanᵹ Siᵹne. per Sequanam. along the river Seine. ⁊lanᵹ ſæ. per mare, vel littus maris. along the ſea coaſt. andlanᵹne dæᵹ. totâ die. all the day long.
Andleofene. andlifene. Pulmentum. pottage, gruell. it. victus, alimentum, alimentorum ſubſidia. ſuſtenance, food, nouriſhment. it. ſtipendium. wages, or a ſtipend.
Fruges. Andlyfene gaderian fruges colligere. Reg. 5. B ... c. 48
Andloman. andluman. i. andᵹeloman.
Andlifene, i. e. andleofene.
Andmitta. Exagium. a kind of weight.
Andred. Saltus quidam, ſive ſylva in Auſtralibus Cantii, Borealibus autem Suſſexiæ partibus ſic dicta. aliàs, Andredes-leaᵹe. & Andredes-pald. de cujus amplitudine vide Chron. Sax. ad ann. 893.
Andredes-ceaſter. Urbs vel arx quædam in eodem ſaltu vel ſylvâ Andred.
Andredes { leaᵹe. / pald. } V. Andred.
Andres-ea. Inſula Britannica ſic dicta, vulgò Anderſey-Ile.
Andryſne. Terribilis, verendus. terrible, fearfull, dreadfull. andryſlic. andryſnlic. id.
And-ſacan. Negare, denegare, recuſare, relinquere. to deny, to refuſe, to forſake.
Andſace. Negatio, abnegatio, inficiatio, abjuratio. a denying, a refuſing, an abjuring or forſwearing. andſæc. id. LL. Æthelr. R. p. 2. c. 10. â biþ andſæc ſƿiþere ðonne on-ſaᵹu. ſemper eſt negatio efficacior quàm affirmatio. vel, (Lambardo interprete) majoris eſt momenti & ponderis inficiatio quàm affirmatio.
Andſæte. andſætte. Exoſus, odioſus, abominabilis. odious, hatefull, abominable.
Andſtandan. Suſtinere, pati, perferre. to ſuſtain, to abide or ſtand by, to bear.
Andſƿare. Reſponſum, reſponſio. an anſwer.
Andſƿarian. Reſpondere. to anſwer or give an anſwer.
Andþracian. Trepidare. to quake for fear or cold.
Andþræne. Perverſus. perverſe, froward, overthwart, or athwart, croſſe.
Andtimber. Materies. wood, timber.
Andpeald. pro anpeald. quod vide.
Andpeard. Præſens. preſent.
Andpeardian. Præſentare. to preſent: alſo to make ready.
Andpeardneſſe. Præſentia. preſence. hoc Willeramo, anduuarde.
Andpended. Mutatus. changed: alſo, exchanged.
Andpendedneſſe. Mutatio. a changing, &c.
Andpeorc. Materia, materies. matter or ſtuffe whereof any thing is made. andpeorc to peall. Cæmentum. morter or other ſtuffe whereof a wall is made.
Andpiſ. Expertus. expert, ſkilfull.
Andpiſneſſe. Experientia. experience, ſkilfulneſſe.
Andplite. Vultus, aſpectus, facies, os. the countenance, face or viſage. Willeramo, anluzza: mutato ſcil. t. in z. pro more, de quo vide Notas in Willeramum, pag. 4. & Fr. Junii Obſervat. in eund. pag. 148.
Andpyrd. i. e. andpeard. it. reſponſum, reſponſio. an anſwer. Willeramo, anduuarde, antuuort, antuuurt.
Andpyrding. Conſpiratio. a conſpiring, a conſpiracy, conſent or agreement.
Ane. Unus, unicus. one, onely, one alone, ſingular.
An-eaᵹe. Luſcus, monoculus. that hath but one eye, blind of one eye, one-eyed. Kiliano, een-ooghe, een-ooghig.
An-eᵹe, an-eᵹed. idem.
Aneᵹlod. Claviculatus, clavis fixus, crucifixus. nailed, crucified, or faſtened with nailes, (as Chriſt to the Croſſe.)
Ane-hyrned. Unicornis. that hath but one horn. ane-hyrned deor. Unicornis. the beaſt called the Unicorne. Kiliano, een-horen.
Anes bleos. Unicolor, unicolorus. of one colour.
Aneſcian. Emollire. to effeminate, to mollifie, to make ſoft or gentle. to make neshe
Anes ᵹeares. Anniculus. that which is of one yeares age or growth. Kiliano, een-jaerigh.
Anes hiƿes. Uniformis. uniforme, of one and the ſame ſhape or faſhion.
Ane ſiðe. Semel. once.
Anes pana tƿentiᵹ. Novemdecim, unde viginti. ninteen, twenty wanting one.
An-ꝼah. V. ꝼah.
Anꝼanᵹen. Acceptus. received, taken.
Anꝼanᵹenneſſe. Acceptio. a receiving or taking. it. Receptaculum. a receptacle, a place of receipt and refuge. it. conceptio. a conceiving. it. ſuſceptio. an undertaking.
Anꝼenᵹ. i. e. anꝼanᵹen. it. acceptabilis. acceptable.
Anꝼenᵹan. Vide ꝼenᵹan.
Anꝼenᵹedneſ. i. e. anꝼanᵹenneſſe.
An-ꝼeald. Simplex. ſimple, ſingle, not double. item, ſingularis. ſingular. Kiliano, eenvoudigh. onfold
An-ꝼealdlice. Simpliciter. ſimply, ſingly. it. continuè continuatè. without intermiſſion. Kilian. een-voudighlick.
Anꝼealdneſſe. Simplicitas. ſimplicity, ſingleneſſe, plainneſſe. Kil. een-voudigheyd.
Anꝼilt. Incus. an anvill.
Anꝼunden. Deprehenſus. taken, apprehended, found.
Anᵹan. Corculum. a darling, an onely one.
Anᵹ-breoſt. Pectoris ex tuſſi dolor. fortè, aſthma. a difficulty of breathing, a diſeaſe when ones breath is hindred or ſtopped. verbatim, pectoris contractio, vel coarctatio. q. d. anguſtus pectore. Kiliano, engh-borſtigheyd.
Anᵹe. Vexatus. vexed, troubled. it. triſtis. ſorrowfull.
Anᵹel. Hamus. an hook, an angle.
Anᵹel-cynne. Gens Anglica. the Engliſh nation or people. Anᵹel-cynnes ſcole. Anglorum Schola Romæ inſtituta, de quâ vide nobiliſſ. Spelmanni Concil. p. 290. The Engliſh School or Colledge at Rome.
Anᵹel-ðeod. idem.
Anᵹel-tƿecca. (al. tƿicca.) Lumbricus. a red worme, ſo called of the Saxons, becauſe commonly uſed for bait in angling, or fiſhing.
An-ᵹend. anᵹenᵹ. Solivagus. that goeth or wandereth up and down alone.

Fru
lyken
ſuuges
Reg. S. 2

Angeſtliðneſſe. Hoſpitalitas. hoſpitality, entertainment of gueſts.

Anginn. Initium. a beginning. *Willeramo*, anaginna.

Anginnan. Incipere. to beginne.

Angle. *i. e.* angel.

Angle. Ꝥ land þe man Angle hæt. terra *Anglia* dicta. *Anglia* ſcil. in *Saxonia*, unde noſtr. *Anglia*, ab *Anglis* ſcil. inde profectis, & huc tranſmigrantibus. the Angles land in Saxony.

Angle-tƿicce. *i.* angel-tƿecca.

Ang-mode. Triſtis, ſolicitus. ſad, carefull, ſorrowfull.

Ang-modneſſe. Triſtitia, &c. ſadneſſe, &c.

Ang-nægle. Paronychia. a ſore or impoſtumation under the nail of a man or beaſt, as a fellon.

Angnyſſe. *i. e.* angſumnyſſe.

Angriſlic. Horrendus. horrible, dreadfull, terrible, hideous, griſly.

Ang-ſeta. Puſtula, puſula. a puſh, bliſter, wheal: alſo, a diſeaſe called *St. Anthonies fire.*

Angſum. *i. e.* ang-mode.

Angſumian. Vexare, contriſtare, angere. to vexe, to make ſorry. *it.* ſolicitus eſſe. to be carefull or ſolicitous for.

Angſumlice. *i. e.* ang-mode. *it. adverb.* triſtè, ſolicitè. ſorrowfully, carefully.

Angſumnyſſe. *i. e.* ang-modneſſe.

An-gyld. Simplex compenſatio, *vel* ſolutio. a ſingle or ſimple recompence, payment, amends or ſatiſfaction. *Barbari, Angildum*, eodem planè ſenſu.

Angytan. *i. e.* andgytan.

An-hend. *i. e.* an-hynd.

An-hreoſan. *i. e.* on-hreoſan.

An-hynd. Unimanus. that hath but one hand, one-handed. *Kiliano*, een-handigh.

An-hyrn. Unicornis, monoceros. an Unicorne: alſo what hath but one horne. *V.* ane-hyrned.

Anidde. Coactus. conſtrained, forced, compelled, one that (as we ſay) needs muſt.

Anig. Ullus, aliquis. any.

An-igge. *i. e.* an-eage.

Animan. Capere. to take, to nim.

Ankor. *i. e.* ancer.

An-læc. Reſpectus. a reſpect, conſideration, regard, a looking on or upon.

Anlæſt. E veſtigio. at the inſtant, at the very moment or point.

Anlaga. Solitarius. alone, ſolitary, without company.

Anlang. Ordinarius. ordinary, wherein order is obſerved, ſet, ſown, or planted in order, in order of rank and file.

Anlaſt. *i. e.* anlæſt.

Anlepig. Singularis, ſimplex, privatus, ſolus. ſingular, ſimple, ſingle, private, alone.

Anlepneſſe. Solitudo. ſolitarineſſe, privacy.

Anlic. Unicus, ſingularis, ſolitarius. one alone, ſingular, ſolitary. *it. adverb.* ſolùm, ſolummodo, tantum, tantummodo. onely. *Kiliano*, een-lick. *Vide* ænlic.

Anlicneſſe. Similitudo, imago, paradigma. a ſimilitude, an image or reſemblance, a likeneſſe. *Ælfrico*, agalma.

Anlifene. anlyfene. Cibaria, victus. food, ſuſtenance, nouriſhment, living. *V.* andlifene.

Anlipe. anlipig. *i. e.* anlepig.

Anlipige. Tantùm, ſingulariter. onely.

Anmedla. Superbia, faſtidium animi, præſumptio, arrogantia. pride, arrogancy, preſumption.

An-mode. Unanimus. unanimous all of one mind. *it.* obſtinatus, pertinax. ſtubborn, obſtinate. *Kiliano*, een-moedigh.

An-modlice. Unaniniter. unanimouſly.

An-modneſſe. Unitas, unanimitas. unity, unanimity.

Anneſ. annyſſe. Unitas. unity, concord, agreement, oneneſſe.

Anoða. Formido. fear, amazement.

Anra gehƿilc. Unuſquiſque. every one.

An-ræd. Conſtans. conſtant, ſtedfaſt, perſevering or continuing in his purpoſe. *it.* unanimus. unanimous, of one accord or mind. *it.* promptus. prompt or ready. *it.* diligens, vehemens. diligent, vehement, earneſt. an-rædlic. *id. it. adverb.*

An-rædneſſe. Conſtantia. conſtancy, ſtedfaſtneſſe. *it.* conſenſus, unanimitas. conſent, concord, agreement, unanimity. *it.* inſtantia, diligentia. diligence, earneſtneſſe, vehemency.

Anreces. *Chron. Sax.*—— ⁊ eodon ānreces þær hi geacſodon Ulfcytel mid his fyrde. &c. *et rectà perrexerunt ubi Vlſcitellum cum exercitu conſediſſe cognovere. V.* anſtreces.

An-ryne. Incurſio. an inrode or invaſion. *it.* incurſus. an aſſault. *al.* on-ryne.

Anſæce. *i. e.* andſæc.

Anſceat. Exentera. the bowells or intrailes. *D.*

An-ſcod. Diſcalceatus. unſhod.

Anſcuniendlice. anſcunigendlice. Abominabilis. abominable, execrable, deteſtable.

Anſecgan. Affirmare. to affirm, to avouch.

Anſegedneſſe. Victima. an oblation, a ſacrifice.

Anſpeca. Perſecutor. a proſecutor, a perſecutor.

Anſpel. Conjectura. a conjecture.

An-ſtandian. Adverſari. to reſiſt, to repugne, to ſtand againſt or withſtand. an-ſtandende. *part. it.* conſtans. conſtant, ſtable, ſtedfaſt. *it.* habitans. dwelling or inhabiting. *it.* inſiſtens. ſtanding faſt or reſting upon.

An-ſtelede. Unicaulis. that hath but one ſtalk.

An-ſtonde. Monachus, vitam ducens ſolitariam. a Monke, a ſolitary perſon, one dwelling alone, or by himſelf.

Anſtreces. —— ⁊ foron anſtreces. dæges ⁊ nihtes. *Chron. Sax.* ad ann. 894. *i. e.* (ſecundùm *Florent. Wigorn.*) *ſine intermiſſione iter agunt. Vide* anreces.

Anſund. Integer. intire and whole.

Anſƿarian. *i. e.* andſƿarian.

An-ſƿeg. Conſonus. conſonant, agreeable, of like tune or ſound.

An-talic. *al.* un-talic. Immaculatus. immaculate, unſpotted, unblemiſhed, clean, unſoiled.

Antefn. Antiphona. an antheme.

Anðracian. *i. e.* andðracian.

Anðræc. anðræclic. Horribilis, terribilis. horrible, terrible, fearfull.

Antibre. Status. condition or ſtate of things. *D.*

Anticriſte. Antichriſtus. Antichriſt.

Antimber. Thema. a theam. *Ælfric.*

Antran. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 51. herbæ genus.

An-trumnyſſe. *i. e.* un-trumnyſſe.

Antute. E diverſo. on the contrary. *D.*

Antymber. *i. e.* and-timber.

Anumen. *al.* aƿeg anumen. Sublatus, ablatus. taken away.

Anrealde. Jus, imperium, ditio, poteſtas, dominium. right, empire, dominion, power, juriſdiction. *it.* Monarchia. monarchy.
Anralg. Integer. intire, whole, ſound.
Anrealde. *i. e.* anralde.
Anrealg. *i. e.* anralg.
Anrealgneſſe. anrealhneſſe. Integritas. intireneſſe, wholeneſſe, ſoundneſſe.
Anreard. anreardnyſſe. *i. e.* andreard, &c.
Anreg. *i. e.* areg.
An-wig. Certamen ſingulare, duellum. a duell or ſingle combate.
An-wiglice. Duellicus. pertaining to a duell or ſingle combate.
An-willa. Pertinax, contumax. obſtinate, ſtubborn, ſelf-willed. *Kiliano*, een-willigh, & eyghen-willigh.
An-willice. *id. it. adverb.* pertinaciter, contumaciter. obſtinately, ſtubbornly.
An-wilneſſe. Pertinacia, contumacia. obſtinacy, contumacy, ſelf-will.
An-wintre. *i. e.* anes-geares. *it.* hornus, hornotinus. of this year, of one yeares continuance. *Kiliano*, een-winter.
An-wite. Simplex mulcta. a ſimple or ſingle fine, mulct or amerciament.
Anploh. *Vide* ploh.
Anwod. *P. S.* p. 173. plenco anwod. *fortè*, inſanus, demens, furioſus.
An-wrygenyſſe. Explicatio, expoſitio. A revealing, diſcloſing or opening. *it.* Homilia. a ſermon or homily.
Anydan. Repellere. to repell, put, thruſt or beat back, to foyl. anyd. anydde. *part.* repulſus. repelled, &c.

A O

A of tide. Ex tempore. on a ſuddain, forthwith, by and by, out of hand.

A P

Apa. Simia, pithecus. an Ape.
Apæcan. Seducere. to ſeduce or miſlead.
Aparod. Deprehenſus. apprehended, found, taken in the deed doing.
Apinſian. Ponderare, penſare. to weigh, to ponder. apinſod. *part.* ponderatus, &c. pondered, &c.
Apl. Pomum. an apple.
Aplantod. aplantud. Plantatus. planted.
Apoſtole. Apoſtolus. an Apoſtle.
Apoſtolic. Apoſtolicus. apoſtolike.
Appel. *i. e.* apl.
Appel-leaf. Violæ. violets. *D. verbatim*, pomi folium. an apple-leaf.
Apple. *i. e.* apl.
Apple-treowe. Pomus, malus. an apple-tree. *Willeramo*, apheldera.
Apple-tun. Pomarium. an Orchard, a place planted with apples.
Approtaman. approtane. Abrotonum. Southernwood.
Apulder-tun. Hortus. a garden or orchard. *it. ut* apple-tun.
Apuldre. *i. e.* apple-treowe.
Apuldre. Villa apud *Romneienſes* in agro *Cantiano*, *Florentio Wigornienſi*, Apultrea; *Ethelwerdo*, Apoldre, hodie, Appledore, dicta.
Apuldur. *i. e.* apple-treowe.
Apullod. Vulſus. pulled.

A Q

Aqualde. Necatus. killed, ſlain, quelled.
Aqueorna. Scirra. a kind of ointment. *D.*

A R

Ar. Æs. braſſe, copper. *V.* are.
Ar. Nuntius, angelus. a meſſenger, an Angel. *P. S.* p. 32. ſwa ſwa ſe ar ſægð. *uti refert iſte nuntius. V.* aras.
Arade. Relevatus. relieved.
Aræd. Statutus, decretus. appointed, decreed. *it.* Prophetia. a prophecy. aræde. *id.*
Arædan. Conjectare, divinare, conjicere, ſolvere ænigma. to conjecture, to divine, to gueſſe, to reed: a word which to this day we uſe for explaining of riddles. *Kiliano*, ghe, raeden.
Aræfnad. Sublatus, exactus. taken away, exacted, levied.
Aræfnian. Tolerare, pati. to bear, to ſuffer.
Aræfniendlic. Poſſibilis, tolerabilis. poſſible, tolerable.
Aræran. Erigere, extruere, ſuſcitare, excitare, exaltare. to erect, to reare, to build, to raiſe up. aræred. erectus, &c. reared, &c. arærende. erigens, &c. rearing, &c. *it.* erector, excitator, &c. a raiſer, a rearer, &c.
Aræreneſſe. Exaltatio. a raiſing, exaltation. heora hryre wæs Aðenum to aræreneſſe. *eorum ruina fuit Athenienſium exaltatio.*
Aras. Nuncii, Angeli. Meſſengers, Angels. *P. S.* p. 111. him to ſende ſwiðmod cyning ſtrange tregen aras ſine. *miſit eis* [Sodomiticis] *magnanimus Rex* [Deus ſcil.] *Angelorum ſuorum fortium duos. P. S.* p. 112. heton lædan ut of ðam hean hofe halige aras. heras to gewealde. *præceperunt* [Sodomitæ] *ſanctos nuncios è palatio* [Lothi] *educendos, & in turbæ poteſtatem tradendos. P. S.* p. 32. hit nis wuht gelic elles on eorðan. buton ſwa ſwa ſe ar ſægð. ꝥ hit gegnunga from Gode come. *nihil eſt in mundo probabilius, quàm quòd* (*ut nuncius iſte refert*) *immediatè à Deo veniat.* [*Evæ Adamum* de fructu alloquentis dictum.] *P. S.* p. 141. he ſwilde gebad ares ſpræce. *obmuteſcens* [Abrahamus Iſaacum immolaturus] *expectavit Angeli ſermonem.*
Araſad. Interceptus. intercepted, ſurpriſed, prevented, apprehended unawares.
Araſian. Corripere, caſtigare. to correct, to chaſtiſe, to rebuke, to take quickly or ſuddenly, to ſnatch. *it.* probare. to probe, to try.
Araſod. *i. e.* araſad.
Arce. Arca. a coffer, a cheſt, an hutch, an arke.
Arce-biſceop. Archiepiſcopus. an Archbiſhop.
Arce-biſceop-hade. Archiepiſcopatus. the dignity or degree of an Archbiſhop.
Arce-diacone. Archidiaconus. an Archdeacon.
Arce-ſtole. Sedes Archiepiſcopalis. the Archiepiſcopal ſea, or Archbiſhops ſeat.
Archi-diacone. *i. e.* arce-diacone.
Arolice. Confeſtim, feſtinanter, inſtanter. by and by, forthwith, inſtantly, haſtily, in or with haſte.
Are. *ut* ar. *i. e.* æs. braſſe, copper. *it.* æreus, æneus. of braſſe or copper, brazen. *Luk.* 18. 25. ðurh are nædle eage. *per foramen acus æreæ.*
Are. Stipendium, alimentum. wages, ſuſtenance, nouriſhment, ſuccour.

locesien
went. Hacke

gere, to
suang
m perrigel.
pidnan he
: Hymn.

rinia.
Ben. f. 120.

Are. Honor, reverentia, decus, gloria, reſpectus. honour, reverence, glory, reſpect. *Kiliano*, eere. *Willeramo*, eera.

Are. Res, bona, facultates, poſſeſſio. goods, ſubſtance, a poſſeſſion. eal his ar on-genumen. poſſeſſionibus omnibus orbatus. ſtripped of all his ſubſtance.

land-are. Bona prædialia. poſſeſſions, meanes or an eſtate in lands.

Are. Remus. an oare. *Chron.Sax.* ad ann. 897. ſume hæfdon lx. ara. ſume ma. *aliquot earum* (navium) *ſexaginta remos, plures aliquot habuerunt.*

Areccan. Aſſequi. to get, to obtain, to attain or atchieve, to reach or take. *it.* exponere, narrare. to expound or declare, to tell. °areccende. *part.*

Ared. Conſilium. counſell, advice, reed.

Aredan. Eripere, liberare. to deliver and preſerve from, to rid away.

Aredian. Exquirere. to ſearch or try out, to examine diligently, to inquire.

Arednesse. Conſultum. a decree. *it.* conditio, pactum. a condition or covenant.

Aredod. Inſtructus. furniſhed.

Areht. Erectus. erected, erect or bolt upright. *it.* expoſitus. interpreted, expounded.

Areted. *i.* aredod. *it.* refectus. refreſhed, renewed, reſtored.

Arewe. Fluvii nomen in agro *Warwicenſi*, hodie Arrow. but whether from the ſwiftneſſe, or from the ſtraitneſſe of it ſo called, is doubtfull: happily from both. We uſe to ſay, *as ſwift as an arrow*: and alſo, *as ſtraight as an arrow*.

Are-weorð. Venerabilis, honorabilis, honore dignus. venerable, honourable, worthy of worſhip.

Arfæſt. Honeſtus, pius, bonus, clemens. honeſt, worthy, pious, godly, holy, religious, good, gratious.

Arfæſtlice. Honeſtè,&c. honeſtly, &c.

Arfæſtneſſe. arfæſtnyſſe. Honeſtas, pietas, &c. honeſty, pietie, &c.

Ar-fat. Æramentum. a brazen or copper veſſel.

Arfeſt. *i. e.* arfæſt.

Ar-full. *i. e.* arfæſt. *it.* honorabilis. honourable. *it.* propitius. favourable, mercifull, gentle.

Argentilla. argentille. Chamamelum, leucanthemis. Camomile.

Ar-geotere. Æramentarius, ærarius. a Copper-ſmith, a braſſe-worker, a maker or caſter of brazen-images.

Ar-geweorc. Æramentum. copper or brazen work, tinkers or braziers work.

Ar-hwate. *Chron.Sax.* in an.938. Eorlas arhwate,&c. *fortè*, honore præſtans. paſſing honourable. *ab* are, honor, *&* hwate, præſtans, potens.

Arian. Parcere, condonare. to ſpare, to pardon. *it.* honorare, venerari, obſervare, ſuſpicere. to honour, to reverence, to obſerve, to have in admiration. ariend. arigend. *part.* parcens, &c. ſparing. arod. *part.* condonatus, remiſſus. pardoned, ſpared, remitted. *it.* honoratus, &c. honoured, &c.

Aridan. Repellere. to repell, put or rid away.

Ariht. Probè, rectè. aright.

Ariman. Numerare, enumerare. to number, to tell, to reckon, to count. arimend. arimed. *part.*

Ariſan. Surgere. to riſe. ariſend. *part.*

Arlice. Venerabiliter, honorabiliter. worſhipfully, honourably. *it. adjectiv.* venerabilis, &c.

Arlice. Manè. early, betimes.

Ar-leas. Impius, vilis. impious, wicked, vile.

Ar-leaslice. Impiè, impiouſly, &c.

Ar-leaſnyſſe. Impietas. impietey, &c.

Arme. Brachium. an arme.

Armelu. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 64. *fortè*, Moly. hermall or wild rue.

Arna. Honor, honeſtas, dignitas, decus. *P. S.* p. 46. No hwæðre ælmihtig ealra wolde Adame ⁊ Euan-arna of-teon. &c. *noluit tamen omnipotens* [Deus] *omne decus Adamo & Evæ auferre.* pag. 111. hara arna þanc þara þe ðu unc bude. þit be þiſſe ſtræte. ſtille þencað ſæles bidan. &c. (*Angelorum* à *Lotho* in domum invitatorum reſponſum.) *gratias habemus tibi de honore* (vel honeſtate) *quem nobis exhibere te promptum obtuliſti*, &c. p. 112. unſcomlice arna ne gymden. *impudenter dignitatem* [hoſpitum *Lothi*] *non curarunt* [Sodomitæ.] Hinc fortaſſe nomen illud proprium, *Arneſtus*, *al. Erneſtus. q. d.* honoratiſſimus, *vel* digniſſimus.

Arna-leas. Inhonoratus, inglorius, inhoneſtus, infamis. without honour or credit, baſe. ne for læte ic þe þenden þe lifiað bu arna-leaſe. *Abrahami Saram* de *Hagar* conſolantis verba ſunt. *P. S.* p. 102. & 103. *i. e. Ego non relinquam te, quoad ſimul vixerimus, inhonoratam.*

Arnian. Currere. to runne.

Arod. *V.* arian. *it.* herbæ genus. nim lybcornes leaf oþþe arod. *i. accipe carthami folium ſive*——

Arod. Promptus. ready.

Arodlice. Sine morâ. without delay, readily, inſtantly, preſently.

Arodſcipe. Dexteritas. dexterity, promptneſſe, aptneſſe, readineſſe. *it.* dignitas, gravitas. dignity, gravity, worſhipfulneſſe, honourableneſſe.

Arrianiſc. Arrianus. an Arrian, a diſciple of (that Heretick) *Arrius.*

Ars-gang. Anus. the arſe-hole.

Ar-þegn. ar-þeng. Servus, *vel* Miniſter, honorabilis. a ſervant, or miniſter, by his place or imployment, honourable or worſhipfull.

Arung. (*ab* arian.) Condonatio, remiſſio. a pardoning, ſparing, or remitting. *it.* honoratio, obſervantia. an honouring, reverence, worſhip.

Arwe. Sagitta. an arrow.

Arweorðian. Honorare, celebrare. to honour, worſhip, reverence, celebrate, praiſe, extoll or commend greatly. arweorðiend. arweorþad. *part.*

Arweorðnyſſe. arweorðunge. Honor, reverentia, veneratio, obſervantia. honour, reverence, worſhip: alſo, an honouring, &c.

Ar-wurða. Venerabilis, honorabilis, reverendus, honorandus, honore dignus. worſhipfull, honourable, reverend, worthy of honour.

Arwurðian. *i. e.* arweorðian. Arwurðigend. *i. e.* arweorðiend. *V.* arweorðian.

Ar-wurðlice. Honorificè. honourably.

Ar-wurðnyſſe. *i. e.* ar-weorð-nyſſe.

Aryd. Expilatus. pilled, robbed.

Arynd-raca. *i. e.* ærend-raca.

Arytrid. *i. e.* arydid.

A S

Aſæleð. *Vide* ꝼeꞃhð.
Aſal. *i. e.* aſſa.
Aſaꞃu. Aſarum. the herb fole-foot.
Aſaꝼen. Seminatus. ſowen.
Aſcaðen. Actus. driven, diſperſed, toſſed.
Aſcaðian. Separare, ſegregare, agere, diſpergere. to ſeparate, to ſever or put apart, to ſhed or ſpred abroad, to diſperſe or ſcatter.
Aſcæꝼen. *i.* aſceaꝼ. *V.* aſceaꝼan.
Aſcamien. Confuſus, pudefactus, confounded, made aſhamed.
Aſceacan. Excutere. to ſhake off or out. *it.* deficere, deſerere. to fall from, to forſake, to deſert. aſceacen. *part.* excuſſus. ſhaken off or out. *it.* qui defecit, *vel* deſcivit. he that revolteth, falleth off or away. *Chron. Sax.* ad ann. 1001. ⁊ him þæꞃ toᵹeaneſ com Pallıᵹ. mıð ðam ſcýpan þe he ᵹeᵹaðꞃian mıhte. ꝼoꞃþam ðe he aſceacen pæſ ꝼꞃam Æþelꞃeðe cýnınᵹe oꝼeꞃ ealle þa ᵹetꞃýꞃþa ðe him ᵹeꞃealð hæꝼðe. *i. Eis autem* Pallingus, *claſſe illâ quam cogere potuerat, obviam ivit: quoniam ipſe, ſpretâ fide Regi datâ,* Æthelredum *Regem deſeruerat.*
Aſceaðan. *i. e.* aſcaðian. *it.* diſcludere, diſjungere. to ſhut out, to disjoyn, to part, to ſhed.
Aſceaꝼan onpeᵹ. Excludere. to ſhut out or exclude. *it.* explodere. to explode, to drive or hiſſe out. aſceaꝼ. aſceaꝼen. *part.* pulſus, expulſus, excluſus, exploſus. driven out or away, expelled, excluded, exploded or hiſſed away. *it.* obraſus. ſhaven againſt the hair.
Aſcealian. Decorticare, deglubere. to ſhale, or pull off the ſhales or ſkales, &c. to ſkell peaſe. [To skeel pease.]
Aſceoꝼen. *i. e.* aſceaꝼen. *V.* aſceaꝼan.
Aſceonenðlıc. Deteſtabilis. deteſtable, execrable.
Aſceonunᵹe. Abominatio. abomination, deteſtation.
Aſceoꞃtian. Breviare, curtare, decurtare. to ſhorten or grow ſhort.
Aſcian. Interrogare, inquirere, requirere. to aſk, to demand, to inquire. aſcıenð. *part.*
Aſcımoð. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 31. *fortè*, micans. ſhining.
Aſcıꞃan. oꝼ-aſcıꞃan. Reſecare. to cut off, to pare, to clippe, to ſheare off. *it.* ſeparare, ſegregare. to ſeparate, to ſever or part. aſcıꞃeð. aſcıꞃenð. *part.*
Aſcıꞃꞃeð. Exacutus. whetted, made ſharp.
Aſcoꝼen. *i. e.* aſceaꝼ. *V.* aſceaꝼan.
Aſcꞃæꝼan. aſcꞃeaꝼan. *i. e.* aſcꞃeꝼan.
Aſcꞃencan. Elidere. to preſſe or ſquize, to ſtamp or pound, to ſhrink. *it.* contrahere, convellere. to pull, pluck or ſhrink up. aſcꞃenct. *part.* contractus, convulſus. plucked or ſhrunk up. aſcꞃuncen. *id. it.* eliſus. preſſed, &c.
Aſcꞃeꞃan. Egerere. to bear, carry, caſt or vomit out. aſcꞃeꞃen. *part.* egeſtus.
Aſcꞃutnian. Scrutari. to ſearch out, to inquire diligently, to trace out.
Aſcꞃýꞃan. *i. e.* aſcꞃeꞃan.
Aſcꞃotu. Herbæ genus, vulnera ſanans, glandes, & mortuos carbunculos: *Apuleio, Vermenaca*, malim *Ferula*, vel *Sagapenum*. the herb *Ferula*, or Fenell giant, or the gumme thereof coming, called *Sagapenum*, to which theſe vertues are aſcribed. *Vide* æſcðꞃote.
Aſcuꝼan. Agere, abigere. to drive, to chace or ſhove away. aſcuꝼen. *part.*
Aſcunᵹe. Interrogatio. an aſking or queſtioning.
Aſcunian. Vitare, devitare, fugere, deteſtari. to avoid, to ſhun, to fly from, to deteſt, to eſchew. aſcunıenð. aſcunoð. *part.*
Aſcununᵹe. Vitatio, devitatio, &c. a ſhunning, &c.
Aſcýlean. *i. e.* aſcealian. *it.* Enucleare. to declare or expound, to take out the kernell, to ſheale. aſcýloð. *part.* enucleatus. declared, &c.
Aſcýꞃian. aſcýꞃeð. *Vide* aſcıꞃan. &c.
Aſcýꞃıᵹenðlıce. Disjunctivus. disjunctive. *it.* disjunctivè. disjunctively, ſeverally.
Aſeaꞃian. Areſcere. to waxe dry or ſeare, to be dried up.
Aſecᵹan. Exprimere, narrare, edere, edicere, effari. to expreſſe, to declare, to publiſh, to ſpeak, to ſay.
Aſecᵹenðlıc. Effabilis. that may be ſpoken or ſaid.
Aſenðan. Mittere. to ſend. aſenð. *part.* miſſus. ſent.
Aſeoꝼen. Colatus, deſpumatus. ſcummed or clarified, ſtrayned.
Aſeðian. Affirmare. to affirm or ſay.
Aſettan. Ponere, deponere. to put or ſet, to lay down, to place, to plant.
Aſıcýð. Ablactatus. weaned, taken from ſuck.
Aſınðꞃoð. Remotus, ſegregatus. ſeparated, ſevered, ſundred or put aſunder.
Aſlacian. Laxare, remittere, ſolvere, diſſolvere, dimittere. to looſen, to untie, to remit, to abate, to diſſolve, to ſlake or ſlacken.
Aſlacıᵹenðlıce. Remiſsè, remiſſly, ſlackly.
Aſlæᵹen. aſlaᵹen. Abſciſſus, amputatus. cut off or away, ſtruck or ſmitten off.
Aſlaꝼian. Torpere. to be aſleep.
Aſlaꝼen. Somnolentus. drowſie, ſleepie.
Aſlean. Percutere. to ſtrike, to ſmite, to kill, to ſlay. oꝼ aſlean. amputare. to cut off or away.
Aſleᵹen. *i.* aſlæᵹen. *it.* occiſus. killed, ſlain.
Aſlıðene. Lapſus, eliſus. falling, ſliding, ſlipping, daſhing againſt.
Aſloᵹen. Locatus. placed or ſet in a place, pight or pitched.
Aſluꞃan. Labi, elabi, effluere. to ſlip away.
Aſlýten. oꝼ aſlýten. Abſciſſus. cut off or from.
Aſmeaᵹan. Contemplari, ruminare, ponderare. to contemplate, to ruminate, to ponder, to bethink or caſt with himſelf, or in his mind. *item*, inveſtigare, ſcrutari, indagare. to ſearch, to inquire or make inquiry.
Aſmean. *idem.*
Aſmıþoð. Fabricatus. made, framed, forged, as Smiths-work.
Aſmoꞃan. Suffocare. to ſtrangle, to ſtifle, to ſmother, to ſmore. hı hıne on hıſ beð aſmoꞃeðon. *eum in lecto* (decumbentem) *ſuffocarunt.* aſmoꞃoð. *part.* ſuffocatus. ſtrangled, &c.
Aſnæſe. aſnaſe. *LL. Alfredi R.* c. 33. *fortè*, impingat. on aſnæſeð, *vel*, aſnaſeð. impegerit.
Aſnýðan. *al.* oꝼ-aſnýðan. Amputare. to cut off, or away.

1.5.B.

A. Bor.

To
pe

g.s.B.

A·Bor.

To
pe

way, to pare off or away.
Asoden. Decoctus, excoctus. boyled, ſodden.
Asolcen. Diſſolutus, deſidioſus, acedioſus, piger. idle, lazy, diſſolute, ſlow, ſlothfull.
Asolcennyſſe. Acedia, pigritia, deſidia. ſlothfulneſſe, lazineſſe, &c.
Aspanan. Allicere, illicere, attrahere, perſuadere. to intice or allure, to perſwade. *Chron. Sax.* ad ann. 905. her aspon Æþelwald þone here on east Englum to unfriðe. &c. *hic ad ſeditionem attraxit* Ethelwaldus *exercitum*(Paganorum) *in* Eſtanglia (*ſedentem,*) &c. aspanen. aspannen. *part.* allectus, &c. allured, &c.
Aspelian. Vicario munere fungi, vicem ſupplere alterius, alterius locum ſupplere. to ſupply anothers room, to be in anothers ſtead, to play anothers part, as his vicar, deputy or proxy. aspeliend. *part.*
Aspendan. Inſumere. to ſpend or lay out, to beſtow or employ.
Aspon. asponnen. *i. e.* aspanen. *V.* aspanan.
Asponan. *i. e.* aspanan.
Asprindlad. Virgulis extenſus. extended or ſtretched out with little rodds or twiggs. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 24. heoroter lungena mid þære hrotan asprindlad, hi aþened. ⁊ adriged on rece. ⁊ þon hi full wel adruged synd gebryte ⁊ gegnid. ⁊ þonne gesomna mid huniges. sele to etanne liferſeocum men. *i. e. Cervi pulmones cum ſuis gurgulionibus virgulis extendes, & infumabis donec areſcant, deinde conteres, ac melle colliges,* (i, e. miſcebis) *& dabis edendum hepaticis.*
Asprungan. Surgere, aſſurgere. to riſe, to ariſe, to ſpring up. *it.* deficere. to lack or fail, to ceaſe or leave off. asprungen. *part.* ortus, natus, enatus. ſprung up, riſen, born: alſo, that is ſprung of. *it.* conſumptus, imminutus. conſumed, diminiſhed, impaired, leſſened.
Asprungenneſſe. Eclipſis. a waning or failing, an eclipſe. ſunnan, *vel* monan asprungenneſſe. Solis, *vel* Lunæ eclipſis, *ſive* deliquium. the Sunns or Moones eclipſe.
Asprytted. asprytten. Germinatus. ſhot out with ſprouts or ſpriggs.
Aspyrian. Inveſtigare, indagare. to ſeek, ſearch or find out by the ſteps or print of the feet, to trace. aspyriend. *part.*
Assa. Aſinus. an aſſe. wilde assa. Onager. a wild aſſe.
Assan-dune. Prælii locus, de quo in *Chron.* ad ann. 1016. & 1020. *Wigornienſi,* mons Aſini: fraxinorum montem vertit *Camdenus*: & melius. *V.* Æſceſdune. hodie Aſh-downe in agro *Eſſexienſi.*
Astaned. Gemmatus. ſet with pretious ſtones.
Astandan. Durare, ſtare, manere. to indure, to laſt or continue, to ſtand long.
Asteallan, astellan. Statuere, ſtabilire, firmare. to ordain, to eſtabliſh, to decree, to confirme. *it.* præbere. to give or yield. astellan bysene. exemplum præbere. to give example.
Astemnian. Condere, ædificare. to make, to build, to found, to edifie. astemned. *part.*
Astencte. Diſſipatus. ſcattered, diſperſed, diſſipated, diſcomfited, routed.
Astered. Turbatus, commotus, concitatus. troubled, moved, provoked, ſtirred. *V.* astirian.
Asterion. Herba *Latinè, vel potius Græcè,* ſic etiam dicta.
Astifean. Obrigere. to be or waxe ſtiffe with cold. astifed. *part.* rigens, rigidus.
Astigan. up astigan. Scandere, aſcendere. to aſcend, climbe or mount up. dune, *al.* nyðer astigan. Deſcendere. to deſcend, come or go down. astigend. *part.*
Astigneſſe. Aſcenſio. an aſcent or aſcending, a climbing or mounting up.
Astinted. Hebetatus. made dull, aſſwaged, ſtinted.
Astirian. Movere, commovere, incitare, provocare. to move, to incite, to provoke, to ſtirre up.
Astiðað. Marceſſit. it withereth or corrupteth.
Astiðud. Marcidus, ſiccus. withered, dry.
Astondneſſe. Subſiſtentia. ſubſiſtence. ana God on þrym astondenneſſum. *unus Deus in tribus ſubſiſtentiis. Bed.* Hiſt. lib. 4. c. 17.
Astorfen. Cadaveroſus. like a dead corps or carkaſſe, ſtarven.
Astreccan. Proſtrare, extendere. to proſtrate or ſtretch himſelf out at length.
Astreccan. *idem.* astreht. *part.* proſtratus. proſtrate, extended or ſtretched out at length.
Astregd. Sparſus. ſcattered, ſpred abroad, ſtrewed.
Astrican. Percutere. to ſmite or ſtrike.
ut Astungen. Erutus. pulled, picked or weeded out.
Astyltan. Stupeſcere. to ſtand amazed, to be aſtonied.
Astyred. astyrian. *V.* astered. astirian.
Asuab. Exorbitans. exorbitant. *ab* aswifan.
Asuand. Languidus, enervatus. faint, weak, feeble, tender. asuond. *idem.*
Asuanian. Languere. to languiſh, to decreaſe, to aſſwage. *P. S.* p. 19. lig ne aswanað. *flamma non languet.* De Inferno dictum.
Asundran. asundron. Seorſim. apart, aſunder.
Asurian. Aceſcere. to wax ſowre or tart. asurod. acerbatus. made bitter or ſowre.
Aswanian. *i. e.* asuanian.
Aswæpt. Verſus, terſus. made clean, ſwept.
Aswæmunge. Modeſtia, verecundia. modeſty, ſhamefaſtneſſe. *D.*
Aswarcod. Confuſus. confounded, diſmayed, abaſhed, aſtonied.
Asweartod. Obſcuratus. obſcured, darkened. *item,* nigrefactus. made black or ſwart.
Asweſd. *i. e.* asweſed.
Asweſecad. Extirpatus. pulled or plucked up by the roots, extirpated. *V.* aswyrecian.
Asweſed. Pacatus, ſedatus. calmed, appeaſed, pacified. *it.* percuſſus. ſmitten.
Aswican. Ceſſare. to ceaſe, to leave off, to ſtay. *it.* eludere. to deceive or beguile.
Aswifan. Exorbitare. to go out of the right way, to ſtray, to ſtraggle. aswifend. *part.*
Aswindan. Conſumere. to conſume, to waſte.
Aswindung. Deſidia. ſloth, idleneſſe.
Aswipan. Verrere. to ſweep, ſcowre, or bruſh away, to make clean.
Aswogen. Obductus, opertus, ſuffocatus. overgrown, covered over, choaked.
Aswollen. Gravatus, groſſeſcens. waxing groſſe or heavy, ſwollen.
Aswond. *i. e.* asuand. Aswonden-

denneꞅꞅe. *i.* aꞅƿundenneꞅꞅe.
Aꞅƿunan. Deficere animo. to ſwoone.
Aꞅƿunden. *i. e.* aꞅuand. *it.* reſes, ſegnis. ſlothfull.
Aꞅƿundenlice. Segniter. ſlothfully.
Aꞅƿundenneꞅꞅe. Segnities, inertia. ſlothfulneſſe.
Aꞅƿẏꝼecian. Eradicare, extirpare. to root out or up.
Aꞅƿẏleᵹan. Devenuſtare. to deface, to diſgrace, to ſoyle, to make foul, to ſully.
Aꞅẏndrian. Separare, ſejungere. to ſeparate, diſjoyn or put aſunder. aꞅẏndred. aꞅẏndrod. *part.* ſeparatus, &c. ſeparated, ſevered, &c. aꞅẏndriᵹend. *part.* ſeparans, &c. ſeparating, &c.
Aꞅẏndriᵹe. *i. e.* aꞅundran.
Aꞅẏndrod ᵹemaca. Separ. ſevered, divided. *Ælfric.*
Aꞅẏndrunᵹ. Divortium. a diviſion, diſjunction, ſeparation or divorce.
Aꞅƿẏðerad. Gravatus, aggravatus, ingravatus, auctus. made heavy or grievous, aggravated, increaſed, made ſtronger. *Vid.* ꞅƿẏðran.

A T

Atan. *i. e.* aten.
Ate. Lotium. Urine, piſſe.
Ateᵹar. *i. e.* ætᵹare.
Atelice. Deformis. deformed, foule, illfavoured. *it.* ſanioſus. matterie, full of corrupt bloud or matter. atelicor. *compar.* atelicoꞅt. *ſuperl.* *it.* teter. foul, ſtinking, horrible, naught, miſchievous.
Atelu. atelucor. atelucoꞅt. *idem.*
Atemed. Domitus, edomitus. tamed, made or become tame or gentle.
Aten. Avenæ. oates. *it.* zizania. tares.
Atende. Accenſus irâ. kindled, inflamed, inraged. *it.* incenſus, inflammatus. ſet on fire.
Atendende. accendens, inflammans. kindling, inflaming, ſetting on fire. à tẏnan. accendere, inflammare. to tinde or kindle.
Atendincᵹe. Incentivum. an incentive, a provokement, a firebrand.
Ateon. Diſponere. to diſpoſe of. ꝼram ateon. abſtrahere. to withdraw. ut ateon. ejicere. to caſt out.
Ateorian. Deficere, fatiſcere, corrumpere, deſiſtere, deeſſe. to fail, to be weary, to tire, to corrupt, to deſiſt or give over, to be wanting or lacking.
Ateoriᵹendlice. Defectivus. defective or lacking. *it.* caducus. fraile, brittle, ruinous, corruptible, like to fall, decay or periſh.
Ateorunᵹe. Defectio, defectus. feebleneſſe, a failing or defanlt, a tiring, a forſaking.
Ateoƿad. ateoƿed. Oſtenſus. ſhown, made known.
Ater. Venenum. poyſon.° aterdrinca. *id.* *it.* potio venenata. a poyſonous potion or drink.
Aterlic. Gorgoneus. horrible, terrible. *ab* atrox. for.
Aþ. Juramentum, ſacramentum, jusjurandum. an oath. *it.* juratio. a ſwearing or taking an oath. ꝼoreað. *Vide* Foreað, *infra*, *ſuo loco.* punderƿeorðne að. jusjurandum quod uni libræ æquivaleat. *V. LL. Canuti R.* p. 2. c. 27. & *Gloſſar.* noſtr. in voc. *Juramentum unius libræ.* að ꞅẏllan. jurare. to ſwear, to take an oath.
Aþanon. Inde. from thence.
Aþe. *i. e.* eaðe.
Aþed. *i. e.* æthide. *D.*
Aþeᵹen. Diſtentus. full, ſtrouting, ſtuffed out.
Aþened. Extenſus. extended, ſtretched out.
Aþenian. Extendere. to extend or ſtretch out. aþeniend. aþeniᵹend. *part.*
Aþenunᵹe. Extenſio. an extending or ſtretching out.
Aþeoꞅtrod. Obſcuratus, contenebratus. obſcured, waxed or become dark or obſcure.
Aþexe. Lacerta. a Lizard, a Newt.
Aþied. Disjunctus. diſjoyned, ſeparated.
Aþierran. Diluere. to waſh off or away, to rinſe or make clean, to purge or clear. *D.*
Aþinden. *i. e.* aþunden.
Aþindunᵹ. Tumor, inflatio. a ſwelling or puffing up.
Aþinnod. Attenuatus. made thin, or thinned.
Aþlanꞅ ꝥ beorᵹ. Mons Atlas. Mount *Atlas.*
Aþnẏid. Expilatus. pilled, robbed. *D.*
Aþoht. Commentum. a device, an invention, an excogitation, the reſult of ſome ſerious thought or conſideration.
Aþolode. Integer, non ſciſſus. intire, whole, not cut or parted.
Aþor. Alteruter. the one or the other.)(. naðor.
Aþor oþþe. Sive, aut. either, or. aþor oþþe ꝼeoh. oþþe ꝼeore. ſive pecunia, ſive vita.
Aþracian. *i. e.* andþracian. Aþraciᵹend. *part.*
Aþræt. Tædium. irkſomeneſſe. *Kiliano*, ver-driet.
Aþrawen. Projectus, abjectus. caſt or thrown out, forth or away. *it.* contortus. twiſted, curled, frizled, wreathed. aþrawenan ᵹold þrædaꞅ. torta aurea fila: bracteata fila. threds of gold.
Aþreoten. Faſtidire. to loath, to diſdain.
Aþroten. Pertæſus. that loatheth or hateth, that is weary of a thing.
Aþrotenneꞅꞅe. Tædium, faſtidium. tediouſneſſe, loathſomneſſe, weariſomneſſe.
Aþrotꞅum. Moleſtus, tædioſus. troublous, tedious, irkſome, grievous.
Aþroxen. Spoliatus. ſpoiled, robbed, pilled, polled, diſarmed.
Aþruten. Infeſtatus. moleſted, annoyed, infeſted.
Aþrẏd. Expreſſus. wreſted, wrung, driven or forced out. *it.* expilatus. robbed, polled, pilled.
Aþrẏꞅman. Suffocare. to choak, to ſtifle.
Aþrẏt. *i.e.* æþrẏt. me aðrẏt. tædet me. it irketh me.
Aþ-ꞅtæꝼ. *i. e.* aþ.
Aþ-ꞅƿara. aþ-ꞅƿarinᵹ. aþ-ꞅƿarunᵹ. *id.* aþ-ꞅƿare-ƿẏtt. *Beer-ſheba:* puteus juramenti; de quo *V. Gen.* 21. 31. 32.
Aþ-ꞅẏllan. *Vide* aþ.
Aþum. Gener. a ſonne in law, my daughters husband.
Aþunden. Tumidus, inflatus. ſwollen, puffed or blown up: alſo, proud, lofty, haughty.
Aþundenneꞅꞅe. *i. e.* aþindunᵹ. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 17. ᵹeꞅƿel. ꝥ iꞅ aþundenneꞅꞅe.
Aþƿænan. Demere, detrahere, diminuere. to take away or from, to diminiſh, leſſen or abate. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 39. ꞅeo ꞅealꝼ ƿile ærerꞅt þa dolh rẏman. ⁊ ꝥ dead ꝼlæꞅc oꝼ-etan. ⁊ þone ꞅƿile aþƿænan. ⁊ þone ƿẏrm þær on deadne ᵹedeþ. oþþe cƿicne oꝼ-driꝼþ. ⁊ þa dolh ᵹelacnað. *Emplaſtrum illud primò vulnus aperiet, & carnem emortuam exedet, & tumorem imminuet, & vermem ibidem aut necabit,* (*al.* occidet)

aut

- aluis.

y - soud.

aut vivum expellet, & vulnus ſanabit. V. ætrenan.

Aþƿat. Fruſtratus. fruſtrated, made void, diſappointed.

Aþƿean. Lavare. to waſh.

Aþƿeran. *al.* geþƿeran. Verberare, agitare. to beat, to move, to ſhake, to ſtirre together. aþƿeran buteran. butyrum agitare. to charne butter.

Aþƿogen. Lotus. waſhed. *ab* aþƿean.

Aþ-ƿyrþe. Dignus qui juret, & cui jurato credatur. one worthy to be admitted to ſwear, and fit to be credited or beleev'd upon his oath.

Aþyd. *i. e.* æthide.

Aþyſtrod. *i. e.* aþeoſtrod.

Atiefed. atiefned, atiefred. atifred. Depictus. painted, embroydered.

Atiht. Intentus, intenſus. ſtretched, retched, tighted.

Ation. *i. e.* ateon.

Atogen. fram atogen. Abſtractus, ſublatus, ſubductus. drawn, withdrawn or taken away.

Atol. atollic. *i. e.* atelic.

Ator. *i. e.* ater.

Ator-bærend. Venenifer. that beareth poyſon, venomous, poyſonous.

Ator-cræft. Veneficium. the art of poyſoning.

Ator-drinc. *i. e.* ater-drinca. *V.* ater.

Atorlaþe. Gallicriſta. the herb called penny graſſe. *al.* Betonica. betony.

Atred. Tortus, extortus. writhed, wreſted. *V.* aþryd.

Atter-berend, *i. e.* ator-bærend.

Atter-coppa. Aranea. a Spider.

Atter-coppan-bite. Morſus araneæ, herbæ genus. *fortè*, Phalangium, *al.* phalangites. Spider-wort.

Attor-laþe. *i. e.* ator-laþe.

Attre. *ut* ater. venenum. poyſon. *it.* herbæ genus. *fortè*, Serpentaria, dracontium, aut ſimil. fleogend attre. morbus quidam. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 45. *it.* p. 2. c. 56.

Attrod. Venenatus. poyſoned.

Atymbrian. Ædificare. to build.

Atynan. Aperire. to open or lay open. *it.* excludere, to exclude or ſhut out. *it.* explodere. to explode or hiſſe out. atyned. *part.*

A U

Aurnen. Qui cucurrit. that hath runne. aurnen bið. Curritur. *imperſonal.*

Aurnen. Emenſus. that hath paſſed. *it.* præteritus. by-paſt.

Aurnenre-tide. declivi tempore. in or at a declining time, or the time being farre ſpent.

Auþer, auþre. Alter. another. *it.* aut. or, either.

A Ƿ

Aƿa to aldre. *P. S.* p. 220. In ævum. for ever, for ay. *Kiliano*, eeuwe, & euwe.

Aƿacened. Expergefactus, excitatus. awaked, awakened, raiſed, rouſed or ſtirred up. *ab*

Aƿacian. Expergefacere, excitare. to awaken, &c.

Aƿægan. Eludere, fruſtrare. to delude, mock, deceive, fruſtrate, diſappoint. aƿægene. *part.* eluſus, deluſus, fruſtratus. mocked, &c. to play the wag

Aƿacod. Mollitus, in mollitiem verſus, enervatus. made or become ſoft, or ſoftened, effeminated, made weak or weakened.

Aƿæged. Ablatus. taken away. *it.* irritus. void, vain, of none effect. *V.* aƿægan.

Aƿæht. Feſſus, defeſſus. wearie, wearied. *it.* expergefactus. awakened. *ab.* aƿacian.

Aƿanian. *i. e.* geƿanian.

Aƿannod. Pallidus factus. made wan or pale.

Aƿar. Alicubi. ſomewhere.

Aƿariged. Maledictus, execrandus. accurſed.

Aƿeaht. *part. ab* aƿacian. Expergefactus. awakened.

Aƿeallan. Erumpere, ebullire. to break up, to ſeeth or boyle up, to weele. aƿeallend. *part.*

Aƿeb. Subtegmen. the thread in weaving called the woof.

Aƿeccan. aƿeccean. *i. e.* aƿacian. Aƿeccend. *part.*

Aƿecggan. Quatere. to tremble, to ſhake, to wagge.

Aƿed. Inſanus. mad, wood.

Aƿedan. Apoſtatare. to apoſtatize, to revolt. *it.* debacchari, inſanire. to rage, to be wood or angry, to be mad or waxe mad. aƿeden. *id.*

Aƿedde. *i. e.* aƿed.

Aƿefen. Textus. woven.

Aƿeg. Abſens. away. he, *vel* hit, is aƿeg. abeſt, deeſt. he, or it, is lacking or away.

Aƿeg adrifan. Fugare. to drive or chace away.

Aƿeg alucan. Diſcludere. to ſhut or lock out, to ſeparate.

Aƿegan. Avertere, diſſuadere. to turn away, to diſſwade. *it.* levare, evehere. to lift, to lift up, to weigh (as an anchor drawn up.)

Aƿeg bæran. Aſportare. to bear, carry, or convey away.

Aƿegde. Appenſus. weighed.

Aƿeged. *i.* aƿæged.

Aƿeg geniman. Auferre. to take away.

Aƿeg geƿitan. Recedere, diſcedere. to go away, to depart.

Aƿeg lætan. Dimittere. to diſmiſſe, to let go, to ſuffer to depart or go away.

Aƿeg onƿendan. Amovere, divertere. to remove or turn from, to wend or wind away.

Aƿeg ƿeorpan. Abjicere. to caſt or throw away.

Aƿegyd. Agitatus. ſhaken, wagged.

Aƿeht. Excitatus. awaked. *ab* aƿacian.

Aƿehtneſſe. Excitatio. an awaking, quickning, encouraging or ſtirring up.

Aƿel. *i.* aƿul.

Aƿend. Verſus, converſus. turned, changed. aƿend geƿrixl. verſâ vice. on the other ſide or part.

Aƿendan. Vertere, mutare, tranſferre. to turn, to change, to tranſlate. *it.* avertere, recedere. to turn from, to depart, to go away. *it.* perfringere. to corrupt. aƿendende. *part.* winding-stairs. winding-road.

Aƿendedlic. aƿendelic. aƿendendlic. Mobilis, mutabilis, convertibilis. moveable, changeable, alterable, mutable.

Aƿendelicneſſe. Mutabilitas, mobilitas. mutability, changeableneſſe, inconſtancy.

Aƿend ſpræc to oðrum hiƿe. Metaplaſmus. a figure ſo called, when by reaſon of the verſe, &c. ſomething is neceſſarily changed.

Aƿened. Ablactatus. weaned.

Aƿeodian. Sarculare, eruncare. to weed up.

Aƿeolan. Exundare. to overflow, to break out. *V.* aƿeallan.

Aƿeorpan. Abjicere. to caſt away.

Aƿeſung. Subſiſtentia, eſſentia. the being, eſſence or ſubſiſtence of a thing.

Aƿeran. *Vide* ƿeran.

Aƿer-

Aƿerded. Læſus, vitiatus. hurt, made worſe.
Aƿered. Protectus. protected, defended, guarded.
Aƿerȝed. *i. e.* aƿyriȝed. *V.* aƿyrȝian.
Aƿeſt. Deſertum. a Waſte or Deſert, a wilderneſſe.
Aƿeſtan. In deſertum redigere, exterminare, vaſtare, demoliri. to waſte or lay waſte. aƿeſtend. *part.* vaſtans, &c. waſting, &c.
Aƿeſtendnyſſe. Vaſtatio. a waſting or laying waſte.
Aƿeuen. *i. e.* aƿeƿen.
Aƿht. *i. e.* aƿiht.
Aƿierd. aƿierȝed. *i.e.* aƿyriȝed.
Aƿiht. Aliquid. ſomewhat, ſomething, ought. *P. S.* p. 91. unc ȝemæne. ne ſceal elleſ aƿiht. nymþe eall tela. *inter nos* (ita Lotho Abrahamus) *nihil omnino ſit niſi quod bonum fuerit.* Vel ſic: *inter nos bene ſe habeant omnia.* Hinc noſtratium, a whit. E.G. not a whit, never a whit. *i.* nihil omnino, nihil quicquam. *it.* every whit. *i.* omne, totum, univerſum.
Aƿildan. Sylveſcere. to waxe or become wild.
Aƿilled. Decoctus. well ſodden or boyled. aƿilled meolc. Juta. *M. S. fortè,* Jutum. pottage of peaſon or rice. *Gloſſ.* Dubito tamen. malim lac decoctum, *vel* tepefactum. *Hollandis* Wellen het melck, eſt lac tepefacere conficiendo caſeo. *Kilian.*
Aƿindan. Intexere. to wind in.
Aƿirt-ƿalian. *i. e.* aƿyrt-ƿalian.
Aƿlætan. Fœdare, deturpare. to defile.
Aƿodian. *i. e.* aƿeodian.
Aƿoȝod. Ambitus, petitus. wooed.
Aƿoh. Tortè, obliquè. away. *it.* injuſtè, iniquè. unjuſtly, wrongfully.
Þu Aƿorpdena. Racha. *Matt.* 5.22.
Aƿorpen. Reprobatus, reprobus. reprobate, wicked, a caſt away, one caſt out of Gods favour.
Aƿorpennyſſe. Reprobatio. a reprobation, reprobing or diſallowing, a caſting away.
A ƿorulda ƿoruld. In ſecula ſeculorum. for ever.
Aƿræſtan. *i. e.* aƿreſtan.
Aƿraþ. Alligatus. bound or tied to.
Aƿrecan. Ulciſci. to revenge, avenge or take vengeance of or upon, to wreke his anger on.
Aƿreccan. Excitare. *Jo.* 11.11. to awaken or raiſe out of ſleep. aƿreht. Suſcitatus. raiſed.

Aƿreȝan. Eludere. *MS.* to mock, delude, deceive.
Aƿreon. Revelare. to diſcover, diſcloſe, open, betray or reveal. aƿryȝen. *part.*
Aƿreſtan. Extorquere. to extort, to wreſt from or away by violence. aƿreſte. *part.*
Aƿreðian. Suſtentare, ſuffulcire, inniti. to ſuſtain, ſupport, bear up, underprop: to lean or ſtay upon. aƿreðed. *part.* ſuffultus, &c. underpropped, &c. aƿreðiend. innitens, ſuſtentans. leaning or ſtaying upon, ſupporting, ſuſteining.
Aƿriȝan. *i. e.* aƿreon.
Aƿriȝenyſſe. *i. e.* aƿryȝeneſ.
Aƿringan. Exprimere. to wring or ſquize out.
Aƿritan. Scribere. to write. *it.* edere, digerere. to publiſh, to diſpoſe, digeſt or ſet in order. aƿriten. *part.* ſcriptus, &c. written, &c.
Aƿriðe. Solutus. looſed.
Aƿrunȝen. Preſſus. preſſed, ſtrayned, wrung.
Aƿryȝen. Revelatus. diſcovered, revealed.
Aƿryȝeneſ. Revelatio. a revealing, &c.
Aƿuht. *i. e.* aƿiht.
Aƿðre. *i. e.* auðer. auðre. X. naþre.
Aƿul. Subula, fuſcinula, harpago, tridens. a ſhoomakers awle, a forke, a fire-forke, a fleſh-hook.
Aƿunden. Plexus, tortus. platted, woven, wreathed, wound. aƿundenan ƿyrte. Plumarium. *MS. i.e. fortè,* Phrygia, *vel* Phrygiana veſtis. an embroydered covering or garment.
Aƿunian. Manere. to abide, to tarry, to remain, to inhabit. *it.* aſſueſcere. to woone, to be wont.
Aƿurpe. *i.* aƿorpen.
Aƿyht. *i. e.* aƿiht.
Aƿylian. Revolvere, volutare. to turn up and down, to rowle or tumble again, to wallow, to revolve. aƿylt. *part.* revolutus, &c.
Aƿylled ƿin. Defrutum. wine made of new wine, ſod untill half be boyled away.
Aƿyndrian. *i. e.* ƿyndrian.
Aƿyrdan. Lædere, corrumpere. to hurt, wrong, annoy, injure, ſpill. aƿyrde. Læſus, &c. hurt, &c. aƿyrd ƿin. *i. e.* aƿilled ƿin.
Aƿyrdnyſſe. Labes, læſio, damnum. a blemiſh, hurt, deſtruction, dammage, injury, defect.

Aƿyrȝian. Execrare, maledicere, malignari. to curſe, to deteſt. aƿyrȝed. aƿyrȝud. aƿyriȝed. *part.* maledictus, &c. accurſed, &c. *it.* execrabilis, malignus. execrable, deteſtable, curſed, wicked.
Aƿyriȝednyſſe. Malignitas. wickedneſſe, naughtineſſe, accurſedneſſe, malice. *it.* maledictio. a curſing, a railing, a reviling.
Aƿyrpan. *i. e.* aƿorpan.
Aƿyrd. Inſulſus. unſavory. *ab* aƿyrdan. corrumpere.
Aƿyrt-ƿalian. Evellere, eradicare, extirpare. to pull or pluck up by the roots. aƿyrt-ƿalud. aƿyrt-ƿalod. *part.* evulſus, &c. also radicare, to take root
Aƿiſtlian. Sibilare. to whiſtle. ſe tunȝe aƿyſtelað þe ær hæfð ȝeraðe ſpræce. *i. lingua ſibilat, quæ ante prompto* [plano & articulato] *ſermone locuta eſt.*

A X

Axan. Cineres. aſhes.
Axan-mynſter. *Axminſter* in agro *Devonienſi,* a fluvio Ax ita nominatum.
Axian. Inquirere, percontari, interrogare. to inquire, to demand, to aſke, ƿiðer axian. conſultare. to aſk counſell. axiend. axiȝend. *part.* axode. *part.*
Axiendlic. axiȝendlic. Interrogativus, inquiſitivus. inquiſitive.
Axunȝe. Interrogatio. a queſtion or demand, an aſking or queſtioning.

A Y

Ayðliȝe. Vacuus, irritus. void, empty, idle, vain, fruſtrate. *Vide* aidlian.

B

B, F, & U. ſæpiſſimè permutantur, iiſque indifferenter uſi ſunt *Angloſaxones.* E. G. beber, befor. Caſtor, fiber. ebolſan, efolſan. blaſphemare. eaferfern, euorfearn. Radiolus. iviȝ, iueȝ. hedera. ober, ofer, ouer. ſuper. & ejuſmodi plura.

B A

Bacen. Coctus, piſtus. baked.
Bac-ſlitol. Detractor. a ſlanderer, a backbiter.
Bad. Pignus. a gage, a pledge, a ſtake: alſo, a ſtreſſe, diſtreſſe, or thing diſtreined.

Bade. Kens. Kiz 5. Bene. 3. quære if it be not delay.

fidelia:
b. Collectap

Westmo-
band
cloath
men by-
his 2 hands,

ne, Hon-
-lane &
e. Also
ogg: and
i haun-
a fighting
n.

Westmo?
ay w-
hed, a

. bartepe.
lib. Collect.
. Elizabeth
cum fid.
ibid.

. f. 318.
unclen.

Badðan-byriȝ. Regum *Weſtſaxonum* olim ſedes, vulgò Badbury in agro *Dorſetenſi*.

Badian. Pignus dare, pignerare. to lay in or to pawn or gage. *it.* pignus auferre. to ſeize on or take for a diſtreſſe, or by way of pledge.

Bæc. bæce. Tergum, dorſum. a back. on bæc. on bæcling. à tergo, pone, retorſum. at his back, behind, backward.

Bæc-bord. Navigii ſiniſtra pars: pars navigii quæ furnum & focum continet. the Lar-bord in a ſhip, which is towards the left hand; as ſteor-bord is on the right, looking towards the prow.

Bæce. *i. e.* bece.

Bæcering. Craticula, crates ferrea. a grediron.

Bæc-ern. Piſtorium, piſtrina, locus piſtorius. a bake-houſe.

Bæceſtre. Piſtrix. a woman-baker.

Bæc-hus. *i. e.* bæc-ern.

Bæc-þearm. Longanum. the arſe-gut. *it.* exta. the bowells or intralls. bæc-þearmes utgang. morbus quidam: *fortè* ani procidentia, aut ſimilis. the falling down of the fundament, or the like.

Bædan. *i. e.* biddan.

Bædel. *ut* bydel.

Bædend. Impulſor. a behement or earneſt perſwader, a ſolicitor, a ſtirrer.

Bæde reȝ. *i. e.* beado riȝ.

Bædling. Homo delicatus. a delicate fellow, a tenderling, one that lieth much in bed. *it.* Tabellarius. a carrier of letters.

Bæftan. bæfton. Poſt, pone. after, behind. *V.* æftan. *it.* obtrectare, obloqui, calumniari. to ſlander, back-bite or ſpeak evil of one behind his back. bæftan ſittende. Reſes. idle, ſlothfull, that ſtandeth ſtill.

Bæȝeras. Bæȝð-ware. Bavari. the Bavarians.

Bæl. *al.* bæl-fyr. Rogus, pyra. a great fire wherein dead bodies were burned: a bone-fire; ſo called from burning the deads bones in it. Hinc *fortè* noſtratium pile, & funeral-pile, *pro* ſtrue funerea, ad cadavera cremanda comparata ſcil.

Bælc. *P. S.* p. 4. bælc forbiȝde. *it.* p. 146. bælce ofer bræðde.

Bælded. Animatus. animated, encouraged, emboldened.

Bælȝe. Bulga. a budget, male, bag or purſe. bæliȝ. *idem.* bean-belȝ. Siliquæ. beane-ſhales or codds. mete-belȝ. mantica. a wallet for meat. Hinc *fortè* noſtratium belly. *i. e.* venter, quod *Kiliano*, balgh.

Bænce. Scamnum, ſedile, ſella. a bench. *it.* Lectus. a bed to ly on. *V.* benc.

Bænde. Vinculum. a band. *it.* Corona. a crown.

Bære. Feretrum. a beer.

Bæreden. Privatus, expulſus. deprived, rid of, driven away.

Bær-fiſc. Piſcis genus. a certain fiſh.

Bær-fot. Nudipes. barefoot, or that goeth barefooted.

Bær lice. Palam. openly, nakedly, barely.

Bærm. Sinus. a boſome, a lap.

Bær-man. Bajulus, portator, portarius, portitor. a carrier, bearer, or porter.

Bærnan. Ardere, urere. to burn. *Willeramo*, brennan.

Bærneſſe. Combuſtio, arſura, uſtulatio, inflammatio, incendium. a burning.

Bærnette. *idem.*

Bærning. Uſtio, aduſtio. a burning.

Bærs. Lupus piſcis. a kind of fiſh, which ſome take to be a Pike, others a Sturgeon. *N.* forſan tamen idem cum *Kiliani* Baers. *al.* Barſch. *Germanis,* Berſich. *i.* perca. a pearch.

Bærſt. Ruptus. broken, burſt.

Bærſtan. Rumpere. to break or burſt.

Bær-ſynniȝ. Peccator publicus, *vel* qui palam peccat. an open ſinner or offender. *item,* Publicanus. a Publican.

Bærþe. *i. e.* bearþe.

Bæſſi. Coccineus. ſcarlet or crimſon colour.

Bæt. Linter, navicula. a little boat, a wherry, a ſculler, a cock-boat.

Bætan. Parare. to prepare or make ready.

Bæð. Thermæ, balneum, lavacru͂. a bain or bath. ſtanbæð. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 17. balneum lapideum, *vel* lapidibus calefactum.

Bæðan. Lavare, aquâ perfundere, madidare, rigare. to bath, to waſh.

Balc. Armilla. a bracelet or jewel worne on the arme or wriſt. *D.* dubito tamen, & *fortè* corrigendum balc. *infra.*

Balcettan. Ructare. to belch, to break wind upwards.

Bald. Audax. bold. *compar.* baldre. *ſuperl.* baldoſt.

Baldlice. Audaciter. boldly. *it.* inſtanter. inſtantly, earneſtly.

Baldſame. Balſamum. balſome. baldſames blæd. Carpo-balſamum. the fruit of *balſamum*.

Balepa. *i. e.* belæpa.

Balzame. *i. e.* baldſame. Balzaman ſmyring. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 56. *fortè,* unguentum balſaminum. oyle of balme.

Bam. Utriſque, ambobus. to both. *P. S.* p. 10. ac him driht ner þæs bam on breoſtum. byrnende lufu. *i. e.* *eorum autem ambobus* (Adamo & Evæ) *ardens amor Domini fuit in pectore.* (*i.* toto pectore, vel corde, amarunt Deum.)

Ban. Os. a bone. *Scotis,* vocalem quandam habentibus in frequenti uſu, cujus ſonus eſt intermedius inter *a Romanum,* & *e,* quo plurimùm utuntur in illis verbis quæ nos per *o* proferimus, bean. *Smithus, de recta & emend. ling. Angl. Script.* fol. 14. *a.* & *b.*

Bana. Interfector, homicida. a killer, a murderer, a manſlayer. *it.* pernicies. the undoing or bane. *Chaucero* noſtro bane, pro perditione. aldor-bana. *Cain* ita nuncupatus. *quod vide.* hinc etiam dæd-bana, & ræd-bana, *infra.*

Ban-beorȝas. Ocreæ. bootes, buſkins, greaves. *q. d.* oſſium præſidia, *vel* ſcuta: arma quibus teguntur & muniuntur crura. *Kiliano,* been-berghe.

Banc. Tumulus, cumulus. a banck, a hillock.

Bancorena burh. *al.* Bancornabyriȝ. de quo *Cl. Camdenus in Cornaviis. Bangor in Wales.*

Ban-cothe. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 39. bancothe ꝥ is oman. *V.* oman.

Banda. Vinculum. a band. *it.* Vir, maritus, paterfamilias. a husband, a houſholder. *V.* bonda.

Ban-rift. ban-ryft. Ocreæ, tibialia. bootes, netherſtocks, legge-harneſſe, greaves. *q. d.* velamen oſſium.

Ban-ſegn. Vexillum. a banner or enſign.

Ban-ſære. Dolor oſſium. grief, pain or ache in the bones.

Ban-pyrt. Viola. a violet. *N.* ſio ȝreate ban-pyrt. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 8.

Bar. bare. Aper. a boar.

Bare. Nudus. naked bare.

Barm. *i. e.* beorm.

Barme. Sinus. a boſome, a lappe.

Chaucero noſtro, barme, eodem planè ſenſu: cui **barm-cloth** pro ventrale.

Bar-spere. Excipulum, venabulum. **a boare-ſpeare.**

Bar-spreote. *idem.*

Basing. Chlamys. **a ſhort cloak.** *Item,* pugnæ locus, de quo in *Chron.* ad ann. 871. Oppidum eſt ita hodieque vocatum in agro *Hantonienſi*; à ſitu humili, *fortè.*

Basterne. Baſtarnæ. **the people at this day of** *Hungary.*

Basu. Purpura. **Purple.** basu hæƿen. purpureus. **of purple colour or hue.** *it.* Phœniceus. **of ſcarlet or crimſon colour.** *it.* Indicum. **a kind of colour mixt with blue and purple.**

Basuian. Purpurâ veſtiri. **to be clad in purple.**

Basƿon-stan. Topazium. **a Topaze, a pretious ſtone of the colour of gold.**

Bat. batt. Fuſtis, baculus. **a club, a bat or ſtaffe.** *it.* Navicula. **a little boat.**

Batan. Ineſcare. **to bait or lay a bait for a fiſh, to bait a hook.**

Bate. Navicula. **a little boat.**

Baþ. *i. e.* bæð.

Baþ. *al.* Baþan-ceaster. Bathoniæ urbs (à balneis dicta) in agro *Somerſetenſi. al.* Ace-manner-ceaster. *quod vide.*

Baþian. *i. e.* bæðan.

Bat-span. *V.* Span.

Batƿa. Ambo. **both, the twain.**

B E

Be (*ut* a, for, ge, & to) verbis, verbalibus, & præteriti temporis participiis ſæpe præponitur; ut in ſequentibus, exemplorum copiâ, ſatis apparet.

Be. De, ſuper. **of, about, upon, concerning.** be þon þe, &c. de eo quod, &c. be gefeohte. de pugnâ. be reaf lace. de rapina, &c. ut in Legum *Anglo-ſaxonicar.* & aliar. rerum argumentis. *it.* de. **at or about.** be midre niht. de mediâ nocte. *it.* pro, propter, juxtà, ſecundùm. **for, by, after, according to.** be his dihte. judicio ſuo. be þære apostolican lare. ſecundùm Apoſtolicam doctrinam. be geƿyrhtum. meritò. *i.* ſecundum jus. be dæde mæþe. pro modo (*vel,* ratione) facti. be þam þe &c. prout, ſecundùm quod, juxtà ac. *it.* ſecus, juxta, circa. **by, about, nigh or nere to.** be Temese. juxta, *vel* ſecus *Thameſim. it.* per. **by.** be geƿiht. be tale. be mæþe. pondere, numero, menſurâ. *i.* per pondus, per numerum, &c.

Beacen. beacn. Signum. **a token or ſigne.** ꝥ beacn þæs belhringes. Signum ſonitu campanæ datum. Circumciſio per excellentiam, beacen, dicta. *P. S.* p. 132.

Beacen-stan. beacne-torr. Specula, pharus. **a ſtone whereon the beacon-fire was made, a ſtone or tower whereon to ſet the beacon-fire.**

Beacnenge. beacnunge. Nutus. **a ſigning, nodding to, becking or beckening.** *item,* Tropologia. **a ſpeaking by tropes or figures.**

Beacnian. Annuere, innuere, ſignificare. **to nodde unto, to becken, to ſignifie.** beacniend. *part.*

Beacniendlice. Allegoricus. **allegoricall, myſticall, of a dark or obſcure ſignification.**

Bead. Oratio. **a prayer. Hereof (ſaith** *Verſtegan*) **cometh the name of** *Beads,* (**they being made to pray on:**) **as alſo of** *Beadſman.*

Beada. Suaſor, hortator. **a counſeller, a perſwader, an exhorter or intreater.**

Beado pig. Poculum. **a pot, a cup.**

Be-æftan. Pone, poſt, retro. **behind, after.**

Beage. Corona, ſertum. **a crown, a garland.** *it.* armilla, monile. **a bracelet to wear on the arm or wriſt, a jewell to hang about ones neck, a neck-lace, an ouch, a brooch or tablet.** à bugan *fortè, vel* bygan. *i.* flectere, curvare, arcuare: unde *Latino-barbaris bauca* & *bauga, pro* armillis: inde etiam, linguâ *Danicâ* vetere, **baugur,** *pro* annulo, *vel* circulo: *it.* **baugſkioldum,** *pro* clypeo inſtar annuli rotundo. *Worm. Literat. Run.* p. 160. & 235.

Beagen. Ambo. **both.**

Beagian. Coronare, ſerto ornare. **to crown, to ſet a garland on,** &c. *V.* beage.

Beah. *i. e.* beage. heafod-beah. Corona, ſertũ. **a crown.** ƿuldor-beah. *idem.* rand-beah. Umbo. **a target, ſhield or buckler.**

Bealcettan. *i. e.* balcettan.

Beald. Audax. **bold, audacious, adventurous.**

Bealdlice. Audacter, audenter. **boldly,** &c.

Beald-ƿyrda. Audax, impudens, procax, ſcurra. **bold, impudent, ſaucie in ſpeech or language, a ſaucie jeſter, or giber.**

Bealeƿe. Confuſio. **confuſion.** gif he-elles deð. ꝥ hysel biþ him-sylfe to bealeƿe geƿirgud. *ſi ſecùs fecerit Euchariſtiam in ſui confuſionem manducabit.*

Beallucas. Teſticuli. **the codds or or ſtones of a man or beaſt:** *vulgò,* **ballocks.** bealluce. *ſing.*

Beam. Trabs. **a beam, a poſt.** *it.* ſtipes. **a ſtock of a tree.** *it.* Radius. **a ray or Sunne-beam.** *it.* arbor. **a tree.** *Willeramo,* **baum.** lifes beam. arbor vitæ. **the tree of life.** deaþes beam. arbor mortis. **the fatal tree, or the tree of death.** lignum *ſc.* ſcientiæ boni & mali.

Beam-dune. Loci nomen, (à ſtipitibus *fortè* ſumptum) de quo in *Chron.* ad ann. 614.

Beam-fleot. Æſtuarii nomen (à trabibus *fortè. i.* navibus, ferendis, acceptum) in agro *Eſſexienſi,* hodie **Beamfleet.**

Beamian. Radiare. **to ſhine, to caſt forth rayes or beames like the Sunne.** beamed. *part.*

Bean. Faba. **a beane.**

Beanene. Fabarius, fabalis. **of a beane.**

Bean-bælgas. Siliquæ. **bean-pods, cods or husks.**

Bean-sceala. *idem.* **bean-ſhales.**

Bear. *Vide* beor.

Bearan. Ferre, gerere, portare, geſtare. **to bear or carry.**

Bearan-byrig. *i.* Beran-byrig.

Beard. Barba. **a beard.**

Beard-leas. Glabrio, imberbis, impuber. **beardleſſe.** *it.* Ephebus. **a young ſtripling.**

Bearg. bearh. bearug. Majalis. **a lidd or gelded hog, a barrow-hog, a porker.** *Kiliano,* **baergh, barg, bargh, bergh.**

Bearht. bearhtnesse. *Vide* beorht, &c.

Bearme. *i. e.* barme.

Bearn. Filius, puer, pignus. **a child, a barne.** ƿepned bearn. Maſculus. **a male-child.** *Teutonibus* priſcis, **barn,** filius: ut Viro cl. *Bon. Vulcanio,* in Commentar. de Linguâ *Gethica,* pag. 65. obſervatum.

Bearna bearn. Pronepos. **a nephewes ſonne.** *item,* Proneptis. **a neeces daughter.**

Bearna geƿiscinge. Filiorũ adoptio. **the adopting of children.**

Bearna teame. Progenies. **a progeny or off-ſpring.**

Bearn-cennan. Parere, parturire. **to travell of child-birth, to bring forth or bear a child.** bearn-cennend. *part.* on rare

Su

Asserius

Barnun
[illegible] A
Lib. Colla

A contrac
can vel

o Judas le
mar. Eis
a [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ms

ðu cennyſt-bearn. *In dolore filios paries.* Gen. 3. 16.

Bearn-cennung. Puerperium. child-birth.

Bearn-eacnian. Uterum ferre, utero concipere, utero habere. to be with child. bearn-eaca. bearn-eacnend. (*al.* eacniend) ƿif. mulier fœta, gravida, prægnans, uterum ferens, utero habens, *vel* gravis. a woman with child.

Bearn-eacnung. Genitura. generation, conception.

Bearn-leas. Improles. child-leſſe.

Bearo. *i. e.* bearuwe.

Bearroc-ſcyre. Bearruc-ſcyre. Berceria: pagus, *vel* comitatus *Berrocenſis*. Bark-ſhire.

Bears. *Vide* bærs-fiſc. & bærs.

Bearug. *i. e.* bearg.

Bearuwe. bearwe. Nemus, lucus. a grove, woody, hilly or high ground, a barrow.

Beatan. Verberare, cædere, batuere. to beat.

Beatere. Pugil. a ſtrong fighter, a champion.

Bebaþod. Lotus. waſhed, bathed.

Bebban-burg. Bebban-burh. Bebban-buruh. Caſtri nomen (à quadam *Bebba* Regina ſumptum) in agro *Northumbrienſi*: hodie Bamborow. 2 miles from Farn-island

Bebead. Juſſus, indictus. commanded, enjoyned, bidden. *it.* minis intentatus. threatned.

Bebedded. Deſponſatus. betrothed, eſpouſed.

Bebeod. *i. e.* bebead.

Bebeodan. Præcipere, jubere. to command, to bid. bebeodend. *part. it.* præceptor, magiſter. a maſter.

Beber. *i. e.* befor.

Bebiddan. *i. e.* bebeodan.

Beblonden. Infectus, tinctus. infected, died.

Bebod. Mandatum, præceptum. a commandment, a precept, any thing that one is bidden to ſay or do.

Beboht. Venditus, ſold. *it.* emptus. bought.

Bebr. Biber, poculum. a cup.

Bebycgean. Vendere, venundare. to ſell, to ſet or put to ſale. *it.* emere. to buy.

Bebyrde. Clavatus. garniſhed with nailes, ſet with ſtudds.

Bebyrgean. bebyrigean. Sepelire, inhumare. to bury. bebyrged. bebyriged. ſepultus. buried.

Bebyrignyſſe. Sepultura. buriall.

Bec. Libri. books. halgan bec. Sacri codices, cujuſmodi apud *Angloſaxones* erant hi: ſaltere. piſtolboc. godſpel-boc. mæſſe-boc. ſang-bec. ⁊ handboc. gerim. paſſionalis. penitentialis ⁊ ræding-boc. *Canon. Ælfrici* apud *Spelman Concil.* p. 577. *i. e. Pſalterium, Epiſtolarum liber, Evangeliorum liber, liber miſſalis, Canticorum libri, Manuale ſeu Enchiridium*, gerim, *Paſſionalis, Pænitentialis & Lectionarium.* Ita doctiſſ. eques; Ubi *per* gerim, quod (inter alias vocis ſignificationes) *Calendarium* & *Computum* ſignat, computum *vel* calendarium illud intelligo de quo *Durandus* in *Rationali Divinorum*, li. 8. c. 1. ubi librum vocat pulcherrimum, Clericis etiam & Laicis valde neceſſarium, ſiquidem notitiam continentem curſus temporis, ſive ſcientiam diſtinguendi tempus certâ ratione ad uſum Eccleſiæ: de quo plura ſcire cupiens eum adeat velim. *it. Capitular. Kar. & Lud. Impp.* in Codice *LL.* antiquar. li. 1. tit. 72. *it.* li. 4. Add. 1. ſect. 5. & li. 6. tit. 226. Idem *fortè* liber iſte ac ille apud *Bedam*, Hiſt. li. 5. c. 20. *Computus Paſchæ rationabilis, Latinè* dictus: *Saxonicè* verò, getel rihtra Eaſtrena. de quo plura *ibid.* c. 22. feower Criſtes bec. Quatuor Evangelia. the four Goſpels.

Becæfed. Phaleratus, ornatus. barbed, trapped, decked.

Becarcan. *V.* carc.

Becc. Torrens, rivulus. a brook, in Yorkſhire, a becke. *Vox Danica. Kiliano*, beke.

Becca. Marra, rutrum. a mattock.

Bece. Fagus. a béech trée. *it.* Æſculus. a tree bearing acornes or maſt like béech.

Beceapan. beceapian. Vendere, emere, licitari. to buy, to ſell, to cheapen.

Becefed. *i.* becæfed.

Becene. Fagineus. béechen or of béech.

Beceorfan. Amputare, abſcindere. to cut off, to cut or pare away. beceorfen. *part.*

Becierd. becierred. Converſus, tranſlatus. turned, converted, tranſlated.

Beclæmed. Glutinatus, emplaſtro obtectus, firmatus. glewed to or together, emplayſtered, playſtered over, beclammed.

Beclænſod. Purgatus. purged, cleanſed.

Becleaped. Vocatus, appellatus, accuſatus. called, ycleped, named, accuſed.

Beclippan. Amplecti. to embrace or clipp. beclipped. beclypt. amplexus. embraced, clipped, culled.

Beclypod. *i. e.* becleaped.

Beclyſan. Claudere, includere. to cloſe in or incloſe, to ſhut in. beclyſde. beclyſed. beclyſod. clauſus, incluſus. included, cloſed or ſhut in.

Becnend. Index. a ſigne, token or guide. *à.*

Becnian. *i. e.* beacnian.

Becniendlice. Allegoricè. by a parable or allegory.

Becnytte. Nexus. knit, bound, tied.

Becuman. Ingredi, occurrere, pervenire, ſupervenire. to go or enter in, to meet with, to come or attain unto, to come upon ſuddenly. becumend. *part.*

Becunnan. Experiri. to aſſay, to prove, to try.

Becƿæðan. Legare, teſtamento aliquid *vel* alicui relinquere. to give or bequeath by will.

Becyme. Superventus, ſubitus *vel* improviſus adventus. a coming ſuddenly upon.

Becyped. Venundatus. ſold.

Bed. Rogatus. prayed, intreated. beden. *id.*

Bedælan. Separare, devidere, partiri. to divide, to part, to ſeparate. be dæle. Ex parte, in quantum. in part, partly, ſo farre forth. bedæled. Separatus, &c. parted, &c. *it.* expers. without part. *it.* deſtitutus. deprived. *it.* excluſus. excluded, ſhut out or from.

Bedan-forda. *i. e.* Bedican-forda.

Bedd. Stratum, grabatum, lectus, culcitra, cubile. a couch, a bed to lye on: alſo, a tike of a bed, a pallet, a feather-bed, a flock-bed, a wool-bed.

Bedd-cofe. Cubiculum. a bed-chamber.

Bedd-ern. *i. e.* beod-erne.

Beddian. Sternere. to reſt, to go to bed.

Bed-cleof. bed-clyof. *i. e.* bedd-cofe.

Bedeahlian. Celare. to hide, to cover, to conceal, to keep cloſe or ſecret.

Bedelfan. Humare, inhumare, ſepelire. to bury, to interre. *it.* infodere. to digge or delve in. bedelfen. ſepultus. buried. *Otfrido*, bidolben.

Beden. bedene. *Vide* bed.

Bedericeſ-ƿeorð. Burgus *S. Edmundi* in agro *Suffolcienſi.* hodie

die, St. Edmundſbury. ad verbum, *Bederici* cortes, curtis, curia, *vel* villa.

Bed-feld. bed-felt. Lodix, velamen, ſtragulum, inſtratum. a coverlet, a bed-covering.

Bedican-forda. Oppidi nomen (lectos & diverſoria ad vadum ſonans. *Camden.*) cum regione commune, hodie Bedford, in agro olim Bedeford-ſcire, hodie Bedfordſhire, dicto.

Bedician. Scrobe *vel* foſſa munire. to entrench, to fortifie with a ditch.

Bedidrian. *i. e.* bedydran.

Bedigelan. *i.* digelan.

Bedigelod. bediglod. bediglud. Occultus, occultatus. hid, kept cloſe or ſecret, concealed.

Bediglingce. Occultatio. an hiding or keeping cloſe, a concealing.

Bedihlad. bedihlud. *i. e.* bedigelod.

Bedinge. Lectiſternium. a covering of the table or bed, bedding.

Bedipt. *V.* bedyppan.

Bedofen. Submerſus. drowned.

Bedolfen. *i.* bedelfen. *V.* bedelfan.

Bedrædenne. Aſſignatio. an aſſignment, ordinance or appointment.

Bed-reaf. Stragula, lodix, torale. bed-clothes or bedding.

Bedreda. Clinicus. one ſo weak through ſickneſſe or old age that he cannot riſe from his bed: bed-red. he leg bedreda fram his ald-had oð his geendung. *lecto affixus jacuit à ſenectute ſua uſque ad mortem.*

Bedrifan. Adigere, cogere, impellere. to compell, conſtrain or enforce one to do a thing: to drive or thruſt in or upon. bedrifed. bedrift. *part.*

Bedroren, *fortè*, fraudatus, deceptus, ludificatus, deluſus. me warnian het. þ icon ðone-deaþes beam. bedroren ne wurde. beswicen to swiðe. *Adami* Dæmonem eum tentantem repellentis verba ſunt. hie wæs godes weorc. þeah heo þa on deofles cræft bedroren wurde. De *Eva* dictum. p. 38. *it. fortè*, deſtitutus, orbatus. gewat him frea leoda eorlum bedroren. Abraham secan. freonda feasceaft. De Rege *Sodomorum Abrahami* in occurſum exeunte dictum. p. 97. *V. Gen.* 14. 17. Locorum primum ſic interpretor: *me* [Adamum] *cavere juſſit* [Deus] *ne in re fatali decipiar, ſeductus nimium.* ſecundum ſic: *ipſa* [Eva] *fuit Dei opus, etiamſi Diaboli aſtutiâ decepta fuerit.* tertium autem ſic: *egreſſus eſt gentis Dominus* [Rex *Sodomorum* ſcil.] *ſatrapis orbatus,* [et] *ab amicis nudus,* Abrahamum *quæſiturus.*

Bedu. Conſtantia. conſtancy, ſtedfaſtneſſe.

Bedyderod. Transfiguratus. tranſfigured, tranſformed.

Bedydran. bedydrian. Decipere, fallere, deludere. to deceive. *it.* incantare. to charme, to enchant.

Bedydrung. Deceptio, &c. a deceiving, &c.

Bedyppan. Tingere, intingere. to die, to dip. bedypt. *part.*

Bedyrned. bedyrnde. Occultus. hid.

Beebbod. beebbud. Exiccatus. dryed as the ſhore is upon an ebbe.

Beer. Feretrum. a beer whereon a dead corps is carried or born. *it.* Baſterna. a kind of litter or coach carried by men in their hands or on their ſhoulders.

Befæstan. Commendare, committere, concredere. to commend, to commit, to put in truſt. befæst. *part.*

Befæsting. *verbal.* Actus concredendi. an intruſting.

Befangen. Deprehenſus, compertus, interceptus, captus. apprehended, ſeiſed on, intercepted, taken. *Kiliano*, be-vangen.

Befarend. Percurrens. running on or through, paſſing over quickly. *it.* circundans. going about.

Befealded. Complicatus, involutus. involved, folded or wrapped together.

Befeallen. Quod accidit, evenit, contingit. befallen. befeallend. contingens, &c. befalling, happening.

Befeastnad. Deſponſatus. betrothed, affianced, contracted. *rectiùs puto* befæstnad.

Befeht. Cinctus. girded, compaſſed, beſet with. *it.* receptus. received. *it.* captus, deprehenſus. taken, attached, apprehended.

Befeolan. Cadere, accidere. to befall.

Befeolded. *i. e.* befealded.

Befeollan. Implere. to fulfill.

Befestan. *i. e.* befæstan. befest. *part.*

Beflean. Decorticare, excoriare, to pill or pluck off the bark; to pluck off the ſkin or hide, to flea.

Befon. Recipere, continere, accipere, ſuſcipere, excipere. to receive, to contain, to entertain, to undertake. *it.* capere, deprehendere. to take, to apprehend. *it.* circuire. to encom-compaſſe or environ.

Befor. Caſtor, fiber, taſſus. a badger, brock or bever.

Beforan. Coram. before, openly, in preſence. *it.* ante. before-time, ere.

Before. *idem.*

Befor-leage. Oppidi nomen in agro *Eboracenſi*, caſtorum locum, *vel* campum, ſonans: hodie Beverley.

Befotigan. Pedes abſcindere: *barbarè*, expeditare. to cut off the feet. *V. Spelm. Gloſſar.* in verbo *Expeditare.*

Befrinan. Interrogare, inquirere. to aſke, to inquire. befrinend. *part.*

Beftan. *i. e.* bæftan.

Befulan. Polluere. to pollute, defile, beray, diſtaine, to make foul or filthy.

Be fullan. be fullon. Plenè, plenariè, ad plenum, penitus, completè. perfectly, throughly, fully, to the full.

Befylan. *i. e.* befulan. befyled. *part.*

Beg. *i. e.* beag.

Begalian. Incantare. to inchant or charme.

Began. Incumbere, colere, exercere. to endeavour, to take in hand, earneſtly to bend, to be diligent about, to exerciſe, to practiſe, to manure, to till. *item*, obſervare. to obſerve or keep. *it.* ſervire, inſervire. to ſerve, to do all ones indeavour or diligence to a thing, to apply himſelf to. *it.* colere. to worſhip, honour, reverence.

Begang. Cultus, obſervatio. a trimming, a manuring: alſo, reverence, worſhip.

Begangan. *i. e.* began.

Begannes. Calendæ. the Calends, the firſt day of the moneth.

Beg-beam. Morus. the Mulberry tree.

Begeaten. Obtentus. obtained, gotten, begotten.

Begemed. Gubernatus. governed, ruled, guided.

Begemend. Gubernans. governing, &c.

Begen. Ambo. both. Borealibus *Anglis*, quibus eſt frequens *ea* pro *o*, beath. *Gill. Logonom. Angl.* c. 6.

Begengas. Incolæ. inhabitants, or-

Corrupte Agricolæ a biar. Nostri Boreales integrum servant, vocantes, a beer.

n, undiq
.chan-
ied ba-
aque
Sug-
t med
hanzen
.. qua
brevi
ium Bo-
ralts.
, dicunt,
et ωth
ons, sacks
..te thing.

Corrupl
les a ~~t~~
Bozeal
Servant
a beer

an, undiq
behan-
iquid ba-
juaque
– Sug-
ut mid
echanzen
n. qua
Phrati
cum Bo-
realis.
r, dicunt,
out ths
ions, sacks
ber thing.

Corrupt
les a
Borsal
Servant
a boer

occupiers. *Vid.* bigenga.

Begeond, begeondan. Ultra. beyond.

Begeotan. Aſpergere, conſpergere. to ſprinkle or caſt upon. *it.* effundere. to powre out. *Kiliano*, be-gieten.

Beger. Vaccinium. a black-berry, a bilberry. *plur.* begera.

Begeten. *i. e.* begeaten.

Begettan. Obtinere, nanciſci, acquirere. to obtain, to acquire, to procure, to get.

Be geweorhtan. Meritò. deſervedly, worthily, juſtly.

Be gewyrhtum. *idem.*

Begierdan. Cingere, circumcingere. to begirt or girt about. begirde. *part.* cinctus, incinctus, præcinctus. begirt, girt about, environed, cloſed in round about.

Begietan. *i. e.* begettan.

Begiming. Commentum, inventum, machina, cogitatum. an invention or device.

Begiondan. *i. e.* begeond.

Begiten. *i. e.* begeaten.

Begleddian. Inficere. to dye cloth: alſo, to corrupt or ſpoil. begleddod. *part.* *Ælfric. Gram.*

Begodian. Coronare. to crown. begodod. *part.*

Begongyn. Vexatus. vexed, grieved. *it.* exercitatus. exerciſed, practiſed, occupied, wearied. *V.* began.

Begoten. Perfuſus. all to be waſhed, daſhed, embrued, anointed, beraped, beſmeared.

Begripen. Captus, comprehenſus. taken, attached, griped, holden.

Begnoren. *P. S.* p. 214. ða him ⁊ ſweraðan atole gaſtas. ſwearte ⁊ ſynfulle. ſurle begnorenne. &c. *i. e. tunc reſponderunt ei* (Satanæ) *tetri ſpiritus, nigri & nefarii, ſulphure* begnoren.--- *fortè*, horridus. *V.* gnyre.

Begylded fatu. Cryſendita vaſa. *i.* deaurata. gilded veſſels.

Begyman. Obſervare, intendere, curare, accurare, gubernare. to obſerve, to intend, to attend unto, to have or take care of, to govern. begymed. begymend. *part.*

Begymene. Obſervatio. obſervation. *Luc.* 17. 20.

Begyrdan. begyrde. *V.* begierdan.

Begytan. begyten. *V.* begettan.

Beh. *i. e.* beage.

Behabban. Circundare, cingere, ſepire, vallare. to compaſſe about, to beſet, to environ, to incloſe.

Behæft. Tentus, detentus. detained, holden, with-holden.

Behæftigan. Ligare. to bind, to tye. *D. fortè*, voto *vel* promiſſo. to bind by vow or promiſe.

Behatan. behatian. Promittere, polliceri, ſpondere, vovere, dicare. to promiſe, to vow. behaten. *part.*

Behat. Votum, promiſſum. a vow, a promiſe. *Chaucero* noſtro, behete, behote. Hinc etiam noſtratium, beheſt, & behight, promiſſio.

Beheafdian. Decollare, detruncare, collum præcidere. to cut off ones neck, to behead. beheafdiend. beheafdod. beheafdud. *part.*

Beheafdung. Decollatio. a beheading.

Behealdan. Aſpicere, reſpicere, videre, contemplari, attendere. to look up, to ſee, to conſider, to contemplate, to attend unto, to behold. *it.* cavere. to beware or take heed. behealdaþ eowe wiþ þæm feond. *i. e. cavete inimicos.* behealdende. *part.*

Behealden. Cuſtoditus, tentus. kept, holden. *it.* ſolicitus. ſolicitous, carefull, wary.

Beheapen. Tonſus, dolatus. lopped, ſhred, cut or hewen ſmooth.

Behefe. Lucrum, commodum, bonum. profit, commodity, benefit, good, behoofe. mid behefe. neceſſarius. neceſſary, needfull, behoof-full, behoovable.

Behefneſſe. *i. e.* behefe.

Behelian. Cooperire, tegere, velare, abſcondere. to cover, to heale, to hide, to cover over. beheled. behelod. *part.* coopertus, &c. X unbeheled.

Behemas. Bohemi. Bohemians.

Beheofian. Plangere. to lament, to bewaile or bemoan, to mourn or be heavy for.

Beheoldan. *i. e.* behealdan.

Beheonan. Cis, citra. on this ſide. git beheonon. Citeriùs.

Behid. Abſconditus. hid or hidden.

Behlæſtan. *i. e.* hlæſtan.

Behleapan. Fixus. fixed, ſetled. *D. Vide tamen.*

Behofan. Egere, indigere, decere. to need, to have need of, to behoove. *Kiliano*, be-hoeven. behofaþ. oportet, intereſt, neceſſe eſt. it behooveth, it is needfull or neceſſary. behofaþ oðres him to fultume. *aliorum eget adjutorio.* we behofiaþ hlafes. *pane indigemus.* mycel wund behofaþ myceles - læcedomes. *grande vulnus grandioris curam medelæ deſiderat. Bed.* Hiſt. lib. 4. c. 25.

Behoflic. Neceſſarius. needfull, behooveable.

Behogodneſſe. Exercitatio. uſe, cuſtome, practiſe.

Behogode. Peractus. perform[ed].

Behreaſend. Corruens, cadens, incidens. falling, falling down together, falling upon.

Behreowſian. Pænitere, deflere, gemere, dolore affici. to repent, to be penitent or ſorry, to lament or mourn, to be grieved. behreowſiend. *part. Kiliano*, be-rouwen. to begnaw.

Behreowſunge. Pænitentia, gemitus, luctus. repentance, penitency, a bewailing or lamenting. begnawing.

Behringed. Circundatus, gyratus. compaſſed about, environed, ſurrounded, as what is incloſed in a ring or circle.

Behropend. Sugillans. vexing, moleſting. *Luc.* 18. 5.

Behroſunge. *i. e.* behreoſunge.

Behwearfe. Commutatio, permutatio, commercium. a change, exchange or commerce.

Behweorfan. Commutare, permutare, convertere. to change, to exchange, to convert. *it.* vendere. to ſell. *it.* parare, comparare. to purchaſe or buy. *it.* texere, contexere. to weave. *it.* præparare. to provide, prepare or make ready.

Behworfene. Paratus, præparatus. ready, provided, prepared, furniſhed, dreſſed. *it.* mutatus, &c. changed, &c. à behweorfan.

Behwon. Unde. whence, which way, by what meanes.

Behworfan. behworfen. *V.* behweorfan.

Behwurfan. behwurfen. *idem.*

Behwylfan. *i. e.* ahwylfan.

Behwyrfan. *i. e.* behweorfan.

Behydan. Excoriare, deglubere. to flea, to pull off the hide or ſkinne. *it.* abſcondere, occulere, oppilare, tegere. to hide, to cover over, to keep cloſe. behydde. occultatus. hid, covered, kept cloſe.

Behangen, undique pendens. behangen, aliquid habens ex quaque sui parte suspensum; ut mid bellum behangen Greg. Past. qua Phrasi cum Borealis utuntur, dicunt, hung about with bells; also onions, sacks or any other thing.

Behẏdiȝ. Solers, vigilans, ſolicitus. carefull, vigilant, ſolicitous, wary, héedfull, watchfull. *compar.* behẏdiȝne. *ſuperl.* behẏdiȝæſt.
Behẏdelice. behẏdiȝlice. *idem.* *it. adverb.*
Behẏdiȝneſſe. behẏdiȝnẏs. Solertia, &c. héedfulneſſe, &c. *it.* Deſertum, eremus. a deſert, a wilderneſſe, a ſolitary place fit for hiding or lying hid.
Behẏldan. Deglubere, excoriare. to flea, to pull of a beaſts ſkin. behẏlde. excoriatus. flead, &c. Whence that: *I would thou wert hylt.* i. flead.
Behẏped. Circundatus. compaſſed about, as what is brought within a hoope.
Behẏrunȝe. Locatio. a letting to hire, a hiring out.
Behẏþlic. *Vide* hẏðde.
Beiȝ-beam. Rubus. a great or big bramble, the black-berry-buſh.
Beiundan. *i.* beȝeond.
Bela. Livor. the print or mark of a ſtroke or blow. *D.*
Beladian. Excuſare, purgare. to excuſe, to diſcharge, to purge, to clear, to acquit. beladod. *part.*
Beladunȝe. Excuſatio, &c. an excuſing, &c.
Belæded. Ductus. led.
Belæþed. Deteſtatus, exoſus, faſtiditus. deteſted, hated, loathed.
Belæpa. Proditor. a traytor.
Belæpan. Prodere. to belay, to bewray, to betray. belæped. *part.* proditus. betrayed, &c. belæpend. *part.*
Belæping. Proditio. treaſon, or a betraying.
Belaf. Reſiduum, reliquum. the reſidue, remainder or what is left.
Belafan. Manere, remanere. to remain or be left.
Belamp. hit belamp. Accidit, contigit. it happened, fortuned or fell out. *à* belẏmpan.
Belaðod. *i.* beladod. *Vid.* beladian.
Belde. beldo. Audacia, præcipitantia, temeritas. boldneſſe, precipitancy, raſhneſſe, unadviſedneſſe.

Douglas f. 100. Bemes again

Beleccȝan. Mentiri, ementiri. to lie, to fain, to forge, to counterfeit. *Kiliano*, be-lieghen, ut nobis hodie, to belie, eſt falsò culpare.
Belene. Caulicularis. *MS. fortè*, Calicularis. *i. e.* Symphoniaca, *vel* Apollinaris. the herb Henbane. *it.* Laterculus. a kind of dainty meat.
Beleoran. *V.* leoran.
Belepa. *i. e.* belæpa. Belepend. *idem.*
Bel-flẏſe. Tympani vellus. the bell-weathers fléece. ita *N.* ex Lib. quod. *MS.* Per tympanum, ducem gregis campanulam *vel* tintinnabulum è collo, *pro* more, geſtantem intellige, de quo vide doctiſſ. *Lindenbrogii Gloſſar.* in voc. *Tintinnabula jumenti.*
Belȝ. *i.* bælȝe.
Belȝan. *i. e.* abelȝan. *Kiliano*, belghen.
Bel-hus. *V.* bell.
Belifan. Reliquum eſſe, ſupereſſe. to be left, to remain. belifiend. Vivens, ſuperſtes, remanens. living, ſurviving, remaining.
Beliȝ. *i. e.* bælȝe.
Belimpan. *i. e.* belẏmpan.
Belisnian. Evirare, caſtrare. to geld. belisnod. *part.* eviratus, caſtratus. gelded. *it.* Eunuchus. an Eunuch, a gelded man.
Bell. Campana. a bell. cẏric-bell. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 63. Campanula ſacra: eadem *fortè*, quæ *Latinobarbaris Scilla, Scella, Skilla*, dicta noſtratibus, a ſacring bell. bel-hus. Turris ſacra, campanile. a ſtéeple or bell-tower, a bell-frée.
Bellan. Boare, mugire. to roar or bellow as a bull, oxe or cow. *it.* latrare. to bark, to bawle.
Belocen. beloȝen. *V.* belucan.
Belone. *i. e.* belene.
Belt. Baltheum. a belt.
Belucan. Claudere, concludere, occludere, obſerare. to ſhut, to cloſe, to ſhut up, to lock. *Kiliano*, beluycken. belocen. beloȝen. *part.* *Kiliano*, beloken.
Belune. *i. e.* belene.
Belẏmpan. Pertinere, ſpectare, attinere. to belong to, to appertein. *it.* contingere. to happen or chance.
Belẏtiȝan. Procare. to deſire, to importune, to flatter.
Bema. Tuba. a trumpet. *Chaucero* noſtro, bemes *pro* tubis.
Bemænan. Condolere. to bewail, to bemoan. Hinc autem *Chauceri* bemeint, *pro* deplorato.
Beme. *i. e.* Behemas.
Bemiðan. Latere, deliteſcere. to lye hid. *it.* occultare, occulere, diſſimulare. to hide, to cloak, to diſguiſe, to hide up. bemiðen. *part.* occultus. hid, &c.
Bemẏldan. Humare, inhumare. to bury, to interre, to hide or put under ground. *à* mẏl. pulvis. *Kiliano*, be-muilen, aſpergere pulvere. atque hinc *fortè*, noſtratium bemoyled. *i.* cœno, *vel* luto inquinatus, fœdatus, oblitus.
Bena. *V.* bene.
Benæmed. *i. e.* benemed.
Benc. Abacus, ſcamnum, ſedile. a bench or forme. *it.* ſponda. a bedſtead or the ſide of a bed. Hinc *Latinobarbarorum bancus*, *pro* ſcamno.
Bend. Vinculum, lorum. a band, any thing that tieth or bindeth. *it.* nodus. a knot. *plur.* bendas. Somet bend-leather.
Bendan. Flectere, inclinare. to bend, to incline or lean. bendende. *part.*
Bene. Poſtulatio, petitio, rogatio. a prayer, petition, requeſt or boone. bena. rogator. a requeſter, a ſuiter, a begger. spa þu bena eart. *quemadmodum poſtulaſti.* he nanuht ȝẏfan nolde þæs þe hi bena wæron. *nihil ex eis quæ petierunt concedere voluit.* *Chaucero*, bone.
Benemde. benemed. Ablatus. taken away. *Chaucero*, benimmeth, *pro* bereaveth. *i. e.* privat.
Beneotan. *P. S.* p. 89. feore beneotan. interficere, vitâ privare. to kill, to take away the life. De *Abrahamo* dictum, *Gen.* 12. 12.
Beneoð. beneoðan. Infra, inferiùs, ſubter, ſubtus. beneath. *Kiliano*, be-neden.
Beniman. *i. e.* benẏman.
Benſian. Orare. to pray. benſiend. *part.*
Ben-tid. Rogationum dies. Rogation wéek.
Bentiþe. *Chron. Sax.* in ann. 884. *fortè*, voti compos. that hath obtained his deſire. *à* bene, & tiðian. *al.* ȝetiðian.
Benum. benumen. Stupefactus, torpidus. ſtupefied, nummed, benummed. *it.* privatus, ſpoliatus. deprived, bereft, ſpoiled. *à.*
Benẏman. Privare, deprivare, adimere, eripere, intercipere, auferre. to deprive, to bereave, to nim or take away, to intercept. *Kiliano*, be-nemen.
Benẏþan. *i. e.* beneoð.
Beo. Apes. a Bee. *Kiliano*, bie, bye.
Beo. Sis, ſit, eſto. be, let be. beo hit spa. Fiat. be it ſo, or ſo be it.

Beo-

l. birk

Epitat.

a moun-
taine
Æschy.
p.74.

[illegible]

and for [illegible] very commonly happens.

Douglas
Bemes a

Beo-bread. Favus. a hony-comb.
Beoce. Fagus, æſculus. *V.* bece.
Beo-ceorl. Apum cuſtos, *vel* curator, apiarius. a bee-keeper. *Kiliano*, bie-gaerder.
Beodan. Jubere, præcipere, mandare, edicere. to command, to will, to bid. ☓ Forbeodan. beodend. *part. it.* nomen. *ut* biod. linguâ *Danicâ* vetere, & præcipiens, & Rex. *Worm. de Literat. Run.* p. 229.
Beodar. Lances. the ſcales of a ballance.
Beod-bolla. Cupa, *vel* (ut quidam ſcribunt) Cuppa. a cup.
Beod-clath. Gauſape, aulæum, tapete. a carpet, a table cloth or hanging. *it.* lodix, lecti operimentum. a blanket, coverlet or other covering for a bed.
Beode. Menſa. a table or board. lytlan beode. menſula. a little table or board.
Beodendlic. Imperativus. imperative, commanding, bidding. beodendlic gemet. modus imperativus. the imperative mood.
Beod-erne. Refectorium. a refectory, a dining-room. *it.* cubiculum, thalamus. a bed-chamber.
Beod-fers. Menſa. *D. Non liquet.* Epithalamium *potiùs, ni fallor.* a wedding ſong ſung in the bride-chamber.
Beod-sceat. beod-ſcyte. Mappa, mantelum. a table-cloth, a table-napkin or hand-towell.
Beofian. Tremere, contremere, trepidare. to tremble, quake, ſhake, biver, quiver. *Kiliano*, beven.
Beofung. Tremor, trepidatio. a trembling, &c. *Kiliano*, bevinghe. eorð-beofung. terræ motus. an earth-quake.
Beo-gang. Examen. a ſwarme of bees.
Beogole. beogul. Conſentiens. conſenting or agreeing, bending wholly to.
Beo hata *P. S.* p. 156. bald beohata.
Beolone. *i. e.* belene.
Beom. *i. e.* beam.
Beo-modor. Coſtrus. *MS. i. e.* Rex apum, Dux examinis, apiaſtra. the king among the Bees.
Beon, Eſſe. to be. beond. *part.*
Beon-bread. *i. e.* beo-bread.
Beon-broð. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 24. *fortè*, melicratum. a drink of water and honey mingled and ſodden together.

Be ongeryrhtum. Sponte. freely, without a cauſe. *item*, immeritò. undeſervedly, unworthily.
Beor. *al.* beore. Hydromelum, *vel* mulſum. metheglin, or a kind of drink made with honey, whence it hath the name of the bee: our kind of beer (ſaith *Mr. Noel*) being unknown in thoſe dayes. *Sicera. Luk.* 1. 15. *Kiliano*, bier, cerviſia, zythum. Doctiorum pace, noſtratium beer, *i.* cerviſiam, zythum, cum doctiſſ. *Cluverio, German. antiq.* li. 1. c. 17. (ut alios taceam) ego ortum puto ab *Hebræorum bar, i.* frumentum: quia ex tritico quandoque, plerumque tamen ex hordeo, potus olim confectus, uti apud noſtrates hodieque: unde in nonnullis *Angliæ* partibus, & potus & hordeum uno & eodem vocantur nomine, bere *ſcil.* & beer. Hinc etiam apud *Angloſaxones* villa frumentaria, bere-wic, *al.* bere-tun (unde poſterioris ævi Barton) nuncupatur. Bior, linguâ vetere *Danicâ, cereviſia. Worm. Literat Run.* p. 160.
Beoran. *i. e.* beran.
Beorcan. Latrare. to barke. hunda gebeorce. canum latratus. the barking of doggs.
Beorce. Betula, tilia. a birch-tree, a teile or linden-tree. *Kiliano*, berck. *Danis* veteribus, biarkan, hodiernis birck. *Worm. Literat. Run.* p. 112. Hinc autem
Beorcen. Tiliaceus. of ſuch a tree. *Kil.* bercken.
Beordan-ige. Cœnobii locus in agro *Lincolnienſi*, cujus nomen volucrum inſulam ſonat. Bardney.
Beordwærta. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 39. medicamentum quoddam adverſus ſuppurationes.
Beore. *i. e.* beor.
Beorende. Enixus. that hath travailed and brought forth, or borne.
Beorg. Collis, acervus, cumulus, tumulus. a hillock or little hill, a heap of earth, a tombe: ſuch as thoſe in ſeveral parts of *Wiltſhire*, &c. mentioned of *Mr. Camden*, ſeconded by the learned *Wormius* in his *Monumenta Danica*, l. 1. c. 6. and hence our word of *burying*, whereof *Verſtegan*, and *Sr. Hen. Spelman*, followed by *Wever*, in his ancient funerall monuments. pag. 6.
Beorg. Munimentum, agger, arx. a rampire, a place of defence and ſuccour.
Beorgan. Cavere, defendere, tueri, munire, ſervare. to beware, to take heed, to defend, protect or ſhelter, to fortifie, to ſave. *Kiliano*, berghen, borghen.
Beorgian. *id.*
Beorh. *i. e.* beorg. Seone beorh. Mons Sionis.
Beorhnyſſe. *i. e.* gebeorg.
Beorht. Clarus, lucidus, fulgens, ſplendidus, illuſtris. clear, bright, famous, illuſtrious. beorht ſtemne. clara vox. a clear voice. Ex hoc (beorht, *al.* bert,) plurima propria nomina apud noſtrates olim compoſita, de quo vide *Camdeni Reliquias*, pag. 50. & *Verſtegan* p. 250.
Beorhte. Lumen, lux. light.
Beorht-hwile. Ictus oculi. the twinkling of an eye.
Beorht-ford. Prælii locus, de quo in *Chron.* ad ann. 752. Clarum vadum, *al.* trajectum nomen ſignificat. quibuſdam tamen Beorh-ford. Hodie Burford, in agro ſive *Salopienſi*, ſive *Oxonienſi*.
Beorhtlice. Claré, lucidè. clearly, brightly.
Beorhtnyſſe. Splendor, claritas. brightneſſe, clearneſſe.
Beorm. beorma. Fermentũ. leven. *it.* chylus, cremor, ſpuma, *ſeu* flos cerviſiæ. riſing, yeſt, barme. *Kiliano*, berm, berme, barme.
Beormas. Biarmi. Pop. *Sarmatiæ*, hodie *Permi*: quorum regio *Biarmia*, vulgò *Permia*, *Finlandiæ* finitima inter *Finnos* & *Moſchos*, apud *Schricphinnos*, ad oram oceani Borealis. þa Finnas him þuhte ⁊ þa Beormas ſpræcon neah an geðeode. *i. illi videbatur Finnos & Biarmos eodem ferè ſermone uti.*
Beorn. Primus, Princeps, Patricius, Satrapa, vir primarius *vel* nobilis. a Primat, a Prince, a chief or great Ruler or governour, a noble man, a man of honour and dignity. *Noe* ſic dictus. *P. S.* p. 76. *item*, *Abrahamus*, p. 86. *it.* 3. *pueri*, *Daniel.* 3. beornas dicti. Se wile beorna ſum him geagnian. *Abrahami* in *Egyptum* cum *Sara* uxore ſua tranſmigrantis verba ſunt. *P. S.* p. 86. *i. e. te magnatum quis ſibi adſciſſet.* (*vel* propriam faciet.)

Be-

Westmorl. birk

+ hence happily in Westmorland we say brow ... collis, the ... being changed, as in beorht, bright; and the ... very commonly happens.

Beorn. Vir, homo, maſculus. a man. *P. S.* p. 86. Ongan þa his bryd ſprea. wis-hydig wer. wordum læran. Siððan Egypte. eagum moton. on ðinne wlite. wlitan wlance monige. þonne æðelinga eorlas wenað. mæg ælf ſcieno. þ ðu min ſie. beorht gebedda. ðe wile beorna ſum. him geagnian. &c. *i. e. Tunc incæpit* [Saræ] *dominus, vir prudens,* [*Abrahamus* ſcil. cum eadem *Sara* in *Ægyptum* deſcenſurus] *uxorem ſuam* [ita] *verbis inſtruere* : [vel, præmonere :] *Quandoquidem* [inquit] *vultum tuum ſuperbi Ægyptii, multorum oculis in te conjectis, intuebuntur, te pulchram eſſe percepturi ſunt. Tunc autem gentis primores te (conjux mea , Nymphæ inſtar, ſplendida) meam pulchram thori ſociam* [vel, uxorem meam] *habituri ſunt : te* [etiam] *virorum* [Ægyptiorum] *aliquis ſibi aſciſſet,* [vel, *propriam faciet*] &c. *P. S.* p. 113. Her ſindon inne. unwemme twa. dohtor mine. doð ſwa ic eow bidde. ne can þara ideſa. owðer gieta. þurh gebedſcipe. beorna neawest. &c. *i. Hic intus ſunt* [ita Lothus Sodomæis.] *duæ filiæ meæ intemeratæ, mihi auſcultate : necdum puellarum altera uiri ſocietatem ex concubitu cognovit, &c. Sidrach, Miſach,* & *Abednago*, tres illi *Danielis* ſocii, beornas dicti, p. 184. 193. *Seth*, p. 55. beorn ellen-rof. *i. e. Vir robuſtus*, vel *viribus præſtans. Æthelſtanus* Rex, *Chron. Saxon.* ad ann. 938. beorna beah gyfa. *i. Vir torquium*, vel *armillarum*, (quæ præmia olim militaria. *Vide* beage) *dator.* Cujuſdam *Conſtantini* filius, *ibidem etiam*, beorn blanden-feax. *i. Vir crinibus rutilis*, vel *flavâ cæſarie auricomus* : qualis ille noſtratibus hinc, opinor, *Blont* cognominatus. *Blont* (inquit *Verſteganus* noſter, de cognominibus *Anglicis* loquens, p. 299.) of the bright yellow colour of his haire. *Vide* blonden-feax. Sicut autem Vir *Latinis* nomen eſt non ſolùm ſexus, ſed & ſtatus etiam, virtutis & dignitatis : ita vox iſta beorn, 2. Maritum, *vel* virum conjugatum, ſignificat. Ita *Abrahamus* cum *Sara* uxore, beorn mid bryde, dictus, p. 86. ſic etiam *Lothus* cum domeſticis (viris ſcil. & uxoribus) captivis ductis, p. 94. 3. Virum eximium, primarium, principem, quempiam ſcil. virtute, dignitate, munere, &c. cæteris præſtantiorem : quales ii ſuperiùs nominati. Nec revera de viro aliquo in ſuo genere non principe, non primario, vocem nominatim uſurpatam offendi. *E. G.* (præter jam memoratos) *Noachus*, *P. S.* p. 76. *Abrahamus*, p. 86. *Lothus*, p. 111. *Nabuchodonoſor*, p. 176. *Noachus* (inquam) vir ille eximius, Deo ipſius elogio juſtus & integer : totius terrarum orbis poſt diluvium planè Princeps, Dominus & Imperator. 2. *Abrahamus*, et ipſe multarum gentium pater. 3. *Lothus*, vir juſtus, gregibus, armentis & tentoriis dives, magnarum etiam poſſeſſionum cum *Abrahamo* particeps & dominus. 4. *Nabuchodonoſor*, Rex ille *Babylonicus*, longè latéque notiſſimus, cujus dominium perveniſſe dicitur in fines terræ. *Dan.* 4. 22. unde illud *P. S.* p. 202. ſwa ſe beam geweox. heah to heofonum. ſwa ðu hæleðum eart-ana eallum. eorð-buendum. weard & wiſa. nis ðe wiðer-breca. man on moldan. nymðe metod ana. &c. *i. e. Sicut arbor ille creverit, proceritate ad cælum pertingens, ita tu ſolus omnium terræ incolarum Cuſtos es & Rector, nullum habens in mundo adverſarium præter Creatorem* [Deum] *ſolùm*, &c.

Num autem hinc petendum *Latino-barbarum* illud & dignitatis & ſexus, ſtatuſque nomen adeo decantatum, *Baro*, noſtratibus cum *Gallis, Hiſpanis, Italiſque*, vulgò *Baron*, pro Dynaſta ſcil. Magnate, viro nobili *vel* primario : *item*, pro viro, *vel* homine quovis maſculo, ut in Legibus antiquis ſæpe : necnon pro marito, ut ibi, & in jure noſtro ; ubi *baron & fem*, pro viro & uxore : ubi etiam nuptam under covert baron. *i.* ſub poteſtate viri, vulgò nuncupant : nunquid (inquam) illud (*Baro*) hinc ; aut è contra hoc (beorn) illinc ortum ſit, neſcius ipſe & incertus, à ſagacioribus erudiri, & certior fieri efflictim opto, obſecroque. Utut ſe res habet, hinc (ni fallor) *Danorum Biorn*, ut et poſterior compoſiti pars in eorum *Thor-biorn, Hialf-biorn*, &c. Quorum primum, virum ſimpliciter, per excellentiam tamen, quaſi corporis viribus, aut animi dotibus præſtantem : medium, prorſus virum, *vel* ex integro ſeu ex omni parte virum; quomodo *Ger-man*, & *Al-man*; à quibuſdam expoſitum : poſtremum verò, ſemivirum ſonare videtur. Hic etiam (ut opinor) *Beorn-mod, Beorn-red, Beorn-ulf, Beorn-helme*, & ſimilia nomina propria, viris (ſpe ſaltem, voto & omine nominantium) animo, conſilio, auxilio, patrocinio, præſtantibus, impoſita. Nec aliunde *fortè Bernard. i. e.* virile ingenium : *vel*, ut à quibuſdam variatum, *Bernhart. i.* cor virile. Cautè verò hic diſtinguendum inter *beorn, bearn, & burn, aliàs* (pro variâ locorum & temporum dialecto) *born*, & *bourn* : quorum primum (ut dixi) virum : medium (ut in cyne-bearn) filium, ſobolem: poſtremum verò, torrentem denotat : ut in Hol-born, Gos-bourne, Swan-bourne, Swin-burn, Mill-bourne, Lang-bourne, Dus-bourne, Winter-bourne, &c. quæ, cum ſimilibus, apud noſtrates in cognomina tranſierunt : à cognominatorum ſcilicet, aut utilitatis aut voluptatis, aut utriuſque causâ, ad torrentes ejuſmodi habitaculis ; veterum *Germanorum* imitatione, de quâ *Tacitus* : *Colunt* (inquit) *diſcreti & diverſi, ut* fons, *ut nemus, ut campus placuit* : ſed & *Gallorum* etiam, de quorum ædificiis ita *Cæſar, Comment.* 6. de *Ambiorige, Gallorum* Rege, loquens : *Sed hoc quoque factum eſt, quod ædificio circundato ſilva* (*ut ſunt ferè domicilia* Gallorum ; *qui vitandi æſtus causâ, plerumque ſilvarum ac* fluminum *petunt propinquitates*) *comites familiareſque ejus anguſto in loco equitum noſtrorum vim pauliſper ſuſtinuerunt.* Sed de his ſatis : quæ adeô prolixè proſecutus ſum, *Baronis* nominis ortum indagandi, & è tenebris eruendi, ſpe & ſtudio : ſi lectoris tædio, aut fruſtra ; conatum tamen agnoſcat, cætera ignoſcat, & pergat.

Beornica-rice. Bernicia, *ſive Berniciorum* regnum, *vel* imperium,

re biggi.e
Lyndsay of
son. 7 daugh
ent predecing
in year: he
st want one
here.

a cows
called her
bunden
v bexend:

rium, à *Teſi* ad fretum *Scoticum* olim pertingens, de quo *Camdenus* in *Ottadinis*, & *Spedus*, Hiſt. p. 242. That part of Northumberland lying between the river of Tese, and the Scottiſh ſea or frith, *V.* Deoꞃa-ꞃice.

Beoꞃꞅcipe. *i.e.* ᵹebeoꞃꞅcipe.

Beoꞃ-ꞅele. Convivia. banquets. *item*, compotationes. drinking meetings.

Beoꞃꞅꞇan. Frangere, rumpere. to break or burſt, to fly or break in pieces.

Beoꞃð. Nativitas, partus, ortus. birth, bearing or delivering of a child.

Beoꞃðoꞃ-cƿelma. Abortus, aborſus, aborſio, abortivum. an abortive or untimely birth.

Beoꞃðꞃe. *i.e.* beoꞃð. Beoꞃðꞃe ƿynenu. Obſtetrix. a midwife.

Beoꞃƿic. Berwici oppidum ad ripam *Twedæ* fluvii. *q. d.* Beoꞃnica-ƿic. *i. Berniciorum* vicus; de quibus ſupra, in Beoꞃnica-ƿic. Barwick in Northumberland.

Beoꞅmꞃienð. *Vide* biꞅmeꞃian.

Beoꞅꞇ. Coloſtrum. the firſt milk that the cow gives after calving: beeſtings.

Beoꞇ. Minæ. menaces, threatnings.

Beoꞇan. Cædere, verberare. to beat. beoꞇenð. *part.*

Beoꞇian. Intentare, minitare, minari. to menace or threaten. beoꞇiᵹenð. *part.* intentans, minitans. menacing, threatning.

Beoꞇlice. Minitans. menacing, threatning. *it. adver.* minanter, minaciter. threatningly.

Beoꞇunᵹe. *i. e.* beoꞇ. beoꞇunᵹe ðæðum ᵹeꞅyllan. minas effectibus proſequi. *Bed. Hiſt.* l. 1. c. 15. *it.* fuſtigatio, pulſatio, impulſus, verberatio. a beating, knocking or thumping.

Beo-ꞃyꞃꞇ. Apiaſtrum. balme-gentle, balme-mint: an herb wherewith Bees are wonderfully delighted. Marrubium. *MS. al.* Acanthion, Achillea, Venerea.

Beꞃæcan. Fallere, fraudare, pellicere, ſeducere. to deceive, to delude, to defraud, to ſeduce to intice or draw away. beꞃæcenð. *part. it. nomen.* beꞃæhꞇ. illuſus, &c. deluded, &c.

Beꞃæceꞃꞇꞃe. Pellax. ſhe that deceiveth, flattereth, or inticeth with fair words.

Beꞃæcunᵹ. Lenocinium. the practiſe of bawdery.

Beꞃa. Urſus. a Bear.

Beꞃ-æꞃn. Area. a barne-floor.

Beꞃan. Ferre, geſtare, portare, pati. to bear, to carry, to ſuffer, abide or indure. *it.* ferre, proferre, producere, parere. to bear or bring forth.

Beꞃan-byꞃiᵹ. Prælii locus de quo in *Chron.* ad an. 556. hodie Banbury in agro *Oxonienſi.*

Beꞃbena. beꞃbine. Periſterion, verbena. Verbine.

Beꞃc. *i.* beoꞃce.

Beꞃcpaᵹo. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 51.

Beꞃe. *i. e.* beꞃa. *it. ut* beeꞃ. feretrum.

Beꞃe. Hordeum. barley, of ſome called beere, bere, and bere-corne.°

Beꞃeaꞃan. beꞃeaꞃiᵹean. Spoliare, diripere, privare. to ſpoil, to plunder, to purloine, to deprive, to bereave. beꞃeaꞃenð. beꞃeaꞃoð. *part. Kiliano*, berooven, beroof.

Beꞃeccan. Crimen diluere. to diſcharge or acquit himſelf of a crime laid to his charge. *it.* defendere. to defend, to juſtifie.

Beꞃe-coꞃn. Ptiſana. barley unhusked and ſodden in water, ptiſane.

Beꞃe-ꞅloꞃ. Area. a barne-floore.

Beꞃe-ᵹaꞅol. Redditus hordeaceus. rent-barley.

Beꞃe-hlaꞅ. Panis hordeaceus. barley-bread.

Beꞃenðe. Ferax, fertile. fruitfull, bearing or bringing forth much fruit. *it.* effœtus. made barren with much bearing, paſt bearing. ˣ

Beꞃene. Hordeaceus. of barley. *it. ut* beꞃ-eꞃn.

Beꞃenne. Urſinus. of a Beare.

Beꞃeoꞃꞅian. *i. e.* behꞃeoꞃꞅian.

Beꞃ-eꞃn. *i. e.* beꞃ-æꞃn.

Beꞃe-ꞅæð. *i. e.* beꞃe. hordeum.

Beꞃe-ꞇun. Area. a Court-yard, a barn-floor, a threſhing floor. *it.* villa frumentaria. a corne-farm, a Barton, a grange.

Beꞃeꞃe. Vectula, vehiculum truſatile. a barrow to carry out dung, a wheel-barrow.

Beꞃe-ƿic. *i. e.* beꞃe-ꞇun.

Beꞃᵹ. Porcus. a hogg, a porker, a barrow-hogg. mæꞅꞇel-beꞃᵹ. porcus glandibus paſtus, *vel* ſaginatus. a maſt-hogg. *V.* beaꞃh.

Beꞃᵹ. Acinus. a kernell, graine or ſtone in grapes, or other berries. *it.* Corymbus. a berry of Ivy or other like.

Beꞃᵹ. Mons. a hill, a mountain.

Beꞃᵹ-ælꞅenne. Oreades. Elves or Fairies of the mountains. *Vide* ælꞅ.

Beꞃᵹen. beꞃien. Baccæ. berries. blæce-beꞃᵹen. Vaccinia. black-berries. heoꞃꞇ-beꞃᵹen. Mori. hirtle-berries. ꞅꞇꞃeꞃe-beꞃᵹen. fraga. ſtraw-berries. ƿin-beꞃᵹen. Uvæ. grapes.

Beꞃhꞇ-hƿile. *i.e.* beoꞃhꞇ-hƿile.

Beꞃhꞇnaðe. Clarificatus. clarified, made clear or bright.

Beꞃia. Uva. a grape. beꞃien. *plur.*

Beꞃiðan. Præcingere, obſidere. to compaſſe, to beſet. *it.* perequitare. to ride round about on every ſide. *Kiliano*, be-rijden.

Beꞃiᵹ. *Vide* byꞃiᵹ.

Beꞃinðan. Decorticare. to pill or pluck off the bark. ~~or rind~~

Beꞃn. Horreum. a barne. *q.* beꞃe-eꞃn.

Beꞃneꞅꞅe. beꞃneꞇꞇe. *i.* bæꞃneꞅꞅe, &c.

Beꞃning. *i. e.* bæꞃning.

Beꞃoꞃan. Remigare. to row.

Beꞃðen. *i. e.* byꞃðen.

Beꞃꞃe. *i. e.* beaꞃꞃe.

Beꞃyꞃed. beꞃyꞃꞇ. Spoliatus, direptus, privatus. Spoyled, plundered, deprived, bereft or bereaved.

Beꞅacen. In controverſiam vocatus. controverted, queſtioned, brought or called in queſtion. Ⅹ un-beꞅacen.

Beꞅæncan. Mergere, immergere, demergere, ſubmergere. to drown or ſink in the water, to dippe or plunge. beꞅænct. merſus, &c. drowned, &c.

Beꞅæꞇ. Obſeſſus. beſieged, beſet. *V.* beꞅiꞇꞇan.

Beꞅaꞃᵹian. Lamentari, compati, condolere. to lament or bewail, to mourn or be ſorry for, to condole. beꞅaꞃiᵹenð. beꞅaꞃᵹoð. *part.*

Beꞅaꞃᵹung. Lamentatio, lamentum. a bewayling, a ſorrowing for.

Beꞅaꞃen. Reſpectus, ſpectatus, viſus. beheld, looked on, heeded, ſeen.

Beꞅceað. Conſperſus. ſprinkled, ſtrewed, ſhed.

Beꞅceaꞃian. Conſpicere, reſpicere, intueri, attendere, conſiderare, contemplari, prævidere. to behold, to attend, to regard, to conſider, to view, to take heed,

ƿian, to foreſee. *Kiliano*, be-ſchouwen. beꞅceaƿiʒend. *part.* *it.* *ut* beꞅceaƿeꞃe. Spectator, ſpeculator. a beholder, a conſiderer. beꞅceaƿod. *part.* ſpectatus, proſpectus, &c. viewed, beheld, conſidered, &c.

Beꞅceaƿodnyꞅꞅe. Viſio, contemplatio, intuitus. a ſeeing, a ſight or viſion, a beholding or looking upon. *Sionis* nomen, per tranſlationem. *Pſal.* 9.11. quod à ſpecula derivatum.

Beꞅciꞇen. Cacatus: noſtratibus hodiéque notæ ſatis ſignificationis, honos ſit auribus.

Beꞅcoꞃen. *Vide* beꞅcuꞃan.

Beꞅcoꞃen. Tonſus, adtonſus, powled, ſhorne.

Beꞅcꞃeadan. Comminuere, diſcindere. to ſhread or cut in ſmall pieces,

Beꞅcꞃeꞃen. Raſus, ſcalptus. ſhaven, ſcraped, ſhriven.

Beꞅcꞃiꞃen. Confeſſus, & cui pœnitentia injungitur. confeſſed, ſhriven, ſhript, that hath undergone confeſſion or ſhrift, and is injoyned penance.

Beꞅcuꞃan. Detrudere, præcipitare. to thruſt, caſt, hurle, throw or ſhove down headlong. beꞅcuꞃend. *part.* detrudens, &c. beꞅcoꞃen. *part.* detruſus, præcipitatus. ſhoved down headlong.

Beꞅcyldiʒan. Criminari, arguere, accuſare. to lay to ones charge, to impeach, to accuſe, to convict or caſt. *Kiliano*, be-ſchuldighen.

Beꞅcyꞃed. Privatus, ſpoliatus. deprived, ſpoiled. *it.* expulſus, amotus. expelled, removed, depoſed.

Beꞅcyꞃedneꞅꞅe. Privatio, &c. a depriving. *it.* abdicatio. a renouncing, rejecting or caſting off.

Beꞅcyꞃian. Privare, fraudare, ſpoliare. to take away, to bereave, to ſpoile, to deprive, to defraud. beꞅcyꞃiʒanne, *paſſ.* privari, &c.

Beꞅcyꞃunʒe. Exauthoratio, deſecratio, exordinatio. a depoſing, degrading, or putting from his orders.

Be ꞅelꝼ-ƿille. Ultrò, ſponte. of himſelf, by or of his own free will or accord, willingly.

Beꞅencan, beꞅenced. *V.* beꞅæncan, &c.

Beꞅeon. Videre, intueri, aſpicere, ſuſpicere. to ſee, to behold, to look on. *Kiliano*, be-ſien. beꞅeond. *part.*

Beꞅeꞇen. beꞅeꞇꞇen. *i. e.* beꞅæꞇ.

Beꞅhꞃiuen. *i. e.* beꞅcꞃiꞃen.

Beꞅið. Scandalum. a ſcandal, an offence. *D.*

Beꞅiꞇꞇan. Obſidere, cingere. to beſiege, to beſet.

Beꞅlaʒen. Occiſus. killed, ſlain. *it.* amputatus. cut off or away.

Beꞅlean. *i. e.* aꞅlean.

Beꞅleʒen. *i. e.* beꞅlaʒen.

Beꞅlep. Somnolentus. ſleepie, drowſie.

Beꞅm. beꞅma. Scopæ. a broom, a beſome. *Kiliano*, beſem, & beſſem. *it.* ſinus. a boſome.

Beꞅmiꞇan. Corrumpere, contaminare, polluere, maculare, commaculare, inficere, inquinare, violare. to corrupt, defile, pollute, infect, to ſmutch, to violate. *Kiliano*, beſmetten. beꞅmiꞇen. *part.*

Beꞅmiꞇennyꞅꞅe. Pollutio, contagium, ſqualor, corruptio, violatio, contaminatio. pollution, infection, filthineſſe, corruption, violation.

†Beꞅnædan. Præcidere, amputare. to cut off or away. *Kiliano*, beſnijden. ꞇꞃiʒum ⁊ ꞇælʒum beꞅnæded. ſarmentis & ramis præciſis, *vel* amputatis. ſtripped of the twiggs and branches.

+ Angli Bor. dicunt to Snag a tree, Arborem amputare.

Beꞅolcen. Torpidus. ſlow, dull, drowſie, aſleep.

Be ꞅone. Incunctanter, ſine mora. without delay, by and by, preſently, inſtantly, ſoon.

Beꞅoꞃʒe. Solicitus. carefull. *Kiliano*, be-ſorgh-ſaem. *it.* charus. dear. *Chron. Sax. Abindon.* in ann. 917. þæꞃ ƿæꞃon eac oꝼꞅleʒene hyꞃe þeʒna ꝼeoƿeꞃ. ðe hiꞃe beꞅoꞃʒe ƿæꞃon binnan þam ʒaꞇum. *i. e.* (*Florentio Wigornienſi* interprete) *cujus Miniſtri* 4. *de charioribus in porta urbis fortiter pugnantes occiſi ſunt.*

Beꞅƿanen. Incitatus, allectus, illectus, invitatus. incited, allured, inticed, invited.

Beꞅƿaꞃꞃad. Oppilatus, obſtrictus, clauſus. ſtopped, ſhut or cloſed up, made faſt, ſparred.

Beꞅƿꞃæcen. Delatus. accuſed, charged, impeached.

Beꞅꞇa. Optimus, potiſſimus. beſt, chiefeſt.

Beꞅꞇælan. Fugere, aufugere, ſubrepere, clam prodire. to ſteal or runne away privily, to ſteale out or forth. *Chron. Sax.* ad ann. 918. ða beꞅꞇælon hie hie ðeah niꞇeꞃ up. æꞇ ꞅumum ꞇƿam cyꞃꞃon. &c. *i. e. veruntamen noctu clam prodierunt duabus vicibus*, &c.

Beꞅꞇanden. Detentus. deteined, withheld or kept back.

Beꞅꞇeꞃnd. Vocatus, inclamatus. called to.

Beꞅꞇelan. *i.* beꞅꞇælan.

Beꞅꞇemed. *P. S.* p. 166. blode beꞅꞇemed. (*fortè*) cruentatus. rayed with bloud.

Beꞅꞇinʒan. Immittere, injicere. to ſend, caſt or throw into.

Beꞅꞇꞃed. Stratus. ſtrewed, ſpred abroad.

Beꞅꞇꞃoden. Infiſcatus. brought into the Treaſury. *MS.*

Beꞅꞇꞃyꞃed. *i. e.* beꞅꞇꞃed.

Beꞅꞇunʒen. Punctus. pricked, ſtung.

Beꞅƿæled. Accenſus. ſet on fire.

Beꞅƿaꞃen. Tectus. covered, hid, cloaked.

Beꞅƿeꞃan. Faſciare. to ſwaddle, ſwath or bind.

Beꞅƿic. Supplantatio. a ſupplanting or deceiving. *it.* ſcandalum. a ſcandal or ſtumbling-block.

Beꞅƿican. Supplantare, decipere, ſeducere, illicere, pellicere, tricari. to ſupplant, to deceive, to ſeduce, to intice, to trifle and dally. *it.* evadere. to eſcape or get away. *Willeramo*, beſuichan, decipere, ſeducere.

Beꞅƿican. Depravare. to deprave, to corrupt, to marre, to miſinterpret, to wreſt.

Beꞅƿicen. *part.* Supplantatus, &c. ſupplanted, &c.

Beꞅƿicend. *part.* Supplantans, &c. ſupplanting, &c. *it.* Impoſtor. a couſener, a cheater, a deceiver.

Beꞅƿician. *i. e.* beꞅƿican.

Beꞅƿunʒen. Flagellatus, flagellis, aut virgis cæſus. ſcourged, beaten, ſwinged.

Beꞅyꞃod. *V.* beꞅyꞃꞃan.

Beꞅyꞃꞃan. Inſidiari, illaqueare, irretire. to lay in wait, to inſnare, to intangle, to intrappe, to deceive, to beguile. beꞅyꞃod, beꞅyꞃꞃde. illaqueatus, &c. inſnared, &c.

Beꞇ. Meliùs, potiùs, magis, ampliùs, plùs, rectiùs. better, rather, more, further, righter. *Kiliano*, bat, bet.

Beꞇæcan. Impertire, tradere, concredere, commendare. to impart, to deliver to, to commit upon truſt, to put in truſt with, to betake. beꞇæhꞇ. *part.* traditus, concreditus, deputatus. delivered, intruſted or committed to, betaken.

Beꞇæcunʒe. *verbal.* Traditio, &c. a betaking, &c.

Be-

+ Angli b
dicunt to
a tree,
borem
fare.

Beꞇaht. Deſponſata. betrothed, affianced, eſpouſed. *à* beꞇæcan. *ſupra. q. d.* viro traditus.

Beꞇan. Reſtaurare, emendare, reficere, reſarcire, compenſare, corrigere. to reſtore, to repair, to amend, to make better, to recompenſe, to make amends or ſatisfaction, to correct. *it.* remedium adhibere, mederi. to remedy, to cure or heale. *Kiliano*, boeten.

Beꞇe. Beta. the herb Beet. *it.* Perſonatia, perſolata. an herb that beareth burrs.

Beꞇeallan. Excuſare. to excuſe. beꞇealð. *part.* excuſatus. excuſed.

Beꞇera. beꞇere. Melior, potior. better. *it. adverb.*

Beꞇerian. Præſtare. to excell or be better. *it.* meliorare. to make better. *it.* meliorescere. to grow better. *Kiliano*, beteren.

Beꞇerunge. *verbal.* Melioratio, emendatio, correctio. a bettering, amending or correcting. *Kiliano*, beteringhe.

Beꞇeſꞇ-beꞇſꞇ. Optimus, potiſſimus. the beſt, the choiceſt, the chiefeſt.

Beþæhꞇ. beþeahꞇ. Tectus. covered.

Beþearfend. Indigens, carens, egens. wanting, needy, in need of.

Beþencan. Conſiderare. to conſider, to bethink.

Beðian. Fomentare. to dry, warm, comfort, cheriſh.

Beþied. Proſperatus. made proſperous.

Beðinʒ. Fomentum, fotus. a fomentation, an aſſwaging or nouriſhing medicine.

Beþryðian. Expilare, extorquere. to rob, to take by extortion or deceit, to wreſt away by violence. hi hine ƿolð mið ðæm ylcan ƿrenc beþryðian. *eum eadem arte voluerunt expilare. item*, cogere, compellere. to enforce, to compell. he an cynʒ on hiſ ʒeƿealð beþryðoð buꞇan ʒeƿynne. *unum Regem in ſuam ditionem coegit*: (*i.* ſubjugavit) *ſine prælio.*

Beþurfan. Egere, indigere, carere. to want, to lack, to be in need or needy. *Kiliano*, be-derven, be-dorven: cui be-derve, bedorf, egeſtas, neceſſitas.

Beꞇneſſe. Satisfactio, compenſatio. ſatisfaction, amends, recompence.

Beꞇoce. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 39. herbæ genus, ad Vomicam.

Beꞇoʒen. Inſimulatus, accuſatus, incuſatus. accuſed, charged, appealed, impeached.

Beꞇoʒenneſſe. Accuſatio, &c. an accuſation, &c.

Beꞇroðe. Melioratus. bettered. *V.* beꞇerian.

Beꞇrymed. Circundatus. beſieged, environed.

Beꞇſꞇ. *V.* beꞇeſꞇ.

Beꞇſꞇ-boren. Natu maximus. the eldeſt.

Beꞇuh. *i. e.* beꞇƿi.

Beꞇux. *i. e.* beꞇƿeox.

Beꞇux-ſiꞇꞇan. Interſerere. to inſert, to interpoſe, to ſet, put or bring in.

Beꞇƿeonan. Inter. between, amongſt, betwixt.

Beꞇƿeox. *idem.*

Beꞇƿi. beꞇƿioh. *idem.*

Beꞇƿix. *idem.* beꞇƿix-ſendan. Intermittere. to leave, let paſſe or put off for a time, to intermit or diſcontinue.

Beꞇƿox. *i. e.* beꞇƿeox.

Beꞇƿuh. *idem.*

Beꞇƿuh-bruƿum. Intercilium. the ſpace between the eye-browes above the noſe.

Beꞇƿux. *i. e.* beꞇƿeox.

Beꞇƿux-aloʒedneſſe. (*al.* aloʒodneſſe.) Interjectio. an interpoſition, the part of ſpeech called an *Interjection.*

Beꞇƿux-aƿorpenneſſe. *idem.*

Beꞇƿux-cuman. Intervenire, intercedere. to come between, to come in the mean while, to happen, to intercede.

Beꞇƿy. beꞇƿyh. *i. e.* beꞇƿeonan. beꞇƿyh ðaſ ðinʒ. Interea. in the mean while or ſeaſon, the whileſt.

Beꞇƿyh-ʒeſiꞇꞇan. Interponere. to interpoſe, to put or ſet between. beꞇƿyh-ʒeſeꞇ. *part.* interpoſitus. interpoſed, &c.

Beꞇƿyh-ʒonʒinʒ. Dividens, interponens. dividing, parting, interpoſing, going between.

Beꞇƿynan. *i. e.* beꞇƿeonan. eoƿ uſ } beꞇƿynan. Invicem. by courſe or mutually, between each other.

Beꞇƿyx. *i. e.* beꞇƿix. beꞇƿyx-aƿorpenneſſe. *i. e.* beꞇƿux-aloʒedneſſe.

Beꞇyhꞇ. Culpatus, incuſatus. blamed, faulted, accuſed.

Beꞇyhꞇlad. *idem.*

Beꞇynan. Claudere, occludere, ſepire, recludere, oppilare, operire. to cloſe, to incloſe, to ſhut up, to ſtop, to ſhut faſt, to cover, to hide. *Kiliano*, be-tuynen; cui ghe-tuynt, ſeptus, conſeptus.

Be un-ʒeƿyrhꞇum. *V.* be on-ʒeƿyrhꞇum.

Beƿæfan. Obvolvere, obducere. to fold about, to wrap together, to cover, to hide, to cloak. beƿæfed *part.* obvolutus, veſtitus, amictus, indutus. folded about, clad, trimmed, covered.

Beƿæpnian. Armis ſpoliare. to diſarme one, or to take away his armes or weapons. beƿæpnod. *part.*

Beƿæran. *i. e.* beƿerian.

Beƿand. Involutus, implicatus, intricatus. wound, folded or wrapped in. *à* beƿindan.

Beƿeallen. Coctus. ſodden, boyled.

Beƿeardian. Defendere, cuſtodire, tueri, ſervare, obſervare. to defend, to keep, to guard or ward. *Kiliano*, be-waeren. beƿeardiend, beƿeardiʒend, beƿeardod. *part.*

Beƿeddad. Conjugatus, nuptus. married, wedded. *it.* oppigneratus. ingaged, laid to pledge or pawn. beƿeddod. *idem.*

Beƿeddan. beƿeddian. Pignerare. to lay in pawn. *it.* conjugare, connubere. to marry or joyn in wedlock.

Beƿeddunʒ. Oppigneratio. a laying to pawn. *it.* conjugatio, connubium. a marrying or entring into wedlock.

Beƿeʒde. Fruſtratus. fruſtrated, diſappointed, deceived.

Beƿend. Verſus, converſus. turned, converted, changed, winded or wound. *à* beƿindan.

Beƿeopan. beƿepan. Flere, deflere, plorare, deplorare. to weep, to weep for, to bewail, to lament, to bemoan, to deplore.

Beƿerian. beƿeriʒan. Defendere, protegere, tueri, munire. to defend, to protect, to fortifie. *it.* prohibere, cohibere, cavere. to forbid, to reſtrain, to refrain, to beware. beƿered. beƿerod. *part.* beƿeriʒend. *part. it. nomē. i.* Protector. a Protector, a defender, a guardian. Hinc noſtratiū Warren, *pro* vivario; Warden, *pro* cuſtode, tutore, curatore: *Gallis* (G, *pro* W. amantibus) *garenne, gardien*, & id genus alia.

Beƿereneſſe. Prohibitio. a forbidding.

Beƿerunʒe. Munitio, munimen. a fortifying, a fortification, a fortified place or hold.

Beƿican. Caſtrametari. to pitch a camp or tents.

Beƿicode. Protectus, protected, defended.

X þa bead se casere him gold 7 seolfor þæt he hyne oncerde fram cristes geleafan. Tum ei (sc. Sto Christophoro) obtulit Cæsar aurum et argentum, ut a Christi fide abduceret. Menologium Sax. inter Apograph. Junii.

Be-ƿille. *i. e.* be ſelf-ƿille.
Beƿimmen. Neptis. a Niece. *N.*
Beƿindan. Involvere, implicare, intricare. to lappe about, to wind about. *Kiliano*, be-win-den. beƿinden. *part.* involutus, &c. lapped, &c.
Beƿiste. Cuſtoditus. kept, preſerved, ſaved, guarded.
Beƿitan tunſcipe. Villicare. to play the Steward. *Luc.* 16. 2.
Beƿlatian. Spectare. to behold, to conſider.
Beƿlatunga. Spectacula. pageants, ſights, ſhewes.
Beƿorpen. Projectus. caſt forth.
Beƿreogen. Obrutus. overwhelmed.
Beƿreon. Tegere. to cover, to hide. *unde*
Beƿrigen. beƿrogen. Tectus, covered, hid.
Beƿrigenneſſe. Occultatio. a hiding, a keeping cloſe or concealing.
Beƿunden. Involutus, ligatus, circumpoſitus. involved, wrapped, tied, bound or wound about. *à* beƿindan.
Beƿylepad. Devolutus. devolved, tumbled, rowled or fallen down. *V.* ƿylepan.

Some wt say in Westmorland Bid God bless this — i.e. Desire or pray God to bless thee.

B I

+ By ye same sense wt say in Westmorland to this day a byspel

Bi. Juxta. prope, ſecus. nigh, near to, beſide, by, hard by. *Kiliano*, bii.
Bibliothecan. Bibliotheca. a Library. *it.* Biblia ſacra. the Bible, the book of holy Scripture: as the word is often turned by *Mr. L'iſle*, in his tranſlation of the Saxon Treatiſe of the Old and New Teſtament, as pag. 14, 15, 21. &c. the Bible being (probably) ſo termed, becauſe therein (as in a Library) are conteined and beſtowed all the books of holy writ; and in that reſpect, as it is Liber librorum, ſo likewiſe, inſtar omnium librorum. *V. Monaſtic. Anglic.* p. 224. ubi idem liber ſic appellatur.
Bibycgong. Diſtractio, venditio. a ſelling away.
Bicce. bice. Canicula, canis fœmina. a bitch. biccene. *adject.* of a bitch.
Bicgencgere. Cultor. an inhabiter, a dweller. *V.* bigan.
Bicnian. bicniend. bicnunge. *V.* beacnian. &c.
Bi-cwide. Proverbium, diverbium. a proverbe, an old or common ſaying, a by-word.

Bidan. Manere, morari, cunctari, perſtare, expectare, operiri, præſtolari. to remain, to tarry, to linger, to delay, to abide, to expect. *Kiliano*, beyden.
\+ Biddan. Obſecrare, petere, rogare, orare. to pray, to intreat, to deſire, to crave, to beſeech. *Kiliano*, bidden. *item*, impellere. to inforce, to bid or perſwade inſtantly. *it.* offerre. to offer, to bid: whence, what will you bid? *i. e.* what will you offer? a phraſe uſed in bargaining. biddend. *part.* petens, precans, &c. deſiring, praying, &c. *it.* flagitans. importunately asking or craving. Hence our word, bid, and bidding, for inviting.
Bidde. Rogatio, interrogatio, petitio, poſtulatio. a demand, a prayer, a petition, a requeſt. *it.* vindicta. vengeance, revenge, puniſhment.
Biddere. Procus. a wooer, or ſuiter.
Bidende. Suſpenſus. ſuſpended, delayed, deferred, made to abide or tarry.
Biecn. *i. e.* beacen.
Bieh. *i. e.* beage.
Bield. Conſtantia. conſtancy, ſtedfaſtneſſe.
Bien, *i. e.* bean. Bien coddas. Siliquæ. bean-codds, bean-podds, or bean-ſhales.
Bierhte. bierhtu. Coruſcatio. a flaſh of lightening.
Bierme. Pectus, ſinus. a breaſt, a boſome. *V.* barme.
Biernend. Ardens, urens. burning.
Biesene. *i. e.* bysene.
Biesenian. *i. e.* bysnian.
Bietl. *i. e.* bytle.
Bietre. *i. e.* biter. Bieterneſſe. *i. e.* biterneſſe.
Bifian. bifiend. *V.* beofian.
Bi-flean. Subterfugere. to eſcape, get or ſlip away privily. bi-fleond. *part.*
Bifunge. eorð-bifunge. *V.* beofunge.
Bifylc. Provincia. a province, region or countrey.
Big. Juxta. by, beſide.
Bigan. Colere. to inhabit or dwell.
Bigange. Cultus. tillage, husbandry, habitation.× *V.* begang.
Big-cwide. *i.* bi-cwide. *it.* fabula. a fable, a tale: alſo, a mocking-ſtock, a by-word.
Bige. *i.* beage.
Bigean. Flectere. to bow, to bend.

Bigels. Camera, arcus, fornix. an arch or vault, an arched or embowed chamber, a falſe roof of a houſe, a vault in the earth.
Bigen. Emptus. bought.
Bigencge. *i.* bigange. *it.* obſervatio. an obſervation, an obſerving or marking.
Bigeng. *idem.*
Bigenga. Cultor. an inhabitant, a dweller: alſo, a lover or honourer of. þearfena bigenga. pauperum cultor. *Bed. Hiſt.* li. 3. c. 14.
Bigeondan. Trans. ultra. beyond.
Biggan. *i. e.* bigan. biggend. *part.*
Bighydlice. Serio, ſeriouſly, heedfully. *D. rectiùs fortè*, behydiglice. *V.* behydelice.
Big-leofa. Convictus, cibus, annona, pabulum. food, victuals, meat, proviſion by which life is maintained. Alimentum.
Big-leofan. Cibare, paſcere. to nouriſh, to feed.
Bigneſſe. Flexus, flexio. a bowing or bending.
Bigonge. *i.* begange, & bigange. *it.* exercitatio. uſe, cuſtome, practiſe, exerciſe.
\+ Big-spel. Parabola, proverbium, paradigma. a parable, a byword, a proverb, an example, a pattern. *Kiliano*, by-ſpel.
Big-wiste. *i. e.* big-leofa.
Bi-gyrdl. Zona. a girdle, a purſe hanging on or by the girdle. *Matt.* 10. 9.
Biheonan. *i. e.* beheonan. Cis, behither.
Bihydig. *i. e.* behydig.
Bile. Ulcus. a bile. *it.* Roſtrum. the bill, beak or nib of a bird, the noſe or ſnout of a beaſt or fiſh, the ſnout or beak of a ſhip.
Bilehwit. Simplex, mitis. ſimple, ſincere, honeſt, without fraud or deceit, meek, mild, gentle.
Bilehwitneſſe. Simplicitas, &c. ſimplicity, &c.
Bilened. Inhabitatus. inhabited. *D.*
Bilewite. *i. e.* bilehwit.
Bilge. Audax. bold, hardie. *D.*
Bi-libban. Suſtentari. to live by or upon. neotena meolc hi mæst bilibbað. *i. e. jumentorum lacte ut plurimùm ſuſtentantur.*
Bi-lifen. *i.* big-leofa. *it.* Pulmentum. pottage.
Bilig. Follis, uter. a purſe, a bagg, a bottle, a budget,

×Latt us go syyt sum pleasand feild quhare one strang bigging we may baild. S. D. Lyndsay of Babel.

O Troy was bylayn [illegible] Gower f. 54. [illegible] f. 89. [illegible]

13 Wm

Weſtmorl

Grace w
in Wistm
BD God
1.8. Dec
pray God
bless th

+ day y[e]
feast w[e]
Wistmor[e]l
this day

B wm

Weſtmorl

Arra[illegible] w
to Westm
Bid God
1. 8. Da
pray G
bless [illegible]

+ Day ye
[illegible] wt
Westmor
this day

a bladder, a pair of bellowes.

Bilð. Imago. an image, a repreſentation, reſemblance or likeneſſe, a pattern or example. *Otfrido*, bilidi, bild, eadem planè ſignificatione. *Willeramo*, bilethe, *pro* ſpecie, forma: *item*, *pro* exemplo. *Kiliano*, beeld, beld, bild. Hoc *Chaucero* noſtro, blee. Hence to know one by the blee, ſome ſay by the bill. *i.* by the look.

Bill. Chalybs. a ſword or other weapon made of ſteel. bille. Falx. a bill. bijle, *Kiliano*, ſecuris, aſcia.

Billeȝe. Herbæ genus.

Bilode. Roſtratus. having a bill, nib or ſnout.

Bilſpetneſſe. *i. e.* bilehpitneſſe.

Bilyhte. Bilioſus. cholerick, melancholick.

Bime. *i. e.* byme.

Bimylðan. *i. e.* bemylðan.

Bin. Sum. I am. *Kiliano*, ben, bin.

Bindan. Ligare, nodare, vincire, obligare. to tie, to knit, to bind. bindend. *part.* ligans, &c. binding, &c. bunden. *part.* ligatus, &c. bound, &c. hinc

Bindela. Vinculis conſtrictio. a binding, a tying, a faſtening with bands. Hinc noſtratium bundle, *pro* faſciculo. Hinc etiam agrorum fines, termini, limites, metæ, *Latino-barbaris bundæ*, noſtratibus bounds, dicta: quod domino fundi ſint in vinculum, ne eadem tranſgrediendo proximo injuriam inferret.

Binnan. Intus. within. binnon. *idem*.

Binne. Præſepe. a rack or manger. *it.* mactra. a binne or hutch. *Kiliano*, benne.

Bion. *i. e.* beon.

Biop. *i. e.* beop.

Biopȝ. Propugnaculum. a fortreſſe. *V.* beopȝ.

Biotul. Baculus. a ſtaffe. *it. ut* bietl.

Bio-pypt. *i. e.* beo-pypt.

Birce. Betula. a birch-tree. *al.* Populus. a poplar-tree. *Kiliano*, berck, *pro* betula *ſive* betulla. *Danis* priſcis, biarke. *Wormius*.

Bircene. Betulaceus. birchen.

Bird. Pullus. a chicken-bird. *plur.* birdaſ.

Birȝed. Sepultus. buried.

Birȝene. Sepulchrum. a grave.

Birȝincȝe. Guſtatio. a taſting.

Birȝneſſe. Guſtus. the taſte.

Birian. Sepelire. to interre, to bury.

Birig. *i. e.* byriȝ.

Birigan. Guſtare. to taſte.

Birigh-man. Ædilis. an overſeer of Temples, &c. *Ælfric.*

Biriȝinȝe. *i. e.* birȝincȝe.

Birihto. Splendor. brightneſſe.

Birne. Lorica. a coat of maile, a brigandine, an habergion. birned. Loricatus. armed with ſuch a coat, &c.

Birned. Combuſtus. burned.

Biſceop. Epiſcopus, Pontifex, Flamen, Antiſtes. a Biſhop, a Prelate: alſo a Flamine or great Prieſt among the Gentiles. biſcop. *idem.* heah-biſceop. *al.* yldeſta biſceop. Pontifex maximus, Archiepiſcopus, Archiflamen. an Arch-biſhop, an Arch-flamin, a chief or high Prieſt. ſcyp-biſceop. Epiſcopus Diœceſanus. a Dioceſan or biſhop of the Dioceſſe.

Biſceopdome. Epiſcopatus, munus epiſcopale, Flaminium. Epiſcopacy, the office, degree or dignity of a Biſhop or Flamine.

Biſceophad. *idem.*

Biſceop-hyrde. biſceop-hyred. Clerus. *verbatim*, Epiſcopi familia. the Clergy of a Dioceſſe.

Biſceopian. Epiſcopare, viſitare. to exerciſe the office of a Biſhop, to overſee, to viſit.

Biſceoplice. Epiſcopalis. of or belonging to a Biſhop.

Biſceopod. biſcopod. Ab Epiſcopo confirmatus. confirmed, biſhopped.

Biſceoppice. *i. e.* biſceopdome.

Biſceop-ſcire. *id. it.* Diœceſis. a Dioceſſe, a Province.

Biſceop-ſetl. Epiſcopium, ſedes epiſcopalis. an epiſcopal See or ſeat.

Biſceop-ſtol. *idem.*

Biſceop-pyrt. Hierobotane, verbena, verbenaca. Vervaine. *aliis*, Hibiſcum, nigella, melanthium, ſtruthium. *V. Gerard.* noſtrum, in Biſhops-worts, Biſhops-weed, & Biſhops-leaves. *it.* in Betony.

Biſceop-pyrt ſe læſſe. Betonica. Betony.

Biſcop, &c. *Vide* biſceop, &c.

Biſeȝunȝ. Negotium, occupatio. buſineſſe, employment.

Biſene. *i. e.* byſene.

Biſmerian. Illudere, irridere, ſubſannare, dehonorare, dehoneſtare. to mock, to ſcoffe at, to taunt, to ſcorne, to diſhonour or diſgrace. *it.* polluere. to pollute, to defile, to ſtain. biſmeriend. *part. it. nomen.* illuſor, &c. a mocker, &c. biſmered. *part.* illuſus, &c. mocked, &c.

Biſmerner. Pollutio. a polluting, ſtaining or defiling.

Biſmor. Opprobrium. a check, a rebuke, a reviling. biſmorleoð. Carmen invectivum, libellus famoſus. invective or defamatory verſes or ſongs, paſquils, libells, opprobrious rymes.

Biſmorlic. Opprobrioſus. reprochfull, opprobrious.

Biſmrunȝ. Illuſio. a mocking, a deriding.

Biſnian. *i. e.* byſnian.

Bi-ſpel. *i. e.* biȝ-ſpel.

Biſſexte. Biſſextus. one day added in 4. yeares.

Biſt. Es, eris, fueris. art, ſhalt be.

Biſuic-ſalle. Decipula. a trap, a ſnare, a pitfall.

Biſpic. *idem. item ut* beſpic.

Biſpicend. *i. e.* beſpicend.

Biſpicol. biſpicul. Doloſus. deceitfull.

Bita. Offa, fruſtum, buccella. a morſell, a piece, a little mouthfull, a bit.

Bitan. Mordere, ſtridere. to bite, to gnaſh.

Bite.---- cancer adle. þ iſ bite. *V.* cancer-adl.

Bitel. Blatta. a beetle.

Biter. Amarus, acerbus. bitter. biter on ðiȝene. amarus guſtu. *it.* Gorgoneus. *i.* horridus, truculentus. horrid, cruell.

Biterian. Acerbare. to make bitter. biterod. *part.* acerbatus. made bitter.

Biterlice. Amarè, acerbè. bitterly.

Biterneſſe. Amaritudo, &c. bitterneſſe.

Bið. Erit. ſhall be.

Bit-mælum. Fruſtillatim. by little pieces, bits, or morſels.

Bitole. Frænum. a bridle, a bit.

Biſt. Eris. ſhalt be.

Bitte. Uter. a bottle, a bouget.

Bituihu. Mentagra. a foul tetter or ſcabbe running over the face.

Bi-ſpod. Proverbium. a proverb or by-word. *Kiliano*, biiwoord.

Bi-ſpitan. Poſtſcribere, excribere. to write after, to write by, to copy or write out of.

Bi-pyrd. *i. e.* bi-ſpod.

Bixen. Buxeus. of Box.

Blac.

To blead hay and Straw. Westmorl

B L

Blac. Niger, ater, pullus, pallidus, fuſcus. black, ruſſet, brown, pale, wan, ſwart, ſwarthy, bleak. *Kiliano*, bleeck, bleyck.
Blac-beꞃian. Vaccinia. black-berries. *item*, Mora. mulberries.
Blac-eꞃn. Lucernarium, laterna. a candleſtick, a lanterne.
Blac-hleoꞃ. *i. e.* blac. Niger, ater. black, ſwart. blac-hleoꞃ ıꝺeꞅ. Maurus. Æthiops. a Moore, a Black-moore, an Ethiopian.
Blac-hꞃem. Corvus. a raven or crow.
Blacıan. Nigreſcere. to wax black. *it.* palleſcere, albeſcere. to wax wan, white or pale. Whence our *bleach*, as to bleach or whiten linnen. *i. e.* lintea candidare, candifacere, inſolare. *Belgis*, bleycken.
Blacþa. *i.* blæcða.
Blacunᵹ. Pallor. paleneſſe, wanneſſe, bleakneſſe.
Blæc. *i. e.* blac. *it.* Atramentum. inke. blæc. ⁊ ꝼeðeꞃ. atramentum & calami. pen and inke.
Blæcan. *i.* blacıan. *it.* denigrare. to make black.
Blæce. *i.* blacunᵹ.
Blæc-eꞃn. Atramentarium. an inkhorne. *it.* Lucerna, lampas, laterna. a light, a lampe, a lanterne.
Blæco. *i.* blacunᵹe, & blæcða.
Blæc-ꞇeꞃu. Pix fluida. tarre. *item*, naphtha. a kind of marle or clay.
Blæcða. Vitiligo. the Leproſie.
Blæcðꞃuꞅꞇ. *idem.*
Blæð. Flatus, flamen, ſpiraculum. a blaſt of wind: alſo, a breathing hole. halga blæd, sacer flatus.
Blæð. Fructus, fruges, frumentum, olus. fruit, corn, herbs. ꝼeꞃꞇm-beꞃenꝺ on ælceꞅ cynneꞅ blæꝺum. *i. frugifer in omni genere fructus. it.* coma. the boughs or branches and leaves of trees or herbs: the blade. Hinc *Latinobarbaror. bladum*, ut & *Gallor. bled*, *pro* ſegete, frumento. *Kiliano*, blad, folium, frons frondis. *item*, fruges.
Blæꝺꞃ. Puſtula, tubercula. a wheal, a pock, a bliſter. *plur.* blæꝺꞃan.
Blæꝺꞃ. Veſica. a bladder.
blæꝺꞃan {aðl, ꞅaꞃe, ꝼæꞃce} dolor veſicæ. a diſeaſe, grief or pain in the bladder.

Westmorl. to blacken, disgrace.
In Westmorland we say an inkorn, i.e. Atramentarium, sive vas cui infunditur et in quo servatur atramentum.

Blæ-hæꞃen. Glaucus, cœruleus, cærulus, cæſius, glaſtinus. Skie-coloured or blewiſh. *it.* hyacinthinus. of violet or purple colour. *Kiliano*, blaeuw, & blauw.
Blæꞅe. Fax, facula, tæda. a torch, any thing that makes a blaze. *it.* manifeſtatio. a making manifeſt, notorious or openly known: a blazing abroad. Whence our phraſe of *blazing* or *blaſoning* of a coat of armes. *i.* deſcriptio & declaratio clypiariorum armorum. *it.* torris. a fire-brand.
Blæꞅꞇ. Flatus. a blaſt of wind.
Blæꞅꞇan. Inſufflare. to ſnuffe or puffe.
Blæꞅꞇ-belᵹ. Follis. a pair of bellowes. *Kiliano*, blaeſ-bulgh.
Blæꞇ. Balatus. a bleating like a ſheep.
Blæꞇan. Balare. to bleat or cry like a ſheepe.
Blæꞇeꞃnunᵹe. Flagrantia. a flaming, a blazing.
Blan. Ceſſans. ceaſing. *it.* ceſſatio. reſt.
Blanꝺen ꝼeax. *i.* blonꝺen ꝼeax.
Blaꞅe. *i. e.* blæꞅe.
Blaꞅꞇ-belᵹ. *i. e.* blæꞅꞇ-belᵹ.
Blaꞇenꝺe. Balans, blaterans. bleating, clattering, babbling, pratling.
Blaꞇeꞃnunᵹe. *i. e.* blæꞇeꞃnunᵹe.
Blaꞃan. Flare. to blow. blaꞃenꝺ. *part.* flans. Westmorl. to blaw.
Blaꞃennyꞅꞅe. Inflatio, ſufflatio. a blowing or puffing up, a windie ſwelling.
Bleac. bleaca. *i. e.* blac. *Bedæ Hiſt.* li.5, c. 11. ꝼoꞃ miꞅꞅenlice heoꞃa ꝼeaxeꞅ. oþeꞃ þæꞅ cꞃeꝺen ꞅe bleaca Ƿeaꞃolꝺ. oþeꞃ ꞅe hƿıꞇa. *pro diverſâ capillorū ſpecie, unus, niger Hewald; alter, albus Hewald dicebatur.*
Bleaðe. *i. e.* blıðe.
Blec. blecı. *i. e.* blæc.
Blecınᵹaꞅᵹ. Blekingia. a country in Gothland.
Blecꞇe. *Vide* blıcan.
Bleꝺ. *i. e.* blæꝺ.
Bleꝺa. Patera, phiala. a viol, a bowle or cup to drink in, a goblet.
Bleꝺan. Phlebotomare, ſanguinem mittere, *vel* detrahere. to bleed, to let or draw bloud.
Bleꝺ-hoꞃn. Cornu potorium. a drinking horn.
Bleꝺꞃe. *i. e.* blæꝺꞃ.
Bleꝺꞅıan. bleꝺꞅıenꝺ. bleꝺꞅoꝺe. bleꝺꞅunᵹe. *Vide* bleꞇꞅıan, &c.
Bleꝺu. *i. e.* bleꝺa.
Bleᵹene. Puſtula. a blaine. blacan bleᵹene. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 58. *fortè*, anthrax. a kind of bile or ulcer, drawing quickly to a ſcabbe, with a vehement inflammation of the whole part about it.
Blenꝺan. Miſcere. to mixe, to mingle, to blend.
Bleo. Color. colour, blee or bly. aneꞅ bleoꞅ. Unicolor. of one colour. *it.* concolor. of the ſame colour.
Bleo. Cœruleus. blue or azure-colour.
Bleo-cꞃæꝼꞇ. Ars plumaria. the art of embroydering.
Bleoꝼæꞅꞇnyꞅꞅe. Jucunditas. delectableneſſe. *item*, deliciæ. delights, pleaſures, dainties: all things wherein one taketh ſingular pleaſure.
Bleo-ꝼah. Verſicolor. of ſundry or changeable colours.
Bleoh. *i. e.* bleo. Color. aneꞅ bleoh. *i. e.* aneꞅ bleoꞅ.
Bleo-ꞃeaꝺ. *al.* muꞅꝼalu. Murinus color. Mouſe-falow-colour: the colour of a mouſe or rat.
Bleo-ꞅꞇænınᵹ. Opus muſivum, pavimentum ſegmentatum. Moſaick work.
Bleꞃe. Onyx. a gemme, a kind of marble. *it.* calvus. bald.
Bleꞇꞅıan. Benedicere, bene precari, laudare. to bleſſe, to wiſh well unto, to commend, to praiſe. bleꞇꞅıenꝺ. *part.* benedicens, &c. bleꞇꞅoꝺe. *part.* benedictus, &c.
Bleꞇꞅınᵹ boc. Liber benedictionum formulas continens.
Bleꞇꞅunᵹe. Benedictio, &c. a bleſſing.
Blıc. Attonitus. aſtoniſhed, aſtonied, abaſhed, greatly afraid, dazled, amazed. *Vid.* ablıcᵹeꝺ.
Blıcan. Coruſcare, rutilare, reſplendere, micare, nitere, fulgere, vibrare. to ſhine or gliſter. *it.* ſtupefacere, terrere, perſtringere. to amaze, to dazle. *Kiliano*, blicken.
Blıcceꞇꞇan. *idem.*
Blınꝺ. Cæcus. blind. blınꝺa man. Palpo. a claw-back, a paraſite.
Blınꝺan. Cæcare, privare oculis. to make blind.
Blınꝺneꞅꞅe. Cæcitas. blindneſſe.
Blınꝺ neꞇle. Archangelica, labeo, ſcrophularia, lamium. the dead or blind nettle called Archangell.
Blınꝺ Ƿeaꞃm. Cæcum inteſtinum. a bowell-gut. Blind haarm.
Blınnan. Ceſſare. to ceaſe, to give over,

ðx. cyn
ecȝinn
æt V. rta
nonað
mneð
ðen no-
cp ⁊ on
ȝepeoðe
ronað.
n upe
n ða
epenne
.. on
nonðe,
ronað.
x be –
n ⁊ be –
on hẏpa
ȝẏlðum
æt þa
polðon
cȝ Poſtre.
ða Sic.
oð. Ben.
. þe upe
. þa
cȝ hæ –
æpon
monðe
æton.
cenðon
nðon
čoþol –
. ða
ra þe
ðon ȝlean

niune

Westmorl
blackm
graue.

In Westm
we say
[illegible] i.e. hi
terium, siv
cui infund
in quo [illegible]
atramenti

over, to leave off, to reſt. blinnenð. *part.* ceſſans. ceaſing, &c. Hinc quod noſtratibus hodie ceaſe, *Chaucero* blin. Leiceſtrenſibus [illegible]

21· Blinneſſe. Ceſſatio. reſt, &c.

Bliſa. *i. e.* blæſe.

Bliſgeſe. *Vide* blyſige.

Bliſſe. Lætitia. joyfulneſſe, mirth, bliſſe.

Bliſſian. bliſſigan. Gaudere. to rejoyce, to be merry. bliſſienð. bliſſigenð. *part.*

Bliſſunge. Exultatio. a leaping for joy, a triumphing.

Bliðe. Lætus, alacer, jucundus, hilaris. joyfull, glad, merry, chearfull, pleaſant, delectable, jocund, blithe. *Otfrido*, blida. *Kiliano*, blijde.

Bliðe - heort. *idem.* merry-hearted.

Bliðe-heortnyſſe. Lætitia, alacritas, hilaritas. chearfulneſſe, alacrity, merry-heartedneſſe, blithneſſe.

Bliðelice. *i. e.* bliðe. *Otfrido*, blidlicho. *it. adverb. Kiliano*, blijdelick.

Bliðnyſſe. *i.* bliðe-heortnyſſe. *item*, exultatio. a leaping for joy.

Blod. Sanguis. bloud. dead blod. Cruor. bloud dropping out of a wound.

Blodes flowenyſſe. Fluxus ſanguinis. a bloudy iſſue.

Blod-forlæten. Phlebotomatus. let bloud.

Blod-geotan. Sanguinem fundere, effundere, mittere. to ſhed bloud.

Blod-geote. Sanguinis effuſio. a ſhedding of bloud.

Blod-gereod. Cruentatus. rayed with bloud.

Blod-gyte. *i. e.* blod-geote.

Blod-hræcan. Sanguinem excreare. to ſpit bloud.

Blod-hræce. Sanguinis excreatio. a ſpitting of bloud.

Blodig. Sanguineus, cruentatus, crudus. bloudy, bloud-ſhotten or rayed with bloud: bloud-raw: deſirous of bloud, full of bloud.

Blod-læs. blod-læſe. blod-læſſu. *i. e.* blod-forlæten. *it.* exanguis. without bloud, bloudleſſe. *it.* phlebotomia, venæ ſectio. a letting or drawing of bloud by the opening of a vein.

Blod-lætan. Phlebotomare, venam aperire. to let bloud, to open a vein.

Blod-leas. *i.e.* blod-læs. exanguis.

Blod-monað. Novembris menſis. the moneth of November. *V.* monað.

Blod-ryne. Dyſenteria, ſanguinis curſus, fluxus ſanguinis. the bloudy flix, or flux. *it.* rejectatio ſanguinis. a vomiting or caſting up of bloud.

Blod-ſeax. Phlebotomum, ſcalprum chirurgicum. a chirurgions knife wherewith to let bloud.

Blod-ſeten. Sanguinis (profluentis) reſtrictio. the ſtopping, ſtaying or ſtanching of bloud.

Blod ut-ryne þurh arſ-gang. Dyſenteria, profluvium ſanguinis, cruenta alvi dejectio. the bloudy flux.

Blode - ut-ſið. *idem.*

Blod-ƿyrt. Polygonum, herba ſanguinaria. Swine-graſſe, knot-graſſe, bloud-wort.

Bloeſt-bælg. *i. e.* blæſt-bælg.

Bloma. Metallum. mettall. iſenes bloman. maſſa ferri. a lump or wedge of iron. a bloom of iron.

Blonde. Mixtus. mingled, blended. *à* blendan.

Blonden. Tinctus, intinctus, infectus, imbutus, fucatus. died, coloured. *V.* beblonden.

Blonden - feax. *P. S.* p. 107. bryð blonden-feax. de *Sara* dictum. p. 123. ne ƿiſte blonden-feax hƿonne him ƿæmnan to bryde him bu ƿæron. de *Lothi* filiabus dictum. *i. e. Neſcivit* (Loth) *quando fæminarum* (*al.* virginum) *ambæ* (filias ejus intellige) *ſibi in ſponſam forent adſcitæ. V. Gen.* 19.33. & 35. *fortè*, flavicomus, auricomus, chryſocomus: homo flavo, rufo, *vel*, rutilo capillo. Hoc autem, non naturâ, ſed arte quadam à veteribus inventa; lixivio *ſcil.* & ſapone, de quâ pluribus, Vir Cl. *Philippus Cluver. German. antiq.* l. 1. c. 16. Yellow-haired, golden-haired, goldilocks. talis hodieque *Belgis* blont, *Gallis* blond. *Itali* (L *in* I, pro more, mutantes) lixivium ejuſmodi *bionda* vocant; & flavicomum, *biondello*. De hoc etiam *Pontanus*, in *Gloſſar. Priſco-Gallico*, p. 268.

Bloſm. bloſma. Flos. a flower, a bloome, a bloſſome. *it.* germen. a young twig or ſprig. *Kiliano*, bloſem.

Bloſm-bær. bloſm-bærenð. Florifer, floriger, floridus, germinans, gemmans. that beareth flowers or bloſſomes: budding, branching out, burgeoning, bloſſoming, flouriſhing.

Bloſtm. *i. e.* bloſm.

Bloſtm - gelð. Floralia. Holidayes and playes inſtituted to the honour of *Flora*, the Goddeſſe of flowers.

Blotan. Immolare. to ſacrifice, to kill and offer in ſacrifice. blotenð. *part.* he hiſ agene ſunu hiſ godum to blot acƿeald. *i. e. filium proprium Deo ſuo immolandum occidit.*

Blot-monað. *i. e.* blod-monað.

Blotſme. *i. e.* bloſm.

Blotſm-bære. blotſm-berenð. *i.* bloſm-bær, &c.

Blotſmian. Florere, gemmare, germinare. to bud, to bloſſome, to bear flowers, to bloome, to flouriſh.

Blowan. Florere, frondere, effloreſcere. to blow, to bloome, to bloſſome or bear flowers: to bud, to burgeon, to ſpring, to flouriſh. blowenð. *part.* florens, &c. flouring, &c.

Blycitynde. Fulgens, rutilans. ſhining, glittering, gliſtering. *V.* blican.

Blyſa. *i.* blæſe. Blyſige. *idem.* Hinc *fortè*, bliſgeras. in *LL. Æthelſtani R.* par. 1. c. 6. pro incendiariis. Incendiaries, boutefeus: ſuch as ſet houſes and cities on fire. *Kiliano*, blaeſer, ſufflator, & follis.

B O

Boc. Liber, codex, tomus, ſchedula. a book, a volume, a tome, a ſcrowle. *Scotis*, buike. Criſtes-boc. *Monaſticon. Anglic.* p. 222. Chriſti liber. Charta verò (ſive inſtrumentum donationis) ibidem ſic appellatur. Num autem à Crucis ſigno, in doni confirmationem, chartæ aut præfixo aut ſubſcripto: num quòd res inibi monachis collatæ, Chriſti gratiâ, aut quaſi ipſi Chriſto, fuerint donatæ, non ſatis mihi liquet. Patrimonium Chriſti.

Boc-æceras. *i.* boc-land.

Bocas. Indigitamenta. books containing the number and names of ſuch as are reckoned in the number of the Gods, as the Popes Rubrick or Calender of canonized Saints.

Boca-ſtreon. Bibliotheca. a Library.

Bocce. *Vide* beoce & bece.

Boc-cræft. Literatura. learning, knowledge of letters.

Bocere. Scriba, ſecretarius, tabel-

In Cod. Cotton. cui Tit. Menologium ſunt hæc verba: Ꝥ ze monað ys nemned on Læden november and on ure geþeode blodmonað. forþon ure yldran ða hy hæþene wæron on þam monðe hy bleoton a Ꝥ ys hy betahton and benemdon hyra deofolgyldum ða neat ða þe hi woldon syllan. Poſtrema verba ſic legit Cod. [illegible]: forþan þe ure yldran þa hwile hi hæþene wæron on þam monðe hi ableoton. Ꝥ ys acendon and benemdon hyra deofolgyldum ða neat ða þe hi woldon gleaw[illegible]

bellarius, ſcriptor. a ſcribe, a writer, a ſcribener, a ſecretary, a writer of books.

Boc-fel. Pergamena. parchment, velume, ſkinns to write on: paper being not with them in uſe.

Boc-geſtreon. *i.e.* boca-ſtreon.

Boc-hord. *idem. item*, chartophylaceum. a place where books, papers, writings or other like monuments be kept, as the Rowles. *verbatim*, librorum horreum.

Boc-land. Poſſeſſio, poſſeſſiuncula, territorium, fundus, ager, prædium. a poſſeſſion, an inheritance, a territory, a farme or houſe with land belonging to it, a cloſe, a field or ſoile. *it.* Allodium. free-hold, land of an oppoſite nature to fief, or fee: as that whereof the owner hath not onely *utile*, but *directum dominium*, as Lawyers phraſe it. *q. d.* charter-land. *Vide Gloſſar.* noſtrum in voce *Feudum*. Hinc land-gebocan, *vel* gebocian. *i. e.* terram, *vel* fundum, ſcripto dare *vel* conferre. Scriptum autem ejuſmodi land-boc vocarunt, *q. d.* fundi codex, charta, *vel* (ut illius ævi vocabulo utar) *telligraphum. V.* land-boc. & *Gloſſar.* noſtrum, in hac voce, *Lambardum* etiam, in verb. *Terra ex ſcripto.*

Boc-leden. Sermo Latinus, lingua Latina. the Latine tongue, on boc-leden. Latinè. in Latine.

Boc-leaf. Charta, inſtrumentum donationis. a charter. *verbatim*, folium codicis. the leaf of a book.

Boclice. Biblicus, biblius. of or belonging to books.

Bocode. *i.* bocude.

Boc-ræden. Lector. a reader of books.

Boc-rædinc. Lectio. a reading of books.

Boc-read. Minium. a kind of red colour now called Vermilion, much uſed of old in limming and trimming of books.

Boc-ſcamul. Pluteus eccleſiæ, *vulgò*, *Lectorium*. a reading deſk or ſeat.

Boc-ſtaf. Litera, character. a letter, a character. *plur.* boc-ſtafas. Literæ, epiſtolæ. letters, an epiſtle. *Kiliano*, boeck-ſtaf. De vocis etymo *Vide* Cl. *Olai Wormii Literaturam Runicam*, p. 6.

Bocſum. Obediens, morigerus, tractabilis, flexibilis. obedient, dutifull, tractable, pliant, flexible, buxome. *à* bugan. *Kiliano*, ghe-boogh-ſaem.

Bocſumneſſe. Obedientia, obſequium, clementia. obedience, dutifulneſſe, pliantneſſe, courteſy, buxomneſſe.

Boc-tale. *LL. Canuti R.* p. 2. c. 35. *al.* boc-tæcing. Scripta. writings. *Lambardus.* Sacra Scriptura. holy writ or ſcripture. *Bromptonus.* Sacros ipſe Canones intelligo, ſive librum illum judicialem dom-boc dictum, de quo *infra*.

Boc-treowe. *Vide* bece.

Bocude. Inſcriptus, in librum relatus. written in or upon a book, ſet, written or entred down in a book, booked, committed to writing.

Bocunge. Scriptura, inſcriptio. a writing, an entring or ſetting down in a book, a booking.

Bod. Juſſus. bidden, commanded. *it.* juſſum. a commandment.

Boda. Nuncius. a meſſenger. Hence we retain the word *boder*, in the ſame ſence.

Bode. Nuncius, nuncium, mandatum. a meſſage, a charge or injunction to one to do a meſſage. Nuncium, *Chaucero* noſtro, bode.

Bodian. bodigan. Prædicare, nunciare, denuntiare. to preach, to deliver a meſſage, to publiſh, to denounce. bodiend. bodigend. *part. it. nomen.* Prædicator, nuncius. a preacher, a carrier of tidings. *it.* præceptor. a maſter. bodod. bodud. *part.* prædicatus, &c.

Bodige. Statura. bigneſſe or height of body, ſtature. lang on bodige. longæ ſtaturæ. *Bed. Hiſt.* li. 2. c. 16. on bodige heah. ſtaturâ ſublimis. *id.* li. 3. c. 14. *it.* pectus. the cheſt of a mans body, the whole being more properly called lic, & lichoma. Quandoque Spina. the back-bone. *it.* truncus. the ſtock or body of a tree without the boughs. Quandoque tamen, integrum corpus. a mans whole body.

Bodlac. Decretum. a decree, an ordinance, a ſtatute. *plural.* bodlacer.

Bodſcip. Juſſio, juſſum, juſſus. a commandment. *it.* nuncium, legatio. a meſſage, an embaſſy.

Bodunge. Prædicatio, publicatio, denuntiatio. a preaching, a publiſhing, a divulging.

Bog. Armus, ramus, ſtipes. a bough or branch of a tree. *it.* Fornix. an arch or vault, any room having an arched or embowed roof.

Boga. Arcus. a bow to ſhoot with. *it.* (*ut* bog.) fornix, camera. an arch of a bridge or other building. *item*, cauda. a taile.

Bogean. Roſmarinus. Roſemary.

Bogeht. Arcuatus. crooked, embowed or lying abow.

Bogen. *i. e.* bogean.

Bogetunge. Anfractus. boughts, crooks, bowings.

Bogh. *i. e.* bog.

Boh. *idem.*

Bohte. Emptus. bought.

Bolde. Villa. a village, a manor-houſe.

Bold-getæle. Domicilium. a dwelling-place, a houſe.

Bolgen-mod. Iracundus. angry, teſty, paſſionate.

Bolla. Cyathus. a cup, a pot, a bowle, a certain meaſure. *it.* hemina. a meaſure conteining three parts of a pint. heafod-bolla. Cranium. the ſkull or braine-pan.

Bolſter. bolſtre. Cervical. a bolſter.

Bolt. bolta. Ædes, domicilium. a dwelling-houſe. *item*, Catapulta. a kind of warlike engine to ſhoot darts, a ſling. *it.* pilum catapultarium. a bolt, a dart, a quarell ſhot in that engine.

Bonc ſelma. Sponda. a bedſted, a ſide of a bedſted.

Bond. Ligatus, obligatus. bound, tied.

Bonda. Paterfamilias, maritus. the good man of the houſe, a huſband. Vox (*forte*) origine *Danica*, hoc enim ſenſu occurrit apud *Olaum Worm. Monum. Danic.* l. 3. p. 233.

Bond-ƿyrt. *al.* bon-ƿyrt. herba quædam.

Bor. Scalprum. a barbers or chirurgions lance: alſo, a graving iron.

Boran. *i. e.* boren.

Bord. Menſa, tabula. a boord, a table. *it.* margo, finis, terminus, ora. a border, a limit, a coaſt. *it.* domus. a houſe. innan bord ⁊ ut. intra domum & extra. *it.* intra limitem & extra. within doores and without;

glosſ. E.
Spacan.
ſor a broke
o be not
once: limi=
lum.

braid:

12d. ks.

Sam is a
or
un. Dowglas
mmonly
bal myth
v.

out: at home and abroad. Hinc, *fortè*, *Gallorum borde*, *pro* domo *vel* prædio: ut & eorum *bordier*, (*Normanico-Latinè*) *bordarius*, *pro* colono inferioris gradus: cujus poſſeſſio, *vel* poſſidendi modus, eis *bordage* dictus. Hinc etiam *Bractoni* noſtri bordlands. *i.* fundi menſales, *ſive* ad menſam Domini pertinentes: de quibus omnibus plura ſcitu digniſſima apud doctiſſ. equitem *Spelmann.* in voce *Bordarii.* Bord, linguâ *Danicâ* vetere, navis. *V. Wormii Literatur. Runic.* p. 222. hinc navem aſcendere, *vulgò dicimus*, to go aboard, or on ſhip-board.

Borð-þaca. borð-þeaca. Laquear, teſtudo. the roof of a chamber vaulted, the roof or vault of a houſe.

Borð-ƿeal. Paries. the wall of an houſe.

Boren. Natus, ortus. born.

Borennyſſe. Partus, ortus, nativitas. birth.

Borʒan. *i.e.* borʒian.

Borʒ-brece. *i.* borh-bryce.

Borʒe. Mutuum. that which is borrowed. *it.* vas, fidejuſſor. a pledge or ſurety. *it.* debitor. a debter. borʒ. *idem.* ʒodborʒe. *LL. Ælfredi*, c. 29. Dei vas, *vel* fidejuſſor: qui *ſcil.* de re aliquâ Deo dicatâ præſtandâ pro altero fidejuſſerit.

Borʒeſ-bryce. *i.* borh-bryce.

Borʒ-ʒylða. Fænerator. an Uſerer.

Borʒ-hanð. Vas, fidejuſſor. a ſurety.

Borʒian. Mutuari, mutuò accipere. to lend, to borrow. borʒienð. *part. it.* fænerator. an uſurer.

Borʒi-leſðe. Vadimonium, ſponſio. a promiſe or bond of appearance before a judge at a day appointed. *it.* pignus. a pawn or pledge.

Borh. *i. e.* borʒ-hanð.

Borh-bryce. Fidejuſſionis violatio. a violation of ſuretiſhip, pledge-breach.

Borheſ-ealðor. Vas, *vel* fidejuſſor primarius. a head-borow, a borſholder.

Borh-ſæſtan. Fidejuſſione obligare. to bind by pledge or ſurety. *it. ut* ʒeborh-ſæſtan.

Borh-hanð. *i. e.* borʒ-hanð.

Borhoe. *idem. Chaucero*, borrow, *Scotis*, borgh.

Borh-ƿeð. Pignus, vas. any thing given in pledge, or left in pawn.

Borian. Terebrare, efforare. to bore, as with an awger or wimble. *Kiliano*, booren.

Borlice. Byrhtferthus, *al.* Bridfridus monachus *Rameſienſis*, liber *MS.* in bibliothecâ *Aſhmolianâ*. hit ʒeƿrit borlice ƿel. &c. *item*: he ʒeſputelað borlice þ, &c. *fortè*, planè, manifeſtè, evidenter. *V.* bærlice.

Borſten. Fractus, ruptus. broken, burſt.

Boructƿaſe. Boructuarii. the people ſo called inhabiting ſome part of *Germany*. *V. Cluver. German. antiq.* lib. 3. c. 13.

Borſanham. Loci nomen (*fortè*, à ſylvâ ſumptum) in agro *Suſſexienſi*: hodie Boſeham.

Borih. Præſepe. an Ox-ſtall or Cow-ſtall, where they ſtand all night in the winter, which ſome to this day call a *booſe.*

Borm. borme. Sinus. a boſome: alſo the gatherings and wrincklings in clothes. ſeʒel-bormaſ. velorum ſinus. the gatherings and lappings of the ſailes. ſpeʒl-bormaſ. *Vide* ſpeʒl.

Bot. bote. Compenſatio, reparatio, reſtauratio, inſtauratio, ſatisfactio, emendatio, correctio, remedium. recompence, reparation, a reſtoring or renewing, amends, ſatisfaction, correction, remedy. to bote. compenſationis gratiâ. ſealðe him to bote. tradidit ei compenſationis gratiâ. *item*, inſuper, ex abundanti. *P. S.* p. 182. oſt hie to bote balðe ʒecƿæðon þ hie þæſ ƿiʒeſ ƿihte ne rohton. *ſæpe inſuper audacter dixerunt ii.* (3. pueri) *ſe victorem* (Nebuchodonoſorem) *nihili* (vel, flocci) *facere.* Hence our, to boote. *Chaucero*, boote, auxilium, remedium.

Boðen. *i. e.* boʒean. *D.*

Botl. botle. Villa, domicilium, ædes, a village, a farme, a houſe. cyninʒeſ botl, *al.* bolð. villa regia, palatium, aula. the kings town, houſe, manor, palace or court.

Bot-leaſ. Inemendabilis, inexpiabilis. that may not, or cannot be expiated, bootleſſe.

Botl-ƿearð. (*al.* ƿerð.) Ædilis. he that hath the charge or overſight of buildings.

Bot-ƿyrðe. Emendalis. that may be amended or expiated.

Bouny. Oſtentatio. a bragging or boaſting.

Boxe. Pixis. a box.

Box-treop. Buxus. a box-tree.

B R

Bracan. Conterere, contundere. to brap, to bruiſe or break in a morter, to ſtamp or pound.

Brac-hƿil. Atomus, ictus, ictus oculi. the leaſt moment of time, a trice, the twinckling of an eye.

Bracigean. Ærare. to dreſſe, mingle or counterfeit with braſſe.

Brað. brade. Latus, amplus. broad.

Brað æxe. Dolabra. a chip-axe or broad axe.

Braðan-forðe. Loci nomen, vadum amplum *vel* latum ſignificans, de quo in *Chron.* ad ann. 552. hodie Bradford in agro *Wiltonienſi.*

Brað-hanð. Palma, vola. the palm of the hand.

Brað-hlaſ. Paximatum, panis ſubcineritius. *MS. rectiùs fortè*, bræð-hlaſ. *i.* panis torrefactus. parched bread.

Braðnyſſe. Latitudo, amplitudo. broadneſſe, wideneſſe or breadth. *it.* Libramentum. a levelling, or making ſmooth or even. *item*, Superficies. the ſurface or obermoſt part of any thing.

Brað-ƿiſtel. Eryngeon. Thiſtles with long leaves, having a ſtalke with a round knop full of long pricks in forme of a ſtarre. Sea-holm or Sea-holly.

Bræc. Braccæ. breeches. *Kiliano*, broecke.

Bræcan. Frangere. to break. bræcenð. *part.* frangens.

Bræccæ. *i. e.* bræc.

Bræc-coþu. Epilepſia. the falling ſickneſſe.

Bræchme. Strepitus. a noiſe, a ruſtling, a cracking.

Bræc-ſeoc. bræc-ſeoc-man. Epilepticus, lunaticus, phreneticus. one troubled with the falling ſickneſſe, a lunatick, a frantick perſon or one that hath a frenzie.

Bræc-ſeocneſſe. Epilepſia, &c. an epilepſie, &c.

Bræð. *i. e.* bræðe.

Bræðan. Propalare. to tell abroad, to make manifeſt, to ſpread abroad. *it.* auferre.

to take away. *it.* exerere, ſtringere. to draw out. he his ſword gebræd. *i. gladium evaginavit.*

Brædde. Torridus, torrefactus, aſſatus, aſſus. parched, roſted, toſted, broyled, ſcorched.

Bræde. *i.* bradnyſſe. *Chaucero,* brede. *it.* menſa. a table or boord. *item,* figmentum, fucus. a forged tale or lye, guyle. butan bræde ⁊ biſwice. *i.* ſine fuco & fraude. þa ge-bræd he hine ſeocne. ⁊ ongan hine brecan to ſpiwenne. *tunc ſimulatâ infirmitate vomere cæpit.*

Bræde. Aſſatura. roaſted meat, a roaſt.

Brædels. Stragulum. a carpet.

Brædend. Aſſans. *Vid.* bredan.

Brædene. Sylvæ *ſive* ſaltus nomen, (ab amplitudine ductum, *fortè*) de quo in *Chron.* ad ann. 905. *Wigornienſi*, Bradene, hodie Breden foreſt in agro *Wiltonienſi.*

Bræd-iſen. Scalprum. a graving iron or file.

Brædnyſſe. *i. e.* bradnyſſe.

Bræd-panne. Sartago, frixorium. a frying-pan.

Brægen. Cerebrum. the braine. brægenes adl. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 27. quidam cerebri dolor: *fortè*, vertigo.

Bræhtm. Viſus imperfectus, partialis, brevis. a glimpſe.

Bræmas. Maris undæ. the waves of the ſea.

Bræmbel-bræp. Tribulus. a brier or bramble.

Bræp. *idem. it.* morus. the mulberry-tree.

Bræs. Æs. braſſe.

Bræſen. bræſna. Æreus, æneus. brazen. *it.* fortis, potens, robuſtus. ſtrong, mighty, powerfull. gebead þa ſe bræſna Babilone weard. *juſſit igitur potens ille* Babyloniæ *Protector.* (*i.* Nebuchodonoſor.)

Bræſtlung. *i. e.* braſtlung.

Brætan. Mutare, alterare. to change, to alter. ne bræt na his hiw. formam non mutat.

Bræðe. Odor, odoramen, ſpiritus. breath or ſavour.

Bræt-mælum. Minutatim. by little and little, by piecemeale.

Bræwe. Palpebra, ſupercilium. the eye-brow or eye-lid.

Brand. Titio, torris. a brand or fire-brand. Linguâ *Danicâ* vetere, brandur. *Worm. Literat. Run.* p. 231.

Brand-iſen. Andena, ſuſtentaculum ferreum, fulcrum focarium. a brandiron, *Kiliano,* brand-iiſer.

Brandred. *idem. Kiliano,* brand-roede.

Braſſica. Braſſica. Colewort, cabbage.

Braſtl. Crepitus, ſtrepitus. noiſe, a cracking, creaking, craking or crackling, *it.* fractio, fractura, confractura. a breaking. *it.* arſio. a burning.

Braſtlian. Crepere, crepitare, ſtrepere. to crack, to crackle, to make a noiſe, to bruſtle. *it.* tundere, frangere. to knock, to break or burſt aſunder. *it.* ardere. to burn. braſtliend. braſtligend. *part.*

Braſtlung. *i. e.* braſtl. *hodie,* bruſtling.

Bratt. Pallium, penula, mantica. a cloak. *N. Vide*: malim ipſe, cum *Chaucero*, panniculus, a ragge.

Breacan. Frangere, contundere, effringere. to break, to ſtamp, to pound.

Breahtnunge. Convolatus. noiſe, a clattering, a cracking. *Ita N. Vide* brehtnian.

Brec. Lumbare. a covering for the privities, a garment about the loynes, a girdle. *V.* bræc.

Brec. Lucrum, commodum, beneficium. commodity, profit, benefit. *it.* uſus & neceſſitas. uſe and neceſſity, or need. *Vide* brice.

Brecan. brecend. *Vide* bræcan.

Bred. *ut* bræde. fucus, fraus.

Bredan. Fovere. to nouriſh, to cheriſh, to keep warme. *MS. it.* aſſare. to roaſt. *it* plectere. to knit, to plight, wreath or breath.

Bred-bure. *i. e.* brid-bure.

Bred-guma. *ut* brid-guma.

Bredi-ponne. breding-panne. *i. e.* bræd-panne.

Bred-iſerne. *i. e.* bræd-iſen.

Bregda. Terror. fear, terrible dread.

Bregden. Ablatus, abſtractus. taken away.

Bregean. Terrere. to affright or terrifie. bregede. *part.* territus. affrighted, &c.

Bregen. *i. e.* brægen.

Bregent-ford. Brent-ford. *q. d. Brentæ* fluvii vadum. hodie Braintford in agro *Middleſexienſi.*

Bregh. brehge. *i. e.* bræwe.

Bregnes. Terror, terriculum. fear, terror, dread: alſo a ſcarr-crow.

Brego. bregu. *idem. item*, per tranſlationem Dominus, Imperator. a Lord, an Emperour, a ruler, a governour. Babilone brego. *Nebuchodonoſor* ſæpe ſic dictus in *P. S.* brego engla. Deus ſic vocatus. *P. S.* p. 132.

Brehtnian. Crepere, ſtrepere, ſtridere. to make a noiſe or cracking. brehtniend. *part.*

Brehtnunge. *i. e.* breahtnunge.

Breman. *i. e.* bryme.

Brembel. bremble. bremel. Vepres, rubus. a bryer or bramble: a great bramble or blackberry buſh. *it.* Morus. a Mulberry tree. heorot-brembel. *L.M.* p. 3. c. 39. *fortè*, hartle-berries. *V.* heorot-berg.

Brembel-æppel. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 64. *it.* p. 3. c. 41. Pomum ſpinoſum, *al.* paracoculi, *al.* ſtramonia. thornie or prickly apple.

Bremble-bræp. *i. e.* bræmbel-bræp.

Brembr. *i. e.* bremel.

Bremel. Angens. tormenting, vexing.

Bremen. *i. e.* breman.

Bremend. Rugiens. rumiing or roaring. *N. rectiùs fortè*, hremend. *it.* fervens. angry, haſty.

Bremes-byrig. Urbis, *vel* arcis nomen (à celebritate ductum *fortè*) ab *Æthelfleda, Merciorum* Domina conſtructæ, anno 911. *Vide* Brunanburh.

Bremmend. *i. e.* bremend.

Brengneſſe. Oblatio. an offering. *à* bringan. afferre.

Brenning. Crematio, uſtio. a burning.

Breod. Panis. bread.

Breoſt. Pectus, thorax. a breſt, *Kiliano,* borſt.

Breoſt-beorh. Thorax, pectorale. a breſt-plate, or defence for the breſt.

Breoſt-geborh. *idem.*

Breoſt-hord. Pectoris theſaurus. *anima ſic dicta, P. S.* p. 79.

Breoſt-line. Faſcia pectoralis. a ſtomacher or breaſt-cloth.

Breoſt-wærce. Dolor, *vel* morbus pectoris. a diſeaſe, pain,

or

f me ·

a bound
a mock.
Frones we

A brasll
low, Bor.
jactabu

Brass,
lacca
squalli d
lactrus
appella.
janni. (

or grief in the breſt. *forſan*, aſthma, purſtneſſe, ſhort-windedneſſe.

Breoſt-ƿeal. Lorica Caſtrorum, ſepimentum muri, ſtructura in muris ad pectus alta, & pectus ut lorica muniens. breſt-works. *i.* ramparts or parapets made breſt-high.

Breoſt-ƿylmaſ. Ubera. the breaſt or teats, papps, udders.

Breotene. Britannia. Britain.

Breoton. Eritannus. a Britan.

Breoton-land. *i. e.* Bretene. Britannorum terra.

Brer. *i. e.* brær.

Brerd. Summum, labrum. the brim of a pot or ſuch like, the ſhore or banke, the brinke.

Bres. *i. e.* bræs.

Bretenan-mere. Loci nomen apud *Cambrenſes*, *Britannorum* ſtagnum *vel* paludem ſonans. *fortè*, the Welſh-poole, in agro *Montgomerienſi*.

Bretene. *i. e.* Breotene.

Breðe. *i. e.* bræðe.

Breðer. *i. e.* broðor.

Bret-land. *i. e.* Breoton-land.

Brere. *i. e.* brære.

Bric. *Vide* bricg.

Brica. Ruptor. a breaker.

Brice. Ruptura. a breach. *Chaucero*, brecke.

Brice. Uſus. uſe, the occupation or exerciſe of a thing: profit, fruit.

Bricean. Prodeſſe. to profit, to be commodious or available.

Bricg. Pons. a bridge. Borealibus *Anglis*, brig.

Bricg-bote. Pontis inſtauratio. the amending, repairing or renewing of bridges.

Bricge. Loci nomen, ubi arx quædam ab *Ægelfleda*, *Merciorum* Domina, anno 913. extructa. ------ in occidentali plagâ *Sabrinæ* fluminis in loco qui Bricge dicitur. ita *Wigornienſis*.

Bricge begeondan. Brugæ, Flandriæ emporium. Bridges in Flanders.

Bricge-geweorce. *i. e.* bricg-bote.

Bricſian. *i. e.* bricean.

Brid Sponſa. a ſpouſe, a bride. *Chaucero*, brede.

Brid-bed. Lectus genialis. a bride-bed.

Brid-bure. Thalamus. a bride-chamber.

Bridde. Pullus, pullulus. a young bird. culfrena briddas. Pipiones, columbi *ſcil.* à matre ſubducti. young pigeons. *r* literâ pro more tranſpoſitâ.

Bridel. bridelſ. Frænum, lupatum. a bridle or bit.

Brideſtung. Bipenella, pampinella. the herb pimpernell.

Brid-gifu. Dos. a dowry, the wives dowry, or that which is given with her in marriage. *Kiliano*, brid-gabe, parapherna.

Brid-guma. Sponſus. a bridegroom: in poſteriori compoſiti parte inſerto *r*. quemadmodum *Græcorum* νύος, *Latinis* *nurus*: *Latinorum* ſtella, *Hiſpanis* *eſtrella*: theſaurus, *Francis* *treſor*: funda, *fronde*. *Menag.* in *les Origines de la langue Francoiſe*. inter exempla de literarum converſione, operi præfixa, pag. 28. De vocis etymo *Vide Gloſſar.* noſtrum in *Bridgumum*.

Bridl. *i. e.* bridel.

Bridlian. bridligan. Frænare. to bridle, to curbe, to rule.

Brigge. *i. e.* bricg.

Briht-hwile. Momentum. a moment of time, the twinckling of an eye.

Brihtmen. Fragmenta. broken meat, crumms, ſcrapps, fragments of the table.

Briig. *i.* briw.

Brim-flod. Cataclyſmus, inundatio, diluvium. a deluge of water. wid ſæ. *idem.*

Brim-hlæſte. Maris onus. *i. e.* piſces maris. the fiſh of the Sea. *V.* hron.

Bringan. Ferre, afferre. to bring, to bring to.

Bringas. Dona, ſacrificia, holocauſta. ſacrifices, oblations, things offered or brought.

Briosa. Tabanus. an Ox-fly, a bree, a breeze.

Briſtl. Seta. a briſtle.

Briſtniend. Erogans, dividens. beſtowing, dividing. *D.* *rectiùs fortè*, britniend, *vel* brittend.

Brittend. Frians. crumbling. *V.* gebrittan. Hinc *fortè*, noſtratium brittle, *Chaucero*, brotell. *i.* fragilis.

Briw. Jus, juſculum, liquamen, ſorbitio. pottage or broth. *Kiliano*, broeve. *it.* Puls. frumenty. *eid. Kiliano*, brii. Hinc noſtratium hujus ævi brewiſe. *i.* offulæ adipatæ. Dun. Brew.

Briwan. Coquere cerviſiam. to brew.

Broc. Grumus, melis, taxo, taxus. a brock, badger or gray. *it.* Ophiomachus. a Lizard.

Broc. brocc. Caballus, equus cujus uſus in vecturis mercium aut ſimilium, equus vilior. a Jade. ꝥ ſecen him broc on on-rade. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 6. *i. e.* & quærat ſibi caballum inequitandi gratiâ.

Broc. Ægritudo, invalitudo, morbus, miſeria, tribulatio. adverſitas. ſickneſſe, diſeaſe, miſery, tribulation, adverſity, a malady.

Broca. Rivus, rivulus. a brook.

Brocan. Opprimere, vexare, affligere, perſequi. to oppreſſe, to vexe, to afflict, to perſecute.

Brocen. Ruptus, fractus. broken.

Brocian. *i. e.* brocan.

Broclice. Æger, ægrè. ſicke, grieved, miſerable: alſo, ſickly, grievouſly, miſerably.

Broc-minte. Menta criſpa, ſiſymbrium. water-mints or brook-mints.

Brocode. Ruptus, fractus. broken. *it.* æger. ſick, grieved, as particularly one that hath a rupture, which we call a broke. *it.* decoctor. a bankrout or bankrupt.

Brocu. *i.* broc. miſeriæ.

Brocunge. Contritio. Contrition, ſorrow, bruiſedneſſe.

Brod. Gratis. freely, of free coſt. *it.* proles. a brood.

Brode. Concretio. a growing together, a congealing, a waxing hard.

Brodettan. Tremere. to tremble or quake. *item*, trepidare. to pant for fear.

Brodetunge. Figmentum. *Pſal.* 102. 13. the work or workmanſhip, the ſhape or faſhion: alſo, a forged tale, a lye. *V.* brode, & bred.

Brodige. Incubans. brooding. brodige henne. gallina incubans. a brood-henne.

Broel. Vivarium, hortus Cervorum; collapſæ *Latinitatis* viris *brolium*, *aliàs*, *briolium*. a Parke, a Warren, a place fenced and ſtored with deer, &c. Hinc ſaltus, ſylvæ, *vel* vivarii nomen in agro *Suſſexienſi*, ad Archi-

chiepiſcopum *Cantuarien.* olim ſpectantis, *vulgò*, the Broyl. Cum *Voſſ.* & *Menag.* vocem puto veterem *Francicam*, à peribolium corruptam, de quâ ille in de *Variis Gloſſematis*, pag. 364. iſte in *Les Origines de la langue Francoiſe*, in voce *brueil*.

Brogan. Horrores, dolores, terrores. horrors, terrors, griefs, anguiſhes, miſeries, paines, torments, adverſities. cwacað ꝥ ingehyd þær afyrhte for þæm myclum brogan þæs gemænan domes. *i. e. tremet ibi conſcientia ſtupefacta præ multis communis illius judicii terroribus.*

Broh. *i. e.* broc. miſeria.

Broht. Viſcum. bird-lime.

Brohte. Allatus, oblatus. brought, offered.

Brom. Geniſta, myrica. broom. *it.* ſcopæ. a broom or beſome.

Brom-fæſten. Myricetum. a broom-field, a field, cloſe or wood of broom.

Brond. *i. e.* brand.

Brooc. *i. e.* broca. Rivus, &c.

Brord. Punctus. a prick or point. *it. ut* niwe gærs. Frumentum, *vel* granum novellum, *item*, frumenti ſpicæ. corn new come up, or the ſpires of corn.

Brosnian. Perire, corrumpere. to periſh, to rot, to corrupt. brosniend. *part.* brosnod. *part.*

Brosniendlic. • brosnigendlic. Corruptibilis, periturus. corruptible, periſhable.

Brosnunge. *Verbal.* Corruptio. corruption.

Brostlunge. *i. e.* brastlung.

Broð. Jus, juſculum. broth.

Broðer. Frater. a brother.

Broðer rædene. Fraternitas. a brotherhood, a brothered.

Broðer-ſunu. Fratruelis. a brothers child, a coſen german, a brothers ſonne.

Broðer-wyrt. Herba quædam ſtrictum pectus & tuſſim ſanans.

Broðor. *i. e.* broðer.

Broðor-bana. Fratricida. a killer or murderer of his brother.

Broðor gefædred. Frater ex paterno latere. a brother by, or on, the fathers ſide.

Broðor gemædred. Frater ex materno latere. a brother by, or on, the mothers ſide.

Broðor-gyld. *i. e.* broðor-rædenne.

Broðorlic. Fraternus. brotherly.

Broðorlicnys. Fraternitas. brotherlineſſe, brotherhood.

Broðor-rædeme, *i. e.* broðer-rædene.

Broðor-ſibbe. Germanitas. brotherhood.

Broðor-ſuna. *i. e.* broðer-ſunu.

Broðor-wif. Fratriſſa, fratria. a brothers wife.

Browen. Coctus, concoctus. brewed. twy-browen. biſ-coctus. twice-brewed. twy-browen ealað. cerviſia bis cocta. *à* briwan.

Brucan. Frui, uti, potiri, fruiſci, occupare. to enjoy, to uſe, to occupie. *it.* digerere. to brook, to digeſt. *it.* prodeſſe. to profit. bruycken *Kiliano*, uti, frui. *Chaucero*, broke, & brouke, frui.

Brucinge. Functio. a function, the executing ſome office or charge. *it.* occupatio, uſus. occupation, fruition or enjoyment.

Brun. Fuſcus, ſubniger, rufus, furvus. brown. *Latinobarbarè*, *brunus*.

Brunan-burh. Prælii locus, de quo in *Chron.* ad ann. 938. *Simeoni monacho Dunelmenſi*, Brunnanbyrge: *Gul. Malmeſburienſi*, Bruneford, *aliàs*, Brenebeild: *Henrico Huntindonienſi*, Bruneburh: *Florentio Wigornienſi*, Brunanburgh: *Johan. Bromptono Jornalenſi*, Brunneburyh: *Johan. Spedo*, Brimeſbury. Locus, ut ex his appareat, in remotioribus *Angliæ* partibus *Scotiam* verſus: *idem fortè*, qui Bremeſbyrig, quem & Bruneſburch vocarunt veteres. *Vide* Bremeſbyrig.

Brun-baſu. Oſtrifer. that bringeth forth or beareth purple colour, or the colour it ſelf. *it.* purpura, *vel* alius ejuſmodi pannus precioſus. a purple garment or other pretious cloth of purple colour.

Brune. *i. e.* brun.

Brunepan. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 4. Morbus quidam. *idem fortè*, qui *Belgis* bruyne. *i.* Eryſipelas cerebri: oris vitium, cum linguæ tumore, exaſperatione, ſiccitate, & nigredine. *vulgò* (inquit *Kilianus*) *brunella.*

Brune-wyrt. *Quibuſdam*, ſplenium, aſplenium. Spleen-wort, milt-waſt. *aliis autem*, ſcrophularia minor. brown-wort, water-betony.

Brupa. *i. e.* bræpe.

Bryc. Fragmentum. a piece, a fragment, a brack.

Bryce. *i. e.* brice. full-bryce. ſam-bryce. *Spelm. Concil.* p. 207. ubi illud plenam pacis violationem: iſtud ſemiplenam ſignificat.

Bryce. Utilis. profitable, commodious, beneficial.

Brycge. *i. e.* bricg.

Brycg-bote. *i. e.* bricg-bote.

Brycge-ſtow. Urbs Briſtolienſis in agro *Somerſetenſi*, hodie Briſtow: nomen autem an à pulchritudine, *q.* briht-ſtow. *i.* locus illuſtris: an à pontibus, *q.* pontium locus, *vel* locus pontibus notabilis, quod ipſe malim, conſiderent alii.

Brycian. *i. e.* bricean.

Brycſian. *idem.*

Bryde. *E. G.* wæðes bryde. *i.* armorum extractio. the drawing out of weapons.

Bryd-bure. *i. e.* brid-bure.

Bryd-ealoð. Nuptiale convivium. the marriage feaſt, a bride-ale or wedding dinner.

Brydelican gewrite. Drama. a play. *MS.*

Bryden wah. Firmus paries. a ſtrong wall. Sermo de Fide catholica apud *Bed. Hiſt.* p. 48.

Bryd-gifu. *i. e.* brid-gifu.

Bryd-guma. *i. e.* brid-guma. *item*, Procus. a wooer or ſuiter to have a woman in marriage.

Bryd-guma broðor. Levir. the bridegroomes, or the husbands brother.

Brid-lace. Nuptiæ. a wedding or marriage, a bridale. *verbatim*, nuptiale offertorium. *Vide Spelmanni Concil.* pag. 574. hinc *fortè*, noſtratium bridelaces.

Bryd-leoð. Epithalamium, hymenæus. a wedding ſong.

Bryd-loppa. Nuptiæ. a wedding. *item*, convivium nuptiale. a wedding feaſt.

Bryd-reſt. *i. e.* brid-bed.

Brydyls. *i. e.* bridel.

Bryht. *i. e.* beorht.

Bryhtm. *i. e.* bræhtm.

Brym. Salum, æquor, mare. the Sea.

Bryme. Solennis, clarus, notabilis. ſolemn, famous, notable, renowned, brym.

Brym-flod. *i. e.* brim-flod.

Brymme. Ora, margo, ripa, labrum. a border, an edge, the ſhore

bul in bul
, the Bulwark

tubb.
in France,
five rom:
[illegible]
[illegible] as
[illegible] is
[illegible] : & I
from [illegible]
of cloaks,
bb full.
[illegible]
ness of rain
was [illegible]
in ye Earth,
[illegible] with wa
what was
[illegible]
1359.
[illegible] an
e, [illegible]
[illegible]se.
byke
[illegible] Sami
that Say
in Wisto
i bee-byke
& Scotland
byke
i.e. a bee
the ground.
343
byik: a
[illegible]

[illegible]
we say
day in
[illegible], to
a best
ll'd, i.e.
k [illegible]
Also
[illegible]ndick
s fran

bul in bul
; the Bulwark

tubb.
in France,
five com:
Galipa cips
gonce as
while is
it: & I
from Tonar
of cloaks,
bb full.
Ensnared sur
ness of rain
was kyraty
in ye Earth,
iked with na
what was
ner abuss

1359.
thegaps, an
e, bur. for
rise.

bype
ery sami
eat say
in Wish
bee-byke
& Scotland
byke
i.e. a bee
the ground.
343.
bytk: a
hill. Id.

om bype
we say
day in
eld, to
a best
ld, i.e.
k ye
Also
ndick
s fran

ſhore or bank, a lip, the brink, brimme of a pot or ſuch like.

Bryne. Incendium, ambuſtio. a burning, ſcalding or ſcorching.

Bryne-adl. Morbus æſtuans, febris. a feber, a hot or burning ague.

Bryne-ȝielde. Holocauſtum. a burnt-offering or ſacrifice. *Vide* tiber.

Bryns-dæȝ. Paſſionis dies. the paſſion day.

Bryrd. *i. e.* abryrd.

Bryrdnyſſe. *i. e.* abryrdnyſſe.

Bryſed. bryſyd. Contuſus. bruiſed.

Bryt. Brito, Britannus. a Britan.

Brytan. Frangere, fricare. to break in pieces, to crumble into ſmall pieces. *Kiliano*, britſen. Brittia, linguâ *Danicâ* vetere, diſſecare, laniare. *Worm. Literat. Run.* p. 216. hinc iſabrot, fragmenta glaciei. p. 228.

Brytednyſſe. Contritio. a breaking, a bruiſing.

Brytene. *i.* Breotene. Bryten-land. *id.*

Bryðen. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 67. herba quædam. *fortè*, Britannica, the herb Britannica, or ſpoonwort.

Bryt-ford. Loci nomen, *Britannorum* vadum ſignificans, de quo in *Chron.* ad ann. 1065.

Bryt-land. Bryt-lond. *i.e.* Breotene. Britannia. Britain. *it.* Cambria. Wales. *Chron. Saxon. Abindon.* ⁊ he ȝeferde þa to Irlande. ⁊ beȝeat him þær lið. þ wæs xviii. ſcipa butan his aȝenan. ⁊ ferdan þa to Bryt-lande to Ȝriffine cinȝe mid ðam ferede. &c. *Ipſe autem* [*Algarus Comes*, filius *Leofrici*, anno 1055. proſcriptus] *Hiberniam petiit, & ibi claſſem*, 18. *naves ſcilicet, præter ſuas proprias, acquiſivit, & ſic* Griffinum, Walliæ *Regem, adiit cum illo exercitu*, &c.

Brytnere. Diſtributor, diribitor. a divider, a dealer, a diſtributer, a diſpenſer, a carber. *it.* Dominus, poſſeſſor. a Lord, the owner or poſſeſſor of a thing.

Brytta. *P. S.* p. 6. *idem*, ni fallor, ac brytnere. hinc Deus ibi liſeſ brytta dictus. quo eum animarum eſſe authorem, & vitæ cui voluerit erogatorem, ſignificari videtur. ſinceſ brytta. *Vide* ſinc.

Brytta-ealond. Britannia, inſula Britannica. Britain, the Britiſh iſland. De *Britanniæ* vocis etymo, ſi cui gratum videatur, *Gloſſarium* noſtrum adeat.

Bryttan. *i. e.* brytan.

Bryttaſ. Britanni, Britones. Britans.

Bryttian. *i. e.* brucan. me æfter ſculon mine ſpeoneſ maȝaſ pelan bryttian. (*Abrahami* ſe improlem quærentis verba ſunt. *P. S.* p. 99.) *i. e. me mortuo, cognati mei mundani opes meas occupabunt.*

Bryttigan. *idem.*

B U

Bu. Ambo. both.

Buc. Lagena. a flagon. buc-full wæteres. lagena aquæ plena. a flagon-full of water. *Latinis*, aut *Græcis* potiùs *baucalium*, vas anguſti oris: ſed non conſtat de verâ lectione. *V. Menag. les Origin. de la lang. Franc.* p. 770.

Bucca. Hircus, caper, vir gregis. a he-goat.

Buccan-beard. Stirillum, *al.* ſpirillum. *i.* barba capræ. a goates beard.

Buccan-horn. Capricornus. the ſigne called Capricorne.

Buccingaham-ſcire. Provinciæ, *vel* Comitatus nomen, à villâ ipſius primariâ Buccingaham vocata, petitum. Utrúmque à fagis quibus regio eſt paſſim feraciſſima, quas *Angloſaxones* boccen & buccen nominarunt.

Buce. Seceſſus. a ſolitary and ſecret place. *it.* venter, alvus, uterus. the belly or paunch. *Chaucero*, bowke. *Kiliano*, beuck, & buyck.

Bucene. Fagineus. of béech or béechen.

Budan. *i. e.* beodan.

Buend. Colonus, agricola. a huſbandman, a plowman, a farmer. *it.* incola, habitator. an inhabitant, a dweller. land-buendaſ. Coloni, incolæ. dwellers or inhabiters of or in the land.

Buendra-leaſ. Incultus, deſolatus. without inhabitants, unoccupied, deſolate.

Buſan. buſon. Supra, ſuper, ſurſum. above. *Kiliano*, boben.

Buȝan. Flectere, curvare. to bow. *it.* colere, inhabitare. to inhabit or dwell in. buend. buȝend. buȝiȝend. *part.* flectens, colens, &c. buȝen. *part.* flexus, cultus, &c.

Buhſomneſſe. *i.* bocſumneſſe.

Bul-berend. Bullifer. *D. fortè*, bulbaceus. full of round heads in the roots, as Onyons.

Bule. Bulla. a tablet, ſtud, brooch or bullion: a golden ornament worne about the neck or breſt, round and hollow within.

Bulentſan. *L.M.* p. 1. c. 47. herbæ genus ad ploras.

Bulluce. Vitulus. a calfe: a ſmall or young bullock.

Bulot. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 58. herba quædam adverſus verucas, carbunculos, & ficum: *aliàs* bulut. *ut* p. 3. c. 48. *fortè*, boletus. a toad-ſtool or muſhroome: alſo an excreſcence found about the roots of oaks.

Bunan. Carcheſia. the top or upper part of the maſt of a ſhip, or the cords there.

Bunden. Ligatus, obligatus. bound, tied.

Bune. Fiſtula. a cane or réed, a pipe, a flute.

Bune. Bononia: *Galliæ* Portus. Bologne in France.

Buoptalmon. Buphthalmus. wild camomile.

Bur. bure. Conclave. an inner chamber, a parlour, a bower.

Bur-cote. Cubile, habitaculum. a bed or couch: a neſt or den, a cabine, a dwelling or abiding-place.

Burȝ. burȝe. Urbs, civitas, arx, caſtrum, burgus, municipium, oppidum, a City, a fort, a fortreſſe, a tower, a caſtle, a burrow, a frée burrow, a city or town incorporate. *Otfrido*, burgt. *it.* Curia, Palatium, domus. a Court, a Palace, a houſe. à beorȝan. in tutum recipere, ſervare. eſt enim locus locus munitus ad ſalutem hominum. Hinc *Belgarum* borgher, noſtratium burger: *it. Gallorum Bourgeois*, noſtratium burgeſſe, pro cive, oppidano, municipe. Hinc etiam ſervitus illa quam qui *Burgos* inhabitant pro domiciliis ſuis præſtant, forenſi noſtratium *Latinitate Burgagium* dicta, *vulgò* Burgage. *Teutonibus* antiquis, ut viro doctiſſ. *Bon. Vulcanio* monitum, in *Commentar. de ling. Geth.* p. 65. burch, Civitas.

Burȝate. Porta, atrium. a gate, a porch.

Burȝ-bete. burȝ-bote. *i. e.* burh-bote.

Burȝ-brice. Urbis, oppidi, arcis,

cis, caſtri, burgi, curiæ, palatii, ſepti, domus, habitaculi violatio, *vel* effractura: unde noſtratium hodie, *burgaria, aliàs, burglaria.* burglarie or houſe-breaking.

Burʒe-biſceop. Civitatis Epiſcopus. the Biſhop of the City.

Burʒendaſ. Burgundiones, *al.* Burgundii. Burgundians, the people of Burgundy.

Burʒ-runan. Parcæ. the Goddeſſes or Ladies of fate or deſtiny. *it.* Furiæ. furies of Hell. *N. Vide, rectiùs fortè,* Oreades. Fairies of the mountaines. *à* beorʒ. mons.

Burʒſcipe. *i. e.* burh-ſcipe.

Burʒ-ſtal. Clivus. a little hill whereon any thing is builded: a ſeat on the ſide or pitch of an hill; as that at *Whitſtable* in *Kent* called *Borſtall.*

Burh. *i. e.* burʒ.

Burh-bote. Urbium, caſtrorum, burgorum, oppidorum inſtauratio. a repairing, renewing or amending of Cities, Caſtles, forts, and the like.

Apud veteres Scriptores Anglicanos, but usurpatur pro nisi.

Burh-bryce. *i. e.* burʒ-brice.

Burh-ealdor. Urbis *vel* Oppidi Prætor, Præfectus, Præpoſitus, Rector, Dominus. the Maior or other like governour of a City or Town.

Burh-fæſten. Arx, burgus, caſtrum. a fort, fortreſſe, burrow, caſtle or place of defence and ſtrength.

Burh-ʒeat. *i. e.* burʒate.

Burh-ʒemot. Urbis comitia, municipii conventus. an aſſembly or meeting of a corporation, or of townesmen: a Burgmote.

Burh-leod. Cives, oppidani. Citizens, towneſ-men.

Burh-ræden. Municipatus. freedome of a City.

Burh-riht. Jus civile. the civil Law.

Burh-ſætan. *i. e.* burh-leod.

Burhſcipe. *i. e.* burh-ræden. *item,* municipium. a free borough, a city or town incorporate.

Burh-ſcyre. Territorium. the Countrey lying within the bounds of a City, or corporate town; the town-liberty or extent thereof.

Burh-ſpræce. Sermo urbanus. civil or courtly ſpeech, fine language, ever uſed in Cities.

Burh-ſtaþel. Manſio, ædes, habitaculum. a manſion, a houſe, a dwelling-place, a ſeat of habitation.

Burh-ſtyde. Urbs, civitas. a City.

Burh-ƿaru. Cives, municipes, oppidani. Citizens, towneſmen, burgers.

Burh-ƿita. Civilis, urbanus, humanus. civil, court-like, courteous, gentile.

Burn. *ut* byrna. Torrens. *Kiliano,* born.

Bur-riche. Parœcia, Diœceſis. a pariſh, a Dioceſſe.

Burſtan. *i. e.* bærſtan. *it.* erumpere. to break or burſt out.

Bur-ðeʒn. bur-ðene. Cubicularius, camerarius. a Chamberlain.

Buruh. *i. e.* burʒ. *it.* Urbs *Petroburgenſis,* in agro *Northhantonienſi.* Peterborow-City. *aliàs* Medeſ-hamſtede. *quod vide.*

Buta. *ut* butu, & butƿu.

Butan. Præter, ultra, extra, foras, foris, niſi, ſine, abſque. beſide, beyond, without, abroad, unleſſe, except. butan æ. Exlex. an out-law. butan ƿite. Impunè. without puniſhment. *Chaucero* noſtro, bout, ſine, without. *Kiliano,* buyten.

Bute. *i.* butan.

Butere. Butyrum. butter.

Buter-fleʒe. Papilio. a butter-fly. *Kiliano,* boter-bliege.

Buter-ſtoppa. Vas butyri. a butter-veſſell.

Buteruce. Lagena, uter. a flagon, a bottle.

Buteſ-carlaſ. *i.* butſe-carlaſ.

Buton. *ut* butan. buton ʒearnunʒum. gratis. freely, of free coſt. buton ʒeƿyrhtum. immeritò. undeſervedly. buton tƿeon. proculdubiò, abſque dubio, indubiè. doubtleſſe, without doubt. buton ƿeʒe. Devius. out of the way, wandring.

Butſe-carlaſ. Nautæ: *barbarè,* marinarii. mariners, ſea-men. *Chron. Saxon. Abingdon.* ad ann. 1052. he ʒeſƿeon him to ealle Kentinʒaſ ⁊ ealle þa butſe-carlaſ of Hæſtinʒan. ⁊ þær æʒhƿær be þære ſæ-riman. *i. Et omnes* Cantianos, *omneſque nautas de* Haſtinga *& ubique circa ripas maris ſibi illexit* [Godwinus *ſcil.* Cantii Comes.]

Butte. Dolium, orca. a but for wine.

Buttinʒ-tune on Sæfernne ſtaþe. Villa ad *Sabrinæ* fluminis ripam hodiéque ſic dicta in agro *Montgomerienſi.* nomen villam [flumini] confinem ſignificare conjicio.

Butu. butƿu. Ambo. both.

Buuc. Bucca. the cheek, the hollowneſſe or inner part of the mouth or cheek. *it.* buccula. a little cheek.

B Y

Byan. Habitare, inhabitare, poſſidere. to dwell, to inhabit, to poſſeſſe or occupie. *Otfrido,* buen: *Willeramo,* bouwen, habitare.

Bycʒan. Ædificare. to build. *to bigg. bu*

Bycʒean. Emere. to buy. *it* vendere. to ſell.

Bycʒene. Emptio, venditio. a buying, a ſelling.

Bycnendlice. *i. e.* bicnendlice.

Bycnunʒe. *i. e.* beacnunʒe.

Bydel. Præco, nuncius, tabellarius, fæcialis, atrienſis, ergaſtularius, exactor. a Cryer, a meſſenger, a carrier of letters, a herald, the Uſher of a Hall, the keeper of a priſon or houſe of correction, a collector, a Beadle. hinc infimæ *Latinitatis bedellus, pro* apparitore, viatore.

Byden. Cupa, dolium, modius. a great veſſel or barrell, a tonne or butt: a buſhell.

Bye. Habitatio. a dwelling.

Byffan. *i. e.* beofian. byfiʒend. *part.*

Byʒan. *i. e.* bycʒean.

Byʒan. *i. e.* buʒan. flectere, curvare.

Byʒe. Angulus. a corner. byʒaſ. anchones. aneſ ƿealleſ byʒe. muri anchones. coines or corners of a wall.

Byʒe. Sinus. a boſome, a bay.

Byʒendlic. Flexibilis. flexible, that may be bowed.

Byʒʒan. *i. e.* bycʒan.

Byʒ-ſpæc. Supplantatio. a ſupplanting or overthrowing, a deceiving or beguiling in ſpeech.

Bylaſ. Carbunculi. carbuncles, botches, biles or peſtilent ſores. byle. *ſing.*

Byld. bylde. byldo. Conſtantia, audacia. conſtancy, boldneſſe. *Otfrido,* beldida.

Bylehƿit. bylehƿitneſſe. *V.* bilehƿit.

Bylʒ. bylʒa. *i. e.* bilʒ.

Bylʒaſ. Siliquæ. bean-ſhales or bean-codds.

um auro
Balsamo:
de him wth
Pyxle him
ns Liba=
u la Bacchi
le yd wine
Bacchus.
.60.

Apud veti
Scriptores
canos, but
patur pro

Bẏlᵹeꞅ-leᵹe. Loci nomen (ſiliquarum campum, *vel* locum ſignificans) de quo in *Chron.* ad ann. 1055. *Rogero Hovedeno*, Wiligeſleage: *fortè*, Wiſley in agro *Gloceſtrenſi*.
Bẏlıᵹ. bẏlıᵹa. *i. e.* bẏlᵹ.
Bẏllınc. Collyrida, torta panis *quibuſdam.* a cake.
Bẏlpeꞇ. bẏlpıꞇ. *i. e.* bılehpıꞇ.
Bẏma. bẏme. Tuba, ſalpinx. a trumpet.
Bẏman. Tubâ canere. to ſound a Trumpet.
Bẏmeꞃe. Buccinator, tubicen. a Trumpeter.
Bẏnðel. Faſcia. a ſwadling band, a band to ty wounds, or broken limbs, a hoſe-garter.
Bẏoð. Eſt. is, bith. *item*, erit. ſhall be.
Bẏꞃc. Populus, betula. a poplar tree, a birch tree.
Bẏꞃcan. *i.e.* beoꞃcan.
Bẏꞃce. Latratus. a barking.
Bẏꞃc-holꞇ. Betuletum. a wood, or grove of birch trees.
Bẏꞃð. bẏꞃðe. Nativitas. birth.
Bẏꞃðæᵹ. Natalis. ones birth-day. bẏꞃ-ꞇıð. *idem.*
Bẏꞃðene. *i.e.* bẏꞃþen.
Bẏꞃðeꞅꞇ. bẏꞃðeꞅꞇa. Natalibus, *vel* genere, primus, *vel* præſtantiſſimus. chiefeſt by birth or parentage: the beſt (or nobleſt) born. *Saxon. Oroſii interpres.* æᵹhpılc ᵹẏlꞇ be hıꞅ ᵹebẏꞃðum. ꞅe bẏꞃðeꞅꞇa ꞅceall ᵹẏlðan &c. *i. Quilibet reddat* (vel, *ſolvat*) *pro natalium* (vel, *generis*) *ratione*: *natalibus* (vel, *genere*) *primus reddat*, &c.
Bẏꞃðıcᵹe. Plumaria. a Weavers toole. *N.*
Bẏꞃðneꞅꞅe. *ut* ᵹebẏꞃðo.
Bẏꞃele. *i.* bẏꞃle.
Bẏꞃene. Urſinus. of or belonging to a Beare.
Bẏꞃᵹea. Sequeſter. a reconciler of parties in controverſy: alſo one indifferent to both parts, or in whoſe hand any thing is put or left by agreement of each party. *it.* Fideicommiſſarius. a truſtee, a feoffee in truſt.
Bẏꞃᵹelꞅ. bẏꞃıᵹelꞅ. *Buſtum*: ſepulcrum, ſepulcretum, tumba. a tombe, a grave, a ſepulcher, a burying-place. *it.* ſepultura. a buriall.
Bẏꞃᵹen. bẏꞃᵹene. bẏꞃᵹenne. *idem.*
Bẏꞃᵹen-leoð. Epitaphium. An Epitaph: alſo a funerall ſong or verſe.

Bẏꞃᵹen-ꞅꞇoꞃe. Sepulcretum, cæmiterium. a buriall-place, a Church-yard.
Bẏꞃᵹeꞃe. Veſpillo. a burier of dead bodies by night.
Bẏꞃᵹınᵹe. *ut* bıꞃᵹıncᵹe. *item ut* bẏꞃıᵹneꞅꞅe.
Bẏꞃhꞇ-hpıle. *i.e.* bꞃıhꞇ-hpıle.
Bẏꞃhꞇnıꞅ. bẏꞃhꞇo. Claritas. clearneſſe, brightneſſe.
Bẏꞃı. Bacca. a berry. *item ut* bẏꞃıᵹ.
Bẏꞃıᵹ. *idem. item*, Urbs, civitas. a Citty. *Hinc tot apud nos Urbium nomina ſic terminantia. ſc.* Canterbury, Salesbury, &c.
Bẏꞃıᵹan. bẏꞃıᵹean. Sepelire, humare, inhumare, tumulare. to bury, to interre, to entombe. *V.* beoꞃᵹ.
Bẏꞃıᵹelꞅ. bẏꞃıᵹenne. *i.e.* bẏꞃᵹelꞅ, & bẏꞃᵹenne.
Bẏꞃıᵹ-leoð. *i. e.* bẏꞃᵹen-leoð.
Bẏꞃıᵹneꞅꞅe. Sepultura. a buriall. *it.* guſtus, guſtatio. a taſt, a taſting. The birlis & skynkis
Bẏꞃlan. *L. M. p.* 1. *c. ult.* tast. Douglas f. 13.
Bẏꞃle. Pincerna. a Butler.
Bẏꞃn. Thorax. an habergeon or corſlet. ᵹehꞃẏnᵹeð bẏꞃn. Lorica. a coat or ſhirt of maile.
Bẏꞃna. Torrens. a torrent, a violent ſtreame, a bourne. *Willeramo*, brunno. *Kiliano*, burn, born, fons.
Bẏꞃnan. Ardere. to burne. bẏꞃnenð. *part.*
Bẏꞃꞅ. Scalprum. a grabing iron, a file. *D.*
Bẏꞃðen. bẏꞃðenne. Pondus, onus. a weight, a load, or burthen. *it.* faſcis. a fagat, a bundle of twiggs.
Bẏꞃðene-ðæl. Portio. a part, or portion.
Bẏꞃðen-ꞅꞇꞃanᵹ. Portandis oneribus robuſtus. ſtrong to bear or carry burthens.
Bẏꞃðeꞃe. Portarius, portator, bajulus. a burthen-bearer, a porter.
Bẏꞃðoꞃ. Fætus. breed.
Bẏꞃðoꞃ-þınenu. Obſtetrix. a Midwife.
Bẏꞃðẏn. *i.e.* bẏꞃðen.
Bẏꞅene. Exemplum, paradigma. an example. *Otfrido*, bizeine, & bizeichne, *ſignificatum.*
Bẏꞅᵹıan. Occupare. to buſy, occupie or employ. *it.* occupari, to be buſied, &c.
Bẏꞅᵹunᵹ. Negotium, occupatio. buſines, employment.
Bẏꞅı. bẏꞅıᵹ. Occupatus. occupied, emploied, buſy, buſied.

Bẏꞅmeꞃan. bẏꞅmeꞃıan. *i. e.* bıꞅmeꞃıan. *it.* deridere, calumniari, convitiari, blaſphemare. to deride, reproach, ſlander, blaſpheme, revile, defame.
Bẏꞅmeꞃe. bẏꞅmeꞃnẏꞅꞅe. Illuſio, irriſio, &c. a mocking, &c.
Bẏꞅmeꞃ-ꞅpꞃæc. *idem.*
Bẏꞅmoꞃe. *idem.*
Bẏꞅmoꞃꞅull. Horrendus, ridendus. horrible, ridiculous.
Bẏꞅmꞃoð. bẏꞅmꞃuð. Illuſus, &c. mocked, &c.
Bẏꞅmꞃunᵹe. Illuſio, deriſio, &c. a mocking, deriding, &c.
Bẏꞅne. *i. e.* bẏꞅene. bẏꞅne aꞅꞇellan. exemplum præbere. to give example.
Bẏꞅnıan. Exponere. to ſet or hold forth. *it.* exemplum præbere. to give example, to exemplifie. bẏꞅnıan pel. bonum præbere exemplum.
Bẏꞅnunᵹe. Exemplum, exemplar. an example, a copy or pattern.
Bẏꞅꞇ. Sis, eſto. be thou, thou biſt or art. *item*, eris. thou ſhalt be.
Bẏꞅꞅꞇ. Damnum. loſſe. *D. non liquet.* corrigendum *fortè*, bẏꞅꞅe. *i.* biſſa, cerva major. a hynde.
Bẏꞇ. *i.* bẏꞇꞇe.
Bẏꞇeꞃ. bẏꞇeꞃnẏꞅꞅe. *i.* bıꞇeꞃ. bıꞇeꞃneꞅꞅe.
Bẏð. Eſt. is, bith. *it.* erit. ſhall be.
Bẏðne. *i. e.* bẏꞇne.
Bẏꞇle. *i. e.* bıeꞇl.
Bẏꞇlıan. Fabricare, ædificare. to build.
Bẏꞇlunᵹ. Ædificia. buildings.
Bẏꞇne. Carina. the keele or bottome of a ſhip.
Bẏꞇꞇe. Uter, dolium, orca, lagena. a bottle, a flagon, a tonne or other wine veſſell of the larger ſize: a butte: *V.* buꞇꞇe.

Cibabo eum auro & potabo balsamo: I shall fede him with gold, & byrle him bawm. ms. Libabant pocula Bacchi Thay birle the wine in honour of Bacchus. Douglas f. 60.

C

HÆc litera apud *Anglo-Saxones* idem valuit quod *K*: ſingulari verò vel duplici *v* literam hanc ſequente, protulerunt eam ut *q*. Præterea, nonnullæ voces *Angloſaxonicæ* à *c* incipientes, vocali ſequente, *Normanicâ* orthographia ſcribuntur cum *ch*, & ſimiliter efferuntur. *E. G.* chaffe, chatell, cheape, chew, child, chin, chop, chooſe, church, churle, &c. Sunt tamen qui affirmant *c*, max-

maximè ante e & i, idem apud eos ſonuiſſe ac apud nos hodie *ch*. *Vide Smithum*, de recta, & emendat. *ling. Angl. ſcript.* fol. 23. *a*.

Latinorum C, & *Græcorum K*, frequenter (inquit *Martinius*, *Germanus*) mutamus in *h*: ut *caput*, haupt; *collus*, hals; *cornu*, hoꝛn; *canabis*, hanf. Eum *vide* in voce *Cerebrum*, & in litera *H*. Similiter *Anglo-Saxones*. *Vide* haam.

C litera cum *K*, *Q*, & *G*, communem poteſtatem ferè habet. *Worm. Literat. Run.* cap. 13. p. 81. *Vide Franc. Jun.* Obſervat. in *Willeram*. p. 117.

C A

Cac. Stercus, foria, merda. dung, oꝛdure, from κακάω, to cack.

Cac-hus. Latrina. a pꝛivy oꝛ jakes, a houſe of office.

Cæbestr. *i.* cæfester.

Cæfed. Acupictus. embꝛoydered.

Cæfester. Capiſtrum. a halter oꝛ head-ſtall.

Cæfli. *idem*.

Cæg. cæge. cæige. Clavis. a key.

Cæg-bora. Claviger. that beareth oꝛ carꝛieth keyes, a key-keeper.

Cæggian. Obſerare. to ſhut faſt oꝛ lock.

Cæg-hiord. Clavicularius. a key-keeper.

Cæg-loca. Sera. a lock.

Caige. *i.* cæg.

Calan. Refrigerare. to coole oꝛ make cold, to refreſh. *Chaucero*, kele, eodem ſenſu. to kele ſpeak with him.

Calc. cælic. calic. Calix. a cup chalice, goblet.

Cæle. Carina. the keele oꝛ bottome of a ſhip.

Calf. *i. e.* calf.

Calic. *i. e.* calc.

Camban. Pectere. to kembe.

Campa. *i. e.* cempa.

Cannan. *vt* cennan.

Canne. Profeſſio, cognitio, noticia. pꝛofeſſion, knowledge, cognizance, notice. *Kiliano*, kenniſſe, konne, kunne. *V.* cennan.

Canned. Natus, genitus. boꝛne, begotten.

Cannestre. Genitrix, mater. a mother, a dam, ſhe that ingendꝛeth.

Cænnine. cænnyne. *i. e.* cynnene.

Cæppe. Pileus, capitis tegumentum. a cap. *item*, cucullus; *poſterioribus*, capa, cappa, capitiū. a hood, a cowle. Hinc autem (inquit *D. Watſius* in *Gloſſario*, in voce *capa*) ortum noſtratium Cape, pro eâ penulæ, *vel* tunicæ parte quæ à collo in dorſum humeroſque propendet.

Cæppe. Pallium, veſtis ſacerdotalis. a Cope.

Carcærne. *i. e.* carcerne.

Cærcian. *i. e.* cearcian.

Cærse. Naſturtium, cardamum. creſſes oꝛ noſe-ſmart.

Cæster. *Vide* ceaster.

Cæster-gefera. Civis, municeps, popularis. a fellow-citizen.

Cæster-gewaru. *ut* ceaster-gewara.

Caf. Agilis, celer, ſubtilis, ſtrenuus. quick, ſwift, ſubtle, ſtrong.

Caferdun. *i.* caforþun.

Caflice. Feſtinanter, viriliter, gnaviter. quickly, haſtily, ſtoutly, manfully, valiantly.

Cafnysse. Feſtinatio. a haſtening oꝛ making haſte.

Caforþun. Atrium, meſaula, veſtibulum. a poꝛch oꝛ hall, a court-yard: an entry, paſſage oꝛ gallery. *item*, conſeptum. an incloſure.

Caforst. Summus, maximus. the chiefeſt.

Cafscipe. *i. e.* cafnysse.

Calc. Calculus. *D. potiùs*, calceus. a ſhoe: *vel* calceolus. a little ſhoe oꝛ ſandal. hine.

Calcan. Sandalia. ſandals. gesceode mid calcum. *i. calceatus ſandaliis. Mar.* 6. 9.

Caldea byrig. Babylon. the City ſo called in *Chaldæa*.

Calf. Vitulus. a Calfe.

Calfian. Fœtare, vitulum edere. to calve, to bꝛing foꝛth a calfe. *Kiliano*, kalffen, kalven, kalveren.

Calic. *i. e.* calc.

Calo. calu. Calvus, glaber, depilis. bald. *Kiliano*, kael, kaelewe, kaluwe. callow bird.

Caluer - clim. caluer - clympe. Calvaria. *D. Vide* calpere.

Calpa. Alopecia. a diſeaſe cauſing the haires to ſhed oꝛ fall off. Sed latiùs extenſa ſignificatio. hig þurh-smeagun Catus cwydas þær calpan esnes. *i. e.* (*fortè*) *Catonis*, *viri illius ſapientis, dicta perſcrutati ſunt.*

Calpere. Calvaria. a ſkull: alſo, a place of ſkulls, oꝛ of buriall. *item*, Calva. the top of the head, which uſeth to be bald.

Camb. Pecten. a combe, either to kemb the head, oꝛ to dꝛeſſe hemp oꝛ wool. *it.* criſta. a creſt, a tuft, a plume, the combe of a Cock, oꝛ other bird. camb on hætte, *vel* on helm. *idem*.

Cambiht. Criſtatus. which hath a creſt oꝛ combe.

Cammec. cammoc. cammuc. Peucedanum (*quibuſdam.*) Maiden-weed, hog-fenell. *fortè*, arreſta bovis, remora aratri. reſt-harꝛow, cammock.

Camp. campe. Bellum, caſtra. warꝛe, a camp.

Camp-dom. Militia. warfare.

Campe-werod. *al.* werod. Exercitus. an hoaſt oꝛ army, a camp.

Camp-had. *i. e.* camp-dom.

Campian. Præliari, bellare, belligerare, caſtrametari. to fight, to make oꝛ wage warꝛe, to encampe.

Camp-stede. Caſtra, locus prælii. a camp, the place of encamping oꝛ fighting.

Can. *ut*, ic can. Scio. I know, I kenne. ne can ic eow. neſcio vos. I know you not. se þe canne þone cræft. artem qui ſcit. he that knoweth the art oꝛ craft.

Cancer-adl. Cancer, carcinoma. the diſeaſe called a kanker oꝛ cancer.

Cancere. cancre. Tam morbus, quàm animal. a crabbe, a crevise, and the diſeaſe of that name.

Cancer-hæbern. Caverna, cavernula. a cave, a den. *D.*

Cancettung. Cachinnatio. a laughing oꝛ gigling. *it.* gannatura, (de qua voce *Vide Cl. Voſſii Gloſſ.*) mimica geſticulatio. mimicall action oꝛ geſticulation.

Cancre. *ut* cancere.

Candel. Candela. a candle. linguâ *Danicâ* vetere, Kindil. *Worm. Literat. Run.* p. 164.

Candel-bora. Acolythus, Ceroferarius. a ſub-deacon oꝛ clerk, a taper-bearer.

Candel-mæsse. Feſtum purificationis beatæ *Mariæ*. the feaſt of Purification, Candle-maſſe day: ſo called from the moꝛe theiꝛ oꝛdinary ſtoꝛe of candles that day lighted up and offered. *q. d.* feſtum candelarum, *vel* luminum: whence of the *Dutch* it is termed *Lichtmiſſe*.

Candel-stæf. Candelabrum. a candleſtick.

Can-

chiefest videtur deduci a caforst by most Normannos (ut in aliis pene innumeris vocibus fit) postposita litera c.

[illegible]

kaf.

semp;
quadā
et crassi-

chiſor
dodrej
h mor
(ut in alij
innum
ſit) post
Lrra c.

+ und' charge (b postposito c more Normannor.)

Candel-tƿiſt. Emunctorium. a pair of ſnuffers.

Candel-ƿeoc. Funale. *MS. i.e.* fax, tæda, quia ante uſum papyri fiebat ex fune cerâ circundato. propriè *ellychnium*. the weeke of a candle.

Canne. *i. e.* canne.

Canne-riht. Cognitionis. *i.* juris dicendi jus. the right or power to take cognizance of of a matter.

Canon. Canon, regula, norma. a rule or canon. *it.* Canonicus. a Canon or Prebendary of a cathedral or collegiat church.

Canon-dome. Canonicatus. a Canonſhip, or the place or office of a Canon.

Canter. Cantor. a ſinger, the Chanter of a church.

Cantic. cantice. Canticum. a ſong.

Cant-ƿara. Cantiani, Cantuarii. Kentiſh-men, or men of Kent.

Cant-ƿara-burhge. Dorobernia, Cantuaria, Cantianorum urbs. Canterburr-city. *it.* urbs Roffenſis. Rocheſter-city. *Bed. Hiſt.* li. 4. c. 5. Putta Cant-ƿara-burhge B'. ſeo is cƿeden æt Rofeceſter. *i. e. Putta Epiſcopus Caſtelli Cantuariorum, quod dicitur Roſeceſter.*

Cant-ƿara-byrig. Cantuaria, &c. *ut ſupra.*

Cant-ƿara-mægðe. Cantianorum provincia, ager Cantianus. the country or county of Kent. *item,* gens Cantiana. the Kentiſh folk or people.

Cant-ƿare-buruh. *i.e.* Cant-ƿara-byrig. *Chron. Saxon. Abindon.* ad ann. 1011. Þanon com ærest criſtendom ⁊ bliſſe for gode ⁊ for ƿorulde. *Inde primò venit Chriſtianiſmus, cum gaudio ex parte Dei & hominum.* (*i.* Deo gaudente & hominibus.) Whence our Engliſh proverb of *Kent and Chriſtendome*: becauſe Chriſtianity was by the *Engliſh-Saxons* firſt planted in *Kent*, and from thence propagated, derived, and conveyed to the reſt of the nation. Whence that of *William* the Monke of *Malmeſbury*, de geſtis Pontific. Angl. li. 1. *Quis enim neſciat, quod à* Cantia *manavit Chriſti credulitas in* Eboracum, *& in cæteras Angliæ eccleſias.*

Cappa. Caracalla. a coat or garment hanging down to the feet, a cope or Prieſts garment.

Carc. Cura. care. becarcan. Accurare. to take or care for, to take care of.

Carcern. Carcer. a priſon. *Kiliano,* kercker. *item,* Latumiæ, ergaſtulum. Quarries of ſtones to which offenders were condemned, and there puniſhed by digging and hewing-ſtones: a houſe of correction.

Care. *i. e.* carc.

Carendre. *fortaſſe*, Carentani, Germaniæ populi, Boiariis vicini. on oðre healf Donua þære ea is þæt land Carendre. *i. ex altera Danubii fluminis parte eſt* Carentanorum *regio.*

Carfull. Solicitus, curioſus. ſolicitous, carefull.

Carfullice. Solicitè, accuratè. carefully.

Carfulnyſſe. Solicitudo. carefulneſſe.

Carian. Curare, advertere, accurare. to take care or heed, to regard, to mind, to attend.

Carl. Carolus. Charles, a proper name. *it.* maſculus. the male of a kind. carl-cat. Catus maſculus. a boar-cat. carl-fugol. avis maſcula. the Cock or he amongſt fowles or birds. carl +

Carr. Rupes, ſcopulus, petra. a rock, a ſkarre, or (as ſome call it) a carre: it is a rock on the dry land.

Carrum. Pugnæ navalis locus, de quo in *Chron.* ad ann. 833. & 840. *fortè,* Carmouth. (*i. Carri fluvii oſtium*) apud *Durotriges.*

Caſere. Cæſar. the Emperour. ſe Romana Caſere. Romanus Imperator. the Emperour of Rome.

Caſeres cƿen. Cæſaris uxor, Imperatrix. an Empreſſe, or Emperours wife.

Caſerlic. Imperialis. Imperial, Emperor-like.

Caſſuc. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 62. 63. *it.* p. 3. cap. 62. 63. 64. *fortaſſe,* caſſuta, caſſyta, cuſcuta. a kind of with-wind or bind-weed winding about hearbs.

Caſtel. Villa, oppidum, caſtellum. a town, a village, a caſtle.

Caſul. Birrhus, caſula, lacerna, ſacrum pallium. a ſhort cloak or caſſock.

Caſyn. *i.* Caſere.

Catter-mint. Mentha felina, *ſeu* cattaria. cat-mint.

Cauertune. *i.e.* cafertun.

Caul. *i. e.* cawl.

Cawel. Calathus, qualus. a baſket, a Cawel, or Chicken coop. Dunelm. & West.

Cawl. cawl-wyrt. Braſſica, caulis. coles or colewoorts.

C E

Ceac. Caucus, urceus, urna, luter. a baſon, pitcher, or other like veſſell. *it.* bucca, gena, maxilla, mala. a cheek. *Kiliano,* kaecke. ceacena ſƿyle. faucium tumor. the ſwelling of the jawes, cheeks or chapps.

Ceace. Exploratio, tentamentum, experientia. a triall or proof. *N.*

Ceacetunge. Vituperatio. a rebuking, a diſpraiſing.

Ceaf. Stipula, palea. chaffe. *Kiliano,* kaf. A. Bor. keaf.

Ceafertun. *i. e.* cafertun.

Ceafere. *i.* cifere.

Ceafl. Roſtrum. a bill, beak, nib, ſnout.

Ceaflas. Fauces. the cheeks, the jawes, the chapps. *it.* rictus, a yawning or gaping.

Ceahhetan. Cachinnari. to laugh, to giggle.

Ceahhetung. Cachinnatio. a great or very loud laughing or giggling.

+ cart-hemp; Cannabis quædã robuſtior et craſſior.

Cealc. Calx. chalke. *Kiliano,* kalck.

Cealca-ceaſter. Oppidi nomen: idem (ut opinatur Cl. *Camdenus*) quod hodie Tadcaſter in agro *Eboracenſi,* ſic olim vocatum à calce ibidem copioſè effoſsâ.

Cealc-hyðe. Convocationis locus, de quo in *Chron.* ad ann. 785. *portum* (*vel* littus) *cretaceum* nomen ſonat.

Cealc-ſtan. *ut* cealc.

Ceald. Frigidus. cold.

Cealer-briþ. *N. fortè,* liquamen, ſorbitio, Pottage, or keal.

Cealf. *i. e.* calf.

Cealf adl. *L. M.* p. c. 35. morbi genus.

Cealfian. *i. e.* calfian.

Cealre. *L. M.* p. 1. cap. 39. 44. *fortaſſe,* frigidarium, *aut ſimile quid.*

Ceap. Pretium. price. *it.* merces, bona, opes, facultates. wares, merchandiſe, goods, ſubſtance, cattell. Hinc poſteriorum *Captale, item, Catalla,* eodem ſenſu de

de quo *vide Gloſſar.* noſtrum in voce: inde verò *Normannorum, ch,* pro *c*, amantium, *chatel.*

Ceapan. Emere, vendere, mercaturam facere. to buy and ſell, to traffick. unde noſtratium to cheapen, *i.* licitari. Hinc etiam (à mercatura *ſcil.* & nundinis) vicus ille præclarus *Londinenſis*, Cheap-ſide vulgò dictus; Chippenham etiam in agro *Wiltonienſi*, & Chepſtow in agro *Montgomerienſi*, ſua trahunt nomina: *Anglo-Saxonum* c, apud *Anglo-Normannos* (ut ſuperius monitum) in *ch* tranſeunte.

Ceap-cniht. Emptitius. a Servant bought or hired for money.

Ceap-dæg. Nundinarum dies. a market-day.

Ceap-dagas. Nonæ. the Nones of every moneth: ſic autem *Saxonicè* dictæ pari ac apud *Romanos* ratione, quod intermiſſo rure, ad mercatum, legeſque accipiendas *Romam* venirent.

Ceap-ealeðe. Taberna, popina, cervìſiarium. an ale-houſe.

Ceapes-cwilde. Pecudum lues. murrain of cattell.

Ceap-gyld. Rei furto ablatæ, *vel* alio modo pereuntis, æſtimatæ pretium. the juſt price or value of a thing either ſtollen or otherwiſe loſt. *vulgò, Capitale.*

Ceaplas. *ut* ceaflas. *it.* Catuli. whelps.

Ceap-man. Mercator. a merchant, a chap-man. *it.* Nundinator. a market-man.

Ceap-ſceamul. Telonium. a Cuſtome-houſe, a toll-booth. *it.* ſcabellum mercatorium. a tradeſmans ſtall or ſtanding. *V.* ceap-ſetl.

Ceap-ſcip. Navis mercatoria. *al.* oneraria. a merchants ſhip, a ſhip of burden fitted for traffick.

Ceap-ſetl. Taberna, *vel* ſedes mercatoria. a booth, a ſtall or ſhop where things are ſold, and a trade driven. Here note that the word *Shop* cometh of the Saxon ceap, by a change of the *c* into *ſh*, or rather *ch*, but pronounced with us (after the French or Norman dialect) *ſh.*

Ceap-ſtow. Forum mercatorium, emporium. a market-place. *ad verb.* mercaturæ locus.

Ceap-ſtræt. *idem. verbatim*, vicus mercatorius.

Ceapung-gemot. Mercatus, auctio. a Mart or ſale of things, a faire, the holding of a faire or market. *item,* Curia mercatoria. a Court for merchandiſe, or handling matters of buying and ſelling: a Court of *Py-pouders* as our Lawyers terme it.

Ceapung þing. Mercatus. a buying a making or ſetting a price. *it.* Venalis. ſaleable.

Cearcern. *i. e.* carcern.

Cearcetung. Stridor. a gnaſhing, grinding or craſhing noiſe: as of the teeth.

Cearcian. Crepitare, garrire, to chatter. *it.* ſtridere. to craſh or gnaſh, to creak, to make a noiſe, to charke, or (as in *Chaucers* language) to chirke. cearciend teþ. dentes ſtridentes. chattering teeth. *hinc* ſtridens, *Chaucero* noſtro chirking.

Cearian. Queri. to complain.

Cearig. Solicitus. carefull, penſive, ſad, full of care and fear. *it.* cautus. wary, chary. *it.* querens. moaning, grieving, complaining. ſeferhð cearig. mente turbatus. diſquieted in mind.

Cearung. Solicitudo. penſiveneſſe, anguiſh of mind, a carking and caring. *i.* querela, querimonia. a complaining or complaint, a lamenting.

Cearneſſe. Electio, optio, delectus. choice.

Ceaſt. ceaſte. Lis, contentio, murmuratio. ſtrife, contention, murmuring. hit aſtyred mycel ceaſt on ðær menu. *i.* gravem movebat litem in populo. it moved much ſtrife among the company. *it.* ſcandalum. ſcandal, offence.

Ceaſter. Urbs, civitas, oppidum, caſtrum, caſtellum. a City, a town, a fort, a caſtle. Whence the termination of the names of ſo many places in *England* in *caſter, cheſter,* and the like. By the way, I am of our countrey man *Verſtegans* mind, that this is no ancient Saxon word, but is rather borrowed from the Latine word *Caſtrum*, betokening a caſtle or fortreſſe: the places of ſuch terminations having had caſtles or fortreſſes built by the *Romans* before our *Engliſh-Saxon* anceſtors came into *Britain*: the proper *Saxon* word for ſuch a thing or place being burgh, burh, byrig, of later times changed into *borow, bury, bery,* and the like.

Ceaſter-æſc. Helleborus. *ita N. ſed vide* æſc.

Ceaſter-gewara. Cives, oppidani. citizens, townſ-men. *it.* Caſtellani. caſtle-men, or thoſe which dwell in a caſtle, fort or walled town.

Ceaſter-wyrhta. Polymitarius. an embroyderer.

Ceaſtfull. Tumultuoſus. tumultuous.

Ceatta. circumventiones. cheats.

Cedar-beam. Cedrus. the Cedar-tree.

Cedeleac. Mercurialis. the herb called Mercury.

Celan. Algere. to be very cold or chill.

Cele. Algor. very great coldneſſe, chilneſſe.

Celender. Coriandrum. the herb Coriander.

Celeþonia. Chelidonia. the herb Salendine.

Celing. Refrigerium, refrigeratio. a refreſhing.

Cellendre. *i. e.* celender.

Celment-(*al.* celmert-) man. Mercenarius. an hired ſervant. *N. Non liquet.*

Celung. *i.* celing.

Cemban. *Vide* cæmban.

Cembe. *al.* cemeð. Stupeus. of hards, or tow.

Cemes. Camiſia, tunica. a ſurplice, a coat.

Cempa. Miles, agoniſta, manipularis, tyro. a ſouldier, a champion, a combatant, a trouper, a novice, a freſh water ſouldier.

Cempena-riht. Jus militare. Martial law.

Cene. Belliger, magnanimus, animoſus, acer, audax, ferox. Warlick, ſtout, couragious, valiant, bold, fierce, keen. *Kiliano,* koen. he wæs cene. ⁊ oft ſeaht an-wig. *i. magnanimus erat, & ſæpe certamen inivit ſingulare.* ceneſta. audaciſſimus, ferociſſimus. boldeſt, ſtouteſt, fierceſt, keeneſt. *Otfrido,* chunheit, *pro* animoſitate. *Kiliano,* koenheyd.

Cene-

buy

mani
ingis na
cas illi
Cal. Crole
Britan
llabuntu
. Malm
. 1.

edow.

to ccp
odim

galk
the dow.
f. 310

Hinc etia
to gey & c
mutare.

Hinc fort
chargi sh
interposit
Normann
Icommu
y chargi
curae m
etiam cc

Cene-helm. *i. e.* cyne-helm.
Cene-setl. Solium, thronus. a Kings throne, a royall ſeat.
Cenlice. Audacter, inſigniter. boldly, couragiouſly, notably. *Kiliano*, koenlick.
Cennan. Scire. to know, to ken. *it.* parere, parturire. to bring forth or bear. We yet ſay of certain beaſts, that they have *kenled*, when they have brought forth their young ones. *Verſtegan.* in *voce* acenned. *it.* producere, in medium afferre. team cennan. authorem producere & ſiſtere. to bring forth his author or warrant for what he is accuſed of unjuſtly getting. *V.* cenninge.
Cennende-(*al.*cennendelic-)lim. Inguen. the groin of man or woman. *item*, Genitalia. the privie members of a man or woman.
Cennestre. *i. e.* cynnestre.
Cenninge. Partus, puerperium. childbirth, a birth or bringing forth of children. *item*, authoris laudatio. *i.* nominatio & productio. the producing of his Author or warrant. *V.* cennan. Hinc autem *Latinobarbarum Cenninga*, de quâ in *Gloſſar. Spelmannus.*
Cenning-tid. Pariendi tempus, hora puerperii. the time of childbirth or travail.
Cennynde. Enixa. brought in bed, delivered of child.
Cennysse. *ut* cenninge.
Cent. Cantium. Kent. *Normannicâ* orthographiâ, (teſte libro *Angliæ* cenſuali, *vulgò* Domeſday-book) *Chenth*. East-kentingas. Cantiani orientales. East-Kentiſh-men. West-kentingas. Cantiani occidentales. West-Kentiſh-men.
Centaure. Centaurus. a Centaure.
Centauria. Centauria. the herb Centory. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 8. — centaurian. þ is fel terre. sume hatað hyrde-wyrt. sume eorð-gellan. *Centauria, id eſt, fel terræ. Quidam vocant*, &c. *V.* hyrde-wyrt.
Centisc. Cantianus. of Kent, or Kentiſh.
Cent-land. *i. e.* Cent.
Cent-rice. Cantii regnum. the kingdome of Kent.
Ceo. Cornix. a Chough, a Daw.
Ceoca. *i.* ceac. Gena, mala, maxilla. a cheek.

Ceod. Marſupium. a pouch or purſe. *V.* codde.
Ceol. Navis, navicula, celox. a ſhip, a ſmall bark, or other veſſel. *it. ut* cæle.
Ceola. Stega, gurguſtium. a little cabine or cottage.
Ceole. Faucis. ceolas. fauces. the jawes. ceolan swyle. faucium tumor. the ſwelling of the jawes: a diſeaſe. *V.* ciolan. *Kiliano*, keel-ghezwel, angina, ſynanche, *vulgò*, ſquinancia. the diſeaſe of us called the ſquinzie.
Ceoles-ige. Loci nomen, villæ *ſcil.* in agro *Middleſexienſi*: hodie Chelſey, ad *Thamiſis* fluvii ripam: inſularis olim, & navibus accomoda, ut nomen ſignificat.
Ceor. Verna. a bond-man. *D.*
Ceorf-æx. Securis a cutting axe.
Ceorfan. Secare, ſcindere. *Kiliano*, kerven. Hinc noſtratium to carve. *i. tum* ſculpere, *tum* diſſecare. of-aceorfan. *V.* aceorfan.
Ceorfingc-isene. Cauterium. a marking iron, a ſearing iron.
Ceorian. ceorung. *ut* cearian, cearung.
Ceorl. Carolus. Charles, a proper name. *it.* ruſticus, colonus, villanus. a country-man, a huſbandman or plough-man, a churle. *Quandoque* maſculus. the male. cui opponitur wif. *Quandoque* maritus, vir. the huſband. *it.* paterfamilias. the houſe-holder. *al.* hus-ceorl dictus. *Quandoque* infimi gradus homo. *E. G.* Eorl ⁊ Ceorl. *i.* Comes & Plebeius. *q. d.* ſummus & infimus.
Ceorla cynge. Ruſticorum Rex. King of the Clownes or Plebeians. Quidam *Edwi* ſic appellatus. *Chron Sax.* ad ann. 1020.
Twegra Ceorla ealdor. Duumvir. one in office or authority called a Duumvir. Þreora Ceorla ealdor. Triumvir. one in place called a Triumvir.
Ceorl-boren. Ruſticus, villanus, paganus: vir obſcuro loco vel gradu oriundus. a plebeian, clown or churle by birth or place. *Chaucero*, churliche.
Ceorl-folc. Plebs, vulgus. the common people, the commons, the vulgar.

Ceorlian. Nuptum dari. to be given in marriage, to take a huſband.
Ceorlisc. *i. e.* ceorl-boren.
Ceortes-ig. Ceroti inſula, *ſecundùm Bedam*. hodie Chertſey in agro *Surreienſi*.
Ceosan. Eligere. to chooſe: ſome write it, to chuſe: whereof *Butler* in his Engliſh Grammar, pag. 50. will not allow. *Kiliano*, kieſen.
Ceosl. Glarea, ſabulum. gravell. *Kiliano*, keſel. Hinc agger ille arenoſus, *ſive* ex arenis agglomeratis, in agro *Dorſetenſi*, hodiéque Cheſil dictus.
Ceosol. Ventriculus. the ventricle. *item*, gurguſtium. a little cottage, cabine or coat.
Ceosl-stan. *i. e.* ceosl.
Ceosung. Electio. a chooſing. *Kiliano*, kieſinghe.
Ceowan. ceowian. Mandere, manducare. to chew or chaw meat. *Kiliano*, keuwen. *it.* Ruminare. to chew the cud.
Ceowung. Manducatio, ruminatio. a chewing of meat, a chewing the cud.
Cepan. Captare. to go about or endeavour, to take, to get, to intrapp, to hunt after. *it.* advertere, accurare, curare. to take heed of, to take care for, to regard. he ne cepð ðas idlan hlysan. vanos non curat rumores. he taketh no keep of (or, he regardeth not) vain rumors. he fleames cepte. Meditabatur fugam. he deſired, or went about to flee. he cept woruldlicne herung. mundanam (*al.* humanam) captavit laudem. he ſought for worldly praiſe or applauſe.
Cepe-cnihtas. Pueri venales. children or youths ſet to ſale. *Bed. Hiſt.* li. 2. c. 1. *V.* ceap-cniht.
Cepe-stow. *i. e.* ceap-stow.
Cepe-þing. Venalis. what is ſet to ſale.
Ceping. Mercimonium. that which is returned in buying and ſelling of ware.
Cepla. Cophinus. a basket or pannier. *D.*
Cep-setl. *i. e.* ceap-setl.
Cerdices-ford. Vadi nomen, à *Cerdico* ductum, de quo in *Chron.* ad ann. 508. & 519. hodie Chardford, in agro *Hantonienſi*.

Cerdicer-leag. (*al.* leah.) Campi, *vel* loci nomen, à *Cerdico* ſumptum, de quo in *Chron.* ad ann. 527. hodie, Cheardeſley in agro *Buccinghamenſi.*

Cerdicer-ora. Littus quoddam à *Cerdico* nominatum, de quo in *Chron.* ad annum 495. hodie Cerdickſhore in agro *Norfolcienſi.*

Cerene. Carenum, ſapa. Wine boyled to the third part.

Cerene. Vas in quo lac agitatur, & butyrum cogitur, fidelia. a cherne, *Kiliano*, kerne.

Cerfille. Cerefolium. the herb cherbill. *Kiliano*, keruel.

Cerlice. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 39. *fortaſſe*, rapum ſylveſtre, *vel* rapiſtrum; *vulgò*, carlock, charlock.

Cernan. Agitare butyrum. to charne butter.

Cerran. *i. e.* gecerran.

Cerre. Vices. courſes, turnes, changes. *it.* verſio, flexus. a turning, winding or bending. *Kiliano*, keer, & keeringhe. *it.* diverticulum, anfractus, viæ flexus. the turning or bending of a way. Hinc præclari illius diverticuli in ſuburbiis *Londinenſibus*, Charing-croſſe *vulgò* vocati, ortum nomen, ut nobis jam obſervatum notis ad *Gloſſas Lipſianas*, in voce *Scurgi.*

Cerſe. *i. e.* cærſe.

Ceruille. *ut* cerfille.

Cese. Caſeus. chéeſe.

Cese-lib. Coagulum. renning, curding. *Kil.* kaeſ-libbe.

Cesol. *ut* ceosl. *it. ut* ceosol. gurguſtium.

Cest. Capſa. a cheſt or coffer.

Cete. Gurguſtium, cella. a cabine, a coat, a cellar.

Cetel-hrum. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 61. *fortaſſe*, cacabi fuligo. kettle-ſoote.

Cetil, cetl. Cacabus, caldarium, ahenum, olla ænea. a kettle, a cauldron, a brazen or copper veſſell or pot.

Cetreht. Cataractum: oppidi nomen in agro *Richmondenſi*, hodie Ketrick, *al.* Catarick.

Here note, that this (of *ch*, as both *Gill*, and *Butler*, in their ſeverall Engliſh Grammers, have obſerved) is at this day one of the eight Engliſh aſpirats: being peculiar to the Engliſh, and uſed altogether in Engliſh words. Nor was this way of writing known to the old Engliſh-Saxons, but is ſince their dayes crept in, and uſed now and then in a few ſuch words as thoſe hereunder following: improperly enough, except in Cherubin, Chor, and Chriſten; which being originally no words of theirs, are not properly written otherwiſe than in their native language.

Chece. Mala, maxilla. a chéek.

Cherubin. Cherubinus. a Cherubin.

Chid. Increpitus. chid or chidden.

Chieke. Palatum. the palat: alſo, the whole mouth. *it. ut* chece.

Chinne. Mentum. the chinne.

Chin-teð. Dentes molares, *vel* maxillares. the grinders, the fore-téeth.

Chor. Chorcis. a quire: alſo, a dance.

Chorl. *i. e.* ceorl.

Chriſten. Chriſtianus. a Chriſtian. *Chron. Sax.* ad an. 189. bet þæt he ƿære Chriſten gedon. *obſecravit ut Chriſtianus efficeretur.*

C I

Cicel. Buccella. a little mouthfull or morſell.

Cicen. cicene. Pullus. a chicken.

Cicena-mete. Alſine. chickwéed.

Cid. Contentio. contention, ſtrife, quarrelling, brawling, chiding. Hinc autem,

Cidan. Contendere, rixari, objurgare, increpare. to contend, to ſtrive, to chide, to brawle. cidende. *part.*

Cidde. Reprehenſus, objurgatus. blamed, chid.

Ciele. Frigus. cold, coldneſſe.

Cielf. *i. e.* cealf.

Ciellan. Obbæ. woodden tankards, leathern bottles, or the like large veſſels for drink. *V.* ceol.

Ciepe. *i. e.* cipe.

Ciepe-mon. *i. e.* ceap-man.

Ciern. *i. e.* cerene. ſapa.

Cierlisc. *ut* ceorlisc.

Cifese. Pellex, concubina. a whore, a harlot, a lemman, a concubine. *Willeramo*, keueſe. *Kiliano*, kebſe. cifes gemanna. Concubinatus. whoredome, fornication, lying with a harlot. *plura vide in* cyfese.

Cigan. Vocare, appellare, provocare, nominare. to call, to name, to appeal. ciged. cigend. *part.*

Cignis. Nomen, appellatio. a name, a naming, a calling by the name.

Cilct. Calce illitus. chalked.

Cild. Infans, Puer. an infant, a child. þonne þ cild ƿixþ. ⁊ geƿurþ eft cnapa. ⁊ eft ſyþþan cniht. *Hom. Saxon. tum infans ille adoleſcit, fitque poſtea puer, deinde juvenis.* mid cild beon, ƿeorðan, *vel*, ƿeſan. in utero habere, prægnans eſſe. to be with child, or great with child: an Angliciſme. Sermo de Fide Cathol. apud *Bedam* edit. *Whelocianæ*, p. 487.

Cilda-hyrd. Pædagogus. a Schoolmaſter, a trayner up of children. *q. d.* puerorum cuſtos, *vel* curator.

Cilda-mæſſe-dæg. Feſtum Innocentum. Innocents day, childermaſſe day.

Cilda-trog. Cunabulum. a cradle.

Cild-clað. Faſcia. a ſwathband.

Cild-cradel. *i. e.* cilda-trog.

Cild-foſtre. Nutrix. a nurce.

Cild-had. Infantia, pueritia. infancy, child-hood.

Cild-hama. Matrix. the wombe.

Cildisc. Infantilis, puerilis. childiſh.

Cild-lic. *idem.* cild-licre ylde. Pueritia, infantia. infancy, child-hood.

Cildsung. Puerilitas. childiſhneſſe.

Cile. *i. e.* ciele.

Cilfor-lamb. Agnus fæmina. a ſhee lamb. *Levit.* 5. 6.

Cill. Uter, obba. *V.* ciellan.

Cille. Aſcopera. a leathern bag, a purſe or pouch.

Ciltern. Montes quidam excelſi, longo tractu producti in agris *Buckinghamenſi, Oxonienſi*, &c. *hodie*, the chilterne. à gelido ſitu *fortaſſe*, *q. d.* cilt-ern. *i.* locus gelidus.

Cimbal. Cymbalum, a Cymball.

Cimbing. Commiſſura. a joynt, a conjunction.

Cim-ſtanas. Baſes. the féet or baſes of a pillar.

Cinan. Hiare, dehiſcere. to gape or chap, as the earth doth in dry weather, to chine, chink or rive.

Cinan. Cryptæ. Hollow places or vaults under the ground. *it.* Rimæ. chinks or clefts.

Cin-ban. *Vide* cinne.

Cinc.

kitte
ckst.

Ex Genitiv
conjuncto
orum est o
nostrum

Bor

Bor.

B. Pau
ame, re
hist. l.

kiHr
ckst.

Ex G
compu
orum i
nostrum

B.

B. Pa
ame, p
hist. l

Cinc. Rex. a King. *Vide* cyng.
Cind. Genus, natura. kind, nature.
Cine. Rima. a rift, chap, cleft or chink. a kine Dunelm.
Cine. oððe feoƿer manna ealdor. Quaternio. a governour of four ſouldiers, or rather of the fourth part of an army. *Ælfricus.*
Cinedom. *i. e.* cynedome.
Cine-helm. *i. e.* cyne-helme.
Cinende. Hiulcus. *adject.* gaping.
Cinene. Rimoſus. full of clefts and chinks.
Cine-ſtol. *i.* cyne-ſtol.
Cing. cingc. *i. e.* cinc.
Cinges-tune. Kingſtune. *id eſt,* villa regia. ita *Florent. Wigornienſis* ad ann. 924. Quamplurium apud nos villarum nomen eſt, originitus, *ut videtur,* regiarum. *i.* Regis propriarum.
Cininc. cining. *i. e.* cinc.
Cinlic. *ut* cinende.
Cinne. *i. e.* cynne. generatio.
Cinne. Mentum. the chin. cinban. cinn-ban. Mandibula. the jaw or mandible. *ad verbum,* os menti. the chin-bone. cinnteð. *V.* chinne.
Cio. *ut* ceo.
Ciolern. ciolon. Guttur. the throat. *Kiliano,* keele, kele.
Ciorl. *i. e.* ceorl.
Cip. Cadurcum, tabernaculum. a tent, a booth, a ſtall. *à* ceapan *fortè.*
Cipe. Aſcalonium, cepa. an onion, a ſcallion.
Cipreſſe. Cupreſſus. the Cypreſſe-tree.
Circ. *i.* ciric.
Circol. circul. Zodiacus. the Zodiack, the circle in heaven wherein are the twelve ſignes. ſe mona gelome geond-ſcriþ þæne circul. þe hatte Zodiacus. *Bridferthus Rameſienſis MS.* in Bibliotheca *Aſhmoliana. i. e. Luna ſæpe peragratur circulum, Zodiacum vocatum. it.* ſphæra, circulus. a ſphear or circle.
Circol-ƿyrda. Circulator, fatidicus. a jugler, a fortune-teller. þurh þæra circol-ƿyrda gleapnyſſe. *per circulatorum aſtutiam.*
Circul-adl. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 36. morbus quidam: *idem fortè* cum *Plinii* circino, *al.* Zona. the ſhingles. niſi cui magis placeat *Iſidori* Curcilla. *i.* inſatiabilis edendi aviditas. Wolfs-hunger.

Circule-cræft. Sphæræ cognitio. the knowledge of the Sphear, ſkill aſtrological or mathematical.
Ciric. *i.* cyric.
Ciricena-ſtale. Sacrilegium. Sacriledge, the robbing of Churches or Temples.
Ciric-hagu. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 63.
Ciric-ſceat. *i. e.* cyric-ſceat.
Ciric-tune. Cœmiterium. a Church-yard.
Ciric-wæccean. Encœnia. *D. dubito tamen. malim,* vigiliæ. vigils, wakes.
Ciriſ-beam. Ceraſus. a cherry-tree.
Cirliſc. *i.* ceorliſc.
Cirm. Fragor, ſtrepitus. a noiſe, a craſhing, a cracking. *it.* carmen. a charme.
Cirnel. Glandula. a kernell. *V.* cyrnel.
Cirpſian. Criſpare. to criſpe or curle. cirpſiend. *part.*
Cirpſ-loccas. Cincinnatus, criſpus. that hath criſped or curled locks, a curl-pol.
Cirrede. Verſus, converſus. turned, changed.
Cirſian. Torquere, criſpare. *V.* cirpſian.
Ciſer æppla. Caricæ. a kind of drie figgs.
Ciſil-ſtan. *i.* ceoſl-ſtan.
Ciſnes. ciſneſſe. *ut* ceaſneſſe. *item,* curioſitas, *vel* faſtidium. choiceneſſe, daintineſſe, niceneſſe in the way of feeding.
Ciſſa-ceaſter. Urbs *Ciceſtrenſis* in agro *Suſſexienſi. q. d. Ciſſæ* (*Saxonis,* ſecundi provinciæ Reguli) caſtrum, *vel* urbs. Chicheſter-City. *al.* Ciſſeceaſtre. *Chron. Saxon.* ad ann. 895. ⁊ ſƿa ſe here eft ham-ƿeard ƿende. ðe Exanceaſtre beſeten hæfde. ða hergodon hie up on ſuð Seaxum neah Ciſſe-ceaſtre, &c. *Et cum* (Paganorum) *exercitus, qui* Exanceſtriam *obſederat, domum verſus rediret, in auſtrales* Saxones *prope* Ciſſanceſtriam *graſſati ſunt.*
Ciſte. Ciſta. a cheſt. *item,* impenſa, ſumptus. coſt, charges. *it.* bonitas. goodneſſe. *V.* cyſta.
Ciſten-beam. Caſtanea. a cheſt-nut-tree.
Ciſt-mælum. Certatim. to ſtrive.
Citil. *i.* cetil.
Citelan. Titillare. to tickle, to kittle. a tickle or tickling case is said to be kittle. Dun

Citelung. Titillatio. a tickling or kitling. Bor.
Cið. Incrementum. increaſe, augmentation. *item,* feſtuca, culmus. the young tender ſpring or ſtalk of a tree or herb from the root upward. cið. gramina. gærſ-cið. chives or ſpires of graſſe. chives Leicest.
Ciðere. Reprehenſor, exagitator, accuſator. a reprover, a rebuker, a chider. *à* cidan.
Cið-fæſte. Radicatus. rooted. *it.* creſcens. growing, increaſing. ſe ðe plantaþ treoƿa oððe ƿyrta. ſƿa lang he hie ƿæteraþ oþ þæt hi beoð cið-fæſt. ſyððan hi gnorend beoð he geſƿicð. *i. Qui arborem vel herbam plantat, eam tam diu irrigat donec ſuccreverit: poſtquam autem ſuccreverit, deſiſtit.*
Citte. Uter. *D. Non liquet. fortè,* bitte.

A. Bor. a kitt i.e. a bucket.

chitting of corn when it first sprouts; chitting of barley in malting.

C L

Clæc-leas. Immunis. free.
Clæfer-ƿyrt. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 39. ða ſmalan clæfer-ƿyrt. *fortè,* trifolium minus. the ſmall claver.
Clæfra. Violæ. violets, gilloflowres: whereof be reade ⁊ hƿite clæfra. *Lancaſt.* clove-gilloflowres. *N.* reade clæfra. calthæ. Marigolds. hƿite clæfra. calceſtæ. *D. forſan,* violæ flore albo. white violets: or elſe violæ albæ. white ſtock-gilloflowres. *Kiliano,* klauer, trifolium pratenſe.
Clæighangre. Loci nomen, (*luteum clivum* ſignificans) de quo in *Chron. Sax. Abindon.* ad ann. 1016. þa gegaderede he þriddan ſiðe fyrde. ⁊ ferde to Lundene eal be norðan Temeſe. ⁊ ſƿa ut þurh Clæighangran. ⁊ þa burhƿaru ahredde, &c. *i. Tunc ipſe* [Eadmundus Rex] *vice tertiâ exercitum congregavit, &* Londinum *adiit rectà ex aquilonari* Thameſis *parte* [iter arripiens:] *& ſic per* Claighangran: *& cives* [Londinenſes, à Cnutone obſeſſos] *liberavit,* &c. *fortaſſe* Claybury in agro *Eſſexienſi,* in pago de Wrecontre. Villam interim hujus nominis hodie præbet ager tum *Hertfordenſis,* tum *Devonienſis.*
Clæman. Linire, oblinire, oblimare. to anoint or ſmear over, to

to dawbe, to foule, to clamme. *it.* obfirmare. to harden or ſtiffen. clæmend. *part.*

Clæmming. Literatura, oblimatio. a blotting, dawbing, ſmearing or clamming. *item,* obfirmatio. a hardening or ſtiffening.

Clænan ƿin. Merum. pure wine.

Clænanne. Purificari. to be purified or cleanſed.

Clæne. Purus, mundus, caſtus. pure, clean, chaſt. *it.* immunis. guiltleſſe, innocent. *it.* cœlebs. a batchelor, an unmarried or ſingle man.

Clænehlaf. Ceres. corn, bread. butan clænum hlafe ⁊ ƿine acolað Uenus. *i. e. ſine Cerere & Libero friget Venus.*

Clænlic. Purus. pure, clean, cleanly. *it. adverb.*

Clænnesse. Munditіes, caſtitas, pudor. cleanneſſe, chaſtity, modeſty.

Clænsad. clænsod. Mundatus, purgatus. cleanſed, purged, made clean.

Clænsere. Purgator. a purger, or he that purgeth. *it.* Sacerdos. a Prieſt.

Clænsian. Purgare, mundare, purificare, luſtrare. to purge, to cleanſe, to purifie or make clean.

Clænsunge. Purgatio, purificatio. a cleanſing, purging or purifying.

Clæppettunʒ. *Vide* clappan.

Clam. Plaſma. a plaiſter. *it.* malagma. a fomentation, a pulteſſe. *it.* vinculum, ligamen. a band. *P. S.* p. 200. het eac ʒebindan beam þone miclan. ærenum clammum ⁊ isernum. *i. præcepit etiam arborem illam magnam æreis & ferreis ligari vinculis. V.* clommas. & *Daniel* 4. 20. Genes clammy

Clane. *i. e.* clæne.

Clansunge. *ut* clænsunge.

Clappan. Palpitare. to leap as the hart doth, to move, to dance, to pant, to clappe. clæppettunʒ. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 46. ædra clæppettunʒ. *fortaſſe,* pulſus. the moving of the arteries, called the pulſe.

Clasnunʒ. Caſtigatio. chaſtiſement. *it. ut* clesnunge.

Clate. *al.* man lufiende. Philanthropos. a kind of burre ſticking to a mans clothes, and therefore ſo called. *q. d.* loveman. *it.* Perſonata. the great cloth burre. *it.* blitum. blit or blits. *MS.* Perſonata *Chaucero,* clot-leaf.

Clað. Pannus. cloth. cloths ...

Clað-sceara. Forfex. a pair of ſheeres.

Clatrunge. Crepitaculum. a drumme, a rattle, any thing that maketh a clattering noiſe or ſound.

Clafan. Scabere. to claw or ſcratch.

Clapu. Ungues. nailes, talons, clawes. *it.* harpago, harpax. a hook to draw things out of a well, or to hold faſt a ſhip, a claſping iron; alſo, a whorle for a ſpindle.

Clapunge. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 32. morbi genus. *fortaſſe,* tormina. wringings or gripings in the gutts.

Cleadur. Crepitaculũ. a drumme or rattle. Whence happily our *clatter* and *clutter* for a kind of rude and confuſed ſound or noiſe.

Cleafan. Findere. to cleave aſunder.

Cleansian. *i. e.* clænsian.

Clede-muð. Arcis locus ab *Edvardo* Rege ſeniore conſtructæ anno 921. de quo mentio fit in *Chron. Sax. Abindon.* ad eundem annum. *Henrico Huntindonienſi,* Glademouth.---conſtruxit burgum apud *Glademuthan.* Sic ille. *Amnis oſtium* nomen ſonat, & *Lini* amniculi in *Trentam* fluvium juxta *Notingamiæ* oppidum dilabentis, oſtium intelligendum: ubi, in loco Bridgeford hodie dicto, è regione *Notingamiæ,* arcem illam (teſte *Cl. Camdeno*) poſuit idem Rex; quod & ex *Florilegi* verbis haud difficilè colligendum: *anno* (inquit) *gratiæ* 921. *Rex* Eadwardus *ad villam de* Notingham *veniens, in auſtrali plagâ* Trent *fluminis, villam contra burgum quod in altera ripa amnis erat, ædificavit, & inter villas firmum pontem fieri mandavit.* Videatur etiam *Florent. Wigorn.* in eod. anno.

Clem. *Vide* clam & clom.

Clenlice. *i. e.* clænlic.

Cleofa. *Vide* clifa & cliofa.

Cleofan. *i. e.* cleafan. *item,* hærere, adhærere. to cleave or ſtick to.

Cleofesho. Locus Conciliorum *Angloſaxonicorum* frequentiâ celeberrimus: hodie tamen penitus ignotus, nec alibi, ut opinor, quàm in medio regni, aut circiter, quærendus. *Vid.* Abbandune.

Cleofian. *i.* cleofan.

Cleopian. *i.* clypian. *Chaucero,* clepen.

Cleopigend. cleopend. Vocalis. a vowell.

Cleopunge. *i. e.* clypunge.

Cleot. *id eſt,* clut.

Cleope. *ut* clipe.

Cleric. cleroc. Clericus. a Clerk, a Prieſt.

Cleroc-had. Clericatus. Prieſthood.

Clesnunge. Purgatio. a purging or cleanſing.

Clibe. *i. e.* clife.

Cliepe. *ut* clipe.

Clif. Rupes, clivus. a rock, a ſea-bank, a cliffe, the ſteep deſcent of an hill, the pitch or ſide of an hill. Kleif linguâ *Danicâ* vetere, terra acclivis. *Worm. Literat. Run.* p. 164.

Clifa. Cubile. a bed or couch, a neſt or den.

Clifan. *i. e.* cleofan.

Clife. Agrimonia. the herb called Agrimony. *item,* Lappa. a burre. smæl clife. Lappa minor. the leſſe burre.

Cliflep. cliflyp. Peſſum. right down, under foot.

Clifiht. Clivius, clivoſus. ſteep, very ſteep.

Cliffian. Scabere. to claw or ſcratch. *N.*

Clif-ƿyrt. *ut* clife. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 15. clyf-ƿyrt sume man hatað foxes-clife. sume ea-ƿyrt. *V. Gerardum* noſtrum in Maidenhaire, *aliàs* Waterwort, & Forglobes.

Climan. Scandere. to climbe. *Kiliano,* klemmen, klimmen.

Clingan. Marcere. to wither, to pine, to faint, to cling or ſhrink up.

Cliof. *i.* clif. *it.* Cautes. a ragged rock. *it.* abſis. a chapell, cloſet, any thing like the ring of a wheel.

Clipunge. *i. e.* clypunge.

Cliftune. *Chron. Saxon.* ad ann. 1001. perperam fortè, pro Cliftune. *i. villa ad clivum ſita.*

Cliða. Plaſma, emplaſtrum. a plaiſter, a ſalve. *item,* malagma. a fomentation, a pulteſſe.

Clipe. Sphæra. any thing that is round, a ſphear. *it.* glomus. a clew or bottome of thread, a ball, pellet, or other like round thing.

Cloccan. Glocire, glocitare, ſingultire, bombum *ſive* ſonitum edere. to clock or cluck like a hen: to ſigh, to ſob, to give

a

se cild 7
cnapan,
adolescen=
Reg. S. Ben.

a ſound like to that of a veſſel with a narrow mouth.

Clofen. Fiſſus. cleft aſunder or cloven.

Clofeſhooh. *i. e.* Cleofeſho.

Clof-ƿyrt. *V.* clif-ƿyrt *&* cluf-þung.

Clommas. *Chron. Sax.* ad ann. 942. *idem fortè quod* Belgis klampe, noſtratibus clomms, *al.* clutches. *i.* unci, ungues, harpagines, retinacula, vincula. habbað me ſƿa hearde helle clommas fæſte befangen. Diaboli de ſeipſo in infernum truſo verba ſunt, *P. S.* p. 19. *i. e. dura inferni vincula me tam firmè retinent.* hine of grorna þa cuman afæſte clommum abrugdon. p. 114. *Lothum* intellige è manibus *Sodomæorum* ab Angelis ereptum. *Vide* clam.

Clough. Rima quædam *vel* fiſſura ad montis clivum *vel* declivum. a kind of breach down along the ſide of a hill. klof, linguâ *Danicâ* vetere, *inciſura. Wormius.*

Clope. *i. e.* cliepe.

Clud. Rupes, cautes. a rock, a ſkarre. *it.* collis. a little hill or hillock. *Ælfric.* beorh oððe clud. hinc *fortaſſe* noſtratium clod. *i.* gleba, maſſa, globus. *Belgis* klotte: hinc etiam (*ni fallor*) noſtratium clot & clutter. *i.* congelare, concreſcere, conglobare: unde puto derivandum vocabulum illud noſtratibus peculiare, cloud, *pro* nube, concreto ſcilicet in aëre vapore.

Cludig. Saxeus, ſcopuloſus, petricoſus. rocky.

Clufe. Spica. an eare of corn, a clove of garlick.

Clufiht. *i. e.* clifiht.

Cluf-þung. Herba ſcelerata, ranunculus, batrachium, pes corvi. Crow-foot. herba ad plagam & mortuos carbunculos. *Apuleius. Gerardus* noſter Clovetongue, Elleborum nigrum vertit.

Cluf-ƿyrt. *idem fortè. Vide tamen* clif-ƿyrt.

Clugga. Campana. a bell. Hinc noſtratium hodiéque clock, *pro* horologio: ut & Latinobarbarum *clocarium, pro* campanili *vel* turri ſacrâ. *Puto* (inquit Cl. *Voſſius,* de Variis Gloſſem. p. 229.) *literas C, G, K, ſæpe, ut dixi, confundi. Ita in veteribus libris nunc* clockum, *vel* kloccum, *nunc* gloccum *reperias. Eo* campanam *ſignari, dictum nobis.* lib. 1. c. 1. &c.

Clumian. Muſſitare, murmurare. to mutter or murmur. *it.* tegere, operire. to cover, to hide, to keep cloſe or ſecret. Hinc *Chauceri* noſtri clum, *pro* ſilentii notâ.

Cluſan. Fauces, pylæ, itinera anguſta, ac pervia inter montes: anguſtiæ montium. *Kiliano*, klupſe, klupſen. *item*, propugnacula ibidem extructa. Straights, narrow paſſages between hills, and the like: ſuch as *Portæ Caſpiæ*, ſtraights about the *Caſpian* Sea, ſcarce above a waines breadth: alſo fortifications at the mouthes or entrances of ſuch ſtraights. ða hi to ðæm gemæro cvoman þa hæfdon hi heora cluſan belocen. *i. Quando ad fines pervenerant,* anguſtias *eorum obſerarunt.* Hinc collapſæ Latinitatis *Cluſæ, pro* anguſtiis adituum. *Voſſius.*

Cluſter. Racemus, botrus. a cluſter of ivy berries, of grapes, or the like. *it.* Clauſtrum. a cloyſter.

Clusterloc. Cluſtellum. a little cloyſter.

Clut. Pittacium. a little cloth or clout. *it.* lamina. a plate, a little plate of ſilver or other mettall, hanging about the neck, or borne about againſt ſome evil. *it.* ſutura, ſarcina, conſutum. a ſeam.

Clyfer-fote. Biſulcus. cloven-footed.

Clyfigende adle. Arteſis, arthritis. a diſeaſe in the joynts, the gowte.

Clympre. Metallum. mettal.

Clyne. clyno. Maſſa. a maſſe or lump of any thing, a wedge.

Clypian. Vocare, invocare, clamare. to call, to call upon, to cry, to cry out.

Clypiendlice. Vocalis, vocativus. vocall, having a voice, a vowell, vocative, of or belonging to calling. clypiendlic gebygednyſſe. caſus vocativus. the vocative caſe.

Clypigendlice. *idem.*

Clypnyſſe. Complexus, amplexus. an embracing, a taking in his armes, a clipping.

Clyppan. Amplecti, complecti. to embrace, to clipp, to take and hugg in his armes.

Clyppian. *i. e.* clypian.

Clypunga. Calendæ. the Calends of every moneth: ſo called (as *Ælfrick*, in his Grammar, gives the reaſon) forþan þe þa ealdan menn clypodon ſymle on niƿum monan. *i.* from the calling of the people of *Rome* together on the firſt day of every moneth, to acquaint them with the holidayes to come in that whole moneth, and to direct them what was to be done in point of religion.

Clypunge. Vocatio, invocatio. a calling, a calling on or invocating. *it.* Eloquium. eloquence, or an eloquent ſpéech.

Clyſing. Clauſtrum. a cloyſter. *it.* concluſio. a cloſing or concluſion. *it.* clauſula. a clauſe.

Clyſter. *i. e.* cluſter.

Clyſung. *ut* clyſing.

Clyða. *i. e.* cliða. *item*, cataplaſma. a plaiſter or gréen ſalve, a pulteſſe.

C N

Cnædan. Depſere, ſubigere. to knead.

Cnæp. Fibula. a button or buckle. *item*, jugum montis. the top, cop or knap of a hill. þæs muntes cnæp. *i. montis ſupercilium. Luc.* 4. 29.

Cnæpling. Adoleſcens, puellus, tyrunculus, parvus puer. a ſtripling, a youth. nu eom ic cnæpling ⁊ nytende mines ferer. *Ecce ego ſum puer parvulus, & ignorans egreſſum & introitum meum.* Ita *Solomon* de ſeipſo, *Reg.* 1. 3. 7. hoc veteribus *Flandris*, knapelinck. *Kilianus.*

Cnapa. Puer. a child, a boy. *Vide* cild. Hinc autem noſtratium knave, *pro* nebulone.

Cnapan. Scire, noſcere, cognoſcere. to know. cnapen. *part.* notus, cognitus. known. cnapend. *part.* ſciens, &c. knowing.

Cnapincge. Cognitio. knowledge, a knowing.

Cnear. Priſtis. a long and narrow ſhip or galley. *V. Chron. Saxon* ad ann. 938. nægled cnearr. priſtis clavata. a ſhip ſet full of ſtudds or nailes. knor, *Wormio*, *Literat. Run.* p. 228. navis.

Cneatung. Scrutinium. a ſearch, an inquiry. *item*, diſputatio. the arguing or debating of a matter.

Cnedan. *i. e.* cnædan.

Cne

Cneoꝼeniſ-buɼh. *i.* Cnobheɼeſ-buɼᵹ.
Cneoehte. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 64. *fortè*, culmus, geniculatus. knottie.
Cneoht. *i. e.* cniht.
Cneoɼdlæcan. Studere. to ſtudy. *it.* curare. to care, to take care. cneoɼdlæcende. ſtudioſus. ſtudious, earneſt, diligent, painfull.
Cneoɼdnyſſe. Cura, ſtudium. care, diligence, ſtudy. *it.* commentum. a ſtudied invention, a fiction.
Cneoɼeſſe. *i. e.* cneoɼnyſſe.
Cneo-ɼim. *idem.*
Cneoɼiſ-boc. Liber genealogicus, Geneſis. a book of genealogies or pedigrees.
Cneoɼyſſe. Generatio, familia. a generation, a family, a ſtock.
Cneou. cneoƿ. Genu. a knee.
Cneoƿ-holen. cneoƿ-holm. Victoriola. Longue-laurell. *it.* ruſcus, bruſcus. knee-holme, knee-hulver.
Cneoƿ-hƿeoɼban. Genuum vertebra, mola genu, patella. the whirle-bone of the knee. *Kiliano*, knie-bol.
Cneoƿian. Genufleƈtere. to bow the knee, to kneel.
Cneoƿ-mæᵹaſ. (*al.* maᵹaſ.) Cognati, gentiles. kindred, thoſe of the ſame ſtock or lineage.
Cneoƿ-ɼim. *i. e.* cneoɼyſſe.
Cneoƿɼiſſe. *idem.*
Cneoƿ-ɼibbe. Cognatio. a kindred, ſtock, lineage.
Cneoƿ-ƿ*ɼ*ɼce. Genuum dolor. an ache, pain, grief or diſeaſe in the knee.
Cneoƿunᵹe. Genuflexio. the bowing of the knee, or kneeling.
Cniꝼ. Culter, cultellus. a knife.
Cniht. Puer, puerulus, juvenis, puber. a boy, a little boy or child, a young youth or ſtripling. *item*, ſervus, famulus, miniſter. a ſervant, a houſhold-ſervant, a ſervitor, a man-ſervant. Indeed the word properly interpreted, beſides that of a boy or youth, ſignifies no more then a ſervant: witneſſe that uſe of it yet remaining in our *Knights of the Shire*: Which although no Knights by dignity or place, as indeed but few of them either are or need to be; yet are ſo called: but why? under favour, in regard of that ſervice which is required and performed of them in Parliament for their ſeveral Counties, whoſe ſervants for the time they are. We now caſting off the old ſignification of the word, ordinarily underſtand by it *Eques auratus*, or as we vulgarly turne it, *Miles*. But in that notion I never find it uſed by the *Engliſh-Saxons*: after whoſe ſupplanting by the *Normans* it ſucceeded in the place of their Ðeᵹen, or *Thane*. *Vide* Ðeᵹen.
leoɼninᵹ Cniht. Diſcipulus. a diſciple or ſchollar. Our Saviours diſciples are ſo called in the Goſpels.
Cniht-cild. Puer. a boy, a man-child.
Cniht-hade. Pueritia, adoleſcentia. child-hood, youth.
Cnio-holen. *i. e.* cneoƿ-holen.
Cniſan. *ut* cnyſan.
Cnittan. Neƈtere, ligare. to knit, to tie. vox *forte* à *Latino connodare.*
Cnobheɼeſ-buɼᵹ. Urbs Cnobheri. *Bed. Hiſt.* 3. 19. hodie Burgh-caſtell in agro *Suffolcienſi. RR. Armachan. Primord.* p. 967.
Cnocian. *i. e.* cnucian.
Cnolle. Jugum, *vel* cacumen montis. the top or cop of a hill or mountain. *Kiliano*, knolle, glomus, globus.
Cnoſl. Proles, progenies. a race, a progenie. *P. S.* p. 50. heht þa ꝼɼom hƿeoɼꝼan medeɼ ⁊ maᵹum man ſcyldiᵹne cnoſle ſinum. *i. Juſſit ergo* [Deus] *hominem reum* [Cainum ſc.] *è matris & cognatorum progenie* (cœtu ſcil. *vel* ſocietate) *ejici. i.* (ut Textus loquitur) *profugum eſſe.*
Cnotta. Nodus. a knot. *it.* nexus. a faſtening or knitting. *Kiliano*, knodde, knutte.
Cnucian. Pulſare. to knock or beat.
Cnucl. Articulus, condylus, nodus. a knuckle or joynt. *Kiliano*, knokel.
Cnyht. *i. e.* cniht.
Cnyllan. Pulſare, campanam pulſare. to ring a bell. unde noſtratium knell. *i.* campana funebris.
Cnyſan. cnyſſan. Dejicere, percutere, contundere, elidere. to caſt down, to break, ſtrike or knock down, to hit or daſh againſt, to overthrow. cnyſed, cnyſſed. *Vide* ᵹecnyſed.
Cnyſunᵹ. cnyſſunᵹ. Ictus, percuſſio, &c. a ſtriking, &c.
Cnyt. cnytt. Nexus, ligatus. knit, tied.
Cnyttelſa. Nervi. the ſinewes or nerves.

C O

Coc. Coquus. a Cook.
Cocc. Gallus. a Cock.
Coccel. coccelaſ. cocel. Zizania. Darnell or cockle-weed.
Coceɼ. Pharetra. a quiver for arrowes. *item*, theca. any kind of caſe.
Coceſ-mete. Popina, cibus popinalis. puddings, pies, and the like cookes-meat.
Cocle. *i. e.* coccel.
Cocnunᵹa. *i. e.* coceſ-mete. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 23. bɼiɼaſ ⁊ cocnunᵹa. *V.* ᵹecocnian.
Cocoɼ. cocoɼe. Gladius. a ſword. *D. Non liquet. fortaſſe*, gladii theca *potiùs. i.* vagina. a ſcabbard.
Cocoɼ-mete. Quadripartitum. *MS.* non intelligo.
Cod-æpple. Malum cydoneum, *vel* cotoneum. a quince or quince-pear.
Codde. Pera, marſupium, mantica. a bagge, a wallet, a poak. *it.* teſticulorum ſaccus, & teſticulus ipſe. the cod of a man or beaſt, and that which containes them.
Coeɼin. Defrutum. Wine made of new wine, ſod untill the half or third part is ſodden away. *Vide* ceɼene.
Coſa. coſe. Piſtrinum. a bake-houſe, a mill. *item*, antrum, ſpelunca, fovea, cavea, crypta, penetrale, conclave, cubile, cubiculum. a den, a cave, an inner or ſecret chamber, an inner parlour, a cloſet or other private roome, a vault. Hinc noſtratium Cove, *pro* loco tecto. Omnia *fortè*, à Latino *covum. i.* cœlum, quod omnia tegit. *V.* coſe.
Coſantɼeo. Inſignis oppidi & emporii nomen in agro *Warwicenſi*, vulgò Coventry: à monachorum conventu ſic dictum putant quidam: huic autem refragatur idem loci nomen ante monachorum adventum. Malim igitur à fluviolo oppidum percurrente, Cuentford olim, hodie Shirburne dicto: à Cwent *ſcil.* & ree,

1 Kner in the same sense we say in Westmorld the cnolls of a pasture &c.
2 Kner Codd in Westmorld for a bolster or pillow.

ichels Sea
ibb. Ani
e is a
e.

copp'd
ſton'd the

1 Hence
same Son
Say in
world
of a p

2 Hence
in Wes
for a b
or pill

vel hre, rivus. *q. d. Cwentæ* rivus, *vel* fluvius.
Cofe. *i. e.* cofa. Cavea: *olim* cabea, cabia: hinc diminutivum *cabiola* & *gabiola*: unde Gallicum *geole* pro carcere: & *gabiolarius*, carceris cuſtos, *geolier. Salmaſ. in Flav. Vopiſc. Notis.* Hence our jayle and jaylor.
Cofincel. Piſtrilla. a hand-mill or querne. *aliàs*, lytelcofa. *i. e.* parva piſtrina.
Coflice, *i. e.* caflice.
Cofrcipe. *ut* caffcipe.
Col. Carbo. a coal to burn.
Colan. Frigerare, refrigerare. to cool. *it.* frigeſcere, refrigeſcere. to wax or become cold.
Cole. Subfrigidus, frigidulus. coole, moderately cold.
Colian. *i. e.* colan.
Colloncpong. Nymphæa. a water-lilly, a water-roſe. *al.* Achillea. milfoyle, yarrow or noſe-bleed.
Colmafe. Parula. *N. fortaſſe*, Parra. a certain unlucky bird. *Bardioriolus. MS. Vide* mafe.
Coln. Calculus. a pebble-ſtone, &c.
Coln-ceaſter. Vrbs *vel* oppidum *Colceſtrenſe* in agro *Eſſexienſi*, hodie Colcheſter. An autem ſic dictum fuerit à fluvio, Coln vocato, an à *Colonia* eò à *Romanis* deductâ, cum doctiſſ. *Camdeno*, planè dubito: *Lelando*, ut & nobis alibi, idem cum *Romanor.* in *Britannia* imperantium, *Camalodunum*. Vide *Lelandi* Cygn. Cantion. in voce *Trenovantum*, & *Gloſſar.* noſtrum in *Londonia*.
Colne. Carbonarius. perteining to coales.
Colt. Pullus equinus. a colt.
Col-thred. Perpendiculum. the carpenters line which he ſmeareth with inke made of coal to work out the ſquare of his timber: a plumbeline.
Colthrappe. Rhamnus. Ram, whin or Chriſts-thorne. *MS. potiùs*, Carduus ſtellatus. ſtonethiſtle or caltrop. Hinc etiam murices & tribulos caltrops vulgò dicimus.
Colun-ceaſter. *i. e.* Coln-ceaſter.
Coman. Venire. to come.
Comb. *i.* comp. *it.* Vallis montibus utrinque obſita. a valley encloſed on either ſide with hilles.

Cometa. Cometa. a comet or blazing ſtarre.
Commuce. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 30. *idem fortè quod* cammec.
Comp. *i.* Camp.
Comp-dom. comp-hade. *i.* campdom. camp-hade.
Compian. *i. e.* campian.
Compung. Pugna, prælium. fighting, combating. *it.* caſtrametatio. an encamping.
Comp-werode. *i.* campe-werede.
Con. coon. Fortis, magnanimus. ſtrong, ſtout, couragious, valiant. *Kilian*, koen.
Condel. *ut* candel.
Cone-ceaſter. Oppidum ſeptimo à *Novo-caſtro* milliari. a towne ſeven miles from *Newcaſtle*, now called *Caſter. N.*
Connan. Scire, noſcere, cognoſcere. to know. *Willeramo*, bekennen. *Kiliano*, kennen. *V.* cunnan.
Conned. Probatus. proved, tried. *V.* acunnian.
Conſolde. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 63. herba *fortè* conſolida dicta. comfrey.
Conſula bec. Faſti, faſtorum libri. books or Calendars whereby men did know holy dayes from work-dayes: alſo, the ſame with Annals.
Cop. Ependytes. a coap, a garment that monks uſed. *it.* apex, caput. the top, cop or head of any thing. *Vide* coppe.
Cope-man. *i. e.* ceapman. *Kiliano*, koop-man.
Copenere. Amator. a lover.
Copeſt. Pretioſiſſimus. moſt pretious, chiefeſt.
Coppe. Apex, culmen, faſtigium. the top of any thing. *Kiliano*, kappe.
Copſ. Cippæ. Fetters, ſtocks, gives.
Corion. Coriandrum. the herb Coriander.
Corn. Granum, grana. corne, grain.
Cornas. Gemurſæ, morticini. cornes.
Corn-bære. corn-berend. cornbora. Graniger, granifer. that beareth corn or grain.
Cornoch. Grus. a Crane.
Corn-treow. Cornus. the dogtree.
Corn-weal. Cornubia. Cornwall.
Corn-weala-mægthe. *idem.*
Corn-wealas. Cornubienſes. Corniſh men.

Corn-wurma. Vermiculus. a little worm. *idem fortaſſe quod Belgis* koren-worm, *al.* korenweuel. Curculio, cis. a weevil.
Corſned. Offa execrata, *aliàs*, judicialis. *à* corſ, execratio, maledictio, & ſned, *vel* ſnid, offa, bolus. a piece of bread firſt by the Prieſt execrated, and then offered to the ſuſpected guilty perſon, to be ſwallowed in a way of purgation. Videat huc qui velit *Gloſſar.* noſtrum, in voce: quin & nedbread. *infra.*
Corþre. Vox in *P. S.* ſæpiùs occurrens; obſcuræ tamen ſignificationis. *fortaſſe*, gloria, pompa, ſplendor, faſtus. glory, honour, pompe, ſtate, ſtatelineſſe, bravery, pride. *it.* comitatus. a train or retinue. Þa þe hæþena ſæt cyning. corþſer georn, in Caldea byrig. p. 176. *ubi ethnicus ille Babilonis Rex, gloriæ cupidus, reſidebat.* comon Sodom-ware. geonge ⁊ ealde. gode unleofe. corþrum miclum. cuman acſian. *Sodomæi, tum juvenes, tum ſenes, Deo odioſi, faſtu magno* [vel, comitatu magno] *accedunt advenas requiſituri.* cyningas on corþre. *i.* pompâ, gloriâ, faſtu, *vel* comitatu, Reges, *vel* Regibus ſimiles. þone þincas ſohton þumþeland. oð þ hie becomon corþrum miclum ſolcþegenſe þa þ hie ſæſtlice æðelinga bearn. eard genamon. p. 80. *Proceres ampliorem quæſiverunt regionem, donec magno migrantium comitatu pervenerunt illuc ubi iſti nobilioris proſapiæ viri ſedem fixerunt.* (vel fixam habitationem capeſſerunt.) Populum intellige de Oriente in terram *Sennaar* proficiſcentem, de quo *Gen.* 11. 2. Notandum interim *corter* apud *Willeramum*, pro *grege*.
Corſ-ham. Loci nomen (*ſelectam habitationem* ſonans) de quo in *Chron. Saxon. Abindon.* ad an. 1015. villa eſt hodiéque ſic dicta in agro *Wiltonienſi*.
Corſ. Oſculum. a kiſſe.
Corſt. Coſtum, *aliàs*, herba Mariæ. coſtmary.
Corſtad. *part.* tentatus. tempted.
Corſtian. Tentare, probare. to tempt, to try, to probe. corſtiend. *part.* tentans, &c. tempt.

tempting, &c. Hinc noſtratium accoſt.

Coſtnere. Tentator. a tempter.

Coſtneſſe. Tentatio, probatio. a tempting, a proving, a trying.

Coſtnud. *part.* à coſtnian.

Coſtnunge. *i. e.* coſtneſſe. *it.* turbo. a tempeſt.

Cote. Domuncula, caſa, turgurium. a cote, a cottage, ſuch as that we call a ſheep-cote, or the like. forenſi noſtratium Latinitate, *Cota, cotta, cottagium.* *it.* ſpelunca, cubile, cella. a denne, a cave, a bed, a couch, a neſt. *V.* cyte.

Coð. coðe. Morbus, valetudo, ægritudo. a diſeaſe, a ſickneſſe, a malady. *item,* peſtilentia. the ſickneſſe or plague.

Cotlyfa. cotlyfa. Villulæ. little villages.

Cot-ſæta. Caſæ habitator, is qui in *cotâ,* *i.* casâ habitat. a cottager. barbarè, *Cotarius*, *Cotmannus.*

Cottuc. Malua. Mallowes.

Couuel. Corbis. a basket. *Vide* capel.

Coxre. Pharetra. *Vide* cocer.

C R

Crabba. Cancer, nepa. a crab-fiſh, a crevise: alſo the ſigne ſo called: alſo, a kind of herb.

Cracettan. Crocitare. to croke like a crow.

Cradele. cradl. cradole. Cunabulum. a cradle:

Cræc. *id eſt,* cræt, *quod vide.*

Cræft. Ars, ſcientia, peritia, artificium. craft, art, ſcience, ſkill, cunning: though now adayes it have almoſt loſt the primitive ſignification, and for the moſt part is taken for fraud or deceit. *Ælfricus* in *Grammatices* præfatione: ælcum men ᵹebyrað þe ænigne ᵹodne cræft hæfð. ꝥ he þone do nytne oðrum mannum. ⁊ befæſte ꝥ pund þe him ᵹod befæſte ſumum oþrum men. ꝥ ᵹodes feoh ne ætlicge. ⁊ he beo lyþre þeova ᵹehaten. ⁊ beo ᵹebunden. ⁊ ᵹeworpen into þeoſtrum. ſpa ſpa ꝥ haliᵹe ᵹodſpell ſeᵹð. *i. e. Unumquemque decet, bonæ alicujus artis ſcientiam habentem, eam utilem reddere aliis hominibus: & concredere talentum ſibi à Deo concreditum aliquibus aliis: ne Dei pecunia jaceat, & ipſe deſidioſus ſervus nuncupetur, atque ligetur, & in tenebras ejiciatur, ſicut ſanctum Evangelium loquitur.*

Cræftig. Artifex, artificioſus, ingenioſus, technicus, opifex. an artificer, a craftſ-man: alſo, crafty, ingenious, cunning.

Cræft-leaſe. Innocens, doli expers, iners, ſimplex. innocent, ſimple, without fraud or guile, unexpert.

Cræftlic. cræftlice. Artificialis, fabrilis. artificiall, workman-like. *it.* affabrè. cunningly, craftily.

Cræft-ſearo. Machina. an inſtrument or engine of warre, a ſubtle invention or device, a ſtratagem.

Cræft-pyrce. Artificium. workmanſhip: alſo a thing artificially wrought.

Cræn. Grus. a crane.

Cræſta. Criſta. a creſt, a tuft, a plume.

Cræt. Carrum, carruca. a chariot, a cart. tpæᵹra horſa cræt. biga. a cart or chariot drawn with two horſes. þreora horſa cræt. triga. a cart, &c. drawn with three horſes. feoper, &c. quadriga. a cart, &c. drawn with four horſes. Hinc autem Latinobarbarum *careta, carecta,* pro *vehiculo.*

Cræt-pæn. Rheda, quadriga, carruca. a chariot.

Crafian. Rogare, petere, implorare. to aſke, to begge, to deſire, to crave, *it.* poſtulare. to ſue in the law, to complain of one. Hinc in *LL. Hen.* primi, (à viro inter nobiles doctiſſimo, inter doctos nobiliſſimo, D. *Rogero Twyſdeno,* Baronetto, meo & ſtudiorum meorum fautore optimo, nuper, editis) gravare, gravatio, gravatus, (*quandoque* curvatus) *pro* cravare, cravatio, cravatus. *i.* poſtulare, poſtulatio, poſtulatus. *LL. Canuti*, par. 2. c. 70. And ðær ſe bonda ſæt uncpyd. ⁊ unbecrafod. ſitte ꝥ pif. ⁊ ða cild on ðam ylcan unbeſacen. *Et ubi maritus habitaverit ſine lite & controverſia, habitent uxor & liberi ſine quæſtione.* Hinc etiam *miſcravatio* in eiſdem *Hen.* 1. Legg. c. 22. pro *injuſta poſtulatione.*

Crammian. Farcire, infarcire, denſare, conſtipare. to ſtuffe or cramme.

Cran. *i. e.* cræn.

Cranc-ſtæf. Inſtrumenti genus ad textores pertinentis. ſome kind of weavers inſtrument.

Crapan. Canere, cantare, to crow.

Crapan-leac. Hermodactylus. meadow-ſaffron.

Crape. Corvus, graculus. a crow, the Corniſh chough, a Jay.

Creacan-ford. *i. e.* Creccan-ford.

Creaciſc. *i.* creca, creciſc.

Creca. Græcus, Argolicus. a Grecian: alſo, of or belonging to Greece.

Creca-land. Græcia. Greece.

Crecca. Crepido. a creek, a kay, a wharfe.

Crecca-ᵹelade. Loci nomen (*Creccæ*, amnis à crepedine dicti, *lapſum* ſignificans) de quo in *Chron.* ad ann. 905. hodie Greeklade in agro *Wiltonienſi*: cujus etymon habeas in *Gloſſar.* noſtro Hiſtoriæ *Anglic.* Scriptorib. addito, in voce *Greglada*: *it.* apud *Gul. de Inſula,* in proœmio Tractat. *Sax.* de Veteri & Novo Teſtamento. *item, Lelandi* Cygn. Cant. in *Iſidis vadum,* ubi *Greek-lade* à *Græcanicis* ſtadiis, vulgi ſomnium vocat.

Creccan-ford. Loci nomen (*Creccæ* amnis *vadum* ſonans) de quo in *Chron.* ad ann. 456. *aliis* 457. hodie Crayford in agro *Cantiano.*

Creciſc. *i. e.* creca.

Crede. Symbolum Apoſtolicum. the Apoſtles creed.

Creᵹelade. *i. e.* Crecca-ᵹelade.

Creopan. Repere. to creep, to crawl.

Creopende-cyn. Reptilia. creeping things.

Creopere. Serpens. a creeper. *it.* claudus, clinicus. a cripple. *it.* grallator. that goeth on ſtilts.

Creopung. Obreptio. the creeping or ſtealing to a thing by crafty meanes: alſo (generally) a creeping.

Creſſen. *i. e.* cærſe.

Cricce. Scipio, fulcimentum, ſubalare, gralla. a crutch, a ſtilt, a ſtaffe, a ſcratch, ſuch as he that is lame uſeth to go with. he mid criccum his feðunᵹ under-pređod. *i.* pedes ſuos grallis ſuffulcivit. *Quibuſdam*, cambu-

id
rm:
is
n,
a good
also
oppin
craes
or Stomach.

ca. *i.* baculus paſtoralis, pedum paſtorale. a ſhepheards crook, a paſtorall ſtaffe. *Kiliano*, krucke.

Cridan-tune. Villæ nomen (à Creden, fluvio ſic dicto, ſumptum) de quo in *Chron.* ad ann. 977. hodie Kirton in agro *Devonienſi*.

Criſma. Chriſma, unguentum ſacrum. chriſme, holy oyle or ointment. *item*, balſamum. baulme. under-criſman. albatus, in albis. clad in white, or in a white linnen cloth, uſually wrapped about infants newly baptized. *Bed. Hiſt.* li. 2. c. 14. *Ac eorum primi albati rapti ſunt de hac vita.* quæ *Saxonicè* ſic verſa: ac ða eppan tregen under criſman forð-gefereden.

Criſm-lyſing. Chriſmatis ſolutio. the caſting, laying, or leading off that kind of linnen veſtment.

Criſpe. Criſpus, criſpatus. criſped, curled, frized.

Criſt. Chriſtus. Chriſt.

Criſtalla. Cryſtallus. cryſtall.

Criſten-dome. Chriſtianitas, Chriſtianiſmus. Chriſtianity, the Chriſtian faith and profeſſion: as alſo, Chriſtendome, the Chriſtian world.

Criſtene. Chriſtianus. Chriſtian. criſtene folc. criſtene men. Chriſtiani. Chriſtians. criſtene naman. Nomen Chriſtianum. a Chriſtian name. criſteneſt. chriſtianiſſimus. moſt chriſtian.

Criſtes æ. Evangelium. *ad verbum*, Chriſti lex. the Goſpell. criſtes boc. *id. V.* boc.

Criſtes geleafa. Fides chriſtiana. the chriſtian faith or belief.

Criſtes mæle. Crux ſancta. the holy croſſe, or Chriſts croſſe. criſtes mæles pagu. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 63. medicamenti quid obſeſſos ſanantis.

Criſtes-tacn. Crucis ſignum. *vulgò*, Chriſts croſſe.

Criſtnian. Baptizare. to baptize, to chriſten. *item*, catechizare. to chatechiſe.

Crocca. Olla, olla fictilis, luter. a pot, a crock, a pitcher, a a baſon. *Chaucero*, crocke, crucke. *Kiliano*, kruycke, cantharus, teſta, fidelia, hydria. hoc *Germanis* krug, *Gallis cruche*. Hinc autem *Crocca* vox in *Legg. Hen.* 1. c. 88. *Si plures aliqui faciant homicidium quorum* crocca cowellet, *ſi velint, ſimul componant.* Eadem loquendi formula poſtea, *c.* 94. Id autem utroque loco intelligendum exiſtimo, quod exteris olim contubernii, *vel* convivii, *Anglo-Saxonibus* autem gebeorſcipe, nomine cognitum. *Vide LL. Inæ* Regis, c. 6. *Edovardi* ſenio. c. 1. & *Evangel. Saxon. Luc.* 9. 14. Societatem dixerim vel *gildam*, ei ſimilem de qua in earund. *LL.* c. 54. ſociorum *ſcil.* pecuniam ſuam ponentium in communi. Moris ſiquidem, ut videtur, fuit in diebus illis, tempore *ſcil. Anglo-ſaxonum*, ut omnes ejuſdem viciniæ, *i. e.* (ut illius ævi verbis utar) *decennæ*, *friborgi*, vel *gildæ*, ſocii, *vel* ſodales, menſam haberent communem, ubi collatitiâ ſtipe ſimul comedebant, & combibebant. Plures igitur quorum *crocca cowellet*, contubernium ſonat in publico *vel* communi convivantium: à *Sax.* crocca, *ut ſupra*, olla, *&* peallan, bullire: *co* præpoſito; quod, ut *con*, in compoſitis (quomodo in copartner, co-operate, co-ordinate, co-incident, &c.) *ſimul* denotat.

Croc-hyrne. Cacabus. a kettle.

Croc-ſceard. Teſta. a pot-ſheard.

Croc-pyrhta. Figulus. a potter, a crocker, a pot, or crock-maker.

Crodan. *P. S.* p. 93. *Vide* lind.

Croft. Prædiolum, agellulus incluſus. a little farme, a cloſe or little field incloſed, a croft.

Crog. croh. crohha. Lagena. a flaggon or ſtone bottle. *item*, Lenticula. a little veſſell called a Chriſmatory: alſo a kan or ſuch like veſſell for milk or drink, in *Iriſh* coroh, in *Dutch* kroegh and krough.

Croh. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 37. *fortaſſe*, Crocus. Saffron.

Crompeht. Tortilis. crumpled, wrinkled, writhen. *it.* tortuoſus. full of crumples.

Crone-ſanc. herba. *N.*

Crop-leac. Serpyllum. a kind of wild or running betony.

†Croppas. Cimæ. tops or crops of herbs. *it.* Spicæ. the eares of corne. *it.* racemi, corymbi. cluſters of ivy berries, and ſuch like.

Croppiht. Racemoſus. full of cluſters of grapes, ivy-berries, or ſuch like.

Cruce. Crux. a croſſe, a crook. *it.* hydria. a water-pot or pitcher. *Kiliano*, kruicke.

Crupt. Crypta. a vault or hollow place under the ground, ſuch as that at Chriſt-church *Canterbury*, and the Cathedral of S. *Paul London*: that being called the *Undercroft*; this, the *Crowds*. *Kiliano*, krofte, krufte.

Cruma. Mica. a crumme. *Kilian*, kruyme, & *mica*, & *medulla panis*; quo ſenſu & nobis hodiéque.

Crumb. crump. Curvus, incurvus, recurvus, obuncus. crooked, very crooked or crumped. *Kiliano*, krom.

Crungan. Exteri, alieni. ſtrangers, forainers. *D.*

Cruſene. Maſtruca, mæſtruga. a kind of robe or garment which Nobles in old time uſed to wear in winter, made of Wolves and Deer-ſkinns, and thence otherwiſe named deor-fellen-roc. *i. e.* tunica ex ferinis pellibus.

Cruð. Turba confertiſſima. a croud, preaſe or throng of people.

Crybbe. Stratum, mandra, præſepe. a couch or bed, a ſtall or ſtable; a manger or cribbe. *Kiliano*, krebbe, kribbe, præſepe.

Crycce. Lituus. a horne, a crooked ſtaffe, a writhen trumpet, a Biſhops ſtaffe. mid hiſ crycce hine apleniende. *i.* baculo innitens. *V.* cricce.

Crypele. Spelunca. a denne or cave. *it.* meatus ſubterraneus. a way or paſſage under ground.

Crymbig. *ut* crumb, *&* crompeht.

Crymbing. Curvatura. a crooking or bending.

Crypele. *i. e.* crypele.

Crysm-lyſing. crysum-lysing. *i.* criſm-lyſing.

C U

Cu. Vacca. a cow.

Cualme- (*al.* cvalme-) ſtop. Calvariæ locus. a place of buriall or execution.

Cuce. Vivus, vividus. quick, alive. *Belgis*, quick.

Cu-cealf. Vitula. a cow-calfe.

Cucelere. Cochlear. a ſpoon. *it.* dimidia pars drachmæ. half a dramme. *it.* capo. a capon.

Cucian. Vivificare. to quicken or make alive.

H 2 Cu-

† Hence we say in Wiltsh: when there is much corn, There's a good crop. As also a bird's croppin that is, the craw or stomach.

Cucu. *i.e.* cuce.
Cuð. Rumen, ruma. the cud. *à* ceopan.
Cuellan. Occidere. to kill, to ſlay, to quell.
Cue-meꞅa. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 38. Lætamen *fortaſſe*, quod *Teutonicis* koe-meſt. cow-dung.
Cugle. Cucullus, a cowle, a monks or friars hood.
Cuic-beam. Juniperus. the juniper-tree.
Cuide. Sententia, dictum. a ſentence, a ſaying. *Vide* cwide.
Culfre. Columba. a dove, a pigeon, a culver. wud-culfre. Palumbus. a ſtock-dove.
Cultor. Culter. a coulter.
Cultur. *id. it.* Sica. a ſhort ſword, a pocket-dagger, a poiniard.
Culufre. *i. e.* culfre.
Cuma. Hoſpes, advena. a gueſt, a ſtranger. hinc majorum noſtrorum Comeling, *pro* homine, *vel* pecude adventitia.
Cuman. *i.* coman. cumend. *part.*
Cumble. Vulnus. a wound. *D.*
Cumble. *P. S.* p. 181. þa hie ƿop ðam cumble on cneopum ſæton. *fortaſſe, aut* procidentes. falling down: *aut* flexibiles. pliant.
Cumbol. *P. S.* p. 151.
Cumbra-land. *al.* Cumer-land. Cumbria, ager, *vel* regio Cumbrenſis. Cumberland. Nomen *fortè*, à vallibus montibus utrinque obſitis, *vulgò* combs, ibidem adeo innumeris ferè, ut terram eâ re moleſtam, *vel* impeditam, ſonare videatur: ſiquidem moleſtare, impedire, anguſtiis premere, to cumber; *al.* encumber *vulgò* dicimus. de quo nos pluribus in *Gloſſar.* ſæpius memorato, in voce *Cambria.*
Cumena ar-þegn. Hoſpitum miniſter. an attendant upon gueſts or ſtrangers: an Officer in Monaſteries deſigned for that purpoſe.
Cumena-bure. Hoſpitale. an hoſpital.
Cumena-hus. *id. it.* Diverſorium. an Inne.
Cumer-land. *i. e.* Cumbraland.
Cumigoꞅa. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 38. medicamenti quid ad vulnera ſananda.
Cumin. Cuminum. the herb Cummin.
Cum-liðe. Hoſpitalis. gentle and courteous to ſtrangers.

Cum-liðneſſe. Hoſpitalitas. hoſpitableneſſe, hoſpitality.
Cummaꞅe. Parra. a kind of unlucky bird.
Cum-fæder. Patrinus, compater, ſuſceptor luſtricus. a God-father.
Cund. Quorundam adjectivorum terminatio, denominativorum ſcilicet. *E. G.* eorðcund, god-cund, woruld-cund, &c. *i.* terrenus, divinus, mundanus. &c. ubi idem ſignificat ac nobis hodie kind. *i.* genus. *Kiliano*, kond, kunde, kunne.
Cuneglæſſe. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 44. *fortaſſe*, cynogloſſa. the herb hounds (or doggs) tongue.
Cunela. Ruta. rue, or herb-grace. *N. fortè*, cunila *potius*, *vel* conila. a kind of ſavory. cunille. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 31. *idem fortaſſis.* wudu cunille. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 38. Cunila ruſtica *fortè*, *vel* ſylveſtris. wild ſavory, *al.* wild marjoram. *Vide Gerard.*
Cunelle. Cerefolium. cherbill. *D.*
Cunnan. Callere, ſcire, noſcere. to know, to perceive, to ken. cunnen, eodem ſenſu, *Willeramo.* ƿe ne cunnan nan Engliſc ƿapto. Neſcimus id Anglicè exprimere. we know not how to ſay it in Engliſh.
Cunning. Experientia. experience, cunning, ſkilfulneſſe. *it.* expertus. ſkilfull, cunning.
Cunt-heafe. Fumaria. earth-ſmoke or fumitory.
Cunmalle. Centauria. centory. cunmelle. *id.* quæ duplex: ſeo mære, & ſeo læſſe. *i.* major & minor.
Curſan. Plectere. to torment or puniſh.
Curſiam. *i. e.* curſumbor.
Curſian. Maledicere. to curſe. *à* curſe. maledictio, imprecatio. a curſe or curſing. curſunge. *idem. item*, Gehenna. *q.* maledictorum, *vel* damnatorum locus. Hell.
Curſumbor. Thus. incenſe, frankincenſe.
Curſunge. *Vide* curſian.
Cuſc. Caſtus, mundus, purus, pudicus. chaſt, pure, clean, modeſt. *Kiliano*, kuyſch.
Cuſceote. Palumbus. a ring-dove, which to this day in *Lancaſhire*, is called a *Cowſhot.*
Cuſlippe. Verbaſcum. a cow-ſlip. *it.* Britannica. Spoone-wort.

Cuð. cuða. Notus, cognitus. known. *item*, expertus. expert, ſkilfull. *it.* cognitus, familiaris. an acquaintance, a familiar friend. he ƿæſ hiſ cuða ⁊ geſopta. ei erat cognitus & familiaris. *Kiliano*, kit.
Cuðan. Cognati. kinsfolke by bloud or birth.
Cuð-doen. Notum facere. to make known.
Cuðelic. cuðlic. Notus, certus. known, certain.
Cuðlice. Nempe, nimirum, quippe, certè. certainly, indeed, forſooth, that is to wit.
Cuðlætan. Societatem facere. to aſſociate, to ſtrike up a league of ſociety. *it.* pacem ſtatuere. to make a peace, to enter into a league of amity, friendſhip or familiarity.
Cuðneſſe. Scientia, notitia. knowledge, acquaintance.
Cuð-noma. Cognomen. a ſir-name.

C W

Cwacian. Tremere, contremiſcere. to tremble, ſhake or quake for fear. cwaciend. *part.*
Cwacunge. Tremor. a trembling, ſhaking or quaking for fear.
Cwæle. Nex. a violent death or quelling with weapons, or other force.
Cwælm. *V.* cwealm.
Cwæman. *i. e.* cweman.
Cwæn. *ut* cwen.
Cwæſtedniſſe. *i.* cwacunge.
Cwale. *ut* cwæle.
Cwanian. *P. S.* p. 220. languere. to languiſh, to faint, to be weary. *Kiliano*, quenen.
Cwanta-wic. Cantuariæ urbs, ſic dicta in *Chron.* ad annum 839.
Cwartern. *i. e.* cweartern.
Cwat-bricge be Sæfern. Gloceſtrenſium pagus ad *Camum* amniculum poſitus, ubi influit in *Sabrinæ* æſtuarium. *Fabio Ethelwerdo*, Cant-bricge: *Florentio Wigornienſi*, Quathbrig: *Mattheo Weſtmonaſterienſi*, Quantebridge: hodie, Cambridge.
Cweade. Stercorarium, purgamentum. a dung-hill: filth coming from any thing that is cleanſed.
Cwealm. Mors, lethum, exitium. death, deſtruction. Hinc (*fortè*) noſtratium qualme, *pro* ſubitâ ægritudine: a ſudden qualme.

Cwe-

wornſ
. mickle
in cre
ε. great
unelm.
77.

Sunquo
Sup, Sor

Hodie c
ales Cu

. wemf
. mickle
an ox
.e. great
junelm.
.77.

Suuquo
Sup, Sor

Hodie a
alss Cu

Cƿealm-bære. Perſecutor. a perſecutor. *it.* mortiferus, exitialis, pernicioſus, lethalis. deadly, mortall, miſchievous, pernicious, deſtructive.

Cƿealm-bærnyſſe. Perſecutio. perſecution. *item*, pernicies, exitium, deſtructio. miſchief, bane, ruine, deſtruction.

Cƿealmnyſſe. Cruciatus. torment, pain, grief, affliction, anguiſh.

Cƿealm-ſtoƿe. Patibuli locus. the place of execution. *Vid.* cualm-ſtoƿ. His affine *Qualm-hul*, vel *Qualm-weld*, de quo in vita *Offæ* Regis primi, ſub finem *Matt. Pariſienſis* Hiſt. pag. 4. *item*, *Gualſtow*, in *LL. Hen.* 1. c. 10. ubi occidendorum (*i.* vitâ plectendorum) locus, *Latinè* redditur: quam vocem effictam vult doctiſſ. eques *Spelmannus* in *Gloſſario*, à *Saxon.* gual, patibulum, & ſtoƿ, locus. Quod autem patibulum, *aut* locus patibuli *Angloſaxonibus* eo nomine notum fuerit, licet mihi non occurrat, hinc ſatis eſt probabile, quòd à *Germanis* gabel, eodem ſenſu hodieque uſurpatur. Vocabulum à *Latina* antiqua voce *gabalus* derivatum, ut me docuit in ſublimioris illis ac abſtruſioris doctrinæ libris vir præſtantiſſ. *Joan. Seldenus*, tractatu de *Diis Syris. Syntag.* II. c. I. *ult. edit.* de quo vide plura, ſi placet, apud *Martinium* in *Etymologico*, & *Ludovic. de la Cerda*, *Adverſar. ſacr.* c. 4. nu. 1. niſi (*gualſtow*) conflatum malis à *Sax.* cƿale, *ſupra*, *i.* nex. & ſtoƿ *locus*. Huc facit quod in quodam exemplari vox reperitur ſcripta *Qualſtow*: literæ verò *C*, *G*, *K*, & *Q*, ſæpe confunduntur.

Cƿeartern. Carcer. a priſon, a jayle. on cƿeartern ſettan. cuſtodiæ committere, in cuſtodiam tradere. to commit, ſend, or put in priſon.

Cƿede. *i.* cƿide.

Cƿeht. Excuſſus. ſhaken off, chaſed or driven out. ~~ſince a quoit.~~

Cƿellan. *ut* cuellan.

Cƿellere. Carnifex, ſpiculator, homicida. a tormenter, a hangman, a man-ſlayer, a man-queller.

Cƿelmes-ƿyrhta. Homicida. a man-ſlayer.

Cƿeman. Placere, delectare. to pleaſe, to delight, to content, to fit. *Chaucero*, queme, & Gower & queme. Hoccleve. queme & ſerve. Lydgat.

quemen. cƿemend. *part.*

Cƿeming. Placentia. pleaſance, pleaſingneſſe.

Cƿemnyſſe. Satisfactio, ſedatio, mitigatio, approbatio. ſatiſfaction, an appeaſing, a mitigating, an approving.

Cƿemung. *i. e.* cƿeming.

Cƿen. Regina. a Queen. *it.* uxor. a wife. Abrahames cƿen. *Sara* ſic dicta. Caseres cƿen. Imperatrix. an Empreſſe or Emperors wife. *item*, ſcortum, meretrix. a whore, a quean. *V.* quena.

Cƿenas. Pop. *Vide* cƿenland.

Cƿene. Fœmineus. of the female or woman kind.

Cƿencan. Extinguere. to extinguiſh, quench, ſlake or put out.

Cƿen-fugol. Avis fœminea. a henne-bird.

Cƿen-hyrd. Eunuchus. an Eunuch, a gelded man, one fit to have the cuſtodie of Queens, Ladies or the like. *item*, Dominæ aſſecla. a Ladies waiting-maid, or governeſſe.

Cƿen-land. ——— be norðan Sƿeon ofer ða ƿeſten nu is cƿen-land. *i. ab aquilone Sueonum, ultra deſertum hodie eſt Cwenland. forte*, Vandalia, Vandalorum regio. the Vandals countrey. Ejus incolæ Cƿenas dicti.

Cƿen-sæ. *Vide* sæ.

Cƿeorn. Mola, moletrina. a mill, a hand-mill, a querne.

Cƿeorn-bil. Subſcus molaris, ſubſcus ferrea, ferrum molare quod molam ſuſtinet. a mill-pike, or the iron ſupporting the mill.

Cƿeorn-ſtan. Lapis molaris. a mill-ſtone. *it.* ſcopulus. a rock.

Cƿeorn-teð. Dentes molares. the cheek-teeth, the grinders.

Cƿertern. *i. e.* cƿeartern.

Cƿeðan. Dicere. to ſpeak or ſay. ꝥ is ƿundor to cƿeðanne. quod mirum dictu eſt. * quoth

Cƿic. *ut* cuce. *item*, vivens. living. cƿica. *id.* quick.

Cƿicælmesse. Victima. the beaſt killed in ſacrifice for victory: an oblation, a ſacrifice.

Cƿic-beam. Fraxinus bubula, ſylveſtris, montana. wild aſh, quicken-tree, quick-beam tree, wicken tree, or wich tree. *it.* carex. ſedge-buſhes. *MS. it.* Juniperus. juniper-tree. *it.* cariſcus. a little flie. *D.* ſed de eo cogitandum.

Cƿiccan. Vivificare. to quicken or make alive. cƿicod. cƿicud. vivificatus. *part.* quickened.

Cƿice. Gramen. all kind of herbs and graſſe: particularly that called gramen caninum. dogs-graſſe, couch-graſſe or quitch-graſſe. *it.* virectum, viretum. a green place, or a place full of green herbs. *it. ut* cƿic.

Cƿicelmes-lææ. Locus *Danica* ſtatione notabilis, de quo in *Chron.* ad ann. 1006. *Cwicelmi* (viri cujuſdam illius nominis) *aggerem* nomen ſonat.

Cƿic-feoh. *Vide* feo, & *Worm. Literat. Run.* p. 108.

Cƿic-fyre. Ignis ſulphureus. fire of brimſtone: Purgatory or Hell fire.

Cƿic-seolfer. Argentum vivum. quick-ſilver.

Cƿic-susle. *i. e.* cƿic-fyre.

Cƿic-treoƿ. *i. e.* cƿic-beam. *it.* Creſpinus. the hawthorne-tree: alſo, the barberry-tree.

Cƿicu. *i. e.* cƿic.

Cƿide. Dictum, ſententia, ſermo, teſtamentum. a ſaying, a ſentence, a ſpeech, a will.

Cƿidol. Maledicus. ill-tongued, foul-mouthed.

Cƿiertern. *i.* cƿeartern.

Cƿilde-flod. Inundatio, diluvium, an inundation, a deluge or floud of water.

Cƿilmian. Occidere, torquere, cruciare. to kill, to torment, to torture. cƿilmed. *part.* occiſus, cruciatus. killed, tormented, &c.

Cƿið. Vulva. a womans wicket. *item*, (*ni fallor*) virga virilis. a mans yard or privy member. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 60. gif men cƿið sie forƿeaxen. *i. e.* *ſi membrum virile nimium turgeat.* matrix, cƿið, cildhama. Kyte, a womb or belly. mickle Kyted man or woman, i.e. great bellyed. Dunelm.

Cƿiðan. Lamentari. to mourn. *Mat.* 11. 17.

Cƿiðenlic. Genuinus. proper, peculiar, naturall.

Cƿolstan. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 4.

Cƿyde-leas. Inteſtatus. inteſtate, without any will. *item*, mutus. ſpeechleſſe. he læg cƿyde-leas. jacuit mutus. he lay ſpeechleſſe.

Cƿyld. Peſtilentia, lues. plague, peſtilence, murrain.

Cƿyld-tid. Conticinium. *MS.* bed-time, or the firſt time of the night when men prepare to take reſt, and be in ſilence: rather the dead time of the night.

Cƿil-

I quekke me to his tyrant of ye Judge Policronicon. l. 5. c. 5.

Cƿylmian. *i.* cƿilmian.
Cƿylm-bære. *i. e.* cƿealm-bære.
Cƿylmiȝend. Crucians. torturing, tormenting.
Cƿylminȝe. Cruciatus. a torturing, tormenting. *item*, Crux. a croſſe.
Cƿylmnyſſe. *i. e.* cƿealmnyſſe.
Cƿyrn. *i. e.* cƿeorn.
Cƿyrn-burne. Torrens molaris. a mill-bourne, or mill-ſtream.
Cƿyſan. Terere, conterere, contundere, premere, elidere. to cruſh, to bruiſe, to ſquize, to burſt inſunder. cƿyſed. tritus, contritus. *part.* quashed.
Cƿyſt ðu. cƿyſtula. Num? numquid? whether. *adverbium interrogandi. q. d.* dicis tu? ſayeſt thou? or quotheſt thou? *it.* nonne? is it not ſo?
Cƿyðde. cƿyðnende. Lamentatus. lamenting, bewayling, making moan or lamentation.

C Y

Cycene. Coquina, culina. a kitchen.
Cydunȝ. *i. e.* cid.
Cyf. cyfe. Dolium, cadus. a tonne or barrell.
Cyfeſe. *i.* cifeſe. Cyfeſe-boren. ex concubina genitus, proles concubinaria. begotten or borne of a concubine, illegitimate. *Kiliano.* kebs-kind, kefs-kind.
Cyfeſ-hade. Pellicatus. whoredome, adultery. kebſ-dom, keuiſ-dom, *Kiliano.* adulterium, ſcortatio, meretricium.
Cyȝinȝ. Appellatio. a calling, a naming.
Cyld. *i. e.* cild.
Cyle. *ut* ciele.
Cylene. Fornax, uſtrina. a kill or kilne.
Cyleniſc. Fornaceus. made like a kill, furnace, or oven.
Cylep. Guttatus, maculoſus, variegatus. ſpotted here and there with ſpecks like drops.
Cyle-ƿyrt. Oripalatum. *MS. reponendum fortè*, oxylapathum. ſoure ſorrell, ditch-docke.
Cylfer-lamb. *i. e.* cilfor-lamb.
Cylne. *item*, cylne-heorðe. *ut* cylene.
Cylle. Uter, cadus, lagena. a bottle, a barrell, a flagon. *Vide* ciellan & cill.
Cyllebrond. Calbrum. *D.* hæreo & doctioribus relinquo.
Cylne. *i. e.* cylene.
Cyme. Adventus. a coming to. to-cyme. *id.*
Cymed. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 15. & 16. herbæ genus. Quandoquidem ad tuſſim valeat, *chamædrys fortè.*
Cymene. *i. e.* cumin. ſuþerne cymen. cyminum Syriacum. cummin of Syria.
Cymeneſ-ora. *i. e.* Kymeneſ-ora.
Cymin. *ut* cymene.
Cyn. Congruus, conveniens. fit, proper, convenient. ſƿilc riht ſƿilc hit cyn ſy. tale jus quale congruum fuerit. *it.* propago. a kinred. *it.* genus. a kind. *ut* ƿifc-cyn, fuȝel-cyn, creoprende-cyn, &c.
Cyne. Regius, regalis. royal, regal, kingly. cyne-bearne. proles regia. the royall iſſue, or one of the Kings children.
Cyne-bænd. Diadema, corona. a crown, a diadem.
Cyne-bot. Compenſatio regia: ob Regem *ſcil.* occiſum univerſæ genti debita. de quo nos pluribus in *Gloſſario.*
Cyne-cyn. Regalis, regius. royall, kingly, princely.
Cynedome. Imperium, regnum. an empire, realm, or kingdome: alſo, royall authority, empire, dominion. *it.* Fiſcus. the Kings exchequer. *MS. it.* Reſpublica. a common wealth. Cynedomaſ. Faſces. the office and dignity of Magiſtrates.
Cyne-ȝeræd. Purpura. purple, or a purple robe.
Cyne-ȝyrd. Sceptrum. a ſcepter.
Cyne-helme. *i. e.* cyne-bænd. cyne-helmode. coronatus. crowned.
Cynelic. Regalis, regius, imperatorius. regal, royal, kingly, Emperor-like. *it.* publicus. publick.
Cynelican ſtrynde. *ut* cyne-cyn.
Cynelic ȝeræd. *i. e.* cyne-ȝeræd.
Cynelicnyſſe. Regalitas. royalty, kingſhip.
Cyne-mæreſ-ford. Vadum ſic dictum, de quo in *Chron.* ad ann. 800. *fortaſſe*, Kemſford in agri *Gloceſtrenſis* plagâ, *Wiltonienſi* & *Oxonienſi* finitimâ. *Præclarum Regis vadum, Saxonicum* loci nomen ſignificare videtur.
Cyne-ric. Regnum, imperium. a kingdome, an empire, a realm.
Cyne ſcipe. *i.* cynelicnyſſe.
Cyne-ſetl. *ut* cene-ſetl.
Cyne-ſtol. *idem.*
Cyne-ſtræt. Via regia. the Kings high way.
Cynet. Villa in agro *Wilton.* hodie Kenet, à fluvio dicta.
Cyne-ƿiſe. Reſpublica. a Common-wealth.
Cyne-ƿiðde. Regii capitis redimiculum. a diadem.
Cynȝ. cyniȝ. cyninȝ. Rex. a King, a Prince, a Ruler or governour of a kingdome. Nomen quidam deductum volunt à *Teuton.* konnen, ſcire, ſapere. *Merula* Notis in *Willeramum. alii* à konnen. *i.* poſſe. potentem eſſe, pollere. *Kilianus. alii verò*, à cene, con, &c. *i.* fortis, magnanimus. *Verſteganus.* Quid autem Eccleſia vetus *Anglo-Saxonica.* Cyninȝe ȝeriſt rihtƿiſnyſſ ⁊ ƿiſdom. him iſ nama ȝeſett of ſoþum reccendome. ꝥ he hine ſylfne. ⁊ ſiþþan hiſ leode mid ƿiſdome ƿiſſiȝe. ⁊ ƿel ȝerihtlæce. *Serm. Cathol.* à doctiſſ. *Bedæ* Hiſtor. editore citat. p. 167. *i. e. Regi convenit juſtitia & ſapientia: nomen illi imponitur à verâ gubernatione* (vel *regimine*:) *ut ſeipſum, & deinde gentem ſuam per ſapientiam inſtituat, & bene regat.* In eandem ſententiam *Ælfricus* in Grammatica *Latino-Saxonica*, haud procul à fine: *Rex* (inquit) Kyninȝ iſ ȝecƿeden, à regendo. ꝥ iſ fram reccendome. forðan ðe ſe cyninȝ ſceall mid miclum ƿiſdome hiſ leode ƿiſſian. ⁊ bereſian mid cræfte. *i. e. Rex à regendo dicitur: quod Rex magnâ ſapientiâ gentem ſuam inſtruere, & peritiâ defendere, debeat.* to cyninȝe ȝehadod. Rex factus, *vel* conſtitutus. made, (or inaugurated) a king.
Cyninȝa-bec. Faſtorum libri. books or calendars in the nature of Annals. *i.* hiſtories or chronicles of things done from year to year.
Cyninȝa ſeod Fiſcus regius. the kings purſe, or his exchequer.
Cyninȝ-cynn. *i. e.* cyne-cyn.
Cyninȝeſ botl. Aula. a Kings or Princes Court or palace.
Cyninȝeſ heal. *idem.*

Cy-

am
lingua
praeterim
ntiando,
Nor-
fecerint,
oc unico
iatir
ulta, con-
: ; ijs
. Solum
ebulis
unquã
urrerit
e, illi
ro h
of Curry
- acapi
acyno, is

- magis
cari-
ritatis
; hine
nostrū
ius cyre
tum a
librâ
-orpori-
roe ex
rch:
mutato
ap: fit.
modo
ra pino
corrupta
ñ oc-
; ut.
r. dike
non satis
tam illam
chandelist nisi h intérrupta, latiu

Cẏninȝ ȝıerela. Tœnia regalis. a diadem.
Cẏninȝ-ric. *i. e.* cẏne-ric.
Cẏnne. Genus, gens, generatio, progenies, genealogia, parentela, natio. a kind, a people, a generation, a progeny, a kindred, a pedigree, a nation. *Otfrido*, kunne. *it.* indoles. towardneſſe, virtuous diſpoſition, aptneſſe to good or evill.
Cẏnneſtre. *i.* cænneſtre.
Cẏn-recenne. Genealogia, generatio, parentela. a pedigree or genealogy, parentage.
Cẏnrene. cẏnrẏn. Cognatio, parentela, generatio, gens. kin, kinred, parentage, a tribe or generation. on cẏnrẏneſ cẏnrẏnum. in ſecula ſeculorum. from generation to generation.
Cẏp. Trabs. a beam or great piece of timber. D. a chip.
Cẏpa. Inſtitor. a factor, a merchant, a huckſter.
Cẏpan. *i.* ceapan. *it.* cophini. baſkets.
Cẏpe-man. *i. e.* ceap-man.
Cẏpe-monna-riht. Lex Rhodia, mercatoria. the law of merchandiſe or traffick.
Cẏperene. Æreus, cupreus. of copper.
Cẏpince. cẏpinȝa. cẏpinȝce. Licitatio, mercatus. a ſetting out to ſale, a cheapening, a buying, a making or ſetting of a price. *item*, Nundinæ, forum. a faire, a market.
Cẏppan-hamme. Villæ nomen (à mercato) in agro *Wiltonienſi*: hodie Chippenham.
Cẏp-ðinȝ. Merces, res venales. wares, merchandiſe.
Cẏrc. *i. e.* cẏric.
Cẏre. Arbitrium. will, pleaſure, advice, fancy, decree. aȝenne cẏre. liberum arbitrium. free will. *Kiliano*, keur.
Cẏre-að. Jusjurandum electum, de quo in *Gloſſario* noſtro: quibus adde *L. Alamannorum*, tit. 6. *item*, *L. Longobard.* tit. 55. l. 5.
Cẏren. Dulciſapa. *i.* defrutum. *MS. Vide* cerene.
Cẏren-ceaſter. Hodie Cirenceſter, *vel* Cirecter, oppidum in agro *Gloceſtrenſi*, ſic à fluvio Churne dictum; ut quibuſdam viſum: *forſan tamen*, (ut Charing juxta *Weſtmonaſterium*, & alia ejus appellationis loca:) à cẏrran. *i.* vertere, divertere, flectere: à compitis *ſcil.* hîc enim viæ illæ *Romanorum* conſulares (Cl. *Camdeno* teſte) tranſverſè ſe interſecarunt. Loci mentio fit in *Chron. Sax. edit. Whelocianæ*, ad ann. 879. ubi *Latinam Saxonicorum* verſionem ſic corrigendam duxi: *Hic* (Paganorum) *exercitus apud* Cirenceaſtriam, Cippanhamme *uſque migravit*, *ibique per unum annum manſit. Eodemque anno Pagani Piratici* (Wicingi dicti) *turmas* (novas) *coegerunt & manſerunt apud* Fullanhamme *juxta* Tamiſin (fluvium:) *et eodem anno ſol per unius horæ diei ſpatium obſcuratus eſt. Plura vide* in Cẏrn-ceaſtre. Asser. 879.
Cẏre-ƿiððe. Diadema, ſertum, corona. a diadem, a garland, a crown.
Cẏrfætte. Cucurbita a gourd.
Cẏric. Eccleſia, templum. a temple, a church: after the Northern dialect, Kyrk: which way of writing (ſaith *Butler*, Engliſh Grammer, p. 22.) is agreeable both to antiquity, and to the originall: for *Upſilon* is alwayes in *Latine* and *Engliſh* turned into *Y*, not into *U*, which is made of the diphtong ου: as in *Urania*, *Eubulus*, of Οὐρανία Εὔβουλος. And therefore our South hath ill changed *Chyrch* into *Church*: the North might as well ſay *Kurk* for *Kyrk*. So he.
Cẏric-bote. Eccleſiæ inſtauratio. the repairing, amending or new building of a Church.
Cẏric-bræce. (*al.* brẏce.) Eccleſiæ irruptio, *vel* effractura; irruptio in fanum *vel* templum. the breaking open of a church, or into it.
Cẏric-bẏriȝ. Arcis locus, de qua in *Chron.* ad ann. 915. arcem, *urbem* vel *curiam* ſonat *eccleſiaſticam*: *forte* Cherbury, *vel* Charborrow in agro *Dorſetenſi*.
Cẏricean-ealdor. Oeconomus Eccleſiæ. a church-warden.
Cẏricena ſtale. Sacrilegium. Sacriledge, the robbing of a church.
Cẏric-frið. Immunitas eccleſiæ. the immunity or priviledge of Sanctuary.
Cẏriclice. Eccleſiaſticus. eccleſiaſticall, of or perteining to the church.
Cẏric-ſceat. Eccleſiæ cenſus, vectigal eccleſiaſticum. church-ſcot: a certain tribute or payment made to the church. Idem *fortaſſe*, *vel* ſimile, de quo in S. *Bonifacii* Epiſtolis, pag. 113. 215.
Cẏric-ſocne. *i. e.* cẏric-frið.
Cẏric þenunȝ. Liturgia. the Liturgy, the church-ſervice, the forme of publick prayers and adminiſtration of the Sacraments.
Cẏric-tune. *i. e.* ciric-tune.
Cẏric-ƿædaſ. Veſtes ſacræ. Church-veſtments.
Cẏrinȝ-ceaſter. *i.* Cẏren-ceaſter.
Cẏrliſcnẏſſe. Ruſticitas. churliſhneſſe, rudeneſſe, clowniſhneſſe.
Cẏrm. *ut* cirm.
Cẏrn. Sinum. a churne for butter. *V.* cerene.
Cẏrn-ceaſtre. Æfter ðam ȝefeohte him eode on hand ſe cẏninȝ ⁊ þa burh-ƿare þe ƿæron on cẏrn-ceaſtre, &c. ita *Oroſius* ab *Ælfredo* Rege *Saxonicè* verſus: quæ *Oroſius* ipſe, l. 6. c. 9. *Latinè* ſic: *Interea Trinobantum firmiſſima Civitas cum* Androgorio *Duce*, *datis quadraginta obſidibus*, *Cæſari ſeſe dedidit*, &c. *Vide* Cẏren-ceaſter, cujus hinc notanda venit antiquitas.
Cẏrnel. cẏrnl. Nucleus. a kernell. *item*, toles, tonſillarum ſpecies aliqua. a waxing kernell, or ſwelling in the jawes.
Cẏrran. Vertere, convertere, revertere, divertere, redire. to turn, to convert, to return, to turn to or from. *it.* flectere. to bend.
Cẏrre. *i. e.* cerre. *it.* aliquod temporis ſpatium. *V. G.* æt ſumum cẏrre. aliquando. ſome while. æt ðam cẏrre. *it.* æt ðam ẏlcan cẏrre. eodem tempore. at that, or the ſame, time.
Cẏrtel. Tunica. a womans gowne or kirtle. berenne cẏrtel. tunica ex pelle urſina. a coat of bear-skinns.
Cẏrtenlice. Notabiliter, ſolenniter. notably, ſolemnly. *it.* feſtivus. merry, pleaſant, joyfull.
Cẏſe. Caſeus. cheeſe. *item*, electio. choice.
Cẏſe-fæt. Calathus, fiſcella. a little basket of twiggs, the curd-basket or cheeſ-fat. *it.* forma caſearia. a cheeſe-preſſe. *Kiliano*, kaeſ-bat.
Cẏſlib. Caſei coagulum. *Vide* ceſe-lib.
Cẏſſan. Oſculari. to kiſſe.

Cẏſ-

Quantam nostræ linguæ puritati, præsertim in pronunciando, injuriam Normanni fecerint, vel ex hoc unico verbo, inter alia multa, constare p[oteri]t; ys [illegible] vocabulis quibuscunque ubi occurrerit littera c, illi postponentes h. Quære of Curry favour · acyn... [illegible] ^ verior magis [illegible] et veritatis amantis; sive fit ut nostrum kyrk sive cyrc contractum a cyric, litterâ h bis postposi[tâ] littera c, fit church; y in u mutato quod sæpe fit. eodem modo innumera penè verba corrupta quæ passim occurrunt, ut thae Bor. à þae, thatch Aust. [illegible] a [illegible] Aust. [illegible] imo non satis propriè pronunciasse [illegible] vocem illam [illegible] nisi h interposita [illegible]

nos authoritati acquiescere indignantes, qui candelam dicunt; dum interim nostrates, optime certe linguae Saxonicae fato, [illegible] longius distantes; adeoque nec tanta Normannorum corruptione laborantes, dicunt a Candler. Miror qui fit, ut eadem prorsus ratione Australes non dicerent a chandler, qui dicunt a chaundler.

Hujus generis est Starke, rigidus, inflexibilis, ut [illegible] stark mad, [illegible]; cum tamen Australes eodem sensu dicunt a Starch fellow, i. e. Vir morosus et minime familiaris; hinc Starch, illud quo vestes [illegible] et [illegible] sunt; quod apud nostrates in usu est minus [illegible], cum illud in oppidis tantum melioris notae venditur; ubi frequentatur & partibus Australibus viatores linguam in plurimis viciarunt, tamen quae oppida minora et villas penes omnes integra conservant. blacian to blach, ceapig chary

Cysse-ceaster. *i. e.* Ciſſa-ceaſter.

Cys-sticce. Formaticum (unde Gallicum, *formage*) *i.* caſeus. cheeſe. *V. Menagii les Origines de la langue Francoiſe*, in voce *Fromage*.

Cyst. Electio, optio. choice. nu ic ðe cyst abead. *i.* nunc (*vel*, ecce) do tibi optionem.

Cysta. Munificentia. munificence, liberality, bounty. *it.* bonitas. goodneſſe, worth, fruitfulneſſe.

Cyste. *id. item*, ciſta, capſella, theca, loculus. a cheſt, a coffin, a coffer.

Cystig. Munificus. munificent, liberall. *it.* bonus. good.

Cystignesse. Munificentia, bonitas. munificence, liberality, bounty, goodneſſe.

Cyst-leas. Reprobus. reprobate, naught, wicked.

Cystlic. cystlice. *ut* cystig. *it. adverb.* cystiglice, largius

Cys-wuca. Hebdomada purgatoria. cleanſing week.

Cyta. Milvus. a kite.

Cyte. *i.* cote. lytel cyte. Tuguriolum. a little cottage. he gecyrde to sumes hyrdes cytan. ad cujuſdam paſtoris tugurium divertebat.

Cytel. *i. e.* cetel.

Cytere. Cithara. a harp.

Cyðan. Narrare, declarare, ſignificare, oſtendere, annuntiare, prædicare, notum facere, probare, confirmare. to ſhew, to declare, to publiſh, to make known, to advertiſe, to give notice, to prove.

Cyðe. *i. e.* cyððe.

Cyðere. Nuntius. a meſſenger. *it.* teſtis, martyr. a witneſſe, a martyr, one that beareth witneſſe to the truth with his bloud.

Cyðnesse. cyðnysse. Teſtimonium. teſtimony, witneſſe-bearing, evidence. *item*, Teſtamentum. a teſtament. eald ⁊ niwe gecyðnesse. vetus & novum teſtamentum. the old and new Teſtament.

Cyððe. Notitia, familiaritas, cognatio. notice, knowledge, familiarity, acquaintance, kinred, alliance. *Chaucero* noſtro, kith. Gower Kyth & kyn. [illegible] kyth [illegible]

D

IN hac literâ exeunt & verba præteriti temporis ſingularis numeri, & participia tam præteriti quàm præſentis temporis: utraque priora *ſcil.* in ad, ed, id, od, ud, yd: poſteriora verò in and, end, ind, ond, und, ynd.

Ionica dialectus utitur τ tenui, pro aſpirata θ. τύπτεσαι *typteſtai*, verberari, *pro* τύπτεσθαι *typteſthai*. Quo etiam ut plurimum differunt *Angli* & *Belgæ*. *Thum*, *id eſt*, pollex Angl. *Duim*, Belg. *Thorn*, ſpina Angl. *Dorn*, Belg. *Thiſtel*, tribulus Angl. *Diſtel*. Belg. Hæc *Vandermil.* de Lingua *Belgica*. cap. 3. Further inſtances hereof you may find in *Butlers* Engliſh Grammar, cap. 1. ſect. 5. who there adds, that the *French* and *Dutch* can hardly diſtinguiſh in ſound the aſpirated *D* and *T* from their ſimple conſonants: but for ðis þing, will ſay, *dis ting*. In conformity to which kind of dialect, our ruder and more clowniſh ſort of people at this day, for *the*, *that*, *this*, *them*, *then*, &c. ſay *de*, *dat*, *dis*, *dem*, *den*, &c. *Vide* ðerscan.

D Æ

Da. Dama. a Doe.

Daag. *ut* dæg. Sparſum.

Dæd. Factum, geſtum, actio. a deed.

Dæd-betend. *ut* dæd-bete.

Dæd-bana. Homicida, homicidii reus tanquam actor, *vel* auctor, malefactor principalis, ſceleris auctor. a manſlayer: the principal malefactor, the deed-doer.

Dæd-betan. Pœnitere. to repent or be penitent. *verbatim*, factum. *i.* maleficium, compenſare. to make amends, or give ſatisfaction for an evil deed. dæd-betende. *part.* pœnitens. repentant, penitent.

Dæd-bote. Pœnitentia. *ad verbum*, facti. *i.* maleficii, compenſatio. repentance, penitency.

Dæd-lean. Retributio, reward, recompence. *verbatim*, facti, *vel* operis, prœmium aut merces. *V.* lean.

Dædlice. Activus. *adject. it.* activè. *adverb.* active, actively. dædlice word. verbum activum. a verb active.

Dæd-rof. *Lothus*, ſic appellatus. *P. S.* p. 121. *fortaſſe*, validus, virtutum compos, factis inſignis. valiant, famous for his valour or valiant acts. *Abrahamus* etiam ſic dictus, p. 99. *item*, dædum from. p. 106. *q. d.* factis potens.

Dæfe. Accommodus, idoneus. meet, fit, convenient. deffe

Dæftlice. *i. e.* gedæftlice.

Dæg. Dies. a day. dæg ær. Pridie. on the day before. on ærnen dæg. nudiuſtertius. the day before yeſterday. on dæg. interdiu. in the day time. oðre dæg. poſtridie. the next day after. gyrston, *vel* gyrstan dæg. heri. yeſterday. Dierum hebdomadæ nomina ſuis quærenda ſunt in locis.

Dæges-eage. Primula veris. a daiſie.

Dægwærten. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 25. aliquid ventrem purgans. *fortaſſe*, diagridium.

Dæghwamlice. Quotidianus, quotidie. daily.

Dægian. Illuceſcere. to dawne, or to be day. hit dægiað. dieſcit. it waxeth day.

Dæglic. Quotidianus. quotidian, daily. twa-dæglic. biduanus. of two dayes continuance. þreo-dæglic. triduanus. of three, &c.

Dægmæl. Horologium. a clock.

Dægmæles-pinne. Gnomon, index. the ſtyle or cock of a diall, the ſhadow whereof pointeth out the houres.

Dægmete. Agapis. a ſtone of the colour of ſaffron, that cureth the ſting of Serpents.

Dæg-red. Aurora, diluculum. the morning. *q. d.* rubrum diei.

Dægredlice. Matutinus. of the morning.

Dægred-sang. Cantio matutina, *vel* præces matutinæ. mattins or morning prayers.

Dæg-rime. Aurora. the morning. *Dubito tamen. fortè*, dierum aliquot numerus, *vel* ſpatium. *P. S.* p. 122. þær se eadega Loð wærfæst wunode. waldende leof. dæg-rimes worn. ⁊ his dohtor twa. *i. e. ibi fælix* Lothus, *Deo dilectus, cum filiabus ſuis duabus, ſecurus manſit* dæg-rimes worn. *i. e. fortè*, per aliquot dierum ſpatium (*vel* numerum.)

Dægan-stane. Prælii locus inter *Aidanum Scotiæ* Regem, & *Ethelfrithum North-humbriæ* Regulum: quem *Degſa* lapidem, *Beda* interpretatur. *fortè*, *Dauſton* in agro *Cumbrenſi*.

Dæg-

ys & dalk
n away. m

noꝝ aut
Saxonic
a Caud!
Hujus g
est Fra
Aegidius,
ut, a
mad, a
cum tan
les sod
dicunt a
fellow, i
morosus
familiar
Stan
quo v. S.
zantur
lis fiunt
apud nos
in usu
nus mo
cum ill
oppidis
mlioris
venditu
frequen
partibus
bus via
linguas
mis vi
que tam op
minora
pent
gra e
blacsan
ceapiz

Dæʒſcade. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 63. *forſan*, interdiu. by day, or in the day time.
Dæʒ-ſteorre. Lucifer. the day-ſtarre.
Dæʒhƿamlice. Diurnus. appertein-ing, or proper, to the day.
Dæʒhƿile. Diei ſpatium. one dayes ſpace or continuance.
Dæʒ-ƿine. Expenſæ diurnæ. dai-ly expences, or ordinary char-ges. *Kiliano*, dagh-weenne, pen-ſum.
Dæı. *i.* dæʒ.
Dæl. Pars, portio. a part or por-tion. *item*, Vallis. a vale, val-ley or dale. hpon dæl. Aliquan-tulum. ſomewhat. be dæle. *Vide* bedælan.
Dæl-æxe. Dolabra. an axe where-with pales are cleft or divi-ded.
Dælan. Dividere, partiri, diſtri-buere. to divide, to diſtribute, to impart, to deale. Hence to this day we call the diſtribu-tion of almes at a funerall, a *Dole.* The ſtones alſo which are uſed in boundaries, to di-vide land from land, are hence alſo termed *Dowle-ſtones.* dæ-lende. *part.* dividens, &c. divi-ding, &c. dæled. *part.* diviſus, diſtributus, diſtinctus. diſtin-guiſhed, divided, diſtributed, dealt.
Dæledlice. Diviſim, ſeparatim. by it ſelf, apart, aſunder, parti-cularly, ſeverally.
Dælend. *part. it.* Diviſor, diſtri-butor. a divider, a diſtributer, a dealer.
Dælere. *idem.*
Dælinʒ. Partitio, diviſio, diſtri-butio. a parting, dividing, a diſtributing or dealing.
Dæl-mælum. Particulatim, par-titè. by parts, by pieces, or piece-meale.
Dæl-neomend. Participium. a par-ticiple.
Dæl-niman. Participare. to par-take, or take part. dælnimend. *part. item*, particeps. a parta-ker, a partner. *it. ut* dæl-neo-mend.
Dæl-nimendlice. Participalis. of a participle.
Dæl-nimingce. Participatio. a partaking.
Dælydneſſe. *i.* dælinʒ. a diviſion, partition, &c.
Dæna. *Dani, Daci.* the *Danes.*
Dæna-laʒe. Lex *Danica.* the *Danes* (or *Daniſh* law:) to which were obedient the *Eaſt-Saxons*, the *Angles*, and the *Northumbrians.* See the Divi-ſion of *Britain*, in Mr. *Camdens Britannia*, Mr. *Lambard* alſo and *Speed.*
Dæn-bæp. *Vide* den-bæra.
Dæne. *i. e.* dene.
Dæne-papu. Vallicolæ. inhabi-tants of vales or dales.
Dære. *i. e.* dare.
Dærenta-muð. Oſtium fluvii *Darent* vocati, de quo in *Chr.* ad ann. 1049. *Florentio Wigor-nienſi*, *Oſtium Dertæ.* *fortaſſe*, Dartmouth in agro *Devoni-enſi.* dærent autem, *aliàs* dar-rent, præter hunc, fluvii no-men in agro tum *Cantiano*, tum *Cumbrenſi*, aquæ (*Britannis*, *dour, dowr*) flexuram, opinor, ſignificans: *q.* fluvius ſinuoſus, ſive riparum ſinuationibus no-tabilis. pendan enim, unde rent, flectere ſonat. Ejuſdem appellationis fluvius etiam eſt in agro tum *Darbienſi*, tum *E-boracenſi.*
Dærſt. Fermentum. leaven. ʒe-dærſtan. fermentare. to lea-ven. dærſtan. fæces, ſordes. dreggs, droſſe.
Dæpenlicnyſſe. Opportunitas. a fit, due, or convenient time or ſeaſon.
Daʒ. *i.* dæʒ. Daʒaſ. *plur.* ða to ʒeihte daʒaſ. oððe betpux ʒeſette. Dies intercalares *ſive* interpolati. the odde dayes, of the leap year.
Daʒ. Sparſum. any thing that is looſe and hanging abroad, dagling, dagging, or dangling.
Daʒe. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 59. *fortaſſe ut* dah.
Daʒena-full. Plenus dierum. full of dayes, ancient.
Daʒena ʒehpilcne. Quotidie. dai-ly, every day.
Daʒeſ-hlæpðe. Sparſio. *MS.* a ſprinckling, but of what kind is doubtfull: whether that of the Theater with ſaffron from ſpouts or pipes, menti-oned by *Martial*; or of money or other things among the people in publick joy, or what other, inquire.
Daʒian. *i. e.* dæʒian.
Daʒunʒ. Aurora, prima lux, cre-puſculum matutinum. the daw-ning of the day. morʒen-da-ʒunʒ. *idem.*
Dah. Maſſa farinaria, maſſula, offa, farina ſubacta. dough. *Kiliano*, deegh.
Dal. Diviſio, diſcretio, diſtinctio, ſeparatio, differentia, diſcri-men. a diviſion, diſtinction, ſe-paration, difference. ic ſette dal betpyx þin folc ꝥ min folc. Exod. 8. 23. *i. e. ponam diviſionem inter populum tuum, & populum meum.* Hinc *fortè*, *valles*, dales dictæ, quod mon-tes dividunt.
Dalamenſan. *Dalmati.* Dalma-tians.
Dalc. Spinther. a buckle, a claſpe, a bracelet. *it.* recula. a ſmall thing, a toy or trifle.
Dale. *i. e.* dal.
Dane-ʒeld. Tributum *Danicum*: vectigal *ſcil. Anglis* impoſitum, *aliàs* ob pacandos *Danos*, *aliàs* ob arcendos. Dane-gelt. Vi-deat huc qui velit doctiſſ. equi-tis *Spelmanni* Gloſſarium, in voce, ubi plura, noſtratium ſcitu digniſſima.
Dap-fuʒel. Mergulus, mergula. a little bird called a diver, or di-dapper.
Dare. Nocumentum, læſio, dam-num, noxa. *Kiliano*, dere, deyre. hi ʒað þurh ꝥ fyre to Criſt butan ælcere dare. *i. per ignem illum ad Chriſtum tranſibunt ſine omni nocumento.* he ahredde þone byrnend hus pið fyres dare mid halʒum benum. *i. domum illam arden-tem ab ignis læſione ſanctis pre-cibus liberavit.*
Dead. Mortuus. dead.
Dead-bære. Mortifer, funeſtus, exitialis, exitioſus. deadly, mor-tall, cruell, banefull, deſtru-ctive.
Dead-bærend. *idem.*
Dead-blod. Cruor. congealed bloud, bloud dropping out of a wound, dead bloud.
Deadlic. Mortalis. deadly, mor-tall.
Deadlicnyſſe. Mortalitas. mor-tality, deadlineſſe.
Deaʒ-pæʒl. Palear. a deaw-lap. *D.* Cogitet lector: malim, pal-lium ſepulchrale. a hearſe-cloth.
Deaf. Surdus. deaf.
Deafe. deafeſ. Surditas. deaf-neſſe.
Deaflice. Debitè, congruè. due-ly, fitly.
Deaʒ. Tinctura, color. a colour or dy.
Deaʒan. Tingere, intingere, infi-cere, imbuere, colorare. to dy or colour.
Deaʒle. Latens, opacus. hidden, dark, obſcure.
Deaʒol. *idem.*
Deaʒollice. Secretus. ſecret, hidden, obſcure. *item*, *ad-verb.*

verb. ſecretly, covertly, obſcurely.

Deagolneſſe. Latebra, a lurking hole.

Deagung. Tinctura, intinctio. a dying or colouring.

Deahle. *i.* deagle.

Deapung. *i.* deagung. *it.* immerſio. a dipping.

Dearnenga. dearnunga. Clam, furtim, occultè. privily, ſecretly. dearnunga licgan. adulterari, fornicari. to commit adultery or fornication.

Dearo. *ut* dære, *&* dare.

Dearran. Audere, præſumere. to dare, to preſume, to adventure, to make or be bold. *Kiliano*, dersen.

Dearrlic. Præſumptuoſus, temerarius. preſumptuous, raſh, adventurous. *item, adverb.*

Dearrſcipe. Preſumptio. temeritas. raſhneſſe, preſumption.

Deað. Mors. death.

Deaðaſ. *i. e.* deað-godaſ.

Deað-bær. *ut* dead-bær.

Deað-bærneſſe. Pernicies. death, deſtruction, ruine, bane, undoing. *it.* peſtilentia. the peſtilence.

Deaðeſ-liþe. Mortis articulus. the point of death.

Deaðeſ-ſcyldig. Mortis reus, rei capitalis obnoxius *vel* damnatus. guilty of death. deaþe-ſcylde. capitale crimen, facinus pœnâ capitis dignum. a capital crime worthy of death. Fœdus *Edovardi* & *Guth. RR.* c. 3. gif gehadod man hine forwyrce mid deaþeſcylde. gewylde hine mon. ⁊ healde to biſceopeſ dome. *i. ſi quis ſacris initiatus capitale quicquam perpetrando mortis reum ſe fecerit, capiatur, & Epiſcopi judicio reſervetur.* Hinc (ut obiter notem) privilegii illius, apud noſtrates Clergy vulgò dicti, magna antiquitas obſervanda.

Deaþeſ-pitegung (*vel* pitgung.) Necromantia. a propheſying or divination by raiſing the ſpirits of the dead, necromancy.

Deað-godaſ. Manes. the ſpirits, ſoules, and ghoſts of the dead: good and bad Angels.

Deaðlic. deaðlicneſſe. *i.e.* deadlic, &c.

Deað-reaf. Exuviæ. the ſkin or hide of a beaſt flead off. the ſpoiles taken from the enemy, the prey, pillage or booty.

Deað ſpeltan. Mortem pati. to ſuffer death. *item*, mortem obire. to dye.

Deað-þenung. Exequiæ. funerals, funerall rites, ſolemnities at a buriall.

Deað-wyrd. Fatum. deſtiny, fate, death.

Deaw. Ros. dew.

Deawian. Rorare. to dew, to bedew.

Deawig. Roſcidus, roridus. dewy. ✕ undeawe.

Deaw-wyrme. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 50. Quoddam morbi genus pedibus (ut videatur) infeſti. wið deaw-wyrme ſtæppe on hat col, cele mid wætre. ſtæppe on ſwa hat ſwa he hatoſt mæg, &c. *in* [ejuſmodi morbi] *remedium, ſupergrediatur carbones calidos, aquâ eatenus, nec ultra, frigefactos, quàm ut ſint incedenti tolerabiles*, &c.

Ded-bærende. *i. e.* dead-bærend.

Ded-bote. *ut* dæd-bote.

Defeniſc. Devonius. of Devon, or Devonſhire.

Defna-ſcire. Devonia. Devonſhire.

Defne. Tempeſtivus. timely, ſeaſonable. Quietus. H. ms.

Deg. *i. e.* dæg. *item*, Fucus. a painting or falſe colouring, a counterfeiting colour or dy: alſo, a deceit, guile or wile.

Degollice. *i. e.* deagollice.

Degolnyſſe. *i. e.* deagolnyſſe. *item*, ſolitudo. ſolitarineſſe, alſo a deſart or wilderneſſe: an hermitage.

Dehter. *i. e.* dohtor.

Deira-ric. *i. e.* Deora-ric.

Deira wald. Deira wudu. *Deirorum* ſylva, *vel* ſaltus. hodie Beverley in agro *Eboracenſi. V.* Deora-ric.

Delfan. Fodere. to dig or delve. *Kiliano*, delven. delfend. *part.*

Delf-iſen. Foſſorium. an inſtrument or toole of iron to digge or delve with.

Dem. Damnum. hurt, dammage.

Dema. Judex, arbiter. a Judge, an Umpire.

Deman. Judicare. to judge, to deem.

Demere. *i. e.* dema.

Demm. Damnatio. damnation, condemnation.

Demman. *V.* fore-demman. Hinc autem & noſtratium & *Belgarum* dam, *pro* aggere fluminibus objecto: locor. etiam nomina, Amſterdam, Roterdam, Schiedam, Spaer-dam, &c.

Den. Vallis. a valley, a vale, a dale. *it.* cubile. a couch, a den. *it.* locus invius, ſylveſtris, aſper & incultus, porciſque & pecudibus paſcendis accomodus. a Foreſt. Hinc autem tot in ſaltu noſtro *Cantiano* locorum & villarum nominum hodie terminatio. *E. G.* Tenterden, Biddenden, Bennenden, Marden, Smarden, &c. Saltus enim iſte olim incultus, porcis glande quernâ ſaginandis erat præcipuè deſignatus: de quo nos pluribus impoſterum, in *Antiquitatibus Cantianis*. Hence alſo our families name of *Den*, as dwelling in or near ſuch a place or valley.

Dena. *i.e.* Dæna.

Dena-mearc. *Dacia.* Denmarke.

Den-bæra. Valles nemoroſæ & glandiferæ porcis paſcendis & ſaginandis idoneæ. Places yielding maſt for the fatting of hoggs.

Dencgan. Tundere. to knock, to ding.

Dene. *i.* Den.

Dene-marce. *i. e.* Dena-mearc.

Deniſc. *Danus, Dacus, Danicus.* Daniſh. þa Deniſcan. *Dani.* the *Danes.*

Deniſceſ-burne. Deniſi fluvius. *Beda, l.* 3. c. 1.

Denn. *i. e.* den.

Deofl. deofle. Diabolus. the Divell.

Deoflice. Diabolicus. Divelliſh. *item, adverb.*

Deofol. *i. e.* deofl.

Deofol-cræft. Ars Dæmoniaca. the black art.

Deofol-geld (*al.* gild, *&* gyld.) Idolum, idololatria. an idol or image: idolatry. *item*, luſtramen. a purging by ſacrifice (to the Divell.)

Deofol-ſcinna. Dæmonia. Divells.

Deofol-ſeoc. Dæmoniacus. one poſſeſſed with the Divell.

Deofol-ſeocnyſſe. Dæmonium. poſſeſſion with the Divell.

Deofol-witga (*al.* witig.) Vates Diabolicus, hariolus, a ſoothſayer, a diviner, a wizzard.

Deofull. *i. e.* deofl.

Deohle. *i. e.* deahle, *&* deagle.

Deop. deope. Profundus, altus. deep. deopan dalo, *P. S.* p. 22. Infernum. Hell.

Deop-

Hinc κρίνω in translatione N.T. redditur per vocem Anglicam damn, ut, Marc. 16.16. ὁ δὲ ἀπιστήσας κατακριθήσεται. but he y^t believeth not, shall be damned. Rom. 14. 23. ὁ δὲ διακρινόμενος, ἐὰν φάγῃ, κατακέκριται. And he y^t doubteth is damned if he eat. 2. Thes. 2. 12. ἵνα κριθῶσι πάντες. That they all might be damned.

also to
make clean

°Darnly m
Lyndsay .1.
Deef and

Hinc xs
translaon
redditur
cum An
damn, u
16.16. o
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible],
2. Thes. 2.12. [illegible] that all might be damned.

Deopnyſſe. Profunditas. deepneſſe, depth. Abyſſus.
Deop-ðancol. Contemplativus, cogitabundus. contemplative, of deep conſideration, thoughtfull.
Deop-pæꞇeꞃ. Gurges. a ſwallow oꝛ deep pit in a water: a gulf, a whirle-poole.
Deoꞃ. ƿilð deoꞃ. Feræ. wild beaſts of all kinds. *deer.*
Deoꞃabye. Primarium agri *Darbienſis* oppidum. hodie Darby: ſic (ni fallor) dictum, quòd ad aquam poſitum. *q. d.* juxta aquam: compoſitâ voce à *Britonum dur*, aquâ, & *Saxon.* bye, juxta.
Deoꞃa-mæᵹþe. *al.* Deoꞃa-ꞃice. Illa regni *Northumbrenſis* pars inter *Humbrum* & *Teſam* fluvios poſita. *Vide* Cl. *Camdeni Britanniam*, in *Ottadinis.* ad verbum, *Deirorum* provincia, *vel* regnum. Ejuſdem autem regni pars altera, Beoꞃnıca-ꞃice dicebatur. *Bed.* Hiſt. li. 3. c. 1. ın ðaꞅ ꞇƿa mæᵹðe Noꞃþan-hẏmbꞃa-ðeoð ıuᵹe-aꞃa ꞇodæleð pæꞅ. In has duas provincias (*Deirorum* & *Berniciorum*) gens *Northanhymbrorum* antiquitùs diviſa erat. *Vide* Beoꞃnıca-ꞃice. A ferarum ſylvis loci nomen ducit *Lelandus*, Comment in *Cygneam Cant.*
Deoꞃ-boꞃeꞃ. Illuſtri familiâ natus. one of noble birth oꝛ extraction: ſo termed from the dearneſſe oꝛ high rate of his head. *compar.* deoꞃ-boꞃenꞃe. *ſuperl.* deoꞃ-boꞃeneꞅꞇ.
Deoꞃc. Obſcurus, tenebroſus, caliginoſus. dark.
Deoꞃc-ꞅull. *idem.*
Deoꞃc-ᵹꞃæᵹ. Elbidus, furvus. of a dark-gray colour.
Deoꞃ-cẏnne. Ferarum genus. the kind of wild beaſts.
Deoꞃe. Charus. dear. *it. adverb. it.* pretioſus. pꝛetious. *Willeramo*, diur.
Deoꞃ-ꞅalð. *i. e.* deoꞃ-ꞇun.
Deoꞃ-ham. Urbs *Dunelmenſis*, hodie Durham: ſic olim (ut conjicio) nuncupata, *q.* ferarum habitaculum: talis enim in diebus illis loci conditio, quam ſic deſcripſit *Simeon* ille *Dunelmenſis*, ut in Hiſtor. *Anglic.* Scriptor. p. 76. ⁊ þæꞃ ᵹeꞃæxen ıꞅ ꞃuða ꞅæꞅꞇenne micel. ꞃunað ın þæm ƿẏcum ƿılðadeoꞃ moniᵹe. ın Deoꞃe dalum deoꞃa unᵹeꞃım. &c. *id eſt*, *et ibi ſuccrevit ſaltus ingens, cujus in receptaculis ferarum manet multitudo, in* Deopedale. (*i. profunda valle*) *feræ innumeræ*, &c. *forſan tamen à Britannico dur*, aqua. *q.* habitaculum fluviale, *vel* amnenſe. Idem etiam eſt cujuſdam viculi nomen in agro *Gloceſtrenſi.*
Deoꞃ-heᵹe. Septum, ſepimentum. a pale, hedge, fence, oꝛ other mound oꝛ incloſure about the Loꝛds ground againſt deer oꝛ wild beaſts.
Deoꞃ - hẏꞃꞅꞇ. Loci nomen (ferarum ſylvam ſignificans) hodiéque ſic dicti in agro *Gloceſtrenſi.*
Deoꞃlınᵹ. Dilectus, charus. a darling oꝛ welbeloved one, a minion.
Deoꞃ-moð. Triſtis. ſad. *D. Non liquet. malim*, charus, dilectus, pretioſus. *V. P. S.* p. 147. & 180.
Deoꞃ-ꞇun. Hortus cervorum, ſeptum, ſaltus. a foꝛeſt, a place of range foꝛ deer. *aliàs* deoꞃ-ꞅalð. forenſi noſtratium *Latinitate*, Parcus: *vulgò*, a Parke. quorum in *Angliâ* primum cùm *Woodſtochiæ* inſtitutum afferat *Johannes Roſſus*, ab *Henrico* primo; planè, ut apparet, fallitur. Rem autem ſic accommodandam exiſtimo: *Woodſtochienſe* primum fuit in *Anglia* vivarium cervinum ſaxeis muris incinctum. *Vide Iſaac. Wak.* in Muſ. regnan. p. 8. Nomen autem (Deꞃe-ꞅalð) adhuc manet in quodam apud *Herefordienſes* ſaltu, vulgò hodiéque ſic dicto.
Deoꞃ - ƿenꞇ. *Vide* Dæꞃenꞇamuð.
Deoꞃ-ƿuꞃþe. deoꞃ-ƿẏꞃþe. Pretioſus, carus. pꝛetious, of great pꝛice, value oꝛ woꝛth, dear.
Deꞃa-ꞃice. *i. e.* Deoꞃa-ꞃice.
Deꞃe. *i.* dæꞃe. *al.* daꞃe.
Deꞃian. Nocere, lædere. to hurt oꝛ harme, to annoy. the *Lancaſtrians* yet have it, to *deere. Kiliano*, deeren, deyren. deꞃıenð. *part.* s[illegible]
Deꞃıenð. Nocivus, noxius. hurtfull, harmfull, noyſome, noxious. deꞃıᵹenðlıc. *id.*
Deꞃoðıne. Coccus, coccineus. Scarlet-dy.
Deꞃunᵹe. Læſio, noxa. a hurting, harming oꝛ annoying, a dammage, detriment oꝛ annoyance.

D I

Dıacon. Diaconus. a Deacon.
Dıc. dıce. Vallum, foſſa. a trench, a ditch, a dike, a mote. *it.* limes ille de quo in *Chron.* ad ann. 905. mentio facta. *fortaſſe*, Foſſe-dike, agros *Cantabrigienſem* & *Suffolcienſem* qui diſterminat. *from* [illegible] *idem.*
Dıcıan. Vallare, lacunare. to make a trench, ditch, dike oꝛ mote.
Dıcꞇamnum. Dictamnum. dittany.
Dıeᵹellıce. Occultè. *Vide* deaᵹollıce.
Dıeᵹelneꞅꞅe. *i.* deaᵹolneꞅꞅe. *item*, abſconſio. a hiding oꝛ concealing.
Dıeꞃna. Latens, clandeſtinus, occultatus. hidden, lurking, lying hid, pꝛivy, ſecret.
Dıꞅelın. *Dublinia* urbs, *Hiberniæ* metropolis, hodie Dublin in Ireland, *comonly called Diveln.*
Dıᵹel. *ut* deaᵹol. *it.* occultus, ſecretus. hidden, pꝛivie, ſecret.
Dıᵹelan. Occultare, abſcondere. to hide, to conceal.
Dıᵹellıce. *i. e.* deaᵹollıce.
Dıᵹelneꞅꞅe. *ut* deaᵹolneꞅꞅe, & deᵹolnẏꞅꞅe.
Dıᵹel-ꞅꞃıꞇeꞃ. Secretarius. a Secretary.
Dıᵹle. *i.* dıᵹel.
Dıᵹlıan. *ut* dıᵹelan.
Dıᵹlıce. *i. e.* dıᵹellıce.
Dıᵹol. dıᵹolneꞅꞅe. *ut* dıᵹel, & dıᵹelneꞅꞅe.
Dıᵹollıce. *i. e.* dıᵹellıce.
Dıhlıce. *idem.*
Dıhꞇan. Parare, procurare, inſtituere, inſtruere. to pꝛepare, to pꝛocure, to pꝛovide, to appoint, to furniſh. *item*, diſponere, componere, exarare. to diſpoſe, to ſet in oꝛder, to compoſe, to wꝛite, to endite. dıhꞇan an æꞃenð-ᵹeꞃꞃıꞇ; dictare epiſtolam. to endite a letter. Hence (ſaith *Verſtegan*) our name of *Ditties* foꝛ things that be dighted oꝛ made in meeter. *qu. if not also to dight, or make clean*
Dıhꞇe. Juſſum, imperium, inſtinctus, conſtitutio, dictatio, diſpoſitio. a command oꝛ charge: an inſtinct oꝛ perſwaſion: an appointment oꝛ inſtitution: a dictating oꝛ directing: a diſpoſing oꝛ oꝛdering. ꞅe ꞅunne gæð be Goðeꞅ dıhꞇe. *i. e. Dei juſſu Sol progreditur. item*, præſagium. a divining, gueſſing oꝛ foꝛetelling.
Dıhꞇıᵹ. P. *S.* p. 93. Paratus, inſtructus.

Dight, nails, scrays & sp[illegible], wh[illegible] King [illegible] Richard [illegible] infidels. Fabian. A word used by Chaucer, Hoccleve & Lydgat.

ſtructus. prepared, fitted, furniſhed, appointed.
Dihtnere. Diſpenſator, œconomus. a ſteward.
Dihtnunge. Diſpoſitio. a diſpoſing, appointing or ordering.
Dile. Anethum. dill or aniſe.
Dile-sealfe. Anetinum. oyntment made of that ſeed.
Dim. dimgend. Tenebroſus, obſcurus, caliginoſus. dark, obſcure, dimme.
Dim-hof. Antrum, ſpelunca, latibulum, fovea, cavea, crypta, luſtrum, cubile. a cave, a hole, a denne, a vault, a grot, a ſecret or dark houſe, place or corner, a hiding place.
Dimlic. *i. e.* dim.
Dincg. Novale. new-broken land or fallow. *D.*
Dincg. Fimus, ſtercus. dung. myxen-dincgan utdragan. *i. fimum extrahere, exportare.*
Dinne. Procelloſus. ſtormy, tempeſtuous. *D.*
Dinor. Denarius. a penny, a denier.
Diobule. *t. e.* deofl.
Diogollice. *i. e.* deagollice.
Diolu. Arcana. myſteries, hidden things, ſecrets.
Diop. *i. e.* deop.
Diore. Pretioſus. pretious, dear. *Otfrido*, diuri.
Dior-weorþe. (*al.* ƿyrþe.) *i.* deor-wurþe.
Dippan. Mergere, immergere, intingere. to dippe. *item*, tingere, imbuere, inficere. to die or dipp cloth. *Kiliano*, doopen, doppen. dipped. dippend. *part.* hence to dive.
Dirian. dirigend. *V.* derian. deriend.
Dirling. *Vide* deorling & dyrling.
Dirn-licgend. Mœchus, fornicator. a fornicator, an adulterer. *q.* clam, *vel* occultè concumbens; quemadmodum *fornicatio* à *fornix*. *Vide* dyrn.
Dirstelice. Audacter. boldly, daringly.
Dirstig. Audax. bold, audacious, daring.
Disc. Diſcus, patina. a diſh, a platter, a charger. *it.* ferculum. a diſh or meſſe of meat. *it.* menſa. a table or bord. *Otfrido*, diſge, tiiſch. *Kiliano*, diſch. De vocis origine vide *Fr. Junii* obſervationes in *Willeramum.* p. 95. Hinc autem, ni fallor, *Matthei Parienſis*, in Vitis, p. 141. deis, *pro* menſa.

Disc-berend. Diſcifer, diſcophorus. one that carrieth a diſh to the table or bord.
Discipul. Diſcipulus. a diſciple, a ſcholar.
Disc-þegn. disc-ðen. Dapifer. a Sewar, he that ſerveth at the table. Domino à menſâ: menſæ miniſtrator, *Witichindo. aliis*, Diſcifer: quam vocem *Aldhelmo* bellè reddidit Cl. *Gronovius*, Obſervat. in Eccleſ. c. 20. ubi tamen *diſcpen* corrigendum *diſcþen*: p. *ſcil.* pro *th.*
Disgunge. Deliratio. dotage, folly, madneſſe.
Disi. disig. Stultus, ſtupidus. fooliſh, doltiſh, ſottiſh. Hinc noſtratium dizzie. *Teuton.* duyſig.
Distæf. Colus. a diſtaffe.
Ditanie. Dictamnum. ditanie.

D O

Dobgend. Decrepitus. decrepite, very old.
Doc. Bigener. of two kinds, a mongrell.
Docca. Lapathum. a docke. readoa. (*al.* reda) docce. *al.* wude-docce. Lapathum ſylveſtre. wild docke. sceappe docce. oxylapathum, lapathum acutum. ſorrell. fealwe-docce. lapathum fulvum, gilvum, *aut* helvum. a fallow-coloured docke.
Doend. Faciens, agens. *part.* doing.
Dofen. Merſus, immerſus. dipped.
Dofung. Deliramentum, deliratio. dotage, doting.
Dogor. Dies. day. *poeticè.*
Dohter. *i. e.* dohtor.
Dohtig. Nobilis, fortis, ſtrenuus, præſtans, probus. noble, ſtout, valiant, hardie, couragious, renowned, vertuous, doughty. Chirographum antiquum, de nuptiis ineundis, in archivis Eccleſiæ *Cantuarienſis*: Þyssa þinga is gecnaþe ælc dohtig man on Kent ⁊ on Suþsexan. on ðegenan. ⁊ on ceorlan. *i. e. Hoc notum eſt omnibus in* Cantio *&* Suſſexia *viris probis*, (vel, *præſtantibus*) *ingenuis ſimul ac plebeiis. Vide* dugoþ.
Dohtor. Filia, nata. a daughter.
Dol. dole. Hæreticus. hereticall, an heretick.
Dole. Hebes, fatuus, ſtultus. dow, blockiſh, fooliſh, dull. *item*, Error. an error, a falſe opinion, a miſtaking, a wandring: alſo, ignorance, deceit. *item*, ſtultitia. folly. Hence *dolt. i.* fatuus.
Dolg. Vulnus. a wound. *item*, Cicatrix. a token or ſkarre of of a wound. blod-dolg. venæ inſectæ vulnus, *vel* cicatrix. the ſkarre or wound following the cutting of a vaine. blod-dolh. *idem.*
Dolg-bote. Cicatricis compenſatio, vulneris emendatio. a recompence, amends or ſatiſfaction made for a ſkarre or wound.
Dolg-drenc. Potio ad vulnera. a drink or potion proper for a wound: a wound-drink.
Dolg-sealf. Emplaſtrum cicatricibus ſanandis. a ſkarre-plaiſter or ſalve.
Dolh. *i.* dolg.
Dolh-drenc. *ut* dolg-drenc.
Dolh-rune. Perdicium, parietaria. pellitory of the wall.
Dolh-sealf. *i. e.* dolg-sealf.
Dolh-swaðo (*al.* swaðu.) Cicatricis veſtigia. ſkarres or marks of wounds in the fleſh.
Dolice. dollice. Stultè, temerè. fooliſhly, raſhly.
Dolscipe. Error. errour, falſhood, deceit. *it.* ſtultitia. folly, fooliſhneſſe, doltiſhneſſe.
Dom. dome. Judicium, ſententia, arbitrium, ſanctio. a judgement, ſentence, ordinance, decree: alſo, ſence or ſignification. Subſtantiva quædam exeunt in dom, ubi compoſitionis gratiâ videtur appoſitum, & quandoque *munus* denotat, vel *officium*, item, *ditionem* & *dominium*, ut in Cyne-dome, *al.* cyning-dome, Ealdor-dome, Bisceop-dome, Abbud-dome, &c. *i. e.* Regis, Principis, Comitis, Epiſcopi, Abbatis, munus *vel* officium, cum ditione *vel* dominio: quandoque & ſæpiùs (cum had, hade, nesse, nisse, nysse, scipe, scype; quæ nunc proferimus head, hood, neſſe, ſhip:) *ſtatum*, *conditionem*, *qualitatam*, *proprietatem*, ſignificat: ut in freo-dom, dysig-dom, halig-dom, hure-dom, wiccung-dom, swic-dom, wis-dome, witig-dom, &c. *i. e.* libertas, ſtultitia, ſanctimonia, meretricium, magia, fraus, prudentia, ſagacitas: qualitas *ſcil. vel* conditio libera, &c. Prioribus interim no-

à
Lat.
& to dream
Songer.
ont men
dreams
sions.
a man
g, or in
study, or
t, in his
we say
mes: ...
bt. He
pleasant
ing Spea-
iloquus
g fellow
oggerhead
must be
us dream
s, or un-
or an
um.
1. Sicut
askez
m. cuér
xnpidvor
qui ltten

à
Lat.

x to Dream
, Songer.
ont man
reams
iens.
a man
ig, or in
study, or
t, in his
we say
mels: he
y be, he
y pleasant.
ing Spea-
iloquus.
ng fellow,
oggerhead
ust be
us Dream
ts, or un
. or an
um.
1. Sicut
ast...
m. ...
...
qui ...

noſtratium Pope-dome, Duke-dome, & *fortaſſe* Chriſten-dome. *i.* Papatus, Ducatus, Chriſtianiſmus, adjicienda; ut poſterioribus, eorū thral-dome, *Sax.* þeoꝛ-dome. *i.* ſervitus, *vel* ſervilis conditio. Ulteriùs adhuc obſervandum, affixum hoc finale ſæpe reſpondere *Latinar.* vocum ſubſtantivarum terminationibus in *ia*, *io*: ut ſapientia, prudentia, ƿiſ-dom: magia, ƿiccung-dom: abbatia, abbud-dom: gubernatio, ꝛeccen-dom: deceptio, fallacia, ſƿic-dom. *item*, in *tas*, *tus*: ut libertas, fꝛeo-dom: ſervitus, þeoꝛ-dom. *item*, in *um*: ut regnum, imperium, dominium, cyne-dom: ſanctuarium, halig-dom. *it.* in *mus*: ut Chriſtianiſmus, Cꝛiſtene-dome: ethniciſmus, *vel* paganiſmus, hæþene-dome, & id genus alia.

Domaſ. Cæremoniæ, ritus. ceremonies, rites, cuſtomes.

Dom-boc. Liber judicialis. *Legg. Edovardi* Regis ſenioris, c. 8. bete ſƿa dom-boc tæce. *i. compenſet ſicut liber judicialis ſtatuerit.* Some book of Statutes or decrees proper to the *English-Saxons*: ſuch happily as that wherein the Lawes of former *Saxon* Kings were contained: that chapter ſeeming to referre to the Lawes of King *Ina*, cap. 29.

Domeꝛe. Judex, arbiter. a Judge, an Umpire.

Dom-eꝛn. Prætorium, forum judiciale, locus judicialis. the Court-houſe, Seſſions-houſe, Towne-hall.

Domeſ-dæg. Dies judicii. the day of judgement. *it.* Liber apud *Anglos* cenſualis: *Angliæ* Notitia. the famous *Domeſday* book in the Exchequer. Monumentum ſanè hoc non auguſtum minùs quàm antiquum, de quo utilis admodum & jucundus apud doctiſſ. *Spelmannum*, in optimo Gloſſario, tractatus.

Dom-fæſt. *Noachus* ſic dictus, *P. S.* p. 64. *fortaſſe*, juſtus. juſt. dom-fæſt cyning. Dei epitheton, *P. S.* p. 108.

Dom-huſ. *i. e.* dom-eꝛn.

Domne. Dominus. a Lord. þa ƿæſ domne Leo papa on Rome. *i. Dominus Leo tunc fuit Papa Romanus.*

Dom-ſetl. Tribunal. a judgement ſeat, a tribunal, a place of judicature.

Dom-ſettend. Juriſconſultus. a Lawyer.

Don. Agere, facere. to act, to do. ꝥ ge ƿillen ꝥ oþꝛe men eoƿ ne don. ne doþ ge ꝥ oþꝛum monnum. *i. quod vobis fieri non velitis, id aliis ne faciatis.*

Donua. Danubius, *Europæ* fluvius maximus. the river *Danube*, or *Danubius. Belgis*, Donouwe.

Dooc. Notus, Auſter. *al.* ſuðan ƿind. the Southerne wind.

Doꝛ-ened. Fulica. a moor-hen or fen-duck. *q.* anas (*Saxonibus* ened) urinatrix.

Doꝛ-fugel. Mergus, urinatrix. a dob-chicke, a didopper.

Doꝛettan. *i. e.* dippan.

Doꝛa. Oſtium. a door. *item*, fucus. a dorre or drone. *item*, attacus. a locuſt.

Doꝛ-ceaſteꝛ. Doꝛce-ceaſteꝛ. Doꝛceſ-ceaſteꝛ. *Dorceſtria*: oppidi nomen in agro tum *Dorſetenſi*, tum *Oxonienſi*. Ad fluminis oram utrumque poſitum, *Fromæ*, ſcil. illud, iſtud autem *Thamiſis*, eóque ſic dictum: *dor Britannis* aquam, ceaſteꝛ *Anglo-Saxonibus* caſtrum ſignificante. ꝥoꝛnꝛæꝥa. Aſſer. 13.

Doꝛlæcan. Practicæ. *MS. fortaſſe*, *Attaci*. a certain ſort of Locuſts.

Doꝛn-ceaſteꝛ. Urbecula in agro *Huntindonienſi*, ad *Nen* fluvium poſita: ab aquâ (*Britannis dor*, & *dowr*) denominata. a town in *Huntingdonſhire* upon the river *Nene*, called by the *Britaines*, *Cair Dorm*: of *Antoninus* in his Itinerary *Durobrivæ*, from the paſſage there over the water, and of the *English-Saxons* afterwards, for the ſame reaſon, Doꝛn-ƿoꝛð.

Doꝛ-ſæte. *Dorſetenſes.* the people or inhabitants of *Dorſetſhire*: aquæ, ſive maris, accolas nomen ſonat: à *dor*, ut dicitur, *Britannis* aqua, & ſittan, *Saxon.* ſedere, habitare, occupare.

Doꝛ ƿit-ceaſtꝛe. *Dorobernia*, ſive *Cantuaria*, ſic dicta in *Chron. Petroburgen.* ad an. 604. à dicto *dor*, & ƿita, *plur.* ƿitan, Optimates, Proceres, Senatores, Satrapæ, Prudentes; & ceaſteꝛ, urbs. *q.* Optimatum, *vel* Prudentum ſecus aquam ſedentium urbs.

D R

Dꝛabbe. Fæces. dreggs, lees. Hinc *fortaſſe*, noſtratium drabbe, pro ſcrapta, *fece* [illegible] *feminarum*.

Dꝛaca. Draco. a dragon. ſe dꝛaca. Leviathan. a water-Serpent, a whale.

Dꝛacan-blod. Cinnabaris, ſanguis draconis. a liquor found in *Africke*, ſo called becauſe it hath a very red colour like bloud.

Dꝛacentſe. Dracontium. Dragon-wort, or dragons, Serpentine the greater.

Dꝛacontia. *idem. L. M.* p. 2. c. 64. —— ⁊ dꝛacontian ƿið ƿule hoꝛaſ on men. *i. e. et dracontium, quod ſordes & impuritates corporis abluit.*

Dꝛæd. Timor. fear, dread.

Dꝛæfe. Expulſio. a driving out, or expelling.

Dꝛæfed. Abactus, expulſus. driven away, expelled.

Dꝛæn. Fucus. a drone.

Dꝛænc. Potio. a potion, a drink, a drench.

Dꝛaſ. Armenta. a herd or drove of cattell.

Dꝛagan. Trahere, vehere. to draw, to carry, to drag. Hence also to draw, to drain.

Dꝛeam. Melodia, harmonia, muſica, gaudium, jubilatio, jubilum. ſong, harmony, melody, muſick, joy, gladneſſe, bliſſe, jubilation, mirth. hi hine mid heoꝛa ſangeſ dꝛeam geglaðedon. *i. eum cantici ſui melodiâ lætificarunt.* ece dꝛeamaſ. gaudia æterna, gaudia cœli. *P. S.* p. 196. ða geƿat ſe engel up ſecan him ece dꝛeamaſ on heanne hꝛofe heaꝼona ꝛiceſ. *i. tunc aſcendit Angelus, ſublimis regni cœlorum culminis gaudia æterna repetiturus.* eoꝛðan dꝛeamaſ. gaudia terrena, *vel* mundana. *P. S.* p. 177. ƿeoꝛð him on ſlæpe ſoð gecyðed. ꝥ ðe ꝛiceſ gehƿæſ ƿeðe ſceolde gelimpan eoꝛðan dꝛeamaſ ende ƿunðan. *i. e. Ei* [Nabuchodonoſoro] *fuit in ſomnio revelatum terrenorum gaudiorum* (vel, *triumphorum*) *finem cujuſque imperii citò adventurum. Chron. Sax.* ad an. 975. heꝛ geendode eoꝛþan dꝛeamaſ. Eadgaꝛ Engla cyning. &c. *i. e. Hic* (morte) *finivit terrenas* (vel, *mundanas*) *jubilationes* (vel, *triumphos*) Eadgarus, Anglorum *Rex*, &c. mon-dꝛeamaſ. *idem.* ƿopulſ-dꝛeamaſ. *idem. P. S.* p. 62. ſe on lichoman lengeſt þiſſe ƿoꝛulð dꝛeamā bꝛeac. *i. Ipſe* [Methuſela] *corpore, hujus mundi gaudiis cæteris* om-

Forsan a traho Lat.

Dream, & to dream. Songe, & Songer. Songes sont mensonges: Dreams are delusions. When a man is musing, or in a brown study, or at a [illegible], in his dumps, we say he dreameth: that may be, he is nothing pleasant. A dreaming speaker, [illegible]. A dreaming fellow, an idle [illegible]. All we must be as [illegible] as dream[illegible], joyless, or unpleasant. or an [illegible]. Ps. 126. 1. Sicut consolati, as they that dream. [illegible] 72. ut ij qui [illegible] Syr.

omnibus mortalibus diutiùs fruebatur.

ƿoda-Dream. Furor. madneſſe.

Dreamas. Organa, inſtrumenta muſica. Organs.

Dreame-ſpinſung. Harmonia. harmony, melody.

Dream-leas. Mœſtus. ſad, joyleſſe.

Dreamlic. Harmonicus, muſicus. harmonious, muſicall.

Dreamung. *Vide* dropa.

Dreas. Harioli. Sooth-ſayers, diviners, wizzards. *Vide* dry.

Dreccan. Vexare, moleſtare, opprimere. to vexe, to trouble, to moleſt, to oppreſſe.

Dreccing. Tribulatio. tribulation.

Drefan. *i. e.* dreccan.

Drefend. *part. it.* turbidus. troublous. [Turbulentus]

Dregend. *part.* Tergens. wiping dry, drying.

Drenc. Potus. drink. *it.* medica potio. a medicinal drink, drench or potion.

dolh-drenc. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 33. *Vide* dolh.

durt-drenc. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 12. *V.* durt-drenc.

leoht-drenc. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 53. *idem forte quod* leoht-beor, *infra.*

mylſce-drenc. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 4. mulſum *forte, vel* melicraton. *V.* leoht-beor, *&* drinc.

ſpiƿ-drenc. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 52. *V.* ſpiƿe-drenc.

ſtille-drenc. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 42. *fortaſſe,* potio quædam ſedativa, lenitiva, *vel* dormitoria.

ſtyrgende-drenc. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 42. potio quædam priori (ni fallor) contraria, ventrem plurimùm movens.

un-ſpiƿol-drenc. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 53. *forte,* potio vomitum ſiſtens.

ƿyrt-drenc. *L. M.* ſæpe. *V.* ƿyrt-drenc.

Drencan. Potare, bibere, haurire. to drink. *item,* aquare, adaquare, potum *vel* potionem dare, *vel* miniſtrare. to water, to give water to, to drench or give a potion to. [madefacere]

Drenc-fæt. Poculum, calix, vas potorium. a drinking pot, cup or glaſſe.

Drenc-horn. Cornu potorium. a drinking horn.

Dren-flod. Diluvium, inundatio. a deluge, an inundation. Noe ofer-laḋ þrymfæſt ðeoden mid his þrym ſunum ðone deoperſtan drenfloda þara þe geƿurde on ƿorulde rice. &c. *P. S.* p. 161. *i.* Noe, *Dominus* [ille] *auguſtus, cum tribus filiis ſuis, diluviorum omnium quæ in toto terrarum orbe unquam extiterunt profundiſſimum tranavit.* corrigendum *fortè,* drenc-flod.

Drenge. *i. e.* drenc.

Dreoh-læcan. Magi. Magicians, ſooth-ſayers, ſorcerers, conjurers. *Vide* dry.

Dreori. dreorig. Mœſtus, dolens, triſtis, lugubris. ſad, ſorrowfull, penſive, dreery. *Chaucero,* dreri. *Belgis,* treurigh.

Dreoriglic. dreorlic. *idem. item, adverb. Belg.* treurighlick.

Dreorignyſſe. Mœſtitia, anxietas, cura. ſadneſſe, penſiveneſſe, ſorrowfulneſſe, dreerineſſe. *Chaucero,* drerines.

Dreorlic. *Vide* dreoriglic.

Dreſten. Fæces. dreggs, lees, grounds, or thick ſubſtance of any thing ſettled in the bottome.

Dri. *i. e.* drig.

Drias. *i.* dreas. alio tamen ſenſu *P. S.* p. 188. ubi *fortaſſe* idem ſonat ac *Belgis* dres, dries, &c. *i. e.* ager paſcuus, ager novalis, &c. *Kilian.*

Driencen-georn. Vinolentus. a drunkard, one given to drinking of much wine or beer.

Drif. *i. e.* dræfe.

Drifend. Agens. driving. *V.* adrifan.

Drig. drige. drigge. Aridus, ſiccus. dry.

Driged. Siccatus. dried. *V.* adrigan.

Drignyſſe. Siccitas, ariditas. dryneſſe.

Driht. *i. e.* drihten.

Driht-ealdor. Architriclinus. a Maſter of the houſe, or chief Ruler of the feaſt: the Sewer or Marſhall of the Hall.

Drihten. Dominus. a Lord, a Maſter, a Ruler: in eccleſiaſticall writings and writers moſt commonly the epithete of our Saviour. *Willeramo,* drohtin, druhtin. ic eom drihten ðin God. *i. Ego ſum Dominus Deus tuus. Exod.* 20. 2.

Drihten God. Dei titulus. *i.* Dominus Deus. the Lord God. qui etiam drihtna drihten dicitur, *i. e.* Dominus dominantium. Lord of Lords. *item,* gumena drihten. *Vide* gumena. Eorla drihten. *Ducum Dominus:* Regis titulus.

Drihtenlic. Dominicus. pertaining to the Lord and Maſter: Lordlike.

Driht-folc. Comitatus. a trayne.

Driht-guma. Paranymphus. he that is joyned with the bridegroome for the ordering of the wedding: a bridal-man. *item,* Proxeneta. the maker, or mediator in a marriage. Hinc (*fortaſſe*) *Trotingi,* in *Legg. Longobard.* li. 1. tit. 16. leg. 8. ubi *aliàs* dicuntur *paranymphi:* ——— *cum paranymphis, aut trotingis,* &c. Gloſſ. vetus: *Trotingis,* id eſt, *joculatoribus.* Malim, aut (activè) fidejuſſoribus ſive ſponſoribus: (*ſcil.* de omni eo præſtando quod ex utraque contrahentium parte repromiſſum fuerit:) aut (paſſivè) quibus fides datur de utrinque promiſſis ſervandis: à *Germanico* traut, quod noſtratibus truth & troth: unde troth in eorum faith and troth; aſſertione *ſcil. vel* affirmatione fide firmata: *item,* betroth. *i.* ſponſo, deſponſo: niſi quis malit, ut generatim omnes eos qui ſponſionibus interfuerint, vox ſignificet.

Drihtlic. *i. e.* drihtenlic.

Driht-mon. *ut* driht-guma.

Drihtnes. Dominatus, dominatio. Lordſhip.

Drihtſcipe. *idem.*

Driht-ƿeras. *Abraham* & *Loth* ſic dicti, *P. S.* p. 86. *id eſt, forſan,* ſocii, ſodales, comites, conſortes, participes: *item,* adjutores, commilitones. *P. S.* p. 98. ——— ac þu moſt heonon huðe lædan. þe ic þe æt hilde geſloh. ealle buton dæle þiſſa driht-ƿera Aneres ⁊ Mamres ⁊ Eſcoles. nelle ic þa rincas rihte benæman. *i. e. ſed hinc abducere potes omnem illam prædam quam in bello amore tui cœperim, præterquam horum commilitonum,* Aner, Mambre *&* Eſchol, *partem: virorum illorum jus imminuere nolo.*

Driht-ƿurðe. Theologus. a divine. *V.* dryht-ƿyrda.

Drime. Jubilum. *Vide* dream.

Drinc. *i. e.* drenc. *item,* hauſtus. a draught in drinking. gemylſcede-drinc. mulſum, *vel* melicraton. a kind of drink made of water and honey

Clude.

noing tel

Quadrata
tympanu

ney ſodden together, metheglin.

Dꞃincan. *i. e.* ꝺꞃencan. ꝺꞃincenꝺe *part. item,* potor, potator. a drinker. ꝼin-ꝺꞃincenꝺe. Vini potator. a wine-drinker, or wine-bibber.

Dꞃince-ꝼæꞇ. *i. e.* ꝺꞃenc-ꝼæꞇ.

Dꞃince-lean. Retributio potus, dona potionis honoraria: quibus *ſcil.* prædiorum Dominus à vaſſallo honoratur,& excipitur: idem *fortaſſe* quod alibi *Scotale* dictum: de quo nos ſatis in *Gloſſario.*

Dꞃincepe. Bibax. much given to drinking, a drunkard.

Dꞃinc-laꝼ. (*rectiùs fortè,* ꝺꞃinc-laꝫ.) Aſſiſa potus: ſtatutum *ſcil.* edictum, lex, *vel* conſtitutio, de potus vendendi menſuris. the aſſize of drink.

Dꞃinc-ꝼepiꝫ. Temulentus. drunken, cup-ſhot.

Dꞃiopenꝺ. Diſtillans. diſtilling, dropping, dripping.

Dꞃipenꝺ. *idem.*

Dꞃiꞅne. Capillamenta, galericulum. a falſe haire, a periwigge.

Dꞃoꝼ. Cœnoſus, ſordidus. filthy, dirty, draffie.

Dꞃoꝼ-ꝺenn. Armentorum cubile: locus nemoroſus armentorum receptui accommodus; quorum agitator & cuſtos *Droſmannus* olim dictus. a denne or woody place where heards and droves of cattell are depaſtured and kept.

Dꞃoꝼ-man. Droſmannus. *Vide* ꝺꞃoꝼ-ꝺenn.

Dꞃoꝼnyꞅꞅe. Turbulentia, ſeditio. turbulency, contentiouſneſſe, ſedition.

Dꞃoꝫe. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 36. nim monneꞅ ꝺꞃoꝫan. ꝺꞃiꝫ ꞅꝼiꝺe, &c. in cancrum valet: *fortaſſe,* hominis fimus, ſtercus humanum. pilgrim-ſalve. Latrina noſtratibus hodiéque, a draught.

Dꞃohꞇ. Tractus, hauſtus. a draught.

Dꞃohꞇaꝺ. *i. e.* ꝺꞃohꞇnunꝫe.

Dꞃohꞇian. ꝺꞃohꞇnian. Converſari. to converſe, or keep company with. ꝺꞃohꞇienꝺ. ꝺꞃohꞇnienꝺ. ꝺꞃohꞇnigenꝺ. *part.* converſatus. converſing, converſant, or keeping company with.

Dꞃohꞇnunꝫe. Converſatio. converſation: a converſing or keeping company with. *item,* hoſpitium, familiaritas. entertainment, familiarity.

Dꞃopa. Gutta. a drop. ꝺꞃopena ꝺꞃeapunꝫ. guttarum deſtillatio. *P. S.* p. 191.

Dꞃopꝼaaꝫ. *al.* ꝺꞃopꝼaꝫ. Sturnus. a ſtare, or ſtarling.

Dꞃopꝼah Stillatus. diſtilled, dropped. *item,* Baſilicæ genus. the herb called, Gentian, Felwort, or Bitterwort.

Dꞃop-mælum. Guttatim. by dropps, or drop by drop.

Dꞃoppan. Stillare, deſtillare, maxare, liquere. to diſtill, to drop, to drop out, to melt, to diſſolve. *Kiliano,* droppen, druppen,&c.

Dꞃoꞅ. Sordes, fæx. filth, dreggs, lees, droſſe. *plur.* ꝺꞃoꞅna. hi ꝺꞃuncon oꝺ ꝺa ꝺꞃoꞅna. *i. e. biberunt uſque ad fæces.* they drank to the dreggs or lees. Hence our *droſing,* as that of a candle, torch, or the like. *i. candelæ vel cerei ſordes.* We alſo ſay, the torch, or candle *droſeth,* when by a violent wind or other like accident the wax or tallow is made to drop, melt and waſte before the time.

Dꞃoꞅenlic. Fragilis. fraile, brittle, weak, mortall.

Dꞃuꝫoꝺ. Ariditas, ſiccitas. dritneſſe, drought. Notandum hìc quædam eſſe apud nos ſubſtantiva abſtracta quæ fiunt adjectâ terminatione *th.* de quo Vide *Walliſii* Grammatic. p. 118.

Dꞃunce. ꝺꞃuncen. Ebrius, inebriatus, temulentus. drunke, drunken, overtaken with drinke.

Dꞃuncen-ꝫeoꝼn. *i. e.* ꝺꞃincepe.

Dꞃuncennyꞅꞅe. Ebrietas. drunkenneſſe.

Dꞃuncenꞅcipe. *idem.*

Dꞃý. Magus, veneficus, incantator. a magician, a ſorcerer, a ſooth-ſayer, a conjurer. Nomen *fortaſſe,* à Druidibus, *Britannorum* & *Gallorum* veterum ſacerdotibus, magiâ notiſſimis, nomen accipientibus à *Græco* δρῦς, robor, quercus; quâ (ſi modò viſcum in eâ gignatur) nihil habuerunt ſacratius. Teſte *Plinio,* Nat. Hiſt. li. 16. c. 44. *Nihil habent Druidæ (ita Galli ſuos adpellant Magos) viſco & arbore in qua gignatur, ſi modò ſit robur, ſacratius. Jam per ſe roborum eligunt lucos, nec ulla ſacra ſine ea facere conſueverunt, ut inde adpellati quoque interpretatione Græcâ poſſint Druidæ videri. Quicquid adnaſcitur illis arboribus è cælo miſſum putant, ſignumque eſſe à Deo electæ arboris. Sacerdos candida veſte cultus arborem ſcandit, viſcum aurea falce demetit, candido id excipitur ſago, omnia ſanare credunt.* My countrymen may be pleaſed to receive it in Mr. *Seldens* words, who in his Illuſtrations on the *Poly-Olbion, ſong. 9.* out of *Plinie,* gives us their forme of ritual Sacrifice thus: *In ſuch gloomy ſhades, as they moſt uſually for contemplation retired their aſcending thoughts into, after exact ſearch, finding an Oak, whereon a Miſſletoe grew, on the ſixth day of the Moon, (above all other times) in which was the beginning of their year, they religiouſly, and with invocation, brought with them to it a ceremoniall banquet, materials for ſacrifice, with two white Bulles, filletted on the hornes, all which they plac'd under the Oake. One of them, honoured with that function, clothed all in white, climbs the tree, and with a golden knife or ſithe cuts the Miſtletoe, which they ſolemnly wrapt in one of their white garments. Then did they ſacrifice the Bulls, earneſtly calling on the All-healing Deity, to make it proſperous and happy on whomſoever they ſhall beſtow it, and accounted it both preſervative againſt all Poiſons, and a remedy againſt Barrenneſſe.* So he. But hereof enough: onely here I am to note, that our *Waſſaile* is of ſome (not improbably) conceived to have ſprung from hence, whereof hereafter in Ƿæꞅ-hale. *Vide* ac-miꞅꞇel, ꝺꞃeaꞅ, & ꝺꞃýmen.

Dꞃý-cꞃæꝼꞇ. Ars magica, *vel* malefica. art magick, ſorcery, the conjurers art.

Dꞃý-cꞃæꝼꞇiꝫ. Quis in eadem arte peritus. one ſkilled or ſkilfull in that art: alſo, of or belonging to that art.

Dꞃýꝼan. *i. e.* aꝺꞃiꝼan. *Willeramo,* driuan.

Dꞃýꝼene. Pulſus. driven.

Dꞃýꝫan. *ut* aꝺꞃiꝫan.

Dꞃýꝫe. *i. e.* ꝺꞃiꝫ.

Dꞃýꝫeꝺ. ꝺꞃýꝫꝺe. Attritus. worne, waſted. *item,* ſiccatus. dried.

Dꞃýhꞇen. *i. e.* ꝺꞃihꞇen.

Dꞃýh-

Dryhtere. *idem.*

Dryht-guma. *i. e.* driht-guma.

Dryht-ƿyrda. Theologus, ſacerdos. a Divine, a religious perſon, a churchman. So called (happily) becauſe coming or ſpeaking in the name of the Lord.

Drymam. Gaudere, jubilare, exultare. to rejoyce, to ſhout or leap for joy, to triumph.

Dryme. *i. e.* dream. *it.* verſus, carmen.

Dry-men. Venifici, Magi, incantatores. Sorcerers, magicians, conjurers, inchanters. *item, Druides.* certain heathen Prieſts in *Gawle* and *Britain* of great account in *Julius Cæſars* time, and of him and other of the ancient hiſtorians largely treated of. They were notable Sorcerers and Inchanters; whence happily that name of dry, for ſuch an one; as with the *Iriſh* to this day. Antiquitat *Hibern.* c. 5. Quod attinet originem vocis, Vide *Junii* Obſervationes in *Willeramum*, p. 239.

Drymen. Spectrum, phantaſma. a ghoſt, a ſpirit, a bugge, a phantaſy, a viſion, chiefly by night. *D.* mendoſè, ni fallor, *pro* drymen. *al.* gedrymen.

Dryminga. Suſurrus. a ſoft or murmuring noiſe. We uſe at this day to ſay of one that goes or comes ſoftly, not to be heard to tread, that he goes or comes *dreamingly.*

Dryne. dryncan. dryne-ƿerig. dryngc. drynge. *Vide* drinc, drincan, &c.

Drype. *i. e.* dropa.

Dryrmian. Mœſtitiâ afficere, mœſtum facere. to make ſad or heavy. laþ leod-hata land dryrmyde deadra hræ-ƿum. *i. odioſi tyranni terra mœſta fit mortuorum cadaveribus.* De *Ægypto* dictum, poſt primogenitorum internecionem. *P. S.* p. 144.

Dryſnian. Extinguere. to extinguiſh, quench or put out. Þ leoht-fat iſ gedryſnod. *i. lampas extinguitur.* the lamp is put out.

From whence we Say in Westmorland little children Lile elf it Sometimes in ye same Sense we call ye Fairies.

D U

Hence to endue, not to impotent, Subdue to put under one's power.

Dugan. Valere. to be able, to be of force or power, to may or can, to prevail, to profit. *Belgis*, deughen, doghen, dooghen. I did as I dught, Dunelm. i.e. as I could as I could.

Dugende. Bonus, probus. good, honeſt, vertuous.

Dugoð. dugoða. *idem. V.* dohtig. Hinc nostrum Doughty.

Duguð. *idem. it.* Virtus, probitas, fortitudo, magnanimitas. Vertue, goodneſſe, valour, valiantneſſe. he ƿæs ealra geƿealda ƿyrþ for his mænigfealdum duguþum. *i. fuit univerſo imperio dignus,* (vel, *univerſum meruit imperium:*) *ob multiplices ipſius virtutes. item,* Nobiles, *vel,* nobilium claſſis: viri etiam Marte præſtantes. on ðæm gefeoht gefeolle mæſta dæl Macedonia duguþ. *i. in illo prælio fortium* Macedonenſium *pars cecidit.* ⁊ eal Angel-cynnes duguþ þær ƿearð forƿdon. *totuſque globus nobilitatis* Anglorum *ibi periit.* Virtus interim, *Willeramo*, dugeth: *plur.* dugatha.

Duguðe-ealdor. Archiſynagogus. the chief ruler of the Synagogue. *Luk.* 13. 14. *it.* Magiſtratus. a magiſtrate. *Luc.* 12. 11. *item*, 23. 13.

Duguþ-gifu. Munificentia. munificence, liberality, bounty.

Dulh-rune. *i. e.* dolh-rune.

Dumbe. Mutus, elinguis. dumbe, ſpeechleſſe.

Dumnyſſe. Loquendi impotentia. dumbneſſe, ſpeechleſneſſe.

Dun. dune. Mons, a hill, a mountaine, a downe. *item*, locus apertus, campeſtris & planus. champaigne ground. Vox origine *Celtica*: unde tot locorum per *Europam* nomina in *Dunum* terminantia, de quo *Beſoldus*, Diſcurſ. philolog. de linguar. immutat. p. 124. *item, Menagius, Les Origines de la langue Francoiſe*, in voce *Dune.* Vide etiam *Buchananum*, de Rebus *Scotic.* li. 2. fol. 23. ubi nomina locorum quamplurima in *Gallia*, *Anglia*, *Scotia*, & *Hiſpania*, à *Duno* incipientia, *vel* deſinentia, recenſet. of dune. deorſum. down, downward. þære dune. Mons *Sionis* per excellentiam ſic dictus. *Pſalm.* 73. 3. Mount *Sion.*

Dun-ælfas. *Oreades*, nymphæ *Caſtalidæ.* the Fairies of the mountaines: the *Caſtalian* nymphs, ſo called from the *Caſtalian* fountain at the foot of *Parnaſſus.*

Dune-ƿard (*al.* ƿeard.) Deorſum. down-ward.

Dun-fealu. Cervinus color. tawny.

Dun-holm. Regionis *Dunelmenſis* urbs primaria. à dun. *i.* mons, collis: & holm. *i.* inſula amnica. hodie Durham. *V.* Deoraham.

Dun-lændiſc. *i. e.* dun-landiſc.

Dun-land. Terra montana. hilly ground, a mountainous ſituation.

Dun-landiſc. Montanus. hilly, mountainous.

Dunne. *i. e.* dun-fealu.

Dun-ſætas. Monticolæ. mountaineers, dwellers or inhabitants on hills or mountaines. *Venedoci.* the inhabitants in the hilly or mountainous country of *North-wales.*

Dun-ſtræt. Via montana. a way, or road lying either upon or along by hilles or mountaines.

Duntæhte. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 65. duntæhte ſalfie. Salvia alpina, *vel* montana. mountaine Sage. ad pulmones valet.

Dununge. Crepitus. a bounce, a dinne, a noiſe: a ruſtling, cracking, or creaking.

Duolma. Chaos. a Chaos, a confuſed, diſordered, indigeſted heap of things: a matter without forme: a mingle mangle of divers things together.

Dure. Oſtium. a doore. *Otfrido*, duron, thuren, thor.

Dure-ƿeard. Janitor, oſtiarius. a porter or keeper of a gate or doore, a door-ward, or door-keeper. *Otfrido*, duriwart, thorwart. *Kiliano*, deur-waerder.

Durfon. *Lib. Scintillar.* manega for ehtum durfon. *i. multi propter opes periclitati ſunt. Vide* gedurfan.

Durran. *i.* dyrran.

Dur-ſtodl. Poſtis. a poſt, a ſide of a door. *Kiliano*, deur-ſtiil.

Duru. *i.* dure. forſcyttlican duru. vectiferæ valvæ *MS.* folding doores with barres or ſparres of wood to ſhut and make them faſt.

Duru-ſtod. *i. e.* dur-ſtodl.

Duſt. Pulvis. duſt, pouder.

Duſt-drenc. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 12. Potio quædam adverſus icterum, ex herbarum quarundam ſeminibus in pulverem redactis, compoſita. a kind of pouder-potion or medicine againſt the jaundiſe.

Duua. Columba. a dove, a pigeon.

Dƿæs.

From wh[illegible]
Say in [illegible]
Little [illegible]
Life [illegible]
Sometimes [illegible]
Same [illegible]
Fairies.

D Ƿ

Dƿæs. Hebes, obtuſus, ſtupidus, ſtultus, fatuus. dull, ſtupid, fooliſh, blockiſh. à *dues fortaſſe*, quod *Gothis* ſpectrum, phaſma. *Junius*.

Dƿæsneſſe. Stupiditas, ſtultitia, hebetudo. dulneſſe, blockiſhneſſe, fooliſhneſſe, ſtupidity.

Dƿala. Dubium. a doubt.

Dƿas-liht. Ignis fatuus: ignis erraticus, viatorem à viâ rectâ abducens. a falſe or fooliſh light, or fire miſleading the traveller: Jack with a lanterne. *Kiliano*, dwaeſ-licht. *V.* dƿæs.

Dƿelian. Seducere, decipere. to ſeduce, deceive, or bring into errour. *item*, errare. to erre, wander, or go aſtray. Hinc autem (*fortaſſe*) vernaculum noſtrum, to dwell. *i.* habitare. nam, ut taceam illam omnium hominum in hoc mundo conditionem inſtabilem, ambulatoriam, erraticam, & planè peregrinam: etymon hoc ſatis confirmat ille veterum *Germanorum* (à quibus *Anglo-Saxones* exorti) incertus admodum habitandi modus, ex frequenti ſedium mutatione. ut à doctiſſ. *Cluverio*, *German.* antiq. li. 1. c. 13. ex *Cæſare*, *Tacito*, *Strabone*, & aliis pluribus obſervatum. Dwalen autem (inquit *Vandermylius*, de lingua *Belg.* cap. 21. eſt adhuc *Germano-Belgis* huc illuc obambulare.

Dƿeomene. *Vide* ȝedƿymen.

Dƿeorh. Nanus, pumilio, homuncio, homunculus. a dwarf, *Kiliano*, dwergh. Hinc *fortè* noſtratium Durgen, eodem ſenſu.

Dƿeorȝe dorle. Pulegium. the herb peny royall, or pudding-graſſe.

Dƿerȝ. *i. e.* dƿeorh.

Dƿer. *ut* dƿæs.

Dƿimenu. dƿimona. Spectra, lemures, larvæ nocturnæ. ghoſts, ſpirits, buggs.

Dƿimoplic. Tanquam per viſum. as by a viſion, or apparition, phantaſtically.

Dƿinan. Tabeſcere, evaneſcere. to conſume, to waſte, to baniſh, to dwindle. *Kiliano*, dwijnen. *Chaucero*, dwined, *part.* to Dwine Dwelm.

Dƿira. *i. e.* dƿæs.

Dƿola. Error. an error, a falſe opinion, a deceit: alſo, a wandring, winding, or turning out of the way.

Dƿolian. Errare. to erre, to miſtake, to wander. *item*, decipere. to deceive, to miſlead. *it.* delirare. to dote. dƿoliend. *part.*

Dƿollic. Hæreticus. hereticall.

Dƿol-man. Hæreticus. an heretick.

Dƿolunȝ. Deliramentum. dotage. Swouning. Dwalming.

Dƿyȝe-dorle, *i. e.* dƿeorȝe-dorle.

D Y

Dyderian. Transfigurare. to transforme. *item*, illudere. to mock, to delude.

Dyderunȝa. Transfigurationes. tranſfigurations. *it.* illuſiones, phantaſmata. deluſions, phantaſmes, vaine viſions, falſe imaginations.

Æȝer-Dydrin. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 38. Vitellus, luteum ovi. the yolke of an egge. *Belgis*, eyer-doder, *aliàs*, doder van d'eye. *Kilianus*.

Dydrunȝa. *i. e.* dyderunȝa.

Dyfinȝ. Urinatio. a diving.

Dyȝ. Quandoque *ut* dæȝ.

Dyȝle. *i. e.* diȝel.

Dyȝlice. *ut* diȝellice.

Dyȝyl. *i. e.* diȝel.

Dyȝylneſſe. *ut* diȝelneſſe.

Dyhle. Opertus. covered, hid.

Dyhtnere. *i. e.* dihtnere.

Dyle. *i. e.* dile.

Dylſta. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 29. ꝼleo þa mettas þa þe him dylſta ⁊ ꝼorþa rnunȝa ⁊ ſtiem on innan ƿyrcen, &c. *i fugiat cibos qui ſibi* dylſta, *& adustionem, & vaporem intus efficiant. fortè*, tabum, ſanies.

Dylſtan. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 31. ———ſmire an ȝebeoh þær dylſtan on ſynd, &c. *i. e. illine femur ubi* dylſtan *inerit. Vide* dylſta.

Dylſtihte. *L.M.* p. 1. c. 29. ȝif hie dylſtihte ſien. oþþe ȝeborſtene, &c. *i. ſi fuerint* dylſtihte, *aut fracti* (vel, *rupti.*) De pedum digitis dictum. *fortaſſe*, ſuppurati, purulenti, ſanioſi.

Dym. *i. e.* dim.

Dyn. Sonus, ſonitus, fragor, ſtrepitus. noiſe, dinne. *dyn geira*, linguâ vetere *Danicâ*, ſtrepitus armorum. *Worm. Literat. Run.* p. 161.

Dynan. Strepere, ſonare, tonare, reſonare. to make a noiſe. ꝼelda dennade, *vel*, dynade. *i. campi reſonuerunt.* the fields reſounded, or, as ſome will ſay, *deaned.* To make a Dinne.

Dyngan. Stercorare. to dung the ground and make it fat, to enrich the land and make it fruitfull. Þ land mid ofer-ꝼlede Jordaner ꝼæſe ea ȝedynȝed ƿæs. *id eſt*, *terra illa* Jordani *fluvii inundatione ſtercorata fuit.*

Dynige. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 8. *forté*, montanus. hilly, uplandiſh, mountainous.

Dynt. Ictus. a ſtroke, a blow, a dint, or dent, hence to ding, or din.

Dypa. Profunditas. deepneſſe, depth.

Dyran. Charum habere. to love dearly, to be chary of.

Dyra-puda. *Deirorum* ſylva. *Bed.* Hiſt. li. 5. c. 2.

Dyre. *i. e.* dure.

Dyrlinȝ. Amaſius. a ſweetheart, a darling, or dearling.

Dyrn. Occultus. ſecret, privie. *Chaucero*, derne. Hence to Derne.

Dyrn ȝeliȝre. Adulterium, fornicatio. adultery, fornication.

Dyrn ȝeƿrit. Apochrypha. the apochryphal books.

Dyrn-hæmend. Adulter, fornicator. an adulterer, a fornicator: he that committeth unlawfull luſt, or that privily ſteales to an unlawfull bed.

Dyrn-licȝende. *idem.*

Dyrſtan. Audere, præſumere. to dare, to be bold.

Dyrſtiȝ. *i. e.* dirſtiȝ.

Dyrſtiȝneſſe. Audacia. boldneſſe, daringneſſe.

Dyrſtleȝe. Audax. bold, preſumptuous, daring.

Dyrſtlice. *i. e.* dirſtelice.

Dyrſtneſſe. *ut* dyrſtiȝneſſe.

Dyſi. dyſiȝ. *i. e.* diſi.

Dyſiȝan. Ineptire. to be fooliſh.

Dyſiȝdom. *i.* dyſiȝneſſe.

Dyſiȝend. Blaſphemans. blaſpheming. *Luc.* 22. 65.

Dyſiȝneſſe. dyſineſſe. Stultitia. fooliſhneſſe. Hence happily, our *dizzineſſe*: which proceeds from the weakneſſe of the braine. *item*, Blaſphemia. blaſphemy.

Dyſlic. Abſurdus, ſtultus, ineptus. abſurd, fooliſh.

Dyſt. *i. e.* duſt.

Dyſtiȝ. Pulveroſus. duſty.

Dyþhomar. dyþhomer. Malleolus. a little ſhoot ſpringing from the ſtalke of the bine, a young twig or branch fit for planting: alſo, any

any little ſtock cut from a trée.

Dyttan. Opprimere. to ſtop, to kéep or ſhut in. *it.* occludere. to ſhut up, to ſtop, to ſhut faſt. *Vide* for-dyttan.

Dyxas. Paropſides. platters, diſhes.

E A

EA. Aqua. water. *item*, flumen, fluvius, amnis, torrens, rivus. a river, a flood, a ſtream. Hinc *Gallorum*, *eau* eopſe ſenſu. Plura huc pertinentia jam obſervata, vide apud *Menagium*, in *Les Origines de la langue Françoiſe*, in *Aır*: *item* apud *Fr. Junium*, Obſervat. in *Willeramum*, p. 174.

Eac. Etiam, item, alſo, eak. *Belgis*, ook.

Eaca. Præſidia. comforts, aids, ſuccours, helps: alſo, garriſons, fortreſſes, places of defence and ſuccour. *item*, uſura, adjectio, augmentum. uſury, increaſe, advantage, an adding to, augmenting or éeking.

Eacan. Augere, augmentare, adjicere. to increaſe, to augment, to adde unto, to éeke, or éeke out. eaciend. *part.*

Eacene. Fœtus. great with young: alſo, ſhe that is delivered of her young ones.

Ea-cerse. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 38. *fortaſſe*, Naſturtium aquaticum. water-creſſes.

Eacnian. Concipere. to conceive a child.

Eacnunge. Conceptio. a conception or conceiving.

Eac swa. Ita etiam. ſo alſo, even ſo.

Eac swelc. (*al.* swilce, & swylce.) Similiter, pariter, quinetiam. likewiſe, moreover, beſides.

Ead. *P. S.* ſæpiſſimè. *pro* fœlicitate, proſperitate, rebus ſecundis. happineſſe, proſperity, bleſſedneſſe.

Eades-byriȝ. Arcis nomen ab *Ægelfleda*, *Merciorum* Domina, conſtructæ, de qua in *Chron.* ad ann. 915. ab eadem origine, *fortè*, ſic dicta, cum *Edenburg* *Scotiæ* Metropoli: ab eadiȝ *ſcil.* (in compoſitione ead. *Camdeni* Reliq. pag. 56.) & beorȝ, *vel* burȝ. *i. e.* fœlix arx, *vel* burgus *ſc.* auſpicatò condita.

Eadiȝ. eadiȝre. eadiȝest. Fœlix, fœlicior, fœliciſſimus. *it.* fauſtus, beatus, happy, bleſſed, &c.

Eadiȝnysse. *i. e.* ead.

Eadlean. *i. e.* ed-lean.

Eadmod. Humilis, ſupplex. humble, humbly intreating, ſuppliant. *fortè*, ab eað, facilis, lenis, comis: & mod, mens, animus. *Belgis*, ood-moed, oodmoedigh.

Eadmodlice. Suppliciter. by way of humble intreaty.

Eadmodnesse. Humilitas. humility, humbleneſſe.

Eadolfes-nesse. *Eadolfi* (viri cujuſdam ſuo tempore præclari) promontorium in agro *Eſſexienſi*, de quo in *Chron.* ad ann. 1049.

Eador. *ut* edor. *V.* edoras.

Eællenȝe. En, ecce. behold.

Eærforðnisse. *i. e.* earforðnysse.

Eafer-fearn. Radiolus. *aliis* (& rectius, opinor) Polypodium. the herb called Oke-ferne, or Polipodie, wall-ferne.

Eafora. Hæres, proles, natus. an heire, a child, a ſonne. *fortaſſe*, quaſi æfter: niſi quis malit efre. ſemper. filiorum enim procreatione parentes perpetuantur, genuſque efficitur immortale. Pulchrè igitur text. in *Authen.* de Nupt. in princ. *Ex filiorum procreatione revocata genera manent, & matrimonium artificiosè immortalitatem introducit.*

Eaȝ. Oculus. an eye. *item*, acies, acumen ingenii. ſharpneſſe of wit. *plur.* eaȝan. auge, linguâ *Danica* veteri, oculus. *Wormius*, *Kiliano*, ooghe.

Eaȝ-æpl. Pupilla. the apple of the eye. *q. d.* pomum oculi.

Eaȝan-bregh. Palpebra. an eyebrow. *Belgis*, oogh-brauwe.

Eaȝan-penn. Impetigo. *MS.* a ring-worme, a tetter.

Eaȝa-swind. Gena. the ey-lidd, the chéek, the ball of the chéek.

Eaȝ-ece. Dolor oculorum, ophthalmia. a pain, ſore, or grief of the eyes.

Eaȝena-dymnesse. Oculorum caligatio. the dimneſſe of the eyes, or eye-ſight.

Eaȝena-sare. *i. e.* eaȝ-ece.

Eaȝena sceaspnyss. Acumen oculorum. ſharp (or quick) ſightedneſſe.

Eaȝes-prince, Ictus, *vel* nictus oculi. the twinckling of an eye.

Eaȝ-flea. Albugo. a web, or white ſpot in the eye.

Eaȝ-hrinȝas. Palpebræ. the eye-browes. *it.* genæ. the eyelids.

Eaȝh-þyrl. Feneſtra. a window.

Eaȝna-ece. *i. e.* eaȝ-ece.

Eaȝna-mirce. *ut* eaȝena-dymnesse.

Eaȝna-særce. *i. e.* eaȝ-ece.

Eaȝ-scounȝ. Glaucoma. a diſeaſe in the Chriſtalline humour of the eye: the pin and web.

Eaȝ-sealfe. Collyrium. eye-ſalve. *Belgis*, oogh-ſalue.

Eaȝ-seunȝ. Acies. the eye-ſight.

Eaȝ-wyrt. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 3. *fortaſſe*, Ocularia. eye-bright.

Eahe. Præcipuus. chief.

Eah-hrinȝas. *i.* eaȝ-hrinȝas. *item*, orbes oculorum. the orbs of the eyes.

Eah-mist. *i.* eaȝena dymnesse.

Eah-sealfe. *i. e.* eaȝ-sealfe.

Eahta. Octo. eight.

Eahta-feald. Octonarius, octuplex. eight-fold.

Eahta-siðon. Octies. eight times.

Eahta hund siðon. Octingenties. eight hundred times.

Eahta-teoða. Duodevicesimus. the eighteenth.

Eahtatiȝ. *LL. Inæ* Regis, c. 31. & 46. Octoginta. eighty, fourſcore. hund eahtatiȝ. *idem.*

Eahtatyne. Octodecim. eightéen.

Eahte. Valor, pretium, æſtimatio. value, price, worth, eſtimation.

Eah-þyrl. *i. e.* eaȝh-þyrl.

Eahtoþe. Octavus. the eighth.

Eahtunge. Æſtimatio. a prizing or valuing.

Eal. Omnis, totus, all, every, the whole. *Danis* priſcis, oll. *Worm.*

Eala. Adverbium optandi. an adverb of wiſhing. *E. G.* eala ȝif. utinam, ô ô ſi. *it.* admirandi. eala hu. ô quam. *it.* invocandi. eala þu. heus tu. eala, eala. euge, euge.

Ea-land. Inſula. an iſland. *q. d.* terra aquaria, *vel* aquis incincta.

Eala-scop. *i. e.* ealu-scop.

Ealað. Cerviſia. ale.

Ealað-wyrt. *Vide* wyrt.

Eal-cyn. Univerſus. *Pſalm.* 21. 22. all, univerſall.

Eald. Vetus, antiquus, priſcus. old, ancient. *it.* effœta. paſt bearing, ſpent. *compar.* ealdor. *ſuperl.* ealdost.

Ealda-fæder. Avus. a grand-father. eald-fæder. *id.* eald eald fæder. Proavus. the great grand-father.

Ealda-mynster. Matrix ecclesiæ

r Say
d. His
y man.

Deus or
aures:
Pitit Eü 8
f. 87.

Hence
seen
eyes
the ey
wegm
+ is
mistak
bescor
the Pl
of ear
other w
in ap
contrac

cleſia. the chief or mother church.

Eald-cƿen. Vetula. an old wife, an old crone.

Ealdelmes-byrig. *Aldelmi urbs. Chron. Saxon. Abindon.* ad ann. 1015. ſic nominata à quodam *Aldelmo*, de quo *Camdenus*. hodie Malmesbury in agro *Wiltonienſi*.

Ealde-uþƿita. Hiſtoricus. an hiſtorian, a chronologer.

Ealdian. Seneſcere. to wax old.

Ealdlic. *i. e.* eald.

Eald-moder. Avia. a grand-mother, an old-mother. Dun.

Ealdnyſſe. Ætas. age.

Ealdor. Senior. more ancient. *it.* Auctor, Princeps, Dux. the firſt, the formoſt, the chief, a Preſident, a Ruler, a Captain, or Chieftain.

Ealdor-biſcop. Primus Pontificum. the chief Biſhop, the Archbiſhop, the Metropolitan.

Ealdor-bold, *vel* botl. Villa regia. the kings town or village.

Ealdor-burh. Metropolis. the Metropolis, or chief city.

Ealdor-dom. Authoritas, præfectura, principatus. authority, magiſtracy, principality, rule, an office of government.

Ealdorlic. Principalis. principal, chief, excellent.

Ealdorlicneſſe. Principatus, authoritas. principality, authority, ſeigniory, rule.

Ealdor-man. Senior, Senator, Tribunus. an Elder, a Senator, a Tribune, a Stateſman. *it.* Princeps, Primas, Optimas, Dux, Comes, Satrapa, Subregulus. a Prince, a Primate, a noble-man, a Duke, an Earle, a petty Vice-roy. *it.* Pentecontarchus. a Captain of 50 men. *it.* Quicunque aliis natu graduve major: vulgò, an Alderman. *Belgis*, ouder-man.

heah Ealdor-man. Patricius. a Senators ſonne: one of a noble ſtock or parentage.

Ealdorſcipe. Principatus, prioratus, primatus: omnium gradu, *vel* maturitate ætatis, *vel* ingenii præſtantium ſtatus. Principality, priority, primacy, ſeniority, elderſhip, ſuperiority whether in age or place.

Eald-Seaxe. *Saxones* antiqui, veteris *ſcil. vel* antiquæ *Saxoniæ* populus. the old *German-Saxons*: ſo called for diſtinction ſake from the *Engliſh-Saxons*. *Vide* Francan.

Ealdunge. Senectus, vetuſtas. old age, ancientneſſe, oldneſſe, antiquity: alſo, the waxing or growing old or ancient.

Eald-ƿita. Senior. an Elder, a Senator.

Eald-ƿritere. Antiquarius. an antiquary, one that writeth of old or ancient matters.

Eale. Celia, calia, cerviſia. ale. *it.* ſubula. an awle.

Ealeðe-tun. *i. e.* eal-hus.

Eale-gauel. (*al.* gafol.) Tributum cerviſiæ. tribute or exciſe paid for ale. idem etiam (*fortè*) ac *Scotale*, de quo vide in Drince-lean.

Eal-hus. Taberna, cerviſiarium. an ale-houſe.

Eal-godƿebbe. Holoſericus. all of ſilk.

Ealh-ſtede. *Vide* alh-ſtede.

Ealifer. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 22. *it.* p. 2. c. 24. *fortaſſe*, Eilever, de quo *Gerardus*. *i.* Alliaria. the herb called Jack of the hedge, or ſawce alone, ramſons.

Eall. *i.* eal. Ealle. *idem.* mæſt ealle. Plurimùm. the moſt or greateſt part, or almoſt all. lyteſtne eall. penè omnis. almoſt all. mid ealle. penitus, omnino. altogether, utterly, quite, wholly. na ealles ſwa. non ita penitus. not wholly or altogether ſo. ealle æt ſomne. Unuſquiſque. every one, all of them together or joyntly. ealle gemete. *al.* eallum gemetum. omnimodò, omnibus modis. all manner of wayes, by all meanes.

Eall-cyn. Omnigenus. of every kind.

Eallenga. Omnino, funditus, prorſus. altogether, quite and clean, utterly.

Ealles. Plenariè. fully, abſolutely, perfectly. ealles to fæſte. nimium tenaciter. too faſtly, too ſurely. ealles to gelange. nimium diu. all too long. ealles to gelome. nimis ſæpe. too often. ealles to ſƿiðe. nimium, ultra modum, nimis promptè. too much, out of meaſure, too readily.

Ealle-ƿæga. Semper. allway.

Eallic. Catholicus, univerſus. catholick, univerſall.

Eallinga. *i. e.* eallenga.

Eall ſƿa eft. Tam ſæpe. ſo often.

Eall ſƿa miceles. Tantidem. for ſo much, at that price.

Eallunga. *i. e.* eallenga.

Eall-ƿritene yrfe-boc. Holographum, teſtatoris chirographum. a teſtament or will written with the teſtators own hand.

Ealne-ƿege. Undequaque, jugiter, ſemper. every way, allway, continually.

Eal noſu. Columella. the diſeaſe ſo called: being the ſwelling of *Uva*, or *Uvula*, a piece of fleſh hanging down in the roofe of the mouth near to the paſſage into the noſtrills, and ſerving for the utterance of the voice and pronuntiation.

Ealo. *i.* eale. Celia.

Ea-lond. *ut* ea-land.

Ealoð. *i. e.* ealað.

Ealra ſƿiðoſt. Maximè. chiefly, eſpecially. ealra ytemeſt. Noviſſimè. laſtly, laſt of all. *item, adject.* Notandum etiam hanc dictionem ealra, ut *Belgis* aller, ſuperlativis ex more præponi, & eorum ſignificationem augere. *Vide Kilianum & ers.*

Eal-ſealf. Ambroſia. the herb of ſome called the Oak of *Jeruſalem*; of others, the Oak of *Cappadocia*.

Eal-ſeolcen. *i.* eal-godƿebbe.

Eal ſeo naſu. *ut* eal noſu.

Eal-ſƿa. Sic etiam, pariter. ſo alſo. eal ſƿa ſƿa. ſicut et. even as alſo.

Ealu. *i. e.* eale. celia.

Ealu-clyfe. *ut* eal-hus.

Ealu-fæt. Lacus. a veſſel wherein ale is ſet a cooling.

Ealu-ſceop. Cerviſiarius, potifex. an ale-brewer, or beer-brewer.

Eal-þerlice. Liberè, benignè, humaniter. liberally, freely, courteouſly, like a man, or as a man ſhould.

Eame. Avunculus. the mothers brother: who to this day is ſo called in *Lancaſhire*. (*Noel*) (*Belgis*, oom.) & Durham. Gower. f. ii. — Caxton

Ean-feald. Simplex, ſimple, ſingle.

Eanian. Eniti. to bring forth, as the Ewe doth her lambe, to eane, (or as ſome ſpeake) to yeane. eanode. *part.* enixus. brought forth, eaned, or yeaned.

Eapl. Pomum. an apple.

Ear. Occa. an harrow. *item*, auris. an ear. *it.* ariſta, ſpica. an ear of corn. Hinc arunti, ernt, apud *Otfridum*, *pro* meſſe.

Earban. *i. e.* earfan.

a street ... in Westmorl. It's an Elderly man.

Eard. Dun. yearth.

Earbeðe. *i.e.* earfoðnyſſe. nænge earbeðe. *nullo negotio.* with no difficulty, eaſily.
Earbetlice. *ut* earfoðlice.
Ear-clæſnend. *i.* eare-finger.
Eard. Terra. the earth, the ground. *item,* Patria. a Countrey, a region.
Eard-biggend. (*al.* biggeng.) Incola, habitator, inhabitator. an inhabitant, a dweller, an abider. eard-biggendes. (*al.* biggengas.) Incolatus. *Pſal.* 119. 5. an abode, a dwelling.
Earde-faſte. eard-fæſt. Situs, collocatus, conſtitutus. placed, planted, ſetled, founded, grounded.
Eardian. eardigan. Habitare, inhabitare, colere. to dwell, to inhabite, to abide. eardiend. eardigend. *part.* habitans, &c. inhabiting, &c.
Eardigendlic. Habitabilis. habitable, that may be, or is inhabited.
Eardung-hus. Habitaculum, domicilium. a dwelling or abiding place or houſe.
Eardung-ſtow. *idem. item,* Tabernaculum, tentorium. a tabernacle, a tent or pabillion.
Eare. *i. e.* ear. Auris. an eare. *Belgis,* oor.
Eare-finger. Digitus auricularis. the little finger, the pick-eare finger, being that wherewith we uſe to pick and cleanſe the eare, and thence otherwiſe termed, ear-clæſnend. *Belgis,* oor-vingher.
Earena-adeafung. Surditas. the diſeaſe of deafneſſe.
Earena-dinung. Aurium tinnitus, *vel* ſibilus. the tinckling or tingling of the eares: a glowing or ſound in the eares.
Earena { fece. / rare. / pryce. } Otalgia, aurium dolor. pain in the eares.
Earendel. Jubar. the day-ſtarre, called Lucifer. *aurora.*
Earfan. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 8. & 26. herbæ genus. *fortaſſe,* Orabus, *al.* ervum. a kind of pulſe ſomewhat like Vetches. *Belgis,* aerve, & erve.
Earfoð. Difficilis. hard, difficult, troubleſome, uneaſy. *earft.*

Earfe, is fearfull or timorous Dun.

Earfoðlice. Difficilè, difficulter, moleſtè. hardly, with difficulty and trouble, uneaſily. *it. adject.*
Earfoþnyſſe. Difficultas, moleſtia, dolor, cruciatus, tribulatio. difficulty, trouble, pain, painfulneſſe, moleſtation, affliction, a diſeaſe. *Willeramo,* arbeyd. earfoðnyſſe þæs migþan. mingendi difficultas, ſtranguria. the ſtrangury, or the making water very hardly and with great pain.
Earg. Deſidioſus, iners, ignavus, piger, ſegnis, ſtupidus. ſlothfull, dull, ſlow, ſluggiſh, idle. *Latino-barbaris, arga.* de qua voce & ejus etymo, *Vide* Cl. *Voſſii* de vitiis ſermonis, &c. earh. earhlice. *idem.*
Eargeat. Harpa. a kind of ravenous bird.
Ear-geſpeca. Auricularius. *MS.* one that hath the Princes ear, or whom the Prince will hear. *al.* Otacuſta. an informer. *ad verbum,* ſuſurro, *vel* is qui auribus aliquid inſuſurrat. a whiſperer, or one that whiſpereth another in the ear.
Eargian. Torpeſcere. to be ſlothfull, dull, idle.
Earh. *Ælfric. Grammat.* flugol oððe earh. fugax. ſwift of flight, timorous and ready to runne away for fear. *item, ut* earg.
Earh-fere. Pharetra. a quiver of arrowes.
Earhlice. *i. e.* earg.
Ear-hring. *i. e.* ear-ring.
Ea-riſc. Scirpus. a bulruſh. *preſſè,* & *ad verbum,* juncus aquaticus: ab ea, & riſc.
Ear-læppe. (*al.* leppa.) Auricula, lobus. the ear-lap, the lower part of the ear. *Belgis,* oor-lapken.
Earm. Brachium. an arme.
Earman wife. Muliercula. a poor deſolate woman.
Earm-beag. Armilla. a bracelet or jewell worne on the arme or wriſt. *it.* Dextrocherium. a bracelet for women ſet with pretious ſtones.
Earm-boge. Lacertus, *D.* perperam certè, *pro* ancone, gibbere brachii, brachii curvatura, *vel* arcu. the elbow, the bought or bowing of the arme, or cubit bone. ab earm, brachium, & boge, arcus. *Belgis,* armboghe.
Earme. Miſer, pauper, egenus, inops. miſerable, poor, wretched, deſolate, needy, wofull, pittifull. *Willeramo,* arm.
Earm-gegyrela. Dextrale. a bracelet to be worne on the right arme.
Earm-heorta. Puſillanimis. cowardly, faint-hearted.
Earming. *i. e.* earme.
Earmlice. Miſerè. miſerably, wretchedly, poorly. Eadem origine armalichun, *aliàs* ermilichun, apud *Otfridum, pro* paupere.
Earm-ſcancan. Ulnæ. the arm-bones.
Earm-ſwið. Lacertoſus. having great brawnes or ſinewes: brawny, ſinewy, ſtrong.
Earn. Aquila. an Eagle. linguâ *Danicâ* veteri; aurn. *Worm. Literat. Run.* pag. 160. *aliàs,* fotgulum fugle: à flavis pedibus. p. 199. Gavin Douglas. 311.
Earne. Caſa. a little houſe, hut, cottage or cabine. *Vide* ern.
Earnian. *i. e.* geearnian.
Earnunga. Compaſſio, miſeratio. compaſſion, a yearning or relenting, a compaſſionating.
Earnunge. Meritum. a good turn, a reward, a deſert or deſerving, an earning.
Earpa. Lyra. a harpe.
Ear-plætt. Alapa, colaphus. a blow, ſtroke, box or buffet on the eare.
Ear-ring. Inauris. a jewell or ring in the eare: an earing. *Belgis,* oor-ring.
Ear-ſcype. Puſillanimitas. faint-heartedneſſe, cowardlineſſe, daſtardlineſſe, low-ſpiritedneſſe. *rectiùs fortè,* earh-ſcype.
Ear-ſpinl. *i. e.* ear-ring.
Earð. *i. e.* eard, & eorð.
Earð-dyne. *ut* eorð-dyne.
Earðling. *i.* eorðling.
Earð-ſtyrung. *ut* eorð-ſtyrung.
Ears. Podex. the arſe, or fundament.
Ears-enda. (*al.* endu.) Clunes, nates. the buttocks, the hanches.
Ear-wigga. Fullo, vermis auricularis. an ear-wigge, or ear-worme.
Ear-wreon. *i. e.* ear-ring.
Ea-ſpring. Fons. a fountain, a water-ſpring.
Eaſt. Oriens. the Eaſt. *Belgis,* ooſt.
Eaſtan. Ab Oriente. from the Eaſt, or Eaſterne parts.
Eaſt-Angel. Orientales *Angli.* the Eaſt-Angles: the people or inhabitants of that part of the *Saxon* Heptarchy, ſo called.
Eaſtan-Norðan. A Borea, ex Aquilone. from the North-Eaſt, or the North-Eaſterne parts.

rc. Edricalu
rhurg

Eard. Dur

Earfe,
or limon

Eard. D.

Earc zeolon. Ælf: d: v. T.

Earfe,
on limon

Eaſtan-ſuðan ƿind. Eurus. the South-Eaſt wind.
Eaſt-dæl. Pars, *vel* plaga orientalis. the Eaſterne part or coaſt.
Eaſten. *i. e.* eaſtan.
Eaſt-Engle. *ut* Eaſt-Angel.
Eaſter. Paſcha. the feaſt of Eaſter. Eaſtre. *id.* De vocis origine, *Vide infra in* monað. ex *Beda*.
Eaſterlic. Paſchalis. belonging to Eaſter. eaſterlic tid. tempus paſchale. the time of Eaſter. eaſterlican freolſe. Paſchæ feſtum. the feſtivity or or feſtivall of Eaſter.
Eaſter-monað. Menſis Aprilis. the moneth of Aprill. *Vide* monað.
Eaſter-tid *i. e.* Eaſter.
Eaſt-folc. Populus Orientalis. the people of the Eaſt, or Eaſterlings.
Eaſt-francan. *Franci* Orientales. the Eaſterne *Franks*, or *French-men.*
Eaſt-inne. Orientalis plaga. the Eaſterne coaſt or Countrey.
Eaſt-kentingaſ. *Vide* Cent.
Eaſtra ᵹearcung dæᵹ. Paraſceve. Good friday.
Eaſt-ric. Imperium Orientis. the Empire of the Eaſt.
Eaſt-rihte. Orientem verſus. Eaſt-ward.
Eaſt-Seaxe. Orientales *Saxones*. the *Eaſt-Saxons*, or the people of that part of the *Saxon* Heptarchy inhabited and held by the *Eaſt-Saxons.*
Eaſt-ſuð. Euronotus, Euroauſter. the South-Eaſt. *Bed.* Hiſt. l. 4. 3. fram Eaſt-ſuð dæle. þ iſ fram heanneſſe ðære ƿinterlican ſunnan uppᵹanᵹe. Quæ Latinus *Beda* ſic: *ab Euro Auſtro, id eſt, ab alto brumali.*
Eaſt-ƿeard. *i. e.* Eaſt-rihte.
Eatan. *i. e.* etan. Edere. to eat.
Eað. Facilis, proclivis, comis, lenis. eaſy, gentle, mild, meek, ſoft, ready. *Chaucero*, eth, eyth.
Eað-bene. Deprecatio. a deprecating, an humble intreating.
Eaðe. Facilè. eaſily. *it.* fortè. happily, perhaps, it may be. *Bed.* Hiſt. li. 3. c. 13.
Eaðelice. *idem. item, adject.*
Ea-ðepl. *i. e.* eaᵹh-þyrl.
Eað-heald. Contentus, cui ſatiſfactum eſt. contented, that holds himſelf ſatiſfied.
Eað-læpe. Docilis, docibilis. quickly taught, apt, or eaſy to learn, or to be taught.
Eað-mod. eað-modneſſe. *Vide* eadmod, &c.
Ea-ðpel. *i. e.* ea-ðepl.
Eatole. *Italia.* Italy.
Eatol-para. *Itali.* Italians.
Eawfæſt. Pius, religioſus. *it.* religioſiſſimus. pious, religious, holy, devout, godly, conſcientious.
Eawfæſtnyſſe. Pietas, religio. Piety, religion, holineſſe, devotion, godlineſſe, conſcience.
Earunᵹa. earunᵹe. Coram, palam, publicè. openly, in preſence, in ſight, publickly. X dearnunᵹa.
Eax. Axis. the axel-tree, the peax. *item,* Securis. an ax, a hatchet.
Eaxan-ceaſter. Urbs *Exceſtrenſis* in agro *Devonienſi. Exeter*-City in *Devonſhire*, ſo called from the river *Iſca*, or *Ex*, by which it ſtands. And this place, I take to be meant by that which *Willibaldus* in the life of *Boniface*, added to his Epiſtles, p. 256. calleth *Eſtram-caſtrum*, the margin, *Eſtan-caſtre*, for (if I miſtake not) *Exan-caſtre.*
Eaxan-minſter. Oppidum *Angloſaxonicorum* Principum tumulis olim inſigne. hodie Axminſter in agro *Devonienſi.*
Eaxan-muð. *Iſcæ* fluvii oſtium. Oppidulum hodie piſcatorium in agro *Devonienſi. Exmouth*: a little fiſher towne ſeated at the mouth of the river *Ex*, in *Devonſhire.*
Eax-clað. *Levit.* 8. 7. he þƿoh ða Aaron ⁊ hiſ ſuna. ⁊ ſcrydde þone biſceop mid linenum ƿeare. ⁊ ᵹyrde hine. ⁊ dyde ymbe hine blæ-hæƿene tunecan. ⁊ læde eax-clað ofer hine, &c. *i. e. tunc lavit ipſe* Aaronem *& filios ejus, & veſtivit Pontificem ſubucula linea, & accinxit eum balteo, & induit eum tunica hyacinthina, & ſuper eum poſuit humerale,* &c. *fortaſſe corrigendum*, eaxl-clað. *i.* humerale, veſtis *ſcil.* humeros tegens, cui reſpondet illud monachale ſcapularum tegumentum, vulgò ſcapulare dictum. a ſcapular or covering for the ſhoulders.
Eaxle. Humerus, ſcapula. the ſhoulder.

E B

Ebere-morð. Murdrum compertum, homicidium manifeſtum. manifeſt or notorious murder, or man-ſlaughter. *Vide* æbære. Hinc autem Latino-barbarum *aberemurdrum*, eopſe ſenſu, de quo vide nobiliſſ. *Spelmanni* Gloſſarium.
Ebolſan. Blaſphemare. to blaſpheme.
Ebolſung. Blaſphemia. blaſphemy.
Ebreiſc. *Hebræus*, *Hebraicus*. *Jewiſh*, of or belonging to the *Hebrewes* or *Jewes.*
Ebur-ðring. Orion. the celeſtial ſigne ſo called.
Ebylᵹneſſe. Indignatio, indignation. *V.* æbylᵹan.

E C

Ece. Dolor. ache, paine, grief, diſeaſe.
Ece. Æternus. eternall, everlaſting.
Eced. ecede. Acetum. vineger.
Ecelice. *i. e.* ece. *it.* Æternum. everlaſtingly.
Ecer. *i.* æcer. Boc-eceraſ. *i.* bocland.
Ecge. Mucro. the point of a ſword or knife. *it.* acies, acumen. an edge, or the edge of a weapon.
Ecged. Acutus. ſharp, ſharpened, edged.
Ecilma. Palagra. *D.* quid autem ſibi velit ea vox, neſcio. *corrigendum fortè*, podagra. the gout in the feet. *Vide* æcelma.
Ecilmeht. Palagricus. *D. reponendum fortaſſe*, podagricus. he that hath the gout in his feet.
Ecnyſſe. Æternitas. eternity, everlaſtingneſſe.
Ecſoð. Autem. but, *it.* verè. truly.
Ecſoðlice. *idem.*

E D

Ed. In compoſitione idem valet ac apud *Belgas* her, er, weder; apud *Latinos* re; apud *Anglos* iterum, rurſus, denuo. again, of new, back again. *E. G.* ᵹeedcenned. renatus. born again, regenerate. ᵹeedcucod, ᵹeedcricod. redivivus. revived, renewed. edcenning. regeneratio. regeneration or new birth.

ed-

edcyrre. Poſtliminium. a return of one that hath been long abſent. It was alſo (as it is ſtill) the termination of the preterimperfect tenſe, and of a participle paſſive.

Ede. Grex. a flock. ede-berȝena. grex porcorum. a herd of ſwine.

Eder. Septum, clauſtrum, tectum, ſepes. a fence, an incloſure, a hedge, a covert, *Eder*.

Eder-bryce. Septi violatio, *vel* fractura. hedge-breaking. Whence happily the original of our common Lawyers writ of, *Clauſum fregit*.

Edȝunȝ. Juvenis. young. *D. re-ctiùs* (ni fallor) qui rejuveneſcit. one grown young again.

Ed-ȝyldend. Remunerator. he that rewardeth.

Edigȝnyſſe. *i. e.* eadiȝnyſſe.

Edirc. Hortus cervorum. *D. Broel. MS. id eſt,* Vivarium. a place where wild beaſts, birds, or fiſhes be kept, a park, a warren, &c. *Latino-Barbaris, brolium*, al. *broilium*. de quo vide broel. *it.* fœnum ſerotinum, autumnale. the rowen or aftermath, of ſome to this day called the *ediſh*.

Edirc-henne. Coturnix. a quail.

Edirc-peard. Broelarius. *MS, i. e.* Vivarii cuſtos. the keeper of a park, warren, &c. the keeper of, or looker to the ediſh.

Ediunȝ. *i. e.* edȝunȝ.

Ed-læcan. Repetere, recitare, renovare. to repeat, to rehearſe, to recite, to renew. ȝif he ne edl[?]caþ hiſ ærran miſ-d[?]da. *i. ſi priora ſua malefacta denuò non commiſerit.* Criſt ȝeedlæht[?] þ he ær tæht. *Chriſtus quæ antea docuerat repetiit*, vel, *iteravit*.

Edlæht. edleaht. *part.* Renovatus. renewed.

Ed-lean. Præmium, merces, compenſatio, remuneratio, retributio. a reward, recompence or requitall.

Ed-leanian. Remunerare, retribuere. to reward, &c.

Ed-leanunȝ. Remuneratio, retributio. a rewarding, &c.

Ed-leſende. ed-leſendlic. edlenſende. Relativus, reciprocus. relative, reciprocall.

Ed-leſunȝe. Relatio. relation, reference: alſo, a relating, reporting or rehearſing.

Edmelu. Sacra orgia. holy ſacrifices or ceremonies. *D.*

Ed-nipian. ed-nypan. Renovare, reſtaurare. to renew, to reſtore, to repair.

Ed-neopunȝe. ed-nypunȝe. Reparatio, renovatio. a repairing, renewing or reſtoring.

Edo. *ut* ede.

Edoraſ. Tecta, domus. Covertures, houſes. *P. S.* p. 112. eodon ſona. ſpa him ſe ebriſca eorl piſade in under edoraſ. *i. confeſtim* Ebræorum *Duce* [i. Lotho] *viam eis monſtrante, in tectum ſeſe recepere* [Angeli ſcil.] p. 114. him ſylſton pel ȝyſtaſ ſine. ⁊ hine of ȝnompa þa cuman arſærſte clommum abruȝdon in under edoraſ. *i. Ei* [Lotho] *magno fuerunt adjumento hoſpites ſui* [Angeli:] *eumque ex atrocibus* [Sodomitarum] *unguibus ereptum, in domum* (vel, *tectum*) *recep re advenæ illi pii* (vel, *religioſi.*)

Edor-bryce. *i. e.* eder-bryce.

Edra. edre. Vena. a veine.

Edran. Renes. the reines.

Edrecan. Ruminare. to ruminate, and conſider with ones ſelf, to chew the cud: edrecende. *part.* ruminans. ruminating, chewing the cud: & ſic corrigendum oðer cende apud *Bed.* Hiſt. li. 4. c. 24.

Edrecedroc. Ruma, rumen. the dewlap of beaſts, the hollow part or gorge of the throat, the cud.

Edrecian. *i. e.* edrecan.

Ed-rine. Occurſus. a meeting, an incountring, a running againſt one.

Ed-ſceaft. ed-ſceaft. Palingeneſia. regeneration, new birth, or a ſecond nativity. *item,* Recreatio, renovatio. a renewing, a creating or making new.

Ed-ſtaðelian. Denuò ſtabilire. to reeſtabliſh.

Ed-ſtaðelunȝe. Renovatum, ſtabilimen, apocataſtaſis. a reeſtabliſhment.

Ed-pielle. Vertex aquæ. a whirlpoole. *it.* vertigo. a whirling or turning round: the diſeaſe ſo called.

Ediſt. Subſtantia. ſubſtance, matter.

Ediſt-full, Subſtantialis. ſubſtantiall.

Ediſt-lic. *idem.* ediſtlic ꝑord. verbum ſubſtantivum. a verb ſubſtantive. *Sum*, ic eom (inquit *Ælfricus* in Grammat.) iſ ediſtlic ꝑord. ⁊ ȝebyraþ to ȝode anum ſyndeplice. forðan ðe ȝod iſ æfre unbeȝunnen. ⁊ unȝeendod. on him ſylfum. ⁊ þurh hine ſylfne puniȝende. *i. e. Sum eſt verbum ſubſtantivum, & ad ſolum Deum pertinet peculiariter: Deus enim eſt ſemper ſine principio & ſine fine, in ſeipſo, & per ſeipſum manens.*

Edƿind vertex Ælfr. gl. [?] a whirlpit, an Eddy.

Edpit. Probrum. a reproch, a a rebuke, a tawnt, a twit.

Edpitan. Exprobrare, obtrectare. to reproch, to rebuke, to taunt, to twit, to backbite, to ſlander, to deprave. edpitende. *part.*

Edpit-fullic. Probroſus. reprochfull, rebukefull, infamous. *item, adverb.*

E F

Efan. *i. e.* efen.

Efel. Malus, pravus. evil, wicked, bad, naught. *item,* Malum. wickedneſſe, an evil.

Efelaſte. *L. M.* ſæpe. herba. *Vide* efenleſten.

Efeleac. Cepa, unio. an onyon, or ſcallion, a Leek.

Efen. Æquus, æqualis, par, juſtus. even, equall, alike, juſt: plain and even. *it.* juxta. even like. efen ſpa. quaſi, æquè atque. *Otfrido*, evonon, evnen, eodem ſenſu. *Kiliano*, effen. *item,* Veſper. the Even, or evening. *it.* in compoſitione idem ſæpe ac *Latinis co, com, con,* &c. Jaffnt, *Danis* priſcis, æquum. *Wormius.*

Efen-biſceop. Coepiſcopus. a fellow-biſhop.

Efen-bliſſian. Congratulari. to congratulate, or rejoyce with. efen-bliſſiend. *part.*

Efen-ceaſter-peapan. Concives. fellow-citizens.

Efen-cuman. Convenire. to aſſemble or come together: alſo, to be meet or convenient: to beſeeme, to accord or agrée. efen-cumend. *part.*

Efen-dyre. Æquè charus. alike dear.

Efen-eald. Æquævus, coætaneus, coævus. of the ſame age.

Efen-ece. Coæternus. coeternall.

Efen-feola. Tot. ſo many, as many.

Efen-ȝefean. Congaudere. to joy, or rejoyce with, to rejoyce together. efen-ȝefeond. *part.*

Efen-

Efen-gemæccan. Æquales, *vel* pares, natura. naturally alike, or matches.

Efen-gereord. Cœna. ſupper, the evening repaſt. efen-gereordian. *verb.*

Efen-heap. Commanipularis. a ſouldier of the ſame band, a fellow-ſouldier.

Efen-herian. Collaudare. to praiſe or commend with others, to praiſe together. efen-heriend. *part.*

Efen-herenis. Collaudatio. a praiſing or commending with others, &c.

Efen-hleta. (*al,* hlýtta.) Conſors. a conſort, a fellow, a companion, a mate.

Efen-læcan. Æquiparare, coæquare, adæquare, exæquare, peræquare. to match, to compare, or make equall, or even. *item,* imitari. to imitate. efen-læced. *part.* coæquatus, &c. matched, made alike or equall. efen-læcend. *part.* æquiparans, &c. matching, &c. *item,* imitator. an imitator or follower of another, a counterfeitor, a mimick.

Efen-læcestre. Imitatrix. a woman-counterfeitor.

Efen-læcung. Æquiparatio, comparatio, æquatio. a matching, a making like or equall, a likeneſſe. *item,* imitatio. an imitation or following.

Efenlesten. Mercurialis. the herb Mercury. *D.*

Efenlice. Æquus, æqualis, par. even, equall, alike. *it. adverb.*

Efen-metan. Comparare. to make equal, to compare, to conferre. efen-meten. comparatus, compared, &c.

Efen-mete. Cœna. ſupper.

Efen-niht. Æquinoctium. the equinoctial, the two times or ſeaſons when nights and dayes are even, or of the ſame length.

Efennyſſe. Æquitas. equity, equality, evenneſſe.

Efen-spediglice. Conſubſtantialis. conſubſtantiall, of the ſame ſubſtance.

Efen sƿiðe bær. Compatiens, unà patiens. ſuffering, or bearing together, or alike.

Efen-ðeoƿa. Conſervus. a fellow ſervant.

Efen-ðroƿian. Compati, unà pati. to ſuffer together. *item,* miſericordiâ alicujus capi. to compaſſionate or commiſerate.

Efen-ðroƿunge. Compaſſio. a ſuffering together, a fellow-ſuffering. *it.* miſericordia. compaſſion or pity.

Efen-to ƿistlic. *i.e.* efen-spediglice.

Efen-ƿege. Æquipondium, æquilibrium. likeneſſe of weight, even weight.

Efen-ƿerod. *i. e.* efen-heap.

Efen-ƿeorcan. Cooperari. to cooperate, to work together. efen-ƿeorcend. *part.*

Efen-ƿeorð. Æquivalens. equivalent, of like, or equall worth or value. *it.* condignus, æquè dignus. alike worthy.

Efen-ƿihte. *i.* efen-ƿege.

Efen-ƿýrcan. *i. e.* efen-ƿeorcan. efen-ƿýrcend. *part. it.* Cooperator. a fellow-labourer or worker.

Efen-ƿýrcung. Cooperatio. a fellow-working.

Efen-ƿýrhta. Cooperator. a fellow-worker.

Efen-ƿýrþe. *i. e.* efen-ƿeorð.

Efen-ýrfe-ƿeard. Cohæres. a fellow heire, or coheire.

Efer-fearn. *i. e.* eafer-fern.

Efese. Margo, ora. the brim, brink, ſkirt, or edge of any thing: the frontiers, bounds or marches of a county. *it.* ſubgrunda. the eaves of a houſe.

Efesham. *i. e.* eofesham.

Efesian. efesigean. Tondere, depilare. to powle, to round, to ſheare. geefesod Tonſus. powled, rounded. Jacobus næs næfre geefesod ne gescoren. *i. Jacobus nunquam fuit tonſus, neque raſus.*

Efesung. Tonſura. a polling, rounding, ſhearing, ſhaving. *item,* circinatio. a compaſſing.

Efesung-sceara. Forpex, forſex, a pair of barbers ſizzers or ſheeres.

Efete. Lacerta. an eft, a newt, a lizard.

Efin. *i. e.* efen.

Efn. efna. efne. *idem.* mid efnan helm-bled. *id eſt, juxtà lance.*

Efne. Ecce. behold, ſee, lo, mark.

Efnling. Conſors. a conſort, a fellow, a compeere.

Efolsan. efolsung. *Vide* ebolsan, &c.

Eforðrote. *i.e.* eoforðrote.

Efor-ƿicingas. *Chron Saxon. Abindon.* ad an. 918. *Eboracenſes. Yorkiſts:* the people of *York,* or *Yorkſhire.*

Efre. Semper. allwayes, ever. *it.* jugiter. continually.

Efsiend. efsigend. Tonſor. a barber, a ſhearer, a clipper, a ſhaver. *it. part.* ab efesian.

Efsod. *part.* ab eod. verbo. polled, rounded.

Eft. Poſtea, porro, iterum. afterward, furthermore, again. *item,* in compoſitione idem plerunque quod *Latinis* re, & retro.

Eft-cierran. *i. e.* eft-cýrran.

Eft-cuman. Revertere. to return, to turn or come back again. eft-com. *part.* reverſus. returned.

Eft-cýrran. Recurrere, redire. to runne, to turn or go back again. eft-cýrrend. *part.*

Eft-edƿitan. Reprobare. to reprobe, to diſallow, to reject, to contemne. *it.* iterum *vel* denuo improperare, *vel* exprobare. to upbraid again.

Efter. Poſt, ſecundùm. after, according to. *V.* æfter, & ex eo compoſita.

Efter-filginc. Conſectatio, inſectatio. a following after, a purſuing, a perſecuting.

Efter-genga. *i. e.* æfter-genga.

Eft-gebicgan. Redimere. to redeem or ranſome.

Eft-gecigan. Revocare. to revoke, to recall, or call back. eft-geciged. eft-gecigend. *part.*

Eft gelice. Itidem. ſo likewiſe, ſemblably, in like manner, accordingly.

Eft-hƿeorfan. (*al.* hƿýrfan.) Revertere. to return, to turn or go back again. eft-hƿeorfende, eft-hƿýrfende. *part.*

Eft-oncnaƿan. Recognoſcere. to recogniſe, to know again, to acknowledge.

Eft-ongen-bigan. Retorquere. to unwreath, to writhe or turn back again, to undo, to untwiſt, to unbend, or bend the contrary way.

Eft-rædan. Lectitare. to read often.

Eft-siðian. Repedare. to go back, to returne, to retire, to retreat.

Eft-sittan. Reſidere. to reſide, to abide.

Eft-sona. Denuo, iterum, rurſus, identidem, deintegro. eftſoones, forthwith or again.

Eftspellung. Recapitulatio. a ſumme,

ſumme, or brief rehearſing or repeating of a thing ſpoken at large before, a recapitulation.

Eft-spryttan. Renaſci. to be born, to grow, ſprout or ſpring again. eft-sprytend. *part.*

Efst. Feſtinatio, celeritas. haſt, ſpeed.

Efstan. efstian. Accelerare, feſtinare, contendere. to haſten, to make ſpeed, to ſpeed or make haſte to go to, to ſtrive, to endeavour earneſtly.

Eft swa. Tantundem. even ſo much. eft swa miceles. tantidem. for ſo much, at that price.

Eft syððan. Porro, poſtquam. furthermore, after that.

Efen gelic. Æqualis, coæqualis, compar. equall, coequall, alike: a compeer.

Efyn. *i. e.* eofor.

E G

Egbuend. Habitator. an inhabitant, a dweller.

Ege. Timor, metus, horror. fear, dread, horror.

Egean. Occare. to harrow, to break clods.

Egenu. Glomulus. a little round heap.

Egen-wirhte. *Pſalm.* 126. 4. Merces. hir, wages, a gift.

Egenysse. *i. e.* egesa.

Egesa. Horror, terror. horror, terrour. *Will ramo*, egiſo. egsa. *idem. it.* tempeſtas, procella, clades, peſtis. a ſtorm, a ſlaughter, a plague.

Gret Eirships: i.e. slaughters. Lyndsay. or from Egor

Eges-grimma. Maſca. *MS.* veneſica, maleſica, ſtrix. a witch, a ſorcereſſe, a hagge, a bugge, a bug-bear, a counterfeit Devill.

Eges-full. Horribilis, terribilis. horrid, horrible, terrible, dreadfull. eges-fulnesse. *Subſtant.*

Egesian. Terrere, terrorem inferre. to fear, to affright, to terrifie, to make afraid. minari

Egeslice. *i.* eges-full. *Willeramo*, egeſlich. *Otfrido*, begiſlichun. *Kiliano*, eyſelick.

Egesung. Terror. terrour, dread: alſo, a terrifying or making afraid. egsung. *idem.*

o Hence perhaps Elriche Dunbar. an Elriche cry, i.e. a dreadfull cry. Elrische Skrik, of a night-owle. Douglas Prologue to ye 7th Æneid.

Egeðe. Herpica, occa, raſtrum. a harrow, a rake, a drag. *fortaſſe*, ab ecge.

Egeðere. Herpicarius, occator. a harrower, a dragger.

Egiðe. *i. e.* egeðe.

Eglan. Dolere. to feel pain or grief, to ayle. *item*, contriſtare, turbare, moleſtare. to trouble or grieve, to prick or torment, to make ſorry. him nan þing innan egleð. *i. eum nihil intus turbat.* eglað. egleð. tædet. it yrketh.

Eglan. Glis, ris, carduus. a thiſtle. *item*, feſtuca. the young tender ſprig, or ſtalke of a tree or herb. *it.* ariſta. the beard or prick growing on the eares of corne. × *item*, moleſtus. troubleſome. × Ails, Beards of wheat or barley.

Eg-land. *i. e.* ig-land.

Egle. *ut* eglan.

Egle edpaelle. Alveus. the channell of a river, the pipe of a conduit, a water-trough. *D.*

Egonesham. Loci nomen de quo in *Chron.* ad ann. 571. *fortè*, Einſham in agro *Oxonienſi.*

Egor. Dodrans. nine ounces or inches, nine parts of ten, three of four: alſo, a ſpanne.

Egor. Ferus, acer, atrox, dirus, vehemens. fierce, eager, cruel, violent, vehement. *P. S.* p. 75. ic eow treowa mine þæs geselle. þ ic on middan geard næfre egor here eft gelæde wæter ofer wydland. *i. e. de hoc fidem meam vobis obligo, me amplam terrarum orbis faciem dirâ aquarum inundatione nunquam iterum vaſtaturum.* p. 69. of ædra gehwære egor streamas swearte sprogan. *i. atri & atroces torrentes ex terræ venis undique* (erumpentes) *perſonuere. ibidem.* þa se egor here eorðan tuddor eall acwealde. buton þ earce bord. *i. Quando dira illa vaſtatio* (cataclyſmus ſcil.) *omnium terræ fœtum, præter arcam* (eum ſcil. arcâ incluſum & ſervatum) *trucidaret.*

Egsa. egsian. egsung. *V.* egesa, egesian, egesung.

Eg-streom. Torrens. a ſtream of water.

Egðe. egðere. *V.* egeðe, egeðere.

Egðer. Uterque. both, each, either.

Eg-ðyrl. *i. e.* eagh-þyrl.

E-gylt. *i. e.* æ-gylt.

Egys-full. *i. e.* eges-full.

E H

Ehennysse. Pudor. ſhamefaſtneſſe.

Eh heolþe. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 32. herbæ genus: in balneo valet ad vitiliginem.

Ehsle. *P. S.* p. 228. *fortaſſe*, humerus. a ſhoulder. ———] on ehsle ahof. *i. & in humeros ſuſtulit. V.* eaxle.

Ehsyne. Facies, vultus. the face, the countenance.

Ehta. *i. e.* eahta.

Ehtan. Perſequi. to perſecute, to purſue. ehtende. *part.* perſequens. perſecuting, &c.

Ehte. Bona, res, facultates, poſſeſſiones. goods, ſubſtance, eſtate, poſſeſſions.

Ehteoþa. *i. e.* eahtoþe.

Ehtere. Perſecutor. a perſecutor or purſuer.

Eh-ðyrl. *ut* eagh-þyrl.

Ehtian. Æſtimare. to eſteem, to deem, to value, to account, to reckon.

Ehtnesse. ehtnysse. perſecutio. perſecution.

E I

Eig-land. *i. e.* ig-land.

Eisile. Acetum. Vineger.

E L

El. Anguilla. an eele. Hinc Elige, *infra.*

Els. Herinacei. Urchins, hedgehoggs.

Elboga. Cubitus. an elbow.

Elc. Unuſquiſque. every one. elces cynnes. omnigenus. of every kind or ſort.

Elcan. elcian. Differre. to delay, deferre, or put off. elcigend. *part. Serm. Cathol.* de Pœnitentia apud doctiſſ. *Whelocum*, Notis in *Bedæ* Hiſt. p. 423. ne nan man ne sceal elcian. þ he his synna gebete. for ðan ðe God behet ælcum behreowsigendum his synna forgyfenysse. ac he ne behet nanum elcigendum gewis lif oþ merigen. *i. Nemo hominum differat ſua corrigere peccata: quoniam Deus cunctis peccata ſua lugentibus indulgentiam promiſit: promiſit verò nullis differentibus, vitæ in craſtinum certitudinem.*

Elch. Tragelaphus, equicervus, alce. a beaſt of the compound ſhape of an horſe and a ſtagge: an Elke.

Elcor. Alioquin. otherwiſe, elſe, if not. *item*, quominus. but that, how much leſſe.

Elcung. Mora, prolongatio. a delay,

ux

Gret Ei
slaught
or from S

Hence y
Elrich
an Elric
a dread
Elrisch
of a nig
Douglas
to ye th

lay, a deferring, prolonging, or putting off.

Eldan. Cunctari, morari. to linger, to tarry.

Elde. Ætas. age. *Chaucero*, elth, eld, *pro* ſenectute.

Eldendlic. Piger, tardus. ſlow, ſlack.

Eldor. Princeps. *Vide* ealdor.

Eldung. Cunctatio, mora, commoratio. a delaying, a tarrying. ða bid he hine eldenne. *i. tunc petiit ſibi inducias.*

Ele. Murænula. a lamprel, or lamprey.

Ele. Oleum. Oyle. gelaupedan ele. *V.* gelauped.

Ele-beam. Oliva. an olive tree. pilde ele-beam. Oleaſter. a wild olive tree.

Ele-berg. Olea, oliva. an olive: the fruits (or berry) of the olive tree.

Ele-byt. *al.* æpenu ele-byt. Lenticula. a little veſſel, like a lintell, out of which Princes were annointed: a Chriſmatory.

Ele-fæt. Lecythus, ampulla olearis. an oyle-cruſe, pot, or glaſſe, a viole.

Ele-horn. Cornu oleare. an oyl-horne.

Elehtre. Maura. *MS. fortaſſe,* reſcribendum *Myrrha.* mirrhe. *it.* Succinum, electrum. amber.

Elene. Mula. *MS. fortè* corrigendum *murænula. V.* ele. *it.* herbæ genus: idem *fortaſſe,* ac eolone.

Ele-ſealfe. Nardus. *MS. item,* Ambroſia. ſweet balme or oyntment, ſweet oyle, as *ſpica nardi,* or ſuch other. getrypan ele-ſealfe. nardum piſticum, *i.* fidele, *vel* verum unguentum ſine impoſtura. right or true ſpikenard.

Ele-treope. *i.e.* ele-beam.

Ele-twige. Oleaſter. *MS.* a wild olive tree. dubito tamen. rectiùs, forte, *vimen,* vel *ſarmentum olivaceum.* a twig of the olive tree.

Elfenne. *Vide* ælf.

Elig-byrig. Urbs *Elienſis.* the City of *Ely.*

Elige, Eligea. Inſula *Elienſis* in agro *Cantabrigienſi,* ab anguillarum copia ſic dicta. *q. d.* anguillaris inſula. *Beda.* the Iſle of *Ely.* *

Ellarn. Sambucus. an Elder tree.

Ellebor. Helleborum. hellebor.

Ellen. Vis, vigor, robur, virtus. ſtrength, might, puiſſance, valour. nan man gecnapað hiſ agene ellen ær þone heod þurhðe þe he hit genotian ſceal. *i. e. nemo novit proprias vires antequam cogatur iis uti.*

Ellen campian. Pugilare, luctari. to fight after the manner of champions, to fight the combat.

Ellende. Procul. farre, farre off, farre from.

Ellen-dune. Pugnæ locus, de quo in *Chron.* ad ann. 822. Montem *Ellæ* Latine vertit *Florent. Wigornienſis. V. Camdenum* in Wiltſhire: ubi *Wiltoniæ* oppidum antiquitus *Ellandunum* dictum oſtendit.°

Ellen-læca. Pugil, agoniſta. a champion.

Ellen-rof. Potens, validus, fortis. ſtrong, mighty.

Ellen-podian. *i. e.* elnian.

Ellen-podneſſe. Zelus. zeale, envy, emulation.

Ellen-pyrt. Ebulus. Wall-wort, or Dane-wort like Elderne.

Elleſ. Aliàs, alioquin. elſe, otherwiſe. gehu elleſ. aliuſmodi. otherwiſe, of another kind or faſhion. na elleſ. haud ſecus. not otherwiſe. gyf hit elleſ hpæt byð. ſin autem. but if not. *Luc.* 13. 9. already. Dun.

Elleſ-hpær, elleſ-hpar. Alibi. elſewhere.

Elleſ-hpider. (*al.* hpyder.) Aliorſum. to or towards ſome other place. elſwhither

Elleſ-mæſt. (*rectiùs fortè,* ealleſ-mæſt.) Maximè. chiefly, eſpecially, moſt of all.

Elleſ-ofer. Aliunde. from ſome other place.

Ellnunge. *i. e.* elnunge.

Ellor. *P. S.* pag. 130. 133. *fortaſſe,* alibi. elſewhere. hie on þam lande ne meahton læng ſomed blæder brucan. ⁊ heora begra þær æhte habban. acſceoldan anpeaſte þa runcaſ þy rumor ſecan ellor eþel-ſeld. p. 90. *i. e. iis* (Abraham *ſc. &* Loth) *terræ illius frugibus diutius ſimul frui nequibant; nec poterat ea regio eorum utriuſque capere ſubſtantiam: ampliorem verò patriam alibi neceſſariò quærebant pii Heroes. Kiliano,* ellers.

Elm. Ulmus. an Elme-tree.

Eln. Ulna. an ell.

Eln-boga. elne-bog. *i. e.* elboga.

Elnian. Æmulari, contendere. to emulate, to envy to contend, to endeavour earneſtly or zealouſly.

Elnunge. Zelus, æmulatio. envy, zeal, hot emulation.

Elone. *i. e.* eolone.

Elotr. *ut* elehtre.

Elp. Elephas. an Elephant.

Elpan- (*al.* elpen-) ban. Ebur, dens elephantinus. Ivory, elephants tooth. *Belg.* elpen-been.

Elpend. *i. e.* elp.

El-reord. el-reordig. *i. e.* ælreord, &c.

El-reordigneſſe. Barbaries. barbarouſneſſe, ſavageneſſe. *it.* peregrinitas. outlandiſhneſſe.

El-þeodig. *i.e.* ælþeodig. *it.* Proſelytus, a proſelite.

El-þeodiglice. *i. e.* ælþeodelice.

El-þeodignyſſe. el-þeodineſſe. *ut* al-þeodigneſſe. *it.* peregrinitas. ſtrangeneſſe, the being in a ſtrange or forain country.

El-þeodiſc. *i. e.* el-þeodig.

Eluhtre. *ut* elehtre.

Elyſ. *i. e.* eleſ.

E M

Em. In compoſitione idem ſæpe ac efen, *vel* efn æquus. *it. ut* embe, circum.

Embe. De. of, concerning, touching. ſpa hpæt ſpa men embe ſpreceð. *i. Quodcunque de* [eo] *loquantur homines.* what-ſoever men ſay of it. *item,* circa, circum. about. *V.* ymb.

Embe-doen. Circundare. to compaſſe about, to encloſe, to environ, to begirt. *Belgis,* omdoen.

Embe-gange. Exercitium. uſe, exerciſe, practiſe.

Embeht. Miniſterium, officium. miniſtry, ſervice, office. *Willeramo,* ambaht, ampt; *ut* ambehtan, miniſtrare. *V.* ambiht-men.

Embehtan. Miniſtrare. to miniſter, to ſerve. *it.* obſequi. to be ready at hand to do ſervice.

Embeht-mon. Miniſter. a miniſter, a ſervant. cyninges embeht-men. Obſequium Regis. the kings guard.

Embe-hpyrfan. Circuire. to go about, to environ.

Embe-hpyrft. *i. e.* ymbhpyrft.

Embenum. *Chron. Saxon.* ad ann. 844. *fortaſſe,* Emden, oppidum *Friſiæ.*

Embe-ðencynde. Solicitus. carefull.

* Locus ille situ cenobium a copia anguillarum quæ in eisdem paludibus sæpissime capiuntur incolis Elge vocabatur: sed a modernis mutato nomine Hely modo nuncupatur. Capgrave in Etheldreda.
° Ellandunum, quæ vulgò Sarisburiensis planities dicitur. Twinus comment. p. 114.

Emb-ꝼaꞃan. Circuire. to walk or go about.
Emb-ᵹanᵹan. *i.* embe-ꝺoen. *Belgis*, om-gaen.
Embihꞇ. *V.* embehꞇ, & ymbeahꞇ.
Emblennenꝺe. Conſtipans, circumvallans. ſtuffing together, preſſing about, incloſing, beſieging.
Emblonᵹ. Tandem. at length.
Emb-ƿyne. Circulus. a circle, a compaſſe, a ring, a hoop. *Vide* ymb-ƿyne.
Emb-ꞅcꞃuꝺ. (*al.* ꞅcꞃyꝺ.) Indutus, veſtitus. clothed, apparelled, clad, arayed.
Emb-ꞅꞇemn. Viciſſim. by courſe, interchangeably.
Emb-ꞅyllan. *i. e.* embe-ꝺoen.
Emb-ꞇƿyniman. Circumſepire, circumvallare, munire. to fortify on all ſides, to fence about.
Emb-ꞇƿymminᵹ. (*al.* ꞇƿymmunᵹ.) Circumvallatio. a fortifying, fencing or entrenching round about, or on all ſides.
Em-ꝺon. *i. e.* embe-ꝺoen.
Eme. Fraus, dolus, impoſtura. fraud, deceit, couſenage, jugling.
Emel. emele. Ærugo, eruca, curculio, bruchus. the palmer-worm, the canker-worm, the weevil, the worm that eateth and deſtroyeth corne, or hearbs. *aliàs*, ꞇꞃeoꞃ-ƿyꞃme. & leaꝼ-ƿyꞃme. *Vide Pſalm.* 77. 51. & *Pſalm.* 104. 32.
Emeꞇ. Formica. an emmot, ant, or piſmire.
Em-ꝼeala. Totidem. juſt ſo many.
Em-leoꝼ. Æquè charus. equally loved, alike dear.
Em-lanᵹ. Ejuſdem longitudinis. of the ſame length. *al.* emnlanᵹ.
Em-lice. Æqualiter. equally, alike, evenly.
Em-licneꞅꞅe. Æquitas. equality, evenneſſe, likeneſſe.
Emne. Æquus, juſtus, æqualis. even, juſt, equall. emne-ꞅcoleꞃe. Condiſcipulus. a ſchool-fellow.
Emnecan. Adæquari. to be made even, juſt, or equall.
Emnelice. Æquanimiter. patiently, moderately, quietly. *it.* æqualiter. equally, evenly.
Emneꞅꞅe. *i.* emnyꞅꞅe.
Emneꞇꞇan. Adæquare, exæquare. to make ſmooth, even or alike, to make juſt or equall, to match.
Emneꞇꞇe. Planus, æquus. plain, even. *it.* planities. plainneſſe, evenneſſe, level ground.
Emnian. *i. e.* emneꞇꞇan.
Em-nihꞇ. Æquinoctium. the equinoctial. ꝥ lenᵹꞇenlic em-nihꞇ. *æquinoctium vernum.* the vernal, or ſpring, equinoctial. ꝥ heꞃꝼæꞅꞇanlic emnihꞇ. *æquinoctium autumnale.* the autumnall equinoctial.
Emn-lanꝺ. Planities. a plain, a plain-countrey.
Emnlice. *i. e.* emnelice.
Emn-ꞅaꞃian. Condolere. to condole or grieve with, to be alike ſorry, or ſorrowfull.
Emn-ꞅaꞃiᵹe. Condolens. condoling, grieving with, &c.
Emn-ðeoꝼ. *i. e.* eꝼen-ðeoꝼa.
Em-nyhꞇ. *ut* em-nihꞇ.
Emnyꞅꞅe. Planities. plainneſſe, evenneſſe.
Empꞇian. Vacuare. to empty. *it.* vacare. to be empty.
Em-ꞅnyðen. Circumciſus. circumciſed.
Em-ꞅꞃapen. Amictus. clothed, apparelled, decked, covered, attired, arayed.
Emꞇan. Otium. leiſure, intermiſſion from labour. on emꞇan. *per otium.* at leiſure.
Em-ꞇƿymminᵹ. Munimentum, munimen, munitio. a fortreſſe or fence, a fortifying.
Em-ꞇƿa. Medius. betwéen both, indifferent, doubtfull.
Em-ƿlaꞇian. Circumſpicere. to behold, view, or look about, to be circumſpect or diligent.

E N

Participia paſſiva formantur plerumque in eꝺ, quandoque tamen in en, quod hodiéque verum. De quo vide Cl. *Walliſii* Grammat. Ling. *Angl.* cap. 12. p. 105. & 113.
Enꝺ. enꝺe. Finis, terminus. the end, an end. Hæc etiam eſt participiorum præſentis temporis apud *A S.* terminatio.
Enꝺebyꞃꝺan. *al.* enꝺebyꞃꝺian. Ordinare, diſponere. to ordain, to diſpoſe aright, to ſet in order or frame, to order or diſpoſe.
Enꝺebyꞃꝺlice. Ordinatè. orderly, in order. *item*, ordinalis. of or belonging to order. enꝺebyꞃꝺlice naman. Nomina ordinalia. *Ælfric.* Gram.
Enꝺebyꞃꝺnyꞅꞅe. Ordo. order.
Enꝺe-ꝺæᵹ. Dies ſupremus. the laſt day.
Enꝺe-leaꞅ. Æternus, ſempiternus, perpetuus. eternall, endleſſe, everlaſting, perpetuall.
Enꝺe-leaꞅlice. *idem. item*, æternum, ſine fine, ad finem uſque ſeculi. everlaſtingly, without end, to the worlds end.
Enꝺe-leaꞅnyꞅꞅe. Infinitas, æternitas. infiniteneſſe, endleſneſſe, eternity.
Enꝺe-mæꞅꞇ. Extremus. uttermoſt, endmoſt, laſt.
Enꝺe-men. Contermini. borderers, marchers.
Enꝺemeꞅ. Pariter, ſimiliter. likewiſe, in like manner or ſort, even ſo.
Enꝺe-nehꞅꞇa. enꝺe-nexꞇa. enꝺe-nyꞅꞇ. Ultimus, noviſſimus. the laſt, the uttermoſt.
Enꝺian. Finire, deſinere. to end, to make an end.
Enꝺleꝼꞇa. Undecimus. the eleventh.
Enꝺleoꝼ. Undecim. eleven.
Enꝺlyꝼa. *idem.*
Enꝺlyꝼꞇe. *i. e.* enꝺleꝼꞇa.
Enꝺ-mæꞅꞇe. Supremus. *V.* enꝺe-mæꞅꞇ.
Enꝺ-nexꞇa. *i. e.* enꝺe-nehꞅꞇa.
Enꝺ-ꞅꞇæꝼ. Epilogus, peroratio, exitus. the Epilogue, the concluſion, or laſt part of an oration: alſo, an iſſue, an end, an upſhot.
Enꝺunᵹ. *i. e.* ᵹeenꝺunᵹ.
Eneꝺ. Anas. a duck or drake. *item*, Fulica. a more-hen or fen-duck.
Eneꞇꞃe lamb. Agnus anniculus. a lamb of a year old. *Exo.* 29. 38.
Enꝼæꞅꞇnyꞅꞅe. Sinceritas. purity, ſincerity, integrity, uprightneſſe, *D. rectius fortè*, eupæꞅꞇnyꞅꞅe.
Enᵹe. Anguſtia. ſtraightneſſe, a narrow place.
Enᵹel. Angelus. an Angell.
Enᵹelic. Angelicus. angelicall.
Enᵹla-ꝼelꝺ. Hodie Inglefield, viculus haud procul à *Readinga* in agro *Bercerienſi*: num autem ſic appellatus ab *Anglorum* ibidem cum *Danis* prælio, de quo in *Chron.* ad ann. 872. inquirendum.
Enᵹla-lanꝺ. *Anglia.* England: ſo firſt named (after the common opinion) by *Egbert* the firſt ſole and abſolute Monarch of the *Engliſh-men*, whereof (with ſome doubt and queſtion) the moſt reverend Primat of *Armagh* taketh notice in his *Britannicar.* Eccleſiar. Primordia, pag. 108.
Enᵹle. Angli. Engliſh-men. *it. ut* enᵹel.

in voluta:

lum juncus
as.

. Agon.
I in agone
25. lib. coll.
chus 2. ...
efimum

Englelic. *i. e.* engelic.
Englyſc. Anglus, Anglicus, Anglicanus. Engliſh. on englyſc. *Anglicè.* in Engliſh.
Englyſc-mon. Anglus. an Engliſh-man.
Engyl. *i. e.* engel.
Enid. *ut* ened.
Enig. Ullus, aliquis. any.
En-lihtan. *i. e.* on-lihtan.
Enne-leac. Cepa, unio. an Onion with one blade.
Ent. Gigas. a giant.
Ent-cynne. Giganteus. gigantine, giantlike.
Entſa. Sicli. *Joſ.* 7. 21. Sicles.

E O

Eode. Ivit, iter fecit, conceſſit. he went. Hic obſervandum venit, quod ut hodie vulgò dicimus in præſenti, I go, thou goeſt, he goeth: & pluraliter, we go, ye go, they go: in præterito autem, I went, &c. ſic *Angloſaxones* dixerunt ic gan, in præſenti: ſed in præterito, ic eode, *vel* geeode. E. G. aweg-eode. *abiit.* he went away or departed. forð-eode. *proceſſit.* he proceeded or came from. geeode. *invaſit.* he invaded. in-eode. *intravit.* he entred or went in. of-eode. *exiit.* he eſcaped. ðurh-eode. *pertranſivit.* he went or paſſed through. up-eode. *aſcendit.* he aſcended or went up. ut-eode. *exivit.* he went out. *Chaucero*, yede, yeden, yode, eodem ſenſu: Imò, *pro* went, yed, *aut* yod, ibam, ab antiquis etiamnum retinent *Angli* boreales; ut D. *Gillio* monitum, Logonom. *Angl.* c. 6. atque hinc illud *Spenceri* noſtri, in poemate cui titulus, the Fairy Queen. l. 1. c. 10.
"He that the bloud-red billowes, like a wall
"On either ſide diſparted with his rod;
"Till all his army dry-foot through them yod, *id eſt, Moſes.*
Eodor. eodor-bryce. *i. e.* edor, edor-bryce.
Eofel. *i. e.* efel.
Eofera. Succeſſor. a ſucceſſor. *Bed.* Hiſt. l. 3. c. 18.
Eofeſham. Oppidum & cœnobium in agro *Wigornienſi*, hodie Eveſham vocatum. Sic autem dictum volunt loci monachi à quodam *Egwini* Epiſcopi ſubulco *vel* paſtore, *Eoves* nomine,* de quo vide *Monaſticon Anglican.* p. 146. Cùm autem ad *Avonis* fluvii marginem poſitum fuerit, malim ipſe ab efeſ. *i.* margo, & ham, manſio.
Eofete. *Vide* eofot.
Eofor.° Aper. a wild boar. eoforene. *adject.* eoforenden. *vallis aprina.* Whence the families name of *Everuden*; as either owners or occupiers of, or dwelling by ſuch a valley.
Eofoſeſ rude. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 4. quoddam rutæ genus, apris *fortaſſe* gratum.
Eofor-fearn. Filicula. wallferne, the herb Polipodie. *Vide* eafer-fearn.
Eofor-ſpreote. Venabulum. a boar-ſpear.
Eofor-ðrote. Sciſſa. *D. fortè*, Scilla. the Sea onyon.
Eofor-wic. Eofor-wic-ceaſter. *Eboracum*, urbs *Eboracenſis.* York-city. *q. d.* ea-ure-wic. *i.* caſtrum ad vel ſecus aquam *URE.*
Eofor-wicingaſ. *Eboracenſes.* Yorkiſts: men of York, or York-ſhire, called Eofor-wic-ſcyre.
Eofot. Debitum. debt. *N. dubito tamen.*
Eoldor. eoldor-man. *Vide* ealdor, &c.
Eolh-ſand. Electrum. amber.
Eolene. eolone. Origanum. the herb Organy, or wild marjerome.
Eolug ſecg. *&* eolx. Papiluus, papiluum, papitium. *MS.* Quid autem ſibi velint hæc, neſcio. *fortè*, populeum. an oyntment made of the budds of black poplar.
Eom. Sum, I am. Eſt autem hoc de verborum numero quibus paſſiva adjutantur: ut doctiſſ. *Wheloco*, in Regulis *Saxon. Bedæ* Hiſt. præfixis jam obſervatum. The ſame of am, bee, &c. is obſerved of Mr. *Wallis*, in his Engliſh Grammar, cap. 9. 10. as alſo of Mr. *Butler*, in his Engliſh Grammar, c. 3. ſect. 3. where he calls them ſignes and ſupplements of the paſſive voice onely. De verbis his (ut vocantur) auxiliariis, & unde in *Italicam*, *Gallicam*, & *Hiſpanicam* irrepſerint Linguam, vide poſt *Pontanum*, in append. ad Itinerar. *Galliæ*, p. 130. *Beſoldum*, de linguar. immutat. p. 80.
Eonu. Porro. furthermore.
Eorcnan-ſtan. Topazium. a precious ſtone called a Topaze. *Pſalm.* 118. 16.
Eord. Terra. the earth, the ground.
Eord-reſte. Chamæoniæ. *al.* chameuniæ, cubationes humi. lyings on the ground, after the manner of ancient penitents.
Eored-men. *al.* ræd-here. Cerethi. *MS.* vocem ipſe non capio. *Vide* rad-here.
Eorendel. *i. e.* earendel. *item*, Aurora. the break or dawning of the day.
Eorforde. *i. e.* earforð.
Eoriſc.* Scirpus, papyrus. a bulruſh: a great ruſh in *Egypt*, growing in fennes or mooriſh grounds, whereof they were wont to make great leaves to write on, whence the name of paper. *V.* eariſc.
Eorl. Comes, Dux, Conſul. an Earle, a Duke, a Conſul. *item*, Heros. an Hero, a noble man. *Eber* ſic dictus, *P. S.* p. 79. *item*, *Abraham* & *Aaron*, p. 82. *fortaſſe*, ab are, honor. *Vide Camdeni* Reliq. p. 56. vocem quidam *Danicam* exiſtimant, de quo dubitandum, quandoquidem ab *Aluredo* Rege ante *Danorum* ingreſſum, in *Legg.* ſuis, c. 4. uſurpata fuerit: imò & longè antiquiùs, ſi Paraphraſis illa *Saxonica Cædmonis* fuerit, viri *ſcil.* illius eo nomine *Bedæ* noti, quod doctiſſ. *Junio* perſuaſum, Obſervat. in *Willeram.* p. 248. Haud tacendum interim Jarl, *Danis* priſcis, *pro* Barone. *Worm. Lit. Run.* p. 163. *Vide ſis* & Cl. *Selden.* in lib. de *Tit. Hon. Anglicè* ſcripto. *item*, *Spelmanni* Gloſſar. in voce.
Eorl-dom. Satrapia, præfectura, conſulatus, ducatus, comitatus, provincia. a province, a dutchy, a County. *it.* comitis, &c. munus. the office, charge and authority of ſuch a governour.
Eorllic. Heroicus. noble, heroick, gallant.
Eorm. *i. e.* earm. brachium.
Eornend. Currens. running.
Eorneſſe. *i. e.* eorneſt. *ſubſt.*
Eorneſt. Studioſus, ſerius, vehemens. Studious, ſerious, earneſt, vehement.
Eorneſt. Duellum monomachia, ſingulare certamen. a duell, a ſingle combat. Sic dictum *fortè*, quod de lite certamine dirimendâ, arris datis, *vel* pignore depoſito, (quod noſtratibus hodiéque earneſt:) mutuò ſe obligarent pugiles.

x ad vocabulum juncus aquaticus.

Epning. Agon. Qui certat in agone 2. Tim. 2. 5.

x vide Capgrave in vita Egwini fol. 123. 124. & quæ ibidem habentur de Eobes pastore & nomina loci Homme

 for-

forſan tamen à probationis *vel purgationis* ejuſmodi impetu & vehementiâ. Niſi quis profectum malit à *Cambro-Britannorum Orneſt*, eopſe ſenſu: quod per me licet, modò res ipſa eis fuerit in uſu, ſaltem ante *Anglo-Saxonum* in *Britanniam* adventum. Hoc illius ævi ſcriptoribus, *campeſtre bellum* vocatum.

Eorneſtlice. Studioſè, &c. earneſtly. *it. adject.*

Eornfullice. *idem.*

Eornigende. Murmurans. murmuring.

Eornoſt. *i. e.* eorneſt.

on Eornoſt. *i.* eorneſtlice. *item*, quippe. for, yes, truly, ſurely, yea truly, in earneſt.

Eornoſtlice. *idem.*

Eorod. Caterva, cohors, turma. a band of ſouldiers. *it.* Legio. a Legion. *item*, Equitatus. an hoaſt, or company of horſemen, a troup. *it.* examen. a flock or great company, a ſwarme of bees.

Eorod-man. Eques. a horſeman, a man at armes. *it.* Dromedarius. he that guideth Dromedaries.

Eorod-mede. Cærinthus, cerinthe, cerinthus, cerinthia. herba qua apes delectantur. honiſuckle, honywort. *Virgilio*, *Cerintha*. 4. *Georg.* ——— *cerinthæ ignobile gramen.* Hæc autem (ni fallor) herba illa apud *Aldhelmum*, de laudibus Virginitatis, cap. 2. ubi de apibus loquitur, mendoſè *carina* dicta: *Et velut lento carinæ defruto, quod regalibus ferculis conficitur, avida viſcerum receptacula certatim implere contendunt.* Locum advertit doctiſſ. *Gronovius* Obſervat. in Script. eccleſ. c. 4. ubi *carinæ* corrigit *caſiæ*: bonâ cujus veniâ, reponendum malim *cerinthæ*, vel *cerinthi*, quem apum cibum quidam vocitarunt. Ibi. *ambæ arborum prata*, idem vir clariſſ. *mane arvorum prata*, reſcribit: malim ipſe, *ampla arvorum prata*, ut mox ſequitur: per patentes campos gregatim effundit. Hæc obiter. Nec ita quidem *Aldhelmi* locus ille dimittendus. Quamvis enim pro *carinæ*, *cerinthæ* potiùs quàm *caſiæ* vocem (tanquam ſono propiorem, nec ſenſu minùs appoſitam) reponendam judicarim: loco tamen diligentiùs expenſo, meam tandem mutavi ſententiam: neutram vocem admittendam, nec ullam cujuſcunque generis herbam ibi intelligendam exiſtimans: ſed vinum illud dulce ad tertiam partem decoctum, ejuſdem ævi ſcriptoribus *careni* nomine notum, *Galliſque* & aliis hodiéque (ni fallor) inter præſtantiora ciborum condimenta. de quo vide *Turnebi* Adverſar. li. 13. c. 23. Locum itaque ſic reſtituo; *Et velut lento careni defruto, quod regalibus ferculis conficitur*, &c.

Eorra. Iratus. angry, péery.

Eorre. *idem. item*, Ira. anger.

Eorrian. Iraſci. to be angry or peery.

Eorſ-crifel. Applare.ª *i.* cochlear. a ſpoon. *D. Non liquet.* & *reponendum* reor, eorð-crifel. Cochlea. a Snaile, whoſe property it is to creep on the ground, or earth.

Eorſung. Ira, iracundia. anger, angrineſſe, péerineſſe, wrathfulneſſe.

Eorð. Terra, humus, arida, ſolum. the earth.

Eorð-æppl. Cucumer. a cucumber. ye hæfdon cucumeres ꝥ ſynd eorð-æppla. *Num.* 11. 5. *Quibuſdam*, terræ malum, cyclamen. Sow-bread.

Eorð-ærn. Apogæum, hypogæum, locus ſubterraneus. ſhrouds, or other like places under ground, a cellar, a vault, an undercroft.

Eorðan-ymb-hwyrft. Orbis terrarum. the globe of the earth.

Eeorð-beofung. Terræ-motus, an earthquake.

Eorð-cend. Terrigena. born, bred, or ingendred of the earth.

Eorð-crypele. Paralyticus. one ſick of the palſey.

Eorð-dyn. *i.e.* eorð-beofung.

Eorð-gealla. *Vide* centauria.

Eorð-gemet. Geometria. Geometry.

Eorð-hnutu. Cyclaminos. *MS. N. L. fortè*, bulbocaſtanum, quod hodiéque nobis earthnut? *Belgis*, aerd-not. *Kilian.*

Eorð-hus. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 72. *id. fortè quod* eorð-ærn.

Eorð-ifig. Hedera nigra. black, or ground Ivy.

Eorðlic. Terreus, terrenus, terreſtris. earthen, earthly, of or belonging to the earth.

Eorðling. Colonus, glebarius, ſervus, operarius. a hind, a plow-man, a clowne, a churle.

Eorð-mata. Vermis. a worm. *D. Vide* maðu.

Eorð-miſtel. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 36. Viſci genus. ſome kind of miſſelden, or miſtleto, growing (it ſeemes) low, or by the ground.

Eorð-nafel. Umbilicus terræ. the navell or center of the earth. *aliis*, Umbilicus Veneris. the herb called Navelwort.

Eorð-rice. Terra. the earth, the world.

Eorð-rima. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 41. herbæ genus.

Eorð-ryrneſſe. Terræ quaſſatio. an earthquake.

Eorð-ſcræfe. Spelunca. a den or cave.

Eorð-ſtyrung. Terræmotus. an earth-quake.

Eorð-tilia. Colonus, agricola. a huſbandman, a tiller of the ground or earth.

Eorð-typpe. Bitumen. clay or ſlime like brimſtone.

Eorð-ware. (*al.* waru.) Terrigenæ, terricolæ. borne, bred, or begotten of the earth: alſo, inhabitants or dwellers in the earth, or in the land.

Eorð-wealle. Murus de terra factus, agger, ſtereobata. a wall of earth.

Eorð-wela. Ubertas. fertility, fruitfulneſſe, ſtore, plenty, abundance.

Eorð-werem. Terræ fruges, *vel* fructus. the fruits of the earth or ground.

Eorð-witegung. Geomantia. a certain kind of divination or ſorcery by making circles, pricks and marks in the earth. ðurh eorð-witegung. *idem.*

Eorð-ymb-hwyrft. *i. e.* eorðan-ymb-hwyrft.

Eowyð. *ut* eorod.

Eoſol. eoſul. Aſinus. an aſſe.

Eoſtre. *i. e.* eaſter.

Eoſter-monað. *Vide* monað.

Eotole. Heſperia. *V.* eatole.

Eotol-wara. *i. e.* eatol-wara.

Eow. Ornus. the wild aſh, or wild ſervice tree.

Eow. Vos. you, yee.

Eow. Heu, hei, væ. Ah, ay, alas. eow me. heu mihi, væ mihi. ay me, wo is me, or wo to me.

Eow-berge. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 63. *fortaſſe*, orni-baccæ. the berries or fruits of the wild aſh or ſervice tree.

Eowde.

ne. Con.
l. Coll.

Toggy ouk. Dougles f. 305.

f. breaus
are betw
earnest &
jeast.

o A place
a dirt wil
dins to
eggs in:
Crypel
so yt it
to be adi:
arge or b
Zoled.

o Eardn

ne. Con:
b. coll.

Soggy our. Ilongeer f. 305.

f. bread
ane bef[illegible]
earnest
jeast.

o Aeplar
a dits w
dins to
eggs in
Cuypel
so yt it
to be a
arse or
holed.

o Eard

Eoƿde. Grex. a flock. *it.* Ovile. a fold, or ſheep coat.

Eoƿe. Ovis femella. an ewe-ſheep. *Belgis*, ooye, ouwe.

Eoƿende. Virga virilis. the inſtrument of procreation, a mans yard, a mans wand, a bulls wand.

Eoƿer. Veſter. your.

Eoƿeꞅꞇꞃaꞅ. Mandræ, caulæ. ſheep-coats, or hovells for ſheep.

Eoƿian. Oſtendere. to ſhew, to declare, to tell.

Eoƿociʒe. *adject.* ad ovem femellam pertinens. of or belonging to an ewe. *it.* ſuccidus. moiſt, or full of juyce. eoƿociʒe pulle. *Succida lana.* new ſhorne wool, unwaſhed and greaſy. ☉

Eoƿoꝺ. *i. e.* eoƿde.

Eoƿohumelan. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 61. *perperam fortaſſe, pro* cneoƿehumelan. *i.* cneoƿ-holm. ruſcus, bruſcus. knee-holme, knee-hulver.

Eoƿð. *i. e.* eoƿde.

Eoƿðen. *Wodenus*: idem apud *Germanos* antiquos qui apud *Romanos*, *Mercurius*. the heathen *Saxons* God, *Woden*.

Eoƿyꞅꞇꞃaꞅ. *i. e.* eoƿeꞅꞇꞃaꞅ.

E P

Epe ʒiꞇꞅunʒe. Avaritia. coveteouſneſſe.

Epl. Pomum. an apple. eppl. *idem.*

Epꞅe. Tremulus. an aſpe tree. an aspen tree.

E R

Eꞃ. Omne verbum affert ſubſtantivum agentis in eꞃ, *vel* eꞃe. *Vide* D. *Gillii* Logonom. *Ang.* c. 8. p. 27. *it.* *Walliſii* Grammat. Ling. *Angl.* c. 14. p. 113.

Eꞃ. Terminatio comparativorum apud *Anglo-Saxones*: ut eꞅꞇ, ſuperlativorum. Quod, ut veriſimile eſt, à *Græcis* derivatum: de quo vide Cl. *Caſaubonum* de Lingua *Angl.* vetere, p. 195. Hoc noſtratibus etiamnum in uſu. Whence that of *Butler* in his Engliſh Grammar, cap. 3. ſect. 2. The Comparative is formed of the Poſitive, by the ſubjunctive particle *er*, or the integral ſigne *more*, precedent: and the Superlative by the ſubjunctive particle *eſt*, or the integral *moſt*, precedent: as of *hard*, *harder*, or *more hard*; *hardeſt* or *moſt hard*; *ſoft*, *ſofter* or *more ſoft*; *ſofteſt* or *moſt ſoft*: *high*, *higher*, *higheſt*, &c.

Eꞃan. Tinnulus. that ringeth and maketh a ſound, ſharp in ſound, ſhrill ſounding. *it.* aures. eares.

Eꞃce. Arca. an arke, a cheſt.

Eꞃce-haꝺ. Pallium. an Archbiſhops pall. *D. rectiùs fortè*, munus, dignitas, *vel* gradus Archiepiſcopalis. the office dignity, or degree of an Archbiſhop. & per tranſlationem, Pallium, quod illius muneris *vel* dignitatis inſigne.

Eꞃcol. Hercules. Hercules. Eꞃcoleꞅ ꞅyla. *Herculis* columnæ. *Hercules* pillars.

Eꞃðlinʒ. Bitorius. *D. fortaſſe*, ardea ſtellaris. a bittour.

Eꞃeꝺ. Cultus. tilled, eared.

Eꞃeʒenꝺ-þeoꞃ. Servus arans. a hind, or plough-man.

Eꞃenꝺ {ꞃaca. / ʒeꞃꞃiꞇ.} *Vide* æꞃenꝺꞃaca, &c.

Eꞃene. Ferrum. iron.

Eꞃenne. Ferreus. of iron.

Eꞃꞅ-ƿeaꞃꝺ. *i. e.* yꞃꞅ-ƿeaꞃꝺ.

Eꞃian. Arare. to plow, to till or eare.

Eꞃiʒenꝺ-ðeoꞃ. *i.* eꞃeʒenꝺ-þeoꞃ.

Eꞃminʒ-ꞅꞇꞃæꞇ. *Vide* ƿæꞇlinʒa-ꞅꞇꞃæꞇ.

Eꞃmð. Pauperies, inopia. poverty, want. *V.* yꞃmð.

Eꞃne. Locus ſecretior. a privy place, a cloſet. *it.* locus abſolute.

Eꞃꞃa. Prior. the former. *Vide* æꞃꞃa.

Eꞃꞃe. *i. e.* eoꞃꞃe. iratus.

Eꞃꞅcen. Herinaceus. an Urchin or Hedgehog, an yrchen.

Eꞃꞅc-henne. Ortygometra. the Captaine or leader among Quailes. *it.* perdix. a partridge.

Eꞃðon ðe. Antequam. before, ere that.

E S

Eꞅ. Genitivorum ſingularis numeri terminatio *Anglo-Saxonica*. *Mat.* 1. 1. Æꞇꞇeꞃ Matheuꞅ ʒeꞃeceꝺnyꞅꞅe. heꞃ iꞅ on cneoꞃiꞅꞅe boc. hælenꝺeꞅ Cꞃiꞅꞇeꞅ. Dauiꝺeꞅ ꞅuna. Abꞃahameꞅ ꞅuna. *i.* *Secundùm* Matthei *narrationem, hic eſt liber generationis* Jeſu Chriſti, Davidis *filii*, Abrahami *filii*. *Mat.* 22. 32. Ic eom Abꞃahameꞅ Goꝺ. anꝺ Iꞅaaceꞅ Goꝺ. anꝺ Jacobeꞅ Goꝺ. *i.* *Ego ſum Deus* Abrahami, *& Deus* Iſaaci, *& Deus* Jacobi. This *Teutonick* termination (as *Butler* calls it, Engliſh Grammar, cap. 3. ſect. 2.) ſome refined wit hath turned to *his*: perſwading himſelf that *s* is but a corrupt abbreviation of *his*, which he thought neceſſary to reſtore: and therefore he will not write, *my maſters ſonne is a child*, but *my maſter his ſonne is a child*: which is juſt as good as if in *Latine* he would ſay, not *Heri filius*, but *herus ejus filius eſt infans*. So he. *Ben. Johnſon* in his Engl. Grammar, par. 1. c. 13. calleth this, the monſtrous Syntaxe of the Pronoun *his*, joyning with a Noune, betokening a Poſſeſſor; as *the Prince his houſe*, for, *the Princes houſe*.

Hic inſuper notandum, genitivum nomini à quo gubernatur ſemper ſpræponi. *E. G.* Abꞃahameꞅ Goꝺ, &c. *ut ſupra.* accordingly we ſay at this day: *Abrahams God*, &c. This alſo is the ſame *Butlers* obſervation, in the place above. *Ben. Johnſon.* par. 2. c. 2. delivers it thus: When two Subſtantives come together, whereof one is the name of a Poſſeſſor, the other of a thing poſſeſſed, then hath the name of a Poſſeſſor the former place, and that in the Genitive. Of theſe things ſee further in *Wallis* Grammar of the *Engliſh* tongue. cap. 5. pag. 81.

Eꞅne. Vir, homo, maſculus. a man, a valiant and ſtout man. *Exod.* 21. 20. Se ðe ꝼlea hiꞅ aʒenne ðeoꞃne eꞅne. oþþe mennen, &c. *Qui percuſſit ſervum ſuum, vel ancillam*, &c. *Geneſ.* 42. 11. 13. ƿe ꞅynꝺ aneꞅ eꞅneꞅ ꞅuna. *filii unius viri ſumus.* *Bed.* Hiſt. l. 2. c. 20. ꞅe hꞃaꞇeꞅꞇa ꝼyꞃꝺ eꞅne. *juvenis bellicoſus.* ꞅe ꞅꞃomeꞅꞇa eꞅne. *vir ſtrenuiſſimus.* *it.* maritus. a huſband. ☽ ƿiꝼ. *Exod.* 11. 2.

Sextus. Esne Erne. Conſextus.

Eꞅnlice. Viriliter. valiantly, manfully, manly, like a man, ſtoutly.

Eꞅol. *i. e.* eoꞅol.

Eꞅꞇ. Munificentia. Liberality, bounty. *it.* devotio. devotion. *it.* mollities. delicacy. *item*, epulum. a banquet. aſt, *Danis* priſcis, amor. *Worm.*

Eꞅꞇ. Superlativorum terminatio *Anglo-Saxonica*. *Vide* eꞃ; ealꞃa

Wokey, ouky. Dun. wokey wound, wokey woman, or gossip. Wokey hole near Wells, in Somersetshire. loggy ouk. Douglas f. 305.

ra ut plurimum voci præpoſito. E. G. ealra rihtwiſoſt, *juſtiſſimus*: ealra wýrſt. *peſſimus*: ealra mæſt, *maximus* & ſimil. This *Verſtegan* by miſtake writes *alder*, giving inſtance of many ſuperlatives to which he ſaith it is prefixed.

Est-dæl. Oriens. *V.* eaſt-dæl.

Estelice. Benigne. courteouſly, kindly. *item*, delicatè. delicatly, daintily.

Ester-dæg. Paſcha. Eaſter-day.

Est-full. Mollis, delicatus. delicate. *it.* devotus. devoted. *it.* votivus. vowed, or promiſed by vow.

Estfullice. Devotè. devoutly.

Estfulneſſe. Devotio. devotion.

Estineſſe. Benignitas. courteſy, kindneſſe.

Estlice. Gratis. freely, of free coſt.

Est-land. Terra Orientalis. the Eaſt-land, or Eaſt-countrey, conteining all the countries Eaſt from *Germany* beyond *Wixel*, as *Pruſſe*, *Lifland*, *Leltowe*, &c. and the people were called Estas, or Eaſtas. *i.* Eſterlings. De loco ita *Wulfſtanus* quidam in periplo ſub *Aluredo* Rege, annos ab hinc ferè 800. þæt eaſt-land iſ ſwýðe mýcel. ⁊ þær bið ſwýðe manig burh. ⁊ on ælcere býrig bið cyningc. ⁊ þær bið ſwýðe mýcel hunig. ⁊ fiſcað. ⁊ ſe cyning. ⁊ þa ricoſtan men drincað mýran meolc. ⁊ þa unſpedigan ⁊ þa þeowan drincað medo, &c. *id eſt. Terra Orientalis illa eſt admodum ampla: ibique plurima ſunt oppida, atque in unoquoque oppido Rex eſt: ibi etiam eſt magna mellis & piſcium copia. Rex inſuper & viri opulentiſſimi lac equinum bibunt: pauperes autem & ſervi aquam mulſam*, &c. Cætera in medo.

Est-mete. Cupedia, epulæ. dainties.

Estra-dæg. *i.* eaſter-dæg. Paſcha.

Estre. Ut nomina maſculini generis apud *Latinos* in *or* terminantia formant fœminina in *ix*: ſic apud *Anglo-Saxones* in eſtre, iſtre, ýſtre. *V. G.* ſangýſtre, cantrix: rædýſtre, lectrix: læreſtre, doctrix: bæceſtre, piſtrix: receſtre, rectrix, gubernatrix, &c.

Esol. *i.* eoſol. Esol-cweorn. Mola aſinaria. a mill turned with aſſes.

Eswic. Scandalum. a ſcandal, a ſtumbling-block.

Eswician. Scandalizare. to ſcandalize, to offend.

E T

Etan. Edere. to eat. etende. *part.*

Eten. Gigas. a giant. *fortaſſe*, ab *Oetus*. *it. particip. paſſivum.*

Etere. Commeſſator. a reveller, a riotous banqueter, a great or noted eater.

Edcwide. Relatio. a rehearſing, or rehearſall. *Rectiùs fortaſſe*, ed-cwide.

Eþel. Patria, terra parens, altrix. ones native ſoyle or country. *item*, honor, æſtimatio. honour, eſtimation, reputation, renowne.

Eþel. Nobilis, illuſtris, inſignis. noble, famous.

Eþel-boren. Natu, *vel* ortu, nobilis. nobly-born or deſcended. genere nobili natus. born of noble parentage.

Eþelic. *i. e.* eaþelic.

Eþelicneſ. Facilitas. eaſineſſe.

Eþelinga-dene. *Chron. Saxon.* ad ann. 1001. *ad verbum*, Nobilium vallis. locus *fortaſſe*, in agro *Hantonienſi*.

Eþelinga-ig. Nobilium inſula. a place in *Somerſetſhire*, at this day called *Athelney*, environed of old with woods and fennes, where king *Alfred*, being by the *Danes* diſpoſſeſſed of his whole kingdome, with a number of his Nobles remained; whereof the place took name. *Vide* Æþelinga-igge.

Eþel-leas. Exul. an exile or baniſhed man.

Eþel-seld. (*al.* setl.) Patria, ſedes natalis, terra parens, altrix, patriæ ſolum, ſedes patria. ones native ſoyle or country: as alſo, a particular ſeat, manſion, or abiding place there.

Eþel-stol. *idem.*

Eþel-turf. *idem.*

Eþer. Sepes. an hedge. *Vide* edor.

Eþgunge. *i.* eþunge.

Eþhýld. Contentus. contented, ſatisfied, well-apayed.

Eþm. Odor. a ſavour, a ſent, a ſmell.

Eþneſſe. *i. e.* eþelicneſ.

Eþrinan. Tangere, attingere. to touch.

Eþunge. Halitus. breath or vapour, a gaſpe. *item*, Inſpiratio. a breathing into, an inſpiring. *it.* abolitio. an aboliſhing, or diſanulling.

Et-nehstan. Noviſſimè. finally, laſt of all.

Etol. Edax. a glutton, a devourer.

Ette. Cibus. meat, food, repaſt.

Ettole. *i. e.* etol.

Ettul-man. *idem.*

Ettulnýſſe. Edacitas. gluttony, greedineſſe, gurmandizing.

E U

Euen. *i. e.* efen.

Euen-ece. / Euen-læca. / Euen-hlýtta } *i.e.* { efen-ece. / efen-læca. / efen-hlýtta.

Euor-fearn. *id eſt.* eafer-fearn.

Europe. Europa. Europe.

E Ƿ

Ewbrýce. Adulterium. adultery. *V.* æw-brecca.

Ewe. Matrimonium, conjugium, connubium. marriage, matrimony, wedlock.

Ewede. *i. e.* eowde.

Ewerdla. *i. e.* æwýrdla.

Ewestras. *ut* eowestras.

Ewiscneſſe. Impudentia. impudence, ſhameleſneſſe.

Ewunga. *i. e.* eawunga.

Ewýde. *ut* eowde.

E X

Ex. *i. e.* eax.

Exa-ceaster. *Exæ* Civitas. ita *Florent. Wigorn.* ad ann. 876. *V.* Eaxan-ceaster.

Exan-ceaster. *idem.*

Exan-muþe. *i. e.* eaxan-muþe.

Exl. *ut* eaxle.

F

DE hac litera aliquid jam obſervatum vide in initio literæ *B*. Huc pertinet illud *Alexandri Gillii*, Logonom. Anglic. c. 6. *Auſtrales Angli (cum Belgis) uſurpant* v *pro* f: *ut* vil, *pro* fil., *impleo*: vech, *pro* fech, *affero*: viſh, *pro* fiſh, *piſcis*: vor, *pro* for, *pro, propter*: hinc etiam eis vangs, *pro* fangs, *manus*; *ut* vingers, *pro* fingers, *digiti*. The ſame Dialect is alſo yet found in the Weſterne parts: as is obſerved by Mr. *Butler* in the Index to his Engliſh Grammar,

faddre.

vell in
fuccee[d]
id. Jean!

Westmor
:, 3 in i
rō felfli-
bobus
estinan-
.nt

mar, under the letter *f.* where alſo he adds that in ſtead of our *f*, the *Netherlanders* have *v.* ſeconding what he wrote before, cap. 1. ſect. 4. which take in his own words: F *and* V *are of affinity, both in ſound, and framing of the ſound: both of them being a ſoft puffe between the lips, neer compreſſed: and therefore they are eaſily changed one into another:* f *into* v, *in* theefe theeves, knife knives, *and the like; and* v *into* f, *in* leave left, bereave bereft, beleeve beleefe, *and the like. And whereas we uſe* f, *as in* forefather, *and the like; the Netherlanders uſe* v: *as in* vorevader, &c. So he. Who in that place of the Index pertinently obſerves this generall difference between the Dialects of the high and low *Duitch*: that in many words where the high *Duitch* ſay *F* and *T*: the low ſay *V* and *D*: the high ſay *tag, mittag, tochter, tuitſch* or *teutſch*; the low ſay *dage, middage, dochter, Duitſch.*

Vulgò nos (inquit *Martinius*, Germanus, in Etymologico) F. V. & PH. *confundimus.* Plura de hac literâ vide in voce feoh, & in lit. *V.* item apud Cl. *Caſaubon.* in De Lingua Anglica vetere, p. 169.

F A

Faaʒ. *Vide* faʒ.

Faca. idem quod fæc. *item*, Luſtrum. the ſpace of five yeares: or, as ſome accurate Chronologers, *Scaliger*, &c. teach us, of four yeares, according to more exact calculation: but upon a miſtake as ancient as *Ovid*, taken for five yeares by moſt writers. *V. Savaro* Commentar. in *Sidon. Apoll.* Epiſt. 16. li. 9.

Facan. *fortaſſe*, parare, comparare, acquirere. to get to obtain, to acquire, to procure. he him ſylfum facade Macedonia anweald. *ſibiipſi* facade Macedoniæ *ditionem* (vel, *imperium.*)

Facen. Fraus, dolus, ſtropha. fraud, guile, deceit, craft, wilineſſe. Ab eodem fonte, ni fallor, *Willerami*, veycheneſ, pro ſimulatione, hypochriſi. De fraude, & dolo malo apud *Anglo-Saxones* poſtulati, in rebus ſcil. occulto vitio depravatis vendendis, hac juriſjurandi formulâ ſe purgarunt: On ælmihtiʒes Godes naman. nyste ic on ðam ðinʒum þe þu ymbe ſpreceſt. ful ne facn. ne wac ne wom. to ðære dæi tyde ðe ic hit þe ſealde. ac hit æʒðer wæs ʒe hal. ʒe clæn butan ælcon facne. Text. Roffenſ. fol. 39. Latinè ſic transfero: *In Dei omnipotentis nomine: neſcivi in ea re de qua loqueris turpitudinis quid vel fraudis, nec imbecillitatis neque vitii, eadem diei horâ quâ id ipſe tibi vendidi: ſed erat tum ſanum tum purum ſine omni fraude.* Hujus autem juriſjurandi fundamentum jactum vide in Legg. *Inæ* Regis, cap. 57. & *Aluredi*, c. 17.

Facen-full. Fraudulentus, doloſus, aſtutus. fraudulent, crafty, wilie, deceitfull.

Facen-fulneſ. Fraudulentia, &c. deceit.

Facen-leaſ. Non fucatus, ſimplex, ſincerus, innocuus. without fraud, deceit or guile.

Facenlice. *i.* facen-full. *it. adverb.*

Facn. *i. e.* facen.

Fadan. fadian. Ordinare, diſponere. to order, to diſpoſe or ſet in order. word ⁊ weorc fadian mid riht. *dicta & facta ritè diſponere.* (vel, *diſpenſare.*) God ʒeſceop ealle þinʒ. ⁊ ʒefadod. *Deus omnia creavit & diſpoſuit.* We habbað ʒefadod þa endebyrdneſ þæs ſanʒes. *Canticum hoc ordine diſpoſuimus.* *item*, ornare. to decke, adorne or trimme. *V.* ʒefadian.

Fadunʒ. Ordo, ordinatio, diſpoſitio. order, a ſetting in order, a diſpoſition or diſpoſing. *item*, ornatus. a trimming, adorning or decking.

Fæc. Spatium, intervallum, diſtantia. a ſpace of time, a pauſe, a reſpite, a diſtance. lytel fæc. modicum temporis ſpatium. a little ſpace of time. tweʒra daʒa fæc. biduum. þreora daga fæc. triduum. feower daga fæc. quatriduum. the ſpace of two, three, four, dayes. tweʒra, þreora, feower nihta fæc. binoctium, trinoctium, quadrinoctium. two, &c. nights ſpace. ʒeares fæce. anni ſpatium. a yeares ſpace. binnan ſix manna ſibbe fæc. intra ſextum cognationis gradum. within the ſixth degree of kin. ſtowe fæc. loci ſpatium. a ſpace or quantity of place.

Fæccean. Adducere, afferre, parare. to fetch, to bring, to procure.

Fæce. *id eſt*, fæc.

Fæcele. Facula. a little torch, or firebrand.

Fæðem. *i.* fæðm.

Fæder. Pater. a father. fæder ⁊ modor. Parens. a parent. eald-fæder. Avus. the grandfather. þridda fæder. feorða fæder. fifta fæder. ſixta fæder. Proavus, Abavus, Atavus, Tritavus.

Fædera. Patruus. an uncle by the fathers ſide, his fathers brother. mines fæderan þridda fæderes broðor. Abpatruus. the brother of my grandfathers father. *Kil.* vedder.

Fæderen-cnoſl. Parentela. parentage.

Fæderen-cyn. Paternum genus. the kin or kindred on or of the fathers ſide.

Fæder-ʒeard. Patria. ones own countrey.

Fæder-ʒeſtreona. Patrimonium. a patrimony.

Fæder-leaſ. Orbus patre, carens patre. fatherleſſe.

Fæderlice. Paternus. fatherly. fæderlice naman. Patronymica. names derived of the father or anceſtor.

Fæder-ſlæʒa. Parricida. a paricide, one that killeth his father or mother.

Fædren-cyn. *i. e.* fæderen-cyn.

Fædren-maʒa. Agnatus. a kinſman by the fathers ſide.

Fæʒen. Lætus, hilaris. glad, fain. *item*, voti compos. that hath his deſire or longing, or (as we ſay) what he would faine have.

Fæʒer. Pulcher, venuſtus. faire, beautifull, comely.

Fæʒere. Senſim, pedetentim. faire and ſoftly.

Fæʒernyſſe. Pulchritudo, venuſtas. beauty, comlineſſe, fairneſſe. *it.* varietas. variety.

Fæʒnian. Gaudere, lætari. to be glad, to rejoyce, to fain. Linguâ *Danicâ* veteri, fagna. *Worm.*

Fæʒnunʒe. Exultatio. a rejoycing or being glad.

Fæʒnyſſe. Ornamentum. an ornament.

Fæhð. Factio, inimicitia, grandis ſimultas. poſterioribus, *faida*, *feida.*

feida. faction, feud, enmity. *it.* vindicta. revenge, vengeance. *Belg.* vee, veede, veete. *P. S.* p. 67. fæhþe ic ƿille on ƿeraſ ſtt lan. *i. Vindicta* m a (ita Deus *Noacho* in arcam amandato) *hominibus obrepet.* Vox, ni fallor, orta compoſita, ſcil. à fah, hoſtis, & had, conditio, *vel* qualitas. *q. d.* qualitas inimica. De *faidis* autem, poſt *Lambardum*, in verb. *Capitales inimicitiæ*, multis *Spelmannus*, in voc. *faida*, & *guerra. it. Kilianus*, in veete.

Fæhþ-bote. Inimicitiarum compenſatio. feud-boote, or recompence for ingaging in a feud or faction, and for the dammages conſequent: it being the cuſtome of thoſe times for all the kinred to ingage in their kinſmans quarrell, according to that of *Tacitus*, de Morib. *Germanorum*: *Suſcipere tam inimicitias, ſeu patris, ſeu propinqui, quàm amicitias, neceſſe eſt. V. Spelmannum*, ut ſupra.

Fæla. Plures, plura. many. *Vide* fela.

Fæld-ælbynne. *Hamadryades.* Nymphs of the woods.

Fæle. *fortè*, Fidelis, probus, fidus. faithfull, true, good, truſty, ſteady. ƿeſ uſ fæle freond. Sic alloquutus eſt *Abrahamum Abimelech. P. S.* p. 130. *i. e.* fortè, *ſis nobis fidelis, probus*, vel *fidus amicus.* ic ðe bidde nu ƿine ebrea. ƿordum minum. ꝥ þu til modig treopa ſelle ƿæra þina. ꝥ þu ƿille me ƿeſan fæle freond. fremena to leane. þara þe ic to duguþum. ðe gedon hæbbe. ſyððan þu feaſceaft feorran come. on þaſ ƿerþeode. ƿræccan laſte. Ita idem *Abimelech Abrahamo*, p. 135. *i. e. Ego obſecro te, dilecte* Hebræe, *verbis meis, ut tu mitis* (vel, *manſuetus*) *me ſecurum reddas, te mihi probum amicum futurum, in eorum remunerationem quibus ego in bonum te affeci, ex quo inops* (vel, *nudus*) *de longinquo in hanc regionem peregrinus & exul adveniſti.* fæle freoðo ſcealcaſ. Angeli *Sodomam* venientes ſic dicti, *P. S.* p. 115.)(unfæle. *i. e.* malus, improbus, nefarius.

Fælge. Canthus. the iron wherewith the cart-wheel is bound, the ſtrake of a cart. the fellyes.

Falging. Occa. a harrow.

Fæm. Spuma. fome, froth.

Fæman. Spumare. to fome or froth. famende. *part.*

Fæmi. fæmig. fæmiht. Spumoſus. full of froth, or fome.

Fæmne. Virgo. a virgin, a maid.

Fæmnenlic. Virgineus, virginalis. virginlike, of or belonging to a virgin.

Fæmn-hade. fæmnan-hade. Virginitas. maydenhead.

Fæn. Cœnum. dirt, mire.

Fæna. Labarum. a church-banner, flagg or ſtreamer for the warre. *Vide* fana.

Fæniht. Cœnoſus. dirty, filthy, full of mire.

Fænlic *idem.*

Fæol. *Vide* feola.

Fær. Vacuus, caſſus, inanis. void, made void.

Fær. Vehiculum. a cart, waggon, coach, or any thing wherein carriage is borne. Arca *Noe* ſic dicta, *P. S.* p. 65.

Fær. Greſſus. a going, fare. infær ⁊ un-fær. *ingreſſus & egreſſus.* ingreſſe and egreſſe.

Fær. Subitaneus, repentinus. ſodaine.

Færan. afæran. Terrere, terrefacere. to fear, to terrifie or make afraid.

Fær bena. *Spelmanni* Concil. p. 499. *idem*, ut doctiſſ. equiti ibidem viſum, ac cyrliſc. *i.* ruſticus.

Fær-coþe. Apoplexia. an apoplexy. *item*, repentina mors. ſuddain death.

Fær-cƿealme. *idem.*

Færde. Exercitus. an army. *item*, expeditio militaris. an expedition or ſetting forth towards a warre.

Fær-deaþ. *i. e.* fær-coþe.

Færelde. Via, iter, greſſus, meatus. a way, a journey, a going, a fare, a paſſage.

Færeld-freolſ. Paſcha, feſtum Paſchæ. the feaſt of Eaſter, or of the Paſſeover.

Færende. Itinerans. *part.* journeying, travelling, going. *Scotis*, farand-man, peregrinus. *Skenæus* de verbor. ſignificat.

Fære-ſceat. Naulum. the fraught or fare payed for paſſage over the water or ſea.

Fær-fyll. Præcipitium. a headlong or ſudden fall.

Færh. Porcellus. a farrow, a little hog, a young pig.

Færinga. Subitò. ſuddenly. *V.* feringa. *it.* ilicò, citò, ſtatim. forthwith. *Fland.* vaerinck.

Færlice. *idem.*

Færneſ. færnyſſe. Tranſitus. a paſſage, a fare.

Fær-ſceat. *i. e.* fære-ſceat.

Fær-ſpell. *P. S.* 148. ðær on ƿyrd hyra fær-ſpell becƿom, &c. *fortaſſe*, nuntium ſubitaneum. a ſuddain meſſage, or unexpected tidings.

Færðræde. Fortis, potens. ſtrong, mighty. *D. rectiùs fortè*, fæſtðræde.

Fær-tyhted. Clinicus. bedrid. *D.*

Færunga. Fortè. happily, perhaps, by hap.

Færƿyrde. *i. e.* forƿyrd.

Fæſ. Fimbria. a fringe, a welt, a gard, a liſt.

Fæſl. *fortaſſe*, fœtus, ſoboles, partus: quod *Belgis* hodiéque faſel. *P. S.* p. 65. þær ſceal fæſl ƿeſan cƿic-lifigendra cynna gehƿilceſ. *i. e. ibi* (in arca *Noe*) *erit* fæſl *animantium omnis generis.* p. 67. ic þe þæſ mine monna leofoſt ƿære geſylle. ꝥ þu ƿeg nimeſt. ⁊ feora fæſl þe þu ferian ſcealt geond deop ƿæter, &c. *i. Ego te, mihi hominum dilectiſſimum, admonitum velim, ut inviam te des, cum capitum* (vel, *animantium*) fæſl *quam per profundum tranſportabis*, &c. *ibid.* him þa Noe geƿat. ſƿa hine nergend het. under earce-bord. eaforan læddan. ƿeraſ on ƿæg-þel. ⁊ heora ƿif ſomed. ⁊ eall ꝥ to fæſle frea ælmihtig habban ƿolde. under hrof gefor. to heora æt gifan. ſƿa him ælmihtig ƿeroda drihten. þurh his ƿord abead. *i. e.* Noe *igitur, ſicut eum Redemptor monuerat, filios in arcam deducere cepit, viros ſimul cum uxoribus, in tectum fluctuans:* (i. arcam:) *omne itidem id quod eorum gratiâ Dominus omnipotens in* fæſl *ſervare voluit, ſub tectum ſe contulit: ſicut ei omnipotens exercituum dominus verbo ſuo præceperat.*

Fæſt. Firmus, ſtabilis, fixus, conſtans. firme, ſtable, fixed, conſtant, ſtrong. *it.* tenax. hold-faſt. *it.* ſtrictus. ſtrict. *it.* in quibuſdam vocibus (ærfæſt, ar-fæſt, cyð-fæſt, & ſimilibus) *affixum epitaticum*, ſignificationem augens, ut valde. Whence our *faſt*

If any c
fennt i
ealowed

Færæniſſe. Firmamentū
Gen. 1. v. 7.

+ London was not a fastenesse of woods. Charlton de Antiq. Legg. Brit.

by, for *hard by* or *very nigh.* fast by the water side. Ps. 1.

Fæſtan. Jejunare. to faſt. fæſtende. *part. Belgis*, vaſten.

Fæſte geƿuxe. Luxurians. grow-ing over-ranke, thriving over-faſt.

Fæſten. Jejunium. a faſt. *Belgis*, vaſtene.

Fæſten. fæſtenne. Murus, munimen, caſtrum, propugnaculum. a wall, a bulwarke, a fort, a fortreſſe, a caſtle, a ſtrong place, or place of ſtrength. *Willeramo*, veſto. ſæ-fæſten. *P. S.* p. 148. Septum marinum. de loco dicitur mari clauſo, vel qui mari tanquam ſepto continetur & munitur. ƿæter-fæſtenne. propugnaculum aquaticum: locus aquâ munitus. ƿeall-fæſtenne. propugnaculum murale.† ƿudu-fæſtenne. propugnaculum ſylveſtre. *i. e.* ſylva impedita, vallo, foſſaque aut ſimili munita, ut, *Jul. Cæſare* teſte, *Britannorum* olim oppida. mor-fæſtenne. *Vide* vocem, ſuo loco.

Fæſten-behæfedneſſe. Parcimonia, ſordes. ſparingneſſe, thriftineſſe, niggardize.

Fæſten-bryce. Jentaculum. a break-faſt.

Fæſtene. *i.* fæſten. Jejunium. a faſt. feoperticȝlican fæſtene. jejunium quadrageſimale. the Lenten faſt.

Fæſtenne. Firmamentum. the firmament.

Fæſtenneſſe. Propugnaculum, præſidium, munimen, oppidum, munitio, munimentum, præſes locus, locus munitus. a ſafe and ſure place, a place of defence or ſtrength, a walled town, a faſtneſſe. *item*, firmitas, ſoliditas. firmneſſe, ſtability, conſtancy. fæſtneſſe. *id.*

Fæſten-tid. Jejuniorum tempus, feriæ eſuriales, *vel* præcidaneæ. a time of faſting, or abſtinence, as that of Lent.

Fæſt-hafol. (*al.* haful.) Parcus, ſordidus. ſparing, thrifty, handfaſt, niggardly, having.

Fæſt-hafolneſſe. Parcitas, parcimonia. ſparingneſſe, handfaſtneſſe, &c.

Fæſðræde. Fortis, potens. ſtrong, powerfull.

Fæſting. *i. e.* befæſting.

Fæſtlice. Firmè. firmly, faſtly.

Fæſt-mod. Conſtantis animi. ſtable, ſteady, conſtant of mind, reſolute.

Fæſtnian. Firmare, figere, obfirmare, confirmare, munire. to faſten, to fix, to harden, to confirme, to ſtrengthen, to fortifie. *Belg.* vaſt-maecken, & vaſten. fæſtniend. *part. item*, confirmativus. fortifying, ſtrengthening, confirming, faſtening.

Fæſtnung. Colligatio, confirmatio, munitio, munimen. a faſtening, a confirming or aſſuring, a fortification or ſtrengthening. *it.* vinculum. a band. *Belg.* veſtinghe.

Fæſtnyſſe. *i.* fæſtenneſſe.

Fæt. Pinguis. fat. *Belg.* vet. *item*, Vas. a veſſel, a fat, or vat. *it.* ſcyphus. a great cup or jugge to drink in. *Belg.* vat.

Fætelſ. Pera. a bagge or wallet. *it.* ſiſtarcia, ſitarcia, abacus. a cheſt or cupboard. *it.* ſaccus. a ſack. *item*, vaſculum. a little veſſell. fætelcro, vaſcula. L. Coll.

Fætere. Levis, remiſſus. light, ſlack, negligent.

Fæteſ botm. Fundum. *MS. rectiùs fortaſſe*, vaſis fundum. the bottome of a veſſell, a fat arse

Fæða. Phalanx. *V.* feða.

Fæðer. Penna. a feather, a pen, a quill. *V.* feðer.

Fæðm. Cubitus. a cubit. *item*, Ulna. a fathome. *Belg.* vadem. *it.* ſinus, gremium. a boſome. fæðmian. utraque manu extenſa complecti. to fathome.

Fæðmend. Sinuoſus. that hath many bendings, turnings or windings.

Fæðmlic. *idem.*

Fæðra. *i. e.* fædera. Fæðran ſunu. Patruelis. a coſen german, a brothers ſonne.

Fætnyſſe. Pinguedo. fatneſſe.

Fætte. *i. e.* fæt. pinguis. fat.

Fættian. Pingueſcere. to grow, wax, or become fat, to fatten. *Belgis*, vetten.

Fæx. Fucus. deceit, diſſimulation, guile. *V.* facen.

Faȝ. Color. colour. *it.* verſicolor. of divers colours. *it.* variabilis. changeable.

Faȝan. Variare. to make of divers colours. ×

Faȝetunȝ. Inæqualitas. inequality, unevenneſſe. lyft faȝetunȝ ƿurh ſtormaſ. *aeris ex tempeſtatibus inæqualitas.* ſe fulla mona færlic faȝetað þonne he þær ſunlican leohteſ bedæled ſy. *i. plena Luna citò variat* (vel, *mutatur*) *quando lumine ſolari privatur.*

Faȝum-ƿyrme. Baſiliſcus, ſtellio. a coccatrice, a lizard.

Faȝunȝ. Lepra, ſcabies. the leproſie, a ſcab, ſcabbineſſe, mangineſſe.

Fah. *i.* faȝ. an-fah. Unicolor. of one colour.

Fah. Inimicus, hoſtis. an enemy, a foe. *it.* vindicta, ultio. revenge, vengeance. ſy hiſ blod ȝefah ofer uſ ⁊ ure bearn. *Mat.* 27. 25. *i. ſanguinis ejus vindicta* (vel, *animadverſio*) *ſuper nos ſit, & filios noſtros.*

Fah-mon. Inimicus, hoſtis. a foe, a foe-man, an enemy, an adverſary.

Fahnyſſe. Jubilatio. *Vide* fæȝnunȝe.

Fahnyſſe. Inimicitia. Enmity, hoſtility, hatred, diſpleaſure. Criſt ure ſaƿla fram ſynna fahnyſſe ȝehælað. *i. e. Chriſtus animas noſtras à peccatorum inimicitiâ* (i. *pœnâ*) *protegit.*

Fah-ƿeraſ. Inimici, hoſtes. enemies, foes.

Fah-ƿyrm. *P. S.* p. 42. *Vide* faȝum-ƿyrme.

Falæca. Hoſtilis. foe-like.

Falæd. fald. falde. Stabulum, ovile, caula, bovile. a ſtable, a ſheep-fold, an ox-ſtall. barbaris, *falda.* a fold.

Fald-ȝanȝe-peninȝ. Nummus à vaſſallo Domino fundi ſolutus, ut à ſecta *faldæ* liberetur: ne ſc. oves ejus ovile vel caulam domini, fundi dominicalis ſtercorandi gratiâ, ſequerentur. de quo vide *Spelmanni* Gloſſar. in *Falda.*

Fald-ƿurð. *Faldâ*, vel libertate *faldagii* dignus. *Faldagium* autem eſt privilegium *faldæ* ſeu ovilis in campis erigendi, & circumagendi, eorum ſtercorandi gratiâ, & gregis fovendi: quod vaſſallis olim & uſufructuariis denegatum, Maneriorum & prædiorum Dominis ſolùm competebat. Ita eques ille nobiliſſ. qui rem, ut ſolet, pluribus, antiquitatum noſtrarum ſtudioſis meritò gratiſſimis, proſequitur.

Falere. Helvus, gilvus. fallow-colour. *Belgis*, vaelutve. *Kilianus.*

Falerende. Flaveſcens. yellow-coloured.

Fallend. Cadens. falling.

Falſe. Falſus, falſe, untrue.

So yt no wight fage may ne fain. Lidgate life of our Lady l. 2. c. 32. Hold it for no fage. idem.

Falſteꝛ. *Vide* ƿeonoð-land.
Falu. *i. e.* faleƿe.
Falud. *i. e.* fal d.
Fam. famig. *i. e.* fæm. fæmig.
Fana. Vexillum. a ſtandard, an enſigne. Hinc noſtratium, fane, & vane, pro Tritone.
Fandere. Tentator. a tempter, a trier.
Fandian. Tentare. to tempt, to try. fandiend, & fandigend. *part.*
Fandlice. Hoſtilis. hoſtile, foe-like.
Fandunge. *i. e.* afandung.
Fane. *L. M.* par. 1. c. 63. herbæ genus in potione utilis adverſus obſeſſionem vel dæmonium. *fortaſſe*, Iris alba. the white flower de Luce.
Fang. Captura, captus. a taking. *Belg.* vanck, vangh.
Fangan. *i. e.* fengan. *Belgis*, vanghen.
Fangen. Captus, prehenſus, comprehenſus. taken, holden, comprehended. A Poet of our own, in the Northerne Dialect, of *Machiavell* thus:
" *Machil* is hanged
" And brened is his buks.
" Though *Machil* is hanged,
" Yet he is not wranged:
" The Dil has 'im fanged
" In his kruked kluks.
Fangenneſſe. Prehenſio, comprehenſio. a taking, or laying hands on, a comprehending. *it.* acceptio. a taking or receiving. *it.* captivitas. captivity.
Fanne. Ventilabrum, vannus. a fanne or vanne to winnow and clean corn withall. *Belgis*, wanne, wan.
Fante. Baptiſterium. a font.
Fant-fæt. (*al.* fat.) *idem.*
Fanu. *ut* fane.
Faran. Ire, proficiſci. to go, to travell, to take a journey. *it.* fluctuare, nutare, vacillare. to wave to and fro. *V.* acer. *it.* obire. to die, to depart this life. *Kiliano*, vaeren.
Fare. Iter, expeditio, profectio. a journey, a voyage. in-fare. introitus. an entrance, or going in. ut-fare. exitus. a going out or egreſſe. *Belg.* vaerd.
Farnea-ealond. Inſula *Farnenſis.* one of the *Brittiſh* Iſles, called *Farne*, on the Northerne coaſt.
Farr. Aper. a wild boar. *D.* hence to farrow or to pigg.
Faſ. *i.* fæſ.
Faſt. Firmus. faſt. *Vide* fæſt. *Belgis*, vaſt.
Faſte-ſtope. Clauſum, ſeptum, locus concluſus, vel munitus. a cloſe, a parke, a place incloſed, fenced or ſecured. Herbar. vetus *Saxonic.* þeos ƿyrt [ſmere-ƿyrt] byð cenned on dun-landum ⁊ on faſte-ſtopum. *i. e. hæc herba naſcitur in montibus*, vel *locis montoſis*, *& terra ſolida*, vel *firma.* Continens, terra firma, *Belgis*, vaſt-land.
Fat. fata. *ut* fæt. vas. *item*, menſura quædam. a certain meaſure, called a fat: now a peck. hence, as ſome ſay, our tofet (*i.* two pecks.) for half a buſhell.
Faðe. faðu. Amita. my fathers ſiſter, my aunt.
Faul. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 45. faul ne mæg him derian. *i. e.* (fortè) *immundus* [Spiritus] *ne lædat eum*; vel, *eum lædere ne valeat*; in Serpentis morſum exorciſmus *Saxonicus*. Huic appoſitum illud in veteri rythmica Orationis Dominicæ verſione:
" Ne let us fall into no founding:
" Ac ſhield ous fro the foul thing.
i. e. *ne ducas nos in tentationem, ſed libera nos à malo.*

F E

Fea. Pecunia. money. *Vide* feo.
Fea. Pauci. few. fea-tid. modicum temporis. a little while or ſpace of time.
Feala. Multi. many.
Feala-feald. Multiplex. manifold.
Feala-fealdan. Multiplicare. to multiply.
Feala-fealdlice. Multipliciter. manifoldly.
Feala-fealdneſſe. Multiplicatio. a multiplying.
Feald. Plica. a fold. *Belgis*, voude. *item*, ager. a field. Numeralia Latina in *plex*, & *plus* apud *Anglo-Saxones* exeunt in feald. *E. G.* Simplex, duplex, triplex, &c. *i.* an-feald. tƿy-feald. þry-feald. &c.
Fealdan. Plicare. to lappe up or fold. *Belgis*, vouden.
Fealefor. Onocrotalus, porphyrio, thorax, *N.* torax, *D.* perperam fortaſſe pro corax. a feldfare or felfare. Cogita tamen, nam avem illam Collurionem & Glaucum vocant.
Fealeƿe. Flavus. yellow, yellowiſh. ita *D.* ſed vide faleƿe, & fealg.
Fealg. fealh. fealo. fealƿe. Helvus, gilvus. fallow-colour. *Vide* faleƿe.
Fealga. fealh. Occa. a harrow.
Fealh. *i. e.* fealg.
Feallan. Cadere, decidere, ruere. to fall. feallend. *part. item*, proſtratus. proſtrate. *Belg.* vallen.
Feallendlice. Caducus. ruinous, like to fall.
Fealo. *Vide* fealg.
Fealvor. *i. e.* fealefor.
Fealƿe. *ut* fealg.
Fean. Gaudia. joyes. *Bed.* Hiſt. li. 1. c. 25. à Pœan, fortè.
Feaneſſe. Paucitas. fewneſſe.
Fearh. *i. e.* ferh.
Fearlic. Subitus. haſty, ſudden, unlooked for.
Fearmian. Victum præbere. to victuall or diet one, to relieve with food or victuals. *al.* feormian. *quod vide.*
Fearn. Filix. fearne. *Kil.* vaeren, vaeren-kruyd.
Fearn-bed. Filicetum. a ferne-plot, or ferny ground.
Fearn-dune. Loci nomen, de quo in Chron. ad ann. 924. fortaſſe, Farendon in agro *Bercerienſi.* montem filiceum nomen ſonat.
Fearn-hamme. Sedes, vel manſio, filicea. hodie Farnham in agro *Surrienſi.*
Fearr. Taurus. a bull: alſo, the ſigne ſo called. *Belg.* varre, verre.
Fearſceaft. fortaſſe, nudus, vacuus, deſertus, deſolatus: naked, void of, deſtitute, forſaken, deſolate. nu ic þus fearſceaft eom. ne þearf ic yrfe-ſtol eaforan bytlian. ænigum minra. &c. Sic Deo *Abrahamus. P. S.* p. 99. i. e. *Quandoquidem ipſe adeo nudus ſim à liberis*, (i. *improles*) *non neceſſe habeo poſterorum meorum alicui ſedem parare hæreditariam*, &c. hƿider fundaſt þu. fearſceaft ides. ſiðas dreogan. Sic Angelus *Hagaræ* in eremo agenti. *P. S.* p. 103. i. e. *quo vadere intendis tu deſolata fæmina?* freonda fearſceaft. p. 97. nudus ab amicis.
Feara. *i. e.* fea. Pauci. few.
Feax. Coma, capilli, cæſaries. the hair of the head, a buſh of hair, the locks. Ðæs ƿonges locfeax. *idem. Alemannis*, *Saxonum* x. in hs. quandoque mutantibus; ut & f in v, vahs: quomodo apud *Willeramum* & alios. Hinc autem nobilium familia in agro *Eboracenſi* Fairfax, à pulchro *ſcil.* capillitio, nominatur. *Camden.*

Feax-

From fare iter, expeditio & faran ire, comes our word faring, something bestowed on children by those that are returned from faring or travelling. rather because brought at a Fair.

oci aliq^m
m prae
nt nostra
bula
illy, ut
ıt, plur
illy enough
s.

Hinc f
nostrum
i.e. zu
hindern:
par pa
ficut etiam
~~agcake~~
crem pro
vingent.
propriu
(n stt. i
mutato
fit) co
v. gen
a fos

From y
pediho
ire, co
coord
Little t
on chil
thoug y
from f
rathe
at a S

Feax-clað. Faſcia crinalis. a hairlace or fillet, a head-band.
Feax-eacaſ. Antiæ frontis. the fore-top, hair hanging down the fore-head.
Feaxed. Crinitus. that hath much or long hair. feaxed ſteorra. Stella crinita. a blazing ſtarre. ſpiðe feaxed. capillatus, comatus. buſh-headed.
Feax-geærdian. Crines componere. to dreſſe, make ready, or trim, the hair of the head.
Feax-ſceacga. *i. e.* feax.
Feax-ſpreon. Diſcriminale. a bodkin, wire, or pin to part or divide the haires.
Febriſ. Febriculoſus. very feveriſh.
Fec. Spatium. a ſpace. *V.* fæc.
Feccan. feccean. Ducere, adducere. to fetch, to bring to. *it.* haurire. to draw or ſeek out. *it.* tollere. to take away.
Fece. Fumus. ſmoke. *D.* rectiùs fortè rece.
Fecele. Torris, fæx. *Vide* fæcele.
Fedan. Fovere, paſcere, nutrire. to feed, to nouriſh, to cheriſh. *Belg.* boederen. fedend. *part.* Hinc etiam,
Feded. Natus, genitus. *Gl.* fortuitus. born, engendred. *it.* nutritus, educatus. nouriſhed, educated. *P. S.* p. 55. þa ƿearð Adame on Abeles ᵹyld. eafora on eðle oðer feded. ſoð-fæſt ſunu. þam ƿæs Seð noma. *Tunc* Adamo *in* Abilis (occiſi) *compenſationem, alter erat filius in patria notus* : *juſtus*(ille) *filius cui nomen* Seth. *al.* afeded. ða ƿearð Iafeþe ᵹeoᵹoð afeded. hyhtlic heorð-ƿerod. hearod maᵹa. ſunu ⁊ dohtra. *P. S.* p. 78. *i. e. tunc* Jafetho *fœtus fuit procreatus, concinna* (quidem) *ſoboles, tribuum* (vel, *nationum*) *caput, filii & filiæ.* (ex filiis ſcil. & filiabus conſtans.)
Feding. Paſtio, pabulatio. a feeding.
Fedeſ. Nutrimentum. nouriſhment, ſuſtenance.
Fefer. *al.* fefer-adle. Febris. an ague, a feaver. ælceſ dæᵹeſ fefer. quotidiana febris. a quotidian, or daily, feber or ague. æftran dæᵹeſ fefer. *al.* þriddan dæᵹeſ fefer. tertiana febris. a tertian ague or feber. feorðan dæᵹeſ fefer. quartana febris. a quartan ague or feber.
Feferfuᵹe. Febrifuga. feberfew.
Feferᵹan. Febricitare. to be ſick of a feber or ague. feferᵹend. *part.*
Fefor. *i. e.* fefer.
Feforᵹend. *i. e.* feferᵹend. *V.* feferᵹan.
Fefor-ſeoc. *idem.*
Ferian. *ut* feferᵹan. ferriend. *part.*
Feᵹer. *i. e.* fæᵹer.
Feᵹinᵹ. *Vide* ᵹefeᵹunᵹ.
Feh. *i. e.* feo.
Feh-ᵹerefa. Diſpenſator. a ſteward or officer laying out mony for an houſhold: a diſpenſer, expender, or purſe-bearer.
Fel. *i. e.* felle.
Fela. Multi, plures. many. *Chaucero,* fele.
Felan. *i.* ᵹefelan.
Fela-ſpecol. Multiloquus, loquax. full of ſpeech, one of many words.
Fela-ſpeculnyſſe. Multiloquium, loquacitas. much talking, babling.
Fela reᵹa ᵹeletu. Compita. places where many wayes do meet, croſſe-wayes.
Felch. Occa. *V.* fealᵹa.
Fel-cyrf. Præputium. the fore-ſkin that covereth the head or nut of a mans yard.
Feld. Campus. a field. *it.* paſcualis. of the paſture or field. feld-oxen. boves paſcuales. oxen of the paſture. 1 *Reg.* 4. 23. Vox fortè à πολεῖν, colere terram. *Belgis,* veld.
Feld-beo. Attacus. a locuſt. verbatim, apis campeſtris.
Feld-cyric. Eccleſia ruralis, templum vel fanum campeſtre. a countrey church or chappell.
Feld-elfenne. *i.* feld-ælbynne.
Feld-ᵹonᵹende. Beſtiæ agros peragrantes. feld-ᵹonᵹende deoran. beſtiæ, vel feræ campi. beaſts of the field, wild-beaſts.
Feld-huſ. Tentorium, tabernaculum. a tent, a tabernacle, a pavillion. feld-huſa-mæſt. Tabernaculum fœderis. the tabernacle of the covenant. *ad verb.* tabernaculorum maximum.
Feld-land. Planities, locus campeſtris. a plain field, a level or plain ground.
Feldlice. Agreſtis, campeſter. pertaining to the fields: of the plain or champion countrey.
Feld-moru. Paſtinaca erratica. wild parſnip.
Feld-mynt. Menthaſtrum. wild mints.
Feld-oxen. *Vide* feld.
Feld-rude. Herbe-John. *N.* vide tamen. *fortaſſe,* ruta ſylveſtris. wild rue.
Feld-ſpam. Fungus. a toad-ſtoole, or muſhroome.
Feld-ƿyrt. Gentiana. the herb Gentian, felwort, bitterwort, baldmoney. aliis autem, verbaſcum. mullein.
Feleferð. Centumpellis, centumcilio. *MS.* rectiùs fortè, centupeda, cutio, tylus. a kind of worm under blocks having many feet: a chèſlip, a monkepy. multipeda. *Belgis,* verckèn.
Felᵹ. felᵹa. *i. e.* fælᵹe. [illegible]
Felle. Pellis. a ſkinne. *it.* crudelis. cruell, fell. *it.* bilis. gall, anger, choller, melancholineſſe. hence a felle-monger.
Fellen. Pelliceus. of a ſkinne.
Felle-ſærce. *L.M.* p. 2. c. 1. *fortè,* atra bilis. melancholy.
Felnyſſe. Crudelitas. crueltie, felneſſe, fierceneſſe.
Felread. Purpura. purple.
Felſan. Expiare. to expiate, to recompence, to make ſatisfaction or amends for.
Felt. Pannus vel lana coactilis, impilia, apud *Ulpianum,* Dig. de auro & argento, l. 23. de quo verbo & loco multa multi, Juriſconſulti præcipuè: & inter illos Clariſſ. (cum magno Reipub. literariæ detrimento, nuper denatus) *Seldenus* noſter, in uxore ſua *Hebraica.* Barbaris, *feltrum*; *Belgis,* vilt; nobis hodiéque, felt.
Fel-terre. *V.* centaurra. þa ſmalan fel-terre. centauria minor. centory the leſſe.
Fel-tun. Seceſſus, latrina, ſterquilinium. a Jakes, a privy, a ſtinke, a dunghill, a mixen. *item,* purgatio ventris. a going to ſtoole.
Felt-ƿurma. Origanum. organy, or wild marjoram.
Felt-ƿyrt. *i.* feld-ƿyrt. *item,* Anodoria. *N.* corrigendum fortè, anactorion. an herb called *Gladiolus.*
Femne. *i. e.* fæmne.
Fen. *ut* fæn. *it.* Palus. a fenne, a mariſh. *Belgis,* ven.
Fen-cerſe. herba. *fortaſſe,* naſturtium aquaticum. water-creſſes.
Fen-fern. Saliva. *N.* dubito tamen. malim, filix paluſtris. water-ferne.
Fen-fixaſ. Piſces paluſtres. fen-fiſhes.

huic voci aliqu^m affinitatem præ se ferunt nostra hic vocabula fell et felly, ut fell mycel, plus [illegible]. felly enough fere satis.

Fen-fugelas. Aves paluſtres. fen-fowles.

Fengan. Capere, manu prehendere, capeſſere. to take, to lay hands on, to fang, to fong. *it.* accipere. to take, to receive. *Bed.* Hiſt. p. 5. ⁊ þa feng his ſunu Cynric to þam rice, &c. *deinde accepit ejus filius* Cinricus *regnum,* &c. Hinc illud ruſticorum in agro *Somerſetenſi :* he vangd to me at the vant. *i. in baptiſterio pro me ſuſcepit.* verſo *f* in *v.* pro more loci. *Gill.* Logonom. Angl. c. 6. anfengan. *idem. it.* ſuſcipere. to undertake. *it.* concipere. to conceive.

venge ance

Fenix. Sƿa hatte an fugel on Arabiscre þeode. se leofað fif hund geara. ⁊ æfter deaðe eft arist geedcucod. ⁊ se fugel getacnað urne ærist on þam endenextan dæge. Sic *Ælfric.* in Grammat. id eſt : *ita vocatur avis quædam in* Arabia, *quæ quingentis vivit annis, & poſt mortem rediviva reſurgit : avis autem illa noſtram in die noviſſimo ſignificat reſurrectionem.* Phœnix. the bird called a Phenix.

Fenlic. Paluſter. mariſh-like, fenny.

Fen-mynt. Menthaſtrum, vel potiùs, mentha aquatica, ſive ſiſymbrium. water-mints.

Fenne. *i. e.* fen.

Fennig. Lutoſus, cœnoſus. miry, dirty. *item,* mucidus. muſty, mouldy, finewed, fenny.

Fenogrecum. Fœnogræcum. the herb fenugreek.

Fenol. Fœniculum. the herb fennell.

Feo. feoh. Pecunia, nummus, money. *item,* pretium, ſtipendium, merces. value, price, hire, reward, ſtipend, fee. cƿic-feoh, *al.* gangend-feoh. pecus. cattell. *V.* cƿic-feoh. *Belg.* vee. licgend feoh. pecunia. money. *vulgò,* bona mobilia & immobilia, *al.* pecunia viva & mortua. ƿeorc-feoh. Servi. ſervants, drudges, bond-ſlaves. Vocem Latinè vertunt *feodum,* al. *feudum :* quod effictum puto à feo, & had. de quo plura in had. Hîc obiter monendum, & ad rem, opinor, ſatis : inter literas *Runicas,* *f,* literam nominari *fe, fee, fie :* quâ voce (inquit Cl. *Wormius*) armentum, peculium, pecuniam, opes, exprimunt. Hinc autem litera illa animalis cornuti, vel tauri cornubus ſuperbientis, pingitur figurâ. Maxima *n.* divitiarum portio in armentorum & pecudum gregibus antiquitus conſiſtebat. *Worm.* de Literat. *Run.* c. 16. p. 93. Vide notas noſtras in Gloſſ. *Lipſianas,* in voce *fio.*

Feo-bote. Compenſatio nummaria vel pecuniaria. pecuniary recompence, or ſatiſfaction made in or with money.

Feoh-ern. Gaxophylacium. a treaſury.

Feoh-fang. Acceptio pecuniæ. a taking of money. *it.* muneribus corruptio. bribery, or taking of bribes.

Feoh-gafol. Uſura. uſury.

Feoh-georne. Avarus. covetous.

Feoh-gestreon. Gaza. treaſure, riches.

Feoh-gyrnesse. Avaritia. avarice, covetouſneſſe, deſire of money.

Feoh-gytsere. Avarus. covetous, deſirous of money.

Feoh-hofe. Ærarium. the Exchequer, or place where a common treaſure is kept.

Feoh-hord. *idem.* it. *ut* feoh-ern.

Feoh-leas. Inops pecuniæ. money-leſſe, penny-leſſe, lacking or deſtitute of money.

Feoh-leasnesse. Inopia, &c.

Feoh-sceat. Stipendium. wages or pay : a ſtipend, a payment. *it.* munus. a gift, a preſent, a reward.

Feoht. Pugna, prælium. a battell, a combate, a fight, or rather fiht. (without a *g.*) *Scio,* (inquit D. *Smithus,* de rectâ & emend. Ling. Angl. ſcript. fol. 25. 6.) tauht, niht, fiht, *& cætera ejuſmodi ſcribi etiam* g *adjuncto, ut* taught, night, fight : *Sed ſonum illius* g *quærant, quibus ita libet ſcribere ; aures profecto meæ nunquam in his vocibus ſonitum* ꝟ̃ g *poterant haurire.* To the ſame purpoſe *Ben. Johnſon,* in his Engliſh Grammar, par. 1. c. 4. Gh. (ſaith he) *is onely a piece of ill writing with us : if we could obtain of Cuſtome to mend it, it were not the worſe for our language, or us : for the* g *ſounds juſt nothing in* trough, cough, might, night, &c. *Onely, the writer was at leiſure to adde a ſuperfluous letter, as there are too many in our Pſeudography.* So he. Hoc *Belgis,* vocht, & ghe-vecht.

Feohtan. Pugnare, præliari. to fight, contend, or ſtrive, to make warre. *Alemannis, V.* pro *F.* amantibus, veghtan, quomodo apud *Willeramum. Belgis,* vechten, vichten.

Feohtlac. *i. e.* feoht.

Feol. Lima. a file. *Belgis,* viile. feolan. Limare. to file. *Belg.* viilen.

Feola. Plures, multi. many.

Feolif. Munificentia. munificence, bounty. *D.*

Feollan. *i. e.* feallan. feollend. *part.*

Feolufer. Onocrotalus, porphyrio. a kind of bird thought to be a bittour. *Vid.* fealefor.

Feond. Hoſtis, inimicus, adverſarius. an enemy, a foe, an adverſary : alſo, (by tranſlation) the fiend, that is, the Divell. *Otfrido,* & *Willeramo,* fiant, *al.* feynd, *pro* hoſte, inimico.

Feondes-costunge. Tentatio Diaboli. the temptation of the Divell.

Feondlice. Hoſtilis, æmulus. hoſtile, or of an enemy : foe-like : alſo, envious, contentious.

Feond-rædenne. Inimicitia. Enmity, hoſtility, hatred, diſpleaſure, variance, ſtrife.

Feondscype. *idem.*

Feond-seoca. Obſeſſus, Dæmoniacus. poſſeſſed with a Divell. feond-seocnes. Obſeſſio, &c. that ſickneſſe.

Feor. Longè, procul. farre, farre of. feor ⁊ ƿide. longè latéque. farre and wide. feor oððe neah. procul aut prope. farre off or near at hand. feorre. *compar.* feorrest. *ſuperl. Alemannis f* in *v.* (ut ſuperiùs monitum) mutantibus, verro. *Belgis,* varre, verre.

Feor-cuman-man. Peregrinus, advena. a ſtranger, a foreiner, a farre-comer.

Feor-cund-mon. *idem.*

Feording. Quadrans. a farthing.

Feor-geƿitan. Elongare. to remove farre off, to prolong.

Feorh. Vita, anima, caput. life, ſoul, ſpirit. feorh gesyllan. animam reddere, mori. to dy. feorh ingedoen. animam inſpirare. to put, breath, or inſpire life into.

Feorh. Vultus. the countenance.

Feorh-adl. *L.M.* p. 3. c. 22. morbus (fortè) capitalis, vel fatalis.

vanished away & left foul feores after hym. Polichr. l.7. c.22.

venge

venge

lis. a deadly ſickneſſe or diſeaſe.

Feoꞃh-bana. Carnifex, interfector. a hangman, or headſman.

Feoꞃh-cƿealm. Interfectio. a killing or ſlaying.

Feoꞃh ᵹeneꞃede. *Chron. Sax.* in ann. 938. à morte ereptus, vel liberatus. reſcued or delivered from death.

Feoꞃh-hyꞃde. Vitæ protector vel ſervator. a defender of ones life, a Saviour.

Feoꞃh-neꞃe. Refugium, perfuge. a refuge, a ſanctuary, a place of protection and ſafety.

Feoꞃh-ꞅꞇuþu. *i.e.* ꝼeoꞃ-ꞅꞇuðu.

Feoꞃla ꞅy. Abſit. God forbid, farre be it.

Feoꞃlene. Longinquus. farre off, remote, ſtrange.

Feoꞃm. ꝼeoꞃme. Victus. food. *it.* cœna, prandium. a ſupper, a dinner. *it.* agape. a love-feaſt. *P. S.* p. 80. & 83. ꝼeoh ⁊ ꝼeoꞃme. ſubſtantia, bona. ſubſtance, goods. Hinc forenſium noſtratium *firma*, pro villa vel prædio elocato. a farme. *it.* *firmare. i.* fundum elocare. to let out to farme.

Feoꞃmian. Suſcipere, fovere, paſcere, procurare, hoſpitio excipere, cibum præbere, victum adminiſtrare. to entertain, to harbour, to ſuſtain, to ſuccour, to feed, to feaſt. *it.* purgare. to cleanſe or make clean: whence the name of our jakes-farmers. *i.* fimarii, cloacarii. To farm kine.

Feoꞃmung. ꝼeoꞃmung. Epulatio, cibariorum exhibitio. a feaſting or banqueting, a feeding. *item*, purgatio, expolitio. a cleaning, cleanſing, ſcouring or poliſhing.

Feoꞃneꞅꞅe. Longinquitas. remoteneſſe, long diſtance of place or time.

Feoꞃꞃan. Porro. furthermore, moreover. *item*, procul. farre, farre off. ꝼeoꞃꞃan ⁊ neaꞃ. procul & prope. farre and near.

Feoꞃꞃene. De longe. from farre. Diu, *Chaucero*, ferne.

Feoꞃꞅian. Elongare, amovere. to remove farre off.

Feoꞃ-ꞅꞇuðu. Obſtupum. *MS.* & *N.* dubito tamen. fortè, obſtipum. crooked, awry.

Feoꞃð. Quartus. the fourth. *Chaucero*, ferth.

Feoꞃða. (*aliis* ꝼiꝼꞇa) ꝼæder. Atavus. the great, great grandfathers father.

Feoꞃðan dæleꞅ aldoꞃ. Tetrarcha. a Tetrarch, the governour of the fourth part of a realme.

Feoꞃðe. *i. e.* ꝼeoꞃð.

Feoꞃðeꞅ ꝼoꞇ neaꞇ. Beſtia quadrupes. a four footed beaſt.

Feoꞃðling. Quadrans. the fourth part of any number or meaſure. *al.* ꝼeoꞃðan dæl þinᵹeꞅ.

Feoꞃð-ꞃice. Tetrarchia. the Lordſhip or government of the fourth part of a realm.

Feoꞃꞃiꞇ-ᵹeoꞃn. Curioſus. curious. ꝼeoꞃꞃiꞇ-ᵹeoꞃneꞅ. Curioſitas. Curioſity. *Belg.* veur-wittigh, veur-wittigheyd.

Feoꞅ-boꞇe. *i. e.* ꝼeoh-boꞇe.

Feoꞇeꞃe. Pedica. a fetter. *Belg.* veter.

Feoþeꞃ-ꞅceꞇe. Quadratus, quadrangulus. four-ſquare, four-cornered.

Feoꞇod. ꝼeoꞇud. Accerſitus, arceſſitus. called, or ſent for, fetched.

Feoꞇuꞃ. Pedum. a ſheep-hook, a ſhepheards crook, fork or ſtaffe to fetch in or back his ſheep. *it.* pedo. long-footed.

Feounᵹ. Odium. hatred, envy, malice, ſpite.

Feoƿeꞃ. Quatuor. four. *Otfrido*, fiari, fiere. *Belg.* vier.

Feoƿeꞃ ⁊ ꝼeoƿeꞃ. Quaterni. four in a rank.

Feoƿeꞃ-ꝼeald. Quadruplex, quaternarius. four-fold.

Feoƿeꞃ-ꝼealdan. Quadruplicare. to double four times.

Feoƿeꞃ-ꝼeꞇ. Quadrupes. four-footed.

Feoƿeꞃ-manna-ealdoꞃ. Quaternio. a governour of four ſouldiers, or rather of the fourth part of an army.

Feoƿeꞃ-ꞅiðon. Quater. four times.

Feoƿeꞃꞇeoᵹeð. ꝼeoƿeꞃ-ꞇeoð. Decimus quartus. the fourteenth.

Feoƿeꞃð. ꝼeoƿeꞃða. *i. e.* ꝼeoꞃð.

Feoƿeꞃða-medeꞃ. Abavia. the great grandfathers, or the great grandmothers mother.

Feoƿeꞃꞇiᵹ. Quadraginta. forty.

Feoƿeꞃꞇiᵹeða. Quadrageſimus. the fortieth.

Feoƿeꞃꞇiᵹ-ꝼeald. Quadragenarius. forty-fold.

Feoƿeꞃꞇiᵹlice. Quadrageſimalis. of or belonging to the fortieth. ꝼeoƿeꞃꞇiᵹlican ꝼæꞅꞇen. Quadrageſima. *verbatim*, jejunium quadrageſimale. Lent.

Feoƿeꞃꞇyne. Quatuordecim. fourteen.

Feoƿeꞃꞇyða. *i. e.* ꝼeoƿeꞃꞇeoᵹeð.

Feoƿeꞃ-ƿinꞇꞃa. Quadriennis. of four yeares.

Feꞃa. *i. e.* ᵹeꝼeꞃa.

Feꞃan. *i.* ꝼaꞃan. ꝼeꞃende. *part.*

Feꞃan. Ferre, portare, geſtare, bajulare. to bear or carry. *item*, ſuccedere, proſperare. to ſucceed or come to paſſe, to take effect, to proſper. /hence a ferry.

Feꞃcian. Suſtentare, ſubvenire. to ſuſtain, to cheriſh, to ſuccour, to comfort, to relieve.

Feꞃcunᵹe. Suſtentatio, ſubventio. a ſuſteining, &c. *it.* neceſſitas. neceſſary expences.

Feꞃcuð. Frugalis, frugi. frugall, thrifty, ſparing, moderate, temperate, profitable, neceſſary.

Feꞃd-ƿyꞃꞇ. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 87. herba.

Feꞃe. *i. e.* ꝼaꞃe.

Feꞃed. Deluſus. deluded, mocked.

Feꞃen. Ignitus. fiery, burning.

Feꞃh. *i. e.* ꝼeaꞃh.

Feꞃh-cƿæle. Lues porcina. murrain of hoggs.

Feꞃhꞇ. Pavor, timor. great fear, an affright. *Belgis*, vorcht, vrucht, vorght.

Feꞃhð. Spiritus, mens, animus. the ſpirit, the ſoul, the mind. *P. S.* p. 76. þa com æꞃeꞅꞇ Cam. þæꞃ hiꞅ aldoꞃ læᵹ. ꝼeꞃhðe ꝼoꞃꞅꞇolen, &c. *i.* *Primò venit* Cham, *ubi pater ejus ſpiritu, vel mente* [per ſomnum] *privatus, jacuit*, &c. ne læꞇ þu þin ꝼeꞃhð ƿeꞅan ꞅoꞃᵹum aꞅæled. Ita Deus *Abrahamo*, p. 100. *i.* *ne patiaris ſpiritum* (vel *animum*) *tuum dolore affligi.* ᵹleaƿe ꝼeꞃhð hæle. *Lothus* ſic dictus, p. 112. *i.* vir prudenti (vel ſagaci) ſpiritu, vel mente: bonæ indolis vir.

Feꞃhð-bana. De *Abrahamo Iſaacum* interfecturo dicitur. *P. S.* p. 162. *fortaſſe*, interfector, percuſſor. a killer, a ſlayer, one by or from whom a mans life hath or receives its bane.

Feꞃhþ-coꞅa. *P. S.* p. 123. *fortè*, pectus. the breſt, the ſpirits cabine or cloſet.

Feꞃian. Vehere. *V.* ꝼeꞃan.

Feꞃinᵹa. Extemplo, improviſo, for-

Hinc Borealium to spit ferlies i.e. nova et insolita curiosius inspicere. Vox plerumque iis tribuitur, qui alienas domos eo animo accedunt, ut quodpiam ordine indebito sive indecenter dispositum [illegible], illud ludibrio excipiant.

forſan. ſuddainly, unawares, by chance.

Ferlic. Repentinus. ſuddain, unlooked for. *item*, horrendus. horrible. *wondrous.*

Ferom. *i. e.* fram.

Fer-rece. Vatilla. *MS.* corrigendum puto batillum. a fire-pan, or ſhovell, a warming-pan, a pad-ſtaffe: alſo, a kind of hook to reap corn: alſo an iron inſtrument wherewith furrowes or ditches are made. De voce pluribus magnus ille *Caſaubonus* in *Trebell. Pollion.* Notis.

Fers. Verſus. a verſe.

Fersc. Recens, novus. new, freſh. *Kiliano*, verſch.

Fersian. Verſificare. to make verſes.

Fers-ƿyrcan. *idem.*

Festen-mon. Fidejuſſor, vas. a ſurety.

Festen-fæder. *i.* fostep-fæder.

Festen-modor. (*vel*, modur.) *i. e.* fosten-moder.

Festnesse. Firmamentum. ſtability: alſo, the firmament, the ſky, or place of heaven above us.

Cætera in fest, *vide in* fæst.

Festrud. Nutritus. nurced, foſtered.

Fet. Pedes. feet. *it.* vas. a veſſell or fat. *it.* nutritus. nouriſhed, nurced, fed.

Fetels. *i. e.* fætels.

Feþa. Veternoſus. ſluggiſh, ſlothfull, drowſie.

Feþa. Phalanx. a four-ſquare army conſiſting of 8000 men, ſet in ſuch aray that they might encounter with their enemies foot to foot. *P. S.* p. 218. ymb þ heh setl hƿite standað engla feðan. *i. circa illum thronum ſtant Angelorum candidorum phalanges. it.* phalangium. the Spider ſo called.

Feþan-leag. Loci nomen, phalangium campum ſignificans, de quo in *Chron.* ad an. 584.

Feþe. *ut* feþa. Veternoſus. *it.* greſſus. a going. he naht his feðes ᵹeƿeald. *i. ire non potuit.* he could not go or walke. fet butan feðe. *i. pedes ſine greſſu.* feet without going.

Feþe-here. Peditatus. a band of footmen, an hoaſt or army of footmen, the infantry.

Feþe-leas. Pedibus carens, ſine pedibus. footleſſe.

Feþe-men. Pedites. footmen.

Feþena. *idem.*

Feþer. Penna, calamus. a feather, alſo a pen to write with. blæce ⁊ feþer. *i. e.* atramentum & calamus. pen and inke.

Feþer-berend. Penniger. feathered, bearing or having wings or feathers.

Feþer-cræft. Ars plumaria. the art or craft of feather-imbroydering.

Feþere. Ala. a wing. *item*, cautio. *Luc.* 16. 6. a bill, a writing-table. Vox autem *Saxonica* calamum denotat, non cautionem.

Feþer-fete. *i. e.* feoþer-fet.

beſiƿed Feþer-ᵹeƿeorc. Opus plumarium. feather-imbroydered work.

Feþer-haman. (*al.* homan.) Talaria. ſhoes that *Mercury*, as Poets faine, did wear with wings.

Feþer-scyte. *i.* feoþer-scete.

Feðm. *i. e.* fæðm.

Fetian. fetigian. Adducere. to bring to, to fetch.

Fetnysse. *i. e.* fætnysse.

Fetor. *i. e.* feotere. *plural.* fetteras.

Fettan. *ut* fetian.

Feuerfuge. Parthenium. *V.* feferfuge.

Fever. *i. e.* feofer.

Fex. *ut* feax.

Fexnes. Capillatura. a friezling of haire.

F I

Fic. Ficus. a fig. *it.* carica. a dry fig. *it.* dactylus. a date. *Belgis*, fijghe, vijghe.

Fic-adle. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 48. Ficus morbus. a ſore or ſcab growing in the body where haire is: or a red ſore in the fundament. *Belgis*, fick, vijghe.

Fic-æppl. *i. e.* fic.

Fica ƿrofica. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 8. herbæ genus adverſus cancrum.

Fic-beam. Ficus. a fig-tree. *Belg.* vijgh-boom.

Fice. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 57. idem fortè quod fic-adle.

Ficol. Verſipellis, inconſtans. a wilie or crafty fellow: fickle, unconſtant.

Fic-treoƿ. *i.* fic-beam.

Fic-ƿyrmas. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 48. þonne feallað þa fic-ƿyrmas on þa beþinge. *i. tunc decident fici* (morbi) *vermes in balneo.* vermes ſcil. in ano ex fico morbo, vel mariſca naſcentes.

Fiende. Diabolus. the Divell. *V.* feond.

Fiend-ƿice. Caſtra. *Pſal.* 77. 32. a campe.

Fierd. *i. e.* fyrde.

Fierd-ƿice. *ut* fyrd-ƿic.

Fiersna. *P. S.* p. 43. þu scealt fiersna sætan tohtan niƿre tuddor. Ita Deus Serpenti. i. e. fortè, *tu inſidiaberis univerſæ novæ ſoboli.*

Fierst. *i. e.* fyrst. Laquear, &c.

Fif. Quinque. five. *Belg.* vijf, vijve. fif ⁊ fif. Quini. by fives.

Fif-boc. Pentateuchus. a volume of five books, as thoſe of *Moſes.*

Fif-burgas. *Chron. Saxon.* ad ann. 1015. idem reor cum,

Fif-burhingas. *Chron. Sax.* ad ann. 1013.——⁊ siððan þ folc into fif-burhingum, &c. *i. e. deinde* Fifburgenſes, &c. ita *Florent. Wigornienſis. Henricus* autem *Huntindonienſis* : *& gens urbium V.* inter *North-humbrenſes. Camdenus.* Locus fortè, vel pagus, quinque conſtans burgis. Ita pars *Flandriæ* Comitatus, de vier ambachten, dicta. *Cluverius.* Hoc autem loco cum priori, de anno 942. collato, ubi quinque urbes (burgha fife, *Saxonicè*) *Legereceſtriam* ſcil. *Lindcolniam*, *Snotingaham*, *Stanfordiam* & *Derbeiam*, ab *Anglorum* Rege *Eadmundo*, de manibus *Danorum* ereptas, & in ſuam poteſtatem redactas, oſtenſum: in hanc tandem ſententiam ivi, urbes illas à *Danorum* Rege *Sweno*, (ut hîc memoriæ traditum) denuo recuperatas, hic intelligendas.

Fif ceorla ealdor. Quinque vir. one of the five that are in like office and authority.

Fif ecged. Quinquangulus. five-cornered.

Fifele. Fibula. a button.

Fif-falde. Papilio. a butter-fly. *Belg.* vijfwouter.

Fif-feald. *idem. it.* Quintuplex, quinarius. five-fold.

Fif ᵹeara fæc, *vel* fyrst. Quinquennium, luſtrum. the ſpace of five yeares. *Vide tamen* faca.

Fif hund. Quingenti. five hundred.

Fif-

- work.

melmins,

Hinc Bo
to Spi
i. e. nov
Solita, cr
inspiere
pleremqu
tribuitur
alienas
ad anim
dunt, et
ordine i
sive in
disposit
~~accidens~~ differentia
Ludibrio

Fiꝼ-leaꝼ. Quinquefolium. fiue-leaued graſſe, cinquefoile.

Fiꝼ ꞅiðon. Quinquies. fiue times.

Fiꝼꞇ. Quintus. the fift.

Fiꝼꞇa dohꞇeꞃ. Adneptis. my neices niece.

Fiꝼꞇa ꝼæðeꞃ. Tritavus. my great grandfathers grandfather.

Fiꝼꞇamodeꞃ. Tritavia. my great grandmothers grandmother.

Fiꝼꞇa ꞅunu. Adnepos. my nephewes nephew.

Fiꝼꞇeoᵹoða. *i.* ꝼiꝼꞇiᵹoða.

Fiꝼꞇeoða. Decimus quintus. the fifteenth.

Fiꝼða. *i. e.* ꝼiꝼꞇ.

Fiꝼꞇiᵹ. Quinquaginta. fifty.

Fiꝼꞇiᵹ-ꝼeald. Quinquagenarius. conteining fifty, fifty-fold.

Fiꝼꞇiᵹoða. Quinquageſimus. the fiftieth.

Fiꝼꞇiᵹ ꞅiðon. Quinquageſies. fifty times.

Fiꝼꞇyn. Quindecim. fifteen.

Fiꝼꞇynða. *i. e.* ꝼiꝼꞇeoða.

Fiꝼ-ƿinꞇꞃe. Quinquennis. fiue yeares old.

Fiᵹan. Inimicari, inimicitias exercere. to be, or become an enemy, to be at enmity.

Fihle. Pannus. cloth, a ragge. *N. fortaſſe*, pannus coactilis. a felt. *Belg.* vilt.

Fihꞇunᵹ. Dimicatio. a fighting.

Fiic-beam. *i.* ꝼic-beam.

Fild. *i. e.* ꝼeld.

Fildcumb. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 53. Vaſis genus, ut videtur. leᵹe on þone ꝼildcumb. ⁊ ne ꞅæꞇe þ ꝼæꞇ niðeꞃ, &c. *Belgis*, kom, vas, alveus, concha.

Filian. *i. e.* ꝼylᵹian.

Filiende. Fricans. rubbing, chafing. *MS.*

Fillan. *i. e.* ꝼyllan.

Fille. Serpillum. the herb Sabory.

Fille. *i. e.* ꝼylle.

Film. Cutis. a ſkinne, a filme. ꝼilmaꞅ. pelliculæ. ſhales, thin ſkinnes. *V.* ꝼylmena.

Filꞅꞇan. ꝼilꞅꞇende. *Vide* ꝼylꞅꞇan, &c.

Filþ. Putredo, ſordes, colluvies. filth.

Fin. Squama. a fiſh-ſcale.

Fina. Marſopicus. *al.* murſopicus. avis quædam. *MS. fortaſſe*, merops, picus. a woodpecker or eat-bee: alſo, a bird called a gryphen.

Fine. Frigilla. a chaffinch. *it.* Carduelis, miliaria. a linnet. *item*, chryſomitris. a goldfinch. *it.* rubicilla. a bullfinch. *Belg.* vincke.

Findan. Invenire. to find, to deviſe or imagine, to invent. *item*, diſponere. to diſpoſe, to ſet in order, to determine. *Belg.* vinden.

Findele. Adinventio, inventum. a deviſe or invention: a ſubtle invention or deviſe.

Findiᵹ. Inventor. a finder. *it.* rapax. a catcher.

Finᵹeꞃ. Digitus. a finger. *Belgis*, vinger. Digitos autem ſic appellarunt *Anglo-Saxones*: þuma. *i.* pollex. ꞅcyꞇe-ꝼinᵹeꞃ. ſagittarius, index. middel (*al.* midleꞅꞇa) ꝼinᵹeꞃ. medius. læce-ꝼinᵹeꞃ. medicus. *al.* gold-ꝼinᵹeꞃ. annularis. ꞅe lyꞇla ꝼinᵹeꞃ. minimus.

Finᵹꞃa-ꞅaꞃe. Pernio. a chilblain on the finger.

Finᵹeꞃ-liþ. Extremum digiti. the tip of the finger. *Luc.* 16. 24.

Finihꞇ. Squameus, ſquamoſus. ſcaly, rough and full of ſcales. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 37. meꞇꞇaꞅ him beoðyꞇꞇe þa þe god blod ƿyꞃceað. ꞅƿa ꞅƿa ꝼinꞇ ꞅcil-ꝼixaꞅ ꝼinihꞇe. ⁊ han ƿilda hænna ⁊ ealle þe ꝼugelaꞅ þe on dunum libbað, &c. i. e. *Cibi ei* (ſc. ſplenetico) *neceſſarii ſunt ii qui bonum ſanguinem efficiunt: quales ſunt conchylia, piſces ſquamoſi, gallinæ, phaſiani, & omnes aves in montibus degentes*, &c. Piſces hos, *aſpratiles* vocat *Plinius* ſecundus, de Re medica. li. 5. c. 28.

Finna. Pinna. a finne of a fiſh. ꝼinnaꞅ. *plur.* it. *Fenni*, *Phinni*, pop. the people of *Finland*.

Finnihꞇ. Pinnatus. finned, or having finnes.

Finuᵹl. ꝼinul, *i. e.* ꝼenol.

Fionᵹe. Odium. hatred, malice, ſpite, envy.

Fioꞃ. *i. e.* ꝼeoꞃ.

Fiounᵹe. *i. e.* ꝼionᵹe.

Fiꞃ. Ignis. fire, Borealibus Anglis, pro ſuâ dialecto, faier. nam *i.* mutant in *ai*. *Gill.* Logonom. Anglic. c. 6. *Belgis*, vier, vuer, vuyr.

Fiꞃd. *i. e.* ꝼyꞃd.

Fiꞃd-ƿeꞃod. Phalanx. a four ſquare army of 8000.

Fiꞃe-ᵹaꞇ. *i. e.* ꝼyꞃen-ᵹaꞇ.

Fiꞃene. ꝼiꞃen-ꝼull. Flagitioſus. wicked, naughty, ungratious.

Fiꞃen-luꞅꞇ. Luxuria. luxury. *it.* inceſtus. inceſt.

Fiꞃeꞇe. ꝼiꞃeꞇ-hꞃoꝼ. Laquear. the roof of a chamber vaulted. *V.* ꝼyꞃꞅꞇ. Fret-work.

Fiꞃᵹen-ᵹaꞇ. *i. e.* ꝼyꞃen-ᵹaꞇ.

Fiꞃᵹin-bucca. þ iꞅ ƿude-bucca. oððe-ᵹaꞇ. Capreus, ſylveſtris caper, ibex. a kind of wild goat, ſuppoſed to be that called an Ebicke.

Fiꞃhꞇo; *i.* ꝼeꞃhꞇ. Fiꞃhꞇed. territus. terrified, affrighted.

Fiꞃmeꞅꞇ. Primus. the firſt, the formoſt.

Fiꞃ-ꞅcoꝼl. Batillum. a fire-ſhovell.

Fiꞃꞅꞇ. Tigillum. a rafter. *item*, pertica. a pearch. *al.* ꝼin-beam. *it.* primus. firſt.

Fiꞃꞅꞇ-meaꞃc. Intercapedo. a ſpace or pauſe, diſtance between time and time.

Fiꞃðꞃian. Expedire, promovere. to expedite, to bring to paſſe, to promote, to further. *Belg.* voorderen.

Fiꞃꞃiꞇ-ᵹeoꞃn, &c. *i.* ꝼeoꞃꞃiꞇ-ᵹeoꞃn, &c.

Fiꞅc. Piſcis. a fiſh. *Kiliano*, viſch.

Fiꞅc-cyn. Piſcium genus. the kind of fiſh.

Fiꞅceꞃe. Piſcator. a fiſher.

Fiꞅcian. Piſcari. to fiſh, or catch fiſh. *Belg.* viſchen.

Fiꞅc-meꞃe. Piſcina, vivarium. a fiſh-pond.

Fiꞅc-noþe. Piſcatio, piſcium captura. a fiſhing, the catching or taking of fiſh.

Fiꞅc-pol. *i.* ꝼiꞅc-meꞃe.

Fiꞅc-ðꞃuꞇaꞅ. Piſciculi. *D.* potiùs piſcium copia. a multitude of fiſhes.

Fiꞅc-ƿelle. *i. e.* ꝼiꞅc-meꞃe. *it.* piſcoſus. full of fiſhes.

Fiꞅc-ƿeꞃ. Captura piſcium. *Luc.* 5. 4. a draught of fiſhes. *it.* Vivarium piſcinarium, excipulus, a weele, ware, or ſuch like inſtrument to catch and keep fiſh withall.

Fiðele. Fidicula. a fiddle, a crowd. *item*, pandura. a viole. *Kil.* vedel, vedele.

Fiðeleꞃe. Fidicen, pandurarius, lyricen. a fidler, a crowder, one that playeth upon the viole. *Belg.* vedeler.

Fiðeꞃ. Ala, pluma. a wing, a feather. *Kil.* veder.

Fiðeꞃ-beꞃend. Aliger, alifer. that hath wings.

Fiðeꞃeꞃede. Alatus, pennatus. winged, feathered.

Fiþeꞃ-ꝼeꞇe. *i.* ꝼeoþeꞃ-ꝼeꞇ.

Fiþeꞃ-leaꞅ. Implumis. without feathers.

Fiþeꞃ-ꞅcyꞇe. *i.* ꝼeoþeꞃ-ꞅceꞇe.

Fincanheale (aliter Pincanheale et Wincenhale) hodie Finkley, villa est in Episcopatu Dunelmensi, quæ olim Regi Northanhymbrorum paruit. Spelman. Concil. Tom. 1. p. 305.

Fipan. Odio habere, inimicari. to hate, to be foe or enemy to.
Fixas. Piſces. fiſhes.
Fixen. Vulpinus. of a fox. *it.* vulpes fœmina, a ſhee-fox, or bitch-fox. Hence a fixen.
Fixian. *i. e.* fiscian.
Fixoð. Piſcatio, piſcatus. a fiſhing. ic wille gan on fixoð. i. *vadam piſcatum.* fixnoðe. *idem.*

F L

Fla. Sagitta, jaculum, telum miſſile. an arrow, a ſhaft, a dart. *Chaucero*, flo. Flein, *Gothis*, haſta. *Junius*, Obſervat. in *Willeram.* p. 260.
Flacea. Floccini, flocci nivis. flakes of ſnow, or ſuch like.
Flacge. Cataplaſma. a plaiſter, a pultis.
Flæh. *i. e.* flea.
Flæme. Baptiſmus. baptiſme. *D.* ſed utrum fluminis, an flaminis, incertum.
Flæne. Framea, haſta.° a ſword, ſpear, lance, or other like weapon. *al.* sword & meche. *Pſal.* 16. 14.
Flæsc. Caro. fleſh. *Belg.* bleeſch.
Flæsc-cwellere. Lanius. a butcher. *it.* lictor, carnifex. a ſergeant, a hangman, an executioner.
Flæsceht. Carneus. fleſhly, carnall. *item*, carnoſus. fleſhy, full of fleſh. *Belg.* bleeſchachtigh.
Flæsc-homa. Tectum *vel* tegmen (animi) carneum. *i.* corpus. a body. *P. S.* p. 69. wuldor cyninges yða wræcon arleasra feorh of flæsc-homan. i. e. (fortaſſe) *Gloriæ Regis fluctus, impiorum animas è corporibus* (diluvio) *amandarunt.*
Flæsclic. Carnalis. carnall, fleſhly. *Belg.* bleeſcheliick. *it. adverb.*
Flæsclicnesse. Carnalitas. fleſhlineſſe.
Flæsc-mangere. Lanius, lanio. a butcher, a fleſh-monger. *Belg.* bleeſch-mangher.
Flæsc-mete. Caro, cibus ex carne. fleſh-meate.
Flæsc-wyrm. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 51. wið wyrmum þe mannes flæsc etað. i. e. *adverſus vermes hominis carnem edentes.* Qualis autem iſte vermis, non liquet. fortaſſe, teredo, vel termes. *Belgis*, bleeſch-maede, vermis qui carnibus ingeneratur.

Flæþra. *i.* flacea.
Flan. flane. *ut* fla, & flæne.
Flane. Obeliſcus. an obeliſc.
Flaniht. Jaculatorius. perteining to darting, ſhooting, or caſting.
Flaxa. *al.* wæter-flaxa. Lagena. a bottle, a flagon. *Kiliano*, fleſche. a flask.
Flea. Pulex. a flea. flean. *plur. Belg.* vloye, vloo.
Fleah. Albugo. a white ſpot in the eye.
Fleam. Fuga, exilium. flight, baniſhment.
Flean. Fugere, evadere. to flee, to runne away, to avoid, to eſcape from. *it.* excoriare, deglubere. to fley, to pill, to pull off the ſkin or rind. *Belgis*, vlaen, vlaeden, vlaeghen.
Fleard. Nugæ. toyes, trifles.
Fleaþan-wyrt. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 51. ubi etiam fleoþan-wyrt. herba. *fortaſſe*, gramen fluviatile, vel aquis innatans. flote-graſſe.
Flea-wyrt. Pſyllium, pulicaria. flea-wort. *aliàs*, Conyza. flea-bane.
Fleax. Linum. flax. *Belgis*, vlas, vlaſch. fleaxen. lineus. of flax, flaxen.
Flede. Surrectus, turgidus, turmidus. riſen, flowen. þa wæs seo ea to ðam flede þæt he ne mihte to ðære brigce cuman. i. *adeo ſurrexit aqua, ut in pontem quidem accedere non potuerit.*
Fleding. Fluxus, inundatio. a flowing, a riſing of the water, an inundation.
Flege. *i. e.* fleoge.
Flema. *i. e.* flyma.
Flena. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 38. ——gewyrce to flynan þa swa mon sapan wyrcþ, &c. Poſt: wyl þa flenan þæt hio sie þicce, &c. fluidum quid. ſomewhat reſolved and made ſoft. Huic ſono cognatum noſtratium flawne. *i.* artolaganum.
Fleogan. Fugere, volare. to flie. *Belg.* vlieghen. fleogend. *part. it.* avis. a bird. or a flegg Dunelm.
Fleoge. Muſca. a flye. *Belg.* vlieghe. hundlican fleogan. Culices canini. dog-flies.
Fleogendlic. Volatilis. that flieth, flitting.
Fleogende-cyn. *idem.*
Fleog-ryft. Conopeum. a canopy, that which hangeth over a bed, to keep flies from a mans face. *Belgis*, vlieghennet.

Fleond. Fugiens. flying.
Fleonne. *i. e.* fleogan.
Fleos. *i. e.* flese. *Belgis*, vlies.
Fleot. Æſtuarium. an arme of the Sea: a place where the Sea ebbeth and floweth. *it.* gurges. a deep pit in a water, a whirle-pit, a gulfe. *it.* ſinus. a bay, or road for ſhipps. sæs fleot. ſinus maris. a bay, a gulfe, or boſome of the ſea. *it.* amnis, fluvius. a running water. *Belg.* vliet. Hinc autem canalis illius *Londinenſis*, vùlgò the Fléet, nomen.
Fleotan. Fluctuare. to float, to ſwim, to wave up and down, or to and fro. *Kiliano*, vletten, vloten, vlotten.
Fleot-wyrt. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 52. herba quædam vomitoria. *Vide* fleaþan-wyrt.
Fleowan. Fluere. to flow. *Belg.* vloeden, vloeyen.
Flere. flering. Solum. a floore.
Flesc. flesclic. flesclicnesse. *Vide* flæsc. &c.
Flese. *i. e.* flise.
Flet. Area, caſa, domus. a floore, a houſe, a cottage.
Flete. Cremor, pingue lactis, flos lactis, lac gelatum. creame.
Flet-mon. Nauta. a mariner.
Flett. flette. *i. e.* flet. *P. S.* p. 76. fæder-flett. ſedes paterna, vel patrimonialis. flett gesteald. Domicilium, ſedes, habitatio. a houſe, a ſeat, a dwelling-place, a homeſtall, or homestead.
Flex. *i. e.* fleax.
Flicce. Succidia. a flitch of bacon.
Flicerian. Motare alas. to flickre, flitter, flutter, or fly. flicceriend. *part. Kiliano*, fliggheren, volitare.
Flie. *i.* fleoge. *it. ut* flea. *it. ut* fleah.
Fliete. *i. e.* flete.
Flig. *ut* fleoge.
Flima. *i. e.* flyma.
Flint. Silex. a flint-ſtone.
Fliond. *i.* fleond.
Flise. *ut* flyse.
Flitan. Contendere, rixari. to contend, to ſtrive, to brawle. *Chaucero*, flite & flight, pro increpare. Dunelm.
Fliter-cræft. Dialectica. the art of Logick.
Flitere. Rabula. a jangling wrangling fellow, a common barretour.
Flit-full. Litigioſus. contentious, a brawler.
Flit-georn. Vitilitigator. a quarrel-

That glorious garth of every flowers di[...]
Sr Da. Lyndsay of Paradise.

o Spirit
a Dart a
ſlain. D.f

reller, a maintainer of ſtrife, a litigious, contentious perſon, a ſcold, a vixen.

Flit-mælum. Certatim. at (or to) ſtrives: envying one another, in contending or ſtriving who ſhall winne, or who may do beſt.

Floc. Paſſer, pſitta, plateſſa. a plaice-fiſh, or ſole.

Flocc-mælum. Gregatim. by flocks or heards.

Floc-rade. Turma. a company or troup of ſouldiers. *Chron. Sax.* ad ann. 894. þa foron hie ſiþþan æfter ðam peald-ða hloþum. ⁊ floc-radum be ſpa hpæðere efer ſpa hit þonne fyrd-leaſ pæſ. &c. i. e. *deinceps verò illi*, (Pagani) *more turmatim & catervatim latrocinantium, prædas illis in partibus agebant frequentes, ubi* (Regis) *exercitum abeſſe videbant.*

Flod. Inundatio. an inundation or floud. *it.* maris æſtus. the raging or troubleſomeneſſe of the ſea. *it.* plimmuria, plenus maris æſtus. the full tide in the ſea or water that ebbeth and floweth. *it.* rheuma. a catarrhe, a rhewme. ſæſ flod. rheuma Oceani. *Bed.* Hiſt. li. 5. c. 3. quibuſdam *fluſtrum*; de qua voce vide in ſpæc-genga.

Flode. Cloaca, lacuna. the chanell, ſinke, or gutter of a place, whereby all filthy things paſſe.

Flodlic. Fluvialis. of or belonging to a river: floud-like, or river-like.

Flod-pæter. Fluctus. a wave, a raging ſurge. *it.* profluens. a running water, a river. *Belg.* bloed-water.

Flogettan. *i.* fleotan. alſo, to riſe in waves or ſurges.

Floh. Fragmen, fruſtum. a flaw of mettall, ſtone, or other thing. ſtaneſ-floh. fruſtum ſilicis. a fragment, a broken piece of flint.

Flooc. *i. e.* floc.

Flor. flore. Pavimentum, contabulatio. a pavement, a floor. flor on huſe. Excuſſorium. a threſhing-floore. *MS. Belg.* vloer.

Flota. Claſſis. a fleet, or navy of ſhipps.

Flotepan. fortè, fluctuare. to flutter. þin heort flotenað mid giſsunge. i. (fortaſſe) *cor tuum fluctuat avaritiâ.* thy heart is toſſed, troubled or diſquieted with covetouſneſſe.

Flot-man. *i.* flet-man. a ſeafaring man.

Flot-ſcipu. Liburnæ. light or ſwift ſhips or foiſts, fit for carriage of ſouldiers, ſuch as the *Danes* commonly came with into *England*.

Flot-ſmere. Ollæ pinguedo ſupernatans. the fat of the pot ſwimming on the top.

Flopan. *i. e.* fleopan.

Flopedneſſe. flopneſſe. Fluxus. a flux, or flowing.

Flox-fote. Plancus. broadfooted, ſplay-footed, platfooted. þa fugelaſ ſyndon flox-fote þe on flodum punaþ. i. e. *Volucres quæ in fluctibus degunt ſunt plancæ.*

Flugol. Fugax. a runne-away.

Fluſtrian. Plectere. to platt, weave, or knitt. Fluſtriend. *aliàs* pindend. *part.*

Flyht. Fuga. a flight, a running away. *it.* volatus. a flying or flight, as of birds.

Flyht-clað. Commiſſura, conjunctura, ligatura. a joyning, knitting, binding, or tying together.

Flyma. Profugus, vagabundus, exul. a vagabond, a runnagate, an exile, a baniſhed man, an out-law.* Whereof (ſaith *Lawrence Noel*) the *Flemings* are named; by reaſon that their countrey being wild and ſtrong, was a fit receptacle for Out-lawes, and ſo was firſt inhabited. Item, (ſo he goes on) the land is called *Flander-land*, by themſelves: which is as much to ſay, as fleondra-land. *i.* fugitivorum terra. the land of runne-awayes. So he. Flemed · Felicium.

Flyman. In exilium mittere, exlegem reddere. to baniſh, to out-law.

Flymena-fyrmþe. Fugitivorum ad victum admiſſio. relieving of fugitives with food.

Flyming. *i.* flyma. an out-law, a fleming.

Flyna. *ut* flena.

Flyſe. Vellus. a fleece of wooll. *it.* lanugo. the ſoft and tender haires that firſt appeares in children: the ſoft wooll or cotton in the hearbs: the downe feathers in birds, &c.

F N

This Orthography, *n* after *f*, is found in no tongue elſe, that I know. *Noel.*

Fnæd. Fimbria. a fringe, a welt, a gard: the ſkirt, hemme, border, or edge of a garment.

Fnæſtan. Flatus, puffs, blaſts, gales of wind.

Fnæſtiaþ. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 36. *fortaſſe*, aſpera arteria. the windpipe. ——— ⁊ fnæſtiað ſpiðe beoð forþtogen. i. e. fortè: *& aſpera arteria erit valde contracta.*

Fnora. Sternutatio. a neeſing or ſneeſing.

F O

Foca. Panis ſubcinericeus. a cake baked under the aſhes. gecned nu hpædlice þry ſeſtraſ ſmede man. ⁊ pyrc focan. &c. Ita *Saræ Abrahamus*, Gen. 18. 6. i. e. *accelera, tria ſata ſimilæ commiſce, & fac ſubcinericeos panes*, &c.

Foda. fode. Alimentum, nutrimentum, victus. food, nouriſhment, ſuſtenance.

Fod-noþe. *idem.*

Fodre. Pabulum. fodder for beaſts. *it.* ſagina. meat wherewith any thing is pampered, crammed, or fatted. *it.* theca. a ſheath or ſcabbard. *Belg.* voeder. Hinc infimæ Latinitatis *foderum* ſive *fodrum* pro pabulo.

Fodrere. Pabulator. a forrager in the warres.

Fog. Conjunctio, connexio. a joyning together, a conjunction, an agreement. *V.* gefegan. *Belg.* voeghe.

Fogere. Procus. a wooer or ſuiter to have a woman in marriage. Hinc fortè noſtratium fogger, in voce pettifogger, pro rabula. a Sollicitor.

Foh-lic. Comprehenſibilis. that may be comprehended.

Fola. Pullus. a fole, a colt.

Folc. folce. Populus, plebs, vulgus. people, folke, the people, the common people, the commons, the vulgar, the many. *it.* familia. a familie or tribe. *Belg.* volck.

Folc-cyning. *P. S.* p. 93. Rex, Princeps, Imperator. a King, a Prince, a Ruler of the people.

Folceſ-man. Ruſticus, plebeius, gregarius. a plebeian, a clown, a country-jucke, a commoner.

Folceſ-ƿeard. Populi præſes. one ſet over the people to keep and govern them. *Abimelech* ſic dictus, *P. S.* p. 126.

Folc-frea. Princeps. a Prince, a Ruler.

Folc-frẏ. Liber. a free-man.

Folc-gefeoht. Pugna publica, plenum prælium. a full battell, a ſet and generall ingagement in warre. *Chron. Saxon.* ad ann. 887. ——— ⁊ Beornngar ⁊ Wiþa to Long-beardna londe. ⁊ to ðæm londum on ða healfe munteſ. ⁊ ꝥ heoldun mid micelre unſibbe. ⁊ tu folc gefeoht gefuhton &c. i. e. *Et* Berengarius *&* Witha Longobardorum *regionem, & regiones ex illâ montis parte: magna autem hac inquietudine tenuerunt: & bis pleno* (vel, *publico*) *prælio inter ſe belligeravere*, &c.

Folc-gemot. Populi conſeſſus. a generall aſſembly of the people for conſidering and ordering matters of the Commonwealth.

Folc-gerefa. Actionarius, actuarius. a kind of a publick Attourney, Proctor, or Solicitor: a Syndick. *it.* quidam populo præfectus, vel præpoſitus. a Sheriffe, or other ruler of the people: a Folk-reve.

Folc-geſetneſſe. Plebiſcitum. a law, ſtatute, or ordinance made onely by the conſent and vote of the people without the Senate. ealleſ folceſ geſetneſſe. *idem.*

Folc-geſteall. *idem.*

Folciſc. *ut* folceſ-man. of the common ſort.

Folc-læſunge. Rumor. a rumour, bruit, common report, a flim flam tale.

Folc-land. Fundus popularis, vel vulgaris, omni populo competens: fundus ſine ſcripto poſſeſſus, cenſum penſitans annuum, & officiorum ſervituti obnoxius: quem ad voluntatem Domini, ruſtici & pagani (Villanos vocant) poſſidebant. Copie-hold-land.)(boc-land. Vide, ſi placet, Gloſſarium noſtrum in voce.

Folc-lare. Homilia. a ſermon or homily, for the inſtruction of the common people.

Folc-leaſunge. *i.* folc-læſunge.

Folclic-man. *ut* folceſ-man.

Folc-mot. *i. e.* folc-gemot.

Folc-rædenne. *ut* folc-geſetneſſe.

Fol-riht. Jus publicum, vel commune. the common law: publick or common right or intereſt.

Folc-ſceare. Regio, ora, terra, tractus, plaga. a country or coaſt. *it.* Gens. a nation, a people. *P. S.* p. 90. abead þa þeod cẏning þegnum ſinum. ombiht-ſcealcum. ꝥ hie hine arlice. ealleſ on ſundre. eft gebrohten of þære folc-ſceare. ꝥ he on friþe ƿære. i. e. *præcepit igitur illius gentis Rex* (Pharao ſc.) *miniſtris ſuis, ſtipatoribus ſuis, ut eum* (Abrahamum) *omni cum honore & ſecuritate ex illa regione* (vel, *gente*) *deducerent, ut ipſe in pace foret*, &c. þu ell-þeodig uſic ƿoldeſt on þiſſe folc-ſceare facne beſẏrwan. ſẏnnum beſmitan. Ita *Abimelech Abrahamo, P. S.* p. 127. i. e. *tu peregrinus, nos in hac terra fraude circumvenire,* (&) *peccato polluere, voluiſti.* Vox à folc, & ſceare, collectio, multitudo: unde *Latino*-barbarum *ſcara*, & *Teut.* ſchaere, eodem ſenſu.

Folc-ſtede. Statio publica. a publick ſtation. *item*, Caſtra. a campe, or place of encamping. *it.* villa, vicus. a village, a town.

Folc-toga. Populi Dux, vel conductor. a Captain or conducter of the people, as *Moſes.*

Folc-ƿelig. Populis dives, populoſus. populous, well inhabited. Voci reſpondet *Theoderici* nomen: componitur enim à theod, populus, & ric, dives.

Folc-ƿeraſ. *i. e.* folc. populus, plebs, vulgus.

Folde. fortaſſe, Terra, tellus, humus, ſolum, arida. the earth, the ground, the dry land. fortè, à πολεῖν, ſcindere, arare, colere. folde ƿæſ þa gẏt græſ ungrene, &c. De mundo nondum creato dictum, *P. S.* p. 6. i. e. *terra nondum erat graminoſa* : nullis ſcil. veſtita plantis, nullis adhuc herbis ornata. grene folde. terra gramine tecta, herbida, vel viridans. *P. S.* p. 213. þæt ƿeard underne. eorðe-buendum. ꝥ meotod hæfde. miht ⁊ ſtrengðo. þa he gefeſtnade. foldan ſceataſ. ſeolfa he geſette ſunnan ⁊ monan, &c. i. e. *Notum hoc ſit terræ incolis, Creatorem* (Deum ſcil.) *potentiâ & viribus inſtructum fuiſſe: cum terræ angulos ipſe ſtabiliret: Solem & Lunam conſtitueret*, &c. p. 119. þuht him ꝥ on foldan fægre ſtode ƿudu-beam ƿlitig, &c. i. e. *ſomniabat* (Nebuchodonoſor) *arborem ſtare in terra ſpecioſam*, &c. p. 224. Næſ þa monna gemet. ne mægen engla. ne ƿitegena ƿeorc. ne ƿera ſnẏtro. ꝥ eoƿ mihte helpan. nẏmþe hælend God. ſe ꝥ ƿite ær. to ƿrece geſette. ferde to foldan. þurh fæmnan-had. &c. id eſt: *Non hominum multitudo, nec Angelorum virtus, nec prophetarum opus, neque virorum prudentia vos juvare valuiſſent: niſi ſalvator Deus* (Chriſtus ſcil.) *qui pœnam* (inferni) *antea in* (culpæ) *vindictam ſtatuerat, in terram veniſſet per virginitatem.* (i.e. aſſumptâ de virgine carne.)

Fole. *i. e.* fola.

Folen. *P. S.* p. 2. ———geond folen fẏre. ⁊ fær cẏle. &c. De igne inferni dictum.

Folgere. Sectator, ſervus, vel famulus, domeſticus, qui eſt à pedibus, pediſſequus. a follower, a retainer, a ſervant. *Belgis*, volgher.

Folgian. Sequi. to follow, to go or come after. *Belg.* volghen. Hinc *folgare*, verbum, de quo in Gloſſar. noſtro.

Folgoþe. Sequela. a retinue, a train. ordo, dignitas.

Folmaſ. Membra; præcipuè, manus & pedes. limbes; eſpecially hands and feet. þa næglaſ þe adrifen ƿæron þurh Criſteſ folman. i. *clavi per Chriſti manus pedeſque transfixi.*

Fol-neah. *i.* full-neh.

Fon. Vannus. a van or fan.

Fon-fẏre. Glis. a gloverb, a glow-worme. Ita *N.* vide tamen. fortè, Cicindela, noctiluca.

Font. *i.* fante.

Font-bæþ. Baptiſmus. baptiſme.

Fooging. Junctura. a joyning together.

Foor. foorn. for, *ut* fearh. Porcus. a hogge.

For. Pro, propter, ob, præ, per. for, becauſe, in reſpect of, by reaſon of, conſidering.

eng. Exem
m. Saxon.

ing. gif ic mot for eow. *per vos ſi mihi liceat.* if I mought for you: or if you would give me leave. ge for Gode. ge for worolde. *tum Dei, tum mundi,* (i. hominum) *intuitu.* both for Gods ſake, and the worlds: or, in reference and reſpect to both. Vide plura in æfter. item in a, be, ge, & to.

For. Præpoſitio inſeparabilis, exponitur plerunque (ut *Belgis* ver) per præpoſitiones *per, re, de, diſ, ex, ab, pro, præ, con, ultra, præter, contra.* Quandoque ſignificat, malè, & ut mis, *Germanis, Italis,* & *Anglis*; *Gallis* mes. *V.* for-ſwærian. Hæc autem & fore ſæpe confunduntur.

Forad. *i. e.* forod.

For-aldod. *q. d.* ofer-ealdod. Antiquatus. abrogated, out of uſe, ſtale. *V.* for-ealdian.

Foran. Tantum, tantummodo. onely.

Foran-heafde. Frons. the forehead.

Foran-niht. Serum, primum noctis. the firſt, or beginning of the night. foran-dæg. tempus antelucanum. before break of day. *Belg.* veur-nacht, & veur-dagh.

For-aþ. Præjuramentum. an oath taken by him that firſt ſweareth, and is followed by others. *item,* juramentum vice alterius præſtitum: quale illud, in animam domini, à Canoniſtis dictum. an oath taken for another, or in anothers ſtead and behalf, as by proxy. Vide Gloſſarium noſtrum, in voce *Antejuramentum.*

Forbæned. Exul. a baniſhed man.

Forbæran. Pati. to forbear, to ſuffer. *item,* parcere. to ſpare, to bear with. *item,* abſtinere. to refrain, to abſtain.

Forbærnan. Urere, comburere. to burne. forbærned. *part.* combuſtus. burned. *Belg.* ver-barnen, ver-bernen.

For-beodan. Prohibere, inhibere. to forbid. *Belg.* ver-bieden.

For-beodenlice. Dehortativus. dehortative, diſſwaſive.

For-beran. *i.* for-bæran.

For-betan. Compenſare, emendare. to recompence, to make amends for.

For-biodan. *i. e.* for-beodan.

For-blawen. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 34. inflatus. blown or puffed up, ſwolne.

For-boc. Itinerarium. a journall-book.

For-bode. Prohibitio, inhibitio. a forbidding, a countermand or countermanding. *Belg.* verbod. Forbode MS. passim

For-bogen. Declinatus. that declineth, ſwarveth, or bendeth from.

For-boren. *aliàs* wyrtum forboren. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 45. idem fortaſſe quod Gallis *enherbe*, id eſt, herbis incantatus, venenatus, vel infectus. de quo plura vide apud *Lindenbrog.* in Gloſſario *LL.* antiquis addito, in voc. *herbas dare unde quis moriatur.*

For-bret. for-brett. Confractus. broken, bruiſed. *it.* conquaſſatus. ſhaken in pieces.

For-bretend. Frangens. breaking.

For-brit. *i. e.* for-bret.

For-brocen. *idem.*

For-bryt. *idem.*

For-brytednys. Contritio. contrition, ſorrow, bruiſedneſſe.

For-brytend. *i. e.* for-bretend.

For-bugan. Declinare, præterire, prætergredi, devitare. to decline, to ſwarve or bend from, to paſſe by, to avoid, to eſchew.

For-bugennyſſe. Declinatio, devitatio. a declining, an avoiding or eſchewing.

For-burnen. Combuſtus. burned.

For-byrd. Longanimitas, patientia, abſtinentia. forbearance, patience, long ſuffering, abſtinence.

Forc. Furca. a forke. *Kiliano,* vorcke.

For-ceorfan. Excidere, ſuccidere. to cut out or down: to cut off or away.

For-clingend. Contrahens. gathering, drawing, ſhrinking or clinging together. *it.* rigens. ſtiffe with cold.

For-cniſan. Comminuere. to break in pieces.

For-corfen. Exciſus. cut out, cut down, cut off.

For-cuman. Prævenire. to prevent, to come before.

For-cuð. Nequam, pravus, perverſus. Evill, perverſe, naughty, overthwart.

For-cwæðan. Increpare. to chide, to rebuke. *item,* contradicere. to contradict or ſpeak againſt, to gainſay.

For-cyrran. Pervertere. to pervert, to corrupt, to wreſt, to turn upſide down. *Belg.* verkeeren.

Ford. Amnis, vadum, trajectus. a foord, a ſhallow ſtream, a place of paſſage over the water. *Belgis,* vaerd, woord. fordas. brevia. ſhallowes, fordable waters. It is one of the terminations of our *Engliſh* ſirnames, according to that rithme mentioned in tun.

For-dæled. Erogatus. beſtowed, dealt, diſtributed.

Ford-boh. Epithymon. a certain herb growing on thyme.

For-deman. Damnare, condemnare. to damne or condemne. *Belg.* ver-doemen. Huic reſpondet forenſium noſtratium *forjudicare,* de quo *Spelmannus* & *Voſſius.*

For-demedneſſe. Proſcriptio. longinqui exilii pœna. baniſhment, proſcription. *it.* condemnatio. condemnation. *Belg.* ver-doemeniſſe.

For-demman. Obturare. to ſhut or damme up.

For-dician. Foſſâ obſtruere. to obſtruct, ſhut, or fence off with a ditch.

For-dilgian. for-diligan. Delere, obruere. to hide, to bury, to cover, to overthrow, to overwhelme, to blot out. for-dilgad. *part.* *Belg.* verdelghen.

For-dimnian. Obfuſcare. to obſcure, make black, dim, or dark. for-dimmod. *part.*

For-doen. for-don. Perdere, peſſundare. to deſtroy, to undoe. *Belgis,* ver-doen. *item,* elidere, interimere, interficere, occidere. to ſtrangle, kill, ſlay, caſt away. for-donne. for-dond. *part.* perditus, peſſundatus, eliſus, deperditus, &c. deſtroyed, undone, caſt away, utterly loſt, &c. *Chaucero,* fordo. *Otfrido,* firdan, perditus. Hinc autem in veterum Formularum libris *Fordanno,* uti Formul. Solemn. 160. *Ego hodie ipſum facio* fordanno, & forbatudo. De utraque voce, quæ nobis olim oſervata & in Adverſaria noſtra ad Cl. *Spelmanni* Gloſſarium relata, hic apponere non pigebit: *Forbatudo.*——*quaſi primus feriens* &c.] In eandem ſententiam doctiſſ. *Voſſius* in voce: Forbatutus (inquit) *qui prior percuſſit,* &c. Quomodo autem hæc conveniant, vel voci illi *forbatudo* in *Ripuar. L.* 77. vel illi *forbatutus* in Decreto *Childeberti* hic

= Forbyrenes. Exemplum, Chron. Saxon. An. 594.

hic citato: in quorum locorum neutro, de (occiſo) vel priùs, vel poſteriùs feriente, ne gry quidem? Hac itaque derivatione, bonâ cum eorum veniâ, ſepoſitâ, vox hæc, ni fallor, idem ſignificat ac *Anglo-Saxonum* oꞃ-ᵹılꝺ, aliàs a-ᵹılꝺ, hoc eſt, inſolutus, vel ſine compenſatione: ut qui inter malè faciendum occiſus, ſolitam mortis causâ, pro capitis ſui æſtimatione, compenſationem perdere promeruerit, vel (phraſi Formul. 119.) *cujus animæ mors non eſt requirenda.* Unde in dicta *L. Ripuarior.* de vita foriſfactum vocatur: id eſt, ob malefacta dignum cui vita adimeretur. Nec aliud, ut opinor, vox illa altera, *fordanno* ſonat: ſcil. qui, dum malè ageret, vitâ privatur. Hæc autem meliùs ut firmentur, ſciendum, quod ſicut in utraque voce (*fordanno*, & *forfactus*) prior compoſiti pars una & eadem ſit & ſono, & ſenſu: ſic itidem ſenſu poſterior: (*danno* enim à *Teuton.* doen veniens, facere, efficere, ſignificat:) vox autem utraque integra *Saxonico* ꝼoꞃ-ꝼyꞃcan reſpondet: quod à ꝼoꞃ & ꝼyꞃcan compoſitum, latino-barbarè foriſfacere redditur. In vocum etiam utraque, item in *forbatutus*, & aliis pluribus compoſitis, for, uti etiam *Belgis* ver, & *Anglo-Saxonibus* ꝼoꞃ, negandi ſive privandi eſt particula. *Batutus* autem (poſterior compoſiti pars) à *Belg.* baete, *al.* boete, venit, quod ut *Saxonum* boꞇe, emendationem, correctionem, remedium, compenſationem, ſatisfactionem, compoſitionem, denotat. Facere itaque aliquem *fordanno* vel *forbatudo*, (phraſi Formul.) idem eſt, ac probare vel oſtendere ipſum (ob ejus malefacta) adeo juſtè cæſum, ut nullam omnino amiſſæ vitæ compenſationem mereatur. Et *jacere forbatudus* eſt, phraſi *Lud.* pii, abſque compenſatione jacere: ſive, ut in *L. Bojor.* tit. 7. l. 1. ſect. 2. (ubi de eodem crimine agitur ac in *L.* illa *Ripuar.*) ſine vindictâ.

Foꞃ-ꝺꞃæncꞇ. ꝼoꞃ-ꝺꞃencꞇ. Inebriatus. drunke, made drunke. *it.* madefactus, merſus. made wet or moiſt, ſteeped, drenched.

Foꞃ-ꝺꞃuꝼoꝺ. Aridus, exuſtus. parched, dried.

Foꞃ-ꝺꞃyꝼen. Coactus, adactus. driven, forced. *it.* pulſus, propulſus. driven away. *Belg.* verdreuen.

Foꞃ-ꝺꞃıman. Diffugere. to fly hither and thither: to refuſe, to avoid, to eſchew. *it.* evaneſcere. to vaniſh, to languiſh, to periſh, to dwindle. *Belg.* ver-dwiinen.

Foꞃ-ꝺyꞇꞇan. Obſtruere, obturare, oppilare. to obſtruct, to ſtop or ſhut up. ꝼoꞃ-ꝺyꞇꞇan þæꞅ ꞅcꞃæꝼeꞅ muð mıꝺ oꞃmeꞇum ꞅꞇanum. *ſpeluncæ oſtium lapidibus immenſis occludere.*

Foꞃe. Præ, pro, ante. before. Præpoſito ſeparabilis, cum ꝼoꞃ ſæpe confuſa in vocum compoſitarum initiis. *Belg.* veur, vor.

Foꞃe. Signum, prognoſticon, ſymptoma. a ſigne, a token, a ſymptome, a prognoſtick or ſigne of ſomewhat future or to come.

Foꞃe. *LL. Inæ* Regis, cap. 33. cœtus illicitus. an unlawfull aſſembly, a rout.

Foꞃe. Vehiculum. a cart, a wain, a waggon, a chariot. *item,* gradus. a path, an entry, a way to a thing. *it.* iter, profectio. a journey, a voyage.

Foꞃe-æꞇyꞃıan. Præmonſtrare. to fore-ſhew, to go before, and ſhew the way.

Foꞃ-ealꝺıan. Seneſcere, veteraſcere. to wax old. ꝼoꞃ-ealꝺuꝺ. *part.*

Foꞃe-að. Ante juramentum. a fore-oath. *V.* ꝼoꞃ-að.

Foꞃe-beacn. Præſagium, prodigium, portentum. a preſage, a fore-token, a prodigy, a thing monſtrous, marvellous, and ſeldome ſeen.

Foꞃe-beon. Præeſſe. to be afore or above another, to be in authority, to have charge or bear rule, to be ſet over.

Foꞃe-bꞃeoꞅꞇ. Præcordia. the midriffe, the parts about the heart. *it.* Pectorale. a breſt-plate, or defence for the breſt, a ſtomacher.

Foꞃe-bycnunᵹ. *i.e.* ꝼoꞃe-beacn.

Foꞃe-ceoꞃꝼan. Præcidere. to cut off, or away.

Foꞃe-cꞃæꝺan. Prædicere. to fore-tell or propheſy.

Foꞃe-cꞃıꝺe. Prædictio. a fore-telling, or propheſy.

Foꞃe-cynn. Prædeceſſores, anteceſſores, progenitores. anceſtors, predeceſſors, progenitors.

Foꞃe-cynꞃen. Progenies. a progeny, or off-ſpring.

Foꞃe-ꝺuꞃe. (*al.* ꝺyꞃe.) Veſtibulum. a porch, an entry, as of a temple, palace, or great hall. Propylæum. *Belg.* veurdeure.

Foꞃe-ꝼanᵹ. (*al.* ꝼenᵹ.) Præventio, anticipatio. a prevention, an anticipation. *it.* apprehenſio. a taking, or ſeiſing on. Whereof the *fore-feng* of a ſtray beaſt: a thing (ſaith *Noel*) known Weſtward. Vide Gloſſar. noſtrum in voce *Forfang*, & Hiſtor. *Anglic.* Scriptores antiquos, col. 847.

Foꞃe-ᵹanᵹan. Præire, præcedere. to go before. ꝼoꞃe-ᵹanᵹenꝺ. *part.* Belg. veur-gaen.

Foꞃe-ᵹehaꞇ. Promiſſum. a promiſe, a vow.

Foꞃe-ᵹenᵹa. Prædeceſſor, præceſſor. a predeceſſor, a fore-goer. *Belg.* veur-gangher.

Foꞃe-ᵹenᵹenꝺ. *idem.* item *part.*

Foꞃe-ᵹeꞃıꞇen. Præteritus. gon, paſt, over-paſt.

Foꞃe-ᵹeꞃıꞇnyꞅꞅe. *LL. Æthelſtani* Regis, cap. 10. falſum teſtimonium. falſe witneſſe. Cogitandum tamen: ſiquidem *Text. Roffenſis* habet, ꝼohꞃe ᵹeꞃıꞇneꞅꞅe.

Foꞃe-ᵹleaꝼ. Providus. provident, heedfull, foreſeeing, fore-caſting, wary.

Foꞃe-ᵹleaꝼneꞅꞅe. Providentia. providence, heedfulneſſe, fore-caſt, warineſſe.

Foꞃe-ᵹonᵹenꝺ. *i. e.* ꝼoꞃe-ᵹenᵹenꝺ.

Foꞃe-ᵹꞃıpen, *ut* ꝼoꞃ-ᵹꞃıpen.

Foꞃe-heaꝼoꝺ. *i. e.* ꝼoꞃanheaꝼꝺe.

Foꞃe-ıꞃneꞃe. *ut* ꝼoꞃe-ꞃynel.

Foꞃ-elꝺıan. Prorogare, prolongare. to prolong, to deferre, to delay, to put off.

Foꞃe-lıoꞃnyꞅꞅe. Prævaricatio. prevarication, colluſion in pleading.

Foꞃe-mæꞃeꞅꞇ. Strenuiſſimus. the ſtrongeſt, ableſt, &c.

Foꞃe-meaꞃcoꝺ. Prænotatus. fore-noted.

Foꞃe-mıhꞇıᵹlıce. Stomachoſus. diſdainfull, ſtomackfull, of an high ſtomack, quickly angry.

Foꞃe-munꞇe. Promontorium. a promontory, an hill lying out as an elbow of land into the Sea.

Foꞃe-nyman. Præoccupare, præſumere. to preoccupy, to anticipate, to take before, to pre-

s, ut
; fudu

s, ut
s futu

prevent: alſo, to preſume. *Belg.* beur-nemen.

Fore-nyme. Præoccupatio, præſumptio. preoccupation, anticipation, prepoſſeſſion, prevention: alſo, preſumption.

Fore-rim. Prologus. a prologue.

Fore-rynel. Præco, præcurſor. a crier, a fore-runner.

Fore-ſægan. *i. e.* fore-ſecgan.

Fore-ſægedneſſe. Præfatio, proœmium. a preface, a preamble.

Fore-ſæden. Prædictus. afore-ſaid, fore-ſpoken.

Fore-ſceawian. Prævidere. to fore-ſee.

Fore-ſceawunge. Prævifio, providentia. fore-ſight, providence.

Fore-ſecgan. Præfari, prædicere. to ſpeak or ſay before, to fore-ſpeak, to tell before hand. *Belg.* beur-ſegghen. *Otfrido*, forasagon, propheta, vates.

Fore-ſendan. Præmittere. to ſend before, to premiſe. *Belg.* beur-ſenden.

Fore-ſeon. Prævidere, providere. to fore-ſee, to ſee to, to take heed of. fore-ſeond. *part.* *item*, proviſor. a fore-ſeer. *Belg.* beur-ſien.

Fore-ſeonnyſſe. *i. e.* fore-ſceawunge.

Fore-ſettan. Intercludere, præcludere. to ſtop the paſſage, to encloſe, fore-cloſe or ſhut up, to keep out. *item*, præponere. to put or ſet before, to preferre. *Belg.* beur-ſetten.

Fore-ſettendlice. Præpoſitivus. that which is ſet, put or preferred before.

Fore-ſettennyſſe. (*al.* ſetnyſſe.) Præpoſitio. a prepoſition, the part of ſpeech ſo called. *item*, propoſitio. a propoſition. fore-ſetenyſſe hlaf. panis propoſitionis. ſhew-bread.

Fore-ſingan. Præcinere. to ſing firſt or before, to lead the way in ſinging. *Belg.* beur-ſinghen.

Fore-ſittan. *i.* fore-ſettan. fore-ſittende. *part.* item, Præſes, Præſidens. a Provoſt, a Preſident, one in authority and place.

Fore-ſmean. Præmeditari. to premeditate, to think on a thing before hand.

Fore-ſmeaung. Præmeditatio. premeditation, &c.

Fore-ſpeca. Prolocutor, advocatus. a prolocutor, an advocate, a ſpokes-man. *Belg.* beur-ſpraecke.

Fore-ſpræca. *idem.* *item*, Interceſſor. an interceſſor. *item*, Suſceptor, Suſceptrix. a God-father, a God-mother.

Fore-ſprecan. Intercedere. to intercede, to make interceſſion. *item*, ſuſcipere. to undertake for, as a God-father doth for a child in baptiſme. *Belg.* beur-ſpreken.

Fore-ſpræce. Adſtipulatio, ſuſceptio. an aſſent or agreement, an undertaking.

Fore-ſprecen. Prædictus. ſpoken or ſaid before.

Fore-ſtæppan. Præcedere. to ſteppe or go before. fore-ſtæppend. *part.*

Fore-ſtæppung. Anticipatio, præventio. anticipation, a preventing or ſtepping before.

Fore-ſtal. Interceptio. a fore-ſtalling or an interception.

Fore-ſtallan. *i. e.* fore-ſteallan.

Fore-ſtandan. Præſtare, præeſſe. to undertake for another, to take upon him to make a thing good: alſo, to ſurpaſſe, to excell. fore-ſtandend. *part.* item, Antiſtes. a Prelate, Biſhop, Abbot, Prior, a Ruler.

Fore-ſteallan. Intercipere. to foreſtall.

Fore-ſteora. Proreta. the ruler or guider of the fore-ſhip or deck.

Fore-ſtigan. Antecellere. to excell, to ſurpaſſe, ſurmount, exceed.

Fore-ſtihtan. Prædeſtinare. to predeſtinate, to ordain or appoint afore-hand. fore-ſtihtud. definitus. defined, determined, or limited.

Fore-ſtihtung. Prædeſtinatio. predeſtination, &c.

Fore-tacn. *i. e.* fore-beacn. *Belg.* beur-teecken. fore-tacnian. Præſignare. to fore-token.

Fore-teode. Præordinatus. preordained.

Fore-ðincan. *i.* fore-ſmean. *Belg.* ver-dencken, beur-bedencken.

Fore-þingian. *LL. Alfredi* Reg. c. 24. *i.* for-þingian.

Fore-eðlice. Diſtricte. preciſely, ſtraitly.

Fore-ðonc. Providentia. providence, fore-thought.

Fore-ðanclice. (*al.* ðonclice.) Providè. providently, carefully, adviſedly, with good foreſight.

Fore-ðyſtrian. Obſcurare. to obſcure, to darken, to make darke or dimme.

Foretige. Forum. the market-place. *Mat.* 11. 16.

Fore-weard. Principium, ſummitas, frons. a beginning, entrance or chief original of a thing, the tip, front or fore-part. *item*, prorſum, antrorſum. *adverb.* forward. Item præteritus, ut toweard futurus.

Fore-weard heafod. Frons. a forehead.

Fore-weard naſu. Pyrula, extremus naſus. the tip of the noſe.

Fore-weard ſcip. Proroſtrum. *MS. rectius fortè*, prora, roſtrum; *vel*, proræ roſtrum. the fore-decke, the ſtemme, forefront or beak of a ſhip.

Fore-weard ſweora. Capitium pectorale. a ſtomacher.

Fore-weſan. *i. e.* fore-beon.

Fore-witig. Præſagus. a diviner, a fore-teller.

Fore-witung. Præſagium. a preſage, a fore-telling.

Fore-word. *i. e.* for-word.

Fore-wyrt. Princeps. a Prince or Princeſſe: a governour or ruler. Præſes. a Preſident: the firſt, formoſt or chief in dignity or authority. *Belgis*, Vorſt, eodem planè ſenſu.

Fore-writan. Proſcribere. to baniſh, or proſcribe. fore-writen. *part.*

Fore-writenneſſe. Proſcriptio. proſcription, baniſhment, exile.

Fore-wyrde. Antefactum. a deed done before.

Forr. Theſaurus. treaſure.

For-fang. Prehenſio, apprehenſio. a taking, ſeizing on or apprehending.

For-fangen. Prehenſus, captus, apprehenſus. caught, taken, ſurpriſed, ſeiſed on, apprehended. *Belg.* ver-vanghen.

For-faran. *LL. Canuti* Reg. p. 2. cap. 3. 4. Perire. to periſh. *Belgis*, ver-vaeren.

For-fleon. Fugere. to fly away.

For-gægean. Præterire, tranſgredi. to goe or paſſe over, to neglect, to tranſgreſſe.

For-gægedneſſe. Tranſgreſſio, prævaricatio, contumacia, perverſitas. tranſgreſſion, prevarication, or colluſion, contumacy, ſtubbornneſſe, contempt, perverſeneſſe, frowardneſſe.

For-

For-gægincg. *id. it.* Exceſſus. exceſſe.

For-gan. Tranſgredi. to tranſgreſſe or offend. *item,* deſerere, derelinquere. to forſake or forgoe. *it.* dimittere. to diſmiſſe or let go. blod for-gan. ſanguinem mittere. to let bloud. *it.* abire, diſcedere. to go away, to depart. *Belg.* ver-gaen.

For-geſettenýſſe. Propoſitio, problema. a propoſition, a probleme. *V.* fore-ſettennýſſe.

For-gewitneſſe. Falſum teſtimonium. a falſe teſtimony or witneſſe. *V.* fore-gewitnýſſe.

For-gifan. Dare, tribuere, concedere. to give, to grant. *it.* remittere, condonare, ignoſcere, indulgere. to remit, to pardon, to indulge or forgive. for-gifen & for-gifend. *part. Belg.* ver-gheuen.

For-gifenlic. Remiſſus. remiſſe: alſo, remitted. *item,* dativus. for-gifenlic gebýgedneſſe. dativus caſus. the dative caſe.

For-gifennýſſe. Remiſſio, venia, gratia, indulgentia. remiſſion, indulgence, forgiveneſſe. *item,* conceſſio, donatio. a grant, a gift. for-gifennýſſe gear. annus jubileus. the year of Jubile. *Levit.* 25. 9. 10.

For-giten. Oblivioni traditus, oblitus. forgotten.

For-gitenneſſe. Oblivio. oblivion, forgetfulneſſe. *Belg.* vergheteniſſe.

For-giuan. *i. e.* for-gifan.

For-gnagen. Corroſus. corroded, gnawne.

For-gnidan. Allidere, conterere. to daſh or throw againſt, to caſt down, to bruiſe or break. for-gniden. *part.*

For-gniſednýſſe. Contritio. contrition, ſorrow, bruiſedneſſe.

For Gode. In divinis. in divine matters. *item,* Dei intuitu. for Gods ſake or cauſe.

For-golden. Redemptus. redeemed. *it.* compenſatus, repenſus. recompenſed, repayed.

For-gripen. Apprehenſus. apprehended, attached, ſeiſed on. *it.* præoccupatus. prevented, prepoſſeſſed, taken afore hand. *it.* præreptus. ſnatched away, caught up. mid deaþe for-gripen. *morte præreptus.*

For-grunden. Contuſus. beaten, bruiſed, pounded, ſtamped, waſhed, worne, dulled. *it.* demolitus. caſt down, demoliſhed.

For-gýfan. *i. e.* for-gifan.

For-gýldan. Redimere. to redeem. *item,* rependere, retribuere. to repay, to recompence. *Belg.* ver-ghelden.

For-gýman. Negligere. to neglect. for-gýmed. & for-gýmend. *part.*

For-gýmedneſſe. Negligentia. neglect, negligence.

For-gýmeleaſian. *i. e.* for-gýman. For-gýmeleaſneſſe. *i.* for-gýmedneſſe.

For-gýrd. Antela, antilena: craſſius lorum quo pectus equinum, partim ad ornamentum, partim ad firmandam ſellam, cingitur. a fore-petrell, or poytrell for a horſe. Huic reſpondet Poſtilena, à poſteriore parte. *i.* æfter-rape.

For-gýtan. Obliviſci. to forget. *Belg.* ver-gheten.

For-gýtol. Obliviosus. forgetfull. *Belg.* ver-ghetel.

For-hæbban. Abſtinere, cohibere. to abſtain, to refrain, to reſtrain, to contain, to forbear.

For-hæfed. for-hæfedre. for-hæfedeſt. Continens, continentior, continentiſſimus. continent, abſtemious, more, &c. moſt, &c.

For-healdan. Detinere, retinere. to with-hold or keep back.

For-helan. Celare, concelare. to hide, to conceale. Subintelligendum (forte) præter, vel contra jus & æquum. *Vide* Gloſſar. noſtrum in voce *Legalitas. Belg.* ver-helen.

For-hergian. Vaſtare. to lay waſte, to harry, to deſtroy. for-hergad. for hergod. *part.*

For-hergung. (*al.* herjung.) Infeſtatio. an annoyance or trouble, an infeſting, moleſting, vexing, harrying.

For-hicgan. for-higgan. Spernere, contemnere, negligere. to deſpiſe, to contemne, to neglect. for-hicgend. for-higgend. *part. it.* contemptor. a deſpiſer or contemner.

For-hogedneſſe. Contemptus, deſpectus. contempt, deſpite, diſdain.

For-hogian. Spernere, contemnere. to deſpiſe, to contemne. for-hogiend. *part.*

For-hogigendlic. Contemptibilis. contemptible.

For-hogod. Contemptus, neglectus. contemned, deſpiſed, neglected. *it.* irritus. void, of no effect, vain.

For-hogung. *i.* for-hogedneſſe.

For-holen. Celatus, occultus, abſconditus. hid, kept cloſe, concealed. *Belgis,* ver-holen.

For-hradian. Prævenire. to prevent, to overtake.

For-hrered. Caſſus, abrogatus. made void or fruſtrate.

Forht. Pavefactus, territus. affrighted, terrified, made afraid, ſcared.

Forhtian. Formidare, timere, tremere, trepidare, obſtupere. to fear, to be afraid, to tremble, to ſtand amazed or aſtoniſhed. forhtiend. forhtigend. *part.*

Forhtigendlic. Meticuloſus. timorous, fearfull, frightfull, apt to be affrighted.

Forht-leas. Intrepidus, impavidus. bold, ſtout, couragious, undaunted.

Forht-leaſnýſſe. Fortitudo, magnanimitas, audacia, confidentia, ſpiritus. courage, boldneſſe, couragiouſneſſe, undauntedneſſe.

Forht-mode. Puſillanimis. faint-hearted, cowardly. *it.* pavefactus. frighted, feared, made afraid.

Forht-modneſſe. Puſillanimitas. faint-heartedneſſe, cowardize, cowardlineſſe.

Forhtnýs. Terror, tremor, pavor, timor, trepidatio, metus. terrour, trembling, fear.

For-hwæga. Saltem. at leaſt, or leaſtwiſe.

For-hwerfed. for-hwirfed. *i.* for-hwýrfed. *Vide* for-hwýrfan.

For-hwi. for-hwig. for-hwý. Cur, quare. why.

For-hwon. (*al.* hwan.) *idem.*

For-hwýrfan. Pervertere, depravare, polluere. to pervert, to deprave, to pollute, to defile. *item,* ſubvertere, evertere. to ſubvert, to overturn. for-hwýrfed. for-hwýrfend. *part.*

For-hýgan. Moleſte ferre. to take a thing grievouſly.

For-hýnan. Impedire, retardare, morari. to hinder, to let, to ſtop or ſtay, to caſt behind hand. *item,* obeſſe, nocere. to hurt, to dammifie or

or endamage. for-hyned. *part.*

For intingan. Quia, quoniam, pro, propter. becauſe, for, in reſpect of, for the ſake of. for intingan munuc lifes. *monaſticæ converſationis gratiâ.*

For-lædan. Seducere. to ſeduce or miſlead. forlædend. *part. it.* ſeductor. a ſeducer.

For-læran. *idem.* for-læred. for-lærend. *part.*

For-lætan. Relinquere. to leave or forſake. *item,* amittere. to loſe. *it.* permittere. to permit or ſuffer. *it.* prætermittere, remittere. to paſſe by, to remit. for-læten. for-lætend. *part. Chaucero,* forlete, forleten. *Belg.* ver-laeten, ver-letten.

For-lætennyſſe. for-lætnyſſe. *verbal.* Relictio, amiſſio, &c. a leaving, &c.

For-legere. Fornicator, adulter, mœchus. a fornicator, an adulterer, a whoremonger, one guilty of any unlawfull copulation.

For-legernesse. Fornicatio, adulterium. fornication, adultery, whoredome.

For-legisse. for-legystre. Adultera, fornicatrix, mœcha. an adultereſſe, a whore.

For-legnesse. *i. e.* for-legernesse.

For-leogan. Ementiri. to bely. for-leogend. for-leogod. *part.*

For-leosan. Perdere. to loſe. *Belgis,* ver-lieſen.

For-licgend. *i. e.* for-legere.

For-ligenysse. *i.e.* for-legernesse.

For-liggan. Fornicari, adulterari, mœchari. to commit adultery or fornication, to be guilty of unlawfull copulation. for-liggend. *part.* Hinc Gloſſ. *farleganus,* pro ſcortatore, ſive adultero.

For-liggang. Lupanar. a ſtewes or brothel-houſe, a bawdy-houſe. *it.* proſtibulum. a common ſtrumpet, a whore, a bawd.

For-ligre. for-ligru. *i.e.* for-legernesse.

For-lorian. Perdere. to loſe. *N.* dubito tamen.

For-lire. *i. e.* for-ligre.

For-lidednesse. Naufragium. ſhip-wracke.

For-lore. *i. e.* forlorennesse.

For-loren. Perditus, amiſſus. loſt, forlorne. *Belgis,* ver-loren.

For-lorennesse. Perditio, amiſſio. loſſe.

For-mæl. for-mal. Pactio, pactum, fœdus. a bargain, a treaty, an agreement, a covenant. *Danis* priſcis, mal, ſermo. *Wormius.*

Forma. forme. formest. Primus, præcipuus. the firſt, the formoſt, the chief. forman dæg tide. Solis ortus. the Sunne-riſing.

For-meltan. Liqueſcere, liquefacere. to melt, to diſſolve.

For-mengan. Miſcere. to mingle. *Belg.* ver-menghen.

For-molsnian. Putrefacere. to putrefy or corrupt, to make rotten. for-molsnod. *part.* putrefactus. putrified, corrupted.

For-myltan. *i. e.* for-meltan.

For naht. Irritus, incaſſum. void, fruſtrate, of none effect, in vain, for naught.

For neah. for nean. Pene, prope. almoſt, near, nigh.

For-nefa. for-nefe. Pronepos. a nephewes ſonne.

Forneotesfolm. fornetesfolm. *L. M.* p. 1. capp. 70.71. herbæ genus. Manusfœrne. *MS. N. L.*

For-niman. Conſumere, diripere. to conſume, to take away, to plunder, to waſt, to ranſack. for-numen. *part.*

Forod. Ruptus, fractus, violatus. broken. þa wyrþ hire mid anum wyrp an ribbe forod. &c. Sic *Oroſii* interpres, de miræ magnitudinis Serpente à Regulo confecto, li. 4. c. 8. i. e. *tunc coſtarum una, uno* (baliſtæ) *ictu frangebatur.* item, irritus, caſſus. void, or made void or fruſtrate, brought to nought. *LL. Æthelſtani* Reg. par. 2. cap. 23. i. e. *irritum ſit Ordalium* (judicium, vel examen ſic dictum.) sy þ ordale forode.

For oft. Sæpe. often, oftentime, very oft.

For-radian. *i. e.* for-hradian.

For-rædan. Malè conſulere, errare in dando conſilio, ſeducere. to ſeduce, miſlead, give evill counſell or advice. *it.* paſſivè, ſeduci, malo cedere conſilio. to be ſeduced, to give eare and way to evill counſell or advice.

For-ridel. Epiſtathmus, deſignator, manſionarius. an harbinger.

For-rim. *i. e.* fore-rim.

For-rotan. Putreſcere. to be or wax rotten. *Belg.* ver-rotten.

For-rotednysse. Corruptio, putredo, pus. corruption, rottenneſſe.

For-rotodnysse. *idem.*

For-ryne. Præcurſor. a forerunner, a vancurrier.

For-sacan. Detrahere, detrectare. to withdraw.

For-sæd. Diffamatus. defamed, ſlandered, reproached.

For-sceawian. *i.* fore-sceawian. *item,* providere. to provide, to be wary and heedfull, to conſider afore hand.

For-sceawung. *ut* fore-sceawung. *item,* contemplatio. contemplation, conſideration.

For-scrænct. Eliſus. broken, burſt, preſſed, ſquiſed, beaten, ſtrangled. *item,* oppreſſus. oppreſſed. alysan þa for-screnctan. i. *liberare oppreſſos.* it. ut for-scruncen.

For-scrifan. Corradere. to ſhave or ſcrape, to take away, to ſpoile. þa gærstapan for scrufon ælc þing þe on ðæm land wæs weaxendes. i. e. *Locuſtæ devorarunt quæcunque terræ* (vel, *regionis*) *illius virentia.* Hence our phraſe of *ſhriving* of trees, for ſhaving or cutting off the ſhoots or twiggs.

For-scrincan. Marceſſere. to dry up, to ſhrink together, to be ſhranke, to wither. for-scruncen. *part.*

For-scyldgod. Vitioſus, criminoſus. vitious, criminous, faulty, naughty.

For-scyldegod. Reus factus, inter reos relatus, convictus noxæ. found guilty, convicted, caſt. *item,* damnatus, condemnatus. damned, condemned. *it.* abjectus, rejectus, reprobatus. caſt away.

For-scyldian. Reum facere, &c. to caſt, &c. *it.* delinquere. to offend. *Belg.* ver-ſchulden.

For-searian. *i.* for-scrincan. *item,* areſcere. to waxe dry, ſeare, or withered. for-searigod. *part.*

For-secgan. *i.* fore-secgan. *item,* negare, recuſare. to deny, to refuſe. *Belg.* ver-ſaecken, ver-ſegghen. for-secgan mid woge. injuſtè negare. wrongfully to deny. *item,* diffamare, calumniari, injuſtè condemnare. to report ſlanderouſly, to accuſe falſly.

For-seon. Contemnere, ſpernere, neg-

negligere. to contemne, to deſpiſe, to neglect. *Belg.* verſien.

For-ſeonneſſe. *i.e.* for-ſeƿennyſſe.

For-ſetneſſe. Inſtitutum, intentio. a purpoſe. *it.* conatus. an endeavour, an enterprize.

For-ſetten. Obſtructus. obſtructed, ſtopped, hindred, forelayd.

For-ſettendlice. Præpoſitivus. that which is ſet or placed before.

For-ſeƿend. Contemptor. he that contemneth.

For-ſeƿenlic. Contemptibilis. contemptible.

For-ſeƿennyſſe. Contemptus, deſpicientia, deſpectio. a contempt, a deſpiſing.

For-ſeƿeƿeſtre. Contemptrix. ſhe that deſpiſeth.

For-ſiþe. Exitium, obitus, deceſſus. death, departure.

For-ſittan. *i. e.* for-ſeon.

For-ſlagen. Percuſſus, cœſus, perfractus, ruptus. ſtricken, ſmitten, beaten, murdered, ſlain: alſo broken, broken in pieces. *Belg.* ver-ſlaghen.

For-ſliten. Ruptus, fiſſus, ſciſſus. broken, burſt, torne, rent, ſlitted, made void.

For-ſmorod. Suffocatus. choaked, ſtrangled, ſtifled, ſmothered. Smored. Dunelm.

Forſocen. Derelictus. forſaken.

For-ſogen. Laſſus, laſſatus. wearied, tired. item viribus fractus. weak, enfeebled. forſogenan maga. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 7. marceſſens ſtomachus. a weak ſtomack.

For-ſorged. Triſtatus. ſadded or made ſad, ſorrow-full or heavy-hearted.

Forſoð. Certè, verè, profectò, in veritate. certainly, truly, forſooth, in ſoth. *Bed.* Hiſt. li. 5. c. 10. ſaga him forſoþ. *dic illi verè.*

Forſpancg. Illecebræ. inticements, allurements.

For-ſpanian. Illicere, ſeducere. to intice, to allure, to ſeduce. for-ſpanen. *part.* ſeductus, &c. for-ſpanend. *part.* ſeducens, &c. *it.* ſeductor. a ſeducer.

For-ſprecen. Incaſſum, vel fruſtra dictum. ſpoken in vain. *Vide* Gloſſar. noſtrum in voce.

For-ſpedian. Florere. to flouriſh.

For-ſpennend. Leno. a bawde, a whore-monger, a pimpe, a pander.

For-ſpenneſtre. for-ſpennyſtre. Lena. a ſhe, or woman, bawde.

For-ſpenninge. *i.e.* for-ſpancg.

For-ſpillan. Perdere. to deſtroy, to ſpill.

For-ſpillednyſſe. Perditio. a deſtroying, a ſpilling.

For-ſponan. *i. e.* for-ſpanian.

For-ſpreca. *i.* for-ſpræca. item Sponſor, advocatus. one that anſwereth for another, an Advocate, Attourney, or Proctor. *it.* Patronus., a Patron. for-ſprecan. verb. *Belg.* ver-ſpreken.

For-ſpyllan. *i. e.* for-ſpillan.

Forſt. Pruina, gelu, frigus. froſt. *r*, pro frequenti literæ metatheſi, tranſpoſitâ. *Belg.* vorſt, vroſt.

For-ſtandian. Defendere. to defend, or ſtand up for. *it.* prodeſſe. to aid, to help.

For-ſteal. *i. e.* fore-ſteal.

For-ſteallan. *ut* fore-ſteallan.

For-ſtolen. Furto ſurreptus, vel ereptus. ſtollen, taken by theft or robbery.

For-ſtoppan. Obturare, obſtruere, opplere, implere. to ſtop up, to obſtruct, to fill up. *Belg.* ver-ſtoppen.

For-ſtyntan. Contundere. to break, to knock, to thumpe, to break in pieces.

For-ſurian. *i. e.* for-ſƿigian.

†For-ſƿælan. Inflammare, incendere. to inflame, to ſet on fire, to kindle.

For-ſƿærian. Pejerare. to forſwear. *Belg.* ver-ſweren. ubi for, (ut id obiter moneam) quemadmodum in for-geƿitneſſe, for-hƿyrfan, for-liggan, for-rædan, for-ſpanian, &c. item in *Gallorum* forconſeiller, forjuger, formarriage, forparler, &c. malè, pravè, nequiter, improbè, &c. ſignificat. De quo nos pluribus in Gloſſar. in verbo *foriſfacere.*

For-ſƿapen. fortaſſe, Ejectus, projectus. caſt out. *P. S.* p. 21. hafað us god ſylfa forſƿapen on þas ſƿeartan miſtas. i. *Deus ipſemet in has atras tenebras nos* [Diabolum & ſocios ejus] *ejecit.*

For-ſƿelgan. Vorare, devorare, deglutire. to devoure, to ſwallow up. *Belgis*, ver-ſwelghen.

For-ſƿeltan. Diſparere, mori. to die.

For-ſƿigian. Reticere, ſilentio præterire, diſſimulare. to hold ones peace, to paſſe over in ſilence, to diſſemble, to cloak, to hide, to conceal. *Belgis*, verſwiighen.

For-ſƿorcen. Obſcuratus. darkened, or made dark.

For-ſƿorcenneſſe. Tenebræ. darkneſſe.

For-ſƿoren. Perjurus. forſworn or perjured. *Belg.* ver-ſworen.

For-ſƿorenneſſe. Perjurium, pejeratio. perjury, a for-ſwearing or falſe-ſwearing.

For-tacn. *i. e.* fore-tacn.

Fortend. Inuſtus. ſeared. *item*, (ab inuſtis infantium dexterioribus mamillis, ne ſagittarum jactus impedirentur. *Oroſ.* li. 1. c. 15.) Amazones. Amazons, warlike women of *Scythia.*

Forð. Inde, exinde. Forth, thence-forth. *it.* promotus, provectus. promoted, advanced, furthered, farre ſpent.

Forð-agan. Præteritus. paſſed, overpaſſed or gon.

Forðam. Propterea. therefore, for that cauſe. forðam þe. eo quod. becauſe that.

Forðan. Nam, enim, etenim, quoniam. for, becauſe.

Forð-aræſian. Erumpere, ſalire, proſilire. to break out or forth, to burſt forth, to ſtreame, ruſh, and guſh out. forð-ræſend. *part.*

Forð-aſliden. Prælapſus. paſſed, or gone before. *it.* prolapſus. fallen or tumbled down.

Forð-aurnen. Elapſus. eſcaped, ſlipped away, gon.

Forð-bæro. Procreatio. procreation.

Forð-bærſtan. Erumpere. to break or burſt forth.

Forð-beran. Proferre. to bring forth.

Forð-big-færend. Præteriens. paſſing or going by, over-paſſing.

Forð-blaƿan. Eructare. to belch or break out, to perbreak.

Forð-boren. Claris ortus parentibus, natalibus clarus. nobly-borne.

Forð-bringan. Depromere, proferre. to draw, take, fetch or bring out or forth. forð-broht. *part.* *Belg.* voord-brenghen.

Forð-bylding. Incitatio. an inſtigation, a moving or ſtirring. *Chron. Saxon. Abbindon.* ad ann. 999. feonda forð-

† Hence in Westmorland when ÿ candle burns faster ÿ ordinary they say The candle Sweats

† Hence
land wher
burns fa
ordinary
Say the
Sweals

forð-bylding. hoſtium incitatio.

Forð-clipian. Provocare. to call forth, to provoke.

Forð-clipung. Provocatio. a provoking, an appeal.

Forð-cyman. Procedere. to proceed, to come forth.

Forð-dages. Die longè provectâ. well onward of the day. *Lancaſtrenſibus*, fore-dayes. die declinante.

For-ðearle. Valde. very much, greatly, earneſtly.

For-ðeon. Excellere. to excell, paſſe, or ſurmount.

Forð-fæderas. Majores. anceſtors, progenitors.

Forð-faran. Mortem obire, mori. to die, to depart this life. forð-faren. forð-fered. mortuus. dead, departed, deceaſed. *it.* diſcedere, abire. to depart, to go away. *Belg.* ver-vaeren. *it.* progredi, procedere. to proceed, to go forth or forward. *Belg.* voord-vaeren.

Forð-fare. Obitus. death, departure, deceaſe.

Forð-fering. Defunctio. a dying, deceaſing or departing. *Lib. Scintillar.*

Forð-flowan. Decurrere. to run down. *item*, effluere. to flow or iſſue forth or out.

Forð-framian. Pubeſcere. to grow bigge, to ſhoot out to wax ripe. forð-framiend. *part.*

Forð-fremian. *idem.*

Forð-gan. Procedere, progredi, prodire. to go forth. *Belg.* voord-gaen.

Forð-gang. Proceſſus, ſucceſſus, exitus, deceſſus, ſeceſſus. proceſſe, proceeding, progreſſe: ſucceſſe, event, iſſue: a departing or retiring into ſome ſolitary place. *Belg.* voord-ganck.

Forð-gefaran. *i. e.* forð-faran.

Forð-gelang. Conducens. conducing, profitable, expedient, availeable. *item*, conducit. *imperſon.* it is profitable, &c.

Forð-geleored. Præcedens. outpaſſing, going before.

Forð-geonge. *i.* forð-gang.

Forð-gewiten. Præteritus. paſſed. *it.* mortuus, defunctus. dead, departed.

For-gongend. Procedens, decedens. proceding, going on or forth, departing or going out.

Forð-goten. Effuſus. poured out or forth.

Forð-gyrd. *i. e.* for-gyrd. *item*, bulla. a tablet or brooch, a boſſe or ſtud on girdles or bridles.

Forð-heald. Incurvus, pronus. ſtooping forward.

Forð-herge. Frons exercitus, acies. the vangard, or foreward of or in an army.

Forði. Quamobrem. wherefore, why. *Chaucero*, forthy.

Forðian. *i. e.* geforðian.

Forðig. *i. e.* forði.

For-ðingian. Exorare veniam, intercedere. to begge pardon, to intercede, to mediate. *item*, componere. to compound or agree for. *LL. Alfredi* Reg. c.21. buton se hlaford ðone ƿere forþingian ƿille. i. *niſi dominus pro capitis æſtimatione, componere velit.*

Forð-lædan. Producere. to produce or bring forth.

Forð-læstan. Peragere, perimplere, præſtare. to performe, to fulfill.

Forð-leten. *i. e.* forð-loten.

Forð-lifan. Prominere. to appear, and ſtand out.

Forð-loten. Proclivus, pronus. inclined, ſubject or ready to fall, prone, ſtooping downward, lying or bending down.

Forð-man. Prædives. very rich or wealthy.

Forð-nihtes. Nocte longè provectâ, nocte ſeneſcente. farre forth night, or farre in the night.

Forþon. *i. e.* forðan. Forþon þe *i.* forþam þe.

Forþor. Ulterior. *it.* ulteriùs. further. *Belg.* voord.

Forþ-ræsend. *V.* forð-aræsian.

For-þræsted. Contritus. contrite, broken, brayed, or bruiſed ſmall.

For-þriccan. Premere, comprimere, opprimere. to preſſe, to oppreſſe, to ſtraine. for-þricce. *part.*

For-þriccedneſſe. Preſſura, oppreſſio. a preſſing, a ſtraining, an oppreſſion.

Forþ-rihte. Expreſsè, planè, directè. aptly and to the purpoſe, manifeſtly, plainly, downright.

Forþ-riht-spræce. Proſa, proſe.

For-þrysman. Suffocare. to choak, to ſtrangle, to ſtifle, to ſmother.

Forþ-scencan. Propinare. to drink to.

Forþ-scipe. Expeditio. expedition, ſpeed, diſpatch, furtherance. idem ac,

Forþ-scype. Profectus. profit, advantage, increaſe, advancement.

Forð-siðe. Obitus, exitus. death, departure.

Forð-siðian. *i.* forð-faran.

Forð-spoƿneſſe. Profectus, emolumentum, lucrum. profit, gain, advantage.

Forð-stæppan. Procedere, progredi. to proceed, to ſtep or go forth or forward. forð-stæppend. *part.*

Forð-teon. Prodere. to accuſe, to detect, to bewray, to diſcover, to betray, to render up.

Forð tige. Veſtibulum. a porch, an entry.

For-ðunden. Tumidus. ſwollen, puffed up: alſo, proud, lofty, haughty.

Forþunga. Apparatus. proviſion, furniture.

Forþ-ƿeard scipes. *i.* foreƿeard scip.

Forþ-ƿeg. Progreſſus. a progreſſe or going forward.

Forþ-ƿife. Matrona. a matron.

For-ðyldigian. Pati. to ſuffer, to bear.

Forð-yppan. Publicare. to publiſh or declare.

Forð-yrnend. Decurrens, excurrens. running down, running or iſſuing out or forth.

For-þyrrode. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 27. fortaſſe, peraridus. very dry.

For-togen. Contractus. drawn, gathered, or ſhrunk together, tugged.

For-togenneſſe. Contractio. a tugging, drawing, gathering or ſhrinking together. for-togeneſſe innan. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 33. morbus. fortaſſe, colica, colica paſſio, *vel* diſpoſitio, dolor colicus. the Colick. viſcerum convulſio. the cramp or convulſion in the bowels or guts.

For-tredan. (*al.* tredan.) Conculcare. to tread under feet. *Belg.* ver-treden. item, conterere. to bray or beat into powder. for-treden. for-tredend. *part.*

Fortredde. Proſerpina. Knot-graſſe.

Fortredincg. Contritio. contrition, breaking, or bruiſing ſmall, braying.

For-trugadneſſe. Præcipitatio, arrogantia, protervia. precipitancy, overmuch raſhneſſe

or preſumption, fool-hardineſs, arrogancy, malapertneſſe.

For-truƿednesse. *idem.*

For-truƿian. Præſumere, præcipitare. to preſume, to be over-confident, to do unadviſedly, raſhly, or over-haſtily: to over-weene. *it.* diffidere. to diſtruſt or deſpair.

For-truƿod. Protervus, ſuperbus, præceps, &c. ſaucy, proud, arrogant, wayward, raſh, &c.

For-truƿunge. *i.* for-trugadnesse.

For-tymbrian. Obſtruere, occludere, præcludere. to obſtruct, to ſtop, to ſtop up, to ſhut up. for-tymbred. for-tymbriend. *part.*

For-tynan. idem. *item,* intercludere, impedire. to ſhut in, to ſtop the paſſage, to hinder. for-tyned. for-tynend. *par.*

For-ƿandian. Revereri, formidare. to fear and have in honour and reverence.

For-ƿandung. Reverentia. a reverencing, a reverend fear or regard.

For-ƿeallen. Excoctus, percoctus. throughly boyled.

For ƿeard. Prorſum, antrorſum. forward.

For-ƿeaxen. Turgidus, excretus. ſwollen, puffed up, big, waxen, increaſed, well grown.

For ƿel oft. Perſæpe, multoties. very often.

For-ƿened. *i.* ofer-ƿened.

For-ƿeornian. Seneſcere. to wax old, to wear away. for-ƿeorned. Senio confectus. grown old, worn away, forworne.

For-ƿeorðan. Perire, interire. to be loſt, to periſh, to die, to be caſt away, to come to nought, to be utterly undone, to miſcarry.

For-ƿeosnian. Tabeſcere, langueſcere, marceſſere. to pine, fade, or wither away. the *Lancaſtrians* to this day have it, to *wiſen away.*

For-ƿered. *i.* for-ƿeorned. *V.* for-ƿeornian.

For-ƿerednesse, Senium. old age.

For-ƿernedlice. Ægrè, anguſtè. grievouſly, hardly, ſtraitly, painfully, againſt ones will.

For-ƿisnian *i.e.* for-ƿeosnian. For-ƿisnod. *part.*

For-ƿitegan. Vaticinari. to propheſy or foretell.

For-ƿitig. Præſcius. fore-knowing.

For-ƿitignesse. Præſcientia. fore-knowledge.

For-ƿord. Pactum, fœdus. a bargain, a league, a covenant, a condition, an agreement. *Chaucero,* forward, eopſe ſenſu. *Kil.* veur-waerde.

For-ƿordenlic. Damnabilis. damnable.

For-ƿorht. Malefactor, damnatus, condemnatus. a malefactor, a condemned perſon.

For-ƿorðan. *i.e.* for-ƿeorðan.

For ƿorulde. In ſecularibus, vel mundanis. in matters of the world, in ſecular things. *it.* mundi intuitu. for the worlds ſake, or in reſpect of, or reference to, the world. ✕ for Gode.

For-ƿrecen. Peregrinus. *Luc.* 24. 18. a ſtranger. *it.* proſelytus. a proſelyte.

For-ƿrecen man. *idem.*

For-ƿreged. Accuſatus, diffamatus. *Luc.* 16. 1. accuſed, defamed.

For-ƿriðan. *L.M.*p.3.c.52. blod-dolg for-ƿriþan. *Vulnus obligare.* to bind up a wound.

For-ƿunden. for-ƿundod. Vulneratus. wounded.

For-ƿyrcan. Perdere, deſtruerè, corrumpere, vitiare. to deſtroy, to overthrow, to corrupt, to marre. *item,* delinquere, & mulctam vel pœnam delinquendo incurrere, forenſi noſtratium latinitate, *foriſſacere.* to forfeit, to loſe, to incurre a penalty or forfeiture. Vide Gloſſar noſtrum in verbo *foriſſacere.* for-ƿyrht. *part. Belg.* ver-wercken.

For-ƿyrd. Internecio, exitium, perditio, interitus, damnatio, deſtructio, detrimentum. a killing, a ſlaying, death, deſtruction, damnation, loſſe, damage, *it.* anathema. an accurſed thing.

For-ƿyrnan. Prohibere, recuſare, renuere. to forbid, to refuſe, to deny, to forwarne. hi him þæ ƿa bena for-ƿyrndon. i. *poſtulationibus ſuis concedere renuerunt.*

For-ƿyrnednesse. Prohibitio, &c. a forbidding, &c. *it.* cohibitio, continentia. a reſtrayning: alſo, continency, forbearance.

For-ƿyrð. *i. e.* for-ƿyrd.

For-ƿyrðan. *ut* for-ƿeorþan.

For-ƿyrðendlice. Periturus. about, like, or ready to periſh or be loſt.

For-yldan. *i. e.* yldan.

For-yrnan. Tranſire, pertranſire, percurrere. to paſſe over, by, or through, to overrunne.

For-yrnere. *i. e.* fore-rynel.

Foster. Victus, cibus. food, nouriſhment. *item,* Nutrix. a nource, a nouriſher. *Belg.* voedſtere.

Foster-bearn. Alumnus. a nource-child.

Foster-broþor. Collactaneus, connutritius. a foſter-brother.

Foster-cild. *i. e.* foster-bearn. *Belg.* voedſter-kind.

Foster-fæder. Nutritius. a foſter-father. *Belgis,* voedſter-vader.

Foster-land. Fundus, vel prædium, cujus proventus cibariis emendis aſſignati ſunt. land given, aſſigned or allotted to the finding of food or victuals, (as in Monaſteries) for the Monks.

Foster-lean. Cibariorum exhibitio: Barbaris, *vitalitia,* de quo *Hotoman.* de verb. feudalibus, in voce *Morganatica.* a victualling, livelihood, maintenance. idem, ni fallor, cum *Belg.* liif-toght. *Kilianus*: niſi quis malit eorum voedſter-loon. i. nutricia: merces nutricis.

Fosterling. *i.e.* foster-bearn. *Belg.* voedſterlinck.

Foster-modor. Nutrix. a nurſe, a foſter-mother.

Foster-noð. Paſtio, paſtura. the paſturing or feeding of cattell. *it.* pulmentum. pottage, gruell. *it.* paſcua. paſture-grounds, or places where cattell feed.

Foster-sƿeostor. Collactanea. a foſter-ſiſter.

Fostor. *i. e.* foster.

Fostraðas. Epimenia. a ſouldiers monethly pay, a ſmall or baſe gift given for a moneths labour.

Fostrian. Nutrire, alere. to nouriſh, to foſter. *Belg.* voedſteren.

Fostring. Nutricatio. a nouriſhing of young.

Fot. Pes. a foot. *Belgis,* voet.

Fot-adle. Podagra. the gout in the foot.

Fota-sare. Dolor pedum. a pain in the foot.

Fot-cops. Compes, nervus, pedica. a fetter, a give, a ſhackle, a pair of ſtocks.

Fot-cypsed. Compeditus. fettered, put in the ſtocks.

Fot-ece. *i.* fot-aðle.
Fot-gemet. *ut* fot-cypreð.
Foþer. foþur. Alitura, alimentum, pabulum. food, ſuſtenance, fodder, nouriſhment. *Belg.* voeder. *it.* emblema. picture-work of wood, ſtone or mettall finely ſet in divers colours in pavements or ſuch like. *item*, vehes. a cart, a wain load, a fother, as of lead. i. maſſa vel volumen plumbi. *Belg.* voer, voeder. *Chaucero*, fother. *Scotis*, fidder. *Skenæus* de verborum ſignificatione, in voce *Serplaith*.
Fot-læſt. Veſtigium. a foot-ſtep, the print of a mans foot, a trace or track.
Fot-ſcamel. (*al.* ſcamol & ſcamul.) Scabellum ſuppedaneum. a foot-ſtool, or foot-banke. *Belgis*, voet-ſchemel.
Fot-ſpað. *i. e.* fot-læſt.
Fot-þpeal. Pedum lotio. a waſhing of the feet.
Fot-pæþce. *i. e.* fot-aðle.
Fot-pylm. Planta pedis. the ſole of the foot.
Fox. Vulpes. a fox.
Foxeſ-clipe. *i. e.* clip-pyꞃt.
Foxeſ-fot. Xiphion. Spurgewort.
Foxeſ-glofe. Agliophotis. Herbar. vet. a kind of Peony. Bugloſſa. *MS.* bugloſſe, borage. N. L. *fortaſſe*, Digitalis. fox-globes, or finger-flower.

F R

Fꞃa. A, ab, abs, ex, de. from.
Fꞃaceð. Turpis, vilis, obſcœnus, probroſus, indecorus. Vile, filthy, baudy, diſhoneſt, unſeemly, lewd.
Fꞃaceðu. Ignominia. ignominie, diſcredit, infamy, diſhonour, ſhame.
Fꞃacoð. *i.* fꞃaceð. fꞃacoð-dæðe. maleficium. an ill, lewd, or naughty deed. fꞃacoð-ſpꞃæce. turpiloquium. lewd or filthy ſpeech.
Fꞃacoðlice. Turpiter, probroſè, obſcœnè. filthily, lewdly, baudily.
Fꞃacoðnyſſe. Turpitudo, obſcœnitas, ſpurcitia, probrum, vileneſſe, lewdneſſe, villany, baudineſſe.
Fꞃacoð. fꞃacoðneſſe. *id eſt*, fꞃacoð, &c.
Fꞃæc. *i.* fꞃæcgenga.
Fꞃæceðneſſe. Periculum. perill, danger. *it.* voratio. a devouring.
Fꞃæcenðlice. Periculoſus. perilous, dangerous.

Fꞃæcenneſſe. Exitium. ruine, miſchief.
Fꞃæc-genga. Profugus, fugitivus, apoſtata. a fugitive, a runne-away, a rennegado. *item*, ambro. *MS.* a lurcher, a devourer, an unthrift, a riotous ſpender. Suſpecta fortaſſe non uni lectori vox hæc erit *ambro*: ut & *fluſtrum* ac nonnullæ aliæ, quæ in his *Saxonico-latinis* Gloſſariis occurrunt. Quotus enim quiſque eſt, hodie Latinè loquentium, qui talia intelligat? Unde eſt quod etiam in veteribus libris quibuſdam *fluſtrum*, quia prodigioſum quid ſapiebat, in *fruſtra*, & *luſtra*, contra verborum ſententiam, mutatum eſt: ut pluribus obſervat *Johan. Fred. Gronovius*, vir apprimè doctus, in utiliſſimo & elaboratiſſimo, cui nomen *Monobiblos* opere. cap. 4. p. 43. Talis etiam vox iſta *ambro*: pro lurco, vorax: de qua ibidem vir ille doctiſſ. ex *Feſto* aliiſque. Tale & illud infra: Sol: *Samſon.* Norunt enim periti linguarum Orientalium, *Samſon* (quod & *Heſychius* habet: ut *Voſſius*, de Idololatria, lib. 2. c. 8. obſervat:) *Arabibus*, Solem ſignificare. De *Ambronibus* etiam *Serarius*, Notis in Epiſt. S. *Bonifacii*, p. 293.
Fꞃæclice. *i. e.* fꞃæcenðlice.
Fꞃæcn. fꞃæcneſſe. *ut* fꞃæceðneſſe.
Fꞃæcuð. Deſpectus. a deſpiſing.
Fꞃæfele. Procax. ſaucy, malapert, importunate, impudent, ſhameleſſe. fꞃæfol. *idem.*
Fꞃæfelneſſe. Procacitas. ſaucineſſe, malapertneſſe, importunateneſſe, ſhameleſneſſe.
Fꞃæge. *Vide* gefꞃæge.
Fꞃægnian. Quærere, inquirere, interrogare. to aske, to enquire, to ſeek. *Lancaſtrenſibus*, to frayne. *Kiliano*, vraeghen.
Fꞃæ-mæꞃe. Egregius, eximius, immenſus. famous, renowned, excellent, ſingular, exceeding great.
Fꞃæmð. *i. e.* fꞃemð.
Fꞃæ-mycel. *ut* fꞃæ-mæꞃe.
Fꞃæne. Orea, lupatum. the bit of a bridle.
Fꞃænne. *idem.*
Fꞃætenneſſe. *i. e.* fꞃæcenneſſe.
Fꞃætpan. Ornare, adornare, exornare. to trimme, to deck, to adorne, to garniſh.
Fꞃætpeðneſſe. Ornamenta, crepundia. ornaments: alſo, trifles or gugawes for children.
Fꞃætpian. *i. e.* fꞃætpan.
Fꞃætpunga. *ut* fꞃætpeðneſſe.
Fꞃætpunge. Apparatus, ornatus. proviſion, furniture, preparation: alſo, apparell, garniſhing, decking, adorning, trimming. *it.* tectorium, encauſtum. *MS.* cruſta. pargetting ſtuffe: alſo enamelling, gilding or adorning a place with gold or ſtones.
Fꞃæuol. *i. e.* fꞃæfele.
Fꞃam. *ut* fꞃa.
Fꞃam-acyppeð. Ablatus. taken away.
Fꞃam-ateon. Abducere, demere. to lead, take, pull, pluck, or draw away, to withdraw.
Fꞃam-atepan. Diripere, abripere. to ſpoile, rob, plunder, take or ſnatch away.
Fꞃam-atogen. (*al.* atugen.) Ablatus, demptus. taken away, withdrawn.
Fꞃam-apeoꞃpan. Abjicere, egerere. to caſt away, to caſt out. fꞃam-apuꞃpen. *part.*
Fꞃam-bugan. Declinare. to decline, to turn, bend or bow from, to turn away.
Fꞃam-fleon. Aufugere. to fly away, to fly from, to avoid, to ſhun, to eſchew, to eſcape.
Fꞃam-gepitan. Abſcedere, abire, diſcedere. to go away, to depart from. *it.* apoſtatare. to revolt, to recoile, to fly back, to play the apoſtate.
Fꞃamian. *i. e.* fꞃemian.
Fꞃamlice. *ut* fꞃomlice.
Fꞃam on aſcununge. Abominatio. abomination.
Fꞃam-ſciþe. Abſceſſus. a departure or going from.
Fꞃam-ſiþian. *i. e.* fꞃam-gepitan.
Fꞃam-ſtanðian. Abſtare. to ſtand afarre off or from, to ſtand aloof.
Fꞃam-ſpingah. Excutere. to ſhake off or out, to ſtrike or caſt out.
Fꞃam-peaꞃð. Averſus, aberſe, turned away, backward, of-ward, froward, perverſe.
Fꞃam-piſe. Perſapienter. very wiſely.
Fꞃancan. *Franci*, *Francones*. the *Franks*, or *French-men*. *Chron. Saxon.* Anno DCCLxxx. hep Ealð-ſeaxe. ⁊ Fꞃancan gefuhton. i. e. (*Ethelwerdo* interprete) Galli & Saxones *pugnas inter ſe concitaverunt.* (i. bello decertarunt.) Hic intel-

intellige *Saxones* antiquos, *Saxoniam* ſcil. *Germanicam* inhabitantes, quam poſt ejuſdem gentis in *Britanniam* migrationem, antiquam vocitarunt. Vide *Aſſerium Meneven.* ad an. 884. & Gloſſar. noſtrum in voc. *Antiqui Saxones.*

Franc-land. *Francorum* terra, *Francia. France.*

Franc-ric. *idem.*

Frea. Dominus, herus. a Lord, a maſter: alſo, the Lord. *i.* God. *P. S.* p. 40. Þa com ƿeran. frea ælmihtig. ofer midne dæg. mære þeoden. on neorxna-ƿang. &c. i. e. *tunc venit Dominus omnipotens, Dominus egregius, poſt meridiem* (vel, *ad auram diei.* Vide *Fulleri* Miſcelan. li. 3. c. 5.) *in Paradiſum, deambulaturus,* &c. lif-frea. Dominus, vel auctor vitæ. the Lord, the author or giver of life. frea engla. Dominus, vel Princeps Angelorum. the Lord or Ruler of the Angels.

Attributes of this kind frequent in the often cited *Saxon Paraphraſe.* where alſo, pag. 30. Adam frea min. þis ofet is ſƿa ſƿete. &c. Ita *Eva Adamo.* i. e. Adam *domine mi, pomum iſtud adeo dulce eſt.* agen-frea. Proprietarius, dominus proprius. *V.* agen-frigea.

Freah. *i. e.* freoh. Liber. free.

Freah-ræde. Properus. ſpeedy, quick, haſty, ſwift.

Frean. *Vide* gefregean.

Freatepunge. *i. e.* frætepunge.

Frec, *ut* fræc, *&* fræcgenga.

Frecedneſſe, *i. e.* frecedneſſe.

Frecelſod. Qui periclitatus eſt. endangered, jeoparded, hazarded, put in danger.

Frecendlic. *i. e.* frecenlice.

Frecene. Periculoſus. dangerous, perilous.

Frenlice. frecenlice. Periculosè. dangerouſly, &c.

Frec-maſe. Sigitula, Lardariolus. *MS.* quid autem ſibi velint hæ voces, neſcio. *V.* col-maſe.

Frecnan coþe. Morbus ille gravis & periculoſus, ab antiquis medicis, *Domine miſerere,* dictus. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 33. be þ̄ ƿe frecnan coþe þe ſe mon his ut gang þurh þone muð him fram ƿeorpe. i. *de morbo illo periculoſo, quo qui afficitur ſtercus per os egerit.* Iliaca paſſio. an obſtruction or ſtopping of the ſmall gutts, which ſuffering nothing to paſſe downward, cauſeth a great pain and wringing in that place.

Frecnes. Glis, argilla. clammy earth.

Frecneſſe-ſtope. Scylla. a gulf or dangerous place in the *Sicilian* ſea.

Frecne-ſtige. Præcipitium. a precipice, a ſteep place, dangerous to go upon.

Frede. Pax. peace. *V.* frið. *Belgis,* vrede.

Frefrian. Conſolari. to comfort. *it.* exhilerare. to rejoyce. frefred. *part.* conſolatus, exhileratus. comforted, &c. frefrend, frefriend. frefrigend. *part.* conſolans, exhilerans. comforting, &c. *item,* Paracletus. a comforter.

Frefrung. Conſolatio. conſolation, a comforting. *it.* reconciliatio. a reconciling.

Fregnian. *i. e.* frægnian.

Fremd. Exterus, extraneus, alienus, alienigena. forain, ſtrange: alſo, a foreiner, an alien, a ſtranger. *Belgis,* vremd. *Chaucero,* fremd, fremed. ne lufa þu oþre fremde godas ofer me. Exod. 20. 3. i. *non habebis* (Sax. *amabis*) *Deos alienos coram* (Sax. *præterquam*) *me.*

Fremdian. Alienum facere, alienare. to eſtrange, to turn from, to alienate. *Belgis,* vremden.

Fremdnyſſe. peregrinitas. ſtrangneſſe, the being in a ſtrange countrey, the eſtate and condition of ſuch as be in foraine parts.

Freme, *i. e.* fremſumnyſſe.

Fremfull. Utilis, efficax. profitable, effectuall.

Fremfulnyſſe. Utilitas, efficacia. utility, profitableneſſe, efficacy.

Fremian. Valere, prodeſſe. to be able, of force and power, to profit, to ſerve or be good for.

Fremman. *idem. it.* facere, faceſſere, formare, efficere. to make, to frame, to effect.

Fremmincge. fremming. Effectio, effectus, fabricatio. the making or bringing to effect, the effect it ſelf, the framing or forming. *item,* efficacia. efficacy, vertue, force, power.

Fremſum. Benignus, beneficus. kind, courteous, liberall, beneficiall, bountifull.

Fremſumlice. *idem. item, adverb.* benignè, &c.

Fremſumnyſſe. Benignitas, beneficentia, beneficium. kindneſſe, courteſy, courteouſneſſe, liberality, doing pleaſure any way.

Fremung. Profectus, emolumentum. profit, advantage, increaſe, advancement, furtherance, gain. *item,* conſummatio, perfectio. accompliſhment, perfection. *Otfrido,* frama, frommen, commodum.

Frencisc. *Francus.* French or of *France.*

Frene. *i. e.* fræne.

Freo. Liber, ingenuus, qui ſui juris eſt. free. *Belg.* vrij. *it.* integer, purus. pure, cleare.

Freo-borh. Vas, vel fidejuſſor liber. a free-ſurety, a frank-pledge: decem illorum in unaquaque villâ hominum unus, qui ſinguli fidejuſſores invicem extitere de ſiſtendis ſemetipſis, & de damno ab eorum quolibet illato reparando. V. Cl. *Spelman.* Gloſſar. in voce *Friborga.*

Freocenneſſ. *i.* fræcedneſſe.

Freod. Servator. a deliverer, a ſaviour.

Freodome. Libertas. liberty, freedome. *Belg.* vrij-dom.

Freoferſtlice. Properè, feſtinanter, expeditè. quickly, ſpeedily, in haſt.

Freolice. Liberalis. liberall, bountifull, freehearted. *it.* ingenuus. ingenuous, naturall, freeborn. *it.* feſtivus, vividus, vegetus. lively, quick, luſty, merry, pleaſant, frolick. *Kiliano,* vrolick. *German.* frolich.

Freolſ. Feſtum, feſtivitas. a feaſt, a feſtivall, a holiday, mirth, pleaſantneſſe, jollity.

Freolſ-bryce. Feſti violatio. breach, violation, or profanation of a feſtivall, or holiday.

Freolſ-dæg. Feſtivus dies. a holyday, or feſtivall.

Freolſdome. *i. e.* freodome.

Freolſ-gear. Annus jubileus. the year of jubilee, or freedome.

Freolſian. Liberare. to deliver, to ſet free, or at liberty. *item,* celebrare vel ſolemnizare feſtum, vulgò, *feſtivare.* to keep or obſerve a feaſt or feſtivall. *it.* gaudere, jubilare. to rejoyce, to ſhout for joy. *it.* epulari. to feaſt or make a feaſt.

Freolſ-ſtow. Epularium. a banquetting houſe.

Freolſ-tid. Feſtum tempus. a feſtivall time or tide.

Fre-

o Sagittula; a little arrow. ß Lardariolus, a cooks larding pin, or needle, or stick. Colmase is a Cole-staff, or Cole-[illegible].

y daies to
e none. MS.

o Sagitt
arrow.
8 Land
Corks le
needle,
Colmas
staff, o

y daies to
e none .ms.

o Sagitt
arrow.
8 Land
Corks &
needle,
Colmas
staff, o

Freolſunᵹe. Feſti celebratio. the keeping or obſerving of a feaſt or feſtivall. freolſunᵹa. ſolennia. ſolemn feaſts yearly kept, anniverſaries, ordinary feaſts or holidayes.

Freom. *i. e.* freomlic.

Freoma. *i.* freomunᵹe.

Freo-maᵹaſ. *fortaſſe*, Cognati. kindred, alliance, kinſfolke. Ne ðearft ðe ondrædan deaðeſ broᵹan. feorh-cpealm nu ᵹiet. þeah ðu from ſcyle freo-maᵹum feorh fah ᵹeritan. Ita Deus *Caino*, *P. S.* p. 50. i. e. *Non neceſſe habes mortis horrorem, vitæ exitium, adhuc timere, etiamſi procul à cognatis exoſus diſcedere debueris.*

Freo-man. Liber, ingenuus. a free-man.

Freomian. *i.* fremian. Freomiend, freomiᵹend. *part.*

Freomlic. Fortis, validus, ſtrenuus. ſtrong, ſtout.

Freomunᵹe. *i. e.* fremunᵹ.

Freo-nama. Cognomen, cognomentum. a ſirname.

Freond. Amicus. a friend. *Otfrido*, freund, friunt. *Kiliano*, vriend.

Freond-leaſ. Aphilos, amicis deſtitutus, abſque amicis. friendleſſe. *Belg.* vriend-loos.

Freond-leaſte. Amicorum indigentia, vel inopia: ſtatus ejus qui amicis caret. friendleſneſſe.

Freondlice. Amicè, benignè. friendly, kindly.

Freond-ræden. (*al.* rædenne.) Amicitia. friendſhip. *it.* Collegium. a ſociety, fellowſhip, or fraternity.

Freondſcipe. *idem. Belg.* vriendſchap.

Freo-riht. *LL. Canuti* Reg. par. 2. c. 19. liberorum vel ingenuorum hominum jus. the right of free-men. jus liberum. free and undiſturbed right, common right. freo-rihteſ pyrþe. dignus qui jure libero, vel liberorum jure, fruatur.

Freot. Libertas. liberty, freedome. *item*, manumiſſio. an enfranchiſement or ſetting a bondman free or at liberty. freoht for-pyrcan. libertate cadere. to loſe or forfeit his liberty or freedome.

Freote-ᵹyfa. Patronus. a giver of freedome, he that maketh free a ſervant or bond-man.

Freoþan. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 46. *fortaſſe*, fricare. to froth or rub.

Freoþo. Idem fortè ac freot & freodome. ðu eart freoþo pyrþe. Ita *Deus Noæ*, *P. S.* p. 67. i. e. *tu es libertate*, vel *liberatione, dignus*: vel, *dignus es, qui ſervandi gratiam invenires.*

Freot-mon. Libertus, manumiſſus. one that is manumitted, or made free.

Fretan. Lurcari, vorare. to lurch, to eat ravenouſly, to devoure. *Kiliano*, freten, vreten. freten. fretend. *part.* utriuſque temporis.

Fretere. Lurco, vorax, edax. a glutton, a gulligut.

Fretneſſe. Voracitas, edacitas. gluttony, a devouring, ravening, or exceſſive eating.

Fretpian. fretpunᵹ. &c. *i.* frætpan, &c.

Freundyne. Amica. a ſhe friend. *Verſtegan. Willeramo*, p. 69. friundina, eadem planè ſignificatione. *Germ.* frundin. *Belgis*, vriendinne.

Fric. *i. e.* fræc.

Frican. Saltare. to dance. *Mat.* 11. 17.

Fricca. *i. e.* fryccea.

Friccan-ſcire. Præconis officium vel munus. the office of a Crier or Preacher.

Friclan. *fortaſſe*, appetere. to deſire, to ſeek for. ſe uſ þaſ lade ſceop. ꝥ pe on Egyptum, are ſceolde. fremena friclan. ⁊ uſ fremu ſecan. &c. Ita *Saræ Abrahamus*, *P. S.* p. 89. id eſt, fortè: *Ipſe* [Deus] *nobis hanc migrationem injunxit* (i. Deus ipſe nobis hujus migrationis author:) *ut in* Egypto *peregrinorum appetamus gratiam, & acquiramus nobis adjutorium.* (i. ut *Ægyptiorum* amicitiam comparemus.)

Friclo. fortaſſe, Appetitus. appetite. ofer miclo friclo. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 16. *fortè*, appetitus immoderatus, vel nimius, canino ſimilis. an over greedy deſire or appetite to meat.

Friend. *i. e.* freond.

Friᵹ. *ut* freo.

Friᵹea. *Vide* frea.

Friᵹe-dæᵹ. Dies Veneris. Friday. *Belg.* vrijd-dagh.

Friᵹ-læta. Libertus. one that of bond is made free.

Friᵹ-man. Liber, ingenuus. a free-man.

Friᵹman. *i. e.* friman.

Friᵹnyſſe. Quæſtio, interrogatio. a queſtion, the aſking a queſtion.

Frihtan. Terrere. to fright or affright, to terrifie, frighten or make afraid.

Frihtpunᵹ. Hariolatio. a divination, a ſoothſaying. item, ejulatus. a wailing, yelling, or pittifull crying out.

Friman. *i. e.* friᵹman.

Frinan. *ut* ᵹefrinan. frinend. frinnend. *part.*

Friodom. *i. e.* freodom.

Frio-leta. *ut* friᵹ-læta.

Friolſend. friolſiend. Redemptor, liberator, ſervator. a redeemer, deliverer, or ſaviour.

Friſca. Butio. a bittour.

Frið. Pax. peace. frið alyfed. pace donatus. one to whom peace is granted. Hinc plurima apud *Anglo-Saxones*, & alios, nomina propria olim compoſita, quorum apud *Junium*, Obſervat. in *Willeramum*, vide catalogum, pag. 289. &c.

Frið-bena. *Spelmanni* Concil. p. 521. *fortè*, refugium petens. a malefactor taking ſanctuary.

Frið-candel. Sol ſic dictus. *P. S.* p. 118.

Frið-dome. Libertas. liberty, freedome.

Friðe mal. Fœdus. a league, a truce, an agreement.

Friðeſ-bot. Pacis (violatæ) emendatio, reparatio, mulcta. amends for breach of the peace.

Frið-ᵹear. Pacis annus, annus jubilæus. the year of jubilee.

Frið-ᵹedal. Obitus. verbatim, vitæ vel ſpiritus ſeparatio. death. *P. S.* p. 56.

Frið-ᵹeᵹyld. Fœderatorum ſodalitium. a company of confederats, an aſſociation. Judicia Civitatis *Londinenſis* in *Textu Roffenſi*: Þiſ iſ ſeo ᵹerædneſ ðe ða biſceopaſ ⁊ ða ᵹereſan ðe to Londenbyriᵹ hyraþ ᵹecreden habbaþ. ⁊ mid peddum ᵹefæſtnod on urum frið-ᵹeᵹildum. æᵹþer ᵹe eorliſc. ᵹe ſceorliſce. &c. i. e. *Hoc eſt conſultum, quod Epiſcopi & Præpoſiti, qui ad urbem* Londinenſem *pertinent, promulgarunt, & pignoribus confirmarunt, in noſtro collegio: tam Comites* (ſcil.) *quàm Pagani.* (i. ruſtici, ſive privati ſortis homines.)

Frið-ᵹeorn. Pacificus. peaceable, ſtudious of peace.

Frið-geƿritu. Pacis ſcriptum. the inſtrument (or writing) of peace or agréement.

Friðian. Protegere, immunem vel quietum præſtare, vel cuſtodire. to protect, to defend, to acquite, to kéep and ſave harmleſſe, to ſecure.

Frið-leas. Pace excluſus. ſhut out, excluded, or excepted out of the truce or peace.

Friðlice. Quietè. quietly peaceably.

Frið-mal. *i. e.* fryð-mal.

Friþo-tacn. Pacis ſignum: per tranſlationem verò, Circumciſio. circumciſion.

Frið-socn. Aſylum, perfugium, confugium. a place of refuge, a Sanctuary.

Frið-splott. *Spelman.* Concil. pag. 449. rectius, credo, friþes-flott. quod idem fortè cum frið-socn. *Belgis*, vrije-plaetſe. Happily ſome conſecrated grove. *Chaucer* uſeth the word *fryth* for a wood.

Frið-stop. *i. e.* frið-socn.

Friðsum. Pacificus. quiet, peaceable.

Frocca. Rana. a frogge. frocx. *idem.*

Frod. Idem fortaſſe cum forod. *item*, feſſus, debilitatus, afflictus, confectus. wearied, weakened, enfæbled, afflicted, ſpent. gearum frod. wintrum frod. dæg-rime frod. *i. e.* annis, vel diebus (i. ſenectute) fractus, feſſus vel debilitatus. broken, wearied or enfæbled with old age. geomor frod. mærore confectus. ſpent with grief. missarum, *al.* missefum, frod. malis (vel, miſeriis) fractus, feſſus. broken, or wearied with miſfortunes. frod on ferhð. fracto qui eſt animo. clean out of hart. Vox frequenter occurrit in *P.S.* ſenſu tamen neſcio quo, niſi hoc à nobis excogitato. Conſiderandum tamen de *Belgarum* vroed. i. prudens, ſapiens, conſideratus, ſagax, judicio pollens, providus, &c. quo ſenſu, fortaſſe, *Abrahamus* ibidem, pag. 121. frod frum-gara dictus. *i.* prudens, vel providus patriarcha.

Frofer. Solatium, commodum. comfort, ſolace, profit, commodity, convenience.

Frofer-gast. Paracletus. the Comforter, or the ſpirit of comfort.

Frofor, frofre. *i. e.* frofer.

Frofrian. Conſolari. to comfort.

Frofrunge. Conſolatio, refrigerium. conſolation, comfort, a refreſhing.

Frogga. *i. e.* frocga.

From. *i. e.* fram.

From. fromere. fromest. Strenuus, præſtans, fortis, fortior, fortiſſimus. ſtrong, ſtronger, &c. *Belgis*, vrom, vrome, vroom. Fremur, linguâ priſcâ *Danicâ*, præſtantior. *Wormius.*

From. Fluvii nomen (à curſu fortiori fortaſſe ſumptum) in agro *Dorſetenſi*, hodie Frome: cujus oſtium, From-muþ dictum.

Frome. *i. e.* from.

Fromlice. Strenuè, efficaciter, perſtrenuè. ſtrongly, effectually, very ſtoutly. *Belg.* vromelick.

Fromscipe. fromscype. *i.* fremung. *item*, fortitudo, præſtantia, robur. fortitude, valour, courage, ſtrength, ſtoutneſſe.

Fronc. Fronc-land. *V.* Franc. &c.

Frost. Gelu, pruina. froſt. *V.* forst.

Frostig. Gelidus. froſty. *Belgis*, vorſtigh.

Frox. Luſcinius. *MS.* Vide tamen. fortaſſe, Rana, ſic dicta, quod eodem tempore coaxare ſolet, quo luſcinia canit. a frogge. froxas. plur. *Belg.* vorſch.

Frum. fruma. Principium, initium, origo. the beginning, the firſt, the originall. ord-fruma. auctor. an author, founder, or firſt inventer.

Fruman-monðes. Neomenia. Pſalm. 80. 30. the time of the new Moon.

Frum-bearn. Primogenitus. the firſt born. frum bearnes riht. Jus primogenituræ. the right of progeniture, birthright.

Frum-cenned. *idem. item*, Primitivus. primitive.

Frum-cyn. Semen, ſanguis, generatio. ſeed, a kind, generation, race, ſtock, kindred.

æt Frum cyrre. Primâ vice. the firſt time.

Frum-gara. fortaſſe, Patriarcha, princeps, familiæ pater vel princeps. a Patriarch, a Prince, the father, the firſt, or chief of a family. frum-garan. *Abraham* & *Aaron* ſic dicti, *P.S.* p. 82. of ðam frum-garum folc aræcnað. þeod un-mæte. Ita Angelus *Agaræ* de *Iſmaele*, *P. S.* p. 104. i. e. *ex illo viro principe ſuccitabitur populus, gens immenſa.* i. *innumera.*

Frum-gyld. *LL. Ædmundi*, c. ult. Prima capitis æſtimationis penſio vel ſolutio. the firſt payment made to the kindred of a ſlain perſon, in recompence of his murder.

Frum-heorung. Protoplaſma, prima formatio. the firſt framing or making of a thing, and putting it into a view or ſhape.

Frum-leoht. Prima lux, aurora. the morning, the dawning of the day.

Frum-meoluc. Nectar. a pleaſant liquor feigned to be the drink of the Gods.

Frum-ripa. Primitiæ. the firſt fruits: firſt-ripe.

Frum-sceaft. Mundi creatio, principium creaturarum. the creation or beginning of the world. *item*, idem quod,

Frum-sceapen. Protoplaſtus. firſt formed or made.

Frum-sceatas. *i. e.* frum-ripa.

Frum-slæp. Primus ſomnus, prima quies. the firſt ſleep, the fore part of a nights reſt.

Frum-spræce. *P. S.* p. 190. Teſtamentum, promiſſum. a covenant, a promiſe.

Frum-stemn. Prora. the fore deck.

Frum-stol. Sedes primaria. the chief ſeat, or manſion houſe, of ſome called the *Home-ſtall.* *LL. Inæ* Reg. c. 38. healdan ða magas ðone frum-stol oþ þ hit gewintrod sy. i. e. *cuſtodiant cognati ſedem primariam donec* (proles) *adoleverit.*

Frum-talu. *Spelman.* Concil. p. 502. *fortaſſe*, prima teſtium dicta: non autem eorundem aut aliorum ſecunda teſtimonia, ob metum ſubornationis: niſi quis malit, prima delatio, vel accuſatio: non immutatâ ſcil. ſed eadem quâ primò formâ.

Frum-wæstmas. *i. e.* frum-ripa.

Frum-yldo. Primævus. the elder, or of the firſt age.

Fry. *i. e.* freo.

Fryccea. Præco. a crier, a beadle, a preacher.

Fry-gyld. Sodalitium vel collegium liberum. a free ſociety, company or fraternity.

Frym

propria
Filiy conſ
tionis. Ba
bes sic di
in Monolo
Cor.

Frymlic. *i.* frymþelic.
Frymþe. *ut* frum, & fruma.
Frymþelice. Primitivus. primitive, the firſt. frymþelican cyrce. primitiva eccleſia. the primitive church.
Frynd. *i. i.* freond.
Frysa. *Friſo.* a *Frieſlander.*
Frysan. Gelare. to frieze. *Belgis*, vrieſen. hit frysð. *gelaſcit.* it friezeth, or is frozen.
Frysca. *i. e.* frisca.
Frysisc. *i. e.* Frysa. it. *Friſius.* of *Frieſland.*
Frys-land. *Friſia. Frieſland.*
Fryð. *i.* frið, *it.* fœdus. a league.
Fryð-geard. *i. e.* frið-geard.
Fryð-gyld. *ut* frið-gegyld.
Fryð-gyslas. Obſides. hoſtages for peace.
Fryð-mal. Pactum, pactio, fœdus. a contract, an agréement, a league, a truce, a treaty, an intercourſe, a covenant of peace. *item*, quorundam in eam rem conventus. an aſſembly of certain perſons for that purpoſe.
Cætera in fryð. *vide in* frið.

F U

Fuᵹel. Avis, volucris. a bird, a fowle. *Kil.* voghel.
Fuᵹelan. Aucupari. to fowle, or catch fowles or birds. *Belg.* voghelen.
Fuᵹel-cyn. Volatilium genus, pecus volatile. the kind of birds or fowles.
Fuᵹelere. Auceps. a fowler. *Belg.* vogheler.
Fuᵹeles-pire. Delphin. a fiſh called a Dolphin: a compounded name excellently ſetting forth the nature of the creature, which *Plinie* and others affirme to be the ſwifteſt of all living creatures, whether by ſea or land, and therein not inferiour to birds and fowles, whereunto it is here compared: the name denoting its flying guiſe or faculty (volatilium more) like to that of fowles. An alluſion ſo proper and obſervable, that I might very juſtly take occaſion from it with commendation to obſerve the happineſſe of our ancient language in this kind. But, as many others have already taken notice of it, ſo though I onely touch upon it here, I ſhall more largely inſiſt upon it elſewhere. *V.* ᵹefeᵹincᵹ.
Fuᵹel-hælsere. Augur. a Soothſayer, a conjecturer, a diviner, he that telleth the events of matters by the flying, voices, or ſitting of birds.
Fuᵹel-lime. Viſcum. bird-lime. *Belg.* voghel-liim.
Fuᵹel-net. Pantherum, everriculum. a broad drawing net that catcheth all that is underneath it: a fowlers net.
Fuᵹel-noð. Aucupium. fowling, or the catching of fowles or birds.
Fuᵹel-treo. Ames, amitis. a pearch for a bird or hawke to ſit on: alſo a forke or ſcratch whereon nets are ſet in hawking. *Belg.* voghel-roede.
Fuᵹl. fuᵹle. *i. e.* fuᵹel.
Fuᵹla-wæll. Avium ſtrages. a ſlaughter of birds, or fowles. *V. Chron. Sax.* ad an. 671.
Fuᵹles-bean. Vicia. the pulſe called a vetch.
Fuᵹlinᵹ. *i. e.* fuᵹel-noð.
Fuᵹol, *ut* fuᵹel.
Fuᵹoloþe. *i. e.* fuᵹel-noð.
Fuᵹol-wylle. Volucrum dives, vel plenus. abundant or plenteous in fowles or birds. De *Britanniæ* inſula, *Bedæ* dictum, Hiſt. li. 1. c. 1.
Fuhtiend. Humidus, madidus, ſordidus. moiſt, filthy. *Kiliano*, vocht, vucht.
Ful. Immundus, impurus, profanus, reus, putidus, obſcœnus. uncleane, impure, profane, guilty, faulty, ſtinking, filthy. *item*, cum *Belgarum* vol, in compoſitione ſignificat perfectionem actus verbi cum quo componitur: ſicut *per* apud *Latinos* V. *Walliſii* Grammat. Ling. Angl. c. 14. p. 114.
Fulan. Polluere, turpare, fœdare. to pollute or defile, to foule, or make foule. *Belg.* vuylen.
Fulan-beam. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 32. fortaſſe, alnus nigra, quod *Belgis*, vuyl-boom. the black alder tree.
Ful-bete. Plena (damni) compenſatio. full ſatiſfaction for a dammage. ful-bote. *id.*
Ful-cuþ. Inſignis. famous, renowned, notable.
Fule. Fœtor, fœditas. a ſtinke: filthineſſe, foulneſſe, diſhoneſty.
Fule-treow, *i.e.* fuᵹel-treo. *it. ut* fulan-beam.
Ful-fealdan. Explicare. to unfold, to diſplay, to make an end of, to diſpatch.
Ful-fæstnian. Stabilire. to eſtabliſh, to confirme, to make ſure, to faſten.
Ful-fremed. Perfectus. perfect, finiſhed.
Ful-fremedlice. Perfectè. perfectly, fully, compleatly, abſolutely.
Ful-fremednesse. Perfectio. perfection, a finiſhing, abſolving or compleating.
Ful-fremian. Perficere, abſolvere, exequi. to perfect, to finiſh, to execute, or put in execution.
Ful-ᵹehende. Vicinitas. neighbourhood, nearneſſe, the being nigh at hand.
Ful-ᵹeorne. Optimè, accuratè. excellently well, accurately, exactly, ſtudiouſly.
Ful-hare. Canus. gray, or hoary, headed.
Fuliᵹend. Putreſcens. ſtinking, putrifying. à verbo fulian. putreſcere, corrumpere. to putrify, to corrupt.
Full. Plenus. full. *it.* confertus, refertus. full ſtuffed. *Belg.* vol.
Fullan-ham. (*vl.* hamme.) Villæ nomen (à loci uligine, ut opinor, derivatum) in agro *Middelſexienſi*, de quo in *Chron.* ad ann. 879. hodie Fulham. *q.d.* cœnoſa habitatio. Foul-ham.
Fullan-mona. Plenilunium. the full-moon.
Full-fealdan. *i. e.* ful-fealdan.
Full-fleon. Perfugare. to chaſe far away.
Full-fyllan. Implere, perimplere, adimplere, complere, exequi. to fulfill, to accompliſh, to execute.
Fullian. Baptizare. to baptize, to ſprinkle. *item*, fullare, polire veſtes. to full a piece of cloth.
Fullice. Plenè, plenariè. fully, perfectly, compleatly.
Fullnesse. fullnysse. Plenitudo. fulneſſe.
Fulloc. *Spelman.* Concil. p. 502. *fortè*, baptiſmus.
Fulluht. Baptiſmus. baptiſme.
Fulluhtere. Baptiſta. a baptiſt, he that baptizeth. Iohannes se fulluhtere. *Johannes* baptiſta. *John* the baptiſt.
Fulluhtes-bæð. Baptiſmi lavacrum, baptiſterium. a bath, a font.
Fulluht-nama. Prænomen. the Chriſtian name, the name given one at baptiſme.
Ful-neh. Penè, propè, ferè. wel-nigh,

nigh, almoſt, very near. *Belg.* bol-nae.
Fulneſ. *i. e.* ƿule. *it.* reatus. faultineſſe, guilt.
Ful-neh. *ut* ƿul-neh.
Fulnyſſe. *i. e.* ƿule, *&* ƿulneſ.
Ful-oft. Sæpe, perſæpe. often, full-often.
Fulƿe yld. Senectus, plenior ætas. old age.
[Ful-ƿunʒenra. Celsitudo. Reg. 5. Bon. c. 72.]
Fultum. ƿultume. Auxilium, adjutorium, ſubſidium. help, aid, aſſiſtance. ſcip-ƿultum. adjutorium navale. help by ſhipping.
Fultumian. Adjuvare, auxiliari. to help, aſſiſt, or aid. ƿultumend. ƿultumiend. *part. it.* adjutor, cooperator. an helper, a fellow-labourer. ƿultumod. *part.* adjutus, &c. helped, &c.
Ful-ƿacol. Vigilans, pervigil. Wigilant, very watchfull or diligent, intent upon.
Fulƿad. Baptizatus. baptized.
Fulƿian. *i. e.* fullian.
Fulƿiht. ƿulƿihteſ-bæð. ƿulƿiht-nama. *Vide* fulluht, &c.
Fulƿiht-ſtop. Baptiſterium. a font.
Ful-ƿite. Plena mulcta. a full mulct, fine, or forfeiture due for ſome heinous offence. forenſi noſtratium latinitate, foriſfactura plena, de qua Clariſſ. *Spelmannus*, in Gloſſario.
Funden. Inventus, repertus. found.
Funden cild. *LL. Inæ* Reg. c. 25. puer expoſitus. a child laid out that it may periſh, be ſlain, and come to nought: a foundling. [+ in animo habens]
[+ se funde se þe fundige, is that qui intendit. Greg. Past. In ye Sam. Sense as ... in ... to found i. design.]
Fundian. Anhelare, niti, to labour to come to a thing, with all endeavour to aſpire unto: alſo to endeavour, labour, or ſtrive. þa hƿile þe hi toʒædere-ƿeard fundedon. i. *dum illi inſimul conniterentur.* ƿundiende. *part.* Criſt ƿundiende of þiſſere ƿorulde to hiſ fæder. i. *Chriſtus ex hoc mundo ad patrem anhelans.* i. *redire geſtiens.*
Fundunge. Deceſſus, receſſus. departure, retreat. *D.*
Furh. Sulcus. a furrow. *it.* occa. an harrow.
Furh-ƿudu. Pinus. a pine-trée.
Furlang. ƿurlung. Stadium. a furlong.
Furþon. Vel. even. *item*, etiam. yea. *it.* quidem. truly, verily, certainly, doubtleſſe, indéed.
Furðor. Ulterior. further. *it. adverb.*
Furðre. Major. greater.
Furðumlic-man ⁊ hneſclic. Effœminatus, mollis. an effeminate man.
Furðun. *i.* ƿurðon. *it.* quinetiam. moreover, yea further. ne ƿurðun. ſed nec. *Luc.* 23. 15.
Furður. *i.* ƿurðor, *&* ƿurðre. *item*, Superior. higher, elder, former, above.
Fuſ. Promptus. ready. ſƿiðe ƿuſ. Perexpeditus. very prompt, ready, quick and nimble.
Futiʒend. *i. e.* ƿuhtiend.

F Y

Fyƿ, & cætera ſic incipientia, quæras in ƿiƿ.
Fyht. Pugna, prælium, bellum. a fight, a battell, a ſkirmiſh, a fray, warre. *V.* ƿeoht.
Fihtan. *e. e.* ƿeohtan.
Fyhtling. Miles, pugnator, præliator, dimicator. a fighter, a ſouldier, a combatant.
Fyht-ƿite. Pugnæ mulcta: quæ ſcil. ob pugnam, in pacis violationem, commiſſam incurritur. de quo vide Cl. *Spelmanni* Gloſſar. in voce. a mulct, fine, or amercement for fighting.
Fylc. Agmen. a company or multitude of people, a troup.
Fyld. Volumen. a folding or rolling: a book, a volume. ƿyldaſ. *plur.*
Fylging. Occa. a harrow. *item*, Volvolus, cylindrus. a roller of timber to break clods, and make the ground ſmooth.
Fylgian. Sequi. to follow. item ſuccedere. to ſucceed or come after. ƿylgend. *part.*
Fylian. ƿyliʒean. *idem.* ƿyliʒend. *part.*
Fyligneſſe. Succeſſio. a ſucceeding, following, or coming after. *item*, conſectatio. a following or purſuing, an imitation. *it.* executio. execution.
Fyll. Plenitudo. fulneſſe, the fill.
Fyllan. Implere, replere, complere, conſummare. to fill, to repleniſh, to accompliſh. *item*, exequi. to execute, perform or fulfill, ƿyllend. *part.* item, Executor. an executor, executioner, or he that executeth. ƿylgend. *idem. V.* ʒeƿyllan.
Fyllaſ. Præcipitia. precipices, ſtéep down places, ſuddain and great falles.
Fylle. Ruina, caſus. ruine, deſtruction, danger, a fall. manna-ƿyll. hominum ſtrages. a great fall, ruine or ſlaughter of men.
Fylle-ſeoc. Lunaticus, epilepticus. lunatick or frantick at a certain time of the moon: alſo troubled with the epilepſy or falling ſickneſſe.
Fylle-ſeocnyſſe. that diſeaſe or ſickneſſe. *i.* epilepſia, morbus caducus.
Fyllunge. *i. e.* ʒeƿylledneſſe.
Fylmena. Membranulæ, operculamenta, ſquamæ. ſkales, ſhales, filmes, or thin ſkinns. Feollon ſƿylc ƿylmena of hiſ eaʒum. i. *ceciderunt ab oculis ejus tanquam ſquamæ.*
Fylneſſe. Turpitudo, immunditia. foulneſſe.
Fylſt. Adjutorium, ſubſidium. help, aid. he ƿæſ him on ƿylſt. *ei fuit adjutorio.*
Fylſtan. Juvare, adjuvare, fulcire. to help, to aid, to ſuſtain. ƿylſtend. *part.* item, adjutor. an aſſiſtant, a helper.
Fynd. Hoſtis, inimicus. a foe, an enemy. *Willeramo*, viende. *Kiliano*, viand. hinc humano generi hoſtium principem, Diabolum ſcil. vocamus *the Fiend*, aliàs, *the Fiend of Hell.* De verbo, ſi plura cupis, adi, V. Cl. *Mer. Caſaub.* in Tract. de linguâ Saxon.
Fyndan. *i. e.* ƿindan.
Fynʒer. *i. e.* ƿinʒer.
Fyniʒ. Mucidus. muſty, fuſty, finnewy.
Fyniʒean. Muceſſere. to wax muſty, fuſty, filthy, finnewed or hoare.
Fyr. Ignis. fire. *it.* Lar. a private dwelling houſe, a chimney with the fire. *it. ut* ƿeor.
Fyr-bryne. Ignis. fire, a fire.
Fyr-cruce. Cucuma. a veſſell to warme water in.
Fyrd. ƿyrde. Exercitus, expeditio. an army, an expedition, a ſetting forth towards warre. land-ƿyrd expeditio terreſtris, vel per terram. an expedition by land. ſcip-ƿyrd. expeditio navalis. an expedition by ſea, or by ſhipping.
Fyrderunʒ. Expeditionis apparatus. preparation or proviſion for an expedition.
Fyrd-erne. Juvenis bellicoſus. *Bed.* Hiſt. li. 2. c. 20. a valiant or warlike young man.
Fyrd-færeld. Profectio in bellum, profectio militaris, expeditio. a military expedition.
Fyrd-fare. *idem.*

Fyr-

ne F ypre
.. chron.
ad. an. 918.

Ful-punc
Celsitudo. R
c. 72.

+ rē poe
pe quod
qui ints
Greg. l
In ꝗ
Stn
in. co
lo fo
d. s. i.
C

Fẏꞃðincᵹe. ꝼẏꞃðinᵹ. *idem.* item, Procinctus. readineſſe, promptneſſe, the ſtate of an army ready to give battell.

Fẏꞃðinᵹa. Catervatim. in companies or flocks, by bands or multitudes, by routs.

Fẏꞃð-ƿinc. Bellator. a man of armes, a warriour. ꝼẏꞃð-ƿinca ꝼꞃuma. *Abraham* ſic dictus. *P. S.* p. 97. *i. e.* fortaſſe, militum Dux. a chieftain, a ringleader, a captain.

Fẏꞃðƿinᵹneꞅ. Exaltatio, promotio. an exalting, promoting, advancing, or furthering.

Fẏꞃð-ꞅcip. Navis militaris. a warre-ſhip, or a ſhip for ſervice in the warre.

Fẏꞃð-ꞇimbeꞃ. Hoſtia. an hoſt, or ſacrifice.

Fẏꞃð-ꞇꞃuma. Exercitus. An army, an hoſt, a band of armed men, a troop.

Fẏꞃð-ƿeꞃoð. *i. e.* ꝼiꞃð-ƿeꞃoð.

Fẏꞃð-ƿic. Statio, caſtra, ſtativa, præſidium. the place where an army lieth encamped, the camp it ſelf: alſo a garriſon of ſouldiers. *it.* tentorium. a tent, a pavillion.

Fẏꞃð-ƿiꞇe. Militiæ detrectatæ mulcta. a fine, mulct, amerciament, or forfeiture for deſerting the warre, or withdrawing from the ſervice after engagement.

Fẏꞃe, *i. e.* ꝼẏꞃ.

Fẏꞃe-ᵹeaꞃꝼunᵹa. Focularia. *MS.* id eſt, fomes, combuſtilia. all things neceſſary for fire-making or burning: fewell. *it.* machinæ igneæ, ignivomæ, ignes artificioſi. fire-works.

Fẏꞃen. Igneus. firie, or of fire. item lucidus. clear, bright, light: hence our fire new, ſpoken of a thing newly bought, ſhining bright, and looking very clear.

Fẏꞃen-cẏlle. Clibanus. an oven, a ſtill, a ſtove, a hot bath, a limbeck.

Fẏꞃen-ꝼull. Luxurioſus. luxurious, riotous.

Fẏꞃen-ꝼulneꞅꞅe. Luxuria. luxury, riot.

Fẏꞃen-ᵹaꞇa. *i. e.* ꝼiꞃᵹen-ᵹaꞇ.

Fẏꞃen-hicᵹenð. Meretrix. a whore, a harlot.

Fẏꞃen-luꞅꞇ. *i.* ꝼẏꞃen-ꝼulneꞅꞅe.

Fẏꞃen-þecelle. *ut* ꝼẏꞃen-cẏlle.

Fẏꞃeꞅ. *i. e.* ꝼẏꞃꞅ.

Fẏꞃeꞅ-ᵹoð. *Vulcanus. Vulcan,* the God of fire.

Fẏꞃeꞅ-liᵹe. Flamma. a flame or bright burning fire, a ſparkle.

Fẏꞃe-ꞇoꞃ. Pharus. an high tower by the Sea coaſt, wherein were continually lights, either to direct saylers in the night, or elſe a beacon to give warning of the enemy.

Fẏꞃe-ƿiꞇneꞅꞅe. Curioſitas. curioſity. *Belgis,* veur-witte.

Fẏꞃ-ꝼaꞃan. Longè proficiſci. to travell farre.

Fẏꞃ-ꝼeaxa. Ignicomus. with fiery or flame-coloured hair.

Fẏꞃh. *i. e.* ꝼuꞃh.

Fẏꞃ-huꞅe. Caminus. a chimney, a furnace, a place where fire is made and kept.

Fẏꞃhꞇo. Stupor, horror. amazement, horror, dread, an affrightment or aſtoniſhment.

Fẏꞃian. Proſcindere. to till, plough or break aſunder, to make furrowes, to harrow.

Fẏꞃlen. Longinquus. *it.* adverb. procul, longè. farre, farre off.

Fẏꞃmeꞅꞇ. Primus. formoſt. *item,* potiſſimè. chiefly, principally, moſt of all. ꞅƿa ꝼoꞃð ꞅƿa he ꝼẏꞃmeꞅꞇ mæᵹe. *quoad ejus fieri poteſt: quantùm potuit,* vel *poteſt.* to his uttermoſt power: what in him lay or lieth. ꞅƿa ꝼoꞃð ꞅƿa ƿe ꞅẏꞃmeꞅꞇ maᵹon. *pro virili noſtrâ: quantùm potuimus.* as farre as ever we could, or were able.

Fẏꞃmeꞅꞇ manna. Summas, Primas. a man in chief place and authority, a Peer of the Realme, a Primate.

Fẏꞃmþ. Baptiſmus. a dipping or waſhing, baptiſm. à ꝼeoꞃmian. purgare. *item,* ad cibum vel menſam admiſſio. entertainment, quarter, harbour, and feeding. ꝼlẏmena-ꝼẏꞃmþ. fugitivorum ſuſceptio. harbouring and ſuccouring of fugitives.

Fẏꞃmþa. Menſæ, ſellæ. fourmes, tables. à ꝼeoꞃmian, paſcere, quod epulis accumbentibus idoneæ.

Fẏꞃn. Anteactus, antiquus. former, paſt, ancient, of former or old time. *it.* olim. long agoe, in time paſt. in ꝼẏꞃn ðaᵹum. *in diebus illis.* of old, in the dayes of yore.

Fẏꞃnlic. ꝼẏꞃnlice. *idem.*

Fẏꞃꞃan. Ulteriùs. furthermore.

Fẏꞃꞅ. Geniſta, ſpinoſa, ruſcus. furz, gorſe, whinne, furzen buſhes, thorne-broom, butchers broom.

Fẏꞃꞅꞇ. *i.* ꝼiꞃꞅꞇ. tigillum. *it.* laquear, culmen. the higheſt part or top of a thing, the roof of a chamber vaulted, the ridge of an houſe. *Belg.* veurſt. *item,* laqueus. a ſnare, a gin, a trap.

Fẏꞃꞅꞇ. Tempus, ſpatium, induciæ, intercapedo. time, ſpace, reſpite, a truce. Hinc ortum Furſt in *LL. Hen.* Reg. 1. c. 46. *Niſi de furto, vel capitalibus ſit, in quibus ſtatim oportet reſponderi, de quibuſcunque implacitetur aliquis,* furſt & fondung *habeat.* Quæ verba inducias ſignificant reo conceſſas, vel deliberandi terminum, an ei ſit placitandum, necne: fortaſſe, id quod facultatem reo conceſſam *billam indictamenti traverſandi,* nuncupant Forenſes noſtri moderni; veteres autem, *diſratiocinandi copiam.* ſecundùm illud in earum *LL.* cap. 49. *Pro ſtatu verò cauſarum, & eſſe temporum, & modo implacitorum vel implacitantium, unuſquiſque deliberet, tam ex præſentibus quàm præteritis, an ei in præſentiarum ſit, vel non ſit placitandum.* Cui convenit illud capite 61. extremo. *Nulli vel aliquando vel alicubi neceſſe ſit de cauſis exactionalibus, ſecundùm quod prædiximus, improviſè reſpondere, ſed habeant optimi quique legalem placitandi terminum,* &c. æꝼꞇeꞃ miclum ꝼẏꞃꞅꞇe. Mat. 25. 19. i. e. *poſt multum temporis.* ƿucena ꝼẏꞃꞅꞇ. *LL. Ethelredi* Reg. c. 9. ſeptimanæ ſpatium. Hinc intermiſſio, *Belgis,* (*V* pro *F.* amantibus) Vorſt, item Virſt, & Friſt: induciæ, ampliatio, Vorſtinghe, *Kilianus.*

Fẏꞃꞅꞇan. Inducias facere. to give reſpit. *Kiliano,* firſten, friſten, verſten, virſten, vorſten.

Fẏꞃ-ꞅꞇan. Lapis igniarius, ſilex. a flint, a ſtone to ſtrike fire with.

Fẏꞃꞅꞇiᵹ. Pruinalis, gelidus. froſtie.

Fẏꞃꞅꞇ-meaꞃce. *i.* ꝼiꞃꞅꞇ-meaꞃc. *it.* Occaſus. the ſetting or going down of the Sunne. Pſalm. 103. 20.

Fẏꞃ-ꞇanᵹ. Forceps ignaria. a pair of tongs.

Fẏꞃꞇe. Facula, teda. a fire-brand, a torch.

Fẏꞃ-þolle. Clibanus, furnus. an oven, a furnace.

Fẏꞃþꞃian. *i. e.* ꝼiꞃðꞃian. *it.* fulcire. to underprop, to ſupport, to ſtrengthen.

Fẏꞃðꞃunᵹe. Promotio. promo-

tion, furtherance, a forwarding or advancing. *Belg.* voorderinghe.

Fyran. *P. S.* p. 138. Ne forſæt he þy ſiðe. ac ſona on ȝann fyran to fore. &c. De *Abrahamo* dictum, peregrè proficiſcente ut filium immolaret. i. fortaſſe, *profectionem non diſtulit, ſed incontinenti ad iter ſe parare incepit.*

Fyst. Pugnus. a fiſt. *Belgis,* vuyſt.

Fyþer. Penna, ala. a feather, a wing.

Fyþered. Alatus. having wings or feathers.

Fyþer-fot. Quadrupes. four-footed.

Fyþerlinc. Quadrans. the fourth part of any number or meaſure: a farthing.

Fyþer-rica. Tetrarcha. a Tetrarch.

Fyþer-rice. Tetrarchia. a Tetrarchy.

Fyþer-ſcyte. Quadrangulus. four-cornered.

Fyxas. Piſces. fiſhes.

G

ANglo-Saxonum in fine vocum g, apud poſteriores *Anglos* ſæpe in *y*, vel *i* liqueſcit. E. G. dæȝ, al. daȝ, day: cæȝ, key, &c. Similiter quandoque in medio vocum: ut fæȝere, faire: ſtæȝere, ſtaire: ſæȝl, ſaile: tæȝl, taile, &c. In initio vocum etiam ſæpe mutatur in *y.* ut ȝanian, to yawne, oſcitare: ȝealewe, yellow, flavus: ȝildan, to yield, ſolvere, reddere, &c. Hence alſo our *yeare* for ȝeare: *yeman* for ȝeman: *yeven* for ȝeuen, &c.

Galli Saxonum, & *Germanorum w,* in hanc literam, & quandoque in *gu,* mutare ſolent, ut infra in initio literæ W. plenius oſtenſum, & in vocibus weald, wer, weran, &c.

G A

Gaad. Cuſpis, ſtiga, ſtimulus. the point of a weapon, a ſpear, or arrow head, a ſting, prick or goad. *Vide* gad.

Gaarleec. Allium. garlick.

Gabban. Deridere, ludere, illudere. to ſcoffe, to mock, to delude, to flout, to gibe, or jeaſt. Hinc fortaſſe, *Gallor.* gaber, *Belgarum,* gabberen, noſtratium gabbe, gabber. i. nugari, jocari.

to gabb, Houchelane: Douglas.

Hence alſo, I take it, our *gibberiſh*: a kind of canting language uſed by a ſort of rogues we vulgarly call Gypſies: a gibble gabble underſtood onely among themſelves.

Gabbung. Deriſio, irriſio, illuſio. a ſcoffing, mocking, flouting, gibing, jeaſting.

Gabere. Incantator. an inchanter, a charmer.

Gabote. Paropſis. a platter.

Gabul-rond. Radius, circinus. a line, rod, yard or ſtaffe that Geometricians uſe: an inſtrument called a compaſſe.

Gad. gadd. gade, *i.e.* gaad. Hence (happily) our *gad* of ſteele or iron. *i.* maſſa chalybis, vel ferri.

Gaderian. Colligere, congregare. to collect, to gather, or bring together, *V.* gegaderian.

Gaderiȝendlice. Collectivus, congregativus. collective, that is gathered together.

Gaderunge. Congregatio, collectio. a congregation, collection, or gathering together.

Gadinca. Mutinum, mutinus. *MS.* non liquet.

Gador-wiſte. Contubernium. familiarity or company, converſation and fellowſhip in one houſe. *it.* convivium. a feaſt or banquet, an eating or drinking together.

Gadrian, *i. e.* gaderian.

Gadriȝendlice, *ut* gaderiȝendlice.

Gaec. Cuculus. a cuckow, a gawk.

Gæces-ſure. Acetoſa. wood-ſorrell, cuckow-ſorrell, cuckow-bread, ſoure-docks. acidula.

Gædeling. Comes, conſors, ſocius. ſodalis. a companion, a fellow, a mate. onȝyt ȝeorne. hwa þa ȝyfe ſealde ȝinȝum gædelinge. Ita *Nebuchodonozaro* quidam Optimatum ejus, de tribus pueris, *P. S.* p. 193. id eſt: *ſeriò perpende, quis ſociis* [illis] *teneris hanc gratiam dederit.* V. gegadan.

Gæder-tangnyſſe. Continuatio. a continuation.

Gæder-tengan. Continuare. to continue without intermiſſion, to joyn, to build to.

Gæder-tenge. *i.* gæder-tangnyſſe.

Gægl-berneſſe. Luxuria, luxury, riot, all exceſſe in carnal pleaſure. *V.* gal.

Gælæð. Cataſta. a cage to ſell, or puniſh bondmen in.

Gælden. Pendere, dependere. to pay. *it.* dependêre, ſuſpendere. to depend, to ſuſpend, to deſerve.

Gæle-ȝeolo. Crocum, crocus. ſaffron.

Gælnyſſe. Tœdium. wearisomneſſe, irkſomneſſe, loathſomneſſe. Pſalm. 118. 28. *al.* unluſt. *item,* ardor; unde tœdium ibi etiam longung. *i. e.* deſiderium, ardor, vertitur.

Gælſa. Luxus. luxury.

Gæmian. *i. e.* ȝamian.

Gæmniȝend. Ludens. part. playing, gaming, &c.

Gændung. Finis, mors. an end, death. *V.* ȝeendung.

Gænt. *i. e.* Gent.

Gærs. Gramen, herba. graſſe, an hearb. *Kiliano,* gors & gras.

Gærs-grene. Gramineus, herbidus, viridis, frondens. graſſe-green.

Gærs-hopp. Cicada. a graſſe-hopper.

Gærst. Herbeus. greene like graſſe.

Gærs-ſtapa. *i. e.* gærs-hopp.

Gærs-tun. Paſcuum. a meadow or paſture-ground.

Gærſuma. Sumptus. expence, coſt, charge. *D.* item, opes, theſaurus, gaza. wealth, treaſure. *Chron. Sax.* ad ann. 1035. ----þa beſtan gærſuma, &c. *i. e.* ſecundùm *Florentium Wigornienſem,* gazæ & opes. *item,* præmium, compenſatio. reward, recompence. Vox quidem quodcunque præſtò eſt, vel quod quis habet in promptu, ſignificat. Ortam autem puto à *Sax.* ȝearo. i. paratus: ſum (quomodo in freomſum, benignus, winſum, jucundus; ȝehyrſum, obtemperans, & ſimil:) hic addito, eadem de cauſâ ac ſam in pluribus *Belgarum* adjectivis, & ut hodie ſome in noſtratium troubleſome, moleſtus: wholeſome, ſalutaris: handſome, concinnus: &c. rei ſcil. de qua dicitur ut exprimat qualitatem. Per tranſlationem verò, *gerſuma,* forenſi noſtratium ævi præteriti latinitate, pecuniam ſignificat, vel quid aliud, in pactionem, & rei emptæ vel conductæ compenſationem jam datum, vel dari paratum. Unde in venditionum & locationum formulis chartiſque, hæc aut ſimilia verba pro more inſerta: *pro tot ſolidis, vel tot libris, in gerſumam* (ſic olim: hodiè verò, *in manum,* vel *præ manibus*:) *ſolutis* vel *traditis*: vulgò, for

Gyrsom a fine paid before hand. That yr poor tenants do grumph, by great Gyrsome & dowble maill. Sr Da. Lyndsay.

-happily
o in We

. Sort
fork

for ſuch or ſo much money in hand, or before hand, paied. Hinc etiam, pretio ſtatim depoſito vendita vel conducta; for ready money, dicimus, & ſimil. *Vide* plura in lean.

Ᵹærſt. *i. e.* ʒærſt.

Ᵹærſtliþnerſe. *i. e.* ʒerſtliþnerſe.

Ᵹæte. Porta. a gate. *item*, hircus. a goat.

Ᵹaf. Turpis. vile, lewd, filthy. *item*, loquax. a babler, a gabler, a pratler.

Ᵹafel. Tributum, cenſus, vectigal, penſio, redditus. tribute, tol, cuſtome: a ſubſidy: yearly rent, payment or revenew. Barbarè, *gabella*. Hinc noſtratium Gavel-kind, & Gavelkind-land. *i. e.* terra vel fundus ſui natura tributarius. de quo nos pluribus, in voce *gablum*, in Gloſſario.

Ᵹafeler andfanʒend. Numerarius. he that caſteth account, an auditor, a regiſter, a notary. *D.* rectiùs fortè, Numularius. a banker, he that maketh gain by changing of money, or putting it out to uſury.

Ᵹaffetunʒ. *i. e.* ʒabbunʒ.

Ᵹaflas. Furcæ. forks: alſo, a pair of gallowes, gibbets: alſo, props.

Ᵹafol. ʒafole. *i. e.* ʒafel. *it.* exactio. exaction,

Ᵹafoles manunʒ. Exactio. a levying or taking up of money, tribute, tax, &c.

Ᵹafol-ʒyldan. Cenſum tribuere, tributum ſolvere, redditum dare. to pay tribute, cuſtome, rent, &c.

Ᵹafol-ʒyld. Cenſus, tributa, redditus, &c. ſolutio. the payment or rendring of tribute, cuſtome, &c. *item*, Uſura. uſury.

Ᵹafol-ʒylda. Tributarius, debitor, cenſum pendens annuum. one that oweth, payeth and yieldeth tribute, a debter, a tenant paying a yearly rent. *item*, fœnerator. an uſurer.

Ᵹafol-ʒyldend. *idem*.

Ᵹafol-hpitel. Saga vectigalis. *LL. Inæ* Reg. c. 45. a kind of livery. *V.* hpitel.

Ᵹafol-land. Terra cenſualis, tributaria, ſolvendo redditui obnoxia. land liable to tribute or tax, rented land, land letten for rent.

Ᵹafol-rand. *i. e.* ʒabul-roid.

Ᵹaf-ſpræce. Turpiloquium. filthy or lewd ſpeaking. *it.* loquacitas. a gabling, babling, or much talking. *it. ut* ʒaffetunʒ.

Ᵹaful. *i. e.* ʒafel.

Ᵹaful-ford. Pugnæ locus, de quo in Chron. ad ann. 822. in partibus *Angliæ* occidentalibus quærendus. Vadum, vel trajectum tributarium nomen ſonat.

Ᵹaʒates. Gagates. the ſtone called Jeat, or Agath-ſtone. De quo & virtutibus ejus ita *L.M.* p. 2. c. 66. Be þam ſtane þe ʒaʒates hatte is ſæd ꝥ he viii. mæʒen hæbbe. an is. þonne þunor rad biþ. ne ſceðeð þam mon þe þone ſtan mid him hæfð. Oþer mæʒen is. on ſpa hpilcum huſe ſpa he bið. ne mæʒ þær inne feond ſeſan. Þridde mæʒen is. ꝥ nan attor þam mon ne mæʒ ſceððan þe þone ſtan mid him hafaþ. Feorþe mæʒen is. ꝥ ſe man ſe þe þone laðan feond on him deaʒollice hæfþ. ʒif he þæs ſtanes ʒeſceafenes hpilcne dæl on pætan onfehð. þonne biþ ſona ſpeotol ætеopod on him ꝥ ær deaʒolmað. Fifte mæʒen is. ſe þe æniʒne adle ʒedreht biþ. ʒif he þone ſtan on pætan þiʒeþ. him bið ſona ſel. Sixte mæʒen is. ꝥ dry-cræft þam mon ne dereð ſe þe hine mid him hæfð. Seofoþe mæʒen is. ꝥ ſe þe þone ſtan on drince on fehð. he hæfð þe ſmeþran lichoman. Eahtoþe is þæs ſtanes mæʒen. ꝥ nan nædran-cynnes bite þam ſceþþan ne mæʒ þe þone ſtan on pætan byriʒþ. id eſt: *De lapide* Gagates *dicto fertur quod octo habeat virtutes. Una eſt: quod tonitruum quando acciderit non noceat ei apud quem idem lapis fuerit.* (i. lapidem circumferenti.) *Alia* (vel *ſecunda*) *virtus eſt: quod in quacunque domo* (lapis) *ille fuerit, Diabolus ibi intus eſſe nequeat. Tertia virtus eſt: quod nullum venenum ei noceat, lapidem illum qui penes ſe habuerit. Quarta virtus eſt: quod ſi ille penes quem fædus hoſtis* (i. Diabolus) *latenter manſerit, iſtius lapidis ramentorum quid madidum acceperit, tunc citò* (id) *manifeſtabitur in eo quod antea latebat. Quinta virtus eſt: qui aliquo laborabit morbo, ſi lapidem illum madidum acceperit, citò ſanabitur. Sexta virtus eſt: quod magica* (vel, *ars magica*) *ei non noceat eundem lapidem qui penes ſe habuerit. Septima virtus eſt: quod lapidem illum in potu accipienti corpus erit levius* (vel, *mollius.*) *Octava hujus lapidis virtus eſt: quod nullius generis Serpentium morſus eum lædat, qui lapidem illum madidum guſtaverit.* His nonam adjice, à venerabili *Beda*, Hiſt. lib. 1. c. 1. her biþ eac ʒemeted ʒaʒates. ſe ſtan biþ [ſpylce, in marg.] blæc ʒym. ʒif mon hine on fyr deþ. þonne fleoþ þær neddran onpeʒ. i. e. (ut ibi Latinè exhibita:) *gignit* (Britannia) *& lapidem* Gagatem *plurimum optimumque. Eſt autem nigrogemmeus, & ardens igni admotus, incenſus ſerpentes fugat.*

Ᵹaʒel. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 36. it. p. 2. c. 51. *fortaſſe*, pſeudomyrtus, eleagnus: quod *Belgis* hodiéque gaghel. gawle, twixt willow, or *Dutch* mirtle tree.

Ᵹaʒol-bærnerſe. *i. e.* ʒaʒl-bernerſe.

Ᵹaʒolle. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 14. idem fortè cum ʒaʒel.

Hence happily our gavelo in Westmorland, a sort of large fork

Ᵹaʒul-ſuillan. Gargarizare. to gargle.

Ᵹal. Libidinoſus, venereus, ſalax, mœchus, petulcus. luſtfull, lecherous, laſcibious. *Kiliano*, gheyl, & gheyligh.

Ᵹalbanum. Galbanum. the gumme ſo called.

Ᵹaldere. Incantator. an inchanter, a charmer, a ſorcerer, a wizard, a witch. *item*, Augur, aruſpex. on that conjectureth of things to come by the obſervation of the flying of birds, or looking into the inwards of beaſts.

Ᵹaldor. Incantatio. an inchantment, a charme.

Ᵹaldor-cræft. Incantandi ars. the art or craft of charming or inchanting.

Ᵹaldor-cræftiʒ. Augur, aruſpex. *V.* ʒaldere.

Ᵹaldor-ʒalere. *idem. item*, Hariolus. a ſoothſayer, a diviner, a wizzard. ʒaldor-ʒaleras. *plur.*

Ᵹaldor-ʒalan. Incantare, divinare, hariolari. to inchant, to divine, to foretell, to gheſſe. ʒaldor-ʒalend. *part.*

Ᵹaldor-leoð. Incantatio, carmen, incantamentum. an inchantment, a charme, a ſpell.

Galðꞃyᵹea. *i.e.* ᵹalðeꞃe.

Gal-ꝼꞃeolſaſ. Lupercalia. ſolemn ſacrifices and playes dedicated to Pan.

Gal-ꝼullıce. Luxurioſè. luxuriouſly, riotouſly.

Galᵹ. Crux, patibulum, eculeus. a gallowes, a gibbet, a racke. *Belgis*, galghe.

Galıleıſc. *Galilæus.* of *Galile.*

Gallıa-cynneſ. *Gallus*, *Gallicus*, *Gallicanus.* a *Frenchman*, *Gawliſh*, or of *Gawle.*

Gallıa ꞃıce. *Galliæ* regnum. *Gawle*, *France.*

Gallıe. *idem.*

Galloc. Malum terræ, *N.* the herb called Sow-bread. Camphora, *D.* Camphire. *item*, Confirma major. Comfrey. *it.* Ebulus. wall-wort, dane-wort, or dwarfe-elderne.

Galluc. Galla, *D.* & *MS.* a fruit called gaules: alſo an oak-apple.

Galmanho. Monaſterii nomen à *Siwardo* illuſtri *Northumbrenſium* Duce, conſtructi, in quo etiam moriens ſepeliebatur. *Chron. Saxon. Abbindon.* ad ann. 1055. On þyſum ᵹeaꞃe ꝼoꞃð-ꝼeꞃðe Siƿaꞃð eoꞃl on Eoꝼoꞃƿıc. ⁊ hıſ lıc lıð bınnan þam mynſꞇꞃe æꞇ Galmanho. þe he ſylꝼ æꞃ ᵹeꞇymbꞃaðe. ᵹoðe ꞇo loꝼe. ⁊ eallum hıſ halᵹum. id eſt, *Hoc anno obiit* Siwardus *Comes*, Eboraci: *& corpus ejus jacet intra monaſterium apud* Galmanho, *quod ipſe antea conſtruxerat, in Dei laudem & omnium Sanctorum ejus.* Loci nomen unde petendum, diu anceps fui: poſt longam autem inveſtigationem, rem à *Johanne Bromptono*, Abbate *Jornalenſi*, ſic explicatam tandem reperi: ——*ſepultus eſt in monaſterio ſanctæ* Mariæ *apud* Eboracum *in clauſtro.* Vide Hiſt. *Anglic.* Scriptores antiq. col. 946.

Galneſſe. ᵹalnyſſe. Luxuria, petulantia. luxury, wantonneſſe, lechery, concupiſcence. *Kiliano*, gheyl-heyd, & gheyligheyd.

Galſcyꝼe. *idem.*

Gal-palaſ. *Galli.* *Frenchmen*, *Gawles.*

Galpan. Plaudere, applaudere. to clapp, to ſhout, to make a noiſe of rejoycing. *N.* perperam fortaſſe pro ᵹealpan, quod vide.

Gal-ƿeala-ꞃıc. *i. e.* Gallıa-ꞃıce.

Gal-ƿealaſ. *ut* Gal-palaſ.

Gal-ƿꞃæne. Luxurioſus. luxurious, lecherous.

Gamene. Ludus, jocus, ſubſannatio. play, ſport, alſo, a mock, a taunt, a ſcoffe.

Gamenlıce. Ludicrè, jocoſè. ſportingly, jeſtingly.

Gamenunᵹ. *i. e.* ᵹamınᵹ.

Gamıan. Jocari, ludere, alludere. to ſport, to play, to allude unto. Gꞃeᵹoꞃıuſ ᵹameneð (*Bedæ* interpres, pleoᵹeðe) mıð hıſ ƿoꞃðum ꞇo þæm naman. i. e. Gregorius *verbis ſuis ad nomen alluſit. Gregorie* played or ſported with the name.

Gamınᵹ. Luſus, luſio, alluſio. a ſporting, playing, jeſting, alluding. *item*, gannatura. mimicall geſticulation.

Gamol. Camelus. a Camel.

Gamol-ꝼeax. *i. e.* ᵹomol-ꝼeax.

Gamol-ꝼeꞃhð. *Abrahamus*, ad filii immolationem profecturus, ſic dictus, *P.S.* p. 138. fortaſſe, aut quod, cum Camelo, ad onera ferenda (i. ærumnas vitæ) idoneus: aut quod magni fuerit animi vel ſpiritus vir. Camelus enim, ut *Matt.* 23. 24. pro re magna, ut Culex ibi pro parva ponitur. Huc facit proverbium illud: *Camelus vel ſcabioſa complurium Aſinorum geſtat onera.* de iis qui in ægritudine aut aliis rebus fractis, robuſtos alios & integro ſtatu utentes vincunt & antecellunt. Talis autem *Abrahamus* ille.

Gan. Ire, ambulare. to goe, to walk. ᵹanð. *part.*

Ganðıſ ꝥ ea. *Gangis* fluvius. the river *Ganges.*

Ganðꞃa. Anſer maſculus. a gander.

Ganᵹ. Latrina. a privie, a jakes.

Ganᵹ, & ᵹonᵹ. in compoſitione plures habet ſignificationes. hlaꝼ-ᵹanᵹ. pane refectio. repaſt with bread. huſel-ᵹanᵹ. Euchariſtiæ aditio & participatio. a going to and partaking of the communion. ᵹanᵹ-ꝼeoꞃmeꞃ. fimarius, cloacarius. a jakes-farmer, &c.

Ganᵹan. *i. e.* ᵹan. ᵹanᵹenð. *part.* *item*, pedeſter. a foot-man. ᵹanᵹenð-ꝼeoh. *Vide* ꝼeo.

Ganᵹ-ðaᵹaſ. Ambarvalia. Rogation, or gang week: dayes of perambulation, or of walking the bounds of a pariſh.

Ganᵹe. Ambulatio. a walking or going. *it.* ſemita. a foot-path. *it.* gradus. a ſteppe or track. Hinc noſtratium *gang*, pro cœtu ambulantium. Hinc etiam *gang-flower.* i. flos ambulatorius, quòd *Rogationum* tempore floreat, & tunc puellæ in *proceſſionibus* geſtant ſerta ex his floribus. Rogation-flower.

Ganᵹel-ƿæꝼꞃe. Aranea. a ſpider.

Ganᵹeꞃe. Pedeſter. a footman.

Ganᵹ-ꝼeoꞃmeꞃ. *Vide* ᵹanᵹ.

Ganᵹ- { ƿyꞇꞇe. / ſeꞇl. / ꞇun. } Latrina. a privy, a jakes.

Ganıan. Oſcitare. to gape, gaſpe or yawne for want of ſleep: alſo, to open or ſpread.

Ganoꞇ. Fulica, fulix. a ſea-fowl, by ſome thought to be a moorhen or fen-duck.

Ganoꞇeſ-bæð. *Chron. Sax.* ad ann. 976. *fortaſſe*, fulicarum balneum: quo mare intelligo, quòd fulica gaudet præcipuè mari, ſtagniſque amplioribus.

Gaꞃ. Jaculum, telum, arma. a dart, a weapon, armes. Geira, *Danis* priſcis, lancea, bellum. *Wormius.*

Gaꞃa. Gurges. a whirle-pit.

Gaꞃ-beꞃenð. Armiger, teliſer, miles. a ſouldier, one that beareth armes or weapons.

Gaꞃ-clıꝼe. Agrimonia, eupatorium. agrimony.

Geaꞃleac. ᵹaꞃlec. Allium. garlick.

Gaꞃſecᵹe. Oceanus. the Ocean, or main Sea. Vox, ni fallor, compoſita: ſc. à ᵹeaꞃa, bene, ſatis, niſi quis malit à *Belgico*, gaer, & gar. *i.* prorſus, omnino; & ſecᵹe, mare, ſalum; *q. d.* undique, vel ex omni parte mare: niſi ᵹaꞃ fuerit à *Græco* γυρός, circundo, *q.* ambiens mare, mare ſcil. terram ambiens & circundans: as the Ocean doth all the whole globe of earth, and *Britaine* in particular, which is thence called ᵹaꞃſecᵹeſ ealonð, neber alone, ſecᵹeſ or ſæſ ealonð.

Gaꞃſuma. *i. e.* ᵹæꞃſuma.

Gaꞃum ꞇol. Auſterus. ſharp, ſowre, ſevere, harſh.

Gaꞃ-palaſ. *i. e.* Gal-palaſ.

Gaſꞇ. Spiritus, pneuma. a Spirit, a ghoſt. *item*, anima. the ſoule, ſpirit, or ghoſt of a man. quod forſan à ᵹeſꞇ, hoſpes: anima ſiquidem in corpore, q. hoſpes: unde mori, & animam vel ſpiritum edere, *Anglo-Saxonibus* ꝼoꞃð-ꝼaꞃan. *i.* diſcedere dicitur, vel egredi. ᵹaſꞇᵹeðal, mors. *verbatim*, animæ ſeparatio. P. S. p. 55. ꝼꞃoꝼoꞃ ᵹaſꞇ. *V.* ꝼꞃoꝼeꞃ ᵹaſꞇ.

un-

Galpmæne, facilis in visu. Reg. 5 Ben. f. 105.

Galrm
in xisu.
f·105.

Galem
in visu.
f. 105.

unfæle gaſt. Spectrum. a ghoſt, a ſpirit, a fantaſie, a viſion. item, malus ſpiritus, cacodæmon. an evill ſpirit. Vide tamen & doctiſſ. *Meric. Caſaubonum* in tractatu ſæpe laudato.

Gaſtlic. gaſtlice. Spiritualis. ſpirituall, ghoſtly. *it.* myſticus. myſticall, hidden.

Gaſtlican andgit. Anagoge. a ſubtil, high, or deep underſtanding of myſteries, or other matters.

Gaſtlic geſihþ. Extaſis, ecſtaſis. an extaſy, a trance.

Gat. Caper, hircus. a goat. Hinc Gateſ-heued, oppidi nomen juxta *Novum Caſtrum* in agro *Dunelmenſi*, Capræ caput ſignificans: hodie Gateſhead, al. Gateſend, et Gate-side.

Gata-huſ. Caprile. a ſtable or pen for goats.

Gata-hyrde. Caprarius. a goat-heard. metaphoricè, *Tityrus.*

Gataloc. Titula. *MS.* fortè, tutela. *V.* gata-huſ.

Gate. Porta. a gate.

Gateſ-heued. *Vide* gat.

Gate-treow. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 36. idem fortè, quod *Gerardo* noſtro, gaten tree, aliàs dog-berry-tree. *i. e.* cornus fœmina. prickwood. Virga ſanguinea, *Chaucero* noſtro, gaytere-berries.

Gaðerian. *i. e.* gaderian.

Gaðeſ þ igland. *Gades* Inſula. the Spaniſh Ile *Cadiz*: vulgarly, but corruptly, *Cales.*

Gat-hyrd. *i. e.* gata-hyrde.

Gauel. *i. e.* gafel.

Gauel-land. *ut* gafol-land.

Gauel-man. *i. e.* gafol-gylda.

Gaueloc. Catapulta, baliſta. a warlike engine to ſhoot ſtones or darts, a great ſling.

Gauel-ſeſter. Sextarius vectigalis: cerviſiæ ſcil. ſextarius, *manerii* vel prædii Domino ab uſufructuariis cerviſiam coquentibus, cenſus vel vectigalis nomine, pendendus. a certain meaſure of rent-ale. Among the Articles to be charged on the Stewards and Bailives of the Church of *Canterburies* manors in *Kent*, (according to which they were to be accountable) this of old was one: *De* Gauel-ſeſter *cujuſlibet bracini braciati infra libertatem maneriorum, viz. unam lagenam & dimidiam cerviſiæ.* It elſewhere occurrs under the name of *Tol-ſeſter*, thus: *De* Tol-ſeſter *cerviſiæ, hoc eſt de quolibet bracino per unum annum lagenam de cerviſia*: and is undoubtedly the ſame, in lieu whereof the Abbot of *Abington* was wont of cuſtome to receive that peny mentioned by Mr. *Selden* in his learned diſſertation annexed unto *Fleta*, cap. 8. nu. 3. and there (by ſome miſtake, haply of the Printer) termed *Colceſter-peny*, for *Tol-ceſter-peny*. Nor differs it (I take it) from what in the Gloſſary at the end of *Hen.* 1. Lawes is called *Oale-gauell.*

G E

Ge apud *Saxones* ſemper ferè ſuperfluum: *Lambardus*, in voce *Præfectus.* otioſum ſæpe eſt: *Whelocus*, in Regul. *Saxonicis*, *Bedæ* Hiſtoriæ præfixis. augmentum eſt incæptivum: *Spelmannus.* ſyllabicum: *Junius.* ge, y, vel i, præponuntur expletivè. *Gul.* de *Inſula.* ge, aliàs, *ghe*, particula eſt verbis, verbalibus, verborum præteritis, & præteriti temporis participiis apud *Saxones* & *Germanos* præpoſita. *Spelmannus* in Gloſſario, & apud *Wormium*, Literat. Run. pag. 5. 6. In compoſitione idem quandoque valet quod *cum*, Latinis: ut, ge-beor, geclutod, ge-fæder, ge-meder, ge-wita, &c. Idem de *ge Martinio* obſervatum, in voce *Conſcientia*; ut de *ghe*, *Kiliano.*

Ge. This prepoſition was of our anceſtors much uſed, and it is yet exceedingly uſed in the low *Dutch*: where, according to their uſuall manner of pronouncing with aſpiration, they uſe to put an *h* to it, and ſo make it *ghe*. We have ſince altered it from *ge* to *y*, (and ſometimes *i*) which yet we ſeldome uſe in proſe, but ſometimes in poetry, for the encreaſing of ſyllables, as when we ſay *ywritten*, *ydoluen*, *ycleped*, *ylearned*, *ybroken*, and the like. So *Verſtegan.*

Ge & ge, ſæpiùs *ut* cum & tum apud *Latinos.* E. G. ge lare ge byſne, *cum vitâ, tum exemplo*: ge mid wordum. ge mid dædum. *& verbis & factis*: ge beſcorene ge læwede, *ſive adtonſi ſive laici.* *Bedæ* interpres *Saxon.*

Ge. Et, item. and, alſo. gea. *idem.*

Ge. Vos. yee.

Gea. Ita, etiam, ſanè. yea. *Otfrido*, ja, jo, joh.

Geabuleſ monung. *i.* gafoleſ manung.

Geac. Item. eak, alſo, likewiſe. *Otfrido*, joh, ja auch, quinetiam.

Geac. *ut* gaec.

Geaceſ-ſura. *i. e.* gæceſ-ſure.

Geacnian. *i. e.* ge-eacnian.

Geacniendlic. *ut* geagniendlic.

Geacnunge *i. e.* ge-eacnunge.

Ge-acſian. Inquirere, inveſtigare, cognoſcere. to inquire, to aſke, to find out by inquiry. *V.* acſian. ge-acſiend, ge-acſad. *part.*

Ge-acſung. Inquiſitio, &c. enquiry, &c.

Ge-adlud. Languens. languiſhing.

Geaðor-tengan. *i. e.* gæder-tengan.

Ge-æfenned. Adveſperaſcens. waxing or drawing toward the evening.

Ge-æhtendlic. Æſtimabilis. that may be valued.

Ge-ælged. Coloratus. coloured, painted, tanned, ſun-burnt.

Ge-æmtian. ge-æmtigean. *V.* æmtian. Vacuum eſſe. *item*, otioſum eſſe. ge-æmtigod. ge-æmtod. Vacuus, otioſus, evacuatus. empty, emptied, at leiſure.

Ge-ærendian. *i. e.* ærendian.

Ge-ærnian. Promereri. to deſerve, to earne.

Ge-æſwicod. Scandalizatus. ſcandalized, offended.

Ge-æþele. Ingenitus. naturall, in-bred, by kind.

Ge-ættred. Toxicatus, toxico illitus, venenatus. poyſoned, intoxicated.

Ge-æwnod. Nupta. married.

Geafe. Gratia. *Vide* gyfe.

Geaflaſ. Fauces. the jawes or chaps.

Geafle. Palanga, vectis. a leaver, which they of Lancaſhire call a gaule. Dunelm. a gavelock.

Ge-aforud. Sublimatus. lifted up.

Ge-agennud. Adoptivus. adopted. geagennud bearn. filius adoptivus. an adopted child.

Geagl. Mandibula. the jaw.

Geagle. Laſcivus. laſcivious, wanton, lecherous, rank, diſhoneſt.

Geagleſ-ſwyle. Gargariſmus. a gargariſme, or phyſicall device

vice to waſh the mouth. *item*, faucium tumor. the ſwelling of the jawes or chaps.
Geaʒliſc. *i. e.* ʒeaʒle.
Geaʒl-ſpile. *ut* ʒeaʒleſ-ſpyle.
Geaʒnian. Sibi aſcribere, vel attribuere, propriare, appropriare, proprium facere, poſſidere. to own, to poſſeſſe as ones own, to appropriate, and make ones own. ʒe-aʒniend. ʒe-aʒnod. *partt.*
Ge-aʒniendlic. *i. e.* aʒniendlic.
Ge-anunʒe. Appropriatio, poſſeſſio. an appropriation, a poſſeſſing or owning.
Geahlaſ. *i. e.* ʒeaflaſ.
Ge-ahnian. ʒe-ahnunʒe. *i. e.* ʒe-aʒnian. ʒe-aʒnunʒe.
Geal adl. *L. M.* p. 1. capp. 11. 42. ——ſio cymð of þære ʒeolpan adl. Icterus, aurigo, morbus arcuatus, morbus regius. the yellow jaundiſe. *Kiliano*, gheel-ſuchte.
Gealepe. Flavus. yellow.
Gealʒ. *i. e.* ʒalʒ.
Gealʒe. *ut* ʒeaʒle.
Gealh-ſpile. *i. e.* ʒeaʒl-ſpile.
Gealla. Fel. the gall of man or beaſt. *item*, galla. the fruit called galles. *item*, intertrigo. a gall, or galling.
Geallan-coþe. *i. e.* ʒeolpan-adl. *item*,
Geallan toʒotenyſſe. *aliàs* toʒeotenyſſe þæſ ʒeallan. Fellifluа paſſio, ſuffuſio fellis vel bilis. the overflowing of the gall.
Gealled. Intertrigatus, intertritus, attritus. galled, fretted, chaffed.
Gealp. Jactantia. a cracking, bragging, boaſting.
Gealpan. Jactare. to glory, to bragge, to boaſt, to ſpeak vainly. ʒealpend. *part.* to yealp
Gean-bæran. *i.* ʒeon-bæran. onʒean riht ʒean-bæran. *juri repugnare.* to oppoſe or withſtand the right, or juſtice.
Ge-anbidiend. Expectans. expecting, abiding, waiting or tarrying for.
Gean-cyme. Occurſus. an encountring, a meeting.
Gean-cyrre. *idem.*
Ge-andettan. *i. e.* andettan.
Ge-andpeardigan. ʒe-andpurdian. *i.* andpeardian.
Ge-angſumed. Anxius. ſad, ſorrowfull, vexed, troubled in mind.
Ge-anlæcan. Unire. to unite or make one, to attone.
Gean-ryne. *i. e.* ʒean-cyrre.

Geap. Curvus. crooked. *item*, fraudulentus, doloſus, aſtutus, fallax, ſubdolus. crafty, fraudulent.
Geapan. Pandere. to open, to diſcloſe.
Geaplice. Subdolè. craftily, deceitfully.
Geapſcipe. Fraus. deceit, craft, guile.
Gear. Annus. a year. ʒe in *ye*, ut ſæpe, mutato; cujus exempla quædam in initio literæ, quibus adde yea, yard, yarne, yoke, young, &c. *Kiliano*, jaer. tpeʒra ʒeara fyrſt, *vel*, fæc. biennium. two yeares ſpace. Vox autem, ni fallor, à γύρος, gyrus. a round or circle.
Geara. Olim, quondam. of old, in time paſt, ſometimes, in former time, of yore. ʒeara ʒepuned. Inveteratus. long accuſtomed. *item*, bene, valde, ſatis. well, very much. ʒeara cennan. *Bed.* Hiſt. p. 80. bene ſcire vel noſcere. to know well. *item*, apparatus, proviſio. proviſion, furniture. Whence haply the *Scots* gades and gaire.
Gearcian. Parare, præparare, apparare. to prepare, to make ready. ʒearciend. ʒearcod. *partt.*
Gearcunʒe. Præparatio, &c. a preparing, &c.
Gearcunʒ-dæʒ. Paraſceve. Good-friday.
Gear-cyninʒ. Conſul. a Conſul, a King or Ruler for a yeares time, or continuance.
Gear-cyninʒdome. Conſulatus. the Conſulſhip.
Geard. Mundus, terra. the world, the earth. *item*, area. a yard. ʒrene ʒeardaſ. virecta, vireta, viridaria. green gardens, fields or other places. *P. S.* p. 25. brade ſynd on populd ʒrene ʒeardaſ. i. *ampla ſunt in mundo viridaria.* As g is often turned into *y*, ſo what the moſt call the *earth*, ſome call the *yearth*.
Geardlic. Mundialis. perteining to the world.
Geare. *i.* ʒeara. Olim. *item*, Jam. already. on ʒear-daʒum. olim. of old. Hinc *Chauceri* & noſtratium yore, eodem ſenſu: as when we ſay, in the dayes or time of *yore*.
Gearepe. Millefolium. milfoile, or yarrow.
Ge-arian. *i. e.* arian.

Gearlic. Annuus. yearly, annuall.
Gearn. Penſa, ſtamen, lana neta. yarne.
Gearnian. Mereri. *Vide* ʒe-ærnian.
Gearnunʒe. Meritum. merit, deſert, an earning.
Gearn-pindel. Harpedone, rhombus. an inſtrument to wind yarne, a réele.
Gearo. *i. e.* ʒearpe. *Bed.* Hiſt. li. 5. c. 2. ʒearo pyrde on ʒeſpræce. *loquelâ promptus.* of a ready ſpéech.
Gear-þenunʒa. Officia anniverſaria. anniverſary duties or obſequies yearly kept, ſuch as thoſe called *year-dayes*, or *year-minds*. Belgis, jaer-ghetiide. *Kilianus.*
Gearuntol. *i. e.* ʒarumtol.
Gearpa. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 23. ——oþre pætan mete. ʒearpa ⁊ cocnunʒa ealle ſint to forbeodanne, &c. id eſt, fortaſſe: *alii cibi ſuccidi, condimenta & popinæ omnino ſunt* (jecineroſo) *prohibenda*, &c. haply, compounded meats, made diſhes, or the like.
Gearpan-leaf. Malua. *D.* rectiùs, ni fallor, millefolii folium. the leafe of milfoile or yarrow.
Gearpe. Paratus, expeditus. ready, quick, prepared. Hinc fortaſſe, *Chauceri* yare, eadem planè ſignificatione; ʒe in y, ut in multis aliis vocibus mutato. *compar.* ʒearppe. *ſuperl.* ʒearporſt. yare, Dunelm. ready.
Gearpian. Parare, præparare. to make ready, to prepare. *Otfrido*, garawan. *V.* ʒe-ʒearpian. *Kiliano*, gaerwen, gerwen.
Ge-arpurðode. Honoratus. honoured.
Geat. *i. e.* ʒete, & ʒate.
Geataſ. *Jutæ, Getæ, Gothes.*
Geat-peard. Oſtiarius, janitor. a porter, he that wards or keeps a doore or gate.
Ge-aurnen. Curſu apprehenſus. overtaken, over-runne.
Ge-aporpen. Avulſus. plucked or pulled away. *D. potiùs*, abjectus. caſt or thrown away.
Ge-bacen. *i. e.* abacen.
Ge-bæde. *i.* ʒebede.
Ge-bælded. Animatus. emboldened, encouraged.
Gebærd. Indoles. towardlineſſe.
Gebære. Habitus, habitudo, geſtus. the ſtate, habit, forme, faſhion, or diſpoſition of the body or mind: the behaviour, bearing, carriage or demea-
nour

nour. *Kiliano*, ghe-baer, gheber. *Willeramo*, gebare. item, conſortium, conſuetudo. company, fellowſhip. he ſpiðor luføde wifa gebæra þonne wæpned manna. i. *plus amavit mulierum conſortium quàm virorum.*
Ge-bærmed. Fermentatus. leavened. ge-bærmed hlaf. panis fermentatus. leavened bread.
Ge-bærn lim. Calx viva. lime.
Gebæte. gebætel. Camus. a bit for a horſe.
Geban. gebann. Edictum, ſtatutum, decretum. an edict, an ordinance, a proclamation, or command, an injunction, banne
Gebannan. Proclamare, præcipere, edicere, ſtatuere. to proclaim, declare, command, appoint, &c.
Gebatad. gebatod. Medullatus. *MS.* that hath the marrow taken out. *fortè*, mitigatus. mitigated, aſſwaged, abated.
Gebealge. *i.* gebelge.
Ge-beaten. Percuſſus, cæſus, tuſus. beaten, ſtamped. *Chaucer* (changing the *ge* into *i*, as in many other words) hath it, ibet.
Gebecnendlice. *i. e.* becnendlice.
Ge-bede. Oratio. a prayer. *it.* rogatio, petitio, poſtulatio. a requeſt, petition or deſire.
Gebedda. Uxor, thori conſors. a wife, a bed-fellow.
Gebeded. Compulſus. compelled, enforced.
Gebed-huſe. Oratorium. an Oratory, a houſe, or place of prayer, hence bed-house, an hospital
Gebed-man. Orator. an orator, a bead-man, a ſuter, a ſuppliant.
Gebed-rædenne. Preces. prayers, oriſons.
Gebed-ſcipe. Concubitus. an accompanying, or lying with in bed, bed-fellow-ſhip: alſo, carnall copulation.
Gebed-ſtop. *i. e.* gebed-huſe.
Gebegd. gebeged. Flexus, inflexus, incurvatus, obliquus, aduncus. bowed, embowed, awry, crooked, hooked.
Gebegdneſ. gebegedneſ. Aduncitas, &c. crookedneſſe.
Gebegendlic. Flexibilis. flexible, bowing, or that may be bowed.
Ge-belgan. Iraſci. to be angry or offended. *Kiliano*, belghen.
Gebelge. gebelh. Ira, iracundia, indignatio. anger, wrath, indignation. *item*, offenſio. offence or diſpleaſure.
Gebenlic. Veſtalis. Weſtall, or Nun-like.
Gebeor. Conviva, hoſpes. a gueſt, a companion at board. gebeoras. *plur.*
Gebeorc. Latratus. a barking of doggs.
Ge-beorge. Præſidium, arx, munimentum. a garriſon, a fort, a place of defence or ſtrength. *it.* tutamen, defenſio, protectio, refugium. defence, ſhelter, protection, ſuccour, refuge.
Ge-beorgian. *i. e.* beorgan.
Gebeorglic. Tolerabilis. tolerable. *it.* clementiâ temperatus. moderated, mitigated, qualified.
Gebeorhlic. *idem.*
Ge-beorhtad. Glorificatus. glorified.
Ge-beorſcipe. Convivium, compotatio, ſympoſium. a feaſt, a banquet, a potation, a drinking together. *LL. Inæ* Regis, cap. 6. Gif ðonne on gebeorſcipe hi geciden. ⁊ oþer heora mid geþylde hit forbere. geſylle ſe oþer xxx. ſcillinga to wite. i. *Si inter convivas rixatum fuerit, & eorum alii convicia patienter ſuſtinuerint, alii 30. ſolidis mulctantor.* Huc, ni fallor, reſpicit Legg. *Hen.* 1. c. 81. ubi quod hîc geheorſcipe, ibi (cum veteri Legum illarum *Saxonicar.* interprete, *Bramptono*, ſcil. Abbate *Jornalen.*) *potatio* dicitur. Ad pleniorem autem & vocis & loci illius intelligentiam,(ſi eatenus digrediar) quædam de veterum *Germanorum* (à quibus tum *Normanni*, tum *Saxones* oriundi) moribus paulo altiùs petenda ſunt. Audiamus igitur, qui de illis ut luculentiſſimè, ita fideliſſimè, ſcripſit, *Cornelium Tacitum*, inſignem illum hiſtoricum, in peculiari de moribus *Germanorum* tractatu: *Diem* (inquit) *noctémque continuare potando, nulli probrum. Crebræ, ut inter vinolentos rixæ, rarò conviciis, ſæpiùs cæde & vulneribus tranſiguntur. Sed & de reconciliandis invicem inimicis, & jungendis affinitatibus, & adſciſcendis principibus, de pace denique & bello, plerúnque in c nviviis conſultant: tanquam nullo magis tempore aut ad ſimplices cogitationes pateat animus, aut ad magnas incaleſcat.* Id hodiéque durare inter *Germanos* teſtatur vir doctus in libro *Anglico*, cui titulus: A Diſcourſe concerning the Lords Supper by *R. C.* cujus hæc ſunt verba: The Germans ſtill uſe to conclude of bargaines and ratifie friendſhip between parties by drinking together, as appeareth by that phraſe which they have, DEN FRIDEN TRINCHEN, pacem bibere. Potationum hujuſmodi reliquiæ quædam & veſtigia in Occidentalium & Aquilonarium Anglorum *Alis*, ut vocantur, nondum exoletis: ubi, quemadmodum etiam in Vigiliis (vulgò Wakes) convenitur, non ſolum convivii cauſâ; ſed & ut jurgia, lites & controverſiæ inter vicinos ortæ tranſigantur. Vide *Carei* Noticiam *Cornubiæ* p.68. & *Chauceri* Interpretem in Voce, Wigils.
Gebeot. Comminatio. a threatning.
Gebeotung. Faſcinatio, *MS.* perperam fortaſſe, pro fuſtigatio. a beating or cudgelling. *V.* beotunge.
Gebeþan. *i. e.* beþan.
Gebeþe. *ut* gebæþe.
Ge-beſmed. Sinuatus. crooked, bent, boſomed, or gathered into hollow boſomes.
Ge-betan. *i. e.* betan.
Ge-betered. Melioratus. bettered, or made better.
Ge-beterung. Emendatio. an amending, a bettering or making better.
Ge-beþod. Balneo lotus. bathed.
Ge-bettan. *i.e.* ge-betan.
Ge-betung. *ut* ge-beterung. *item*, Inſtauratio. a renewing, reedifying, or reſtoring to the former eſtate.
Gebicgan. Emere. to buy.
Ge-bicnian. *i. e.* beacnian.
Gebicnigendlic. Indicativus. that whereby any thing is ſhewed. gebicnigendlic gemet. modus indicativus. the indicative mood.
Gebicnunge. Præſagium. a preſage, a prophecy, a betokening.
Ge-bidan. *i. e.* bidan.
Gebiddan. Adorare. to beſeech, to pray unto. *item*, orare. to pray. gebiddend. *part.*
Gebigan. Incurvare. to make bow or bend. gebigend. gebiged. *partt.*

Gebigednyſ. Declinatio, curvatura. a declenſion, a bending, or declining, a bowing or booking. *it.* caſus. a caſe.

Gebiled. Roſtratus. that hath a bill or ſnout.

Ge-bilegan. *i. e.* ge-belgan.

Ge-bindan. *ut* bindan.

Ge-biorſcipe. *i. e.* ge-beorſcipe.

Ge-biſnung. Exemplum, documentum. an example, an inſtruction, a leſſon, a proof, an experiment.

Ge-bitered. Myrrhatus. done with myrrh, bittered, or made bitter. ge-bitered ƿin. acetum, vinum acre vel acidum. vineger. ge-biterod: *id.*

Ge-blædfæſt. Fœcundus, fertilis, uber. fruitfull.

Geblanden. Confectus. perfected, performed, diſpatched, worn out, ſpent. *item,* infectus. infected, died, coloured. *item,* corruptus. corrupted.

Geblegenad. Ulceratus. ulcered, bliſtered, blevned.

Geblendan. Inficere. to die cloth, to corrupt, to ſpoile, to infect, to poiſon, to overcaſt, to ſtain, to colour.

Ge-bletſod. Benedictus. bleſſed.

Gebliod reaf. Veſtis ſtragulata, verſicolor, variegata. a garment of divers colours.

Ge-bliſſian. *i. e.* bliſſian.

Ge-blodgod. Cruentatus, ſuffuſus ſanguine. beblouded, rayed with bloud, bloudſhot.

Geblonden. *i. e.* geblanden.

Geblot. Immolatus. ſacrificed.

Ge-blowene. Eſſloreſcens. flouriſhing, blowing or blown as a flower.

Gebocian. *Vide* boc-land. gebocod. *part.* Chron. *Sax.* ad ann. 854. ⁊ ðy ylcan geare gebocude Æþelwulf cyning teoþan dæl his londes ofer eal his rice Gode to lofe. ⁊ him ſelfum to ecere hælo. i. e. *Et eodem anno* Ætheluulfus *Rex decimam terræ ſuæ partem, omni munere tutam,* (liberè ſcilicet, & jure perpetuo poſſidendam) *per univerſum regnum ſuum, in laudem Dei, & animæ ſuæ ſalutem æternam, chartâ ſuper ea re confectâ,* (Deo & Eccleſiæ) *dicavit.*

Gebod. Mandatum. a commandement.

Ge-boden. Mandatus, juſſus. commanded, bidden.

Ge-bodod. Enuntiatus, prædicatus. uttered, publiſhed, revealed, divulged.

Gebodſcipe. Juſſio. a commanding.

Geboht. Emptus. bought. item, emptitius. that may be bought.

Ge-bolged. Indignatus. diſdaining, fuming, chaffing. *item,* tumidus. ſwollen, puffed up.

Ge-bolgen. Offenſus, iratus. offended, angry.

Ge-bolſtrod. Stipatus. guarded, environed, defended, ſupported or bolſtered up.

Geboned. Oſſeus. of or like unto a bone.

Geboren. Genitus, natus. born. *item,* portatus, geſtatus. carried, born.

Gebor-fæſtan. Intertiare. *MS.* *i. e.* apud ſequeſtrum deponere. to depoſite or leave what is in controverſy in a third mans hand.

Geborgen. Tutus, defenſus, protectus. defended, protected, ſecured, ſafe-guarded.

Geborſnunge. Corruptio. corruption, deſtruction, a rotting or periſhing.

Gebræc. *i.* gebrec. fragor, &c.

Ge-brecan. Elidere. to break or burſt out.

Ge-bræc-ſeoc. *i. e.* bræc-ſeoc.

Ge-bræc-ſeocneſſe. Morbus comitialis. the falling ſickneſſe. *V.* bræc-ſeocnyſſe.

Ge-brædan. Dilatare, ampliare, extendere. to ſtretch in breadth, to enlarge, to ſpread out or abroad. *item,* ſtringere, exerere. to draw or ſtretch out. *V.* brædan. gebræd. gebrædde. gebræded. *it. ut* brædde.

Gebrægdas. Fraudes, machinæ, technæ, doli. deceits, crafts, frauds, ſubtill contrivances.

Gebrægdnyſſe. Fraus, aſtutia. craft, ſubtilty.

Gebrec. Fragor, turbo, crepitus, ſtrepitus. a noiſe, a craſhing, a cracking or crack, the noiſe of a thing that is broken, a boyſterous wind, a ſtorme. *item,* pituita, rheuma. phlegm, rheum.

Gebrec: *i.* brec. Lucrum, commodum, beneficium. commodity, profit, benefit. *V.* brec.

Gebrec-drenc. Arteriace. any medicine ſerving for the wind pipe and lungs. *it.* potus epilepticus. a drink or potion good againſt the falling ſickneſſe.

Gebred. gebreded. *i.* gebræd. &c. *V.* gebrædan.

Gebregan. gebregean. Terrere. to terrifie, to affrighten, to amaze. *it.* frangere. to break. gebreged. *part.* territus, conſternatus. terrified, &c. *item,* fractus. broken.

Gebregdneſſe. *i. e.* bregnes.

Gebreman. Celebrare, illuſtrare. to celebrate, to commend, to make famous, to have in honour and eſtimation. he wold gebreman ⁊ geweorþian þa Iudeiſcan. i. *Judeos illuſtrare & honorare voluit.* *it.* adimplere. to accompliſh.

Gebrice. Confractio. a breaking.

Ge-bringan. *i. e.* bringan. item adducere, perducere, deducere, transferre. to lead or bring unto, to guide, conduct or convey.

Ge-brittan. Exhibere. to exhibit, to offer, to preſent, to give or beſtow. *item,* friare. to crumme, crumble or +break ſmall. ge-britnod. impenſus. beſtowed, imployed.

Gebroce. Dolor. grief, pain, ſorrow, ſoreneſſe, anguiſh. *it.* naufragium. ſhip wrack.

Ge-brocen. Fractus. broken, bruiſed, diſcouraged, diſheartened, overcome, weakened, ſpent, loſt. *item,* ſubactus. conquered, ſubdued, exerciſed, practiſed. *item,* occupatus. occupied, enjoyed, poſſeſſed. *item,* digeſtus. digeſted, brooked.

Gebrocod. Afflictus, ægrotus. afflicted, grieved, vexed, broken. Chron. *Sax.* ad ann. 897. næfde ſe here. Godes ðonces. Angel-cyn ealles for ſƿiþe gebrocod. ac hi ƿæron micele ſƿiþor gebrocede on þæm þrim gearum mid ceapes cƿilde. ⁊ monna ealles ſƿiþoſt. i. e. (Paganorum) *exercitus, Deo gratias, gentem* Anglicam *non penitus contrivit,* (vel, *fregit:*) *ſed multò magis fracta fuit, per triennium, pecudum lue, & hominum* (mortalitate) *maximè.*

Gebrocod. Decoctus. boyled, ſodden.

Gebroden. Sublatus. taken away, withdrawn.

Gebroht. Adductus, poſitus. brought, placed.

Gebroſnad. gebroſnod. Corruptus. rotted, periſhed.

Ge-broſnian. *i. e.* broſnian.

Gebroſnunge. *ut* ge-borſnunge.

ue, a tucke
yn Douglas
, thus that
rgil Aeneid.
us appearethe
nuda genu
us collecta
her skirt
her bare knee
e nake thy
s a draggle
t up your

ce. nexus
knot. l. coll

t to bri
beef in
is to bru
bores o

Gebrot. Granatarius, frumenti præfectus. a barne-keeper, oꝛ garnetour. *N.*

Gebrote. Fragmenta. fragments. *Mat.* 14. 20. *item, Luc.* 9. 17. ȝebrotu. *idem.*

Ge-broðra. (*al.* broðru.) Fratres. bꝛethren. hiſ ȝebroðra na ȝe-maðred ac ȝefæðred. *fratres ejus, non ex matre, ſed ex patre.* his bꝛethren by oꝛ on the fathers ſide, not on the mothers.

Gebrotu. *Vide* ȝebrote.

Gebrowen. Coctus. bꝛewed.

Gebrucen. *i. e.* ȝebrocen.

Gebryſed. Contuſus. bꝛuiſed, ſtamped, pounded.

Gebryſedneſſe. Contuſio. a bꝛuiſing, &c.

Gebryttan. Impendere. to beſtow, to employ. ȝebryttod. *part.* impenſus. beſtowed, &c.

Gebugan. Incurvare. to bow oꝛ bend. ȝebugean. *idem. item,* inhabitare, colere. to inhabit oꝛ dwell in.

Gebun. Incolæ. inhabitants, dwellers. þa land ȝebun. Terræ populus.

Gebunden. Vinctus. tied, bounden.

Gebund-land. ȝebun-land. Terra, vel regio, culta & inhabitata. land, oꝛ a Country tilled and inhabited. ✗ ƿeſt-land.

Gebur. ȝebure. Colonus, paganus, villanus, villicus, vicinus. a husbandman, a countryman, a farmoꝛ, a neighbour. Unde *Belgarum* boer & bowber, vulgò, booꝛe.

Geburſcipe. Pagus, villa, regio, vicinia. a village, a part, coaſt oꝛ quarter, a neighbourhood.

Gebydan. *i. e.* ȝebidan.

Gebyȝed. *ut* ȝebeȝed.

Gebyld. Audax. bold. *item,* iratus, offenſus. angry, diſtaſted, offended.

Gebylde. ȝebyldo. Audacia. audacity, boldneſſe.

Gebylȝed. *i. e.* ȝebolȝed.

Gebyrd. Barbatus. bearded, oꝛ that hath a beard.

Gebyrde. Natalitium, origo, natale. the day of ones nativity oꝛ birth: alſo an oꝛiginall, oꝛ beginning. *V.* ȝebyrdo. *it.* Natales. the ſtock and family whereof one cometh, parentage.

Gebyrded. *i. e.* ȝebyrd.

Gebyrdo. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 27. ȝebyrdo ⁊ ȝecyndo. i. e. fortè, *ſtatus & qualitas.*

Gebyrd-tide. *ut* ȝebyrde.

Gebyrian. Guſtare. to taſt. *item,* pertinere. to belong oꝛ appertain. *Kiliano,* ghe-beuren. ȝebyrað. pertinet, oportet, decet. ȝebyrede. contigit, oportuit. ȝebyreð. fit, accidit, uſuvenit.

Gebyrnod. Loricatus. armed with a coat of maile, oꝛ bꝛigandine.

Gebyſȝod. Occupatus. occupied, buſied. *item,* oppreſſus. oppꝛeſſed, overcharged.

Ge-byſmerian. *i. e.* byſmerian. ȝebyſmrod. *part.* deriſus. derided, mocked.

Gebyſmrung. Deriſio. a deriding oꝛ mocking.

Ge-byſnian. *i. e.* byſnian.

Gebytla. Fundamenta. foundations, ground-woꝛks.

Gebytlu. Agri, domus. manours farmes, houſes, villages. quod (cum botle) à bytlian.

Gebytlung. Ædificium. a building, an edifice, houſing, dwellings, lodgings.

Ge-caſtrod. Frænatus. bꝛidled. *V.* cæſeſtep.

Gecampe. Militia. warꝛe, warfare, battell.

Gecance. Ludibrium. a mock, a mocking-ſtock.

Geceahhetung. Cacinnus. loud-laughing.

Gecealf-cu. Horda. a Cow great with calf. *Gen.* 33. 13. Cwæð Iacob. ðu ſaſt ꝥ ic habbe hnefce lytlingaſ. ⁊ ȝeeane eapa. ⁊ ȝecealfe cy mid me. &c. *Dixit* Jacob: *noſti quod parvulos habeam teneros, & oves & boves fœtas mecum,* &c.

Ge-ceaped. Emptus. bought.

Gecelan. *i. e.* cælan.

Gecelnyſſe. Refrigerium. a refreſhing.

Gecenenyſſe. Delectatio. a delight, pleaſure. *D.*

Gecenned. Natus. boꝛn.

Gecennednyſſe. Nativitas. nativity, birth.

Ge-ceoſan. *i. e.* ceoſan.

Geceſſan. Vertere, convertere. to turn, to convert. *Kiliano,* keeren. *item,* avertere. to turn from oꝛ away.

Gecidan. *i. e.* cidan.

Gecide. Lis, contentio. ſtrife, contention, chiding.

Ge-cierred. Converſus. converted, turned.

Geciȝean. *i.* ciȝan. ȝeciȝed *part.* Vocatus, nominatus. called, named.

Geciȝedneſſe. Vocatio. a calling.

Gecirred. *i. e.* ȝecierred.

Ge-clænſian. *i. e.* clænſian. ȝeclænſad. *part.*

Geclibt. Collectus. gathered together. hand ȝeclibt. manus collecta vel contracta. *i.* pugnus. a fiſt. unde noſtratium clutch, eoque ſenſu.

Geclutod. Conſutus. clouted. *Joſ.* 9. 4. & 5. hwæt ða Gabaniteſcean ȝemenlice pædedon. ⁊ mid ȝeaplicre ſare ferdon to Ioſue. namon him ealde ſeſcy. ⁊ unorniic ſcrud. ⁊ ſyniȝe hlafaſ. ⁊ forrerede fætelſaſ. ⁊ ȝeclutode bytta. i. e. *At* Gabaonitæ *commune habuerunt conſilium, & ſimulato itinere perrexerunt ad* Joſue: *tulerunt ſibi calceamenta antiqua, & veſtimenta vilia, & panes mucidos, & ſaccos tritos, & utres conſutos.*

Geclyſod. Vocatus, provocatus. called, pꝛovoked.

Ge-cnaſan. *i. e.* cnaſan.

Gecneden. Conſperſus. ſpꝛinkled, ſtrewed. ȝecneden ſealſ. Cataplaſma. a plaiſter.

Ge-cneord. Intentus. intentive, diligent.

Ge-cneordlæcan. *i. e.* ȝecnyrdlæcan. ȝe-cneordlæcend. *part.* Studioſus. ſtudious, earneſt, diligent, painfull.

Ge-cneordlice. Studioſè. ſtudiouſly, &c.

Ge-cneordnyſſe. Diligentia, ſtudium. diligence, ſtudy. *item,* adinventio. an invention, a device. *Pſalm.* 105. 28.

Ge-cneorian. *i. e.* cneorian.

Gecnuſan. *L. M.* ſæpe. fortaſſe, pinſere, ſubigere. to knead, bꝛay, grind, bꝛuiſe, ſtamp, beat. ȝecnuſad. *part.* ſubactus, &c.

Gecnycled. Obuncus, nodoſus, geniculatus, curvus, recurvus, articulatus. very crooked, full of knotts, knurꝛes oꝛ knuckles: knotty, knuckled, uneven.

Ge-cnyordnyſſe. *i. e.* ȝe-cneordnyſſe.

Ge-cnyrdlæcan. *ut* cneordlæcan.

Ge-cnyrdnyſſe. *i. e.* ȝe-cneordnyſſe. oððe ſ ȝe-cnyrdnyſſe. mentis ſtudium, conſideratio. adviſement, conſideration, regard, an earneſt bending oꝛ applying of the mind to a thing.

Q Ge-

Kilted up, or tucked up. Gawyn Douglas translateth thus that verse of Virgil Aeneid where Venus appeareth to Aeneas, nuda genu nodo sinus collecta fluentes, Her skirt kiltit till her bare knee. And in the north they will say to a draggle-taile, kilt up your coat.

Ge cnycce. nexus ex bond, a knot. I. Col

In this Sorte we Say to one who is reaching something to y which is likely to fall deftly i.e. easily

Ge-cnyssed. Depulſus. put or beaten down. *item*, ictus, concuſſus, contuſus, percuſſus, quaſſatus. ſtricken, ſlain, ſhaken, beaten, bruiſed. *Willeramo*, gekniſed, eliſus, contritus. *V.* cnyssan.
Gecnytt. Suſpenſus. *Mat.* 18. 6. *id eſt*, alligatus, aſtrictus. knit, faſtened, tied, bound.
Gecocanad. Conditus. condited, tempered, cooked.
Gecocnian. Coquere, coquinari. to play the cook.
Gecoplice. Opportunus, congruus. ſeaſonable, convenient, fitting.)(un-gecoplice.
Gecoren. Electus, dilectus, probus. choſen, beloved, vertuous, good. *it.* emeritus. that hath deſerved.
Gecorennysse. Electio, &c. a chooſing, &c.
Gecorfen. Inciſus. wrought, graved, cut in.
Gecostned. Probatus, tentatus. proved, tried, accoſted.
Ge-costnesse. *i. e.* costnesse.
Gecrammod. Confertus. ſtuffed, crammed.
Gecrang. gecrong. Mortuus, occiſus. dead, killed, ſlain. *item*, occubuit. he fell down or died. kranck, *Belgis*, æger, ægrotus, &c. *Hollandis* etiam, krenghe, cadaver. Hinc fortaſſe, noſtratium cranke. i. ſanus, lætus, hilaris; per antiphraſin ſcilicet.
Gecrympt. Calamiſtratus. friſled, criſped, curled, trimmed. *item ut* crompeht & crump.
Gecrypte. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 56. ——— genim uman. ⁊ eac gecrypte handfulle. &c. id eſt, fortè: *recipe ammi* (vel, *ammium*) & *cymarum ejus manipulum*. topps, cropps, ſprouts.
Gecrystnad. Baptizatus. baptized, chriſtened.
Gecundelice-lim. Vulva. the matrice.
Gecunnian. *i. e.* acunnian.
Gecwed. Indictio. an indiction, a command.
Gecweden. Dictus. ſaid, ſpoken.
Gecwelled. Occiſus. killed, ſlain, quelled.
Ge-cweman. *i. e.* cweman.
Ge-cweme. Gratus, acceptus, dilectus. gratefull, acceptable, pleaſant or pleaſing, fit. Whence the modern *Lancaſtrians* (in that ſenſe) wheme. quheme Dougl.
Gecwemnysse. Favor, gratia. favour, grace.
Ge-cwicod. Creatus, vivificatus. created, quickened.

Gecwis. Conſpiratio. a conſpiracy, conſent or agreement.
Gecwiðanlic. *i. e.* cwiðendlic.
Gecwyd-ræden. (*al.* rædenne.) Conventio. a covenant or agreement. *item*, ſtatutum, decretum. a ſtatute, decree or ordinance.
Ge-cwylmed. Cruciatus, interfectus. killed, tormented.
Gecydde. Annunciatus. declared, ſhewed, told.
Gecygan. *i. e.* gecigean.
Gecygde. Litigium. contention, ſtrife, debate.
Gecyged. gecygednesse. *i.e.* geciged. &c.
Gecygendlice. Appellativus. appellative.
Gecynd. Natura, genus, modus. nature, kind, way, quality. *item*, natalitius. of or belonging to ones birth or nativity. *item*, nativus, genuinus, germanus, ingenitus. native, inbred, naturall. him wæron dry-cræftas gecynd. *ipſi erant artes magicæ innatæ.* Hence our to have a thing by *kind*. i. as it were, hereditary, and from the parents. gecynd riht. jus naturæ vel naturale. the law of Nature.
Gecyndelice. Naturaliter. naturally.
Gecyndelice-lim. *i. e.* gecundelice lim.
Gecynd-lim. *idem.* gecynd lima. Genitalia. the privy members, the privities of a man or woman.
Gecyndnys. Natio. a nation.
Gecypsed. gecypsod. Compeditus. fettered, gyved, ſhackled, bound or tied with fetters, &c.
Gecyrnad. Sale conditus. ſalted, corned with ſalt.
Ge-cyrran. *i. e.* gecerran.
Gecyrred. *ut* gecierred.
Gecyrrednesse. Converſio. converſion or turning.
Gecyrring. *idem.*
Gecyssed. Baſiatus. kiſſed.
Ge-cyðan. *i. e.* cyðan.
Ge-cyðnysse. *ut* cyðnysse.
Gedæft. Mundus, mundatus, ornatus, ſtratus. clean, clenſed, adorned: alſo, calme and quiet. *it.* manſuetus. meeke, gentle. *it.* munditia. cleanlineſſe, neatneſſe. deft Leic. Wyshm.
Gedæftan. Mundificare, parare, ornare. to cleanſe, to beautify, to trimme, to make neat, fair or fit, to prepare.
Gedæftlice. Opportunè, commodè. fitly, conveniently, ſeaſonably, in good time, commodiouſly.

Ge-dælan. *i. e.* dælan. gedælend. gedæled. *partt.*
Gedæledlice. Sequeſtrò, ſeorſim. apart.
Gedælednesse. *i. e.* gedale.
Ge-dærstan. *Vide* dærst.
Gedafen. *i. e.* gedefen.
Gedafenigendlic. Conſequenter. conſequently.
Gedafenlic. Decens, conveniens. decent, convenient.
Gedafenlicnesse. Decentia, convenientia. decency, conveniency, befittingneſſe.
Gedafian. Oportere, decere. to behove, to be needfull, to become or befit. gedafenað. Oportet, decet. it behooveth, it becometh.
Gedale. Divortium, diviſio. a divorce, a ſeparation, a diviſion, diſtribution, or ſhifting.
Gedda. Cantica, cantilenæ. Songs.
Gedde. Proverbium. a proverb, a common ſaying. from giddian, canere: becauſe old proverbs are moſtly rythmicall, or running in ryme: from whence alſo,
Geddunga. Ænigmata, ſimilitudines. riddles or dark ſentences, ſimilies, or ſimilitudes.
Ge-deape. *i. e.* deapig.
Gedefe. Quietus, tranquillus, opportunus. quiet, calme, ſeaſonable. þa synd liþe ⁊ gedefe. þe ne wið-standaþ yfelum. i. *manſueti ſunt & quieti, malo qui non obſtant.* item, debitus, congruus. due, behoofefull, convenient.
Gedefelice. *i. e.* gedæftlice.
Gedefen. Debitus, congruus. due, behoofefull, congruous, convenient.
Ge-demed. Judicatus. judged, doomed, deemed.
Ge-deoful-geld. Diabolo immolatus. ſacrificed, or offered to the Divell.
Gedeorf. Tribulatio. tribulation. *Matt.* 24. 21.
Gedered. Læſus. hurt, harmed.
Gederian. *i. e.* derian. *Willeramo*, gederan.
Ge-dieglan. *i. e.* digelan.
Gediht. Dictatum. a dictate, a thing endited.
Ge-dihtan. *i. e.* dihtan.
Ge-dofen. Demerſus. ducked, dived, plunged in.
Gedon. Actus, factus, geſtus, peractus. done, acted, performed. *Otfrido*, gidon.
Ge-drencte. Potatus. that is drunken.

Gedrecednesse. Tribulatio. tribulation.
Gedrefan. *i. e.* dreccan.
Gedrefed. Perculſus. troubled in mind, vexed.
Gedrefednesse. Perturbatio. trouble of mind, diſturbance, vexation.
Gedreht. Vexatus, oppreſſus. vexed, troubled, oppreſſed, diſturbed, diſquieted.
Gedrem. Sonorus, canorus. loud, ſhrill.
Gedremere. Conſonus, harmonicus. conſonant, melodious.
Ge-drenced. Merſus, demerſus. overwhelmed, drenched.
Gedreoge. Competens. convenient, ſufficient.
Gedreoh. Sobrius, humilis. ſober, humble.
Gedreohlice. Prudenter, cautè. diſcreetly, warily.
Gedrif. Stipula. ſtubble.
Gedrifen. Jactatus, actus. driven or toſſed to and fro, as a thing on the drift.
Gedriht. *i. e.* driht.
Gedrimere. Nebulo. a knave, a villain, a vain fellow. *Vide* drymer.
Gedrofe. Lutoſus. dirty, miry.
Gedrucen. Extractus. drawn out.
Gedruncen. Hauſtus. drawn, drunk up.
Gedrym. *i. e.* gedrem.
Gedryme. Melodia, harmonia. melody, harmony.
Gedrync. Potus. drink. item, Compotatio. a drinking together, or one with another. Quo ſenſu voce utitur *Aluredus* Rex, *Saxonicus*, ut fertur, *Oroſii* interpres, in cujuſdam *Wulfſtani* ſub eodem Rege periplo Orientali: ubi mortuorum apud Orientales in diebus illis (ante annos ſcil. ferè 800.) exequias, compotationibus, & aliis ritibus ejuſmodi, hodie inauditis, celebratas, ſic recenſet: ——— ⁊ þær is mid Estum ðeaw. þonne þær bið man dead. þæt he lið inne unforbærned. mid his magum ⁊ freondum. monað. gehwilum twegen. ⁊ þa Kyningas ⁊ þa oðre heahðungene men. swa micle lencg. swa hi maran speda habbað. hwilum healf gear. ꝥ hi beoð unforbærned. ⁊ licgað bufan eorðan. on hyra husum. ⁊ ealle þa hwile þe þæt lic bið inne. þær sceal beon gedrync. ⁊ plega. oð ðone dæg þe hi hine forbærnað. þonne þy ylcan dæge hi hine to þæm ade beran wyllað. þonne to dælað hi his feoh. þæt þær to lafe bið æfter þam gedrynce. ⁊ þæm plegan. on fif-oððe syx. hwylum on ma. swa swa þæs feos andefn bið. Alecgað hit ðonne forhwæga on anre mile. þone mæstan dæl. fram þæm tune. þonne oðerne. ðonne þæne þriddan. oþþe hyt eall aled bið. on þære anre mile. ⁊ sceall beon se læsta dæl nyhst þæm tune. ðe se deada man on lið. ðonne sceolon beon gesomnode ealle ða menn ðe swyftoste hors habbað. on þæm lande. for hwæga on fif milum. oððe on syx milum. fram þæm feo. þonne ærnað hy ealle. toweard þæm feo. ðonne cymeð se man. se þæt swifte hors hafað to þæm ærestan dæle. ⁊ to þæm mæstan. ⁊ swa ælc æfter oðrum. oþ hit bið eall genumen. ⁊ se nimð þone læstan dæl. se nyhst þæm tune. þæt feo geærneð. ⁊ ðonne rideð ælc hys weges mid ðan feo. ⁊ hyt motan habban eall. ⁊ forðy þær beoð þa swiftan hors ungefoge dyre. ⁊ þonne hys gestreon beoð þus eall aspended. þonne byrð man hine ut. ⁊ forbærneð mid his wæpnum ⁊ hrægle. ⁊ swiðost ealle his speda hy forspendað mid þan langan legere þæs deadan mannes inne. ⁊ þæs þe hy be þæm wegum alecgað. þe ða fremdan to ærnað ⁊ nimað; ⁊ þæt is mid Estum þeaw. þæt þær sceal ælces geðeodes man beon for-bærned. ⁊ gyf þær man an ban findeð unforbærned. hi hit sceolon miclum gebetan; ⁊ þær is mid Eastum an mægð. þæt hi magon cyle gewyrcan. ⁊ þy þær licgað þa deadan men swa lange. ⁊ ne fuliað. ꝥ hy wyrcað þone cyle hine on. &c. Quæ ſic *Latinè* verti: *Orientalibus etiam mos eſt, ut quando quis obierit, intus* [vel, *domi*] *jaceat non crematus, inter cognatos & amicos, per menſem: quandóque per duos. Reges etiam, & alii illuſtres viri, eò diutiùs quò plures habuerint facultates: quandóque* [ſcil.] *per dimidium annum non cremantur: jacent autem ſuper terrâ in domibus ſuis. Et quamdiu cadaver intus fuerit, habendæ ſunt compotationes & ludi uſque in cremationis diem. Die verò quo* [defunctum] *ad rogum exportant, bona ejus dividunt, quantum poſt compotationes & ludos ejuſmodi ſupererit, in quinque, ſive ſex, quandóque in plures* [partes:] *ſicut bonorum fuerit proportio.* [vel, *pro modo facultatum.*] *Deinceps deponunt maximam eorum partem uno ſaltem à* [defuncti] *villa milliari: tunc alteram partem: deinde tertiam; donec totum intra illud milliaris ſpatium fuerit collocatum. Minima autem ipſorum pars erit villæ proxima, ubi mortuus homo ſitus fuerit. Exinde congregantur omnes (equos habentes velociſſimos) per regionem illam: ſaltem per quinque aut ſex à bonis illis milliaria* [degentes.] *Tunc omnes currunt bona versùs: pervenit autem, equum qui habuerit velociſſimum, ad primam & præcipuam partem: & ſic ſinguli quique, alter poſt alterum, donec totum fuerit ablatum. Ipſe autem minimam aufert partem qui ad portionem villæ proximam currendo pervenerit:* [equitum ſcilicet poſtremus.] *Poſthac unuſquiſque cum ſua bonorum parte abequitat, eamque jure ſibi vendicat in ſolidum. Hinc fit, ut equi veloces ibi ſint mirè cari. Quando verò omnia bona ejus conſumpta fuerint, tunc* [mortuum] *exportant, & comburunt, cum armis & veſtibus. Et plerumque omnes ipſius opes inſumuntur diutinâ mortui hominis intus* [vel, *domi*] *reſervatione. Quod autem per viam collocatur, extranei illi adequitant & aſportant. Apud orientales etiam mos eſt ut unuſquiſque ejus regionis incola cremetur. Et ſi quando vel oſſium unum non combuſtum compertum fuerit, id graviter vindicent. Orientales etiam quandam habent frigoris efficiendi* [vel, *inducendi*] *facultatem: atque hinc fit quod ibi mortui homines tandiu maneant incorrupti: à frigore* [ſcilicet] *in eos* [ſuperſtitum arte] *inducto.* &c. Hinc autem meo quidem judicio,

non parum firmatur doctiſſ. *Wormii* de *Gothicâ* apud *Jornandem* voce, *Strava*, conjectura: quâ convivium in honorem defuncti celebratum intelligit, ut in Monum. *Danic.* li. 1. c. 6. quod & contextus, ni fallor, planè poſtulat: poſt *Stravam* enim, paucis intermediis, author ita pergit: *Cujus fercula*, &c. Vide Capit. *Kar.* & *Lud.* Impp. li. 6. c. 194.

Gedryuen. *i. e.* gedrifen.

Gedufian. Urinare, mergere. to duck, dive or plundge under water.

Gedurfan. Naufragari. to ſuffer ſhipwrack.

Gedƿimor. *i. e.* gedƿymor.

Gedƿol. gedƿola. Error, hæreſis, impoſtura, deceptio. error, hereſy, impoſture, deceit. *item*, hæreticus, erroneus. hereticall, erroneous: alſo (ſubſtantively) an heretick.

Gedƿol-goda. Idola, ſimulachra, Deaſtra. Idols, images, falſe Gods.

Gedƿollice. Erroneus. erroneous, deceiving.

Gedƿol-man. Hæreticus, impoſtor. an heretick, an impoſtor, a deceiver, a couſener.

Gedƿol-þing. Impoſtura. couſening, jugling, deceit.

Gedƿyld. Error, hæreſis. error, hereſy.

Gedƿyldlice. *i. e.* gedƿollice.

Gedƿymer. gedƿymor. Phantaſma, phantaſia, præſtigiæ. a vain viſion, a fantaſy, a falſe repreſentation: alſo, juglings, deluſions, illuſions.

Gedyne. Clangor. the ſound of a trumpet.

Gedynged. Stercoratus. dunged.

Gedyppan. *i. e.* dyppan.

Gedyrnan. Deliteſcere. to lurk, to lie hid. *item*, occultare, tegere, abſcondere. to keep ſecret, to hide, to cover. Hinc noſtratium dearning, in veſtium foraminibus & rupturis reparandis & reſarciendis. gedyrned. *part.* tectus, &c. hid, &c. *it.* oppilatus. ſtopped.

Gedyrstig. *i. e.* dyrstig.

Gedyrstigean. Audere, præſumere. to be bold, to dare, to preſume.

Gedyrstignesse. *i. e.* dyrstignesse.

Gedyrstlæcan. *ut* gedyrstigean.

Gedyrstlæhte. Audax. bold, preſumptuous, daring.

Gedyrstlice. Temerè. raſhly, preſumptuouſly.

Ge-eacnad. Prægnans. pregnant, great with child. *item*, conceptus. conceived.

Ge-eacnian. *i. e.* eacnian. ge-eacnod. *part.*

Ge-eacnunge. *ut* eacnunge.

Ge-eadigen. Ditatus. enriched.

Ge-eadmedend. Adorans. adoring, praying to.

Ge-eadmet. Humiliatus. humbled.

Ge-ealdene. Ætate provectus. aged, ſtricken in yeares.

Ge-ealdian. *i. e.* ealdian.

Ge-eane eawa. Oves fœtæ. Ewes with lamb.

Ge-earnian. Merere. to deſerve, to earne. *item*, conſequi, aſſequi. to attain to, to get or obtain. *item*, mœrere. to be ſorry or grieved at, to yearne.

Ge-earnunge. *i. e.* earnunge.

Ge-eaðmedend. *ut* ge-eadmedend.

Ge-eaðmodad. Dignatus. daigned, vouchſafed. wæs ge-eaðmodad. dignatus eſt.

Ge-ecend. Augens. increaſing, eking, or adding to.

Ge-edcenned. Regeneratus. regenerate, or born again.

Ge-edcucian. Reviviſcere. to quicken, to revive, or make alive again.

Ge-ceducod. Redivivus. *Vide* ed.

Ge-edhiwode. Conformatus. Lib. Scintill. conformed or made like. rectiùs fortaſſe, reformatus. reformed or made new.

Ge-edleanend. Remunerator. a rewarder.

Ge-edlian. Renovare. to renew or make new.

Ge-edniƿan. *i. e.* edniƿian.

Ge-edstaþolod. Reſtauratus, reſtitutus. reſtored.

Ge-edþrawen. Retortus. twiſted again, writhen or wreſted back.

Ge-efenlæcan. Imitari, quadrare, aſſimulari, coæquari. to imitate, to ſuit with, to be like unto, to be equall or even with.

Ge-eferod. *Vide* eferian.

Geefola. Buccula. a little chéek. *V.* geaflas.

Ge-egled. Contriſtatus, moleſtatus. made ſad, moleſted. *P. S.* de tribus pueris à *Nebuchodonoſoro* in fornacem truſis: hyre lice ne wæs owiht ge-egled. i. *eorum corpora non erant vel in minimo moleſtata* (vel, *læſa*.)

Ge-egsod. Territus. terrified, affrighted.

Ge-emnian. *i. e.* emnian.

Ge-emnittan. *ut* emnettan.

Ge-emnode. Adæquatus. made even, matched.

Geencgd. Solicitus. carefull, penſive, fearfull.

Geend. Finis. an end, or the end.

Ge-endebyrdan. (*al.* byrdian.) *i. e.* endebyrdan.

Ge-endebyrd-bæftan. Poſtpoſitus. ſet or layd behind, placed or put after.

Ge-endebyrde. Ordinatus. brought or ſet in order.

Ge-endian. *i. e.* endian.

Ge-endung. Finis, terminatio, conſummatio, periodus. an end, a finiſhing, a perfecting, a full point or period, a termination or ending. *item*, mors. death, the end of life.

Geengd. *i.e.* geencgd. *item*, anxius. ſad, ſorrowfull.

Geeod. Adortus, perdomatus, ſubactus. invaded, ſubdued, overcome, vanquiſhed.

Ge-eoƿian. *i. e.* eoƿian.

Ge-ernian. *ut* ge-earnian.

Ge-eten. Manducatus. eaten.

Ge-eþian. Spirare. to breath, or fetch breath.

Ge-fadian. Ordinare, diſponere, diſpenſare, moderare, temperare, ſtatuere. to ordain, to diſpoſe, to moderate, to order, to determine. gefadiend. gegadod. *partt. V.* fadian.

Gefadung. *i. e.* fadung.

Ge-fæder. Compater, ſuſceptor. a God-father. Hinc fortè, noſtratium Gaffer.

Ge-fægen. *i. e.* fægen.

Gefægerian. Ornare. to adorne, to trimme, to deck, to make fair.

Ge-fægnian. *i. e.* fægnian. gefægnung. *i.* fægnung.

Gefære. Profectio. a departing, a journey.

Ge-færnysse. Tranſmigratio. a tranſmigration.

Gefærrædene. *i. e.* gefærscipe.

Gefærscipe. Societas, conſortium, ſodalitas, comitatus, familia. ſociety, company, fellowſhip: a family. per tranſlationem, Clerus. *i.* clericorum cœtus, vel collegium. the body or company of the Clergy: a colledge of Divines. *Bed.* Hiſt. li. 3. c. 29. of geferscipe þæs biscopes Deosdedit. i. *de clero* Deuſdedit *Epiſcopi.* it. li. 4. c. 3. ⁊ he wæs hyre þena

Ge-ealgian. Mu... defendere. Reg. S. Ben. f. 122.

-gedƿeld. Hymn.

Ge-edƿyrpan. Restaurare, revalescere. Reg. S. Benedicti. c. 36.

1Xdden
9.S.Ben.

).Gen.1.ψ.2.

Le-ealzi
xi, defend
s. Ben. f. 12

seope

Le-edzy
Restaur
valescene
Benedicti.

nædden
19.S.Den.

10.Gen.1.ʏ.2.

Le·e a l z i
xi, defend
s. Ben. f. 12

geape

Le·e d z i
Restaur
valescens
Benedicti

ƿeꞃa hiꞃe huꞅeꞅ. ⁊ hiꞃe ȝeꝼeꞃꞅciꞃeꞅ oꝼeꞃ ealꝺoꞃmonn. i. *eratque primus miniſtrorum, & princeps domus ejus.*

Geꝼæꞅꞇeꝺ. Macilentus. leane, thinne.

Ge-ꝼæꞅꞇnian. *i.* ꝼæꞅꞇnian. ȝeꝼæꞅꞇnoꝺ. *part.*

Ge-ꝼæꞅꞇnung. *i. e.* ꝼæꞅꞇnung.

Geꝼæꞇian. *i. e.* ȝeꝼeꞇiȝean.

Geꝼaȝen. *ut* ꝼaȝ.

Ge-ꝼah. ȝe-ꝼah-mon. Inimicus. an enemy, a foe-man.

Geꝼana. *i. e.* ꝼana.

Geꝼanȝen. Apprehenſus. taken, attached, ſeized on. *it.* conceptus. conceived. poſterioribus, pꝛange.

Geꝼanȝenneꞅꞅe. Apprehenſio. a taking, an attaching, a ſeizing or laying hands on.

Ge-ꝼaꞃan. *i. e.* ꝼaꞃan. *item,* accidere, contingere, ſuccedere. to happen, to befall, to betide, to fare, ſpeed or ſucceed, whether well or ill. *Belgis,* ghe-baeren.

Geꝼaꞃen. Profectus, mortuus. departed, dead.

Geꝼe. *i. e.* ȝiꝼe.

Geꝼea Gaudium. joy, gladneſſe.

Geꝼealꝺen. Plicatus. folded.

Geꝼealic. Lætè, hilarè, alacriter. joyfully.

Geꝼean. Gaudere. to rejoyce, to be fain or glad.

Geꝼeaꞃh-ꞅuȝu. Forda. *MS.* potiùs, ſus prægnans, vel enixa. a ſow with farrow or pigge, or that hath pigged.

Geꝼeaxe. Capillus, coma. the hair of the head. men æþelice ȝeꝼeaxe. *capillorum formâ egregiâ homines.* Vide ꝼeax.

Ge-ꝼeccan. Accerſere. to fetch. *V.* ꝼeccan.

Geꝼeꝺ. Nutritus, paſtus. nouriſhed, fed.

Geꝼeȝan. Componere, jungere. to compound or compoſe, to ſet, put, or joyn together. *it.* quadrare. to agrée, to ſerve aptly in a place. ȝeꝼeȝeꝺ. *part.* Hence happily our *fadge:* as when we ſay, *things will not fadge.* i. they will not be brought together, they will not ſo ſuit, correſpond or agrée as to ſerve to that end whereto they are deſigned. and hereunto the *Belgick* focken, fockeren. *i.* accommodare, convenire, ſeemes to anſwer: as alſo their *voeghen.*

Geꝼeȝean. *i. e.* ȝeꝼean.

Geꝼeȝeꝺneꞅꞅe. Figura, compago. the figure, ſhape, face: alſo, a joyning or ſetting together.

Geꝼeȝ-ꝼæꞅꞇ. Compactus. well ſet, joyned, ſet or truſſ'd together.

Geꝼeȝincȝ. ȝeꝼeȝunȝ. Compoſitio. a compoſing, compounding, or joyning together. Inde ꞅꞇæꝼ-ȝeꝼeȝu, pro *ſyllaba*: becauſe compounded of letters. Hîc, opinor, tempeſtivè obſervanda venit magna majorum noſtrorum in verbis eleganter componendis fœlicitas: mirificè enim, (ut exemplis hoc opere ſæpiſſime occurrentibus appareat) *Græcorum* more & exemplo, compoſitionibus delectati ſunt. de quo, ne actum agendo nimis longus ſim; conſulendus eſt anonymus ille in *Willerami* Abbatis Paraphraſim Notarum author, pag. 94. item, *Beſoldus,* in Diſcurſu philolog. de Linguar. immutatione, p. 92. *Camdeni Reliquiæ,* pag. 22. præ cæteris autem omnibus, Cl. *Caſaubonus,* in de Linguâ *Anglicâ* vetere, p. 217. quibus, nec immeritò, adjiciendus *Jonſonius* noſter, in Grammat. *Angl.* p. 1. c. 8. ubi, ut etiam apud *Caſaubonum,* vocum quamplurimarum, tum à nobis, tum à majoribus noſtris, *Græcorum* more & imitatione, compoſitarum exempla, linguam hanc ad Græcæ fœlicitatem proximè accedere ſatis probatura.

Geꝼeiȝ. Formula. a rule, a faſhion, a manner.

Geꝼelan. Tangere & ſentire. to féele. *Belg.* ghe-voelen.

Geꝼelleꝺ. *i. e.* ȝeꝼilleꝺ.

Geꝼellenꝺlice. *ut* ȝeꝼillenꝺlice.

Ge-ꝼeohꞇ. *i. e.* ꝼeohꞇ. *Kiliano,* ghe-vecht. *item,* metaphoricè, *Mars, Mavors.* the God of warre.

Ge-ꝼeohꞇan. *ut* ꝼeohꞇan.

Geꝼeoll. Oblivio. oblivion, forgetfulneſſe.

Geꝼeonꝺ. Gaudens, lætus. rejoycing, glad.

Ge-ꝼeoꞃmian. *i. e.* ꝼeoꞃmian. ȝe-ꝼeoꞃmoꝺ. *part.* hoſpitio exceptus, ſuſceptus. entertained, harboured. item epulatus. that hath been feaſted. *item* purgatus. cleanſed or made clean.

Geꝼeꞃa. Socius, comes, ſodalis. a fellow, a companion, a mate. we as yet ſometimes ſay a *feer,* in the ſame ſence. *Chaucer* hath it *fere.* ꞃoꞃꝺeꞅ ȝeꝼeꞃa. Adverbium. an adverb.

Ge-ꝼeꞃcoꝺ. Suſtentatus. ſuſtained. uꞃe hƿilƿenꝺlic liꝼe biꝺ miꝺ meꞇꞇum ȝeꝼeꞃcoꝺ. *vita noſtra temporalis cibariis ſuſtentatur. V.* ꝼeꞃcian.

Geꝼeꞃe. Congregatio, comitatus. an aſſembly, ſociety, fellowſhip or company, a train.

Geꝼeꞃlæcan. Sociare, aſſociare, comitari. to accompany, to aſſociate, to keep company or fellowſhip. ȝeꝼeꞃlæhꞇ. *part.* ſociatus, fœderatus. in league, allied, aſſociated, confederate.

Geꝼeꞃn. Dudum, olim. of old, in time paſt, heretofore, afore or in former time.

Geꝼeꞃꞃeꝺene. }
Geꝼeꞃꞅciꞃe. } *V.* ȝeꝼæꞃꞅciꞃe.

Geꝼeꞇelꞅoꝺ. Perpolitus. poliſhed.

Geꝼeꞇeꞃian. Compedire. to ſhackle or fetter. ȝeꝼeꞇeꞃaꝺ. ȝeꝼeꞇeꞃoꝺ. *part.* compeditus. fettered, gyved, ſhackled.

Geꝼeþeꞃian. Pennas addere. to adde or annex feathers or wings. *item,* plumare. to garniſh or imbroyder with feathers. ȝeꝼeþeꞃeꝺ. *part.* pennatus, plumatus. feathered, &c.

Ge-ꝼeꞇiȝian. Accire. *Vide* ꝼeꞇian. ȝeꝼeꞇoꝺ. *part.* accitus. called, ſent for, fet or fetched.

Geꝼeꞇꞇan. *idem.*

Geꝼiȝo. Chymoſis. a moiſture in the ſkinne incloſing the eyes, accompanied with an inflammation.

Geꝼilleꝺ. Saturatus, repletus, impletus. ſatiſfied, filled, repleniſhed, fulfilled.

Geꝼilleꝺneꞅꞅe. *i. e.* ȝeꝼylleꝺneꞅꞅe.

Geꝼillenꝺlice. Completivus, expletivus. that filleth, compleateth or perfecteth. *item,* adverb.

Ge-ꝼinꝺan. *i. e.* ꝼinꝺan.

Geꝼinꝺiȝe. Capax. capable. *it.* captans. catching.

Geꝼiþeꞃaꝺ. *ut* ȝeꝼeþeꞃaꝺ.

Ge-ꝼlæꞅc-hamoꝺ. Incarnatus. incarnate, made or conſiſting of of fleſh. *it.* carne obductus, tectus. covered with fleſh.

Ge-ꝼlæꞅcneꞅꞅe. Incarnatio. incarnation, the being made of fleſh.

Ge-ꝼleaꞃꝺ. *i.* ꝼleaꞃꝺ. *item,* Error. an error, a miſtake, a wandring, a deceit. *it.* voluptas. pleaſure.

Geꝼlieman. Fugare. to make to fly away. ȝeꝼlimeꝺ. *part.*

Geꝼeꞃꞃæꝺden idem. Reg. S. Ben.

Geꝼeꞃoꝺ. Gen. 1. ψ. 2.

part. fugatus. made to fly away.

Geflit. Capiſterium, vannus, cribrum. a vanne to winnow corn with.

Geflite. Certamen, litigium, diſputatio, quæſtio, contentio. a conflict, ſtrife, diſputation, queſtion, contention.

Geflitfullice. Contentioſus. contentious, litigious.

Geflit-georn. *idem.*

Geflitlice. Certatim. by or to ſtrives.

Geflymed. *i. e.* geflimed. *V.* geflieman.

Geflyt. *i. e.* geflit.

Gefog. Commiſſura. a conjunction or joyning together. à verbo gefegan.

Gefohten. Decertatus. combated, ſkirmiſhed.

Gefol. Gratioſus. gratious.

Gefon. Capere, captare, præhendere. to take, to receive, to catch, to lay hold on. gefonde. *part.* capiens, captans, &c. taking, catching. *Luk.* 5. 10.

Geforhte. Timidus. fearfull. *Mat.* 8. 26.

Ge-forðian. Promovere, juvare. to promote, further, advance, aſſiſt or help.

Anglis Bor. to Forther.

Ge-forword. Pactus, conventus. agreed upon, covenanted, bargained.

Ge-fot-cyrred. *i. e.* fot-cyrred.

Gefræge. Angor. anguiſh of body or mind. *D.* It. ſolicitudo. ſolicitous care, penſiveneſſe, heavineſſe. *Whelocus.* Dubito tamen: non liquet enim. *P. S.* p. 189. ſiendon ƿe to ƿrecene. geond ƿide grund. heaƿum to-hƿorfene. hyldeleas is uſer lif. geond land fela. fracoð ⁊ gefræge. folca manegum. id eſt, fortaſſe: *ſumus in exilium per amplam terram turmatim ejecti, ſuſpecta eſt vita noſtra per regiones plurimas, probroſa & odioſa gentibus multis.* Vide Daniel. 3. 32. & 33. ×

Gefrægoſt. *P. S.* p. 162. *Solomonis* templum hæleðum gefrægoſt, dictum. corrigendum fortè, gefægroſt. *i.* toto terrarum orbe pulcherrimum.

Gefrætewed. gefrætwod. Ornatus. adorned, decked, trimmed, beautified.

Ge-frætwan. (*al.* frætwian.) *i. e.* frætwan. gefrætwigend. *part.* Ornans, veſtiens, adorning, decking, cloathing.

Gefrecnod. *P. S.* p. 181. mode gefrecnod. *fortaſſe,* malè affectus. miſchievouſly bent or minded.

Gefredan. Sentire. to feele, to perceive, to underſtand.

Gefredenlice. Senſibilis. ſenſitive.

Ge-frefrian. *i. e.* frefrian. gefrefrod. *part.* conſolatione revocatus. comforted.

Gefremed. Effectus. effected, atchieved, done.

Gefremednesse. Effectus. *ſubſtant.* an effect, atchievement, &c.

Ge-fremian. Efficere. to effect, or bring to paſſe. *it.* proficere, prodeſſe. to profit or do good, to further or help, to prevaile, to availe. *V.* fremian.

Gefreod. Liberatus, redemptus, emancipatus, manumiſſus. freed, redeemed, ſet at liberty.

Gefreogan. Liberare, emancipare, manumittere. to free, to ſet free or at liberty.

Gefreogynd. Redemptor. a redeemer.

Gefreolſod. Conſecratus. conſecrated, dedicated.

Ge-frihtan. *i. e.* frihtan.

Gefriþod. Liberatus, ereptus, privilegio donatus. delivered, freed, priviledged, enfranchiſed.

Ge-frygnysse. *i. e.* frignysse. *item,* Conſultum. the thing that is conſulted, or (as we ſay now) reſolved upon the queſtion, as coming of the verb frægnian.

Gefrynd. Reconciliati. made friends, reconciled.

Gefryþed. *i. e.* gefreolſod.

Ge-fullian. *ut* fullian. gefullod. *part.*

Ge-fulluhtod. Baptizatus. baptized.

Ge-fultumian. *i. e.* fultumian. gefultumiend. gefultumod. *partt.*

Ge-fulƿian. *i. e.* gefullian. gefulƿad. *part.*

Gefylan. Contaminare, polluere. to defile or pollute. gefylend. gefylod. *partt.* V. fulan.

Ge-fylc. *i.* fylc. *item,* turma, legio, populus, turba. a troup, a legion, a multitude of folk or people. *item,* caſtra, oppida. a camp, forts, ſconces, walled townes. gefylco. *idem.* Chron. *Sax.* ad ann. 871. ⁊ hie ƿæron on tƿæm gefylcum. ⁊ hy butu geflymdon. ⁊ longe on dæge ſige ahton. &c. i. e. *in duas inſuper turmas dividebantur* (Pagani:) *quarum utraque in fugam verſa eſt, & ex magna parte diei victoriâ potiti ſunt* (Chriſtiani.) &c.

Gefyllan. *i. e.* fyllan. *item,* ſternere. to ſtrike or fell down. *Belg.* velden, vellen. *it.* expiare. to expiate or ſatiſfie for.

Gefylledneſſe. Complementum, perfectio. a complement, a finiſhing or perfecting, a fulfilling or accompliſhing, a conſummation.

Gefyllendlice. *i. e.* gefillendlice.

Gefyllunge. *ut* gefylledneſſe.

Gefylſta. Adjutor. a helper, an aſſiſtant.

Ge-fylſtend. *idem,* item, part.

Gefynd. Inimici. enemies, foes.

Gefyrhte. Hæſitans. ſticking at, fearing, doubting.

Gefyrhted. Perculſus. ſore abaſhed or aſtonied.

Gefyrn. *i. e.* gefern.

Gefyrneſſe. Antiquitas. antitiquity, ancientneſſe.

Ge-fyrþrian. *ut* fyrþrian.

Ge-fyrþrod. Promotus, proſperatus. promoted, advanced, proſpered, furthered.

Ge-fyrſed. *fortaſſe,* paratus, inſtructus. prepared, made ready, arayed, furniſhed, fitted with all neceſſaries. *P. S.* p. 145. fyrd ƿæs gefyrſed. *it.* p. 154. ƿerod ƿæs gefyrſed. i.e. forte: *exercitus parabatur,* vel *inſtruebatur.* V. fyrſan.

Ge-fyſtlian. Colaphos infligere, pugnis impetere. to buffet, to ſtrike or beat with the fiſts. gefyſtlud. *part.* colaphis cæſus, &c. buffeted, &c.

Gegad. Socius, comes. a companion. gegadan. *plur.* *item,* Idola, Deaſtra. falſe Gods. *item,* Idololatræ. idolaters.

Ge-gaderian. ge-gaderigan. gegadrian. Colligere, congregare. to aſſemble, to gather together. Chron. *Sax.* ad ann. 905. ða for Eadƿeard cyning æfter. ſƿa he raþoſt myhte his fyrd gegadrian. &c. i. *Rex autem* Eadwardus, *quàm citò poſſet maximè ſuum congregare exercitum, inſequebatur,* &c.

Gegaderunge. *i.* gaderunge. *item,* copulatio, compago. a coupling, a conjunction or joyning together.

Ge-

wherfore of frygye they leave the coast blyve. Lydgate Troy. l. 1. c. 5. & lib. 2. c. 13. 1.1. Phrygia. The fresh folk of frygye for to see. Phrygia.

o or els if yt I see frede un I towards offering for lede. Gower. f. 123.

Anglis
Forth

wher
Lydga
The

Ge-ʒæðeꞃað. Copulatus. coupled, joyned together.
Ge-ʒæðeꞃeðneꞅꞅe. Collectio. a gathering together.
Ge-ʒælen. Incantatus. inchanted, charmed.
Geʒaꝼ. Nugæ. toyes, trifles, gugawes, or gugauds.
Ge-ʒaꝼelod. Infiſcatus. confiſcate, brought into the Treaſury or Exchequer.
Geʒaꝼ-ꞅpæce. i. e. ʒaꝼ-ꞅpæce.
Geʒan. Colere. to worſhip. item, ire, ambulare. to go, to walk. ꝼeꞃiʒ ʒeʒan. ex itinere fatigatus. weary of his journey. Jo. 4. 6.
Geʒanʒ. i. ʒeʒonʒ.
Ge-ʒanʒan. Subjugare. to vanquiſh, to ſubdue, to bring into ſubjection.
Geʒeaꞃcoð. Præparatus. prepared, made ready.
Ge-ʒeaꞃnian. i. e. ʒe-æꞃnian.
Geʒeaꞃoð. ut ʒeʒeaꞃcoð.
Ge-ʒeaꞃꞃian. i. ʒeaꞃꞃian. item, præſtò eſſe. to be ready or have in a readineſſe. ʒe-ʒeaꞃꞃiʒean. idem. ʒe-ʒeaꞃꞃoð. part. paratus, præparatus. prepared, made ready. item, prætextatus. that weareth a long robe garded with purple.
Geʒeaꞃꞃunʒe. Paraſceve. a preparation, or making ready.
Geʒenʒe. Conventus. an aſſembly, a meeting together of people in a gange. it. adject. agreed on.
Geʒeꞃeð. Veſtitus, indutus. clothed, apparelled.
Geʒeꞃelan. Habitus, veſtitus, indumentum. attire, apparell, clothing, a garment. item, Cyclus. a round place. V. ʒyꞃla.
Geʒimmoð. Gemmatus. gemmed, ſet with gemms or pretious ſtones.
Geʒiꞃꞃenð. Prætextatus. V. ʒeʒeaꞃꞃoð.
Ge-ʒlaðian. i. e. ʒlaðian. ʒeʒlaðoð. part.
Ge-ʒlaðunʒe. Delectatio. delectation, pleaſure, delight.
Geʒlenceð. i. e. ʒeʒlenʒeð.
Geʒlenðꞃian. Præcipitare. to caſt down headlong.
Ge-ʒlenʒan. ut ʒlenʒan.
Geʒlenʒeð. Compoſitus, ornatus, phaleratus. adorned, trimmed, barbed, trapped.
Geʒleꞅc. Laſcivus. laſcivious, wanton.
Ge-ʒliðan. i. e. ʒliðan.
Geʒneꞅ. P. S. p. 228. idem fortaſſe, quod Kiliano, ghegheue, i. regio, locus.

Ge-ʒniðan. Fricare, defricare. to rub, chafe, [knead] or fret together. ʒeʒnið. ʒeʒniðen. part. frictus, attritus. rubbed, chafed, &c. [kneaded.]
Geʒnunʒa. fortaſſe, Planè, prorſus, omnino, certè. clearly, evidently, manifeſtly, without doubt, without fail, certainly, indeed, altogether. hƿa meahꞇe me ꞅƿelc ʒeƿiꞇ ʒiꝼan. ʒiꝼ hiꞇ ʒeʒnunʒa God ne on ꞅenðe. Ita Eva Adamum pomo tentans, P. S. p. 32. i. Quis mihi talem intellectum indere potuerit, niſi id Deus planè immiſerit. it. immediatè, nullo medio. immediately. Vide aꞃ. item, Illico. forthwith, by and by.
Ge-ʒoðian. Ditare, locupletare. to enrich, or make rich. item beare. to bleſſe, to comfort, to pleaſure. V. ʒoðian. ʒeʒoðoð. part. ditatus, beatus, &c. enriched, &c.
Geʒolðen. Præſtitus, perſolutus. paid, performed.
Geʒonʒ. Fatum. probidence, fate, deſtiny.
Geʒoꞇen. Effuſus. poured out. item, fuſilis. that is or may be molten.
Geʒoþe. i. e. ʒeoʒeþe.
Geʒꞃame. Incommodus, moleſtus. incommodous, troubleſome, tedious.
Geʒꞃemeð. Iratus, irritatus, laceſſitus. angry, offended, provoked, greatly moved.
Ge-ʒꞃeꞇan. i. ʒꞃeꞇan.
Geʒꞃeꞇꞇe. Salutatus. ſaluted, greeted, hailed.
Geʒꞃinoð. Illaqueatus. inſnared, caught in a grin or ſnare.
Ge-ʒꞃiꞃan. Arripere, diripere. to gripe or take by violence, to plunder, to rob, to ſpoile. ʒe-ʒꞃiꞃen. part. item, captus, raptus, apprehenſus, comprehenſus. taken, caught, ſnatched, ſeized on, attached, griped.
Geʒꞃunðen. Molitus, contritus. grinded or ground, brayed, bruiſed.
Geʒylð. i. e. ʒilð.
Geʒylðan. Contubernales. fellowes or companions, chamber-fellowes, comrades, colleagues. Hinc Latino-barbarorum gildones ut & congildones, eodem planè ſenſu: de quibus nos in Gloſſario.
Geʒymeð. L. M. p. 3. c. 65. V. beʒemeð.

Geʒymmoð. i. e. ʒeʒimmoð.
Ge-ʒyꞃeð. ut ʒeʒeꞃeð.
Geʒyꞃelan. i. e. ʒeʒeꞃelan.
Gehabban. Habere, tenere. to have, hold, poſſeſſe, contain, take, uſe or occupy. Belgis, hebben.
Gehaccoð ꝼlæꞅc. Farcimen, lucanica. a gut-pudding or ſauſage. [a Hackes.]
Ge-haðian. i. haðian. ʒehaðoð. part.
Gehæcca. Farcimentum. a ſtuffing or filling.
Ge-hæꝼꞇan. Capere, captivare, in carcerem conjicere. to take, to take captive, to caſt into priſon. ʒehæꝼꞇ. ʒehæꝼꞇeð. part.
Ge-hælan. Sanare, mederi, curare. to heale, to cure. ʒehæleð. part.
Gehælðe. Satiùs. better. it. adject.
Ge-hæman. i. e. hæman.
Gehænð. Propinquus, proximus. neer, nigh, at hand.
Gehæꞃlice. Compar. equall, even, like.
Gehal. Integer. intire, whole and ſound.
Gehalðen. Cuſtoditus. kept, holden.
Gehalʒian. Conſecrare. to conſecrate, to dedicate. ʒehalʒoð. part. conſecratus, initiatus. conſecrated.
Gehalꞅiʒenð. Obſecrans, obteſtans. heartily praying, humbly beſeeching even for Gods ſake.
Gehaꞇ. Promiſſum, votum, devotio. a promiſe, a vow, a devoting, a binding by vow. hio hyꞃe ʒehaꞇ aleah. i. e. votum fregit. ſhe brake her vow. Teutonibus priſcis (teſte Bon. Vulcanio) geheiʒan, pollicitatio.
Gehaꞇa. Æmulus. envious. item, inimicus. a hater.
Gehaꞇen. Promiſſus, votus, devotus. promiſed, vowed. it. nuncupatus. called, named. Kiliano, ghe-heeten.
Geheah. Editus, altus. high.
Gehealðan. Salvare, ſervare, conſervare, cuſtodire, obſervare, reſervare. to ſave, to keep, to conſerve, to obſerve, to reſerve. item, continere. to contain or hold. God eoꞃ ʒehealðe. Valete. ʒehealðen. part.
Ge-healðnyꞅꞅe. i. healðnyꞅꞅe.
Gehealðꞅum. Parcus. ſparing, thrifty, hold-faſt, hand-faſt,

nig-

niggardly. *item*, caſtus, continens. chaſt, continent, abſtemious, temperate.

Gehealdſumneſſe. Parcitas. ſparingneſſe, &c. *item*, pudor, caſtimonia. modeſty, chaſtity. *it.* cuſtodia, obſervatio. cuſtody, an obſerving or keeping.

Geheaþ. *P. S.* p. 221. toðageheaþ. Stridor dentium. a gnaſhing or grinding of the teeth.

Geheeod. Elevatus, ſublimatus. lifted up, advanced, heightened.

Geheende. *i. e.* ʒeheneð.

Geheꝼiʒian. Vexari, gravari. to be vexed, troubled, moleſted or grieved: to be made heavy or ſad. *item*, deprimi. to be humbled or brought low. ʒeheꝼeʒod. *part.*

Geheꝼt. *i. e.* ʒehæꝼt.

Geheiʒe. Pratum. a meadow.

Geheleod. Occultatus. hidden. *it.* ſanatus. healed.

Gehelmian. Coronare. to crown. ʒehelmod. *part.* coronatus, criſtatus. crowned, creſted.

Ge-helpan. *i. e.* helpan.

Gehend. Prope. nigh, neer, at hand.

Gehendneſſe. Propinquitas. nighneſſe, neerneſſe.

Geheneð. Humiliatus. humbled. *it.* exauctoratus. put out of office, diſcarded, caſhiered.

Ge-hentan. *i. e.* hentan.

Geheoꞃdneſſe. Cuſtodia. cuſtody, keeping.

Geheoꞃted. Animatus. encouraged, heartned.

Geheꞃian. *i. e.* heꞃʒian. ʒeheꞃʒod. *part.*

Geheꞃode. Laudatus. praiſed, lauded.

Gehilt. *Vide* hielt.

Gehineð. *ut* ʒeheneð.

Gehiꞃneſſe. *i. e.* ʒehyꞃnyſſe.

Ge-hiwian. Inficere. to die, to put into a hiew or colour. *Vide* hiwian. ʒehiwod. *part. item*, formatus, transformatus, transfiguratus, fictus, diſſimulatus. formed, transformed, transfigured, feined, counterfeit, diſſembled.

Gehladen. Onuſtus. burthened, loden or laden.

Ge-hladian. *i. e.* hladan.

Gehlæden. *i.* ʒehladen. oꝼ æteꞃ ʒehlædene. fructibus onuſtus. laden with fruits.

Gehlæneð. Macilentus. leane, thin.

Gehlæꞃſod. idem. *it.* tenuatus. made thin, or lean.

Gehlæſted. Impoſitus. layd, or put on, loaded. *Bed.* Hiſt. li. 5. c. 10. Mið ðy þa þ ſcyp ʒehlæſted hæꝼdon mid þam þingum ðe ſwa mycleſ ſiþꝼæteſ nyd alædde. &c. i. *Cùmque jam navi impoſuiſſent quæ tanti itineris neceſſitas poſcebat*, &c.

Gehleat. Sorte deſtinatus. diſpoſed or ordered by lot.

Gehlenced. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 55. *fortaſſe*, tortus.

Gehleoþ. Mugitus, rugitus. the lowing of beaſts, a roaring or crying.

Gehlid. *i.* ʒehlið.

Gehlidad. Operculo tectus. covered over, lidded, or having a lid or cover.

Gehliopan. Tranſire. to paſſe over.

Gehlið. Riſus. laughter.

Gehlyd. Clamor, tumultus, ſtrepitus. clamour, a ruſtling, a ſtirre, a noiſe.

Ge-hlyſtan. *i. e.* hlyſtan.

Gehnæʒde. Victus, ſubactus. overcome, ſubdued. al. ʒenætte. *Bed.* Hiſt. l. 4. c. 15.

Gehnæſte. *P. S.* p. 94. *fortè*, victoria.

Ge-hneſcian. Mollire, emollire. effœminare, mulcere, mitigare. to ſoften, to mollifie, to mitigate, to make tender or effeminate. ʒehneſcod. ʒehnexad. *part.*

Gehnycned. ut *L. M.* p. 2. c. 46. lic ʒehnycneð. *fortaſſe*, corpus inclinatum, pronum, vel proclive. a body ſtooping, or bending forward.

Gehoꝼoꞃode. Gibboſus. hoggback'd, camell-back'd, bunchback'd. Serm. Cathol. in dedicatione Eccleſiæ, apud *Bed.* Hiſt. li. 5. c. 4. extremo, p. 383. edit. *Whelocianæ* ; Olꝼendaſ bæꞃon þa deoꞃpuꞃþan lac mid þæꞃe cwene into hieꞃ'm. ꝼoꞃþan þe þa hæþenan þe æꞃ wæꞃon ʒehoꝼoꞃode þuꞃh ʒytſunʒe. ꝧ atelice þuꞃh leahtꞃaſ. bæꞃon þuꞃh heoꞃa ʒecyꞃꞃednyſſe ꝧ ʒeleaꝼan. þa ʒaſtlican lac to Cꞃiſteſ handum. i. e *Elephanti munera pretioſa cum Regina Hieroſolymos portabant : quoniam gentiles, qui priùs erant avaritiâ gibboſi, & flagitiis deformes, per converſionem ſuam fidémque munera ſpritualia in Chriſti manus adducebant.*

Gehoʒod. Contemptus. contemned, deſpiſed.

Gehol. *i.* ʒehul.

Geholeð. Perforatus. boared through, pierced, that hath an hole made in it.

Geholene. Occultatus, abditus, conditus. hidden, concealed, healed.

Gehoľod. *i.* ʒeholeð.

Geholpen. Fotus. nouriſhed, cheriſhed, helped.

Gehopp. Folliculus. a little bagg.

Gehoꞃnunʒ. Mœror. ſadneſſe, grief, heavineſſe of heart, a lamenting or mourning.

Gehoꞃſud. Equo impoſitus, eques factus. mounted or ſet on horſeback, made or become a horſeman.

Gehoꞃꞃiʒend. Sordidus. unclean, corrupt, vile, ſordid, growing hoary or finnewy.

Gehꞃadod. ꝧ ʒeſyꞃþꞃod. Proſperatus. proſpered, or made to proſper.

Gehꞃece. *i. e.* ʒeꞃece.

Gehꞃemman. *ut* hꞃemman.

Gehꞃeꞃod. Tactus. touched, rapped.

Gehꞃeꞃo. *i. e.* ʒeꞃoꞃa, & ʒehꞃoꞃe.

Ge-hꞃieꞃed. Subrutus, everſus, ruined.

Gehꞃiꞃe. (rectiùs fortè ʒehꞃoꞃe.) Domus, tectum. a houſe, a roof, a covering.

Ge-hꞃinan. Tangere. to touch or feele.

Gehꞃoꞃe. Exterminium, exilium. baniſhment, exile, a caſting out. *Bed.* Hiſt. li. 4. c. 7.

Gehꞃoꞃen. Deſolatus. deſolate, forſaken, forlorne.

Gehꞃumpen. Rugoſus. wrinckled, rumpled.

Gehꞃyꞃed. Everſus, ſtratus, ſubrutus. ruined.

Gehꞃyſan. *i. e.* hꞃyſan. *item*, coagitare. to move, ſhake or ſtirre together. ʒehꞃyſed. *part.*

ꝧ Gehu elleſ. Et cætera, & ſimilia, & ejuſmodi. and ſo forth, and ſuch like. *item*, aliuſmodi. of another ſort or faſhion, otherwiſe.

Gehuʒod. *P. S.* p. 33. boda bitꞃe ʒehuʒod. de Serpente dictum. *i. forté* : nuncius vultu + acerbus.

Gehul. Natalis Domini. Chriſtmaſſe, which in the *Northerne* parts (of *Lancaſhire*, *Yorkſhire*, &c.) they yet call *yeol*, *yewl*, *yole*. V. Legg. *Aluredi* Reg. cap. 39. ubi xii. daʒaſ on ʒehol. i. *duodecim à feſto Natali Domini dies.* the

+ huic gehol ſive gehol reſpondet Isl. Iol Saturnalia.

Fortasse à יובל ~~fit~~ fluxit ulterius, et per translationem procedere* fit Jubilum, unde fortasse yule, sive zehul. omisso (b) quod saepe fit; praesertim cum in Hebraeo יובל (ב) eandem vim habeat cum (f) sive (v.) sic heafod, head.

* giuli fit à conversione solis in auctum diei. Beda de Temporum ratione. Cap. 13.

† huic j
ſive ze
ſpondet
Ibl Sat
lia.

the twelve dayes in Chriſtmas.
Ᵹehuran. Domeſtici. thoſe of the houſhold.
Ᵹehƿa. Quiſque. every one.
Ᵹehƿæde. Modicus, mediocris, parvus. ſmall, little, mean, moderate. ✕ unᵹehƿæde.
Ᵹehƿædneſſe. Subtilitas. ſubtilty, ſmeneſſe, ſlenderneſſe. *item*, parcitas. ſparingneſſe. *item*, paucitas. fewneſſe. *it.* parvitas. ſmalneſſe.
Ᵹehƿær. Undique. on every ſide. *it.* ubique. every where.
Ᵹehƿæþere. Uterque. both the one and the other: both, each, either. *item*, promiſcuus. confuſed, mingled, doubtfull.
Ᵹehƿanon. Undique, circumquaque. on every ſide, round about, on all parts.
Ᵹehƿar. *i. e.* ᵹehƿær.
Ᵹehƿearfe. *ut* ᵹehƿyrfe.
Ᵹehƿede. Paululum. ſomewhat, very little.
Ᵹehƿedneſſe. *i.* ᵹehƿædneſſe.
Ᵹehƿeorfe. *ut* ᵹehƿyrfe.
Ᵹehƿeorfian. Transferre. to carry, convey, or bring from one place to another: to tranſlate, to change, to turn. *it.* redire, regredi. to return. Chron. *Sax.* ad ann. 584. ——— ⁊ Ceaplin moniᵹe tunaſ ⁊ unarimedlicu here-reaf ⁊ yrre (legendum fortè, yrfe) ᵹehƿearf þonan to hiſ aᵹenum. i. e. Ceaulinus *verò villas haud paucas* [ſubjugavit] *ſpoliáque & bona innumera ad ſuos inde tranſtulit.*
Ᵹehƿetted. Excitatus. excited, ſtirred up, whetted.
Ᵹehƿider. Alicubi. any where. *it.* ubique. every where.
Ᵹehƿilcnyſſe, *al.* ᵹehƿilcneſſe. Qualitas. quality.
Ᵹehƿinᵹ. Pinnaculum. a pinnacle. *item*, Angulus. a corner, a nook, a wing.
Ᵹehƿirfe. *i. e.* ᵹehƿyrfe.
Ᵹehƿylc. Quis, qualis, quiſque, omnis. every one, ſuch a one.
Ᵹehƿyrfe. Tranſlatio, permutatio, commutatio, converſio. a tranſlation, an exchange, a commutation, a converſion.
Ᵹehƿyrfed. Tranſlatus, &c. tranſlated, &c.
Ᵹehƿyrfedneſſe. ᵹehƿyrfeneſſe. *i.* ᵹehƿyrfe.
Ᵹehƿyrfian. *i.* ᵹehƿeorfian.
Ᵹehyd. ᵹehyded. ᵹehyden. Tectus, abditus, abſconditus. hid, hidden, covered.
Ᵹehydnyſ. Opertus. a hiding or covering.
Ᵹehyᵹde. Sperabilis. that may be hoped.
Ᵹehyht. Spes, refugium. hope, refuge, ſuccour.
Ᵹehyhten. Speratus. hoped, hopefull.
Ᵹehyhtlic. Opportunus. ſeaſonable, meet, fit, commodious.
Ᵹehylde. Cuſtodia. cuſtody, a keeping or holding. item abditus. hid, healed.
Ᵹehylmed. Frondoſus. full of green leaves.
Ᵹehynan. Humiliare. to humble. *it.* exauctorare. to put out of office, to diſcard or caſhiere. *item*, vaſtare. to waſt, lay waſt and deſtroy.
Ᵹehyned. Sublimatus. lifted up, advanced. *Bed.* Hiſt. li. 1. c. 6. perperam forte pro ᵹehyed.
Ᵹehyran. *i. e.* hyran.
Ᵹehyrned. Cornifer, corniculatus. horned. ᵹehyrnedu nædre. Ceraſtes. a ſerpent having hornes like a ramme. *item*, coluber. a ſerpent lying in the ſhadow of woods, a landſnake.
Ᵹehyrnyſſe. Auditus. hearing. *it.* rumor. a report or hearſay.
Ᵹe-hyrſtan. *i.* hyrſtan.
Ᵹehyrſte. *i. e.* ahyrſte. *item*, phaleratus. barbed, trapped. *item*, ornatus. decked, trimmed.
Ᵹehyrſtend. Confortans. comforting.
Ᵹe-hyrſto. *i.* hyrſta.
Ᵹehyrſtu. Heus. ho, harke, heareſt thou.
Ᵹehyrſum. Morigerus, obediens, obtemperans, obſequens. obedient, dutifull, mannerly, obſervant. *Kiliano*, ghe-hoorſaem.
Ᵹehyrſumian. Morem gerere, obedire, auſcultare. to obey, &c. *Kil.* ghe-hoorſaemen.
Ᵹehyrſumlice. Obedienter, &c. obediently, &c.
Ᵹehyrſumneſſe. Obedientia, &c. obedience, &c.
Ᵹe-hyrtan. *i. e.* hyrtan. ᵹehyrted. *part.* confortatus, animatus. heartened, put in heart, comforted, encouraged. *Kiliano*, ghe-hert.
Ᵹehyrped. Increpatus, reprehenſus. blamed, reproached, blaſphemed.
Ᵹehyþneſſe. Tribulatio. tribulation.
Ᵹeican. Augere, augmentare. to increaſe, to augment, to eech, eech, or eeke. ᵹeiced. *part.*
Ᵹeicendlic. Adjectivus. caſt, put or added to. ᵹeicendlic naman. nomen adjectivum. a noune adjective.
Ᵹeiht. Auctus, adjunctus. increaſed, adjoyned, eeked. on tƿa ᵹeihte. bijugus. on ðreo ᵹeihte. trijugus. on feoƿer ᵹeihte. quadrijugus, &c.
Ᵹeihtnyſſa. Epactæ. the Epacts.
Ᵹeimpod. Inſertus. inſerted, grafted, imped.
Ᵹeinnian. Inferre, claudere, recuperare. to bring in, to encloſe, to recover. Not. in *Bed.* Hiſt. li. 4. c. 20. Ƿe ſceolon on þyſſere mærlican freolſ-tide mid halᵹum ᵹebedum ⁊ lof-ſanᵹum uſ ᵹeinnian. ſƿa hƿæt ſƿa ƿe on oþrum freolſ-daᵹum ealleſ ᵹeareſ ymbryneſ ðurh menniſce tyddernyſſe hƿonlicor ᵹefylldon &c. i. e. *Debemus in hoc celebri feſto* (omnium Sanctorum ſcil.) *ſanctis precibus & laudibus nobis recuperare* (i. præſtare, vel peragere) *quicquid in aliis per totius anni curriculum feſtis, per humanam infirmitatem, minus peregimus.* &c. (i. perfunctoriè obivimus.)
Ᵹe-inſeᵹelod. Signatus, ſigillatus. ſigned, ſealed.
Ᵹeirmed. Contritus. contrite. *V.* ᵹeyrmed.
Ᵹelacnian. Sanare. to heale, to cure. ᵹelacnod. *part.*
Ᵹe-ladian. *i. e.* ladian.
Ᵹelæccan. Apprehendere, intercipere, rapere. to apprehend or lay hold of, to intercept, to catch, to ſnatch. ᵹelæht. *part.*
Ᵹe-lædan. *i.* lædan. ᵹelæd. ᵹelæded. *partt.* ductus, deductus, tranſlatus. brought, led, tranſlated.
Ᵹelæht. *Vide* ᵹelæccan.
Ᵹelænᵹan. Protrahere, producere. to lengthen out, to draw out in length.
Ᵹelær. ᵹelære. Vacuus, inanis. void, empty.* *Kiliano*, laer: apud quem, locum incultum & vacuum, item paſcuum publicum, vox etiam ſignificat. whence haply our *Laire* in that ſence.
Ᵹe-læran. *i.* læran.
Ᵹelæred. ᵹelæredre. ᵹelæredoſt. Doctus, doctior, doctiſſimus: peritus, &c. learned, ſkilfull, &c.
Ᵹelærednyſſe. Doctrina, peritia. learning, ſkill.

ita Græcum … fortaſſe … congrego

Gelæſtan. Implere, perſolvere, præſtare. to fulfill, to perform, to pay, to accompliſh. *Kiliano.* ghe-leyſten.

Gelæſwod. Paſtus. fed, paſtured, grazed.

Gelæta. Exitus. a going forth, an iſſue, an end: alſo death.

Gelætan. Omittere. to omit.

Gelæte. Via. a way. gelætu. *plur.* fela wega gelætu. Compita. croſſe-wayes: places where many wayes meet. twegra wega gelætu. Bivium. a place where two wayes meet. þreora wega gelætu. Trivium. a place of three wayes meeting. feower wega gelætu. Quadrivium. the meeting of four wayes or wents: as at *Carfax* in *Oxford*, thence ſo called; corrupted and contracted from the French *quatre voyes*: even as their *Careſme* from *Quadrageſima*: and as the barbarous latine *Carena* from *Quadragena*. i. tempus quadrageſimale, de quo *Voſſius*, de vitiis ſermonis &c. p. 371. & 564.

Ge-læwed. Laicus. a lay man, one of the laytie.

hit Gelamp. Accidit, contigit. it happened.

Gelandian. Appellere, applicare, accedere. to land, to arrive. *item*, fundis vel prædiis locupletare. to enrich with lands or poſſeſſions.

Gelang. *E. G. Spelman.* Concil. p. 467. ⁊ hit on preoſte gelangeſy. i *& hoc ex culpâ* (vel *morâ*) *ſacerdotis evenerit*. and it be long of the Prieſt, or by his occaſion. Gen. 47. 25. æt þe is ure lif gelang. i. *conſervaſti nobis vitam.* thou haſt ſaved our lives, or it is long of thee that we are alive. *Bed.* Hiſt. li. 3. c. 10. þa wundredon hi ſwiþe. ⁊ ſmealice ſohton hi ſwiþe, ⁊ ſmealice ſohton on hwon ꝥ gelang wære. &c. i. *tunc mirati ſunt valde, & ſubtilius perquiſiverunt unde id foret.* Angliciſmus.

Gelangian. Accerſire, ciere, vocare, provocare. to call forth or ſend for: to call, to call for. *item*, liberare. to deliver or inlarge. gelanged. gelangod. *part.*

Geladian. Invitare, congregare, allicere. to bid, to invite, to call or deſire to come, to aſſemble, to allure. *Kiliano*, laeden. geladed. geladod. *part.* *Willeramo*, gelathod, eodem planè ſignificatu.

Geladung. Congregatio, eccleſia. a congregation, an aſſembly called together: the Church. *al.* Criſtes geladung. *Sion* metaphoricè ſicdicta, *Pſal.* 72. 28. verbatim, Chriſti eccleſia.

Gelawered. Laureus, laurinus. of or belonging to bayes. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 27. gelawerede ele. ꝥ is lawer-ſeaw. *oleum laurinum.* oyle of bay, or laurell.

Geldan. *i. e.* gyldan.

Geldend. Enixus. that hath late hatched or brought forth.

Geleaf. Licentia. licence, leave.

Geleafa. Fides. faith, belief. Criſtes geleafa. fides Chriſtiana. the Chriſtian faith or belief.

Geleafan. Credere, fidere. to believe.

Geleaf-full. Licitus. lawfull. *item*, fidus, fidelis, credulus. faithfull, believing, forward to believe or truſt, credulous.

Geleaf-fulnes. Fidelitas, credulitas, &c. belief, truſt, &c.

Geleaf-hris. Frondes. green boughes or leaves of trees, green branches with leaves. *V.* hris.

Geleaf-leaſa. Infidus, infidelis, incredulus. unfaithfull, faithleſſe, falſe, incredulous.

Geleaf-leaſte. Infidelitas, incredulitas. infidelity, unbelief, unfaithfulneſſe, incredulity, faithleſneſſe, lack of belief.

Geleaf-lice. Credibilis. that is credible, or may be beleft.

Geleaf-lyſte. *i.* geleaf-leaſte.

Geleafſum. *i. e.* geleaf-full.

Geleahtrad. geleahtrod. Reprehenſus, accuſatus, notatus. reproved, accuſed, defamed.

Geleanian. Reddere, rependere, compenſare, remunerare, retribuere. to render, to repay, to reward or recompence. geleanod. *part.*

Geleas. Falſus, fictus. falſe, fained, counterfeit.

Geleaſt. Incuria, negligentia. careleſneſſe, negligence, rechleſneſſe.

Geleccan. *i.* gelæccan.

Geleccend. Rigans. watering, wetting.

Gelecgd. Jactatus. toſſed to & fro.

Gelecged. Depoſitus. laid down.

Geled. Poſitus. put, placed, laid.

Geleſend. *i.* gelyſend. *V.* gelyfan.

Geleſen-gyld. Lupercalia. ſolemn ſacrifices and playes dedicated to *Pan*.

Geleht. Irrigatus. watered, wetted.

Gelenda. Dives. rich, wealthy, a landed man.

Gelendan. *i.* gelandian. Appellere. to arrive, to land.

Geleogan. *i. e.* aleogan.

Geleoran. *i.* gehleoran. *item*, tranſmigrare, abire, decedere, obire. to depart from one place to dwell in another, to go away, to go out of the world, to dy, or deceaſe.

Geleorednes. geleornes. Tranſitus, tranſmigratio, abitus, obitus. a paſſage or going from one place to another, &c.

Ge-leornian. *i. e.* leornian.

Geleſe. Studium. endeavour, ſtudie, care.

Geleþred. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 1. gnid ſwiþe oþ ꝥ eall geleþred ſie. fortaſſe, mollitus. made ſoft, lither or tender. *V.* geliþian.

Gelette. Impeditus. hindred, letted.

Gelewed. Proditus. betrayed.

Gelewend. Proditor. a traytor. *item, part.*

Gelic. Similis, æqualis, par, compar. like, alike. gelic gelicum. *Similis ſimili.* like to like.

Gelican. Placere, complacere, acquieſcere. to pleaſe, to like of, to reſt contented with.

Gelicettan. gelicetan. Aſſentari, ſimulare. to flatter, to diſſemble, to ſooth.

Gelic-gemaca. Compar. a compeer.

Gelician. *i. e.* gelican.

Gelicnys. Similitudo, ſimulacrum, character, lineamentum, icon, inſtar, iconiſmus. ſimilitude, likeneſſe, reſemblance, ſtamp, draught, character, pattern, image, repreſentation.

Gelicoſt. *i.* gelycoſt.

Gelicung. Complacentia. a well-pleaſingneſſe, or good liking.

Geliſedlice. Licitè, licenter. lawfully, with leave or licence: alſo, licentiouſly.

Geliffæſtan. Vivificare. to quicken, to make alive.

Gelifgean. Vivire. to live.

Geligere. Proſtibula, proſtibulum. a common ſtrumpet or whore. *item*, luxuria, fornicatio. luxury, fornication. *item*, concubitus. a lying with or together. gelirgne. *idem.*

Gelihtan. Alleviare, mitigare. to mittigate or aſſwage, to make light, to eaſe, to allay. *item*,

Duo exitus viarum. — Geleahtrigan: corrumpere, … Reg. S. Ben. f. 119. c. 61. — Dimchurch … in Romney marsh.

18, and
med a
k man, &
ervey of Gi
un.

Quo exit

Deleahc,
corrump
fect. Reg
f.119.c.61

Dimchurc
or Courl
marsh.

item, deſil re, deſcendere. to light off, to alight.

Ᵹelıman. Glutinare, conglutinare. to glue oꝛ joyn together. to ſomne ᵹelıman. *id.*

Ᵹelımp. Accidens. caſus. an accident, a chance.

Ᵹelımpan. Contingere. to happen, to chance.

Ᵹelımplıc. Opportunus, congruus. ſeaſonable, meet.

Ᵹelıoꞃneſſe. *i.* ᵹeleoꞃeðneſſe.

Ᵹelıſ. *ut* ᵹeleſe.

Ᵹelıſþelıcnyſſe. Opportunitas. oppoꝛtunity. *N. L.*

Ᵹelıþeꝑæcan. Lenire, relevare, mitigare, manſuefacere, recreare. ^also, miles^ to aſſwage, to eaſe, to tame, to recreate oꝛ refreſh. ᵹelıþeꝑæht. *part.* *

Ᵹelıþıan. Emollire, mitigare, temperare. to ſoften, to make lithe oꝛ gentle, to mitigate, to temper, oꝛ moderate. ᵹelıþoð. *part.*

Ᵹelleꞇ. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 48. ðo on ᵹelleꞇ ınnan. &c. idem fortaſſe cum *Belgarum* ghelte. *i.* alveus, orca, trulla, poculum majus, cantharus.

Ᵹelm. Manipulus. a handfull, a bundle, a bottle.

Ᵹelo. Crocus. Saffron, *becauſe yellow*

Ᵹeloca. ᵹeloce. Ecce, en. behold, ſee, lo.

Ᵹeloccıan. Demulcere. to ſtroke gently.

Ᵹeloðꞃ. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 1. ſe maᵹa bıð neah þæꞃe heoꞃꞇan. ⁊ þæꞃe ᵹeloðꞃ. &c. i. *Stomachus eſt propinquus cordi & þæꞃe* ᵹeloðꞃ. &c.

Ᵹeloð-ꝑyꞃꞇ. Heptaphyllon. toꝛmentill.

Ᵹeloᵹıan. Collocare, recondere, condere, ponere, diſponere. to place, to lay up, to lodge, to put up, to diſpoſe. ᵹeloᵹoð. *part.*

Ᵹeloma. Utenſilia, ſupellex. utenſils, things of frequent and neceſſary uſe, houſholdſtuffe. *Belgis*, eodem ſenſu, alaem & alem. Hinc juriſperitorum noſtrorum heir-lome, pro ſupellectile hæreditariâ.

Ᵹelome. Sæpe, frequenter. oft, often, frequently.

Ᵹelomlæcan. Fræquentare. to frequent, to go, uſe oꝛ reſoꝛt much unto.

Ᵹelomlæcenð. Frequentativus. often and frequently uſed oꝛ repeated. ᵹelomlæcenðe ꝑoꞃð. verbū frequentativum. *Ælfric.*

Ᵹelomlæcunᵹ. Frequentia, frequentatio. frequency, much oꝛ often reſoꝛt: an haunting oꝛ frequenting.

Ᵹelomlıce. Frequenter, crebrò, ſæpe. frequently, oft, often. *it. adject.*

Ᵹeloſꞇꞃ. Suppuratio. an impoſtume, a mattering, oꝛ gathering to matter.

Ᵹelp. ᵹelpan. &c. *Vide* ᵹylp. &c.

Ᵹelꞇ. *i.* ᵹylꞇ.

Ᵹeluꝼoð. Dilectus. beloved.

Ᵹeluᵹᵹıan. Vellere. to pull, pluck, oꝛ lugge. quidam noſtratium hodiéque aures luggs dicunt. hinc nobis *aurem vellere*, vulgò, to pull one by the luggs.

Ᵹeluſꞇꝼullıan. Concupiſcere. to covet oꝛ deſire earneſtly. it. delectare, oblectare. to delight, to allure, to take delight oꝛ pleaſure in. ᵹeluſꞇꝼullıenð. ᵹeluſꞇꝼullıᵹenð. *part.*

Ᵹeluſꞇꝼullıce. Studioſè. earneſtly, ſtudiouſly.

Ᵹeluꞇıan. *i. e.* luꞇıan.

Ᵹelycoſꞇ. *Didymus.* Jo. 20. 24. ^& 21. 2.^ Dıðımuſ. ꝥ ıſ ᵹelycoſꞇ on uꞃe ᵹeþeoðe. &c. i. Didymus *h. e. gemellus in lingua noſtra.* Jo. 21. 2. ᵹelıcoſꞇ.

Ᵹelyðan. *i.* ᵹelanðıan. appellere.

Ᵹelyꝼan. *i. e.* ᵹeleaꝼan. ᵹelyꝼenð. *part.*

Ᵹelyꝼeð. Permiſſus. permitted, licenſed.

Ᵹelyꝼeðlıce. *i. e.* ᵹelıꝼeðlıce.

Ᵹelymp. *i. e.* ᵹelımp.

Ᵹelymplıcnyſſe. Opportunitas. oppoꝛtunity, good ſeaſon oꝛ occaſion.

Ᵹelynð. Adeps, pinguedo. greaſe, fatneſſe.

Ᵹelyſeð. Redemptus. redeemed, ranſomed.

Ᵹelyſeðneſſe. *i. e.* alyſeðneſſe.

Ᵹelyꞇꝼullıce. Proſperè. pꝛoſperouſly.

Ᵹelyꞇlað. Imminutus. leſſened, diminiſhed, made leſſe oꝛ little.

Ᵹemaað. Vecors. troubled in mind, mad, fooliſh.

Ᵹemaca. Æqualis, par, ſocius. an equal, a peer, a mate, a make. ✕ un-ᵹemaca. impar.

Ᵹemacoð. ᵹemacuð. Factus. made.

Ᵹemæcca. Conjux. a yokefellow, a husband, a wife.

Ᵹemæð. *i. e.* ᵹemaað.

Ᵹemæðla. *al.* ꝑıꝼ-ᵹemæðla. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 57. *fortaſſe*, menſes, menſtrua, profluvium genitale. womens flowers, courſes oꝛ termes.

Ᵹemæðꞃıan. *i.* ᵹemæþꞃıan.

Ᵹemæᵹeneð. Stabilitus, confirmatus, roboratus. eſtabliſhed, confirmed, ſtrengthened.

Ᵹemæᵹ-ꝼæſꞇ. Cibo deditus. a glutton, a coꝛmoꝛant, a belligod, a ravener.

Ᵹemænceð. Mixtus, conjunctus. mixed, mingled, conjoyned, coupled. *Chaucer* (with a change of the particle *ge* into *i*) hath it *imeint*.

Ᵹemæne. Communis. common, publick. Hence *ge* being changed into *ye*, as in many other woꝛds, our *yeman*, oꝛ *yeoman*. V. *Veritegan.* in gemen.

Ᵹemæne. *E. G.* hꝑæꞇ ıſ þe ⁊ uſ ᵹemæne. i. *Quid nobis tecum?* Mat. 8. 29. it. ne beo þe nan þınᵹ ᵹemæne onᵹen þyſne ꞃıhꞇ-ꝑıſan. i. *nihil tibi & juſto illi.* Matt. 27. 19. hæbbe hım ꝑıð Ᵹoð ᵹemæne. i. *Deus viderit & ipſe.* to God and himſelf be it, oꝛ, be it between God and him. Angliciſmus.

Ᵹemænelıce. ᵹemænlıce. Communiter. commonly.

Ᵹemænıᵹꝼylð. Multiplicatus, ampliatus. multiplied, amplified, enlarged.

Ᵹemænnunᵹ. ᵹemænnyſſe *i. e.* ᵹemænſcıꞃe. Hinc paſcuum commune noſtratibus, ſaltem *Cantianis* meis, Menny*s* vulgò dictum: ut Stelling-mennys, Swinkfield-mennys, &c.

Ᵹemænſcıꞃe. Communio. communion, fellowſhip, ſociety, company, participation, community. *item*, contubernium. familiarity.

Ᵹemænſumıenð. Communicans. communicating, accompanying, partaking with.

Ᵹemænſumnyſſe. *i. e.* ᵹæmenſcıꞃe.

Ᵹemæꞃa. ᵹemæꞃe. ᵹemæꞃo ᵹemæꞃu. *al.* lanð-ᵹemæꞃa. &c. Fines, confinia, limites. boꝛders, bounds, meeres, confines, frontiers, marches, limits. ᵹemæꞃa-ᵹeðal. *finium regundor. actio.*

Ᵹemæꞃað. ᵹemæꞃſoð. Magnificatus. magnified, extolled, highly pꝛaiſed oꝛ commended.

Ᵹemæꞃſıan. Magnificare, celebrare. to magnifie, to celebꝛate, to pꝛaiſe oꝛ commend, to ſpꝛead abꝛoad ones fame. *Prædicare.*

Ᵹemæſꞇan. ᵹemæſꞇıan. Saginare. to cram me, to make fat, as Swine with maſt. ᵹemæſꞇ ᵹemæſꞇeð. *part.* ᵹemæſꞇeð ꝼuᵹelaſ. aves altiles. fed, fatted, oꝛ crammed fowles. 1 *Reg.* 4. 23. & ſic corrigendum illud in Notis *Bedæ* Hiſt. additis

 pag.

pag. 378. ubi hund teontig ƿeþera buton huntoþe. ⁊ fugoloþe. ⁊ gemæſtra fugela, ſic Latinè transfero: *centum arietes, præter venationem & aucupium*, (feras ſcil. & aves venatione & aucupio captas) *& aves alatiles.*

Gemætfæſt. Modeſtus, moderatus. modeſt, moderate.

Gemætfæſtnyſſe. Modeſtia, moderamen. modeſty, moderation, temperance.

Gemæþrian. Dignari, condeſcendere. to vouchſafe, to think worthy, to condeſcend, to daine. *it.* honorare. to honour, to dignifie, to qualify.

Gemagneſſe. Garrulitas. babling, pratling. gemagdneſſe. *idem.* item, inſtantia, importunitas. earneſtneſſe, urgency, vehemency, importunity, perſeverance. ſoðlic gemagneſſe iſ Gode gecƿeme. þeah ðe heo mannum unþancƿurðe ſy. i. e. *certè, inſtantia Deo placet, quamvis hominibus ingrata ſit.*

Gemah. Procax, pervicax, improbus, avidus. ſhameleſſe, malapart, ſaucy, importunate: ſtubborn, obſtinate, ſtomack-full: wicked, diſhoneſt, greedy, covetous, ravenous. *item*, conſtans, pertinax. conſtant, ſtiffe, reſolute.

Gemahlic. Stolidus. fooliſh, importunate.

Gemahlicneſſe. Importunitas. importunity.

Gemahneſſe. *i. e.* gemagneſſe. *item*, improbitas. diſhoneſty, unthriftineſſe, villany, raveny.

Gemana. Conſortium, commercium, contubernium. company, ſociety, commerce, familiarity.

Gemang. Inter. among. on gegemang ðam. interea. in the mean time. In the *North* they yet ſay *ymang*, by a change of the Saxon ge into *y*. abroad & ymang them.

Gemange. Cœtus. a company, an aſſembly.

Gemangnyſſe. Confectio, commixtio. a mingling, a confection.

Gemanian. Verſari, converſari. to be converſant with or among.

Gemannian. Militibus inſtruere. to garriſon, to man, or fortifie a place with men or ſouldiers. gemmanod. *part.* *Kil.* mannen.

Gemanod. Admonitus. admoniſhed.

Gemarſian. gemarſod. *i.* gemærſian, &c.

Gemartyrad. Martyrizatus, martyr factus, martyrio coronatus. martyred.

Gemearcod. Notatus, ſignatus, deſignatus, aſſignatus, diſpoſitus. noted, branded, marked: alſo deſigned, aſſigned, diſpoſed, allotted.

Gemearre. Legg. *Edo.* Regis ſenioris, c. 1. gif hƿa gemearra manna. &c. *fortaſſe*, malus, ſceleratus, nefarius: *Textus* enim *Roffenſis* habet yfelra. homo nequam, flagitioſus.

Gemecca. *i. e.* gemæcca.

Gemed. *i. e.* gemaad. *item*, conſenſus, condeſcenſio, dignatio. a conſent, a condeſcending, daigning or vouchſafing.

Gemedemian. *i. e.* medemian.

Ge-meder. Commater, ſuſceptrix. a God-mother. whence happily our *Gammer.*

Gemedred. Ex materno latere. on the mothers ſide.

Gemeh. *ut* gemah.

Gemeldod. Proditus, detectus, delatus. betrayed, bewrayed, diſcovered, accuſed.

Geme-leaſ. *i. e.* gyme-leaſ.

Gemenced, *ut* gemænced.

Gemencedæg. Ocaſtrum. *N.* corrigendum fortaſſe, ochra. oker.

Gemencednyſſe. Commixtio. a mixture, mixing or mingling together.

Gemencged. gemencgednyſſe. *i. e.* gemenced, &c.

Gemende. Memoriale. a memoriall. *it. ut* gemynde.

Gemengan. Miſcere, conficere, inficere, confundere. to mingle or mixe, to digeſt, to die or infect, to confound or mingle together.

Gemenged. Epicœnus. common, of both ſexes or kinds.

Gemengung. Confuſio, mixtura. a confounding, mixing or mingling together.

Gemenigfeald. (*al.* felde.) Pluralis, multiplex. plural, manifold. *it.* multiplicatus. multiplied.

Gemet. Inventus. found. *item*, obvius. met. *item*, modus. a mood. gebicnigendlic. indicativus. bebeodendlic. imperativus. ƿiſcendlic. optativus. underþeodendlic. ſubjunctivus. ungeendigendlic. infinitivus. *Ælfric.*

Gemetan. Invenire. to find. *item*, obviam ire, congredi. to meet.

Gemete. Menſura, modus: alſo a quantity or ſize: a manner, ſort or faſhion. ðyſeſ gemeteſ. hujuſmodi. of this or that ſort. *Bed.* Hiſt. li. 1. c. 27. pag. 95. edit. *Wheloc.* þrym gemetum bið gefylled æghƿylc ſyn. þ iſ æreſt ðurh ſcynnyſſe. ⁊ ðurh luſtfulnyſſe. ⁊ þurh geþafunge. &c. i. *tribus modis impletur omne peccatum; videlicet primò ſuggeſtione, item delectatione, & conſenſu.*

Gemetegod. Menſuratus, moderatus. meaſured, moderated, tempered.

Gemetegunge. *i. e.* gemetgunge.

Gemeteng. *ut* gemeting.

Gemetfæſt. Modeſtus, moderatus. modeſt, moderate.

Gemetfæſtnyſſe. Modeſtia, moderamen. modeſty, moderation, ſobriety, temperance.

Gemet-fæt. Metreta. a kind of meaſure. gemet-fatu. menſuræ, vaſa metatoria. meaſures, meaſuring veſſells.

Gemetgian. Temperare, moderari, reprimere. to temper, moderate, repreſſe or reſtrain.

Gemetgunge. Moderamen. temperance, moderation.

Gemetian. *i. e.* gemetgian.

Gemeting. Conventio. a meeting.

Gemetlice. Sobriè, moderatè, menſuratè. ſoberly, moderately, by meaſure.

Gemetlicung. Moderatio. due meaſure and proportion.

Gemettan. Comeſtores. eaters.

Gemetu. Metrum. metre, verſe.

Gemetung. *i. e.* gemeting.

Gemiclian. Magnificare. to magnifie or extoll.

Gemiclunga. Magnalia. great things to be admired or wondred at.

Gemidlige. Frænum. a bridle.

Gemidlian. Dimidiare, bipartiri. to divide in two parts. *it.* ad dimidium perducere. to bring or continue to the middle or half, *Pſalm.* 54. 27. ƿeraſ blod-geotende ⁊ facen-fulle na gemidlyaþ dagaſ heora. i. *Viri ſanguinarii & doloſi non dimidiabunt dies ſuos.* the bloud-thirſty and deceitfull men ſhall not live out half their dayes.

Gemigan. *i. e.* migan.

Gemilſcad. Mulſus. any thing mixt

u12.

mixt with hony. gemilſcad ƿæter. melicraton. a drink of water and honey ſodden together. gemilſcad ƿin. Mulſum. wine and honey ſodden together.

Gemilt. Abſumptus, digeſtus. conſumed, digeſted, melted, diſſolved.

Gemiltſian. Miſereri. to have pitty or compaſſion on ones miſery: to have a melting or commiſerating heart or bowells.

Gemimor. Peritus. cunning, skilfull, expert. it. notus. known. *Bed.* Hiſt. li. 5. c. 21. ——⁊ Leden him ðæs ſƿa cuþ. ⁊ ſƿa gemimor ſƿa ſƿa Engliſc ꝥ him gecyndelic ƿæs. i. Latinam *vero* [linguam] *non minus quam* Anglorum, *quæ ſibi naturalis eſt, noverit.* Vide eundem, eodem lib. c. 24. ubi quod hic gemimor, ibi cuþe.

Gemind. *i. e.* gemynde.

Gemind-leas. *ut* gemynd-leas.

Gemolſnode. Putrefactus. putrefied, rotten.

Gemolten. Liquefactus. melted, diſſolved, clarified, made ſoft or liquid, molten.

Gemot. Conventus, concio, concilium, conciliabulum, comitia. an aſſembly, a meeting, a councell, a ſynod, a parliament. ƿitena gemot. Seniorum conventus. a Senate. *Bed.* Hiſt. li. 3. c. 5. cƿæðan gemot. conventum indicere. to bid a meeting.

Gemot-man. Concionator. an orator or preacher, an aſſembly-man. *it.* Senior, Senator, Decurio. a Senator, an Alderman.

Gemotod. gemotud. Dictus, diſceptatus. ſpoken, diſputed, argued, reaſoned, mooted.

Gemot-ſtow. Comitium. a Councell-houſe, a parliament-houſe, a meeting place.

Gemunan. Reminiſci. to remember, to call to mind.

Gemund. Meditatio. meditation

Gemund-byrdan. Protegere, tueri, patrocinari. to protect, to defend, to ſafe-gard, to patronize. Hinc barbarorum *Jamundlingus*, pro eo qui ſe ſuáque alienæ commiſerit poteſtati.

Gemundian. *idem.*

Gemydlian. *i. e.* gemidlian.

Gemyltyd. *ut* gemylten.

Gemynan. *i. e.* gemunan.

Gemynde. Mens. the mind. *item,* memoria. memory or remembrance. Sæpe eadigan gemynde. *beatæ memoriæ.* of bleſſed memory. *item,* cura. care, heed, carefulneſſe, mindfulneſſe. *item,* propoſitum, inſtitutum. an intention or purpoſe. he hæfd gemynt ꝥ tempel to aræran. i. e. *templum illud extruere inſtituit. item,* commemoratio. a mentioning, rehearſing, or remembring. *Selden,* Titles of Honour, part. 2 chap. 5. ſect. 43. pag. 812. And Sanct Georgius hym to Drihtne gebæd ⁊ ðus cƿæð. Hælend Criſt onfoh minum gaſte. ⁊ ic ðe bidde ꝥ ſƿa hƿilc man ſƿa myne gemynd on eorðan do, þonn afyrr fram ðæs manneſ huſe ælce untrumnyſſe. ne him feond ne ſceððe. ne hungor. ne ne man-cƿealm. &c. i. e. *Et Sanctus* Georgius *Dominum invocavit, & ſic loquutus eſt: Jeſu Chriſte, recipe animam meam; & ego te oro, ut quicunque meam ſervaverit commemorationem in terrâ, à domo ejus omnem elonges infirmitatem: nec eum hoſtis lædat, nec fames, neque peſtis.* gemynd-dæg. *Bed.* Hiſt. li. 4. c. 30. commemorationis dies. that day which our anceſtors called their *moneths mind,* their *yeares mind,* and the like: being a day wherein their ſoules (after their deaths) were had in ſpeciall remembrance, and ſome office or obſequies done for them; ſuch as *Obits, trentrals,* &c.

Gemynde-benimmunge. Lethargia, lethargus. the lethargy, a drouſie and forgetfull ſickneſſe, a ſleepy diſeaſe: the benumming of the mind.

Gemyndelic. Memorialis. belonging to the memory.

Gemyndian. Memorare, mentionem facere, curare, intendere. to remember, to have in mind, to make mention of, to be carefull of or for, to intend or purpoſe.

Gemyndige. Memor. mindfull.

Gemynd-leas. Amens, demens, imprudens, mentis inops. mad, out of his mind, unwiſe, witleſſe, unadviſed, raſh, ignorant, fooliſh. *item,* immemor. forgetfull, unmindfull. gemynd-leaſneſſe. *ſubſtant.*

Gemynd-ſtow. Monumentum. a monument, a place ſet apart for a memoriall.

Gemynd-ƿyrþe. Memorabilis. memorable, worthy of remembrance or keeping in mind.

Gemynegod. Memoratus. remembred.

Gemyþ. Oſtium. the mouth. *Bed.* Hiſt. li. 5. cap. 6. æt þam gemyþum Tyne ſtreameſ. i. e. *juxta oſtium* Tini *fluminis.* i. e. Tin-mouth.

Genacodad. Exutus, nudatus. ſtripped, made naked.

Genæglian. Clavis figere. to nail, or faſten with nailes.

Genætte. *i. e.* gehnæge.

Genamod. Nominatus, nuncupatus. named, called.

Ge-neadian. *i. e.* neadian. geneadod. *part.*

Genealæcan. Appropinquare. to approach, to draw neer or nigh.

Geneat. Colonus, villanus, inquilinus, vaſſallus, ſervus. a husbandman, a farmer, an inhabitant, a vaſſall, a ſlave, a bind, a baſe tenant. *item,* paraſitus. a paraſite. geneataſ. *plur.* bis ſtandað me ſtrange geneataſ. þa ne ƿillað me æt þam ſtriðe geſƿican. &c. Ita Diabolus in Deum inſurrecturus. *P. S.* p. 15. i. e. *mihi adſtant ſtrenui ſervi* (vel, *vaſſalli*) *qui in conflictu illo minimè me deſerent.*

Geneargan. *i. e.* genyrwian. geneargod. *part.*

Genedde. Coactus, compulſus. enforced, compelled.

Genededlic. Compulſorius. coactive, compulſive.

Genemnian. Nominare, nuncupare. to name. genemned. genemnod. *partt.*

Ge-neoſian. Viſitare. to viſit. geneoſad. *part.*

Geneoſung. Viſitatio. a viſiting.

Geneoðerad. Damnatus, humiliatus. damned, condemned, humbled or brought low, nethered.

Genere. Perfugium, refugium, aſylum. a place of ſafety, a refuge or ſanctuary.

Genereneſſe. Liberatio, ereptio. a deliverance.

Generian. Liberare, eripere. to deliver or ſet at liberty. genered. *part.*

Generpde. *i. e.* geneargod.

Geneſ-burh. Oppidulum in agro *Lincolnienſi,* hodie, Gaineſborow.

Geng. *i.* gang.

Genhlade. *i. e.* genlade.

Ge-

Ᵹenieð. ᵹenieðeð. *i.* ᵹeneðde.
Ᵹenieppeð. *i. e.* ᵹeneappoð. *V.* ᵹeneappan. *item*, afflictus, anxius. afflicted, diſtreſſed.
Ᵹenihꞇ. Satis. enough, ſufficient. genuhti, genuge, *Otfrido*, voluptas, volupe.
Ᵹenihꞇſum. Abundans, uber. abundant, plentifull, fruitfull, ſufficient.
Ᵹenihꞇſumian. Sufficere, abundare. to ſuffice, to abound, to have plenty.
Ᵹenihꞇſumlice. Sufficienter, abundanter, ubertim. ſufficiently, abundantly, plentifully.
Ᵹenihꞇſumneſſe. Abundantia, ubertas. abundance, plenty, ſtore.
Ᵹeniman. *i. e.* ᵹenyman.
Ᵹenip. Nubes. a cloud.
Ᵹenipu. Nebula. a little cloud, a miſt, a fogg.
Ᵹenippeðe. *i.* ᵹenieppeð.
Ᵹeniðeꞃan. Dejicere, damnare, humiliare. to deject, to damne, to humble, to caſt, bring or pull down. ᵹeniðeꞃoð. *part.*
Ᵹeniƿan. Renovare. to renew.
Ᵹeniƿunᵹ. Renovatio, recuperatio. a renewing, a recovering.
Ᵹenlaðe. Brachium maris, vel fluminis, in quod aqua profluens ſe exonerat. an arme of the ſea, or of a river, into which a running water, river or ſtream falleth, and diſchargeth it ſelf: an *Inlet.*
Ᵹenoᵹ. ᵹenoh. Satis. enough. ᵹenoh iꞅ. ſufficit. it ſufficeth, it is enough.
Ᵹenꞇ. *Gandavum*, oppidum *Flandriæ. Gaunt* in *Flanders.* Þ healican mynꞅꞇꞃe þ ꞇ bꞃymum Ᵹenꞇ iꞅ ᵹenemneð naman. i. *præcipuum illud cænobium, quod celebri* Gent *nuncupatur vocabulo.*
Ᵹenumen. Sumptus. taken.
Ᵹenycleðe. Obuncus. very crooked.
Ᵹenyððe. *i. e.* ᵹeneaðoð.
Ᵹenyðeð. *idem. item*, invitus. unwilling, by conſtraint.
Ᵹenyð-maᵹa. Neceſſitudine alicui junctus. one by the tye of alliance joyned to another.
Ᵹenyhꞇꝼull. Profuſus, prodigus. riotous, prodigall.
Ᵹenyhꞇſum. &c. *i. e.* ᵹenihꞇſum.
Ᵹenyman, *vt* niman.
Ᵹenyppian. *i. e.* neappian.
Ᵹenyþeꞃunᵹ. Damnatio, adjectio, humiliatio. a condemning, a caſting down, an humbling.

Ᵹeo. Quondam, olim. in time paſt, of old.
Ᵹeoc. Jugum. a yoke. Anglo-Saxonum ᵹe tranſeunte in *y* : quemadmodum etiam in ᵹea, yea : ᵹaꞇe *al.* ᵹeaꞇ, nobis hodie indifferenter & gate, & yate : ᵹelð, yield : ᵹiꝼen, yeoven, yeven. &c.
Ᵹeoc-boᵹa. *idem.*
Ᵹeoc. Præceps, temerarius. headlong, violent, ſudden, raſh, fierce, unadviſed. *Kiliano*, gheck & gheckick. *compar.* ᵹeocꞃe. *ſuperl.* ᵹeocꞃoꞅꞇ. hence haply our *hocker-head* for one of that temper. *item*, difficilis, moleſtus. difficult, troubleſome.
Ᵹeoc-ꞅꞇecca. (*al.* ꞅꞇicca) Obex, obicula. a door-barre, a bolt, an impediment or ſtay.
Ᵹeoꝼ. Donum, munus. a gift.
Ᵹeoꝼian. Dare, donare. to give.
Ᵹeoꝼꝼian. Offerre, immolare. to offer, to offer ſacrifice. ᵹeoꝼꝼoð. *part.*
Ᵹeoꝼon. *P. S.* p. 66. & 171. fortaſſe, Pontus. the Sea.
Ᵹeoᵹaꞃa. Olim. of old, of yore.
Ᵹeoᵹeleꞃe. Præſtigiator, circulator, joculator. a jugler, a jeſter.
Ᵹeoᵹeþe. Juventus, adoleſcentia. youth, young age. ᵹeoᵹeþhaðe. *idem.*
Ᵹeoᵹoþ. ᵹeoᵹoþ-haðe. *idem. item*, indoles. towardlineſſe and diſpoſition to vertue or goodneſs in childhood or youth.
Ᵹeoᵹuþ. ᵹeoᵹuþ-haðe. *idem.*
Ᵹeoᵹuþ-ꞇeoðunᵹe. Fœtuum decimæ. tithes of young beaſts, birds, fiſh, or other like, uſually paid at Whitſontide.
Ᵹeohol. *i. e.* ᵹehul.
Ᵹeohꞅa. Singultus. a ſobbing.
Ᵹeolð. *i. e.* ᵹilð.
Ᵹeoleꞃe. Flavus, gilvus, croceus, fulvus, venetus. yellow, carnation or fleſh-colour, yellow like ſaffron, lion-tawny: alſo blew or ſky-colour.
Ᵹeolhꞅꞇoꞃ. *i. e.* ᵹeolꞅꞇeꞃ.
Ᵹeolo-ꞃeað. Croceus. like ſaffron.
Ᵹeolꞅꞇeꞃ. Virus, ſanies, tabum. poiſon, venome, black, corrupt, filthy matter or bloud.
Ᵹeolꞅꞇꞃu. Virulentus. virulent, full of poiſon.
Ᵹeolu. *i.* ᵹeoleꞃe. *it.* mellinum. a garment of the colour of hony. *item*, crocus. ſaffron.
Ᵹeoluꝼe aðle. Icterus, aurugo the yellowes, the yellow jaundice.

Ᵹeolu-hꞃiꞇ. Gilvus. carnation or fleſh-colour.
Ᵹeoluꝼe. *i. e.* ᵹeoleꝼe.
Ᵹeolꝼan-aðl. *ut* ᵹeoluꝼe-aðle.
Ᵹeolꝼe-blac. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 62. forte, melleus, vel mellinus. a dark yellow.
Ᵹeomene. *i. e.* ᵹymene.
Ᵹeomian. *vt* ᵹyman.
Ᵹeomoꞃ-moð. Gemens, mœſtus. ſighing, ſad.
Ᵹeomꞃian. Cemere. to groan, to lament, to ſigh. ᵹeomeꞃienð. ᵹeomꞃienð. *part.*
Ᵹeomꞃunᵹ. Gemitus. a lamenting, a pittifull groan, ſigh or ſob. Lanc. Chooneking.
Ᵹeonan. Hiare, oſcitare. to yawn, to gape. *item*, barrire, garrire. to bray, to chatter. *Kiliano*, ghienen. forte, à *Gothico* gyn, rictus. To gary & gane. Gower. fol 108.
Ᵹeon-bæꞃan. Opponere, reſiſtere, impugnare, repugnare, adverſari, obſtare, obſiſtere. to oppoſe, to impugne, to withſtand, to reſiſt. Fœdus *Edo.* & *Guth.* RR. inter Legg. *Anglo-Saxonic.* c.6. ᵹiꝼ he ᵹeꝼyꞃꞇe. Þ hine mon aꝼylle. ðuꞃh Þ he onᵹean ᵹoðeꞅ ꞃihꞇe. oþþe ðæꞅ cyninᵹeꞅ ᵹeonbyꞃðe. ᵹiꝼ man Þ ᵹeꞃoþiᵹe. licᵹe he oꝼᵹylðe. i. e. *ſi effecerit, ut eum quis eò occiderit, quòd Dei aut Regis juri ſe oppoſuerit, ſi probetur, jaceat abſque compenſatione.*
Ᵹeonð. Per, ultra. by, through, beyond.
Ᵹeonð-blaꞃen. Afflatus. blown upon, blaſted, inſpired.
Ᵹeonð-ꝼaꞃan. Pertranſire, luſtrare. to paſſe over or through, to compaſſe round about.
Ᵹeonð-ꝼeꞃan. *idem.*
Ᵹeonð-ᵹanᵹan. Perambulare. to go or walk through. ᵹeonðᵹanᵹenð. (*al.* ᵹanᵹynð.) *part.*
Ᵹeonð-ᵹeoꞇan. Perfundere. to powre out on every part. ᵹeonð-ᵹoꞇen. *part.*
Ᵹeonð-hꞃoꞃꞃen. Luſtratus. compaſſed.
Ᵹeonð-leohꞇenð. Perluſtrator. one that vieweth or beholdeth on every ſide.
Ᵹeonð-ꞅcinan. Perluſtrare, perlucere. to view round about, to ſhine through. ᵹeonð-ꞅcinenð. *part.*
Ᵹeonð-ꞅcꞃiðan. Peragrare, pervagari. to travell or paſſe over or through. On þiꞅꞅe enðebyꞃðnyꞅꞅe ᵹeonð-ꞅcꞃið ꞅe ciꞃcul hiꞅ ꞃyne. i. *hoc ordine*

Chaucer f. 122. Hercules Golion was of the skyn of a Lion was made.

3. Sy pus
man
beraht.

Zole, 1. 2
nelm. &
3 Euela=
bre.

ne curſum ſuum peragrat Zodiacus.

Geond-ſend. Perfuſus. poured out, embrued.

Geond-ſpettan. *L.M.* p.2. c.22. ſortaſſe, ſiphare, ſiphonibus aquam exprimere. to ſquirt water, as through a ſtringe or pipe.

Geond-ſprænged. (*al.* ſprængod.) Aſperſus, perſperſus. ſprinckled, or wet through.

Geond. ſtrædan. *i. e.* ſtrædan.

Geond-ſtred. (*al.* ſtregd.) Sparſus. ſpred abroad, ſcattered, ſprinckled here and there.

Geond-wlitan. Contemplari. to take a view of.

Geond-yrnan. Percurrere. to runne through.

Geong. Gemitus. ſighs. *Bed.* Hiſt. li. 1. c. 13.

Geong. Juvenis, tener, immaturus. young, tender, green. *it.* Ephebus. a ſtripling. geonger. *compar.* geongeſt. *ſuperl.*

Geong-cempa. Tyro. a freſh-water ſouldier, a young fencer, a novice.

Geonger. Junior. younger. Item Vicarius. a vicar, ſubſtitute or lieutenant.

Geonger-dom. Junioratus, vicariatus, vicaria poteſtas, ſucceſſoris munus. Youngerſhip, the office ſtate or charge of a vicar or one that ſupplieth a place for, under or after another. *it.* minoritas. minority.

Geongling. Puer. a boy, a child, a youngling.

Geongre. *i. e.* geonger.

Geong wif-man. Puella. a wench, a little girle, a damſell.

Geon-hwerfende. Reducens. bringing back. à verbo geonhweorfan. reducere. to reduce.

Geonian. *i. e.* geonan.

Geonre. Ibi, illic. yonder.

Geon-ſmead. Enucleatus, declared, made manifeſt.

Geonung. Barritus, ruditus, garrulitas. a braying, a roaring, a prating, pratling or chattering. *it.* Oſcitatio. a yawning or goaning.

Geopenian. *i. e.* openian.

Georman-leaf. Malva. *N.* vide tamen.

Georn. georne. Studioſus, ſedulus. ſtudious, intent, carefull, diligent, earneſt. *item,* adverb. *Chaucero,* yerne. *comp.* geornor. *ſuperl.* geornoſt.

Georneſt. *idem. item,* attentus, diligens, ſerius, vehemens. vehement, earneſt. *it. adverb.* ſwa mon geornest mæge. *pro virili.*

Geornfull. *idem. al.* geornfullic. intentus, ambitioſus, ſtudio flagrans. intentive, ambitious, diligently or earneſtly bent.

Geornfulnyſſe. Fervor, ſolicitudo, zelus, diligentia. earneſtneſſe, intentiveneſſe, zeal, diligence.

Geornian. Studere, deſiderare, petere. earneſtly to ſeek, deſire or labour for.

Geornlice. Studioſè, impenſè, enixè. earneſtly. *comp.* geornlicor. *ſuperl.* geornlicoſt.

Georneſſe. Induſtria, ſtudium, diligentia, ſedulitas. induſtry, ſtudie, diligence, indeavour, earneſtneſſe, care, deſire.

Geornunge. *idem. it.* ſedulò. earneſtly.

Georrettan. Infamare. to defame or ſlander. *it.* turpare. to defile, to diſfigure or deface.

Georſt. Erica. heath, gorſe, furze. *V.* gorſt.

Ge-ortrywian. *i. e.* ortruwian.

Georwened. Deſperatus. deſperate.

Georwyrþed. Traductus. traduced, defamed, diſgraced.

Geoſterlic. Heſternus. of yeſterday. *Kiliano,* ghiſterigh.

Geot. Adhuc. yet.

Geotan. Fundere, effundere, ſtillare. to poure out, to ſhed, to drop.* Hinc infimæ latinitatis *guttare,* eodem planè ſenſu.

Geotere. Fuſor, flator. a melter.

Georeðan. Subdere, ſubjugare, vincere. to ſubdue. he bæd his twam ſunum þ hi þæs rices þriddan dæl georeðan ſculdon. i. *ambobus filiis ſuis præcepit, ut regni tertiam ſubjugarent partem.*

Geoxa. geoxung. Singultus. ſobbing, yexing: the hicket, hickot, or hiccop.

Ger. *i. e.* gear.

Gepicod. Picatus. pitched, ſmeared with pitch.

Geplantod. Plantatus. planted.

Gepoſe. Gravedo. the poſe, murre, or ſtuffing of the head.

Geprice. Comma. the point in a part of a ſentence without any perfect ſence, a comma.

Gepricud. Stimulatus. goaded, pricked.

Ger. *i. e.* gear. annus. a year.

Gerad. Subjugatus. ſubdued, tamed.

Gerad. gerade. Modus, conditio, ratio. manner, condition, quality, faſhion, forme, way, meanes. þus gerad man. *hujuſmodi vir.* on þ gerade, *eâ lege,* vel *conditione.*

Gerade. Prudentia, ratio. prudence, wiſdome, reaſon, conſideration, reſpect. *item,* prudens, doctus, inſtructus, eruditus. prudent, learned, inſtructed, ſkilfull, expert. on lare we beoð full wiſe ⁊ full gerade. i. e. *doctrinâ ſumus plenè prudentes, & plenè inſtructi.* (i. prudentiâ & doctrinâ conſummatiſſimi.)

Gerade-ſpræce. *i.* geræde-ſpræce.

Geræcan. Prehendere, aſſequi, attingere, pertingere. to take hold of, to attain or atchieve, to reach to. *item,* porrigere. to retch or ſtretch out. Chron. *Saxon.* ad ann. 895. ſwa ſwa ſio fyrd hie geræcan ne mihte. i. *ita quòd exercitus eos aſſequi haud poſſet.*

Geræccan. Declarare, exponere. to declare or tell, to expound, to ſet out or forth.

Geræce. Opportunitas. opportunity.

Geræcean. *i.* geræcan.

Geræde-ſpræce. Proſa, ſermo ſolutus. proſe.

Geræde-word. *idem.*

Gerædian. Parare, apparare. to prepare, to make ready, to dreſſe, to trim.

Ge-ræd-man. Prudens, conſiliarius, inſtructor. prudent, wiſe, a counſellor, an inſtructor.

Gerædnyſſe. Conſtitutio, conſilium, conſultum, inſtitutum. a conſtitution or ordinance, counſell, an act, decree or order of a counſell, a purpoſe, intent or reſolution.

Gerædod. Doctus. taught, inſtructed.

Geræht. Exporrectus. ſtretched out in length.

Gerd. Virga, virgultum, vimen. a rod, a twig, a ſprig, ſprout or young ſhoot.

Gerdels. Cingulum. a girdle. *V.* gyrdl.

Ge-reafian. *i.* reafian. gereafod. *part.*

Gereaht. Rectus. governed.

Ge-reccan. Corrigere, animadvertere. to correct, to puniſh. *it.* ſuggerere, indicare. to ſuggeſt, to ſhew or tell, to declare or make known. *it.* regere. to rule, to govern. *it.* dirigere. to direct. *V.* reccan.

Ge-

Gereccednyſſe. Hiſtoria, narratio. a hiſtory, ſtory, narration or report.

Gerecclic. Strictus, firmus. drawn or retched out: firme, ſtable, ſtedfaſt.

Gerece. Regimen, moderamen. rule, government, direction, moderation.

Gereceneſſe. Interpretatio. an interpretation.

Gerecenod. Expoſitus, declaratus. expounded, declared, interpreted. P. S. p. 169. þun bið gerecenod. *myſterium interpretatur*, vel *explicatur*. the myſtery is revealed.

Gereda. Apparatus. preparation, provision, furniture, apparell, tackling, accoutrements. geredu. apluſtra. ornaments of a ſhip. *Kiliano*, ghe-raed, ghereed, ſupellex, utenſilia. *i. e.* (inquit) huyſ-raed.

Gerefa. Comes, præſes, præfectus, præpoſitus, vicecomes, tribunus, decurio, commentarienſis, villicus, publicanus, exactor. an Earle, a governor, a preſident, a lieutenant or viſcount, a tribune, a Senator, an Alderman, a ſteward, a publican or tol-gatherer, a collector, a Reeve or bailiffe, a jaylor, an officer or one in authority. Hinc juniorum *Graſio, graphio*, pro Comite, vel præfecto. item *Gravio*, & *Gravius*, pro judice: cum *Belgarum* Grave.

Gerefſcipe. Comitatus, præfectura, &c. the office, place, ſtate, or condition of ſuch a perſon.

Geref-ſcipe. idem. alſo a County or ſhire. *item*, villicatio. a ſtewardſhip, a bayly-wick.

Geregnian. Inficere. to dy or dip, to ſtain or colour.

Gereht. Correctus, emendatus. corrected, rectified, amended. *it.* expoſitus. interpreted.

Gerenod. Conditus. ſeaſoned, tempered, mixed.

Ge-reocan. *i.* reocan.

Gereonian. Conſpirare, conjurare. to conſpire or conjure.

Gereonunge. Conjuratio. a conſpiracy or confederacy.

Gereord. Lingua, ſermo. a language, tongue or ſpeech. item menſa, refectus. repaſt.

Gereordan. Tranſigere. to tranſact, to diſpatch, to come to a concluſion, to end in a word.

Gereordian. Reficere ſe cibo. to take repaſt, to eat and drink, to dine or ſup. Lib. Scintillar. tit. 12. ma is forder mid fodan liflic on ecnyſſe geþanc gereordian. ðænne þambe ſpeltendlices flæſces eorðlicum hlafe gefyllan. i. *plus eſt verbi pabulo victuram in perpetuum mentem reficere, quàm ventrem moriture carnis terreno pane ſatiare.*

Gereordig-hus. Refectorium. a dining room.

Gereordunge. Convivium, refectio, prandium, cœna. a banquet, a feaſt, a repaſt, the taking of repaſt, a dinner, a ſupper.

Ge-reoſan. *i. e.* reoſan.

Geres. Palus. a fenne or mariſh, forte, à gærs. *i.* gramen; quòd graminoſa.

Ge-reſtan. *i. e.* reſtan. *item*, feriare. to reſt or ceaſe from labour. gereſted. feriatus. unoccupied, idle, at leaſure, vacant.

Gereſtſcipe. Otium, quies. eaſe, reſt, quiet, idleneſſe, vacancy, leiſure. *item*, concubitus. a lying together, copulation.

Gereted. Refectus cibo. reſtored, refreſhed, that hath baited or taken a repaſt.

Gereðra. Remex. a water-man, a rower. item nauta. a mariner. Chron. *Saxon.* ad an. 891. ðry Scottas cuomon to Ælfrede cyninge on anum bate butan ælcum gereðrum of Hibernia. þonon hi hi beſtælon. &c. i. *Tres* Scoti *venerunt ad* Ælfredum *Regem in una navi ſine ullo remige, de* Hibernia, *unde ſe clam ſubduxerant.* &c.

Gerhwamlice. Annuatim. yearly. *it.* quotannis. every year.

Gericod. Ditatus. enriched.

Gerifled. gerifled, Rugatus. wrinckled, rivelled.

Gerifod. *idem.* on eald bið ſe nebbe gerifod. *in ſenectute vultus rugat.*

Ge-riht. *i. e.* riht. *comp.* gerihtor. *ſuperl.* gerihtoſt. on geriht. illico, ſtatim. ſtraightway, forthwith. *it.* rectà. right-forth. *item*, rectè. rightly, ſtraightly, directly.

Gerihtan. Corrigere, dirigere. to correct, to direct. gerihted. *part. item*, emendatus. amended, rectified. *Otfrido*, richten.

Geriht-læcan. *idem. item*, juſtificare. to juſtifie. *it.* emendare. to rectifie or amend. geriht-læced. geriht-læht. *part.*

Geriht-wiſian. *idem.* gerihtwiſend. *part. item*, per traductionem, *Sadducæus*, (quòd juſti ſibi viderentur.) à *Sadduce.*

Gerim. Numerus, computus, calendarium. number, an account, a computation, a calendar. *V.* bec.

Geriman. Numerare. to number or tell over, to account or reckon up.

Gerim-cræft. Arithmetica. arithmetick, or the art of numbring. *it.* rhythmus. meeter, rythme, numbers. *V.* rimcræft.

Gerinen. *al.* gehrinen. Tactus. touched.

Gerip. *i. e.* rip.

Geriſene. Congruus, commodus. fit, meet, commodious, behoofe-full, convenient.

Geriſenlic. geriſenlicor. geriſenlicoſt. Aptus, aptior, aptiſſimus. fit, &c. *it. adverb.*

Geriſenneſſe. Convenientia, congruitas. conveniency, congruity, agreeableneſſe.

Geriſt. Convenit. it is meet or convenient.

Gerlice. Annuus. annual or yearly.

Germanie. *Germania. Germany.*

Gerona. Exterminium. baniſhment. *V.* gehrore.

Geroſod. Roſaceus. of or belonging to roſes. geroſod ele. Roſaceum. oyle of roſes.

Geroſted. Aſſus. roſted, broiled. *it.* paſſus. parched.

Gerſt. Hordeum. barly. *D.*

Gerſume. *i. e.* gærſuma.

Gerumian. Patere. to be large and wide.

Gerumpen. Rugoſus. full of wrinckles, rumples, or crumples: rough, rivelled, withered. gerumpenu nædre. Ceraſtes. a Serpent having hornes like a Ramme.

Gerunnen. Concretus. joyned, grown together, made hard, compact, faſtened.

Geryman. *i. e.* ryman.

Geryne. Myſterium, ſacramentum. a myſtery, a ſacrament.

Gerynelic. Myſticus. myſticall.

Geryſed. Concuſſus, coagitatus. ſhaken or ſtirred together, ruſtled.

Geſaca. Adverſarius. an adverſary. Hinc Legum Salicar. *geſachius*, in eandem ſententiam.

Geſacen. Accuſator. an accuſer.

Ge-

Omnis terra quæ inter Oceanum Britannicum sub axe septentrionali jacet, quia tantum hominum germinat non injuria Germania vocatur. Malmesb. l. 1. c. 1.

mussitatio. Reg. S. Bened. c. 38.

prandium.

s ſhayd.
a Cows
iunelm.

, or deſire
2.46. re
nacon to
beſeech.

Omnes fer
quae totas
Britannic
ax & sep
onali
Qua
hominum
nat non
Germani
catur. N
L. 1. c.

mussit
S. Bened.

p

Geꞅadelod. Ephippiatus, ſtratus. ſadled. ✕ un-ᵹeꞅadelod.
Geꞅæd. Dictus. ſaid, ſpoken.
Geꞅæᵹene. Dictum, aſſertio. a ſaying, an aſſertion or affirmation.
Geꞅæliᵹ. i. e. ꞅæli.
Geꞅæliᵹlice. *ut* ꞅæliᵹlice.
Geꞅæliᵹnyꞅꞅe. Fœlicitas, beatitudo. happineſſe, bleſſedneſſe. ᵹeꞅælþ. *idem.*
Geꞅætnyꞅꞅe. Situs, conſtitutio. a ſite, ſituation, ſetting, ſetling or placing. *it.* decretum. a decree or ordinance. *item*, traditio. a tradition, a doctrine, a conſtitution or canon. ᵹeꞅætednyꞅꞅe. *idem.*
Geꞅam-hiꞃan. *i. e.* ꞅam-hiꞃan.
Geꞅam-hiꞃod. Conjugatus. married together.
Geꞅamnian. Congregare, convenire, conſociare, conglobare. to gather together, to aſſemble, to aſſociate, to gather together in a round. copulare
Geꞅamnunᵹe. Congregatio, Synagoga. a congregation, a ſynagogue.
Geꞅapene. Seminatus. ſowen or ſowed.
Geꞅca. Tentigo. a ſtifneſſe, a ſtanding and erection of the yard. *D.*
Geꞅcade. Diſcretio, ratio, diſtinctio, diſcrimen. reſpect, regard, reaſon, diſtinction, difference, *item*, prudentia. diſcretion, prudence, wiſdome.
Geꞅcadlice. Diſcretè. ſeparatly, diſtinctly. *item*, prudenter. diſcreetly, wiſely.
Geꞅcadƿiꞅ. ᵹeꞅcadƿiꞅe. Diſcretus. he that diſcerneth the qualities of men and value of things. *item*, rationalis. rational, reaſonable. *item*, prudens. diſcreet, wiſe.
Geꞅcad-ƿyꞃt. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 53. herba quædam contra vomitum, locos (ut ex nomine conjiciendum) amans umbroſos. fortaſſe, aut biſtorta. ſnakeweed: aut tormentilla. ſet-foile.
Geꞅcænd. Confuſus. confounded, diſmayed, ſhent. *it.* contumeliâ affectus. reproched, diſhonoured.
Geꞅcæned. Colliſus, fractus, contritus. beaten, bruiſed, broken, ſqueezed together.
Geꞅcænedneꞅꞅe. Colliſio, contritio. a breaking, bruiſing, knocking or daſhing together.
Geꞅcæninᵹneꞅꞅe. *idem.*
Geꞅcalo-ƿyꞃt. Senecio, erigeron. groundſell. *MS.*

Geꞅcapa. ᵹeꞅcapu. Pudenda, verenda. the privities. ✕
Geꞅcea. Singultus. a ſobbing. *V.* ᵹeohꞅa. ᵹeoxa.
Geꞅceade. *i. e.* ᵹeꞅcade. ᵹeꞅcead aᵹyldan. *rationem reddere.* to give an account.
Geꞅceadƿiꞅ. *ut* ᵹeꞅcadƿiꞅ. mid ᵹeꞅceadƿiꞅne ꞅaple ᵹeliꞅfæꞅt. *rationali ſpiritu animatus.* quickened with a reaſonable ſoul.
Geꞅceadƿiꞅneꞅꞅe. *i. e.* ᵹeꞅcade. *item*, ratiocinium. a reaſoning, debating, arguing or diſputing: alſo a reckoning or account.
Geꞅceaft. Conditio. a making, ſhaping or creating. *it.* creatura. a creature.
Geꞅceapa. *ut* ᵹeꞅcapa.
Geꞅceapan. Creare, formare, condere. to create, forme, faſhion, make, or ſhape. ᵹeꞅceapen. *part.*
Geꞅceaþian. Furari, ſpoliare, nocere, lædere. to ſteal, to ſpoil or deſpoil, to harm, hurt, or do ſcath or miſchief.
Geꞅceat-ƿyꞃpan. Deſpondere. *D.* non liquet.
Ge-ꞅcendan. *i. e.* ꞅcendan. ᵹeꞅcend. *part.*
Geꞅcendnyꞅꞅe. Confuſio. a confounding.
Geꞅceode. Calceatus. ſhod. *it.* redditus. rendred.
Geꞅceorf. Roſio. a gnawing, biting, griping.
Geꞅceot. Symbolum. a ſhot or collation. *item*, cancelli, gradus ligneus. lattiſes, croſſe-barrs or railes: a wooden ſtair, ſtep or grieſe.
Geꞅcild. Refugium. a refuge or ſhield.
Ge-ꞅcildan. *i.* ꞅcyldan. ᵹeꞅcilded. ᵹeꞅcildod. *part.*
Ge-ꞅcildneꞅꞅe. *i.* ꞅcyldneꞅꞅe.
Geꞅcinco. Exugia. *N.* & *D.* fortè, axungia. ſwines-greaſe.
Geꞅcinded. *i.* ᵹeꞅcænd. *it.* depravatus, inquinatus. depraved, corrupted, marred, defiled.
Geꞅcippan. *ut* ᵹeꞅceapan.
Geꞅcippan. *i. e.* ꞅcyppan. ᵹeꞅcipped. *part. it.* veſtitus. apparelled, clothed.
Geꞅcola. Condebitor. a fellow-debtor, a copartner in debt with another.
Geꞅcoped. *Vide* eꞅeꞅian.
Geꞅcot. *ut* ᵹeꞅceot.
Geꞅcoten. Latus, allatus. brought. *item*, collatus. given, conferred, beſtowed.
Geꞅcꞃæpe. Accomodus. meet, convenient.

Geꞅcꞃencan. Supplantare. to ſupplant, to overthrow.
Geꞅcꞃencedneꞅꞅe. Supplantatio. a ſupplanting, an overthrowing.
Geꞅcꞃiꞅen. *V.* beꞅcꞃiꞅen.
Geꞅcꞃopelice. Aptè, accommodatè. aptly, meetly, conveniently, commodiouſly.
Geꞅcꞃopenyꞅ. Accommodatio. an applying or fitting, an accommodation.
Geꞅcꞃyd. Veſtitus. clothed, apparelled.
Geꞅcꞃyꞅen. *i.* ᵹeꞅcꞃiꞅen.
Geꞅcꞃyꞅu. Cæremoniæ. ceremonies.
Geꞅcy. Calcei. ſhoes.
Geꞅcyꞃt. Diviſus, diſtributus. divided, diſtributed, parted, ſhifted.
Geꞅcyld. ᵹeꞅcyldan, *i.* ᵹeꞅcild. ᵹeꞅcildan.
Geꞅcyldend. Ultor, vindex. a revenger, an avenger.
Geꞅcyldᵹade. Debitus. due, deſerved.
Geꞅcyldneꞅꞅe. *i. e.* ꞅcyldneꞅꞅe.
Geꞅcynd. *ut* ᵹeꞅcænd.
Geꞅcyndan. *i.* ꞅcendan.
Geꞅcyndnyꞅꞅe. *i. e.* ᵹeꞅcendneꞅꞅe.
Geꞅcyppan. *i. e.* ᵹeꞅceapan.
Geꞅcyꞃped. Acutus. ſharped, ſharpened.
Geꞅcyꞃpt. Apparatus. furniſhed.
Geꞅcyꞃte. Contractus, collectus, abbreviatus. contracted, abridged, ſhortened.
Geꞅeald. Datus, traditus, venditus. given, delivered, ſold.
Geꞅean. Videre, cernere, tueri. to ſee, to perceive, to behold.
Geꞅecan. Petere, quærere, appellare, provocare. to ſeek,ˣ to appeal unto. ᵹeꞅecend. *part. it. nom.* an appellant.
Geꞅecednyꞅꞅe. Inquiſitio. an inquiry, a ſearch. it. appellatio, provocatio. an appeal.
Geꞅele. Tabernaculum. a tabernacle.
Geꞅeliᵹ. ᵹeꞅeliᵹneꞅꞅe. *i. e.* ꞅæli. &c.
Ge-ꞅellan. *i. e.* ꞅellan.
Geꞅeman. Componere, conciliare. to cauſe to agree or be friends.
Geꞅenade. Signatus, notatus. ſigned, marked.
Ge-ꞅeoc. *i. e.* ꞅeoc.
Geꞅeon. *ut* ᵹeꞅean.
Geꞅeted. Poſitus, ſitus. put, placed, ſeated.
Ge-ꞅettan. *i. e.* ꞅettan. *item*, ſubſtituere. to put under, to de-

x a Cows [illegible] a Cows [illegible] Dunelm.

x to seek, or desire. S. Matth. 12. 46. [illegible] to hym. to beseech.

deputę. *item*, reſtaurare. to reſtore. geſetted. *part.*

Geſettednyſſe. geſetnyſſe. geſetneſſe. *ut* geſætnyſſe. *item*, figura. a ſhape, face, figure, image, likeneſſe.

Geſewene. Viſus. ſeen, beheld.

Geſewenlic. Viſibilis. viſible.

Geſibbad. Fœderatus. in league, allied.

Geſibbe. Tribulis, contribulis. one of the ſame ſtock or kindred: an ally.

Geſibbian. *i. e.* ſibbian.

Geſibſum. Pacificus. peaceable, quiet. geſibſumneſſe. *ſubſtant.*

Geſiced. Ablactatus. weaned from ſucking.

Geſicelod. geſicled. Infirmatus, æger. ſick, ſickly, weak, weakened, feeble.

Geſiewed. Conſutus, aſſutus, netus, ſartus. ſowed together, ſowed to, clouted, twiſted, ſtitched. geſiewid. geſiewod. *idem.*

Geſigefæſted. Coronatus. crowned.

Geſihþe. Viſio, viſus, viſum, conſpectus. Seeing, a viſion, an apparition, a phantaſy, a dream, a ſight, a ſpectacle, a beholding.

Geſin-hiwan. geſin-hiwod. *i.* geſam-hiwan, &c.

Geſinſcipe. Matrimonium, conjugium. marriage, wedlock, matrimony. *Vid.* ſinſcipe.

Geſinſciplic. Matrimonialis, conjugalis. conjugal, belonging to marriage.

Geſion. *i. e.* geſean.

Geſioped. geſiopid. geſiopod. *i.* geſieped.

Geſiþ. Comes, ſocius. a companion, a fellow, a partner or partaker. *item*, (quòd Regis à comitatu:) Comes palatinus, Satrapa, Nobilis. an Earle, a Peer of the Realm, a noble man, a great Ruler, a Preſident of a country. *it.* Dux, collegii princeps. a Captain, the head or principall of a ſociety. *it.* Vicecomes. a Lieutenant or aſſiſtant. *aliàs* ealdor-man.

Geſiþcunde-man. Qui ejuſmodi eſt conditionis, ſortis, gradus, dignitatis. a man of that condition, rank, degrée or quality.

Geſiþcundlic. *idem. item*, ſocialis. ſociable.

Geſiþe-mon. geſiþ-man. *i.* geſiþ.

Geſiþſcipe. Comitatus, ſocietas. ſociety, fellowſhip, partnerſhip: alſo a train, a company. *item*, Comitis, &c. ſtatus, dignitas, &c.

Geſiuwed. geſiuwid. geſiuwod. *i. e.* geſiewed.

Geſlægen. geſlagen. Percuſſus, cæſus, occiſus. ſmitten, ſlain. *it.* poſitus, fixus. placed, pitched, fixed, faſtened. *it.* perculſus. ſtricken, ſore abaſhed.

Geſlight. Occiſio, interfectio. a killing or ſlaying.

Geſlit-gliwe. Cavillator. a caviller, a wrangling fellow, a make-bate.

Geſlyt. Morſus. a bite. *item*, fiſſura, rima. a ſlit. *item*, ſchiſma. a ſchiſme or rent. Matt. 9.16

Ge-ſmæccan. Sapere. to have a ſmack or taſt.

Ge-ſmered. Unctus. beſmeared, anointed. per tranſlationem, Chriſtus. Chriſt.

Ge-ſmeðed. Complanatus, lævigatus. plained, made ſmooth or even, ſlicked.

Geſmicerad. *i.* ſmicre.

Geſmiried. *i. e.* geſmered.

Geſmiten. Litus, illitus, unctus. annointed, ſmeared, ſpotted, ſmutted.

Geſmiðed. Fabricatus. forged, made, deviſed.

Geſmyred. *i. i.* geſmered.

Geſniden. Dolatus. cut ſmooth.

Geſniðunge. Dolatio, dolamen. a ſmoothing, plaining, or making even.

Geſnote. Gravedo, narium ſtillatio ex humore. a rhewme falling down into the noſe, a poſe.

Geſoce. Ablactatio. a weaning.

Geſoden. Elixus. boyled, ſodden. geſoden wyrt-mete. Porratum. meat made of Léekes, or Porray.

Geſoht. Quæſitus, requiſitus. ſought, required.

Geſome. Concors. of one mind, at unity.

Geſomnian. } *i. e.* { geſamnian.
Geſomnunge. } { geſamnunge.

Geſoð. Paraſitus. a flatterer, a ſoother.

Geſoðian. Aſſentari. to ſooth or flatter. *item*, aſſerere, probare, verificare. to affirme, to prove, to verifie or averre. geſoðod. *part.* forenſi noſtratium latinitate, *inveritare*. de quo vide Gloſſar. noſtrum. Hiſtor. *Angl.* Scriptor. additum.

Geſpænning. Incitamentum. a provocation, incitement or incouragement.

Geſpan. Murica. *MS.* the tamariſk-tree.

Geſpanian. *i. e.* ſpanian.

Geſpeca. Affabilis. eaſy to be ſpoken to, courteous in ſpéech.

Geſpelia. Vicarius. a vicar, a ſubſtitute, a deputy, a lieutenant, one that ſupplieth the place of another: a proctor or attorney: a ſecond. *Kiliano*, ghe-ſpele, ſodalis, ſocius.

Geſpered. Haſtatus. a ſpear-man or pike-man.

Geſpon. Suaſio. perſwaſion, counſell.

Geſponan *i. e* geſpanian.

Geſpong. idem (fortaſſe) quod *Belgis* ſpanghe. *i.* fibula, clavus, faſcia. a button, a bucle, a claſpe, a haſpe, a naile, a ſwadling band. *P. S.* p. 19. me habbað hringa geſpong. ſlið-hearda ſal. ſiðeſ amyrred. i. e. fortè: *cyclorum clavi, contumacium fræna, greſſum meum vitiarunt.* i. impedierunt. *it.* p. 35. he iſ on þære ſweartan helle hæft. mid hringa geſponne. i. e. fortè: *tenetur is* [Diabolus] *in atro barathro cyclorum clavis.* Hence happily our *ſpanning* of a horſe, or colt, that is unruly.

Geſponnen. Perſuaſus. perſwaded.

Ge-ſporian. *i.* ſpyrian. *Kiliano*, ſporen.

Geſpræce. Loquela, ſermo, lingua. ſpéech, language. geſpræcu. Oracula. oracles.

Geſpræcelice. Loquelaris. *Ælfric.* in Grammat. de Præpoſitione agens.

Geſpreca. *i.* geſpeca.

Geſprecan. Alloqui, affari, adoriri. to ſpeak, to talk, to parley or ſpeak with, to accoſt or encounter in words.

Ge-ſpryng. *i. e.* ſpring.

Ge-ſpunnen. *i. e.* ſpunnen.

Geſt. Hoſpes. a gueſt, as vulgarly, but corruptly written, for geſt. giſting, linguâ *Danicâ* veteri, hoſpitii ſumptus. *Wormius.* Hence gesning, Dunelm.

Geſt-ærn. *aliàs.* healle. Diverſorium, hoſpitium. an Inne, a houſe or place of entertainment.

Ge-ſtæððignyſſe. Gravitas, conſtantia, maturitas. gravity, conſtancy, ſtedineſſe, maturity.

Ge-

ykorsatisfy

°Actaons G
Stabit at E

Gerinlice
Rog. 5. B

Gestal. Objectio. an objection. *item*, obex, obſtaculum. an obſtacle, a barre.
Gestala. Fur. a thief, a ſtealer.
Gestanden. Status. firme, ſet and appointed.
Gestaþelian. Firmare, ſtabilire. to fortifie, to confirme, to eſtabliſh. *item*, reſtaurare. to repair, to reſtore, to re-eſtabliſh.
Gestaþolfæstan. *idem.*
Gestaþolian. *idem.*
Gesteald. Conſtitutus. appointed, ordained, ſetled, eſtabliſhed.
Gested-hors. Equus admiſſarius. a ſteed, a horſe ſet apart for breeding, a ſtallion. *Bed.* Hiſt. li. 2. c. 13. equus emiſſarius.
Gestened. Lapidatus. ſtoned.
Ge-steor. *i. e.* steore.
Ge-steoran. *ut* steoran.
Gesteped. Initiatus. a young beginner. *MS.*
Gest-feorme. Hoſpitalitas. hoſpitalitie.
Gest-hus. *i.* gest-ærn.
Gesticced. Transfixus. ſticked or thruſt through.
Ge-stigan. *i. e.* stigan.
Gestihte. Diſpenſatio, diſpoſitio. a diſtributing, diſpenſing or diſpoſing.
Gestihtigan. Diſponere, &c. to diſpoſe, &c. gestihtod. *part.* diſpoſitus, &c. diſpoſed, &c.
Gestihtunge. *verbal. ut* gestihte.
Gestillan. *i.* gestyllan.
Gestincan. Odorari, ſubolere. to ſmell, to ſavour of a little. *V.* stencan & stincan.
Gestliþ. Hoſpitalis. hoſpitable, perteining to hoſpitalitie, or entertainment of gueſts.
Gestliðnesse. (*al.* -nysse.) Hoſpitium, hoſpitalitas. hoſpitalitie, &c.
Gestolen. Furtim ſurreptus. ſtollen.
Gestrangod. Corroboratus, ſtabilitus. ſtrengthened, eſtabliſhed, made ſtrong or ſtable.
Gestreon. Lucrum, compendium, uſura. gain, profit, a ſaving or ſparing, uſury. *it.* generatio. an ingendring or begetting.
Gestreonan. Lucrari, acquirere, adipiſci, procreare, gignere. to gain, to get advantage or profit, to acquire, to atchieve or obtain: to beget or ingender.

Gestriðan. Varicare. to ſtride.
Gestrinan. *i. e.* gestreonan.
Gestrod. Proſcriptio. baniſhment.
Gestroden. Infiſcatus. brought into the treaſury, confiſcate.
Gestrodu. Fraudes. deceits.
Gestrynan. *i.* gestreonan.
Gestrynedlic. gestrynendlic. Genitivus. that hath power to ingender or beget. gestrynendlic gebigednys. caſus genitivus. the genitive caſe.
Gestun. Strepitus. noiſe, or a noiſe.
Gestyllan. Compeſcere, ſedare, placare, corrigere, mitigare. to appeaſe, to aſſwage, to pacifie, to correct, to mitigate, to make quiet or ſtill.
Gestyran. *i.* gesteoran.
Gesuirfed. Elimatus. filed, poliſhed.
Ge-sund. *i. e.* sund.
Gesundfull. *idem. item*, integer. intire. *it.* ſecundus, proſperus, dexter. proſperous, ſucceſs-ful.
Ge-sundfulnesse. *i. e.* sundfulnesse.
Gesungen. Cantatus. chanted, ſung.
Geswænced. Fatigatus. wearied, tired.
Geswæs. Blandus. pleaſing, delectable, pretty.
Geswæslæcan. *ut* swæslæcan.
Geswæsnysse. *i. e.* swæsnysse.
Geswæpa. geswæpo. Peripſema. pouder or duſt of filing: alſo the paring of houſes or entries where dirt is gathered.
Geswæðrunge. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 21. moder geswæðrunga. *forte*, animi deliquium. a fainting or ſwouning.
Geswefod. Conſopitus. laid or brought aſleep.
Gesweg. Sonorus. loud, ſhrill.
Geswel. Tuber. a ſwelling, a bunch, knob, or knot.
Geswenc. *i. e.* swencednesse.
Geswencan. Affligere, fatigare, moleſtare. to tire, to weary, to trouble or afflict. geswenced. *part.*
Geswencednesse. geswencnesse. geswenctnesse. *id eſt*, swencednesse.
Gesweorc. *i. e.* gesworc.
Gesweorf. Ferrugo. ruſt of iron.
Gesweotolad. Oſtenſus, manifeſtatus. ſhewed, declared, manifeſted.
Geswetan. Condire. to ſeaſon, to pouder, to embalme.

Geswettan. *idem. it.* indulcare. to ſweeten.
Gesweðian. Inveſtigare. to trace, to ſearch and find out.
Geswican. Ceſſare. to ceaſe, to ſtay, to give over, to deſiſt. *item*, purgare, excuſare, culpâ exolvere. to purge, to clear, to acquit himſelf. Legg. *Inæ* Regis, capp. 14. 15. 53. *alias* geclænsian.
Geswice. Scandalum. a ſcandal, an offence.
Geswicennesse. Pœnitentia, reſipiſcentia, ceſſatio. repentance: a ceſſation or deſiſting.
Geswigean. *i. e.* swigan.
Geswince. Labor, conatus, opera, ſudor. labour, exerciſe, work, trouble, paines, travell, endeavour. *it.* tentatio. temptation. Luc. 22.28. *item*, exilium. exile, baniſhment.
Geswincfull. Laborioſus, operoſus, induſtrius. painfull, laborious, induſtrious, difficult, weariſome: that travelleth, laboureth or taketh paines.
Geswinge. *i. e.* geswince.
Geswipe. Flagellum, verberaculum. a flaile, a ſwingell, a ſcourge, a whip.
Geswippernysse. Aſtutia, verſutia. ſubtilty, craftineſſe, wilineſſe.
Geswippre. *i.e.* swippre.
Geswiria. Conſobrinus. a ſiſters ſonne.
Geswiðed. *P. S.* p. 144. *V.* swiðian.
Geswogen. Silens. ſilent. *item*, mortuus. dead. *it.* ſopitus. faſt aſleep. he læge geswoge betwux ðæm ofslægenum. i. *jacuit ſopitus inter occiſos.*
Geswogunge. Silentium, linguæ diliquium. ſilence, dumbneſſe, ſpeechleſneſſe.
Gesworc. Nubes. a cloud. item fuligo. ſmoke or ſoot of a chimney.
Geswungen. Laboratus. laboured, elaborate. *item*, flagellatus. ſcourged, ſwinged.
Geswurdod. Gladio accinctus. armed with a ſword.
Geswusterna-bearn. Sobrinus, conſobrinus. a coſen german, a ſiſters child.
Geswutelian. Oſtendere, declarare, demonſtrare, manifeſtare, clarificare, glorificare. to declare, to make known or manifeſt, to ſhew, to make clear, to glorifie.
Geswutelunge. *i. e.* swutelunge.
Geswyncednesse. *ut* swencednesse.

Geſyclod. *i.* geſicled.
Geſyfled. Cribratus. ſifted.
Geſylfred. Argento obductus. ſilvered over, or overlayd with ſilver.
Geſylhþe. Aratrum. a plough.
Geſyllan. Venundare. to ſell. *it. ut* ſyllan.
Geſylt. Salſus, ſale conditus. ſalted, ſeaſoned, or poudered with ſalt.
Geſylðe. *i. e.* geſælignyſſe.
Geſyman. Cumulare. to heap or gather into a heap. item onerare. to burden or load. geſymed. *part.*
Geſynelice. Viſibilis. viſible.
Ge-ſyngian. *ut* ſyngian.
Geſyn-hiwan. &c. *V.* geſin-hiwan. &c.
Geſynto. Proſperitas, commoditas. proſperity, good ſucceſſe, profit, conveniency. *it. ut* ſynð.
Get. geta. Adhuc. as yet. *item,* modò. now. get ma. præterea. moreover, yet more.
Getacnian. *i.* tacnian. *Kiliano,* be-teekenen. getacniend. getacnigend. getacnod. *partt.*
Getacnigendlice. Typicus, figurativus. typicall, figurative, ſignificant.
Getacnunge. Significatio. ſignification, a betokening.
Getæcan. Judicare. to judge, to determine. Exod. 21. 22.
Getæht. Monſtratus. ſhewed, declared, taught.
Getæl. Series, numerus, computatio. an order, courſe or race: alſo number: alſo an account, reckoning, or tale. getale. *idem.*
Getæſe. Accomodus. méet, convenient, fit.
Getæſneſ. Commoditas, opportunitas, conveniency, opportunity, commodity. *item,* compendium. a ſaving or ſparing.
Getala. Calculi. counters to caſt account withall.
Getan. Obtinere. to get or obtain. *it.* confirmare. to ſtrengthen, confirme or fortifie.
Getapa. *i. e.* tapa.
Gete. Porta. a gate. *Chaucero,* yate.
Getead. Tractus. drawn, towed. *item,* præparatus. prepared, made ready. *Bed.* Hiſt. li. 4. c. 28. *V.* geteod.
Geteah. Unitus, connexus, colligatus. united, knit, coupled or tied together.
Geteala. Bene. well, happily. *V.* teala.

Geteald. Imputatus, addictus. imputed, aſcribed, adjudged. *it.* numeratus. numbred, reckoned, told.
Ge-teaman. Advocatus. an Advocate. *item,* auctor. an avoucher, a warrantize, or he that ſelleth on warrantize, and is called to aid in a ſuit.
Getegd. *i. e.* getiged.
Getegð. *ut* tegeah.
Geteld. Tentorium, papilio. a tent, a pavilion, a tabernacle. geteld geſlagen. tabernaculum fixum. a tent or pavilion pitched. Hence that utenſil which our watermen caſt over their paſſengers heads to ſhelter them from weather, called a *Tilt.*
Getele. *i.* getæl. *it.* Liber Numerorum. the book called Numbers. anfeald getele. ſingularis numerus. the ſingular number. mænigfeald getele. pluralis numerus. the plurall number.
Geteled. *i. e.* geteald.
Getellan. *ut* tellan.
Getemed. getemod. Domitus, manſuefactus. tamed, made gentle or tractable.
Getemprod. Temperatus. tempered, mixed, mingled.
Getemprud. Cribratus. ſifted, ſarced, boulted, as through a ſive or temſe.
Geteng. Moleſtus, gravis. troubleſome, grievous. it. affectus. affected, troubled.
Geteny ſ. Inſtitutio. inſtruction, education, inſtitution, a teaching. *item,* adeptio, acquiſitio. a procuring, attaining or getting.
Geteod. Excitatus, ductus, tractus, ſtrictus. excited, quickened, lead, drawn, drawn out. *item,* imbutus, editus, nutritus, educatus, inſtructus. ſeaſoned, inſtructed, appointed, nouriſhed, educated, brought or trayned up. *it.* decretus, determinatus. decréed, ordained, determined. geteohhad. *idem.*
Geteolod. Lucrifactus. gained.
Ge-teon. *i.* teon.
Geteond. Injuriam paſſus. injured, wronged.
Ge-teorian. Deficere, fatigari, languere. to fail, to faint, to tire, to be weary, to languiſh. geteorod. *part.* defeſſus, fatitus, &c. tired, &c.
Ge-teorung. Languor, defectio. a languiſhing, a failing, a fainting, a tiring.

Getete. Pompa. a pompe, a ſolemn ſight or ſhew: oſtentation, glory, magnificence, ſumptuouſneſſe.
Geþæslæcan. Decere, congruere, convenire. to beſéeme or become: to be méet, fit or convenient.
Geþæslice. Decens, congruus, &c. decent, méet, &c.
Geþafa. Fautor. a favourer.
Geþafian. geþafigean. *i. e.* þafian. geþafod. *part.*
Geþafunge. Conſenſus, aſſenſus, permiſſio. conſent, aſſent, ſufferance, allowance, accord. mid anmodre geþafunge. *unanimi conſenſu.*
Geþanc. Mens. the mind. item decretum, a decrée ordinance or ſtatute, a received opinion.
Geþeahte. Conſilium, inſtitutum. counſell, advice, purpoſe, reſolution. butan geþeahte. Inconſultè. unadviſedly.
Geþeahtere. Conſiliarius. a counſellor.
Geþeahtian. Conſultare. to conſult or adviſe.
Geþeahtunge. Conſultum. an act, decrée or ordinance of a Councell.
Geþean. *i.* geþeon.
Geþeawlice. *ut* þeawlice.
Geþeawod. Moribus imbutus. inſtructed and ſeaſoned in manners or cuſtomes.
Geþencan. Cogitare, meditari. to think, muſe, meditate, conſider, caſt in mind, to purpoſe.
Geþenſum. Officioſus, obſequioſus. officious, obſequious, ſerviceable, attendant.
Geþeodde. Conterminus, conjunctus, copulatus. bounding or bordering near together, joyned or coupled together. *Bed.* Hiſt. li. 1. c. 25. togeðeodden land. continens terra.
Geþeode. Lingua, ſermo, idioma. a language.
Geþeoded. Aptatus. fitted, made méet or agréeable.
Geþeodendlice. Copulativus. copulative.
Geþeodneſſe. Conjunctio, junctura, compages, conjugatio. a conjunction, a joyning, couching or ſetting together, a joynt, a conjugation.
Geþeodrædene. Societas, aſſociatio, conjunctio. ſociety, fellowſhip, company: an aſſociation, a joyning together, alliance, amity.
Geþeofian. Furari. to ſteal, to play the thief.

Ge-

Ᵹeþeon. Vigere, proficere, perficere. to wax ſtrong or luſty, to thrive, to flouriſh, to profit, to gaine, to proceed, to go forward, to perfect, to accompliſh. *it.* creſcere. to grow, to increaſe. *V.* Ðean.

Ᵹeþeoƿian. Addicere, ſubjugare. to ſubdue, to devote. *it.* ſervituti addicere, mancipare. to inſlave or inthrall. ᵹeþeoƿad. ᵹeþeoƿod. *part.*

Ᵹeþeslice. *i. e.* ᵹeþæslice.

Ᵹeþicᵹed, ᵹeþiᵹed. Eſus. eaten.

Ᵹeþincþ. Honor, dignitas, æſtimatio, bonitas, excellentia, meritum. honour, dignity, worth, eſtimation, goodneſſe, excellency, height, merit, deſert. ᵹeþinᵹþ. *idem.*

Ᵹeþinᵹ. Concilium, Senatus. a Councell, a Senate. *P. S.* p. 197. ᵹeþinᵹes ƿẏrcan. *efficere Senatum.* to call a Councell.

Ᵹeþinᵹian. Intercedere, exorare. to intercede or mediate, to intreat earneſtly, to obtain by intreaty. *item,* paciſci. to covenant or bargain. *item,* interpellare. to diſturb or trouble, to demand or require. *it.* componere. to compound or agree.

Ᵹeþinᵹ-sceat. Redemptionis pretium. the price or value paid for ranſoming.

Ᵹeþinᵹþe. Facinus, ſcelus. a heynous offence. ita quidem *Lambardus* in Latinâ Legg. Regis *Inæ,* cap. 53. verſione. ſed malè: nam compoſitio vel tranſactio ibidem intelligenda, qualis illa de furto, vel quovis alio ſcelere, occultè & ſine judice facta, atque in Legibus antiquis ſæpiùs damnata. *E. G.* Leg. *Sal.* in LL. antiquar. codice, p. 348. c. 3. it. pag. 349. c. 11. Leg. *Burgund.* ibid. p. 308. c. 10.

Ᵹeðinðe. ᵹeðinðenes. *i. e.* ᵹeþincþ.

Ᵹeþofta. Sodalis, contubernalis, conſors. a companion, a fellow, a conſort, a comrade. *item,* Cliens. a client, a retayner. *item,* affabilis. affable, courteous, eaſy to be ſpoken to.

Ᵹeþoftian. Societatem inire vel contrahere. to keep company with, to aſſociate, converſe, or enter into a league with.

Ᵹeþoft-redenne. Complacitum, conſortium. that which pleaſeth or liketh well, mutuall love and affection, fellowſhip.

Ᵹeþoftscipe. *idem. item,* contubernium, familiaritas. cohabitation, converſation, familiarity, ſociety, acquaintance.

Ᵹeþoᵹen. Mactus. more increaſed, augmented. à verbo ᵹeþeon. ᵹeþoᵹen on mæᵹene. *macte virtute.* go on and increaſe: procéed and proſper. ẏfel ᵹeþoᵹen. Degener. degenerate, baſe.

Ᵹeþoht. Cogitatio. thought, conſideration.

Ᵹeþolian. Suſtinere, tolerare, pati, ferre. to ſuſtain, to undergoe, to bear, to ſuffer, to indure. ᵹeþolod. *part.*

Ᵹeþræce. Apparatus. preparation, proviſion, furniture, apparell.

Ᵹeþrafod. Caſtigatus. chaſtiſed, corrected.

Ᵹeþranᵹ. Turba, caterva. a preaſe, a throng of people. folces ᵹeþranᵹ. *idem.*

Ᵹeþraƿen. Retortus. twiſted again, wreathen or wreſted back.

Ᵹeþread. Correptus, correctus, caſtigatus, tortus. rebuked, corrected, chaſtiſed, tormented. *it. ut* þread.

Ᵹeþreatian. *i. e.* þreatian.

Ᵹeþreatod. Invitus. by conſtraint or force.

Ᵹeþrec. Clangor. noiſe.

Ᵹeþrec. ᵹeþrecced. Oppreſſus, depreſſus. oppreſſed, depreſſed, preſſed or weighed down.

Ᵹeþreccednẏsse. Oppreſſio, &c. oppreſſion, &c.

Ᵹeþreᵹian. Increpare. to blame, to rebuke, to chide.

Ᵹeþringe. Strepitus. a noiſe: alſo, a train or company that followeth a great man. *it.* irruptio. a burſting or breaking in, a violent entrance.

Ᵹeþrisced. Oppreſſus. oppreſſed.

Ᵹeþristian. Præſumere. to preſume, to dare.

Ᵹeþristlæcan. *idem.*

Ᵹeþroƿod. Paſſus. ſuffered. i. which hath ſuffered.

Ᵹeþroƿunᵹe. *i. e.* þroƿunᵹe.

Ᵹeþrẏcced. *ut* ᵹeþrec, *&* ᵹeþrecced.

Ᵹeþrẏsced. *i. e.* ᵹeþrisced.

Ᵹeþufte. Frutetum. a place where great hearbs do grow: a young grove or orchard. Hereof our *Tuft* of trées.

Ᵹeþuᵹen. *i.* ᵹeþoᵹen. *item,* adultus. grown to full age.

Ᵹeþuht. Viſum eſt. it ſeemed good.

Ᵹeþun. Strepitus. a noiſe.

Ᵹeþunᵹen. Illuſtris, inſignis. famous, noble, renowned. *item,* religioſus. religious. *item,* aptus. meet, fit.

Ᵹeþunᵹennesse. Incrementum. increaſe. *it.* gravitas. gravity, ſageneſſe, authority.

Ᵹeþunᵹen-ẏld. Juventus. youth. *it.* conſtans, vel virilis ætas. manhood, or middle age.

Ᵹe-þƿanan. Irrigare. to water ground. *it.* emollire. to ſoften or mollifie. *Bed.* Hiſt. li. 4. c. 32.

Ᵹeþƿære. Conſentaneus. agreable.

Ᵹeþƿærian. Concordare, conſentire. to agrée, to conſent, or accord. *it.* reconciliare. to reconcile.

Ᵹeþƿærlæcan. *idem.*

Ᵹeþƿærlice. Conſtanter. conſtantly.

Ᵹeþƿærnesse. Concordia. concord, agréement.

Ᵹeþƿeᵹen. *i. e.* ᵹeþƿoᵹen.

Ᵹeþƿin. *P. S.* p. 33. hell-ᵹeþƿin. *fortè,* inferni tormenta.

Ᵹeþƿoᵹen. Lotus, baptizatus. waſhed, baptized.

Ᵹeþƿẏlde. Reprobatus. reprobate, diſallowed, rejected. item ignotus. unknown. *D.*

Ᵹeþẏded. Junctus. joyned.

Ᵹeþẏᵹed. *i. e.* ᵹeþicᵹed.

Ᵹeþẏld. Patientia. patience.

Ᵹeþẏldelice. Patienter. patiently.

Ᵹeþẏldiᵹ. *i. e.* þẏldiᵹ.

Ᵹeþẏld-mod. *idem.*

Ᵹeþẏƿe. Mos. cuſtome, faſhion, manner, rite. *it. ut* ᵹeþeu-sum.

Ᵹetidan. Contingere. to happen, to betide.

Ᵹetiᵹed. Vinctus, conſtrictus, ligatus. bound, tied.

Ᵹetiht. Suaſus, deceptus. perſwaded, deceived.

Ᵹetihtlad. ᵹetihtled. Accuſatus. accuſed.

Ᵹetilian. Curare, mederi. to take héed or care of, to take paines, to toile, to cure or heale.

Ᵹetillan. Attingere. to attain unto, to appertain or belong to, to practiſe, to touch, to reach to.

Ᵹetiman. Accidere. to happen, or fall out.

Ᵹetimbernesse. Ædificatio. a building.

Ᵹetimbrian. Extruere, conſtruere, ſtruere, ædificare, fabricare.

care. to build. *item*, definire. to define, to deſcribe or ſet down. getimbrigean. *idem*. getimbriend, getimbred. *part.*

Getimbro. Ædificia. buildings.

Getimbrung. Structio, ædificatio. a building. *it.* definitio. a definition. *it.* ædificium. a building.

Getincge. Conditio. condition, ſtate, nature. *Bed. Hiſt.* li. 1. c. 7. missenlicræ yldo ⁊ getincge men. *i. e.* diverſæ ætatis & conditionis homines.

Getinge. Lepor, facundia, eloquentia. pleaſantneſſe, good grace of ſpeech, eloquence. *it. adject.*

Getingelice. Lepidus, affabilis. pleaſant in ſpeech, affable, courteous, complementall. *item*, loquax, rhetoricus. full of tongue, rhetoricall, or eloquent.

Getingnysse. *ut* getinge. *ſubſtant.* dumbum he forgeaf getingnesse. *mutos fecit eloquentes.*

Getintregod. Punitus, cruciatus. puniſhed, tortured.

Getirged. Contritus, pertritus, fractus. contrite, broken, crummed in pieces.

Ge-titelod. Intitulatus. intitled

Ge-tiþian. Concedere, donare, præbere, præſtare. to grant, to give, to afford, to performe.

Getiþod. *part.* Conceſſus, præſtitutus. granted, agreed upon, appointed. *item*, tributus. given, &c.

Getogen. Excitatus, tractus, ductus. moved, or ſtirred up, drawn, tugged, led. *item*, extractus, ſtrictus. drawn out, extracted. swa getogen man. *homo talibus ortus natalibus.* a man of ſuch birth or extraction. *it.* reſtrictus, contractus. ſtraight, faſt bound, drawn together. getogen wamb. durus. belly-bound, coſtive, that goeth hardly to ſtool. getogennesse. *ſubſtant.* Convulſio. the cramp or convulſion.

Ge-torfod. Jactatus. caſt, flung, thrown, hurled. *Vide* torfian.

Getote. *i. e.* getete.

Ge-trahtnian. *i. e.* trahtnian. getrahtnod. *part.*

Getreminc. Monimentum. a moniment. *it.* munimentum. a fort, fence or fortreſſe.

Getreow. Fidus, fidelis. true, truſty, faithfull, true-hearted. *comp.* getreowre. *ſuperl.* getreowast.

Getreowan. *i. e.* getreowian.

Getreowfull. *ut* getreow.

Getreowfullice. Fideliter. faithfully.

Ge-treowian. Confidere. to be confident, to put truſt or confidence in, to believe, to trow. *it.* fœderari. to be confederate or in league with. *Kiliano*, betrouwen. getreowiend. *part.*

Ge-treowleas. *i. e.* treow-leas.

Ge-treow-leasnysse. *ut* treow-leasnysse.

Ge-triewe. *i. e.* getreow.

Ge-trifulad. Tritus. brayed, ſtamped, threſhed, broken. *Vide* trifelan.

Ge-trimman. *i. e.* trimman.

Ge-triowian. Juſtificare, verificare, verum probare. to juſtifie, verifie, or prove to be true. getriowad. *part.*

Ge-triwan. Fidem habere, credere. to truſt, to believe. *Vide* ge-treowian.

Getrum. Nodus. a knot, a knurl.

Getruma. Miles. a ſouldier, a warriour. *item*, Cohors. a band of ſouldiers. Chron. *Sax.* ad ann. 871. þa gefeaht se cyning Æþered wiþ þara cyninga getruman. ⁊ þær wearþ se cyning Bachsecg ofslegen. ⁊ Ælfred his broþur wiþ þara eorla getruman. ⁊ þær wearþ Sidroc eorl ofslegen se ealda. &c. i. e. *pugnavit quoque* Ætheredus *Rex cum Paganorum Regum cohortibus, ubi Rex* Bacſaius *corruit*: Ælfredus *autem frater ejus cum Paganorum Comitum cohortibus: ibique* Sidrocus *ſenior Comes occubuit.*

Getruwod. Creditus. truſted, credited, believed.

Getrymed. getrymmed. Perfectus. perfect, complete, performed, finiſhed, accompliſhed.

Ge-trymman. *i. e.* trimman.

Getrymmincge. *i. e.* trymming.

Ge-trymnesse. *i. e.* trymnysse.

Getrywan. *ut* getriwan.

Getrywe. *i. e.* getriewe.

Getrywian. *ut* getriowian.

Getrywþ. *i.* triwþ. *it.* fidelitas. faithfulneſſe, truſtineſſe.

Gettan. *i. e.* getan.

Getton. Confirmatus. confirmed.

Ge-twæfan. Deſipere, delirare. to doate. *Belgis*, dwaepen.

Getwemed. Separatus. parted, ſeparated, divided.

Getwin. Gemellus. a twin. getwinne. bini. two and two, by couples, double.

Getwisa. Geminus. double, two. *item*, germanus. one of the ſame ſtock. getwisan. Gemini. twinnes: alſo the ſigne ſo called.

Getwisan. Torquere. to twine or twiſt.

Ge-twyfeald. *i. e.* twy-feald. *it.* duplicatus. doubled.

Ge-twy-fealdan. *ut* twy-fealdan.

Getwynne. *i. e.* getwin.

Getwynnys. Conjunctio. a conjunction, joyning or coupling together.

Getwysan. *i.* getwisan.

Getyd. Peritus. learned, ſkilfull. *comp.* getydor, *ſuperl.* getydost. *it.* doctus, inſtitutus. taught, trayned up, inſtructed. *Bed.* Hiſt. li. 5. c. 11. on wisdome haligra gewrita getyd. *ſacrarum literarum ſcientiâ inſtitutus.*

Getyddran. Parere. to bring forth young. getyddrend. *part.* pariens, parturiens.

Getydnysse. Eruditio, peritia, inſtitutio. learning, ſkill, knowledge: an education or trayning up.

Getyht. Exercitatus. exerciſed, practiſed.

Getyhted. Doctus. taught, inſtructed. *item*, illectus. allured, inticed.

Getyhtlod. *i. e.* getihtled.

Getyme. Jugum boum. a team or yoke of oxen.

Ge-tyrian. *i.* tyrian. getyrged detritus, contritus. part. *Vide* getirged.

Getyþigend. Annuens. agreeing, granting. *V.* getiþian.

Ge-uferan. Exaltare, ſublimare, augmentare. to exalt or lift up, to increaſe. *it.* prolongare, differre, moram facere. to prolong, deferre, or delay. geuferad. geuferod, *part.*

Geul. *i. e.* gehul.

Geunga. Juvenis. young, a young man.

Ge-unnan. Concedere, donare. to grant, to give.

Ge-unret. *i. e.* unrot.

Ge-unretan. Triſtem reddere, contriſtare. to make heavy, ſad or ſorrowfull. ge-unreted. *part.*

Ge-unrot. *ut* ge-unret.

Ge-unrotsian. *i. e.* geunretan. *item*, dolere, contriſtari. to grieve, to feele pain or grief, to

to be grieved, heavy, ſad or ſorrowfull. ᵹe-unrotſod. *part.*

Ᵹe-unſoðian. Refellere, reprobare, coarguere. to diſprove, to prove falſe, to refute.

Ᵹe-un-ſtillian. *i. e.* un-ſtillian.

Ᵹe-unþƿærian. *ut* un-þƿærian.

Ᵹe-untreoƿſod. Scandalizatus, offenſus. ſcandalized, offended. *it.* fraudatus. coſened, deceived.

Ᵹe-untrumian. Ægrotare. to be ſick, or to ſicken. *it. activè.* V. untrumian. ᵹe-untrumad. *part.* infirmatus. weakned, enfeebled.

Ᵹe-untruƿſod. *i. e.* ᵹe-untreoƿſod.

Ᵹe-unƿlitiᵹad. Dedecoratus. defamed, ſtained, blemiſhed, defiled, diſhonoured.

Ᵹe-unƿurþad. Inhonoratus. not honoured or ſet by, without honour or credit.

Ᵹe-utod. Alienatus. alienated, eſtranged, put away. *it.* excluſus, ejectus. put, ſhut, or caſt out.

Ᵹe-ƿæccedneſſe. Fragilitas. frailty, weakneſſe.

Ᵹeƿæcean. Afficere. to affect, trouble, vex, afflict, move. Mar. 13. 12. mid deaðe ᵹeƿæcean. *morte afficere.* to put to death. ᵹeƿæcende. *part.* afficiens. Luc. Luc. 20. 11. mid teonum ᵹeƿæcende. *contumeliâ afficientes.* reprochfully intreating.

Ᵹeƿædu. Veſtes. clothes, garments, weeds. *V.* ƿæde.

Ᵹeƿæᵹe. Pondus. weight.

Ᵹeƿæᵹed. Læſus, occiſus, vexatus, affectus. hurt, ſlain, vexed, grieved, affected, moved.

Ᵹeƿæᵹnian. Fruſtrari. to be fruſtrated, deceived, or diſappointed.

Ᵹeƿæht. *i. e.* ᵹeƿæᵹed. *item,* feſſus, afflictus, ſaucius. weary, tired, troubled, afflicted, wounded.

Ᵹe-ƿæmnedneſſe. Corruptio. corruption, a ſpoiling, a depraving. ᵹeƿæmnednyſſe. *idem.* aneſ ƿordeſ ᵹeƿæmnednyſſe. Barbariſmus. barbariſme: a corrupt way or kind of ſpeaking or pronouncing.

Ᵹeƿænd. Verſus, converſus. turned, converted.

Ᵹeƿænede. Diminutus, attenuatus. diminiſhed, leſſened, made thin or ſlender, weakened, waſted, extenuated. *V.* ᵹeƿanian.

Ᵹeƿænian. Animum inclinare. to bend ones mind.

Ᵹe-ƿæpnian. Armare. to arme, to harneſſe, to put on weapons. ᵹeƿæpnod. *part.*

Ᵹe-ƿærdan. *i. e.* ᵹeƿerdan.

Ᵹeƿæſcene. Lotus. waſhed.

Ᵹeƿald. *i. e.* ᵹeƿeald.

Ᵹeƿald-leðer. *i.* ᵹeƿeald-leðer.

Ᵹeƿande. Cunctatio. a tarrying, delaying, doubting, lingring, deferring. *item,* verecundia. modeſty, baſhfulneſſe.

Ᵹeƿanian. Diminuere, comminuere, tenuare, attenuare, amputare, demere. to diminiſh or leſſen, to make thin or ſlender: to cut off or take away: to wane or decay. ᵹeƿanode. *part.*

Ᵹeƿarian. Cavere, providere. to take heed of, to beware. *it.* vitare. to ſhun.

Ᵹeƿeada. Vada, brevia. foords, ſhallowes, places in rivers that may be waded through.

Ᵹeƿealc. Volutatio. a rolling, or wallowing.

Ᵹeƿealcen. Volutus, revolutus. rolled, revolved. Hinc nobis the *Welkin*, pro æthere, vel nubibus. à volvendo ſcilicet. *Vide* ƿelcn.

Ᵹeƿeald. Poteſtas, ditio, dominium, imperium. power, juriſdiction, dominion, rule, empire, government. item pudenda, inguina, interfœminium. a man or womans privities, or privy members: alſo the groin. Herbar. vetus *Saxon.* healdan æt þan ƿynſtran þeoh. neah ðam ᵹeƿealdan. ⁊ ſona ſƿa ealle ſeo eacnunᵹe ᵹedon beon. &c. i. e. *applicetur ad ſiniſtrum femur, prope pudenda: & ſimulac omnis conceptio perfecta fuerit,* &c. *it.* collum, cervix. the neck. *LL. Ælfredi* Regis, c. 40.

Ᵹe-ƿealdan. *i. e.* ƿealdan.

Ᵹeƿealdeſ. *aliàs* hiſ ᵹeƿealdeſ. Spontè, volens, voluntariè. of his own accord, willingly, wittingly. Præfat. in *LL. Aluredi* Reg. ſe mon ſeðe hiſ ᵹeƿealdeſ monnan ofſlea. ſƿelte ſe deaþ. *qui volens hominem occiderit, morte mulctator.* V. *Exod.* 21. 12.)(unᵹeƿealdeſ. invitus. bƿech unᵹeƿealdeſ bete ᵹeƿealdeſ. Adagium *Saxonicum,* de quo in *LL. Hen.* 1. c. 90. i. e. *delictum involuntarium voluntariè compenſandum.* q. vulgò dixerit: unwittingly offend, wittingly amend. V. Gloſſar. noſtrum in voc. *ex poſſibili.*

Ᵹeƿeald-leþer. Habena, retinaculum. the reine of a bridle.

Ᵹeƿearnian. Præmonere. to forewarne.

hyt Ᵹeƿearð. Factum eſt, fuit. it came to paſſe. *Vide* ᵹeƿeorðan.

Ᵹeƿeaxen. Auctus. increaſed, augmented, waxen.

Ᵹeƿedan. Veſtire. to clothe.

Ᵹe-ƿeddian. Subarrare. privily to give or leave earneſt. *Vide* ƿeddian.

Ᵹeƿede. Veſtimentum. a garment, a weed. *Otfrido,* giuuati, waat.

Ᵹeƿede. Debacchatio. a raging or madneſſe.

Ᵹeƿeder. *i. e.* ƿeder.

Ᵹeƿedfæſt. Subarratus. that hath privily given earneſt, or for whom earneſt is ſo given.

Ᵹeƿef. Textura. a weaving.

Ᵹeƿefen. Textus. woven, weaved.

Ᵹeƿehᵹene. Admotus. moved to.

Ᵹe-ƿeldan. *ut* ᵹe-ƿealdan. *item,* cohibere, refrænare, domare. to keep or hold in, to reſtrain, to refrain, to bridle, to tame.

Ᵹeƿelᵹian. ᵹeƿeliᵹan. Locupletare, ditare. to enrich, to make or wax rich or wealthy. ᵹeƿelᵹad. ᵹeƿeliᵹod. *part.* item, præditus. endued with.

Ᵹe-ƿemman. Corrumpere, vitiare, violare, conſpurcare, inceſtare. to corrupt, vitiate, violate, marre, to make foule, or defile by inceſt. ᵹeƿemmed. *part.* ᵹeƿemmend. *part.* item, mœchus. an adulterer, a fornicator, a lecher.

Ᵹeƿemminᵹ. ᵹeƿemminᵹe. Corruptio, violatio, profanatio. a corrupting, violating, profaning.

Ᵹeƿene. Spes, fiducia. hope, truſt, confidence, weening.

Ᵹeƿenᵹe. Maxilla. a cheek.

Ᵹeƿenian. Illicere. to allure or entice.

Ᵹeƿeorc. Opus. a work or workmanſhip. *item,* arx. a fort, a fortreſſe, a caſtle. whence our *warke* in that we call a *bulwarke.*

Ᵹeƿeorpe. Jactus. a throw, hurle, or caſt.

Ᵹeƿeorpen. Jactus. *part.* throwen, &c.

Ᵹeƿeorþad. *i. e.* ᵹeƿurþad.

Ᵹe-ƿeorþan. *ut* ƿeorþan.

Ᵹe-ƿeorþian. Donare. to give liberally and freely. *item ut* ƿeorþian.

Ᵹe-ƿepnian. *i. e.* ᵹe-ƿæpnian.

Geƿeƿdan. Nocere, lædere, vitiare. to endammage, to hurt, to marre.

Geƿeƿedlæht. Dulcoratus, indulcatus. made ſweet or ſweetened.

Geƿeƿian. Fœdus inire vel jungere. to enter into league and covenant. *Bed.* Hiſt. p. 9. lin. 1. ac na leſ æfter micelre tide þ hi geƿeƿedon ƿið him. *ſed nihilominus non multò poſt fœdus cum eo junxerunt.*

Geƿeƿod. Protectus. protected, defended, ſecured.

Geƿeted. Madefactus. moiſtened, ſteeped, wetted.

Geƿidlian. Profanare, coinquinare. to profane, to defile.

Ge-ƿidmærſian. Diffamare, divulgare. to publiſh or ſpread abroad, to divulge. geƿidmærſod. *part.*

Geƿidoƿ. *i.* geƿedeƿ.

Geƿifad. Vinculo colligatus uxorio, maritatus, conjugatus. wived.

Geƿife. Fatum, fortuna. deſtiny, fortune.

Ge-ƿifian. *i. e.* ƿifian.

Geƿif-ſælig. Fortunatus. fortunate, luckly.

Geƿiglung. Error, præſtigium, impoſtura. deceit, jugling, enchanting, bewitching.

Geƿilch. Motus. motion, commotion; ſuch as that of a troubled Sea. Pſalm. 88. 10. properly, volutatio. a wallowing, rolling, tumbling, or toſſing. *Vide* geƿealc.

Geƿill. *ut* ƿilla.

Ge-ƿilnian. *i. e.* ƿilnian.

Geƿilnigendlice. Deſiderabilis. deſireable.

Geƿilnunge. *ut* ƿilnunge.

Geƿilſum. *i. e.* geƿilnigendlice.

Geƿinnan. Inimici. enemies. *it. ut* ƿinnan.

Geƿinne. Labor. labour, work, toile. *item,* pugna, conflictus, prælium. a fight, battell or combate. *it.* victoria. victory or conqueſt. *it.* quæſtus, lucrum. gain, profit: quo ſenſu ghe-win *Belgis.*

Geƿinnefullice. Laborioſus, induſtrius, operoſus. laborious, induſtrious, diligent. *it.* quæſtuoſus, lucroſus. gainfull, profitable. *it.* victorioſus. victorious. *it. adverb.*

Geƿinnfullic. *idem.*

Geƿin-ſtop. Scamma, ſtadium. a place fitted and ſet apart for trying the maſteries.

Ge-ƿintred. Adultus. grown to full age, come to his full ripeneſſe, force or bigneſſe.

Geƿired. Vitiatus; depravatus. corrupted, depraved.

Geƿirdelic. Hiſtoricus. hiſtoricall.

Geƿiſ. Præſcius. fore-knowing. Hinc (fortè) noſtratium ywis, & yea ywis, aliàs, I wis. *i.* ſcio, non ignoro, cognitum habeo, non ſum neſcius.

Geƿiſced. Optatus. wiſhed. *item,* adoptatus. adopted. geƿiſcod. *idem.*

Geƿiſcendlic. Optativus. geƿiſcendlic gemet. optativus modus. the optative mood.

Geƿiſcian. Optare. to wiſh or deſire.

Geƿiſcing. Optio. a wiſhing *it.* adoptio. adoption.

Ge-ƿiſlice. Diſtinctè. diſtinctly, ſeverally. *item,* certè, planè. certainly, evidently. *item,* ſapienter. wiſely. *V.* ge-ƿiſlyce.

Geƿiſſe. *i.* geƿiſ. *it.* certus, planus, manifeſtus. certain, plain, manifeſt, evident.

Ge-ƿiſſian. Dirigere, inſtruere, inſtituere, edocere. to direct, inſtruct, teach, train up, to ſhew. geƿiſſode. *part.*

Geƿiſſung. Directio, inſtructio, inſtitutio, doctrina. direction, inſtruction, &c.

Ge-ƿiſtfull. Lautus. rich, coſtly, ſumptuous.

Ge-ƿiſt-fullian. *i. e.* ƿiſt-fullian.

Ge-ƿiſt-fullunge. Divitiæ. riches, abundance.

Geƿiſt-læcan. *i. e.* geƿiſt-fullian.

Geƿit. Senſus, intellectus. ſenſe, reaſon, underſtanding, judgment, wit. ƿodum he forgeaf geƿit. *furioſis reddidit intellectum.*

Geƿita. Teſtis. a witneſſe. *it.* conſcius. bearing witneſſe, privy to, knowing with another.

Geƿitan. Decedere, diſcedere, tranſire, mori. to depart, to go away, to paſſe over, to go forth, to deceaſe or dye.

Geƿitedneſſe. Deceſſus, diſceſſus. a departure.

Geƿitendlice. Caducus. like or ready to fall, ruinous, tranſitory.

Geƿiteneſſe. *i. e.* geƿitedneſſe.

Geƿit-leaſ. Imprudens, ſtultus, amens, inſanus, veſanus. witleſſe, ſenceleſſe, mad, frantick.

Geƿit-leaſte. þ iſ deofol-ſeocneſſe. Ita Herbar. vetus *Saxon.* geƿit-leaſt þæſ modeſ. Phreneſis. a phrenſy, a diſtraction, the being out of ones mind or wits. *it.* ſtultitia. lack of wit, folly.

Ge-ƿitneſſe. *i.* ƿitneſſe. *it.* conſcientia. conſcience, privity.

Ge-ƿitnian. Punire, ferire. to puniſh, to beat. geƿitned. geƿitnod. *part.*

Geƿitſcype. Teſtimonium, teſtificatio. a teſtimony, a witneſſing or witneſſe-bearing.

Geƿit-ſeoc. Energumenus. one poſſeſſed of an evill ſpirit: alſo lunatick. geƿit-ſeocneſ. that ſickneſſe or diſeaſe.

Geƿittig. Intelligens, conſcius. knowing, conſcious, witting or privy to. *item,* Dæmoniacus. one poſſeſſed with an evill Spirit.

Geƿlacod. Tepefactus. made or waxed warme.

Geƿlætte. Fædatus. defiled, polluted.

Geƿleced. *i. e.* geƿlacod.

Ge-ƿlitegod. Formoſus, ornatus. well-favoured, beautifull, adorned, beautified.

Geƿlitigend. Decorans, ornans, beautifying.

Geƿlo. fortaſſe, Elegans, venuſtus, ſpecioſus, ornatus, decoratus. gay, gallant, ſightly, pleaſant, delectable. Ðiſ iſ ſeo eorðe. þe ic æl-grene. tudre ðinum. torhte ƿille. ƿæſtmum geƿlo. on geƿeald don. rume rice. Ita Deus *Abrahamo, P.S.* p. 85. id eſt, fortaſſe: *Hæc eſt terra illa, undique viridans, frugibus decora, regnum ſpatioſum, quam inclyto ſemini tuo poſſidendam conceſſurus ſum.* V. Gen. 12. 7.

Geƿopen. Fletus. bewayled, lamented, wept for.

Geƿorc. *i. e.* geƿeorc.

Ge-ƿorden. *ut* ƿorden.

Geƿorht. *idem.*

Ge-ƿrecan. *i. e.* ƿræcan.

Geƿreged. Accuſatus. accuſed.

Geƿregendlic. Accuſativus. geƿregendlic gebigedneſſe. Accuſativus caſus. the accuſative caſe.

Geƿreht. *i.* geƿreged.

Geƿrid. Glomulus. a little round heap. *V.* geƿrit.

Geƿrigen. Velatus, tectus. covered, hid. iwri, & iwrien, *Chaucero,* tectus, occultus.

Geƿrinc. Cruciatus, torſio. torment, grief, a wringing.

Ge-

Geƿrinclod. Rugatus. wrinkled, rivelled.

Geƿrit. ᵹeƿrite. Scriptura quævis, gramma. any kind of writing. *item*, Hiſtoria. a chronicle or hiſtory. *item*, frutetum. *MS.* a young orchard or grove: a heap or tuft of trees or plants. *V.* ᵹeƿrid. *&* ƿriðan. haliᵹ ᵹeƿrit. Sacra Scriptura. the holy writ or ſcripture. ofer-ᵹeƿrit. Titulus. a title, a ſuperſcription. riht ᵹeƿrit. Orthographia. orthographie, or right writing.

Geƿriten. Scriptus. written, put in writing. ᵹeƿriten yrfe. legatum. a legacy or bequeſt by will in writing. ᵹeƿriten yrfe-ƿeard. Legatarius. a legatary, one to whom a legacy is given in or by a written will.

Geƿriþan. Alligare, colligare, cohibere, coarctare, ſtringere, reſtringere, conſtringere. to tye, writh, wrap, wind or bind up: to tie together, to keep or hold in: to ſtraighten, to wring, to ſtrain, to reſtrain, to conſtrain, to bridle, to bind faſt, to wring hard. ᵹeƿriðend. ᵹeƿriþed. *partt.*

Geƿrixl. Vices. courſes, turnes, changes.

Geƿrixled. Commutatus, permutatus. exchanged. *P.S.* p.18. Fynd onᵹeaton. ꝥ hie hæfdon ᵹeƿrixled ƿita unrim, þurh hiora miclan mod. ⁊ þurh mihtᵹodes. ⁊ þurh ofer-mettu. ealra ſƿiðoſt. &c. i. *Perceperunt Dæmones ſe pœnas permutaſſe* (i. incurriſſe, vel ſubiiſſe) *innumeras ex ſuo faſtu, & Dei potentiâ, maximè verò ex ſuâ arrogantia* (vel, *inſolentiâ.*)

Geƿrungen. Vinctus, conſtrictus. bound, wound, wrung or tied hard or faſt.

Ge-ƿuldor-beaᵹod. Coronatus, decoratus. crowned, decked, trimmed, adorned, garniſhed.

Geƿuldrad. ᵹeƿuldrod. Clarificatus, glorificatus. clarified, glorified, magnified.

Geƿuna. Conſuetudo, mos, uſus, ritus. a cuſtome, manner, faſhion, wont, uſe, rite.

Geƿundod. Vulneratus, ſauciatus. wounded, hurt.

Ge-ƿundor læht. Mirificatus. made marvellous or wonderfull.

Geƿunelice. Solitus, aſſuetus, conſuetus. wonted, uſual, accuſtomed, cuſtomary. *item, adverb. item,* ritè. orderly.

Geƿunian. Aſſueſcere, exercere. to accuſtome, to be wont, to uſe, to exerciſe, to practiſe, to enure. *Kiliano*, ghe-woonen. *it.* manere, habitare, frequentare. to abide, to dwell, to haunt, to won. ᵹeƿunod. *part.* conſuetus, ſolitus. wont, accuſtomed. *Kiliano*, ghewoon.

Geƿurdlod. Dictus. ſpoken, ſaid, told.

Geƿurþian. Inſignire, honorare, colere. to make famous or renowned, to dignifie, to honour, to worſhip, highly to prize or eſteem. ᵹeƿurþad. ᵹeƿurþod. *part.*

Geƿyht. Pondus. weight.

Geƿylc. *i. e.* ᵹeƿilcþ.

Geƿyldan. *ut* ᵹeƿealdan.

Geƿylden. Reſtinctus. quenched, ſtinted.

Geƿyldor. Rector, gubernator. a ruler, a governour.

Geƿylled. Coctus. ſodden, boyled.

Ge-ƿyrcan. Fabricare, operari, facere. to frame, to faſhion, to make, to work, to labour.

Geƿyrce. Plaſtice. the craft or art of working or making any thing of earth.

Geƿyrde. Fatum, ſors. fate, fortune, deſtiny. nan þinᵹ ſoðlice be ᵹeƿyrde ne ᵹeƿyrþ. ac ealle ðinᵹ þurh ᵹodes dom beoþ ᵹe-endebyrde. i. e. *nihil certè per fatum fit, ſed omnia Dei judicio* (al. *arbitrio*) *ordinantur.*

Geƿyrdelice. Excellenter, præſtanter. excellently, worthily, honourably, paſſing well. *item*, ſecularis, mundanus. ſecular, worldly. perperam fortaſſe pro ᵹeƿyrldlice.

Geƿyrᵹed. Maledictus. curſed, accurſed.

Geƿyrht. Factus. made, done. *it.* factum. a deed.

Ge-ƿyrhta. *i.* ƿyrhta. mid-ᵹeƿyrhta. cooperator. a fellow-labourer.

Geƿyrmed. Fotus, calefactus. kept, warm, warmed, heated, chafed.

Geƿyrmſ. Putridus. feſtered, mattered, corrupted, ranckled, rotten.

Geƿyrð. Fiet, futurum eſt. it ſhall come to paſſe. item placet. it liketh, pleaſeth or ſeemeth good. be ðam ðe ðe ᵹeƿyrð. *prout vis, placet,* vel *tibi viſum fuerit.* ſƿa hit man ᵹeƿyrðe. *ſicut videbitur.*

Geƿyrðan. *i. e.* ᵹeƿeorðan.

Geƿyrtod ƿin. Conditum, vinum factitium. made wine, hyppocras. ᵹeƿyrtod hen-fuᵹel. *L.M.* p.3.c.12. contra icterum.

Geƿyſlice. *i. e.* ᵹeƿiſlice. *item*, etenim, videlicet. for, that is to ſay.

Ge-ƿyþenod. Aridus, marcidus. dry, withered.

Geycean. *ut* ᵹeican. ᵹeyced. *part.* ᵹeyht. *idem.*

Geyfled. Infirmatus. weakened, enfeebled.

Geyht. Jugum. a couple of oxen yoaked.

Geyldian. Tricari. to trifle and dally. *V.* eldian.

Ge-yppan. Pandere, promere. to open, to lay open, to declare, to diſcloſe, to utter, to make known. ᵹeypped. ᵹeyppod. *par.*

Geyrᵹed. Territus. terrified, ſkared, affrighted, aſtonied. Joſ.2. 9. 24.

Geyrmed. Afflictus, ærumnatus, miſer factus. afflicted, tormented, made wretched, or miſerable, brought into miſery.

G H

Gh. *Vide* feoht.

G I

Gicelig. Glacialis. where ice is freezing cold, icy.

Gicenisse. Prurigo, ſcalpturigo. an itch. Uredo. an itch, or burning in the skin. *Kiliano*, joockſel, joockte.

Gicþa. Scabies, petigo, impetigo. ſcurf, a ſcab, a tetter or ringworm. unabærendlic ᵹicþa ofer-eode ealne þone lichoman. i. *ſcabies intolerabilis integrum pervaſit corpus.* ƿambe ᵹicþa. ventris prurigo. morbus. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 34.

Gidde. Elogium, eulogium. a report or teſtimony of ones praiſe or diſpraiſe. *it.* proverbium, parabola, carmen. a proverb, a parable, a verſe.

Giddian. Canere, cantare, pſallere. to ſing. *item*, ludere, verſificare. to verſifie or rime. ſe ſcop þa onᵹan ſinᵹan ⁊ ᵹiddian. *tunc Poeta canere, & verſificare incepit.*

Giddunᵹ. Parabola, divinatio, eulogium. *V.* ᵹedde *&* ᵹeddunᵹa.

Gidiᵹ. Stultus, vertiginoſus. fooliſh, giddy.

Giefa. Dator, donator. a giver or donor.

Giefe. Munus, donum. a gift.

Gield. ᵹild. ᵹyld. Delubrum, numen, cultus, ſacra. an Idol, a tem-

temple, an oꝛacle, an image, woꝛſhip, holy myſteries oꝛ things.

Ᵹielꝺan. *i. e.* ᵹẏlꝺan.

Ᵹielꞅo. Solicitudo. care, trouble, anguiſh of mind.

Ᵹieman. *ut* ᵹẏman.

Ᵹien. Iterum, denuò. again.

Ᵹieꞃꝺ. *i.* ᵹẏꞃꝺ.

Ᵹieꞃelan. *Vid.* ᵹeᵹeꞃelan & ᵹẏꞃla.

Ᵹieꞃnan. *i.* ᵹẏꞃnan.

Ᵹieꞅꞇ-huꞅ. Diverſorium, ſtabulum. an Inne.

Ᵹieꞇ. *i. e.* ᵹeꞇ.

Ᵹieꞇꞅian. *ut* ᵹiꞇꞅian.

Ᵹiꝼ. Si. if. *Chaucero*, yif. ᵹiꝼ ꝼen ꞅi. Si fortè. if happily, oꝛ peradventure.

Ᵹiꝼan. Dare, tribuere, donare, largiri, impertiri, exhibere. to give. *item*, nubere. to be married, to take an huſband, oꝛ to be given in marꝛiage.

Ᵹiꝼe. Gratia, donum. grace, favour, a gift. *item*, chariſma. a thankfull gift. healice ᵹẏꝼe. *idem*.

Ᵹiꝼeꞃ. ᵹiꝼꞃe. Ambro, lurco. a lurcher, a devourer, a riotous ſpender, a glutton. quod ad vocem *Ambro* attinet, vide ꝼꞃæc-ᵹenᵹa.

Ᵹiꝼeꞃlice. Avidè. covetouſly, greedily.

Ᵹiꝼeꞃneꞅꞅe. Gaſtrimargia. gluttony oꝛ ravening. item plilargyria. covetouſneſſe. per tranſlationem, luſtra ferarum. *V.* ᵹẏꝼeꞃnẏꞅꞅe.

Ᵹiꝼ-ꝼæꞅꞇ. Acceptor, receptor, raptor. a taker, a receiveꝛ, a catcher, a ſnatcher.

Ᵹiꝼl. *E. G.* æꝼen-ᵹiꝼl. Cœna. a ſupper.

Ᵹiꝼꞇ. Donum, munus. a gift: not guift. with an *u*, as often vulgarly, but coꝛꝛuptly wꝛitten. *item*, *ut* ᵹiꝼe. ᵹiꝼꞇa. ᵹiꝼꞇu. *idem. item*, nuptiæ, Hymenæus. a marꝛiage oꝛ wedding.

Ᵹiꝼꞇ-buꞃe. Thalamus. a bꝛide-chamber.

Ᵹiꝼꞇelic. Nuptialis. nuptial, of oꝛ belonging to a wedding oꝛ marꝛiage.

Ᵹiꝼꞇ-huꞅ. Domus nuptialis. a bꝛide-houſe, oꝛ wedding-houſe.

Ᵹiꝼꞇian. Nuptum dari. to be given in marꝛiage.

Ᵹiꝼꞇiᵹ. *i. e.* ᵹiꝼꞇelic.

Ᵹiꝼu. *i. e.* ᵹiꝼe. hlaꝼoꞃꝺeꞅ ꞃihꞇ ᵹiꝼu. *Spelman.* Concil. p. 502. *fortaſſe*, aut honorarium à novo vaſallo Patrono datum: aut vectigal illud Patrono ad bellum profecturo redditum: quorum prius, forenſi noſtratium linguâ, *Relevium:* poſterius autem *Hereotum*, dictum. a Reliefe oꝛ Heriot, due to the Loꝛd of a manoꝛ.

Ᵹiꝼule. Largus, liberalis, munificus. bountifull, liberall, munificent.

Ᵹiᵹ. *i. e.* ᵹiu.

Ᵹiᵹanꞇ. Gigas. a giant. ᵹiᵹanꞇ-mæcᵹaꞅ. genere Gigantes. Giants by kind.

Ᵹihꞅa. *ut* ᵹeohꞅa.

Ᵹihꞅunᵹ. *i. e.* ᵹeoxunᵹ.

Ᵹihꞅunᵹa. Exugia. *N.* quid ſibi velit, neſcio.

Ᵹilꝺ. Fraternitas, ſodalitium, contubernium, tribulium, collegium: barbarè, *geldonia*, & *gildonia*. a fraternity, company, colledge, ſociety, a gild. *Kiliano*, gulde, & ghilde. Ðeᵹena ᵹilꝺ. Gentleman hall in *Cambridge*. Vox in *Cambriam* ad vecta: *Cambris* enim *gildio*, compotationum expenſas exolvere ſonat. D. *Daviſ.* in Dictionar. *Britannico-Latino*, in voce *Gildio*.

Ᵹilꝺ. Solutio, præſtatio, exhibitio. a payment. *item*, vectigal, tributum. tribute, toll. *item*, Numen. a deity oꝛ God. *V.* ᵹielꝺ. Hinc juniorum *geldum*, &c. de quo vide Cl. *Spelmanni* Gloſſar.

Ᵹilꝺan. Solvere, præſtare, præbere, exhibere. to pay, to perfoꝛm, to render,* to yield.

Ᵹilꝺꞅcipe. Fraternitas. *V.* ᵹilꝺ.

Ᵹilleꞅꞇꞃe. Pituita. phlegm, ſnivell. ᵹilliꞅꞇeꞃ. *idem*.

Ᵹillinᵹaham. Et villæ & ſaltus nomen in agro *Dorſetenſi*. Vide Peonnum.

Ᵹilp. Jactantia, arrogantia. a boaſt, a bꝛag, arꝛogancy, pꝛide, haughtineſſe. *it.* oſtentatio. oſtentation oꝛ boaſting.

Ᵹilpan. Jactare, gloriari. to bꝛag, to boaſt, to gloꝛy, to crake, to vaunt.

Ᵹilp-ᵹeoꞃneꞅꞅe. Vana gloria. vain-gloꝛy.

Ᵹilplice. Arroganter. arꝛogantly, vauntingly.

Ᵹilꞇ. Delictum, noxa, reatus. a fault: gilt, oꝛ giltineſſe: not (as ſome wꝛite it) guilt, &c. Suilla, a gilt or gelt.

Ᵹilꞇenꝺ. Delinquens. offending. *it.* Debitor. a debter. *Vid.* ᵹẏlꞇan.

Ᵹiman. *i. e.* ᵹẏman.

Ᵹim. Gemma. a gemme, a pꝛetious ſtone.

Ᵹiminᵹ. Matrimonium, connubium, conjugium. marꝛiage, a marꝛying. Ᵹiminᵹelu. nuptiæ

Ᵹimmian. Gemmare. to bud, put foꝛth, burniſh, bourgeon, bloom, ſpꝛing.

Ᵹim-ꞃoꝺoꞃ. Dracontia. *N.* rectiùs fortaſſe, Draconites, vel draconitias. a pꝛetious ſtone coming out of the head of a Dꝛagon.

Ᵹin, *fortaſſe*, rictus. *i.* os minax & hians. gyn enim linguâ *Danicâ* veteri, idem denotat. *Worm.* Literat. *Run.* p. 162. *P. S.* p. 163. ᵹaꞃꞅecᵹeꞅ ᵹin. *i. e.* fortè, oceani hiatus.

Ᵹinan. Barrire, hiare. to bꝛay like an Elephant, to gape. *Kiliano*, ghienen, oſcitare, hiare, hiſcere.

Ᵹinꝺ. *i. e.* ᵹeonꝺ.

Ᵹinꝼæꞅꞇ ᵹiꝼe. *P. S.* p. 141. fortè, ampliſſimum donum. a moſt ample, large, great, ſumptuous, noble gift.

Ᵹingaꞅꞇ. ᵹinᵹeꞅꞇ. ᵹinꞅꞇa. Natu minimus. the youngeſt.

Ᵹinᵹiꝼeꞃ. Gingiber, zinziber. ginger.

Ᵹinᵹꞃa. ᵹinᵹꞃe. *i. e.* ᵹeonᵹeꞃ.

Ᵹinᵹꞃan. Minores, poſteri. Succeſſoꝛs, off-ſpꝛing. Illius ævi ſcriptoribus, *Juniores*, pro Succeſſoribus. V. *Buchelii* Notas in *Bedæ* Hiſtor. p. 46.

Ᵹinian. *ut* ᵹinan, & ᵹeonan. ᵹinienꝺ. *parti. item*, hiulcus. gaping, chapping, as the ground in a great dꝛought.

Ᵹinne. *fortè*, amplus, patens, ſpatioſus. large, wide. *P. S.* p. 12. þonne ꞅeo æꝼꞇeꞃe Ethiopia lanꝺ ⁊ leoꝺ-ᵹeaꞃꝺ beliᵹeð uꞇon. ᵹinne ꞃice. þæꞃe iꞅ Ᵹeon noma. id eſt, fortaſſe: *Secundus autem* [Paradiſi fluvius] *cujus nomen eſt* Gehon, *terram & plagam* Ethiopicam, *amplam regionem, ambit.* p. 46. ⁊ him ᵹꞃunꝺ ƿelan ᵹinne ꞅealꝺe. i. e. *& eis* [Adamo & Evæ] *terræ opes patentes* (i. longè latèque creſcentes) *dedit*.

Ᵹinniꞅꞅe. Intercapedo. a ſpace oꝛ diſtance of place.

Ᵹinꞅꞇa. *i. e.* ᵹinᵹaꞅꞇ.

Ᵹinunᵹ. Barritus, hiatus. a bꝛaying like an Elephant, a yawning, a gaping, oꝛ chapping.

Ᵹio. *i. e.* ᵹeo.

Ᵹioc. *ut* ᵹeoc.

Ᵹiocða. *i. e.* ᵹicða.

Ᵹioꝼolneꞅꞅe. Munificentia, liberalitas. munificence, liberality, bounty.

Ᵹio-

* Gildan, to render, or reward or repay. God yeild you: courtesies.

hinc A. Sept. dicunt now geld ...

.a gl̄am

ij castrum.

est cur=
fuacta
.D.f.303.

planis
ns.

hinc.
dicunt
geld,..
bxdum
pecor:
rum.

Gioʒæð-hade. Juventus. youth.

Gioʒ { eð, oð, uð } idem.

Giohþ-had. *idem.*

Giolu-ƿead. *i. e.* ʒeolo-ƿead. *item*, color luteus, flavus, fulvus, citrinus. Yellow.

Giond. *i.* ʒeond.

Gionʒe. *ut* ʒeonʒe.

Gionʒonſcipe. Subſtitutio. ſubordination, or the ſupplying of anothers place by deputation. *Vide* ʒeonʒendom.

Giotan. *i. e.* ʒetan.

Gipſ-pic. *Vide* Gypeſ-pic.

Gipd. / Gipdl. / Gipelan. *i.e.* Gypd. / Gypdl. / Gypla.

Gipnan. *ut* ʒypnan.

Gipneſſe. Cupiditas, deſiderium, appetitus. deſire, appetite. meteſ ʒipneſſe. ciborum appetitus, peredia. a gréedy appetite, or deſire of meat.

Gippan. Garrire. to babble, prate or chatter.

Gipſtan-dæʒ. *i. e.* ʒypſtan-dæʒ.

Giſe. *ut* ʒyſe.

Giſel. ʒiſle. Obſes. a pledge or hoſtage. *Belgis*, (*Anglo-Saxonum* ʒi, in hoc & ſimilibus in ghi mutantibus) ghiſel.

Giſldu. ʒiſlhad. Obſidatus, obſidum datio. a giving of hoſtages or pledges.

Giſt. *i.* ʒeſt. *item*, Turbo. a boiſterous wind or ſtorme; a guſt. *item*, Fæx, ſpuma, vel flos cerviſiæ. barme or yeaſt. Barbaris *geſta. Kiliano*, gheſt & ghiſt.

Giſt-bune. *i. e.* ʒeſt-æpn.

Git. ʒita. *i.e.* ʒet. Git ma. imò. yea rather. ʒit (*vel*, ʒyt) ſpiðop. imò potius, imò magis. yea; or yet rather. ʒit beheonon. citeriùs. yet nigher or neerer.

Gið-copn. Nigella, nigellaſtrum, melanthium, githago. the herb called Githe. *V.* ʒyð-copn.

Gitſepe. Avarus. covetous, gréedy of getting.

Gitſian. Cupere. to covet. ʒitſiend. ʒitſiʒend. *part.*

Gitſunʒe. *i. e.* ʒytſunʒe.

Giu. Griphus. *N.* fortè, gryps. a griffon.

Giuan. *i. e.* ʒipan.

Giuli. *Vide* monað.

Giululinʒ. Quintus. *D.* rectiùs fortè, Quintilis. *i. e.* Julius menſis.

Giunʒe. *ut* ʒeonʒe.

G L

Glade. Amnis. a river, a brook, a ſtream, a floud. fortaſſe à ʒlidan. labi.

Glade. *i.* ʒlæd. Lætus. glad. *it.* Lapſus. a fall, a ſliding, a gliding, a ſlipping. tralatitiè, Solis occaſus. the ſetting or going down of the Sunne. æp ſun ʒo to ʒlade. *ante Solis occaſum.* a wood-cocks glade.

Glade-muþ. *Vide* Clede-muþ.

Gladene. Scilla, ſquilla, bulbus ſcilliticus. Sea-onyon. *item*, Gladiolus. gladiole or gladdon. *item*, Citocacia. a kind of Chamalea.

Gladian. Exhilarare. to make chéerfull or glad. *item*, gratificari. to gratifie.

Gladunʒ. Exhilaratio, lætificatio. a comforting, a making merry or glad. *item*, gratulatio. a rejoycing in ones behalf.

Glæap. Sagax. wiſe, prudent, ſkilfull. *V.* ʒleap.

Glæd. Lætus, jucundus, hilaris, alacer. glad, chéerfull, merry, jocund, quick, lively.

Glædene. *i. e.* gladene.

Glædlice. Alacriter. chéerfully, gladly.

Glæd-mod. *i. e.* ʒlæd.

Glæd-modneſſe. Alacritas, hilaritas, lætitia. chéerfulneſſe, joyfulneſſe, gladneſſe.

Glædneſſe. *idem.*

Glæme. *P. S.* p. 48. ꝼopþon heo þe hpoðpa oꝼ-tihþ ʒlæmeſ ʒpene ꝼolde. Ita Deus *Caino.* i. e. fortè: *propterea terra virens ſubducet* (i. non reddet) *tibi jumentorum fructus.* (i. labores.) V. *Gen.* 4. 12. *

Glænʒce. ʒlænʒþe. Pompa. pomp, glory, magnificence, ſumptuouſneſſe. *it.* ſuperbia. pride.

Glæpe. Succinum. Glayre, as gléere (i. the white) of an egge. *N.* fouke fat.

Glæſ. Vitrum. glaſſe.

Glæſen. Vitreus. of glaſſe. ʒlæſen eaʒe. cæſius ſive glaucus oculis. gray-eyed. glaeſ-ooghigh *Kiliano*: cui oculi cæſii, glauci, glaerende ooghen.

Glæſ-ꝼæt. Calix vitreus. a cup, pot, chalice, goblet, bottle, or other ſuch like, of glaſſe.

Glæſtinga-byꞃiʒ. Urbecula quædam in agro *Somerſetenſi*: nomen, cum inſulâ (Glaſtney) à vitro, ut ferunt, ſumens: puta à vitreo amnis colore inſulam circumfluentis. hodie vulgò, Glaſtenbury.

Gleþlic. Placabilis. eaſy to be pleaſed, mild.

Gleam. *P.S.* p. 1. hæꝼdon ʒleam ⁊ dpeam. &c. de Angelis dictum nondum collapſis. i. e. fortaſſe: *habuerunt gaudium & jubilatum.* niſi quis ſplendorem malit: à *Græco* λάμπω, ſplendeo: unde fortè fulgetrum nobis, a beame of lightening. Bor. a gleam

Gleap. Sagax, ſapiens, prudens. wiſe, prudent, ſkilfull. *it.* bonæ indolis. towardly, well or vertuouſly diſpoſed. ʒleap-ꝼeꞃhþ-hæle. *Vide* ꝼeꞃhþ. æʒleap-man. Legis peritus. a lawyer, one ſkilfull in the law. ʒleapꞃe. *compar.* ʒleapeſt. *ſuperl.* wiſer, or more wiſe, wiſeſt or moſt wiſe.

Gleap-ceaſtep. Urbs *Gloceſtrenſis* in agro ejus appellationis: hodie Gloceſter. Nomen compoſitum videtur à *Britannorum* glow. i. ſplendidus, & *Saxonum* ceaſtep, caſtrum. niſi pro *glow* quis malit *glew.* i. fortis, *Cambro-Britannis* hodiéque. Claudij castrum

Gleap-ceaſtep-ſcipe. Ager, vel comitatus *Gloceſtrenſis*: hodie, Gloceſter-ſhire.

Gleaplice. Prudenter. wiſely.

Gleapnyſſe. Prudentia, peritia, indoles. wiſdome, prudence, ſkill, towardly or vertuous diſpoſition.

Gleapſcipe. *idem.*

Gled. Pruna. a burning coal. *Chaucero*, glede. *Kiliano*, gloed.

Gled-ꝼæt. Ignibulum, ignitabulum, igniculum, thuribulum. a chafer, a chafingdiſh, a cenſer.

Gledlice. *i. e.* ʒlædlice.

Glemme. Macula. a ſpot, a blemiſh.

Glen. ʒlene. Vallis. a valley. × vox ortu fortaſſe *Britannica* glynn enim *Cambro-Britannis*, vallis. Ane vale in ane valey. glen: est curvo anfractu vallis. D. f. 303

Glenga. Ornamenta. ornaments, deckings. pompa.

Glengan. Ornare, exornare, componere. to garniſh, deck, adorn. ʒeʒlenʒed. ʒlenʒed. ʒlenʒod. *part.*

Glenglice. Pompaticus. full of pompe.

Gleo. *i. e.* ʒlie.

Gleopian. Jocari. to jeſt or be merry. ʒleopiend. *part.* jocans. jeſting, ſpeaking merrily.

× Insett & glaymot. Polychron. l. 4. c. 29. qu. l. 4. c. ult. Insyht & englaymed. Quhare umquhyle were the plesand planis Wer holkit Glennis, & hie mountanis. Sr Da. Lyndsey of Noahs flood.

Glesan. Adulari, aſſentari. to flatter, to gloſe.
Glesing. Gloſſa. a gloſſe or expoſition. þonne man ᵹlesð þa earfoðan word mið eaðran leðene. Sic *Ælfricus*. i. *quando vocem difficiliorem* (vel *obſcuriorem*) *faciliore* (vel *planiore*) *voce* latinâ *quis expoſuerit*.
Glep. *i.* ᵹleap.
Glið. Lubricus. ſlippery, ready to ſlip, glide or ſlide. *item*, labilis. apt to ſlide or fall.
Glida. Milvus. a kite, a puttock, a glede.
Glidan. Labi. to ſlip, ſlide or glide. *Kiliano*, gliiden. ᵹlidend. *part*.
Glidliend. Nutabundus. tottering, like to fall.
Glie. Gaudium, alacritas, lætitia, facetia. joy, mirth, gladneſſe, chœrfulneſſe, glee.
Gliep-meden. *i. e.* ᵹlyep-meden.
Glig. *i.* ᵹleo, & ᵹlie. *it.* muſica. minſtrelſy.
Glig-beam. Tympanum. a timbrell or taber.
Glig-cræft. Muſica, hiſtrionia, mimica geſticulatio. minſtrelſy, ſtage-playing, mimicall geſticulation, or mummery.
Glig-ᵹamen. Joci. merriments, or merry jeſts, tricks or ſports: gamboles.
Glig-man. Fidicen, tibicen, tympaniſta. a fidler, a minſtrell, a player on a timbrell or taber. *item*, Scurra. a ſawcy jeſter.
Glioda. *i. e.* ᵹlida.
Glitenan. Coruſcare, fulgere, ſplendere, micare. to gliſter, glitter or ſhine. *item*, flaveſcere. to ſhine or glitter like gold.
Glitenung. Coruſcatio. a flaſh of lightening.
Glivere. Paraſitus, aſſentator. a fawner, a cogger, a paraſite, a flatterer.
Gliw-hleoþriend. Muſicus. muſicall: alſo a muſician, a minſtrell.
Gloden. Caltha. a marigold.
Glodian. Manſuefacere. to make gentle or tame. *it.* propitium reddere. to pacifie or appeaſe.
Gloed. *i.* gled.
Gloed-ſcof. Batillum, rutabulum. a warming pan, a fire-ſhovell, a coal-rake to make clean an oven. *Kiliano*, gloedte.
Glof. Chirotheca. a globe.
Glof-wyrt. Apollinaris herba. henbane.
Glommung. Crepuſculum. the twilight. morgen ᵹlommung. crepuſculum matutinum. morning twilight. æfen-ᵹlommung. crepuſculum veſpertinum. evening twilight. *gloming*
Glowan. Candere, candeſcere. to glow like a coal of fire. *Kiliano*, gloeden, gloeyen. ᵹlowend. *part*. Hinc noctiluca nobis, a glow-worme.
Glyda. *i. e.* ᵹlida.
Glydeᵹung. ᵹlydeᵹung. Fantaſma. a viſion, a fantaſy, ſo called, becauſe ſoon gliding and paſſing away.
Glyſſa. Interraſilis. ſcraped or ſhaved about, poliſhed, filed.
Glyſing. *i. e.* ᵹlesing.
Glyſung. Gloſſatio. a gloſſing, or the making of a gloſſe, comment or expoſition.
Glyw-beam. *i. e.* ᵹlig-beam.
Glywiend. *ut* ᵹlig-man. *item*, Tympaniſtria. a ſhe minſtrell. ᵹlyw-meden. *idem*.

G N

Gnæᵹan. Rodere, mordere. to gnaw. *Kiliano*, knauwen.
Gnæt. Cynips, culix. a gnat. *it.* veſpa. a waſpe.
Gnafan. *i.e.* ᵹnæᵹan. *Lancaſtrenſibus*, to knaue.
Gnat. *ut* ᵹnæt. ⁊ heo ᵹnattas ⁊ micgeas ⁊ flean acwellað. De conyza dictum. i. e. *eaque cynipes*, *& culices*, *& pulices necat*.
Gneðneſſe. Frugalitas, parſimonia. thriftineſſe, good huſbandry, parſimony.
Gneðe. Mediocris. mean, moderate. *it.* modeſtus. temperate, modeſt. *it.* frugalis, parcus. thrifty, ſparing.
Gnidan. *i. e.* ᵹe-ᵹnidan.
Gnidill. Piſtillum. a peſtle.
Gniding. Fricatio, frictio. a rubbing.
Gnornian. Lamentari, queri, conqueri. to lament, to complain, to make moan. *item*, murmurare. to murmur, to repine.
Gnornung. Gemitus, mœror, mœſtitia, querimonia, dolor. a ſighing, grief, ſadneſſe, heavineſſe, complaint, lamentation. *it.* murmuratio. a murmuring. *Chooneing, Lancas.*
Gnyrne. *P. S.* p. 111. drihtne ᵹuldon ᵹod mid ᵹnyrne. De *Sodomæis* dictum, qui (ut videtur) pro bonis mala Domino rependerunt.
Gnyrran. Stridere. to gnaſh. *Kiliano*, knerren. *to gyrn or grinn*

G O

God. Bona, res. goods. *item*, bonus. good. *item*, Deus. God. Obiter hic notandum venit ᵹod *Saxonibus*, & Deum ſignificaſſe, & bonum: uti man, & hominem, & nequitiam. *Vide* man.
God æppel. Cydonium. a quince-apple.
God-borge. ᵹod-borhge. *Vide* borge.
God-bote. Mulcta ex delictis in Deum admiſſis obveniens. a fine or amerciament for crimes and offences againſt God. *item*, mulcta eccleſiaſtica. an eccleſiaſticall or church-fine.
Godcunde. Divinus. divine, godly.
Godcunde-bote. Compenſatio eccleſiaſtica. an eccleſiaſticall recompence, or an amends or ſatiſfaction due to the Church.
Godcunde lareow. Theologus. a Divine.
Godcundlice. *i.* ᵹodcunde. *item*, divinitus. from heaven, by inſpiration.
Godcundnyſſe. Divinitas. divinity, the godhead.
God-doen. (*vel.* don.) Benefacere. to do good.
Gode. *i. e.* ᵹaad.
Godes cennestre. Deipara. the bleſſed virgin, the mother of God, or of our Lord.
Godes dun. *Horeb* mons. mount *Horeb*.
Godes est. Devotio. devotion. *it.* Dei causâ vel intuitu. for Gods cauſe or ſake.
Godes hus. Eccleſia, templum. the church or temple, the houſe of God.
Godes-man. Vir Dei, Propheta. a holy man, a man of God, a Prophet.
Godes ſpel-bodan. *Daniel*, & tres Pueri ſic dicti, *P. S.* p. 197. *i. e.* Dei præcones, *vel* nuncii. Gods Ambaſſadors, meſſengers, or preachers.
Godes ðances. *ut* Godes est. *item*, Deo gratias. God be thanked. ᵹodes ðonges. *idem*. V. ᵹebnocod.
God-webbe. Purpura, coccum, byſſus. purple, ſcarlet, ſilke: any kind of fine cloth. *V.* God-webbe.
God-fæder. Patrinus, ſuſceptor, parens myſticus. a Godfather.

.Ebor.

rot

n.f.50.
.of

1. 8bor.

rot

wn. f. 50
k of

God-gelda. Sacrificium Deo: quid Deo oblatum. a ſacrifice or offering to God. *it.* cæremoniæ. rites or ceremonies.

God-gilslice. Phanaticus. he that hath vain viſions and apparitions: an Enthuſiaſt, or one inſpired. *item adverb.*

Godgunde. *i. e.* godcunde.

Godgundnyſſe. Deitas, divinitas. Deity, divinity.

God-gyld. Ara. an altar, a ſanctuary.

Godian. *i.* ge-godian. *item*, reſtaurare, reſarcire. to amend, to repair, to make better, to make good. *item*, meliorare, meliorescere. to wax better. *item*, ſanare, curare, mederi. to heale or cure. hiſ hreoſle godiend wæſ. i. *ſcabies ejus ſaneſcebat.*

God-moder. Matrina, ſuſceptrix, parens myſtica. a God-mother.

Godnyſſe. Bonitas, beneficentia, benevolentia. goodneſſe, bountifulneſſe, benevolence or good will.

God-ſibbe. Cognatus, luſtricus, ſponſor. a goſſip, a coſin before God: one that in baptiſm ſtands forth in the infants behalf, and undertaking for it, makes its peace with God.

God-ſpell. Sermo Dei myſticus, Dei hiſtoria, Euangelium. the Goſpell. Vocem quidam petunt à god, Deus, & ſpell, ſermo, hiſtoria. alii verò à god, bonus, & ſpell, nuntium, quaſi bonum nuntium: quod etiam *Græca* vox ſignificat; atque ſatis appoſitè: ſiquidem Euangelio annuntiatur bonitas & miſericordia Dei erga peccatores, in Chriſto. Probabile ſatis utrumque etymon, adeóque ingenioſum, ut utrum præferam non facilè dixerim: mihi tamen penitiùs inſpicienti prius eò magis arridet, quòd godſpellian non ſolùm euangelizare, ſed & divinare, prædicere, prænarrare, quandoque denotaſſe, & de Prophetarum dictis in veteri Teſtamento uſurpatum comperiam. *V.* god-ſpellian. Atque ſic god-ſpell eſt Dei vel divina narratio, vel hiſtoria: quo quidem ſenſu Euangelium vulgò acceptum: ſpecialiter ſcilicet pro hiſtoria nativitatis, vitæ, mortis, reſurrectionis & aſcenſionis Chriſti in cœlum.

God-ſpellere. Euangeliſta. an Euangeliſt.

God-ſpellian. Euangelizare. to play the Euangeliſt, to preach the Goſpell. *item*, prædicere, prænuntiare, prænarrare, præmonſtrare. to foretell, to propheſy. *P. S.* p. 208. ſpa ær Daniel cpæð. þ ſe ꝼolc-toga ꝼindan ſceolde. earꝼoð ſiðaſ. ꝼoꝛ hiſ oꝼer-medlan. ſpa he oꝼtlice god-ſpellode. metodeſ mihtum. i. e. *quemadmodum antea* Daniel *dixerat: quod* (ſcilicet) *populi Dux* [Nabuchodonoſor] *difficilia inveniret itinera*, (difficultates ſcil. & anguſtias ſuſtineret) *ob ſuam ſuperbiam: prout ipſe* [Daniel] *ſæpe prædixerat, Dei virtute.*

God-ſpellice. Euangelicus. euangelicall.

God-ſpræce. Oraculum. an Oracle, a counſel, ſentence or anſwer from God.

God-ſuna. Filius luſtricus, vel initialis. a God-ſon.

God-ƿebbe. Segmentum, ſericum villoſum, byſſus. tiſſew, velvet, ſilke, or any kind of pretious cloth. *it.* cyclas. a kind of womans garment. *v.* gode-ƿæbbe.

God-ƿræca. Sceleſtus, reprobus, execrandus, Deo exoſus. a wicked wretch caſt out of Gods favour, an exile from the face of God.

Gold. Aurum. gold. *Kiliano*, goud.

Golden. Aureus. golden, or of gold.

Goldeſ bryttа. *Abrahamus* ſic dictus, *P. S.* p. 138. *i. e. fortè*, dives, opulentus. rich, wealthy, having much gold at command, maſter of much treaſure.

Gold-ꝼel. Bractea. gold-foile, a thin leaf, ray, or plate of gold, wherewith painters uſe to gild. item Petalium. a plate of pure gold which was ſet in the forefront of the High Prieſt, and had in it engraven the *Tetragrammaton*, which by many is pronounced *Jehovah*: by others, otherwiſe.

Gold-ꝼinc. Aurivittis. a goldfinch bird.

Gold-ꝼyld. *i. e.* gold-ꝼel.

Gold-ꝼyngeꝛ. Digitus annularis. the ring-finger, being next the little one.

Gold-hoꝛð. Theſaurus. treaſure.

Gold-hoꝛdian. Theſaurizare. to treaſure or hord up, to gather treaſure or gold.

Gold-mæſtling. Aurichalcum. Latten or copper mettall, conſiſting of copper and gold.

Gold-ſmið. Aurifaber. a goldſmith.

Goma. Gummi, reſina. gum, roſin. *it.* gingiva, palatum. the gommes or roof of the mouth.

Gombon. *P. S.* p. 93. gombon gieldan. ⁊ gaꝼol ſellan. i. e. fortè: *obedientiam præbere, & cenſum ſolvere.*

Gomol. *Vide* gamol. gomolꝼeax-hæleþ. Chron. *Sax.* ad ann. 975. & 976. *fortaſſe*, vir magnâ vel promiſsâ cæſarie: *vel*, cæſariei magnitudine notabilis: cæſariatus, comatus. buſhhaired.

Gom-teð. Dentes molares. the grinders.

Gond. *i. e.* geond.

Gond-ꝼerend. Peragrans. walking, travelling, or paſſing through or over.

Gong. idem in compoſitione cum gang. *item*, greſſus. a going, a ſtep or pace. gongaſ. *plur.*

Gongel-ꝼæꝼꝛe. (*al.* ꝼaꝼꝛe) Aranea, phalangium. a ſpider. gongel-ꝼæꝼꝛan-bite. morſus aranei, vel muris aranei. the biting of a ſpider, or of a mouſe called a ſhrew, which if he go over a beaſts back, he ſhall be lame in the chine: if he bite, he ſwelleth to the heart, and the beaſt dieth.

Gongende. Gradiens. walking, going.

Gong-ſtole. Laſanum, ſella familiaris, ſcaphium. a cloſe ſtool.

Goꝛ. Fimus, lætamen. dung, dirt, excrements. *Flandris*, goor, limus, lutum, cœnum.

Goꝛe. *idem. item*, Sanguis. *D.* bloud. potiùs, tabum. gore-bloud, or corrupt bloud.

Goꝛſt. Erica, tribulus. gorſe, furz, fur-buſh. *item*, juniperus. juniper. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 31. iuniꝑeꝛ þ iſ goꝛſt. goꝛſtbeam. *idem. item*, rubus. the black-berry-buſh.

Goſ. Anſer. a gooſe. hpite goſ. *idem.* gꝛæg goſ. ganta. *MS.* a grey gooſe.

Goſe innelꝼe. Anſeris exta, acrocolia, anſeris trunculi. gooſe-giblets.

Goſ-haꝼoc. Accipiter. a hawk. *D.* Capus. a falcon. *MS.* rectiùs fortè, phaſianophonus. a goſſe-hawk.

Gotan. *i. e.* Geataſ.

Goten. *ut* ge-goten. gotende. fun-

 G R G R

fundens. pouring, ſhedding. *Vide* geotan.

Got-land. *Gothia. Goth-land.*

Got-ƿoþe. *L. M.* p. 1. capp. 31. 38. 63. herba ad epilepſiam. *item*, ad vulnera. *item*, ad apoſtemata. *fortaſſe*, podagraria. gout-wort.

Goung. Gemitus, luctus, ejulatus. a ſighing, ſobbing, mourning. *Bed.* Hiſt. li. 1. c. 27. on ðær tudderes lædnysse bið goung ⁊ sar. i. *in prolis prolatione eſt gemitus & dolor.*

G R

Grædan. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 5. ⁊ hine mon sceal sƿiðe hlude hatan. grædan. oððe singan. &c. i. e. *& eum* (ſtomachi ſcilicet inflatione laborantem) *faciat quis, voce valde canorâ, clamare, flegere aut canere.* ubi grædan perperam pro geraedan.

Grædas. Gramina. graſſe, hearbs.

Grædig. Avidus, inhians. covetous, greedy, gaping for or after. *it.* ambro, vorax. a lurcher, a devourer. *V.* fræc-genga.

Grædiglice. Avidè, inhianter. covetouſly, greedily.

Grædignesse. Aviditas, avaritia. covetouſneſſe, greedineſſe. *it.* Voracitas. a ravening.

Græf. græfe. Lucus, dumetum. a grove. *Lancaſtrenſibus*, a greave. *item*, ſepulchrum. a grave, a place of buriall. *item*, ſpelunca, cavea. a den, a cave, a grot. *item*, penicillus, ſtylus, graphium. a pointel to write with, a penſill or iron pen wherewith in old times they uſed to write in tables waxed over: intended by *Ovid*, where he ſaith, as lib. 1. Amorum Eleg. 11.

Quid digitis opus eſt graphium laſſare tenendo?

Kiliano, greffie, griffie, griffel. *Danis* priſcis, grefel. *Worm.* Literat. *Run.* p. 162. *V.* græp.

Græf-sæx. Scalpellum. a penknife. *it.* cælum. an inſtrument to grave or carve with. *Kiliano*, groef-iiſer.

Græft. Sculptile. a carved or graven image.

Græg. Glaucus. gray. *it.* ferrugineus. iron or dark gray. *item*, canus. gray for age.

Græg-hæƿe. Ferrugo. a dark or iron-gray colour.

Græghƿæte. Far. all kind of corn. *Ælfric.*

Græmian. *i. e.* gramian.

Græp. *i.* græf. *it.* ſulcus, fovea, ſcrobs. a furrow, a ditch, a gripe. *Kiliano*, grippe.

Græs. *ut* gærs. Græs-groen. Viridis, herbeus, gramineus, frondens. graſſe-green.

Grætta. Furfur. bran, ſcurfe, grit, draffe: any duſt or pouder made by ſawing, filing, grating, grinding, &c.

Grafan. Sculpere, cælare. to grave, engrave, or carve. grafen. *part.*

Grafere. Sculptor, cælator. a graver, &c.

Grama. Furor. anger, fury. *Chaucero*, grame. *item*, furioſus. angrie, furious. *item*, moleſtus. troubleſome, tedious, irkſome.

Gramatisc-cræft. Grammatica. the art of grammar.

Gram-bære. Iracundus. ſoon angry, paſſionately given or inclined.

Gramian. Irritare, exaſperare, laceſſere. to anger, to provoke to anger or wrath.

Gramlice. Furioſè. furiouſly, angerly.

Gramscipe. Ira, iracundia. anger, wrath.

Granian. Gemere, ingemere. to groan. *Kiliano*, graenen, gronen, groonen.

Grant-brycge. Grante-bricge. Grantan-brycge. Granta-ceastre. Urbs, vel oppidum ſic olim dictum: hodie Cambridge. priore compoſiti parte à fluvio: poſteriore verò à ponte, aliàs ab arce vel caſtro, ductâ. Granta-brig-scire. Ager *Cantabrigienſis.* Cambridgſhire.

Granung. Gemitus. a groaning.

Grapian. Palpare, tractare, ſubagitare. to feele, to handle, to grab or groap. grapiend. *part.*

Greada. Sinus, gremium. a boſome. behydan þa ælmessan on þæs þearfan greadan. i. e. *eleemoſynes abſcondere in pauperum gremio.*

Great. Magnus, grandis, craſſus. great, thick, groſſe, fat. *Kiliano*, groot.

Greatan-ƿyrt. herba ad potionem vomitoriam. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 52. To spiƿe-drence. vi. corn alƿan. xxx. lyb-corna. ⁊ þa greatan-ƿyrt niođoƿearde. hƿer ƿe hatte. &c. i. e. *ad hauſtum vomitorium, ſex grana aloes, triginta carthami, & magnæ herbæ, quam* hƿer *vocamus, partem inferiorem.* &c. hƿer hîc, fortaſſe cucumis: cucumis enim agreſtis, erraticus, vel ſylvaticus, hƿerhƿette dicitur. *Vide* gretƿyrt.

Greatian. Groſſeſcere, grandeſcere. to wax great, groſſe or fat. *Kiliano*, grooten. We ſay in the ſame ſence, to *greaten.*

Grecisc. *Græcus.* a *Grecian.* *item*, Gnoſticus. *MS.* one of thoſe ancient hereticks of St. *Jerome* and others called the Gnoſticks.

Grec-land. *Græcia.* Greece.

Gredig. gredige. gredignesse. *V.* grædig. &c.

Greftas. Sculptilia. *Vid.* græft.

Grei. Gilvus. carnation, or fleſh colour.

Greig. *i. e.* græg.

Gremetung. Fremitus, rugitus, murmur. a roaring, raging, murmuring, fretting, fuming.

Greman. *i. e.* gramian. *item*, blaſphemare. to blaſpheme, to curſe, to revile, to reproach. gremiend. *part.* gremman. *idem.*

Grena-ƿic. Loci nomen (vicum vel ſinum viridem ſignificans) ad *Thameſim* ſiti. hodie Greenwich in agro *Cantiano.*

Grene. Viridis, virens, frondens, herbeus. green, alſo, freſh, flouriſhing. æl-græne. perviridis. all-green, or very green.

Grene ær. Aurichalcum. Latten or copper mettall.

Gren-hæƿene. Cæruleus. azure-colour. *MS.*

Grenian. *i. e.* grennigan.

Grennes. Viriditas. greenneſſe.

Grennian. Grunnire, frendere, mugire. to grunt, to groan, to roar, to grind or gnaſh the teeth for anger. *Flandris*, grunnen.

Grennigan. *idem. item*, ringere. to grin like a dog. *Kiliano*, griinſen, griiſen, grinden, grinnen.

Grennung. Rictus. a grinning.

Grennys. *i. e.* grennes.

Greofa. Olla. a pot.

Greot. Scobs. grit or gravell.

Greoua. *ut* greofa.

Greoƿan. *i. e.* groƿan.

Greƿ. *i. e.* græp. idem etiam quod *Kiliano* groeve. *item*, cuniculus. a coney-burrow.

Gretan. gretan sendan. Salutare, ſalutem dicere. to ſalute, to greet, to ſend greeting. *item*, valedicere. to bid farewell

orby, 1. 2

le. Dun.

unde
naris.
ost Ælf

morland,
rush of
Dane
before
it be
grinded
i, or
groats

weep & cry

Christ
in his gr

well to. *Kiliano*, groeten, grueten.

Gretinȝ. Salutatio. greeting.

Gretta. *i.* ȝrætta.

Grettan. *ut* ȝretan. *item*, carnaliter cognoſcere. to have carnal knowledge of. Mat. 1. 25. ⁊ he ne ȝrette hi oð heo cende hyre frumcennedan ſunu. i. e. *& non cognoſcebat eam donec peperit filium ſuum primogenitum.*

Gretunȝ. *i. e.* ȝretinȝ.

Gret-wyrt. Enula campana. elicampane. *N.* Hierobulbus. Herbar. vetus MS. *q. d.* Iris bulboſa. bulbed Ireos, or a greater or larger bulbe. Vide *Gerard.* noſtrum, editionis *Jonſon.* p. 102. *item*, ut ȝreatan-wyrt, ſupra.

Grife. Avidus, avarus. covetous, greedy, griping.

Grifode. Rugatus. wrinckled. *V.* ȝerifod.

Grifull. Capax. apt to take, receive, and hold. *item*, tenax. holdfaſt, gripple.

Grig-hund. Canis venaticus. a grey-hound.

Grim. Acerbus, aſper, atrox, crudelis, acerrimus. ſharp, ſoure, rough, harſh, ſavage, churliſh, auſtere, fierce, grim, cruell.

Grima. Maſca. *MS.* ſtrix, venefica. a ſorcereſſe, a witch, a hagge.

Grimenæ. Voluox, bruchus. a caterpiller, or worm devouring herbs.

Grimetan. Rugire, fremere. to roar or make a noiſe, to rage, to fret and chafe. ȝrimetende. *part. it.* devorans. devouring.

Grimetunȝ. *i. e.* ȝremetunȝ.

Griming. Veneficium. witchcraft.

Grimlic. *ut* ȝrim.

Grimman. Sævire, deſævire. to be very angry.

Grimme. *i.* ȝrim. linguâ *Danicâ* vetere, grimr. *Wormius.* compar. ȝrimre. ſuperl. ȝrimmeſt.

Grimneſſe. ȝrimnyſſe. Ferocia, atrocitas, &c. fierceneſſe, crueltie, ſavageneſſe, grimneſſe.

Grimſian. *i.e.* ȝrimman. ȝrimſiende. *part.*

Grim-ſping. Ciron, chironia. *MS.* a botch, a boile, a kind of malignant ulcer.

Grimſunȝ. *i. e.* ȝrimneſſe.

Grindan. Molere, conterere. to grind.

Grindere. Molitor. a grinder.

Grindle. idem fortaſſe cum *Belgar.* grendel. *i.e.* peſſulus, obex, repagulum, repages. a bolt, a barre, a ravl. licgað me ymbutan heardeſ iſeneſ hate geſlægene ȝrindlaſ ȝreate. mid þy me God hafað gehæfted. &c. Ita Diabolus de ſeipſo in gehennam truſo. i. e. fortè: *me circundant* (vel, *circumcirca defixa jacent*) *ignita ex duro ferro vincula* (vel, *repagula*) *grandia: quibus me Deus contrictum detinet.*

Grind-toþaſ. Dentes molares. the grinders.

Grine. Decipulum, laqueus. a grin, a ſnare. Iudaſ hine ſylfne on ȝrine aheng. *i.* Judas *ſeipſum laqueo ſuſpendit.*

Grinian. *i. e.* ȝrennian.

Gripan. *ut* ȝe-ȝripan. ȝripen. *part.* captus. taken, griped. ȝripende. *part.* capiens, rapiens. catching, ravening, griping, gripple. *it.* captor, raptor. a catcher, &c.

Gripe. Manipulus, quantum manus una prehendit. *Ovid.* a handfull, a gripe. Hardgreip, linguâ vetere *Danicâ*, durimanus. *Wormius* Literat. *Run.* p. 162.

Gripennyſ. Captivitas. captivity.

Gripneſſe. *idem. item*, corruptio. corruption: a ſpoiling, or waſting. *D.* rectiùs tamen fortaſſe, correptio.

Griſlic. Horridus, horribilis, formidabilis. horrible, terrible, griſly. *Kiliano*, griiſelick.

Griſt. Molitura. a grinding, a griſt.

Griſt-bitan. Frendere, ſtridere. to gnaſh the teeth.

Griſt-bitung. Stridor dentium. the gnaſhing of the teeth.

Griſtle. Cartilago. a griſtle. næſ ȝriſtl. nari cartilago. the griſtle of the noſe.

Griſtl-ban. Cartilagines. griſtles.

Griſtpa. *Cerealis.* belonging to *Ceres* or corn.

Grið. Pax. peace. *Chaucero*, grith. eod. ſenſu.

Grið-bryce. Pacis violatio. breach of peace.

Griðian. Pacificare. to pacifie. *item*, liberare. to acquit or ſet at liberty. *item*, tueri, immunem præſtare. to protect, to ſecure, to defend. ȝriðode. *part.*

Gritta. *i. e.* ȝrætta.

Groepe. Latrina, ſcrobs. a privie, a jakes, a ditch. *Vide* ȝræp.

Groetan. *i. e.* ȝretan.

Grom. *ut* ȝram, & ȝrim.

Gron-piſc. Acus paſtoris, geranium. the herb called Storks-bill.

Grove. *i.* ȝræf. Lucus. a grove.

Growan. Germinare, creſcere, efflореſcere, miteſcere, trondere, virere, vireſcere. to ſpring, ſprout, increaſe, flouriſh, grow, wax ripe. ȝrowende. *part.*

Growneſſe. ȝrownyſ. Viror, viriditas, germen, incrementum, flos. greenneſſe, luſtineſſe, increaſe, growth, a flouriſhing: alſo, a young twig or ſprig.

Grund. Fundus, terra plana, ſolum. land or ground, ſoile: alſo the bottome, foundation, or ground-work of a thing. Similiter *Danis* priſcis. *Wormius.*

Grunde-ſwilige. Senecio, groundſell.

Grund-leaſ. Abyſſus, fundo carens. bottomleſſe, groundleſſe, having no bottom or ground.

Grundlinga. ȝrundlunȝ. Funditus, radicitus. from the bottom, ground or root.

Grund-ſopa. Cartilago. a griſtle. *D.*

Grund-ſtanaſ. Rudera. rubbiſh.

Grund-ſwylig. *i. e.* ȝrundeſwilie.

Grund-weallan. Fundare, fundamentum jacere. to lay a foundation or ground-work.

Grund-wealle. Fundamentum, ſolum. a foundation or ground-work.

Grut. Far. meal of wheat or barley. *MS.* item, granomellum. grout. condimentum cerviſiæ. ale before it be fully brewed or ſod, new ale. *Kiliano*, grauwt. *item*, barathrum. a gulfe, a deep place, a dungeon, a grot.

Grymetan. ȝrymetunȝ. *V.* ȝrimetan, &c.

Grymman. *i. e.* ȝramian.

Gryne. *ut* ȝrine.

Grype. Horror. horrour, terrour, dread.

Grypelic. Horridus, horrendus, horriſonus. horrible, terrible, roaring, making a hideous noiſe.

Gryſenlic. *i. e.* ȝriſlic.

Gryſtle. *ut* ȝriſtle. toða ȝryſtlunȝ. ſtridor dentium. the gnaſhing of teeth.

Gryt

+ hence gunded-eyes in Westml?

Gryt. grytta. *i.* grætta. *item*, pollis. fine powder, mill-duſt, that flieth about the mils.

Gryð. gryð-bryce. *i. e.* grið. &c.

Gryðes-ƿyrþ. Dignus qui pacem habeat. Peace worthy, or worthy to participate of the peace or frœdome of a place.

G U

Gu. *i. e.* gif. if. *P. S.* p. 106. gu þu ƿille on me hlaford habban. i. *ſi me in dominum habere vis.*

Gum. In vocum initiis (ni fallor) præſtantiam, vel eminentiam denotat. *E. G.* gum-cyſt. pretioſus. choice, pretious. *P. S.* p. 85. him þa Abraham geƿat æhte lædan of Egipta eðel-mearce. gum-cyſtum god. golde ⁊ ſeolfre. ſpiðe ſeorm ⁊ geſælig. &c. *i. e.* fortaſſe: Abrahamus *autem eduxit ſubſtantiam ſuam ex* Egyptiorum *finibus; lectiſſimis bonis, auro & argento valde opulentus & beatus.* V. Gen. 13. 2. gum-rinc. Princeps. a Prince, a Chieftain. *P. S.* p. 75. ſuna Noes Sem. ⁊ Cham. Iafeð ðridda. from ðam gum-rincum folc geludon. ⁊ gefylled wearð eall þæs middan geard. monna bearnum. i. e. fortè: *filii* Noe, Sem & Cham, Japheth *tertius: a viris his primariis* (vel, *principibus*) *populus deducebatur, & repleta fuit terra univerſa prole humanâ.*

Guma. Vigilans. vigilant, watchfull, carefull. *item*, homo. a man. quo ſenſu gomon *Otfrido*: ut gomeheit ei pro humanitate. gomman etiam ipſi paterfamilias. Eadem (ni fallor) origine noſtratium goodman, *i.* Vir, maritus, pater-familias. Vide *Kilianum* in gome & goman. *Teutonibus* priſcis (teſte *Bon. Vulcanio*) gomman, vir, maritus.

Guman norþerne. Viri è *Daciâ* oriundi. ita *Henricus Huntindon.* verbatim, viri aquilonares; vulgò, *Normanni. Normans.*

Gumena drihten Hominum Dominus: Dei titulus. the Lord of all man kind. *item*, Regum: quemadmodum etiam, gumena rice. *Nabuchodonoſor* ſic dictus, *P. S.* p. 205. Beda gumena ſe gelydduſta. *i.* Beda *hominum doctiſſimus. P. S.* p. 208. ſƿa him ofer eorðan andſaca ne ƿæs gumena ænig. i. *adeo ut per orbem terrarum nemo hominum ei fuerit adverſarius.* De *Nabuchodonoſoro* dictum. V. *Daniel.* 4. 19.

+ Gund. Pus, tabum, ſanies. matter, corruption or filth that cometh of a boyle, impoſtume, or other like running ſore. *L.M.* p. 1. c. 4. atið hio mid ealle þa yfelan ƿætan ut ⁊ þone gund. *i. malum humorem & ſaniem penitus extrahit.*

Gung. *i. e.* geong.

Guð. Bellum. warre, battell.

Guð-fana. Labarum. a Church-banner, flagge, or ſtreamer for the warre. vexillum.

Guð-hafoc. Milvus. a kite, a buttock. a glede.

Guð-herge. Legio, vel turma militaris. a band, troop or company of ſouldiers.

Guð-lac. × Belli munus, militia. warfare, the exerciſe of arms.

Guð-ƿyrce. *P. S.* p. 145. *fortè*, belli acies.

Guð-ſpell. *P. S.* p. 97. *fortaſſe*, belli, vel prælii nuncium, vel narratio. the newes, tidings, or relation of a warre or battell.

Guð-þræce. *ut* guð-lac. *item*, hoſtilitas. hoſtility. þylæs hine feonda hƿilc-mid guð-þræce. gretan dorſte. i. *ne hoſtium aliquis eum auderet bello adoriri.* De *Caino* dictum, *P. S.* p. 50.

Gut-oman. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 64. *Vide* oman.

G Y

Gycenys. Prurigo. *V.* gicenisſe.

Gyddan. *i.* giddian. gyddiend. *part.*

Gydde. *ut* gidde.

Gyddigan. *i. e.* giddian.

Gyddunge. *ut* giddunge. þæra ƿitena gyddunga. *i. Sapientum parabolæ.*

Gyden. Dea. a Goddeſſe. *Kiliano*, Goddinne. gydena. Deæ. Goddeſſes: alſo the Muſes, Nymphs, Elves: as *Proſerpina, Veſta*, &c. ſeo hæfð gehaten heora gydenne Dianan. ꝥ heo ƿolde on fæmnanhad lybban. *i.* Dianæ *Deæ ſuæ voto ſe aſtrinxit vitam ducere virginalem.*

Gydenlic. Veſtalis. Nonne-like, or like a veſtall virgin or votariſſe.

Gyf. *i.* gif.

Gyfa. Dator, donator. a giver, a donor. beah-gyfa. armillarum dator. a giver of bracelets or chaines; as captaines of old to their ſouldiers. *Vide* ƿig-ƿæpna. freote-gyfa. libertatis dator. a giver of frœdome, a deliverer.

Gyfe. *i. e.* gife.

Gyfernyſſe. *ut* gifernesſe. per tranſlationem, Luſtrum. *Bed.* Hiſt. li. 3. c. 23. ƿilldeora gyfenyſſe. *Luſtra ferarum.* caves or denns of wild beaſts.

Gyfta. *i. e.* gift.

Gyfung. Conſenſus. conſent.

Gyld. *i. e.* gild. *item, ut* gield.

Gyldan. *ut* gildan. ✕ un-gyldan.

Gyldan. Aurare, deaurare, inaurare. to gild: not (as ſome corruptly write it) guild. gyltan, linguâ *Danorum* vetere, auro incruſtatus. *Wormius*, Lit. *Run.* p. 162.

Gylden. Aureus. golden, or of gold. gylden-feaxa. Auricomus. that hath hair as yellow as gold: goldy-locks. gyldene ƿeg. Statera. gold-weights.

Gylding-ƿecg. Aurifodina. a gold-mine, a veine of gold. qu.

Gyld-rædene. *i. e.* gild.

Gyld-ſeſter. Sextarius contubernalis. a certain meaſure belonging to a gild, fraternity, or ſociety.

Gyllend. Stridens. making a noiſe, claſhing, gnaſhing, ſkreaking, ratling, whiſtling.

Gylm. *i. e.* gelm.

Gylp. Gloria. glory. *vide* gilp.

Gylpan. *i.* gilpan. *item*, exclamare. to exclaim, to cry out, to yelve.

Gylp-georne. Levis, ambitioſus, arrogans, glorians, jactans. light, vain-glorious, ambitious, arrogant, vaunting, boaſting.

Gylp-geornesſe. *i. e.* gilp-geornesſe.

Gylplice. *i. e.* gilplice.

Gylp-ƿord. Verbum glorioſum. a bragging word, ſpeech or expreſſion. Lacedemone heom to gylp-ƿord hæfdon. ꝥ heom leofre ƿæron ꝥ hi hæfdon healtne cyning. þonne healt rice. *i. e.* Lacedæmonii *hoc uſi ſunt verbo* (vel *proverbio*) *glorioſo: ſe Regem quàm regnum claudum habere maluiſſe.*

Gylt. *i.* gilt.

Gyltan. Reum facere vel probare.

× Gutlacus vocatur, quod sonat belli donum, sive bonum donum juxta ydioma Anglorum. Capgrave in Gutlaco.

cè hellu
undes
denses
lane Sen
n nune
Hailstord

n cover
hire

Girvij vocantur, hi qui juxta paludem & infra paludem habitant. Nam gyr anglice, latine profunda palus dicitur. Hugo Candidus in regist. vulgo dict. Swapham p. 1.

x Gutzla

re. to make or prove gilty, to convince or caſt.
Ᵹylꞇe. Caſtratus. gelded, gelt. *V.* un-ꞇẏdꞃend.
Ᵹylꞇend. *i. e.* ᵹilꞇend.
Ᵹylꞇiᵹ. Reus. gilty, faulty, culpable.
Ᵹylꞇlice-ꞅꞃæce. Blaſphemia. blaſphemy.
Ᵹẏm. *i. e.* ᵹim. Ᵹẏm-cẏnn. Topazium. a topaze.
Ᵹẏman. Curare, accurare, vigilare, ſolicitus eſſe. to take care, to look to or after, to watch and be diligent, to be full of care and fear. gomen, goumen, *Otfrido*, tenere, ſervare, cuſtodire. *Kiliano*, goomen. ᵹẏmend. *part.* to gome. Dunelm. Westmorl.
Ᵹẏme-leaꞅ. Negligens. negligent, careleſſe.
Ᵹẏmeleaꞅian. Negligere. to neglect or be careleſſe.
Ᵹẏme-leaꞅnẏꞅꞅe. Negligentia, incuria. negligence, careleſneſſe. ᵹẏmeleaꞅꞇ. *idem.*
Ᵹẏmene. Cura, ſolicitudo, ſtudium. care, ſolicitouſneſs, ſtudy, diligence. *Kiliano*, goem, goom.
Ᵹẏm-ꞅꞇan. Gemma. a pretious ſtone.
Ᵹẏmunᵹ. Nuptiæ. *V.* ᵹimunᵹ.
Ᵹẏm-ƿẏꞃhꞇa. Gemmarius. a jeweller or lapidary.
Ᵹẏnan. *i.* ᵹinan. *item*, lucrari. to gain. ᵹẏniend. *part.*
Ᵹẏnd. *ut* ᵹeond.
Ᵹẏnd-leccinᵹ. Irriguus. that watereth.
Ᵹẏpeꞅ-ƿic. *Gipeſwica.* hodie, Ipſwich in agro *Suffolcienſi.* loci nomen à fluvio, Gipping dicto, ſumptum reor. fluvius autem fortaſſe appellatus à ᵹeap, curvus, inflexus: à curſu ſcilicet flexuoſo, vel ſinuoſo.
Ᵹẏꞃ. Abies. a firre-tree.
Ᵹẏꞃan. ᵹẏꞃaꞅ. Paludes. fennes, mareſſes. *V.* ᵹeneꞅ.
Ᵹẏꞃd. Virga. a rod, a yard.
Ᵹẏꞃdan. Cingere, circundare. to girt, to environ, to compaſſe in. Hinc forte noſtratium garden. *i.* hortus: quòd, in frugum conſervationem ſepto undique incingatur. Gal. jardin.
Ᵹẏꞃdel. *i.* ᵹẏꞃdl.
Ᵹẏꞃdel-bꞃed. Pugillares. a pair of writing tables: ſo called haply from hanging, as of old, at the girdle.
Ᵹẏꞃdl. Lumbare, zona, cingulum. a girdle, a girt. *item*, crumena. a purſe or pouch hanging at or by the girdle. *Kiliano*, gordel.
Ᵹẏꞃd-landeꞅ. Virgata terræ, fundi menſura pro ratione loci diverſa. a yard-land.
Ᵹẏꞃdl-hꞃinᵹ. Ligula. a lingel, a point, a latchet, a lace, a garter.
Ᵹẏꞃed. *i. e.* ᵹe-ᵹẏꞃed.
Ᵹẏꞃla. ᵹẏꞃlan. ᵹẏꞃlen. Habitus, veſtitus, ſtola. habit, attire, apparell, a garment, a robe of honour. Hinc noſtratium garland pro ſerto vel corona. à *γυρόω*, gyro. to compaſſe.
Ᵹẏꞃnan. Satagere. to be buſily emploied. *item*, geſtire, cupere, deſiderare, ambire. to deſire, to ſeek for. ᵹẏꞃnend. *part. Willeramo*, geran.
Ᵹẏꞃnendlice. Deſiderabilis. deſireable.
Ᵹẏꞃneꞅꞅe. *i.e.* ᵹeoꞃneꞅꞅe. *item*, ambitio, deſiderium. ambition, deſire.
Ᵹẏꞃnian. *i. e.* ᵹẏꞃnan.
Ᵹẏꞃninᵹe. *idem quod* ᵹẏꞃneꞅꞅe.
Ᵹẏꞃꞃan. *i. e.* ᵹiꞃꞃan.
Ᵹẏꞃꞅꞇan-dæᵹ. Heri, heſternus dies. yeſterday.
Ᵹẏꞃƿa-lond. Fundus, vel regio, paluſtris vel paludoſa. the fenn-countrey in *Lincolnſhire, Cambridgeſhire* and *Norfolk.* Inde Girvii. *i.* viri paluſtres. ſuch as inhabit thoſe fennes or mareſſes, fen-men. *Vide* ᵹoꞃ & ᵹẏꞃan. Appellationem accepêre *Giruii* à Gyr *Saxonico* vocabulo, quod *Latinè* paludoſum, & altè luculentum locum ſignificat. *Lelandus.*
Ᵹẏꞃƿan. *i. e.* ᵹẏꞃꞃan.
Ᵹẏꞃƿe-fen. Palus, locus paluſtris, vel paludoſus. a fen, a mareſſe, or marſh-ground.
Ᵹẏꞅe. Immo, etiam. yea, yes.
Ᵹẏꞅel. ᵹẏꞅl. *i. e.* ᵹiꞅel.
Ᵹẏꞅꞇ. *ut* ᵹiꞅꞇ.
Ᵹẏꞅꞇel. Herbar. vetus Ms. ꞇꞃeᵹna cẏnna ᵹẏꞅꞇel. fortaſſe, Ciſtus. a plant, of which be two kinds: the firſt hath a round and rough ſtalk and leaves like ſage: the other hath on its leaves about Midſummer a certain fatneſſe, whereof Ladanum is made: the former is called, Ciſtus non ladanifera: the latter, ciſtus ladanifera.
Ᵹẏꞅꞇenlic. Hoſpitalis. pertaining to a geſt: alſo to one that uſeth hoſpitality.
Ᵹẏꞅꞇ-huꞅ. Cœnaculum, hoſpitium. a geſting room or chamber: alſo an inne. *V.* ᵹeꞅꞇ-æꞃn.
Ᵹẏꞇ. *i.* ᵹiꞇ. *item*, vos. yee. as ƿẏꞇ. nos. wee. ᵹẏꞇ ꞅoþþe. *imò verius.* yea, more truly.
Ᵹẏꞇan. *i.* ᵹeꞇan. *item*, nanciſci, adipiſci, acquirere. to get, procure or obtain.
Ᵹẏꞇe. Inundatio. an overflowing, a deluge. bloꝺeꞅ ᵹẏꞇe. ſanguinis effuſio. the ſhedding of bloud. *Vide* blod-ᵹeoꞇe.
Ᵹẏꞇenẏꞅꞅe. *i.* ᵹeꞇenẏꞅꞅe. *item*, acquiſitio, adeptio, comparatio. a getting, atteining, obteining.
Ᵹẏꞇe-ꞅꞇꞃeame. Rheuma. a catarrhe or rheume.
Ᵹẏþ-coꞃn. Lacteris: herba adverſus ventris conſtipationem. an herb good againſt the binding of the belly. *fortaſſe*, Lathyris. Spurge. *Vide* ᵹiþ-coꞃn.
Ᵹẏþ-ꞃiꞃe. Laſar, laſer. a gum or juice iſſuing out of the herb laſerpitium, or laſer-wort. Vide *Gerard.* noſtrum in *Angelica.*
Ᵹẏꞇꞅeꞃe. *i. e.* ᵹiꞇꞅeꞃe.
Ᵹẏꞇꞅian. *ut* ᵹiꞇꞅian. ᵹẏꞇꞅiend. *part.* it. inſatiabilis. inſatiable.
Ᵹẏꞇꞅunᵹe. Amor. luſt, fervent love, deſire. *it.* avaritia. covetouſneſſe. *item*, uſura. uſurie. Notandum interim idem vocabulum avaritiam ſignificare & uſuram: quaſi nullus ex uſurâ emolumentum quæſiturus eſſet, niſi avarus.

H A

HA ha he he. Interjectio riſus. an interjection of laughter.
Haal-ꞅꞇan. Lapis igniarius. a kind of fire-ſtone. *item*, Cruſta. a cruſt. *Vide* healh-ꞅꞇan.
Islandicè hellu stein: unde Westmorlandenses eodem plane sensu etiam nunc dicunt a Hailstone.
Haam. Camiſia, linea veſtis ſacerdotalis. a long linnen veſture which Prieſts wore, a ſurplice. *aliàs*, ſuperpellicium. Hic obiter notandum id *Anglo-Saxonibus* uſitatiſſimum, ut *c* literam in aſpirationem verterent. quod doctiſſimo *Caſaubono*, in tractatu ſæpiùs laudato, pagg. 170. 206. jam obſervatum. Idem de *Germanis* monet in Lexico *Martinius*, in voce *Cerebrum*, & in litera *H.* Vide ſupra, in *C.*
Habban. habben. Habere. to have. *Vide* ᵹe-habban. Eſt autem hoc verborum (ut vocantur) auxiliariorum unum, de quo ſupra in eom. Hebben, (inquit *Kilianus*) *Articulus præteriti temporis.*
Hacele. Chlamys. an habit for a man of warre, a ſhort cloak. *it.* Lacerna. a coat or
Hackle or cover for a bee-hive.

Ᵹẏꞃƿum, Jarrow in Comitatu Dunelm. Ceolfꞃiþ ƿæꞅ Abbud þæꞅ mẏnꞅꞇꞃeꞅ ꞅanꞇe Apoꞅꞇola Peꞇꞃuꞅ ⁊ Pauluꞅ, þ iꞅ æꞇ ƿiꞃe muþan, ⁊ be Tinan ꝺæꞃe ea on ꞅꞇoꞃe ꝺe iꞅ ᵹecẏᵹeꝺ on Ᵹẏꞃƿum. Beda l.5. c.22.

or caſſocke againſt rain, ſtorms or cold. mæsse-hacele. Ependytis. a kind of garment that Monks uſed. preostes hacele, *vel* hæcla. Sacerdotis veſtitus. a Prieſts veſtment. *V.* hæcile.

Hacod. Lucius. a pike. *item*, Mugil. a mullet.

Had. hade. Sexus, perſona, ordo, gradus, ſtatus, qualitas, genus. a ſex, perſon, order, degrée, ſtate, qualitp, kind or ſort. ƿer-hade. genus maſculinum, *vel* virile. *item* ſexus maſculinus. the maſculine gender, ſex. ƿif-hade. genus fœmininum *vel* muliebre. *it.* ſexus fœmininus. the feminine gender, ſex. æȝhƿæþeres hades. utriuſque ſexus. of both or either ſex.

Had. hade. idem quod *Belgis* hepd, hept: particula ſcilicet adjectitia qualitatem ſignificans. Vide *Verſtegan.* c. 9. p. 298. Hinc autem noſtratium head, in mayden-head. item, hood, in child-hood, man-hood, knight-hood. hinc etiam hod in feo-hod, all-hod; barbaris, formâ latinâ, *feodum*, *feudum*, *allodium.* de quo nos pluribus tam in Gloſſario Hiſtoriæ *Anglic.* Scriptoribus addito, quàm in tractatu de Gavelkind nondum in lucem edito. *Vide* dom.

Had-bote. Sacrorum ordinum (*vel*, ad ſacra ordinatorum) impetu violatorum compenſatio. recompence or ſatiſfaction for the violation of holy orders, or violence offered to perſons ſo ordained.

Had-breca. Sacrorum ordinum violator. a violator or breaker of holy Orders.

Had-bryce. Sacrorum ordinum violatio. the violation or breach of holy orders.

Haded. *i. e.* hades-man.

Hadelice. Perſonaliter. perſonally.

Hadeƿunga. Perſonarum acceptio. the reſpect of perſons, partiality. *fortaſſe*, ab had, perſona, & ƿunȝ, honoratio, admiratio.

Hades-man. Ordinatus, ſacris ordinibus initiatus. a perſon in holy orders.

Hadian. Ordinare, conſecrare, ſacris initiare. to ordain, to conſecrate or give orders.

Hading. Ordinatio, conſecratio, ſacrorum ordinum collatio. an ordaining, a conſecrating, a giving or conferring holy orders.

Hadod. *ut* hades-man.

Had-sƿæpe. Pronuba. a bride-maid. *V.* heorð-sƿæpe.

Hadung. *i. e.* hading.

Hæbban. *ut* habban. *Matt.* 1. 23. hæbban on innoþe. *habere in utero.* to be with child. Helleniſmus. ut *Bezæ* ibidem obſervatum. hæbbend. *part.* ðeof æt hæbbendre hand gefangen. *in furto manifeſtè deprehenſus.* q. *furtum in manu habens.*

Hæbbendlic. Habilis. fit, handſome, able. *Belgis*, hebbelick.

Hæbbenga. Cohibitio. a reſtraining or letting.

Hæbern. Nepa. a Scorpion. *it.* cancer. a crabbe, a crevice: the celeſtial ſigne called *Cancer* or *Scorpio.*

Hæca. Peſſulus. a barre or bolt of a door. Whence *hatch*, as *buttery-hatch*: becauſe uſually barred, or bolted. *Belgis*, heck.

Hæced. hæcid. *i. e.* hacod.

Hæcile. hæcla. *ut* hacele. *item*, Paludamentum. a coat of male, a corſlet. *item*, pallium. a cloak, a mantle. *it.* ſubucula. a ſhirt or ſmock. birrus *etiam &* pannus. *Vide* hacele.

Hæd-ern. Cellarium. a cellar, ſtorehouſe or buttery. ab hydan, *fortaſſe.*

Hæfde. Caput. the head. hyrnan hæfde. caput anguli. *Mat.* 21. 42.

Hæfe. Fermentum. leaven.: ſo called from its quality of heaving or riſing.

Hæfed. Habitus. had.

Hæfednysse. Abſtinentia. abſtinence.

Hæfeldan. *Helvetii.* the *Helvetians.*

Hæfene. Habens. having. *Willeramo*, haft, & haftig. *item*, Portus. a port or haven. *item*, Bona, res, poſſeſſiones. goods, ſubſtance, poſſeſſions: whatſoever a man hath or enjoyeth. *Belgis*, have.

Hæfen-leas. *i.* hafen-leas.

Hæfer. Caper. a gelded he-goat, a buck.

Hæfer-bite. Forceps. a pair of tongs or pinchers.

Hæfer-blæte. Bicoca. *N. & D.* fortaſſe, capri balatus. the bleating of a goat.

Hæfern. *i. e.* hæbern.

Hæft. Manubrium. a haft or handle of a knife, or ſuch like. nim þ seax þe þæt hæfte sie ƿealo hriðeres horn. &c. i. *cultellum accipe cujus manubrium de jumenti helui cornu factum fuerit.* item, Vinculum. a band: alſo impriſonment.

Hæfted. Captivatus. taken captive or priſoner.

Hæftincel. hæftincle. Emptitius. which is or may be bought for money, as ſlaves and captives uſe to be.

Hæftling. Captivus. a priſoner, a captive, a ſlave.

Hæft nyde. Captivitas. captivity, impriſonment, ſlavery. hæftnunge. *idem.*

Hæg. Sepes, ſeptum. a hedge. Hinc Latino-barbarorum *haia*, pro ſepto. Caſſis, vel tendicula nobis hodiéque, a hay to catch conies. *Hage*, & *hagen* tot oppidorum *Teutonicorum* nominibus hinc annexum.

Hægele. hægle. Grando. hail.

Hægesse. Larva, lamia, furia, Hecate. a hagg, a witch, a furie or fiend, a woman-Divell.

Hæg-steald. Cœlebs, virgo. a batchelor, a virgin. *item*, Tyro. a novice. *aliàs*, geongcempa. *item*, Princeps. a Prince or Princeſſe: one in high place and dignity.

Hægtesse. *i. e.* hægesse. *item*, Erynnis, Eumenis. Furies of Hell.

Hæg-ðorn. Spinus albus. the haw-thorne tree: ſo called from its uſual growing in hedges, or its uſe in the making of hedges.

Hæh. Fovea. a déep hole, a den, a cave.

Hæh-sedlan. Roſtra. the pulpit, the place wherein at *Rome* they made their orations. *V.* heh-seld.

Hæl. Omen. an omen, a gueſſe, a fore-ſpeaking, luck good or ill, miſfortune.

Hæl. hælo. hælu. Salus. health, ſafety, ſafe-guard. *Otfrido*, heil. *Chaucero*, hele, heyle. *it.* ſalutatio. a gréeting or ſaluting. ƿæs hæl. ſis ſalvus. haile. Hinc noſtratium Waſſaile. Our anceſters (ſaith *Verſtegan*, p. 224.) uſed it inſtead of *Ave*, as a word of moſt well wiſhing, as when they ſaid, *Haile Mary*, &c. Vide ƿæs-hale.

Hælan. *i. e.* gehælan. hælend. *part.* item, Salvator, ſervator. a healer, a ſaviour: and by tranſlation, Jeſus our Saviour.

Hæl-bære. Salutaris, ſalutifer. wholeſome, healthfull, that bring-

. ov Hond.

+ A cocke
his corslet
The hoo
fighting c
The sk
go or con
his heckle
Dun. as a
Earcled or

bringeth health, ſalvation or ſafeguard.

Hæle. *i. e.* hæleð. ʒleaƿ-ferhþ hæle. *V.* ferhþ.

Hæleð. Tectus, opertus. healed, covered.

Hæleð. idem (ni fallor) cum *Belgarum* held. i. e. Heros, Dux, vir excellens, fortis, ſtrenuus, egregius factis, princeps, divus. a noble man, a man famous and excellent for his heroicall parts and deeds, a prince, a potentate, a ſaint. æfeſt hæleð. pius heros. *Jared* ſic dictus, *P. S.* p. 59. cƿædon þ mid þam hæleþum hæman polden unſcomlice. Ita *Sodomæi* p. 112. i. e. *dixerunt ſe cum viris illis principibus* [Angelis ſcil. in forma mortalium] *rem habituros, impudenter* &c. forþam ſceal ʒehycʒan hæleða æʒhƿylc þ he ne abelʒe bearn ƿealdendeſ. p. 217. i. *curam igitur habeat* (vel, *caveat*) *Principum quilibet, ne Dei filium offendat.* let all Potentates beware how they offend Chriſt.

Hælfſtre. Laqueus, reſtis, capiſtrum. a halter, a head-ſtall, a nooſe.

Hæliʒ. *i. e.* haliʒ.

Hælme. Tectum, culmen. a roof, the top or higheſt part of a thing. *item,* Culmus, calamus. haulme, ſtubble or ſtraw to thatch with.

Hælo. *Vide* hæl.

Hælſend. Extiſpex. a ſoothſayer looking into the inwards of beaſts for the knowledge of things to come.

Hælſere. Augur. a ſoothſayer, a diviner.

Hælſian. Auſpicari. to ſeek or gather by divination, to conſult of, to play the wiſard.

Hælu. *Vide* hæl.

Hælyð. *i. e.* hæleð.

Hæm. *ut* ham. Habitatio, manſio. a dwelling, a home.

Hæman. Coire, concumbere, rem habere, carnaliter cognoſcere. to ly with or have to do with a woman. hæmend. *part.* unrihthæmend. (*aliàs* hæmere.) adulter, fornicator, mœchus. an adulterer, a fornicator, a whore-maſter.

Hæmed. Coitus, concubitus, carnalis copulatio. carnal copulation. un-riht hæmed. adulterium, fornicatio. adultery, fornication.

Hæmed. Hymenæus, nuptialis. of marriage, or belonging to it.

Hæmed-ʒemana. Matrimonium, conjugium, connubium. marriage, wedlock, conjugal converſation.

Hæmed-ſcipe. *idem.*

Hæmed-þinʒ. *idem.* item, coitus. *V.* hæmed.

Hæmed-ƿiſe. Matrona. a matron, a grave and motherly woman or married wife.

Hæmere. Concubinus. he that lieth with another.

Hæn. Gallina. a hen. ƿilde hæn. Phaſiana. a pheaſant hen.

Hænan. Lapidare. to ſtone to death.

Hænep. Canabis. hempe. *V.* henep.

Hænʒene. Catasta. a cage to ſell or puniſh ſlaves or bondmen in. de quo, pro more, pereruditè Cl. *Caſaubonus* ſuis in *Perſium* Illuſtrationib. Sat. 6.

Hænne belle. Symphoniaca herba. Henbane.

Hæplic. Compar. a compeer, a fellow.

Hæp-mælum. Confluenter, acervatim, cumulatim. abundantly, by heaps.

Hæpſ. Sera, fibula. a lock, a haſpe. in oxonshire a hapse

Hæpſian. Serare, fibulare. to lock, to haſpe. to hapse in oxonshire

Hær. Hic. here. *item,* Crinis. hair. Harfagre, linguâ *Danicâ* vetere, pulcricomus: quo nomine *Haraldus* ille, primus *Norvagiæ* Monarcha, inſignitus. de quo vide *Worm.* Lit. *Run.* p. 217.

Hæra. Licium. the thred on the ſhuttle. it. Cilicium. a cloath or garment made of hair.

Hærean faʒol. Herinaceus. an urchin, a hedge-hog.

Hæreneſſe. Congregatio, exercitus, agmen. an aſſembly, an army, a troup. *D.*

Hærfeſt. Meſſis. harveſt. hærfeſt-monað. September. the moneth ſo called. *V.* monað.

Hærʒ. Lupercal. a place dedicated to the God *Pan.* item, Sacellum. a little temple.

Hærihte. Crinoſus, ſetoſus. hairy, briſtled.

Hærinʒ. Halec. a hering. *Kil.* harinck, herinck.

Hærn. Fluſtrum, æſtus. the full tide in the Sea or water that ebbeth and floweth. Quod ad fluſtrum attinet, vide fræcʒenʒa, ſupra.

Hær-nædl. Calamiſtrum. a criſping pin.

Hær-ſcearde. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 13. morbus. *fortaſſe,* Alopecia. a diſeaſe cauſing the hair of the head or beard to fall or ſhead off.

Hærðan. Teſticuli, virilia, verenda, pudenda. the codds, the privities.

Hærunʒ. Auditus. the hearing. *it.* audientia. audience.

Hæſe. Mandatum, præceptum. a command, a heſt, or beheſt. *item,* munia. charges, duties or works to be performed by any.

Hæſel. Galerus. a hat. *D.*

Hæſl. hæſl-nutu. Corylus. a haſle tree, a haſle-nut. *Belgis,* haſeler, haſel-not-boom.

Hæſte. Æſtus. the troubleſomneſſe or raging of the Sea: alſo parching or burning heat.

Hæſtinʒ. Hæſtinʒa-ceaſter. Oppidum & portus *Haſtingenſis* in agro *Suſſexienſi.* Nomen fortè à præcedente voce hæſte, eo ſenſu quo maris æſtum ſignificet: à mari ſcilicet ibidem æſtuoſo.

Hæſƿalfe. Aſtur, a hawk, a buzzard.

Hæt. Galerus. a hat. *item,* mitra. a miter.

Hætan. Jubere, præcipere. to command. *Otfrido,* (t in z, pro more mutato) heizan.

Hæteron. Veſtitus. apparell, rayment. Exod. 21. 4. ʒa he ut mid hiſ hæteron ſƿilcon he in com. i. *Exeat cum veſtitu ſuo ſicut intraverit.* hæteru. *idem.* ſe hund to tær hiſ hæteru of hiſ bæc. i. *veſtitum de tergo ſuo canes dilacerarunt.*

Hæð. Brogus. *D.* corrigendum fortè, bruſcus vel ruſcus. knee-holme or butchers broom. *item,* Thymus. thyme.

Hæð-berʒean-ƿiſan. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 61. *fortaſſe,* Ericæ, bacciferæ plantæ. plants, grafts or ſcions of heath bearing berries. *Kiliano,* heydel-beren, vaccinia.

Hæð-cole. Calamancus, galea, caſſis. a helmet or head-piece, a ſallet, a ſcull, a cloſe cap or miter: any cover for the head to defend it from the Suns heat and keep it coole.

Hæðen. Paganus, ethnicus, gentilis. a paynim, a heathen, a gentile. *item,* Maſtruca, maſtruga. a *Sardinian* garment.

Hæðendom. Paganiſmus, ethni-

nicisſmus, gentiliſmus. paganiſme, gentiliſme, heatheniſme.

Hæðen-ʒylð. Idololatria, cultus paganicus. idolatry, heathenish worship.

Hæðen-man. *i. e.* hæðen.

Hæðenſcipe. *ut* hæðendom.

Hæðenyſſe. *idem.*

Hæt-heoꞃtnyſſe. Furor. furie, rage, madneſſe, anger, inragedneſſe.

Hæð-felda. Concilii locus de quo in Chron. ad ann. 680. fortaſſe, Hatfield in agro *Eboracenſi. Æthelwerdus* locum ſeſſionis Heth-lege vocat. Ericetum, vel ericarum campum ſive locum, utrumque nomen denotat.

æt Hæþum. ——— ⁊ of Scꞃinʒeſ heal he cƿæð þ he ſeʒlode on fif daʒan to þæm poꞃte þe mon hæt æt hæþum. ſe ſtent betuh ƿinedum. ⁊ Seaxum. ⁊ angle. ⁊ hyꞃð in on dene. Ita *Oteherus* in Periplo Aquilonari ſub *Alfredo* Rege. i. *dixit ſe intra* 5. *dierum ſpatium à* Sciroꞃum *angulo in portum enavigaſſe* æt hæþum *dictum, inter* Winidos, Saxones *&* Anglos *ſitum, & ad* Daniam *ſpectantem.* fortaſſe, idem portus, ab *Ethelwerdo Saxone*, li. 1. Haithaby dictus, hodie Sleſwick. *Anglia* vetus (ita ille) ſita eſt inter *Saxones* & *Giotos*, habens oppidum capitale, quod ſermone *Saxonico* Sleſuuic nuncupatur, ſecundum verò *Danos*, Haithaby. Sic autem pergit *Oteherus* ille: ða he ƿideꞃƿeaꞃd ſeʒlode ſꞃam ſciꞃinʒeſ heale. þa ƿæſ him on þæt bæcboꞃd dena-meaꞃc. ⁊ on þæt ſteoꞃboꞃd ƿid ſæ þꞃy daʒaſ. ⁊ þa tƿeʒen daʒaſ æꞃ he to hæþum come. him ƿæſ on þæt ſteoꞃboꞃd ʒotland. ⁊ ſillende. ⁊ iʒlanda fela ⁊ on þæm landum eaꞃdodon engle æꞃ hi hideꞃ on land coman. ⁊ him ƿæſ ða tƿeʒen daʒaſ on ðæt bæcboꞃd þa iʒlandþe in denemeaꞃce hyꞃað. i. e. *Quando illorſum navigavit à* Sciroꞃum *angulo, fuit ipſi ad ſiniſtram* Dacia, *& ad dextram Oceanus per triduum: per biduum autem antequam* Hæthum *venerat, ei fuit ad dextram* Gothia, Codanonia, *& quamplures inſulæ. Ibi terrarum habitarunt* Angli *antequam huc* [in *Britanniam*] *acceſſerunt. Ei autem per biduum ad ſiniſtram fuerunt inſulæ illæ ad* Daciam *ſpectantes.* Vide Scꞃinʒeſ heal.

x E. of Surrey's lre to James 4th K. of Scots dated in ye field at Wol-lau gauge. Stow Chron. ano 1513. And at Aukland castle yt wch is now called ye park was formerly called the gagg.

Hæðunʒ. Calefactio. a heating, or making hot.

Hætol. Furioſus. hot, raging, furious.

Hættian. Cute capitis abſtractâ cruciare: capillum cum pelle detrahere. to pull the skin over a mans eares.

Hætu. Calor. heat, anger.

Hæfen. Putridus. rotten, corrupt. *item*, Glaucus. gray of colour, or blew, skie-coloured. *Chaucero*, hewen, hewed, coloratus. hæfen-ʒꞃen. *aliàs* ʒꞃenhæfe. Cæruleus. blew, azure, sky-coloured. hæfenꞃe-deaʒe. Hyacinthinus. of violet or purple colour. *Haw, blew D. f. 353*

Hæfen-hudela. (*al.* hydele.) Britannica. the herb *Britannica* or ſpoon-wort.

Hafecere. Auceps. a fowler, a bird-catcher. *item*, accipitrarius. a falconer.

Hafen. Levatus. *Vide* ahafen. *it. ut* hæfene. habens.

Hafen-leaſ. Inops. *q. d.* non vel nihil habens. poor. *Belgis*, haveloos.

Hafen-leaſte. Inopia. poverty, want.

Hafetian. Plaudere. to applaud, to clap hands together for joy, to rejoyce.

Hafoc. hafuc. Accipiter, falco. a hawk, a falcon, or any other other bird that liveth by prey. *Belgis*, hauick. Linguâ *Danicâ* vetere, haukur. *Worm.* Literat. *Run.* p. 237. Hinc fortaſſe noſtratium habock. *i.* ſpolium, præda, rapina.

Haga. *i.* hæʒ. *item*, Agellulus. a ſmall quantity of land which the *Kentiſhmen* call a haw, as a hemp-haw, or bean-haw, lying neere to the houſe and encloſed to that uſe. *item*, Manſio, manſus, hoc eſt, certus agri modus, villa. Charta vetus eccleſiæ *Cantuar.* de anno 811. ——— *duas manſiones & dimidiam, quod* Angli *dicunt* þꞃidda hialf haʒa. Plura vide apud Cl. *Spelmannum*, in Gloſſario.

Haʒal-ſcuꞃe. *vt* hæʒele.

Haʒan. Mora ſentis. hawes, the fruit of the hawthorne tree. *V.* hæʒ-ðoꞃn.

Haʒian. *Vide* onhaʒian.

Haʒol. *i. e.* hæʒele.

Haʒolan. Grandinare. to hail. hit haʒolað. *grandinat.* it haileth.

Haʒol-ſcuꞃe. *i.* haʒal-ſcuꞃe.

Haʒol-ſtan. Grando. a hail-ſtone.

Haʒulſtaldeſham. Loci nomen in agro *Northumbrenſi*: hodie, Hexam: a town not farre from *New-caſtle* upon *Tine*, where ſometime was a Biſhops-See. Locus autem, num ab editiori ſitu, q. d. ſedes excelſa: num à cœlebibus, (eo ævo hæʒſtealdaſ dictis) Epiſcopo ſcil. & Clericis locum olim occupantibus, quos *colideos* aliàs nuncuparunt, conſiderent alii.

Haʒu-ſꞃind. Mala. the cheek. *N.* rectiùs fortè, eaʒa-ſꞃind: *quod vide.*

Hal. Sanus, ſalvus, integer. whole, ſound, ſafe, in health. *Belgis*, heel. hal ſy þu: *aliàs*, hal ƿæſ þu: *aliàs*, ƿæſ hal. *ſis ſalvus.* Waſſaile, be in health or of health. *Ave.* God ſave you. *Luc.* 1. 28. hal ʒedon. *ſanatus, ſalvus factus.* healed, cured, ſaved.

Hala feꞃhe. *L. M.* par. 1. cap. 1. *fortaſſe*, ſpiraculum. a breathing hole.

Hald. halde. Cernuus, acclivis, incumbens, penduloſus. bent, inclining or bowing to the ground, ſtooping, pendant.

Hale. *i.* hal. *item*, Caverna. a hole.

Haleʒeſtan. haliʒneſſum. Sanctum ſanctorum. the holieſt of holies.

Haleʒinʒ. Conſecratio. a conſecration, a hallowing. item benedictio. a bleſſing.

Halette. Salus, ſalutatio. a greeting, a ſaluting, a wiſhing of health.

Halettend. Salutaris. wholeſome, healthfull.

Halefend. Salubris, incolumis. whole, ſound, ſafe, healthfull, wholeſome, profitable.

Half. Dimidius. half. *item*, Clima. a climate. *D.* perperam fortè pro hꞃalf. *half ü macho*

Half-clunʒu. Semi-gelatus, ſemiconcretus. half-frozen, half-congealed or clung.

Halga. halgoꞃ. halgeſt. Sanctus, ſanctior, ſanctiſſimus. holy, holier, holieſt.

Halgan fæſten. Quadrageſima, jejuniū quadrageſimale. Lent.

Halgan ſtoꞃ. Tabernaculum. the tabernacle. *verbatim.* ſacer locus.

-do
-no
Meno-
-atur
-c. Dur-
-m oc-
-nt hac
-e mo-
-on
-eem
-upe
-aliz
-oppon
-span
-hples
-hae-
-on Du
-de hi
-opa
-ldum;

-ge, i. neck
-l Li-
-dieunt

of Sain
to Sim,
-n Salsy
-f. 46.

x E. o
lxt to
K. of S
in ye fi
lan Go
(Exon.
And a
castle
now ca
was for.
led the S

althoo
iano
, Meno-
'intir
a c. Dur
iam oc-
'unt hoc
Se mo-
te on
preem
, upe
nobz
, roppon
ylbpan
a hpiles
..) nae-
pon du
nde hi
mopa
zeldum;

elfe, i. neck
n: 1 Li-
. dicunt

ages of Sain
nn to him,
him Salsy
nn. f. 46.

x E. o
ext to
K. of S
in ye fi
lan Go
(Exon.
And a
castle
now ca
was fou
led the S

Halgedan (*al.* halgodan) mæden. Monialis, virgo Deo dicata, vel conſecrata. a Nunne.

ealra Halgena mæſſe. Feſtum omnium Sanctorum. all Saints day: Hollantide. All Hallow-mass.

Halgian. Conſecrare. to conſecrate or hallow. halgienne. *paſſiv.* to be hallowed or conſecrated. *it.* ſacris ordinibus initiari. to be ordained, or put into holy orders.

Halgo-land. *Vide* Scipingeſ-heal.

Halgung. *verbal.* Vide haleging.

Halian. Saneſcere. to wax whole or ſound.

Halidome. *i. e.* haligdome.

Halig. haligne. haligeſt. *ut* halga. &c.

Haligdome. Sanctimonia. holineſſe. ita *Lambardus*, in legum *Canuti* Regis, par. 1. c. 4. latinâ verſione, vocem reddit: vetus autem interpres, Sanctuarium: parte verò ſecundâ, c. 33. (ubi de pejeratione actum:) Sancta. *i. e.* aut Euangelia ſacra; aut Sanctorum reliquiæ, ſuper quas etiam, pro more temporum, jurabant veteres. (Vide *Lindenbrogii* Gloſſar. in voc. *Ad altare jurare, & ad* Euangelia *affirmare*: item in voc. *Perjurium in Altari ſeu ſanctiorum reliquiis, vel in Euangelio*: ſed & in voc. *Sacramenti formula.*) the Goſpells: alſo holy reliques, or ſaints reliques. Vide Monaſticon. *Anglican.* p. 223. & Gloſſar. noſtrum in vocibus *Fidelis*, & *Legalitas.* Chron. *Saxon. Abbindon.* in anno 1055. —— ⁊ þ mære mynſter ðe Æþelſtan ſe arwurþa biſcop ær let getimbrian. þ hig bewyrptan ⁊ bereafodan æt haligdome ⁊ æt hrægle ⁊ æt eallon ðingan. &c. i. *monaſterium autem inſigne quod* Æthelſtanus, *honorabilis ipſe Epiſcopus*, (Herefordiæ) *dudum conſtruendum curavit, ſanctorum reliquiis, veſtibus, & rebus omnibus, ſpoliarunt atque privârunt.* item, Tabularium. a place wherein Regiſters or Evidences are kept, as in the Kings Exchequer, and the Rolles. Charta pervetuſta *Angloſaxonica*, ſcil. *Ethelredi* Regis ævo conſcripta, de fundo eccleſiæ *Cantuarienſi* conceſſo. (cui ſimilis ea in Monaſtico prædicto, p. 262.) Þiſeſ gewriten ſindon þre. on hiſ æt Criſtes cyrice. oþer æt Kynges haligdome. þridde hæfð ſi fodere. i. *Scriptura hæc eſt triplex: una eſt apud eccleſiam Chriſti, altera apud Regis ſanctuarium* (i. tabularium:) *tertiam habet vidua.* Reges enim & Principes ſua habuerunt Sanctuaria, ſecreta ſcilicet & arcana tabularia: ut ex *Plinio*, & *Siculo Flacco*, pluribus probat *Roſweydus*, in Onomaſtico, operi de Vitis Patrum addito, in voce *Sanctuarium.* item, Templum. a temple. Exod. 21. 5. 6. Gyf ſe þeal cwyð. me iſ min hlaford leof. ⁊ min wif. ⁊ min wenclo. nelle ic gan ut. ne beon frig. bring hiſ hlaford hine to ðæſ haligdomeſ dura. ⁊ ðyrlige hiſ eare mid anum æle. ⁊ beo hiſ ðeow a worulð. i. *Si ſervus dixerit, diligo Dominum meum, & uxorem meam, & prolem meam, nolo exire, nec manumitti, adducat eum Dominus ad templi oſtium, perforabitque aurem ejus ſubulâ, & ſit ſervus ei in ſeculum.* Heyligh-dom, *Kiliano*, Sanctuarium, & res ſacræ, & reliquiæ ſacræ.

Halig ealond. *Lindiſfarnenſis* inſula. vulgò, the holy Iland. à reliquiis ſanctiſſimor. virorum ibi quieſcentium. *Lelandus*, Com. in Cygneam Cantio.

Halig monað. September. the moneth of September. *ad verbum*, ſacer menſis. the holy moneth. Menſem ita dictum volunt quidam (quomodo December, *Belgis*) à Servatoris noſtri in eodem natalitiis. potiùs (meo quidem judicio) à matris ejus, octavo ſcilicet ejuſdem menſis die. Codex vetus MS. in bibliotheca *Cottoniana*, mediâ *Oroſium* inter & Chrologiam *Saxon.* parte. Onð þæſ ymbe þreo niht. geond þeoda feala. þæt halig monð. helepum geþinged. fereð to folce. ſwa hit fore-gleawe-ealde uþ-witan. æfoþ fundan. Septembreſ fæþ. ⁊ þy feowerþan dæg. þ acenned wearð. cwena ſeleſt. drihtneſ modor. &c. i.e. *Triduóque, aut circiter, poſt* [S. *Auguſtini* diem] *ſacer ille* [habitus] *per gentes plurimas Septembris menſis, à viris principibus in honore habitus,* (*ſicut à veteribus providis Sapientibus, id olim inſtitutum*;) *ingreditur: & ſeptimo ſequente die nata fuit mulierum optima, Domini mater*, &c. †

Hinc fortaſſe, per integram illam ante hoc feſtum ſeptimanam, feſta liberis & ingenuis omnibus licentia olim conceſſa. Vide LL. *Aluredi* Reg. cap. 39.

Halignesse. Sanctitas. holineſſe. item Sacrarium. a chapell or veſtry.

Halig ryft. Velum ſacroſanctum, velamen ſanctimonialis. the vaile of the temple: as alſo, a Nunnes vail.

Halig writ. Sacra ſcriptura. the holy ſcripture, the ſacred or holy writ.

Halode. Sanatus. healed, made whole.

Halſ. Collum. the neck. *Chaucero*, halſe.

Halſada. Sudarium. a napkin, or handkerchief. *D.* malim Strophium. a neckerchief.

Halſ-beorh. Lorica, thorax ferreus, colli armatura. a brigandine or habergeon, a breſt-plate, a corſlet, a gorget. ab halſ, collum, & beorg, munimen, protectio. *it.* galea. an helmet.

Halſ-bec. Phylacteria. phylacteries.

Halſcode. *i. e.* halſada.

Halſere. Exorciſta. an Exorciſt.

Halſ-fæſt. Cervicoſus. ſtiff-necked, proud.

Halſ-fang. Colliſtrigium, numellæ, collumbar. a pillory.

Halſian. Obteſtari, obſecrare. to beſeech or pray for the love of God, earneſtly to deſire or begg. mid aðe halſian. adjurare. to adjure, conjure, beſeech. *it.* augurari, divinare. to divine, or foretell of things to come.

Halſiendlice. Importunè. importunately.

Halſung. Conjuratio, adjuratio, exorciſmus. an adjuring or conjuring. *it.* obteſtatio. an humble and earneſt beſeeching. *it.* augurium, divinatio. augury, ſoothſaying, divination.

Halſ-wyrt. Epicureum. *N.* Narciſſus. *D.* daffodill.

Halwend. *i. e.* halewend.

Halwendlice. Salubriter. healthfully.

Halwendneſſe. Salubritas, ſalutare. health, &c.

Ham. *i. e.* haam. *item*, Poples. the ham of the legg. *item*, ſuffrago.

hence Hames of a horse collar

the

† et in altero Cod. Cottoniano cuj Titulus Menologium, q. inter Apographa Junniana etiam occurrit sunt hæc verba. Se monað hatte on leden september ...

the joynt of the hinder legg of a beaſt, called the *hough.* item, domus, domicilium, tectum, locus vel ſedes natalis. *it.* monaſterium, prædium civitas, villa, & quilibet locus ad manſionem & inhabitationem aſſignatus. a houſe, a home, a home-ſtall; alſo, a monaſtery or minſter, a farme, a city, a town or village, and generally any place aſſigned for abode or habitation, and fit for ſhelter. *Kiliano,* ham, hamme, heym. Hinc tot vicorum, villarum, &c. nomina apud nos & *Teutones* hodieque in ham &c. exeuntia. Voci autem, quatenus *tectum* ſignificat, origine, ni fallor, reſpondet *Belgarum* hemel, quod uti cadurcum, umbella, conopeum, interpretatur, ſic etiam cœlum ſignificat & æther: cœlum inquam, quod ut Poeta ait, *omnia tegit.* unde noſtratium Cope of heaven, pro cœlo, vel cœli tegmine. Ab hemel autem analogicè, *Belgarum,* hemelen, & heymelen. *i.* condere, recondere, abſcondere, occultare, velare, tegere. *Kilianus.*

Hence a Hamlet

Hence any place covered, hung upon on[?] sides, is called a Hemel or Hemble. Dun.

Helm of Heaven.

Hama. Cicada, gryllus. a graſſe-hopper, a kind of locuſt. *item,* cutis, tegmen. ſkinne, a covering. Fleogend mid hƿitum ƿeðen-hamum. i. *volantes albis induti talaribus.* Gryllus. *Belgis,* heymel.

Hamelan. Poplites, vel ſuffragines ſcindere: poplitibus & ſuffraginibus ſciſſis mutilare. to cut aſunder the hams of a man, or the houghs of a beaſt: or by cutting the hams or houghs to maime or lame. Chron. *Saxon.* in an. 1036. ——sume hamelode. &c. *i.* (ſecundùm *Florentium Wigornienſem*) *quoſdam manibus & pedibus amputatis mulctavit.* (lege, *mutilavit.*) Hinc noſtratium hameling of doggs, in eandem planè ſententiam. *Chaucero,* hameled, pro præciſus, reſectus.

Hamer. Malleus. a hammer.

Hamere. Portiſculus. a rod or pole that he holdeth in his hand who ruleth the mariners and exhorteth them to row. hamla ſeu humle, linguâ *Danicâ* vetere, ſcalmus quo remi continentur. item cohibitio. *Wormius,* in Literat. *Run.* pagg. 162. 202.

Ham-fæst. *i. e.* ham-sittend.

Hamma. Poplites, ſuffragines. *Vide* ham.

Hamod. Indutus, tectus. covered. Crist wæs geflæsc-hamod mid ure mennisnysse. i. *Chriſtus erat incarnatus noſtrâ humanitate:* vel, *Chriſtus carnem noſtram induens homo factus eſt.* V. flæsc-homa, & hama.

Hamor. *i. e.* hamer.

Hamora. Domeſtici. thoſe of a family or houſhould: houſhold officers or ſervants.

Hamor-ƿyrt. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 25. herba. eadem fortè quæ *Gerardo* noſtro, hammer-wort. *i.* parîetaria.

Ham-scir. Ædilitas. the office of an *Ædilis,* whoſe charge it was to ſee to the maintaining of temples, private houſes, conduits, &c.

Ham-sittend. Domi ſe tenens, inhabitans. one that keeps home, an inhabitant, or a keeper of conſtant reſidence or abode.

Ham-socn. Domûs immunitas, privilegium, vel libertas. the liberty, priviledge or freedome of a mans own houſe or home: alſo, a franchiſe or priviledge ſo called granted to the Lords of manors, whereby they hold pleas and take cogniſance of the breach of that immunity.

Ham tune. *Hantonia,* oppidum *Hantonienſe.* the town called aſwell *South-Hampton* in *Hampſhire,* as *North-Hampton* in *North-Hamptonſhire.*

Hamtun-scire. *Hantoniæ* comitatus. Hampſhire.

Ham-ƿeard. Domum verſus. home-ward.

Ham-ƿerod. Vicini, vicinorum cœtus. neighbours, the neighbourhood. *Bed.* Hiſt. li. 3. c. 10.

Ham-ƿyrt. *L. M.* p. 1. capp. 1. & 40. fortaſſe, Sedum, quod *Germanis* hauſz-wurtz, hoc eſt, (inquit *Martinius*) ſi interpreteris, radix domeſtica, quòd ſcil. in culminibus domorum ſeratur. *Belgis,* huyſlook. nobis, houſe-leeke.

Han. hana. *ut* hæn. *it.* Gallus. a cock. *Kiliano,* haen, henne, hinne.

Han-cred. Gallicantus, gallicinium. the cock-crowing: the time of night when the cock croweth. *Bed.* Hiſt. li. 4. c. 23. ymb han-cred utan. (*i. e.* ymbutan han-cred.) *circa gallicantum.*

Hand. Manus. a hand. sƿyðra hand. manus dextra. the right hand. ƿinstra hand. manus ſiniſtra. the left hand. on hand gan. *manus dare, in manus ſe dare, dedere ſe.* to yield, render, give up or ſubmit himſelf to. æt hæbbendra handa gefangen. *in furto manifeſto deprehenſus.* taken in the very act, or with the theft about him.

Handa-sare. Chiragra. the gout in the hands. *it.* Pernio. a chilblain on the hand.

Hand-bell. Tintinnabulum. a ſmall bell, rung as it is carried about in one hand.

Hand-boc. Enchiridion. a manual.

Hand-bræd. Vola, palmus, quatuor digitorum ſpatium. the palme of the hand, a hands-breadth. *Kiliano,* hand-breedde.

Hand-claþ. Mantelium. a hand-towell.

Hand-cospas. Manicæ. manicles.

Hand-cræft. Ars mechanica, ſordida, illiberalis, ſellularia, quæſtuoſa. a handicraft, manufacture. *Vide* hand-weorc.

Hand-cræftig. Mechanicus, opifex, ſellularius. a handicrafts-man.

Hand-dæd. Opus manuum. handy work.

Hand-dæda. Legg. *Eadmundi* Reg. p. 2. c. 1. & *Ethelredi* Reg. p. 2. c. 5. homicida. a man-ſlayer. *verbatim,* facti (ſive boni, ſive mali) auctor vel actor: qui manu propriâ quid fecerit. the deed-doer. *Kiliano,* hand-daedigh.

Hand-fæstan. Fidem dare, mancipare. to aſſure, as by giving the hand, or ſhaking hands.

Hand-fæstung. Mancipatio. aſſurance.

Hand-fulle. Manipulus. a hand-full.

Hand-gang, *vel* gong. Deditio. a yielding or giving himſelf up into anothers hands.

Hand-geweorc. *i. e.* hand-dæd. *P. S.* p. 29. forðon heo wæs hand-geweorc heofon cyninges. i. e. *quoniam erat* [Eva] *opus manuum cœlorum Regis.* Vide hand-weorc.

Hand-geƿinne. Manuum labor. handy labour.

Hand-gewrite. Chirographum. a hand-writing.

Hand-griþ. Pax manu data. cyninges hand-griþ. pax manu Regis data. the Kings truce under his ſigne manuel. *Vid.* Gloſſar.

m colum=
cerned wh
all of ~~Law~~
Lewis:
s vittis.
f.52. f.56.
vernight.
e welthing
: word. But
hether it
in se, or
: yt in a
ler columne.
f.92. Col=
unt, 5 wt=
it. Gaw
and fol. 139
, adbeuit
his watter
e Law as
Sæpen.
ntheit a=
lit without
s or Elbow.
Law as
ee of Lawn.

Horse a
vered, being
sides, is ca
or Tumble

Helm o

Gloſſar. noſtrum in voce. Hoc *Kiliano*, hand-breðe. *ſcil.* pax per magiſtratum indicta: pax ſive fides commiſſis dextris pacta.

Hand-hamur. Malleolus. a little hammer.

Hand-hƿile. Momentum. a moment of time.

Hand-hƿyrft. *idem.* Articulus temporis. the turning of an hand, an inſtant of time.

Handle. Manubrium, capulus, anſa, ſtiva. a haft, a handle, a hilt, the plough-taile, *or handle*

Hand-lean. *P. S.* p. 143. Præmium. a reward, a recompence: idem fortè quod *Iſ.* 3. 11. retributio manuum, appellatum.

Handlian. Tractare. to handle. *Kiliano*, handelen.

Hand-lin. *i. e.* hand-clað. *item*, manutergium, muccinium. a handkerchief, a napkin.

Handlunga. Cominus. hand to hand: alſo forthwith. Næſ geƿæð þ he handlunga ænigne man acƿealde. i. *non legitur ſe quempiam cominus occidiſſe.*

Hand-mitta. Exagium. a kind of weight. *al.* on-mitta.

Hand-ſceat. *i. e.* hand-lin.

Hand-ſeax. (*al.* ſex.) oððe lytel ſƿurð. Sica. a ſhort ſword, a pocket-dagger, a cutlaſh. *Kiliano*, hand-aeckſe, ſecuricula, ſecuris manualis.

Hand-ſtocaſ. *ut* hand-copſaſ.

Hand-ſelen. (*al.* ſylen.) Mancipatio. a putting over into anothers hand or poſſeſſion. Hinc noſtratium handſell.

Hand-ſyllan. Mancipare. to deliver poſſeſſion, to make livery and ſeiſin.

Hand-ƿeorc. *i. e.* hand-geƿeorc. *item*, Opificium, opera, ars manuaria, vel mechanica, opus mechanicum, artificium. a handicraft: alſo workmanſhip. *Kiliano*, hand-werck. *V.* hand-cræft.

Hand-ƿorhte. (*al.* ƿrohte.) Manufactus. wrought or done by hand.

Hand-ƿyrme. Teredo, Acarus. a worme in the hand, Urcius, *MS.* fortaſſe, uredo.

Hand-ƿyrſte. Cubitus. a cubite.

Hangan. Pendere. to hang. ahangan. Suſpendere. to hang up. hangian. *idem.* oþ dune hangian. Dependere. to hang down, to depend.

Hangen. *i. e.* ahangen. *To hang is sometimes no more than to ... as hang the ... to the path. And why may not from hence come hank, as hank of yarn; little hanks. — whither hank has any relation to ye? I cannot tell but without doubt ye Islandick haunk, which signifies funiculus in circulum colligatus, comes much nigher.*

Hanneſſe. Altitudo, ſublimitas. highneſſe, height.

Har. Canus. hoarie, white or gray hair'd. *item*, mucidus. mouldy, muſty.

Hara. Lepus. a hare.

Hara-hune. Marrubium. hore-hound.

Haran-hige. Leporis pes. herb. *aliàs* Lagopus. the herb called hareſfoot.

Haran-ſprecel. Ecius. *MS.* perperam fortaſſe pro echium. wild burrage or bugloſſe. haran ſprecel. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 38. *idem fortè.*

Haran-ƿyrt. idem fortaſſe cum hare-ƿyrt.

Hare-fot. *i. e* haran-hige.

Hare-hune. *ut* hara-hune.

Hare heafod mancaſ. *P. S.* p. 154. fortaſſe, grandævi, vel cani, proceres, ſive optimates.

Hare-mint. Colocaſia. the Egyptian bean. *aliàs* Arum. the common cuckow-pint.

Hare-ƿyrt. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 61. hare-ƿyrt lytelu oþ-toſt peaxeþ on tune. hæfð hƿite bloſtman. i. *parva* hare-ƿyrt *plerunque creſcit in hortis, cum flore albo.* Herba leporina. a kind of mallowes. *fortaſſe*, malua hortenſis.

Harfeſt-monað. *i. e.* hærfeſt monað.

Harian. Caneſcere. to wax gray or hoary. *it.* muceſcere. to grow muſty, mouldy or hoary.

Harung. Canities. grayneſſe, whiteneſſe with age, hoarineſſe. *item*, mucor. mouldineſſe, &c. harneſ. *id.*

Harƿænge. Canus. hoary, hoare-headed.

Harƿelle. Caneſcens. waxing gray, or hoare-headed.

Harƿenge. Albeſcens. waxing white. *it. ut* harƿænge.

Harƿengneſſe. *i. e.* harung.

Has. Raucus. hoarſe, *Kiliano*, heeſch.

Haſian. Raucere. to be hoarſe. *Kiliano*, heeſch zijn. Hinc fortaſſe noſtratium to haſe or labour for breath, pro anhelare. *it.* haſing, anhelatio.

Haſneſſe. haſnyſſe. Raucedo. hoarſneſſe. *caeruleus*

Haſpe. Raucus color. *item*, lividus. a ruſſet or tawny colour, a black or ſad colour mixt with blew. *P. S.* p. 72. he þa ymb ſeoſon niht. ſƿeartum hƿeſne. oþ earce ſorlet. æfter fleogan. oƿer heah pæter. haſpe culufran. &c. i. e. *Poſt ſeptimanam igitur ipſe* [Noachus] *ravam ex arca emiſit columbam poſt nigrum corvum ſupra aquam profundam volaturam.* item, aridus. Dry. p. 157. ƿegaſ ſyndon dryge. haſpe here-ſtræta. &c. i. *viæ ſunt ſiccæ, viæ militares aridæ.* de *Iſraelitarum* per mare rubrum via dictum.

Caeruleam columbam. crowned with garland all of ... Douglas f. 52. f. 56. caerula ... the same ... as if it were wood. But quaere whether it be not haw se, or high sea ... deep water colour. Idem fol. 92 ... and fol. 138 ... v. hæpen. ... fol. 353 ...

Hat. Calidus, fervidus, fervens, vehemens. hot, fervent, vehement. hate. *idem.*

Hatan. Dicere, jubere. to ſay, to bid, to pronounce. hateð gretan. *ſalutem dicit.* item, vocare, nominare, nuncupare. to call, to name. Hinc illud *Alredi* Eboracenſis Archiepiſcopi *Urſum* quendam Vicecomitem *Wigornienſem* alloquentis; Hateſt thou *Urſe?* have thou Gods curſe! i. *Vocaris tu* Urſus? *habeas Dei maledictionem!* Malmesburienſis. *item*, odio habere, æmulari, dedignari. to hate, to diſdain. *it.* promittere, vovere. to promiſe, to vow.

Haten. *i.* gehaten.

Hat-heort. (al. hyrt.) Furioſus. furious, outragious.

Hat-heortneſſe. *i. e.* hæt-heortnyſſe.

Haþoliðan. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 51. let him blod oþ ðam halan haþoliðan. &c. hoc autem ad pulmonum medelam. fortaſſe, vena axillaris. the vein coming from the liver to the arm-hole.

Hatian. Æſtuare. to wax hot, to rage. *it.* odi. to hate. *Belg.* haeten, haten. hatiend. hatigend. *part.*

Hatigendlic. Odibilis. odious, hatefull.

Hatol. Odioſus. that is hated, odious, irkſome.

Hatte. *i.* haten. lactuca hatte ſeo ƿyrt. *herba, lactuca dicta.* the herb called lettuce.

Hatte-ƿagol. *i. e.* hæƿean-ƿagol.

Hatung. Odium, invidia. hatred, envie.

Haue-leſt. Egeſtas. *V.* hafen-leaſte.

Haƿade. Fiſſus. cloven, riven, cleft, chopt. *item*, exaſciatus. rough-hewed.

Haƿere. Fautor. a favourer, a furtherer: one that looks on with approbation.

Haƿian. Spectare, intueri, aſpicere. to behold, to look on, to approve.

He

o Hough a man be haveles, yet shall he not steele. Gawen f. 122.

H E

He. Is, ille, ipſe. he. he ſylfa. ipſemet. he himſelf.
Head. Sublimatus. lifted up.
Heador-hund. Moloſſus. a maſtive-dog.
Heaf. Triſtitia, luctus. ſadneſſe, mourning, heavineſſe.
Heafde. *i. e.* heafod. caput. the head. foran heafde. frons. the forehead. ufan heafde. *aliàs*, heafde ufan. Vertex capitis. the crown of the head. *Kiliano*, hoofd, caput.
Heafde be-ceorfan. Securi caput reſecare. to behead, or cut off ones head.
Heafde berlagen. (*al.* berlegen.) *i. e.* heafdod.
Heafdehte. Capitatus, capitoſus. headed, that hath a great head, grout-headed.
Heafde-peninc. Nummus capitatim exactus, capitatio. a ſubſidie or tribute paid by the head: a poll-peny or poll-mony.
Heafde-weard. *i. e.* heafud-weard.
Heafdian. Decollare. to behead.
Heafdod. part. Decollatus. beheaded.
Heafian. Levare, elevare, extollere, efferre. to heave, to lift up. *item*, mœrere, lugere. to be heavy and ſad, to mourn.
Heafig. Triſtis, mœſtus. ſad, heavy, ſorrowfull. *vide* hefig.
Heafod. *al.* heafed. Caput. the head. *Otfrido*, houbit, haubt. *Willeramo*, hoibed. *Kiliano*, hoofd.
Heafod-ædre. Vena cephalica. the head vein.
Heafod-beah. Corona, diadema. a crown, a diadem.
Heafod-bollan-ſtow. Calvaria. a common place of buriall: alſo mount Calvary.
Heafod-bolſter. Cervical. a pillow, or bolſter.
Heafod-clað. Capital, velum capitis, peplum, amictorium. a kerchief.
Heafod-cyric. Eccleſia primaria vel ſumma. the chief, mother, or head church.
Heafod-ece. Cephalalgia. the head-ach.
Heafod-fæder. Patriarcha. a Patriarch.
Heafod-frætenneſſe. Diſcriminale. an hair-lace: alſo a bodkin, wire, or pin to part the haires.

Heafod-gemaca. Par, ſocius, compar. a peer, an equall, a fellow, a mate. heafod-gemacene. *plur. Bed.* Hiſt. li. 4. c. 22. mid heora heafod gemacum. i. *cum cui ſimilibus.*
Heafod-gilt. Capitale crimen. a capital or grievous offence, crime, or fact which ought to be puniſhed with death.
Heafod-hær. Capillus. the hair of the head.
Heafod-leahter. (*al.* leahtre.) *i. e.* heafod-gilt. heafod leahtras. peccata mortalia. deadly ſinnes or capitall offences. Sermo Cathol. in Notis *Whelocianis* apud *Bed.* Hiſt. p. 386. Ða heafod leahtras ſind man-ſliht. cyric-bræce. ⁊ þ man oþres mannes wif hæbbe. ⁊ leas gewitnyſſe. ſtala. reaflac. gitſung. ydel gylp. modignys. anda. ⁊ ſingal ofer-drenc. hæþen-gyld. dry-cræft. wicce-cræft. &c. i. e. *Capitalia flagitia ſunt homicidium, eccleſiæ violatio, & uxoris alterius uſurpatio, falſúmque teſtimonium, furtum, rapina, avaritia, vana gloria, ſuperbia, invidia, & aſſidua inebriatio, idololatria, ars magica, veneficium.* &c. V. ſynne.
Heafodlic. Capitalis. chief, principall: alſo, capital, heinous, deadly.
Heafodlic hearg. Capitolium the Capitol.
Heafod-man. Dux, Præſes, Præfectus, Præpoſitus, Primus. a Captain, a chieftain, a Preſident, a Provoſt, a Duke, a ring-leader. heafod-men. Primores, optimates, proceres, ſummates. noble men, princes, chief rulers, head men.
Heafod-mynſter. *i. e.* heafod-cyric.
Heafod-pann. Calva, calvaria, cranium. the ſkull or brain-pan.
Heafod-rice. Monarchia. monarchy.
Heafod-ſare. Cephalalgia. the head-ach. myhead is sare scoll.
Heafod-ſlæge. Capital. an ornament for the head.
Heafod-ſmæl. Capitium. a hood, hat, cap, or any ſuch like cover for the head. *MS.* rectiùs fortè, Capitulum. a ſmall or little head.
Heafod-ſtede. *i. e.* heafodlic hearg.
Heafod-ſtol. *idem. item,* Sedes regia: Metropolis. an imperial or royal ſeat: a Metropolis or chief city.
Heafod-ſwima. Vertigo. a dizzineſſe, giddineſſe or ſwimming of the head. *Kiliano*, hoofd-ſwindel.
Heafod-wærc. *i.* heafod-ſare.
Heafod-wylm. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 1. *fortaſſe*, capitis fervor, vel æſtus. wylm enim fervorem, ardorem, æſtum, furorem, ſignificat.
Heaf-ſang. Lamentum. lamentation. *item*, Elegia. an elegie, a lamentable ſong.
Heafling. *i. e.* hæftling.
Heafud. *ut* heafod.
Heafud-bald. Frontoſus. that hath an high forehead: alſo undaunted, bold.
Heafud-hrægel. Poderis. a long garment down to the feet, which prieſts and ſouldiers uſed in warre.
Heage. *i.e.* heah. on heage fliht ſe earn. i. e. *altè* (vel, *in altum*) *volat Aquila.*
Heago-ſpind. *i. e.* hagu-ſpind.
Heagoſtealdeſea. *Bed.* Hiſt. li. 3. c. 2. it. li. 4. c. 12. *id eſt*, Hagulſtaldeſham.
Heah. Altus, ſublimis, editus, illuſtris, eximius. high, lofty, noble, excellent. *Kiliano*, ho, hoghe, hoo, hooghe. *compar.* heahre. *ſuperl.* heahſt.
Heah-biſcop. Archiepiſcopus. an Archbiſhop.
Heah-bytlere. Architectus. an architect, a maſter-builder, or chief workman.
Heah-cræft. Architectura. architecture, the art or ſcience of building.
Heah-cræftig. *ut* heah-bytlere.
Heah-ealdor. Archiſynagogus. the chief ruler of the Synagogue.
Heah-engle. Archangelus. an Archangell.
Heah-fæder. *i. e.* heafod-fæder.
Heahfore. heahfru. Vitula. a heyfer.
Heah-gerefa. Summus Præpoſitus. a high Marſhall.
Heah-geſamnunge. *ut* heah-ealdor.
Heah-heolore. (*al.* hiolore.) *L. M.* p. 1. capp. 1. 39. 63. herba, adverſus capitis dolorem, & inſaniam.
Heah-heort. Magnanimus. couragious, ſtout-hearted.
Heah land-rica. Irenarcha. a Juſtice of the peace.

iekker it bo
in trenyte
cansluteh
* Ealfattu
. ny argop
ruy as
ad. or ra
e Elad: H
d; on ki
: 135. Eal

Eadis.

Heah-lareoƿ. Archimandrita. an Abbat, Prior, Prelate, or other governour of a monaſtery. *it.* Gymnoſophiſta. an *Indian* philoſopher.

Heah-leca. Archiater. a chief Phyſician, a Doctor of Phyſick.

Heahlice. *i. e.* heah. *item, adverb.*

Heah-mod. Superbus. proud, high-minded.

Heah-modneſſe. Superbia. pride, haughtineſſe, high-mindedneſſe.

Heahneſſe. heahnyſſe. Celſitudo, proceritas, ſublimitas, culmen, faſtigium, pinnaculum. height, talneſſe, highneſſe: the top, higheſt or principall part of a thing: a pinnacle. *item,* Arx. a fortreſſe in a high place.

Heah-run. Python, Pythonyſſa. a man or woman poſſeſſed with a ſpirit of prophecy. *N.* V. hel run.

Heah-sacerd. Archipresbyter. a chief Prieſt.

Heah sæ-ðeof. Archipirata. an arch-pirate, or notable thief at ſea.

Heah-sangere. Præcentor, archicantor. the Chanter, he that beginneth the tune or ſong, the Maſter of the Quire.

Heah-setl. Thronus. a throne. item Cathedra. a chair, a ſeat, a Biſhops See or Cathedrall.

Heahð. Culmen, faſtigium. the height or top of a thing. *item,* altitudo. height, highneſſe.

Heah-ðungen. Illuſtris, eximius. famous, renowned, illuſtrious. *compar.* heah-ðungenre. *ſuperl.* heah-ðungeneſt.

Heah-tide. Tempus ſolenne, dies feſtus, vel ſolennis. a feſtivall, a high day, a time of ſolemn feſtivity. *Kiliano,* hooghen dag. cui etiam, lætus dies, geniale tempus, genialis dies, heughtiid, hoghe-tiid, hoogh-tiid, dicta: unde fortaſſe noſtratium Hock-tide, aliàs Hock-day. nam rationem nominis vulgò receptam, à communi ſcil. *Danorum* cæde; nondum adductus ſum ut crederem.

Heah-torras. Alpes the Alps.

Heal. Angulus. an angle or corner.

Healand. *i.* healede.

Healc. *i. e.* hylc.

*Heald. Devexus, inclinatus, incurvatus. hollow, bowing, bending, hanging or falling down.

Healdan. Tenere, poſſidere, cuſtodire, frui. to hold, to poſſeſſe, to keep, to enjoy. *item,* cavere. to beware, to take heed, to regard, to provide for. *Vide* gehealdan.

Healdnyſſe. Obſervatio, obſervantia, cuſtodia. obſervation, obſervance, regard, cuſtody or keeping.

Healede. Ponderoſus. ponderous, weighty. *D.*

Healf. Dimidium. half, the half the half part, or moytie. oþþe healf. Seſqui, ſeſquialterum. one and a half. þridde healf. Duo & dimidium. two and a half. feorð healf. tria & dimidium. & ſic deinceps. ita enim numerarunt *Anglo-Saxones*: de quo nos multis in Gloſſario, in voce *Marca.*

Healf. Pars, latus, ora, tractus. a part, ſide or coaſt. on þas healf. Cis, citra. on this ſide. on þ healf. trans, illac. on that ſide. on swyþran healf. dextrorſum. on the right hand. on wynstran healf. Siniſtrorſum. on the left hand. hi hit onbærndon on feower healfa. *ex quatuor partibus id incenderunt.* Eaſt-healf. plaga orientalis. the Eaſtern coaſt. &c. on twam healf. bifariam. two wayes, in two parts. on ægðre healg. utrobique. on both ſides. on ælce healf. omnifariam, circumquaque. all manner of wayes, on every ſide. on gehwylce healf. *idem.* on Godes healf. on Gods part or behalf. be healfe. dimidio minus. half ſo much, or not ſo much by half. Feower healf year. Beda p. 434 & c. 529 & c. 540. c. 11. 553. *Fram healf D. 282.* left-healf.

Healf-clypiende. (*al.* clypigende.) Semivocalis. that hath the half ſound of a bowell.

Healf-cuce. Semivivus. half alive.

Healf-deade. Semimortuus. half dead. healf-deadan adl. healf-deade adl. *L. M.* p. 2. capp. 30. & 59. *fortaſſe,* hemiplexia, paraplegia, paraplexia. the palſey in the half of the body: a dead palſey ſeizing on one part of the body.

Healf-eald. Mediæ ætatis. middle aged.

Healfes heafdes ece. Hemicrania. a ſickneſſe called the megrim, being an ach on the ſide of the head, coming at ſet times and by fits.°

Healf heafod. Sinciput. the forepart of the head.

Healf-hundas. Cynocephali, aliàs canicipes. beaſts like unto Apes, but faced like a dog: babions.

Healf-man. Semivir. half a man.

Healf-ſeſter. Mina. the weight, meaſure, or coyne ſo called.

Healfunga. Dimidiatim, ex parte. by halves, in parts, or by parts.

Healf-rudu. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 47. herba in potione utilis adverſus phlegmonen.

Healh-ſtan. Cruſta. the hard ſhell, the pill or cruſt of a thing. *item,* Collyrida. a cake.

Healice. *i. e.* heahlice.

Healle. Aula, palatium, cœnaculum. a hall, a palace, a gallery, a ſupping chamber. Hinc *Latino*-barbarorum *Halla,* pro domo, ſive ſtructura ad manſionem ſive inhabitationem. Liber *Angliæ* cenſualis, vulgò Doomſday-book. Tit. Chent. *Terra* Hugonis *de* Montfort: *In* Newcerce *hundredo, ipſe* Hugo *tenet unam terram quam* Azor Rot *tenuit de R.* E. (Rege *Edovardo*) *ſine halla.* (i. ſine domo.)

Heallic. Palatinus, aulicus. of or belonging to a Palace or Princes Court.

Healme. Ramus, frondes. a bough or branch of a tree. *item,* culmen, culmus, ſtipula. ſtraw, ſtubble or haulme. *it.* ſpica. an ear of corn. *item,* clavus. a nail, pin, ſpike or wedge.

Healm-ſtreaw. Stipula, culmus. ſtubble, ſtraw or haulme to thatch withall.

Healpan. *i.* heolopan.

Heals. *ut* hals.

Healſed. Capitium. *N.* malim caputiatus. *i.* cucullatus. cowled, hooded.

Heals-fang. *i. e.* hals-fang.

Heals-gund. morbus. ſaran þe abutan ſe earan wyxſt. Parotis. an impoſtume, or ſore that cometh of matter diſtilled from the head into the burres or kernells of the eares: the kings evil. Scrophulæ. quandoque ſimpliciter, gund.

Healſian. *i.* halſian.

Heals-mene. (*aliàs* myne) Monile. a carcanet, or other jewell about the neck.

Healſung. *i. e.* halſung.

Healt. Claudus. lame, halt. *Otfrido,* halze.

Healtan. Claudicare. to be lame, to halt.

X Hea-

* In ye same sense we say in Wiltsh.: to heald it, to hold downwards.

Stemhealt, that is the bottom or lappe of corn, that now is called withy. Polych. l. 4. c. 16.

° Quære whether it be not a pain in ye temple. Douglas translateth Halfhis, & Halfhaftis for temples. my opinion may bear much as half the head or the side of the head, healfe is side, on the halfe. D. f. 135.

Heamol. heamul. Frugi. thrifty, ſaving.

Hean. Provehere, promovere, evehere. to promote, to advance, to extoll, to heighten.

Heandifa. Rupes, montes prærupti. rocks, ſteep hills or banks, high downfalls.

Heane. Pauper. poor, needy, bare, beggerly. ſƿa rice ſƿa heane. *ſive divites ſive pauperes.*

Heanlic. *idem. item*, excellens, inſignis, illuſtris, excelſus. excellent, famous, notable, high, lofty.

Heape. Cœtus, acervus, cumulus, ſtrues. a heap, a pile. *item*, Legio, turma, centuria, cuneus. a legion, a troop, a century, a band or company of men ſtanding thick together. *Kiliano*, hoop.

In ÿ same sense we say in Westmorld a door-barr.

Heapian. Acervare, coacervare, cumulare, &c. to heap, to caſt on heapes.

Heap-mælum. Acervatim, cumulatim. by heaps. item manipulatim, turmatim, gregatim. by troups, bands, flocks or heards.

Heard. Durus, arduus. hard, ſtiffe. *item*, Paſtor. a paſtor, or ſhepheard, a heardſman. *item*, Grex. a flock, a heard. heard-manneſ boc. Liber, S. *Gregorii*, Paſtorale dictus, ita nuncupatus.

Heard-heaƿa. Scalprum. a chiſell.

Heard-heorta. Indiſciplinatus. *D.* i. e. malè moratus. not diſciplined, unmannerly, barbarous, ſavage, rude. *item*, duricors. *i. e.* immiſericors. hard-hearted, cruell.

Heardian. Dureſcere, indureſcere. to wax hard. item, durare, indurare. to harden.

Heardlice. Duriter, difficile, vix. hardly. *it.* properè, feſtinanter. in haſte, or haſtily, readiley.

Heard-mode. *Vide* ſtið.

Heard-nebbe. Avium rapacium epitheton. an epithite of ravenous birds: hard-bill, or (which is all one) hard-nebbe. *q. d.* duri-roſtra.

Heardnyſſe. Duritia, durities. hardneſſe.

Heardra. Cephalus. a Pollard or Millers thumb. *aliàs* Mugil. a mullet.

Heard-ſælþa. Peſſimus. the worſt, very wicked, exceeding naught or bad.

Heard-ƿendlice. Severè. ſeverely. *it.* rigidè. ſtiffly.

Heare. Crinis. haires of the head, a buſh of hair.

Hearge. *Hercules. Hercules.*

Hearge. *ut* hærg. *item*, Fanum, ara. a temple or church, an altar. Alexandreſ hearga. Aræ Alexandri. *item*, Lucus. a grove.

Hearh. hearhge. *idem.*

Hear-loccaſ. *i. e.* heare.

Hearm. Detrimentum, damnum. hurt, dammage, detriment, harm.

Hearma. Megale. *item*, Netila. *MS.* corrigendum fortè, mitella. a ſcarf or napkin to carry the arme in, when it is wounded or hurt.

Hearman. Lædere, nocere. to hurt, or harme.

Hearm-cƿeðan. Calumniari. to ſlander.

Hearm-cƿiðele. (*aliàs*, cƿýðele, & cƿyðole.) Calumnioſus. ſlanderous. *item*, Calumniator. a ſlanderer, a ſlanderous ſpeaker.

Hearming. Læſio. a hurting or harming.

Hearm-heortneſſe. Murmuratio. a muttering, murmuring, grudging or repining.

Hearmlic. Nocuus, nocivus, damnoſus. hurtfull.

Hearm-locan. *P. S.* p. 5. fortaſſe, damnatorum clauſtra. *i.* infernus. Hell. ab hearm, damnum, & locan, clauſtra.

Hearm-plega. Lis, contentio, certamen. ſtrife, contention, conteſtation, debate.

Hearm-ſceare. (*vel*, ſcearu.) *fortè*, vindicta, pœna, animadverſio. vengeance, puniſhment. gif he brecað hiſ geboðſcipe. þonne he him abolgen ƿurðeð. ſiððan bið him ſe ƿela onƿendeð. ⁊ ƿýrð him ƿite gegearƿod. ſum heard hearm-ſcearu. &c. Ita Diabolus ſociis ſuis de *Adamo* tentando inter ſe tractantibus, *P. S.* p. 22. i. e. fortaſſe: *Si mandatum ejus* [Dei] *violaverit*, [Adamus:] *tunc iraſcetur ei: deinde ſubtrahetur ei beatitudo, & pœna ei parabitur: quædam dura animadverſio.* &c. Hinc tandem lector intelligat quid ſibi velit Francorum, ut & Longobardorum *Harmiſcara*, de quo *Spelmannus*, *Voſſius*, alii; & unde vox petenda ſit: quam cum eod. *Spelmanno* ab hearm, damnum, & ſceare, pars, portio, conflatam arbitror.

Hearm-ſpræc. Calumnia. ſlander.

Hearm-ſpræcol. *i. e.* hearm-cƿiðele.

Hearm-ſpræcolneſſe. *ut* hearm-ſpræc. *item*, obtrectatio, detrectatio, traductio. a ſlandering, traducing, backbiting, depraving.

Hearpe. Lyra, cithara, barbarè harpa. an harp.

Hearpere. Citharædus, fidicen, barbarè harpator. an harper.

Hearpian. Citharizare, harpâ canere, barbarè harpare. to harp, or play on the harp.

Hearra. Dominus, herus. a Lord, a maſter, a ſuperior, a governor or ruler.

Hearran. Cardines. the hinges or hooks of a door or gate, whereby it hangeth and moveth.

Hearſte-pannan. Sartago. a frying-pan.

Hearð. *ut* hærðan, & heorð.

Heat. Calor, æſtus. heat.

Heaþolinde. Nobilis, inſignis. noble, famous.

Heaþungen. *idem.*

Heaƿ. *i. e.* hieƿe.

Hea-ƿaldas. Nobiles, excelſi. noble, high, eminent. item proceres, præfecti, præſides. governours, rulers, men in high place and authority.

Heaƿan. Confringere. to break or bruiſe,

Heargas. Simulacra, ſculptilia. carved, hewed, or graven images.

Heaƿian. Aſciare, ſecare, dolare. to hew or cut. *Kiliano*, hauwen, houwen. heaƿen. *part.* aſciatus, dolatus. hewed, cut.

Heaƿi-grei. Glaucus, cæruleus color. grey, azure or ſkie-colour.

Hebel. hebeld. Licium. the thred on the ſhuttle, or on the weavers beam.

Hebel-gerd. Liciatorium. a weavers ſhuttle: alſo the yarne-beam.

Heben-huſ. Lacunar. the main beam in an houſe, which is ſomewhat arched.

Heber. *i. e.* hæfer.

Hedan. Cavere, curare, accurare, attendere. to take heed, to have a care of, to attend, mark, or give heed to, to regard or look to.

Hed-clyfa. Cubiculum. a bed-chamber. ita *D.* ſed, ni fallor, perperam, pro bed-clyfa.

Hedd-

r — ∂be
ngin, (s)
f) ob for
latin.

inipe. Vire
.ib. Collect.

Wyrmea
Sewing —
a Sewing
bull into
, to cont
and so

In ye Sea
wch Day
world a
barr.

heddern. Cellarium, granarium, promptuarium, abditorium. a cellar, a garner or granary, a ſtore-houſe, a private or cloſe place fit for hoarding or hiding any thing.

heden. Caſla. D. fortaſſe, Caſſia. a ſweet ſhrubbe bearing ſpice like Cinnamon.

heder. Sepes, ſeptum, tectum. a hedge, an incloſure, an houſe. V. edoras.

heder-bryce. Sepes, ſepti, vel tecti, violatio. the breach or violence offered or done to a hedge, fence, incloſure or houſe: hedge-breaking, houſe-breaking, cloſe-breaking.

hefe. Pondus, moles. a weight, a great and heavy thing, a huge and great building, pile, bulwarke, heap. *plur.* hefas.

hefeg. *i. e.* hefig.

hefegnesse. *ut* hefignesse.

hefegod. *i.* hefigad.

hefeld. *ut* hebel.

hefeld-þræðas. Licia. the threds on the ſhuttle.

hefel-ᵹyrd. *i.* hebel-ᵹerd.

hefelice. Graviter, moleſtè. gravely, grievouſly, painfully, ſorely, heavily. *item*, triſtè, mœſtè. ſadly, ſorrowfully, heavily.

hefen. hus-hefen. Subgrundia, imbricamentum. the eaves of an houſe, that defendeth the walles from rain.

hefen. Cœlum. heaven, the ſkie, the firmament. fortè, à latino *cavum* vel *covum* : *c* litera in aſpirationem verſâ, de quo ſupra in haam. Cogita tamen, & vide heofon.

hefen-ƿaru. Angeli, cœlites. Angels, Saints, citizens or inhabitants of heaven.

hefig. Triſtis, gravis, moleſtus. ſad, ſorrowfull, grievous, troubleſome, heavy.

hefigad. hefigud. Triſtatus, contriſtatus. made ſad, ſorrowfull or heavy.

hefig-mod. *i. e.* hefig.

hefignesse. Triſtitia, mœſtitia, moleſtia. ſadneſſe, ſorrowfulneſſe, heavineſſe, tediouſneſſe.

hefig-tyme. Gravis. grievous, heavy, weighty, great. hefig-tyme gylt. grave peccatum. a great, or grievous ſinne.

hefigtymnysse. Miſeria, moleſtia. miſery, trouble, grief, heavineſſe.

heftniþ. *i. e.* hæftnyde.

hefung. *aliàs* up-ahefung. Elevatio, exaltatio. an elevating, exalting, heaving or lifting up. *item*, Speculatio. ſpeculation.

hefylice. *i.* hefelice.

heg. *i.* hæg. *item*, fœnum. hay.

hegas. Crates. hurdles, wattles, for incloſing and folding of ſheep.

hege. *i. e.* hegge.

hege-clife. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 8. herba: eadem for. cum ſequente.

hege-rife. *L.M.* p. 1. c. 24. herba: eadem, opinor, cum *Gerardi* noſtri Hairebe. *i. e.* Clavers: ſcilicet lappa minor, xanthium.

hegge. Sepes, ſeptum. an hedge, fence, or encloſure.

hegh-ſtald. *i. e.* heh-ſtald.

hegian. Sepire. to hedge or encloſe with a hedge.

heg-rewe. Contextura ſepis. a hedge-row.

hegtys. Strix. a hagge or fury. *V.* hægesse.

heh. *i. e.* heah.

heh-gerefa. Præſes. *Vide* heah-gerefa.

heh-ſeld. Roſtra, pulpitum, ſuggeſtum, thronus. a pulpit, a throne. Hælendes heh-ſeld. Salvatoris thronus.

hehsta. *i.* hiehſt.

heh-ſtald. *i.* hæg-ſteald. Virginibus ſic dictis fortaſſe, quòd celſiorem in cœlis locum obtinerent. c

hehtende. Perſequens. perſecuting, purſuing. aliàs, & fortè rectiùs, ehtende.

Cætera in heh *vide in* hæg, *&* heah.

hel. *i. e.* helle.

helame. Hei mihi, heu mihi. ay me, alas for me, or wo is me.

helan. Celare, tegere. to hide, to cover, to heale. And hence in many places a Coverlet is called a *Hylling*.

helcol. *Hercules, Alcides.*

held. Tanacetum. tanſie. *item*, Ambroſia. a kind of herb of ſome called hind-heele.

helde. Fidelitas. fidelity, faithfulneſſe, loyalty.

hel-diobul. Orcus. the God of Hell, the Devill.

hele. Calx. the heele.

helede. Tectus, opertus, celatus. covered, healed.

helerung. Trutinæ inclinatio. the ſmall ſway or turning of the ballance to the one ſide or the other. *aliàs*, momentum.

helfelic. Lætheus. hell-like, or of hell.

helfenlic. *idem.*

helfling. Dipondium. a weight of two pound. two farthings Luk. 12. 6.

hel-god. *Pluto.* the God of hell.

hel-hama. *i. e.* hylle-hama.

helian. *ut* helan.

helige. *i. e.* elige.

helle. Gehenna, orcus, infernum, barathrum, tartarus, erebus, avernus. Hell. *item*, ſepulchrum. the grave. ƿepende ic fare to minum ſune to helle. i. *deſcenſurus ſum ad filium meum lugens in ſepulcrum.* ⁊ he ſiððan gefar mid ſorge to helle. i. *& poſtea triſtis in ſepulcrum deſcendit.* De *Adamo* dictum. Vox fortè ab helan, tegere, celare. niſi corruptum ſit ab hol, caverna, fovea, abditum. V. Pſalm. *Sax.* 10. ver. 13.

helle-bearn. Gehennæ filius. a child of hell.

helle-hund. Canis inferni vel infernalis, *Cerberus.* the dog with three heads that is ſaid to keep hell-gates. *Cerberus.*

helle-mere. Styx. a river of hell, the Stygian lake.

helle-ſmið. *Vulcanus. Vulcan.*

hell-heort. *fortaſſe*, Exanimis, exanimatus. aſtonied, as one whoſe heart (we ſay) is in his heeles for fear. Þa weardas wæron afæred ⁊ hell-heort. i. *Cuſtodes erant conſternati & exanimes.*

hellice. Infernus, Gorgoneus. of hell.

hellic ſusl. Tartarus. a deep place in hell. ad verbum, ſulphur infernum.

helm. Corona, galea, caſſis, conus, ſertum. a crowne, a helmet, a headpiece, the creſt of an helmet, a garland. Barbaris, *helmus.* Linguâ *Danicâ* vetere, hialma. *Worm.* Lit. *Run.* p. 163. item, *ut* hælm *&* healme. It is uſed in the compoſition of many proper names, ſuch as *Cinehelm*, al. *Ken-helm*, *Sig-helm*, *Bright-helm.* Camdens Remaines, p. 65.

helmiht. Frondoſus. full of boughs or branches.

helo. *i. e.* hæl.

helpan. Auxiliari, adjuvare. to aid, to help. helpend. *part. it. nomen*, adjutor. an helper.

helpe. Auxilium, adjutorium. aid, help. It was of old often varied into *hilp, helf, hulf, elf, ulph, wolph*, and ſerved to compound divers proper names, as in the *Remaines*, p. 52.

Helpend-ðæd. Opifer. helping or ſuccouring.
Helpendlic. Saluber. helpfull, profitable. *it. adverb.*
Helrun. Python, Pythoniſſa. one poſſeſſed with a propheſying ſpirit, he or ſhe.
Helrynegu. *idem.*
Hel-ſpura. Calcaneum. the héel.
Helt. Capulus. a hilt, handle or haft: any thing to hold by.
Helur. Momentum. a weight. *Vide* heleƿung.
Helur bled. Juſta lance. equally.
Hel-ƿara. Inferi, infernicolæ, Manes. the Gods, ſouls or ſpirits of or in Hell.
Hel-ƿered. Exercitus infernalis. the hoaſt of Hell.
Hel-ƿite. Inferni ſupplicia. the paines of Hell.
Hemeðo. Hymenæus. marriage.
Hemleac. Cicuta. hemlock.
Hemlic. Leptophyllon. a kind of Spurge. *MS.*
Hemming. *i.* ruh ſco. Pero. a kind of ſhoe (called a *Brogue*) made of a rough hide, ſuch as the *Iriſh-men* ſometimes uſe.
Hencgen. *i. e.* hengen.
Henep. Chamæpitis. the herb ground-pine. *V.* hænep.
Hen-fugel. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 12. *fortaſſe*, avis, vel volucris fœmina. a ſhe-fowle, a hen.
Hengen. Ergaſtulum. a priſon, a houſe of correction, a place or inſtrument of torment. on hengene gecƿylmede. i. *ergaſtulo cruciatus.* he het him hon on heardre hengen. ⁊ mid hengen ƿraðan to langne ƿile. i. *juſſit eum concludi in gravi ergaſtulo, & cataſtæ cruciatum diu pati.* Vide hængene.
Rod-hengen. Crux. the rood, the croſſe.
Hengeſt. Cantherius, caballus. a gelding, a horſe, a jade.
Hengeſteſ dun. Mons *Hengiſti.* Ita *Wigornienſis.*
Henne. Gallina. a hen.
Henne-belle. *i. e.* hænne-belle.
Heno. *i. e.* heonu.
Hentan. Perquirere, proſequi, perſequi, aſſequi. to make diligent ſearch, to proſecute, to purſue, to attain. *it.* venari. to hunt, to ſéek to get a thing by craft. *it.* capere, rapere, captare. to catch or ſnatch. *Chaucero* eodem ſenſu, henten: ut henters ei pro raptores. hentan æfter hiſ agenan. i. *jus ſuum quærere.* LL. *Canuti* Reg. p. 2. c. 18.

Henðe. henðo. henðu. Damnum. loſſe, dammage, hindrance, miſchief. *it.* penuria. penury, want.
Heo. Ea, illa, ipſa, (*ſingul.*) ſhe. In ſome places of *England* they yet ſay *he* or *hoo* inſtead of *ſhe.* So *Verſtegan.* item, Illi. they.
Heoðor-hund. *i.e.* heador-hund.
Heofe. *ut* heaf. Lamentatio. lamentation.
Heofelic. Funebris. mournfull, ſorrowfull.
Heofen. Elevatus, ſublimatus, ſublimis. elevated, lifted or heaved up, high, lofty. Whence our *huffe* and *huffing*, for heaving and lifting: as alſo *huffo* in *Willeramus*, for a heap. *i.* acervus. *it.* arcuatus, fornicatus. bent or bowed like a bow or arch: arched, vaulted.
Heofen-hæbbend. Arcitenens. which beareth or ſhooteth with a bow: as the ſigne in the Zodiack called *Sagittarius.*
Heofen-hrof. Lacunar. an arched or embowed roof.
Heofeſ-ham. Eveſham in agro *Wigornienſi.* à ſitu forſan edito, in colle ſcilicet.
Heofian. Flere, lugere, triſtari. to wéep, to mourn, to be heavie, ſad or ſorrowfull.
Heofincge. *i. e.* heofe.
Heofinga. Orbes. the orbs or ſpheres.
Heofod. ut heafod. *item*, Cardinalis. chief, or principall.
Heofon. *i. e.* heƿen. Cœlum. ab heofen fortè. *Vide tamen* heƿen.
Heofon-cund. Cœleſtis. heavenly, celeſtiall. *item*, cœlitus. from heaven.
Heofon-heah. Cœlum proceritate contingens. heavenly high, or as high as heaven.
Heofonlic. *i.* heofon-cund. heofonlic hlaf. Manna, *panis cœleſtis.* manna, or the bread of heaven. heofonlic onƿrigeneſ. *Oraculum cœleſte, revelatio cœleſtis* vel *divina.* a heavenly oracle, a divine revelation.
Heofonligende. Cœlebs, virgo. a batchelor, a virgin. quòd vitam cœleſtem agat, qui talis eſt: quæ etiam ratio latini nominis.
Heofon-ric. Regnum cœlorum. the kingdome of heaven.
Heofon-ƿaru. Cœlicolæ. *V.* heƿen-ƿaru.
Heofon-ƿered. Exercitus cœleſtis. the army or hoaſt of heaven.

Heof-ſang. Elegia, threnus. an elegy, a ſong of mourning, lamentation or heavineſſe.
Heofung. *i.* heofe. *item.* exultatio. exultation, a leaping for joy.
Heolfre. Tabum. corrupt, filthy, black, gore, foul bloud. *P. S.* p. 166. ƿæſ ſe hæƿene lyft heolfre geblanden. i. *cæruleus aer tabo corrumpebatur.* holm heolfre ſpeaƿ. *clivus tabum evomuit.*
Heoloran. heolran. Trutinare. to weigh in a ballance.
Heolra. Lanx. the ſcale of the ballance. tƿi-feald heolra. bilanx. a pair of ſcales or ballances.
Heolſter ſceado. Chaos, tenebræ. a confuſed or diſordered heap of things: great deepneſſe with darkneſſe. *P. S.* p. 5. Ne ƿæſ her ƿa giet, nymðe heolſter-ſceado. ƿiht geƿorden. ac ðeſ ƿida grund ſtod deop ⁊ dim, drihtne fremde. idel ⁊ unnyt. i. e. fortè: *Nihil adhuc factum erat præter Chaos: ſed terra iſta ampla, profunda & caliginoſa, Deo aliena, vacua ſtetit & inanis* (vel, *inutilis.*) Chaos illud antiquum & primum innuit, in quo (ut cum doctiſſ. *Fullero* loquar, Miſcel. li. 3. c. 3.) nondum creatâ luce, tenebræ omnia longè latéque obtinuerunt, ac confuſa latuerit univerſa rerum natura. Quæ eleganter expreſſa leguntur apud *Ovid.* Metamorph. li. 1.

"Ante mare & terras, & quod tegit omnia cœlum,
"Unus erat toto naturæ vultus in orbe.
"Quem dixere Chaos, rudis indigeſtaque moles,
"Nec quicquam niſi pondus iners, congeſtaq; eodem
"Non bene junctorum diſcordia ſemina rerum.

Heolſtra. Speluncæ, antra, latibula, receſſus. dennes, caves, hollow places, lurking holes, hiding places, corners.
Heolſtricce. Latebroſus. that is full of dennes, caves holes or corners to hide in. *item* ut,
Heolſtrige. Tenebroſus. very dark.
Heom. Illos. them. *Chaucero*, hem.
Heonan. heonon. Hinc. hence.
Heonon-forð. Abhinc, deinceps, de cætero. from hence, henceforth,

ppzian-
hepe-
n·

famulā
ialis

Axonge

ıpʒıan
hepe
n

famulã
ialis

Axonge

forth, hence-forward. *Willeramo*, hinne-ſure, eadem planè ſignificatione.
heonu. En, ecce. behold.
heopa. Sycomora. the fruit of the Sycomor tree. hinc fortè noſtratium hipps. *i.* mora. *V.* hiope.
heop. Cardo. the hinge of a door. *Vid.* heappan. *Kiliano*, harre, herre. Tho Larre Dun.
heopa ægðep. Uterque. both, each: both the one and the other. heopa oðep. Uter. which, whether, or either of the two.
heopcnian. Auſcultare, attendere. to hearken. *Kiliano*, harcken, horcken.
heopcnung. Auſcultatio, attentio. an harkening.
heopd. Grex. a heard of beaſts. *item*, cœtus. a company of men. *it.* exercitus. an hoaſt or army. *it.* paſtor. a ſhepheard or other heardſman.
heopdar. Stupæ. tow-hards, the refuſe of flax or hemp: that which is beaten out from either in the dreſſing. *hurden*
heopd-clæppe. *i. e.* heopt-clæppe.
heopd-pæden. (*aliàs* pædenne.) Munus paſtorale, cuſtodia. the paſtoral charge: cuſtodie, watch, ward. heopdnýrre. *idem.*
heopod. *i. e.* heopd.
heopot. Cervus. a Hart.
heopot-bepg. Vaccinia, mora. hurtle berries.
heopot-bpepe. Morus. a hurtle, wortle, or whortle-berry tree.
heopot-cnop. *i.* heopot-bepg.
heopot-popd. *al.* heopt-popd. Concilii locus, de quo in Chron. ad ann. 673. Burgus vel caſtrum ibi extructum anno 913. het Eadpeapd cýng atýmbpian þa nopþpan bupH æt heopotpopda [aliàs heopt-popda.] betpeox [al. betpeoh] Memepan ⁊ Benepican. ⁊ Lýgean. i.e. (ſecundùm *Henricum Huntindon.*) *Rex conſtruxit* Herefordiam *caſtrum inter* Beneficiam *&* Miniteram, *&* Luye *flumina*, &c. Hodie Hertford, aliàs Hartford, oppidum primarium in agro *Hertfordenſi.* Vadum cervinum nomen ſonat.
heopoter-hopn. Cornu cervinum. Hartshorne: alſo the herb ſo called, otherwiſe buckſhorne.

heoppa. *Vide* heappan.
heopt. *i.* heopot. item Cor. the heart in the body.
heopta. Hilaris, animoſus. cheerfull, merry, hearty, that hath a good heart or ſpirit.
heopt-clæppe. Chamædrys. Germander.
heopt-coþa. (*al.* coðe.) Morbus cordis, cardialgia, dolor cardiacus, roſio ſtomachi. grief or pain at the heart: or rather a pain in the mouth of (what in old *Greek* is called καρδία) the ſtomack, cauſing the diſeaſed to think that the heart it ſelf aketh.
heopt-ece. *idem.*
heopt - popd. *i. e.* heopot-popd.
heopð. Focus, foculare, fornacula. a hearth or chimney wherein fire is made: alſo a private houſe or family.
heopð-cniht. Famulus domeſticus. a houſhold-ſervant, a man-ſervant.
heopð-pæſt. Paterfamilias. the father or maſter of the family, the houſholder. Vide Gloſſarium noſtrum, in voce *Heordfeſte*: ubi quædam, noſtratium ſcitu, ni fallor, non indigna.
heopð-pening. Nummus, vel denarius in domos ſingulas olim impoſitus, de quo nos multis in Gloſſario modò dicto, in vocibus *Heordfeſt*, & *Heord-peni.* Vulgò, *harth-peny*, becauſe paid by the hearth or houſe.
heopð-ſpæpe. Pronuba. a bride-maid, that ſweeps and tricks up the bride-houſe.
heopð-pepod. Stirps, agnatio, familia. an offſpring, kinred, family. ad verbum, domeſticorum cœtus, agmen, vel exercitus. *P. S.* pagg. 94. 95. þa ſe halga heht hiſ heopð-pepod pæpna onpon. De *Abrahamo* in bellum exituro (ut Gen. 14.14.) dictum. i.e. *tunc ſanctus ille præcepit, vernaculos ſuos arma ſumere.*
heopt-ſeoc. Cardiacus. one that hath a pain at the heart, or is heart-ſick.
heopt - ſeocneſ. *i. e.* heopt-coða.
heopt-pæpc. *i. e.* heopt-coða. *Kiliano*, hert-ſeer, hert-ſweer, hert-wee.
heoput - bepg. *ut* heopot-bepg.
heopæſclice. *i. e.* hiпiſclice.
hep. Hîc. here. *item*, capillus, crinis. *V.* hæp.

hepaclean. Heraclium. water-lily.
hepcnung. *i.* heopcnung.
hepe. *ut* hep. Hîc. here. hepe inne. *in his partibus.* in theſe parts, in this country.
hepe. Exercitus, legio. an army, an hoaſt or legion of ſouldiers, or armed men. *Danis* priſcis, heer. *Wormius.* ing-hepe. exercitus domeſticus, vel domeſticorum. an army of natives. ut-hepe. exercitus extraneus, vel extraneorum. an army of foreiners or ſtrangers. gangend-hepe. Exercitus pedeſtris. a foot-army, the infantry. pidende-hepe. exercitus equeſtris. an army of horſemen or troupers, the cavalry. Ab hac voce (hepe) multa propria nomina fecerunt veteres, de quo vide *Junii* Obſervat. in *Willeramum*, pag. 34. & *Camdeni* Reliquias, p. 62.
hepe-beacen. Symbolum bellicum. a ſigne or mark to know the fellowes from the enemies: alſo a watch-word. *item*, Specula. a beacon, a watch-towre, a fire upon a hill or other high place, ſignifying the enemies approach.
hepe-bepga. Statio, manſio. a ſtation or ſtanding where the army reſted in their march, a harbour, or harborow. *Chaucero*, herborow. Hinc Barbarorum *heribergium*, pro diverſorio publico.
hepe-bymepe. Fecialis. a trumpeter, or herald of armes.
hepe-býpigan. Manere, hoſpitari, ſtabulari. to harbour, to abide, to lodge, to quarter.
hepe pong. Oſſifragus. that breaketh bones. *item*, oſſifraga. a kind of Eagle having a ſtrong beak, called a bone-breaker.
hepegar. Hoſtes. enemies. *Vide* hepgar.
hepe-geat. Armamenta, apparatus bellicus. Armour, weapons, or provision for warre: a tribute of old given to the Lord of a manor for his better preparation toward warre. Vocem ductum puto ab hepe, exercitus, & geat, aliàs geot, fundo, effundo, quaſi fuerit quid in exercitum erogatum, vectigali Heregeld dicto, non diſſimile. We now call it a *Heriot*, and underſtand by it the beſt Horſe, Ox, Cow, or ſuch like chattell which the Tenant hath at the houre of his

hepebeopgian id quod hepe-býpigan.

Heorotea, Hart in Comitatu Dunelm. Cujus monasterium factum erat a religiosâ Christi famulâ Heiu: quæ prima fæminarum fertur in provincia Northanhymbrorum, propositum vestemque sanctimonialis habitus, consecrante Aidano Episcopo, suscepisse. Beda l. 4. c. 23.

his death, due to the Lord by Cuſtome. *Kiliano*, her-ghewede.

Hereᵹung. Incurſio. an invaſion of enemies, an inrode. whence our harrying.

Here-hyþe. Præda, manubiæ. prey, plunder, ſpoiles taken in warre.

Here-laf. Exercitus reliquiæ. the remnant or remaines left of an army.

Here-man. Miles, bellator. a ſouldier, a warriour. linguâ priſcâ *Danicâ*, herman. *Wormius*.

Herenesse. Laudes. praiſes, commendations.

Here-reaf. Spolia, manubiæ. ſpoiles, plunder taken in warre.

Here-ſtræt. Via militaris, publica, per quam ducere licet exercitum. the common road, ſtreet or high way. Barbaris, *hereſtrata*. ab here, & ſtræt.

Here-team. Conductio exercitus prædatorum. the conduct of a company of free-booters. her-teama betogen. exercitus ejuſmodi conducendi accuſatus. Legg. *Inæ* Reg. c. 15. *item*, Spolia. ſpoiles in warre. ⁊ þæs here-teames ealles teoðan ſceat Abraham ſealde Godes biſceope. i. e. *& ſpoliorum omnium decimas Abrahamus dedit Dei Epiſcopo*. Vide Gen. 14. 20.

Here-ðreatas. Catervæ, cohortes, turmæ. ſeverall bands of an army.

Here-ðrym. Exercitus, copiæ. an army, a power of men. *item*, Phalanx. a four ſquare army of 8000.

Here-toga. Dux, conſul. a Duke, a Captain or leader of an army, a Conſul. *Otfrido*, herizogon, hertzogen. *Latino-barbaris*, *heretochius*. ab here, exercitus, & teon, ducere.

Here-wæter. *fortaſſe*, diluvium, liquidum excidium. *P.S.* p. 75. Ic eow treow þæs. mine ſelle. Þ ic on middan ᵹeard. næfre eᵹor here. eft ᵹelæde. wæter ofer wid-land. &c. i. e. fortè : *fidem meam vobis do, me in amplam orbis terrarum faciem diluvium* (vel, *diram aquarum inundationem*) *nunquam poſthac inducturum*. Vide Gen. 9. 11. Huc pertinet illud *Cypriani* in carmine de *Sodoma*.

" Jam Deus omnipotens primævi tempora ſecli,
" Vindice diluvio, cunctis aboleverat undis,
" Quas cœlum ſparſit terræ, maris exſpuit æquor:
" Hactenus haud liquido pœnas decernere pactus
" Exſcidio, quoties hiemes induceret aer,
" Frenandis varium pluviis mandaverat arcum.

De cujus lectione, vide *J. F. Gronovii* Obſervat. in Scriptor. eccleſiaſt. cap. 22.

Here-ƿic. *i.* Her-ƿic.

Herfeſt. *i.* hærfeſt. *it.* Autumnus. the Autumn.

Herᵹadan. Captivi. captives, priſoners, ſuch as are taken captive in warre.

Herᵹas. *ut* hereᵹas. *item*, turmæ, legiones. troups, legions of ſouldiers. herᵹas engla. legiones Angelorum. legions of Angels.

Herᵹe. *i.* hearᵹe. *item*, exercitus, vel cœtus, prædatorum. a troup or company of free-booters. Legg. *Inæ* Regis, c. 15.

Herᵹeað. Direptio, irruptio, deprædatio, vaſtatio, excidium. a ſpoiling or plundering : an irruption or invaſion : a robbing, waſting, harrying, deſtroying. on herᵹeað faran. *ire prædatum*. to go on plundering, ſpoiling, free-booting or boot-haling. herᵹað. *idem.*

Herᵹendlic. Laudabilis. laudable, praiſe-worthy.

Herᵹhe. *i. e.* heriᵹe.

Herᵹian. Vaſtare, ſpoliare, diripere, deprædari. to waſte or lay waſte, to ſpoile, to plunder, to harry. herᵹiend. *part.*

Herᵹung. *i. e.* herᵹeað.

Herian, heriᵹean. Laudare. to praiſe, to commend. Hinc laudatus *Chaucero* hereid.

Heriᵹe. *i. e.* here.

Heriᵹendlice. Laudabiliter. laudably.

Herinc. Taricus. Salt-fiſh.

Hering. Sardina. a kind of fiſh called a Sardin, or Sardell.

Hering. Laus, laudatio. praiſe, commendation: a praiſing or commending. herenysse, idem.

Hering-man. Subjectus, ſubditus. a ſubject, a liege man. ab hyran.

Hern. *i. e.* hyrn. ministerium.

Hernyſſe. Auſcultatio, obedientia, ſubjectio. an hearkening to or obeying, ſubjection.

Herſum. Auſcultans, obediens. obedient.

Herſumneſſe. *i. e.* hernyſſe.

Herung. *i. e.* hering. laus, &c.

Her-ƿic. Statio, ſtativa, caſtra, præſidium, locus ubi caſtra metantur. a ſtation, a campe, the place where an army encampeth, or lieth in garriſon. Hereof the name of *Harwich* in *Eſſex*, and ſome other ſo called elſwhere. aliàs (& rectiùs) here-ƿic.

Hete. Æſtus, calor. heat. item odium, invidia. hate, hatred, envy.

Hete. Promiſſus. promiſed, vowed. Votum, promiſſum, *Chaucero*, hete, hote.

Hetele. Acer. ſharp, fierce, vehement, eager. hetel-tongued-Dan

Hetelice. Vehementer, mordicus. earneſtly, hotly, vehemently, tenaciouſly, obſtinately.

Hetenyſ. Iniquitas. iniquity, partiality.

Heðe. *i. e.* heahðo.

Heðen-ᵹild. *ut* hæðen-ᵹyld.

Hetol. *ut* hætol. *it.* odioſus. odious, hatefull.

Hettan. *i. e.* hætan.

Hettian. *ut* hættian.

Hetul. *i.* hetol.

Heueld. *ut* hefeld.

Heuen- heuen-ric. *i. e.* heofon, &c.

Heƿen. Viridis. green. *Vide* hæƿen.

Heƿen. Hyacinthus. a Violet : alſo a purple-coloured lilly. *item*, Cœlum. heaven. *D.*

Heƿendlice. Contemptim. diſdainfully, ſcornfully.

Heyᵹas. *i. e.* hearᵹas.

H I

Hi. Illi. they. *item*, Inſulæ nomen, de quo in Chron. *Sax.* ad ann. 563. ⁊ Hi in ðam ealonde mynſter worhte. i. *& in inſula* Hi (dicta) *monaſterium fecit*. (*Columbanus* ſcilicet.) Vide *Bedæ* Hiſtoriæ Epitomen. p. 489. in hoc anno : *Florentium* etiam *Wigornien.* in eod. anno: & *RR. Armachani* Primordia. p. 697.

Hibernia. Scotta ealond. *Hibernia*. Ireland. Vide *Oroſ.* li. 1. c. 1. *Iſidor.* l. 14. *Orig.* c. 6. *Bed.* Hiſtor. li. 1. c. 1. li. 2. c. 5. & *RR. Armachani* Primordia, pagg. 731. 732. item *Jacobi Waræi*, Equitis aur. Antiquit. *Hibern.* c. 1.

Hicæ. Paruca. *D.* Non liquet. *fortaſſe*, perruqua. *i.* galericulus. a perwick. And hence happily our *huike* or *huke*. *i.* calyptra.

Hic-

God anda ⁊ herenis. Pag. 5. Ben. c. 71. Zelus bonus et

Hicȝan. Moliri, niti. to ſtrive, to endeavour, to attempt, to undertake to do a thing. *item*, perſcrutari. to ſearch diligently.
Hide. *Vide* hȳde & hȳde-land.
Hiðer. Huc. hither. hiðer ⁊ ðiðer. *huc illuc.* hither and thither. *item*, ultra citráque. on this ſide and beyond.
Hiðer-cyme. Adventus. a coming to, or hither.
Hiðeror. Citerius. more on this ſide, more this way.
Hiðer-ƿeard. Horſum. hitherward.
Hieȝ. Fœnum. hay.
Hieh. *i. e.* heah.
Hielfa. Manubrium. a helve.
Hielm. ut healm. Stipula. ſtubble, haulme.
Hielt. *i.* helt. ȝehilt. *idem.* ȝeȝrap ſƿeorð be ȝehiltum. De *Abrahamo Iſaacum* immolaturo dictum, *P.S.* p. 140. i.e. *gladium* [è vaginâ educturus] *capulo prehendit.*
Hiened. Humiliatus, ſubjugatus. humbled, ſubdued, banquiſhed.
Hienð. Perditio. deſtruction, ruine.
Hieordaſ. *ut* heordaſ.
Hieran. *i.* hȳran.
Hierd. *i. e.* hȳrd.
Hierde-boc. Liber paſtoralis. the book called S. *Gregories* Paſtoral; tranſlated either by K. *Alfred*, or ſome other by his command.
Hiere-borȝ. Uſura. uſury, borrowing for hire.
Hiered. *ut* hyred.
Hiernið. Aſtutia. craftineſſe, guile, deceit, malice.
Hiernȳſſe. *i. e.* hernȳſſe.
Hierſte-pannan. *ut* hearſte-pannan.
Hierſtinȝe. Frixura. a frying.
Hierſumneſſe. *i. e.* herſumneſſe.
Hiertende. Fovens. making much of, fabouring, cheriſhing, heatening.
Hierſt. Altiſſimus, ſupremus. higheſt. heſtur, linguâ *Danicâ* vetere, ſummus. *Wormius.*
Hieƿe. Species, color. a ſhape, a forme, a figure: likewiſe, beauty, fabour, colour, hiew. *item*, vultus. the countenance. *V.* hiƿe.
Hieƿete. Dolatio, lignatio. a hewing. *item*, percuſſio. a ſtriking, bitting or ſmiting.
Hiȝ. *i.* hi. *it. ut* hieȝ, & heȝ.

Hiȝan. Contendere. *Vide* hicȝan. *item*, feſtinare. to hie, to make haſte or ſpeed.
Hiȝe. Diligens, ſtudioſus, ſedulus. diligent, ſtudious, carefull. *item*, diligentia, ſtudium, cura. diligence, endeabour, ſtudie, care.
Hiȝe-leaſ. Negligens, incurioſus. negligent, careleſſe. *item*, inhoneſtus, incompoſitus, ſcurrilis. unſeemly, unhandſome, ſawcy.
Hiȝeleaſlice. Incurioſè, incompoſitè, inhoneſtè. negligently, unhandſomely, looſly, diſorderly.
Hiȝe-leaſt. Negligentia, incuria. negligence, careleſneſſe. *item*, inhoneſtas, ſcurrilitas. unſeemlineſſe, a ſawcy ſcoffing or jeſting.
Hiȝere. Picus. a wood-pecker, a hickwall, or hickway, a French pie.
Hiȝȝan. *i.* hicȝan.
Hiȝian. Aſpirare. to aſpire, to labour or endeavour to attain or come to a thing. *item*, attendere, animadvertere, obſervare. to attend, intend, mark, obſerve, conſider. hiȝiend. *part.*
Hiȝ la. hiȝ la me. Heu mihi. alas.
Hiȝo. Familia. a family or houſhold.
Hiȝne. Verna. a bond-man or bond-woman, or born of them in the houſe.
Hiȝð. Niſus. endeavour.
Hihte. Spes. hope, truſt.
Hiht-leaſ. Diffidens. diffident, miſtruſting.
Hihtlice. Studioſè. ſtudiouſly, diligently, earneſtly.
Hihðo. *i. e.* heahðo.
Hii. Inſulæ nomen apud Scotos. *V.* Hi.
Hi la hi. Interjectio dolentis, heu. alas.
Hilde. Affectus. affection, paſſion. *it.* deſiderium. deſire, delight.
Hill. Mons, collis. a mountain, a hill.
Hilſonȝa. Tympanum. a timbrell.
Him betƿȳnon. Ab invicem. *Lib. Scintillar.* aſunder, from one another.
Himminȝ. *i. e.* hemminȝ.
Hina-ealdor. (*aliàs* ealdre.) Paterfamilias. the goodman of the houſe.
Hindan. Poſt, pone. after, behind.
Hind-berian. Erineus. item Acinus. *D.* Malim ipſe, cum *Gerardo* noſtro, & aliis, mora rubi Idæi. the fruit of the tree called *Rubus Idæus*, *Rubus Cervinus*, and *Cervirubus*. Frambors, Haſpis-berries, or hind-berries. *Kiliano*, hinnen-beſſe.
Hind-cealf. Hinnulus. a hind-calf. *Willeramo*, Hindkalbo.
Hinde. Cerva, a hinde.
Hinderſcipe. Nequitia. naughtineſſe, negligence, unthriftineſſe, hinderlineſſe.
Hind- { hele. | heleðe. | heoleðe. | hioloðe. } Ambroſia. Oke of *Cappadocia*, of *Gerard* in his Herbal, otherwiſe engliſhed, *Hind-heel.*
Hindrian. Impedire, obſtare. to hinder.
Hine. Servus, famulus. a ſervant. *it.* familiaris. of the ſame family. *V.* hiƿan.
Hine-man. Agricola. a huſbandman, or plow-man, *Chaucero*, heyne, & hyne. a hind,
Hinȝrian. Eſurire. to hunger.
Hinn-ſið. Exitium. ruine, miſchief, deſtruction, death. *P. S.* p. 33. He æt ðam ƿiſe onfenȝ. helle ⁊ hinn-ſið. ðeah hit nære haten ſƿa. ac hit ofeteſ noman aȝan ſceolde. hit ƿæſ ðeah deaðeſ ſƿefn. ⁊ deofleſ ȝeſpon. hell ⁊ hinn-ſið. ⁊ hæleða forloſ. menniſcra morð. ꝥ hie to mete dædon. ofet unfæle. i. e. *Ipſe* [Adamus] *de uxore illa infernum & exitium, licet non ita nominatum, accepit: pomi verò nomen habere convenit: mortis autem erat ſomnium, & Diaboli ſuaſio, infernus & exitium, primitivorum hominum perditio & pernicies, quod ipſi* (primi ſcilicet parentes) *infœlix illud pomum comederint.* (hoc eſt, ipſius comeſtio, effectore & effectibus ritè ponderatis, ejuſmodi debuit ſignari nominibus, nec meruit meliora.)
Hinð. *i. e.* hienð. Detrimentum. dammage.
Hio. Illa. ſhe.
Hioloða. *V.* heah-heoloðe.
Hiope. *L.M.* p. 1. c. 38. brer ðe hiopon on-ƿeaxð. *fortè*, Roſa ſylveſtris. the brier or hep-tree.
Hiora. Illorum. theirs. *Chaucero*, her.
Hiord. *i.* heord. *item*, familia. a family.
Hiored. *idem.*
Hiort. *i.* heort. cor. the heart. hiortum, linguâ *Danicâ* vetere, cor. *Wormius.*
Hioreſlice. *i. e.* heoræſlice.

Hiƿe.

also an hip, or great berry yt grows on briers. sweet as is the bramble flowre yt beareth ye red hipe. Chaucer, Rime of Sr Topas.

Hipe. Coxa. a hip. hipeꞅ-ban. *idem.* the hip-bone or hucklebone. hipeꞅ-baneꞅ ece. Sciatica. the pain or ach in the hip or hucklebone.

Hiꞃan. *i.* hieꞃan.

Hiꞃd. hiꞃde. *ut* hieꞃd.

Hiꞃedlice. Paſtoralis. paſtoral, belonging to a paſtor or ſhepheard.

Hiꞃed. *i.* hioꞃd. *item*, conventus vel collegium monachorum. a monaſtick convent.

Hiꞃedeꞅ-ealdoꞃ, *vel* fædeꞃ. Paterfamilias. the Lord, maſter or or goodman of the houſe.

Hiꞃedeꞅ-modeꞃ. Materfamilias. the Lady, miſtreſſe or dame of the houſe.

Hiꞃed-ƿiꞅꞇe. Familiaritas. familiarity, friendſhip, intimate or nigh acquaintance.

Hiꞃꞅum. *i. e.* heꞃꞅum.

Hiꞅ. *ut* hẏꞅ.

Hiꞅpan. Illudere. to mock, ſcorn, ſcoffe, or laugh at. hiꞅpend. *part.*

Hiꞅpanie. *Hiſpania. Spain.*

Hiꞇ. Hoc, illud, iſtud. it, that. ic hiꞇ eom. *is ego ſum.* I am he. *it.* verborum imperſonalium articulus. *Kiliano*, het. hiꞇ ꞃinð. *pluit.* it raineth. hiꞇ þundꞃað. *tonat.* it thundreth. hiꞇ lihꞇ. *fulminat.* it lighteneth. hiꞇ ꞅniƿð. *ningit.* it ſnoweth. hiꞇ haʒolað. *grandinat.* it haileth. hiꞇ fꞃẏꞅꞇ. *gelat.* it freezeth. See *Butlers* Engliſh Grammar. c. 3. ſect. 3. and *Wallis*, cap. 11. p. 101.

Hiu. *i. e.* hio.

Hiƿan. Familiares. perſons of the ſame family or houſhould. Huc pertinet adagium illud vetus, de quo in Legg. *Edouardi* Confeſſoris dicti, cap. 27. ꞇƿa nihꞇ ʒeꞅꞇ ðꞃidde nihꞇ aʒen hine. *i. duabus noctibus hoſpes, tertiâ familiaris habendus eſt.* *item*, Æditui. the Wardens or guardians of the Church or temple. *item*, hoſpitum ſuſceptores. the entertainers of geſts in Monaſteries.

Hiƿan. Formare, fabricare. to faſhion, ſhape, forme or figure. *item*, fingere, diſſimulare. to fain, diſſemble or counterfeit.

Hiƿ-cuð. Familiaris. familiar, well acquainted.

Hiƿ-cuðlice. Familiariter. familiarly.

Hiƿe. Domus, familia. a houſe, a houſhold or family. *item*, color, effigies, typus. colour, hiew, a repreſentation or reſemblance. *it.* ſchema. a figure in rhetorick. *V.* hieƿe.

Hiƿeꞃe. Hypocrita, ſimulator, fictor. an hypocrite, a diſſembler. *item*, fabricator. a framer, faſhioner or inventer.

Hiƿ-ʒedale. Divortium, rapudium, ſeparatio. divorce, diviſion, or ſeparation of houſhold. hiƿʒedaleꞅ boc. *Libellus repudii.* a book, or bill of divorce.

Hiƿʒende. Diſſimulans. diſſembling.

Hiƿian. *ut* hiƿan, *verbum.*

Hiƿinʒe. Transformatio, ſimulatio. a transforming, a diſſembling or counterfeiting. it. ironia. a mock, a ſcoffe by way of irony.

Hiƿiꞅce. Familia. a family or houſhold. *item*, clientela. a retinue of clients or tenants.

Hiƿiꞅc landeꞅ. *Hida.* i. terræ portio, vel fundi modus de cujus quantitate vide in hẏde & hẏd-landeꞅ. a hide of land.

Hiƿiꞅclice. *i. e.* hiƿcuðlice.

Hiƿ-leaꞅ. Turpis, deformis. foul, evil-favoured, without forme, faſhion or good ſhape.

Hiƿ-leaꞅneꞅꞅe. Turpitudo, deformitas. foulneſſe, deformity, &c.

Hiƿlice. Tropicus. tropicall, figurative.

Hiƿlice. Matronalis. matronlike. *MS.*

Hiƿlice-ꞅpꞃæce. Tropologia. a ſpeaking by tropes, a figurative ſpeech.

Hiƿ-ꞃædenne. *i. e.* hiƿiꞅce.

Hiƿ-ꞅcipe. *idem.* hiƿꞅcipeꞅ fædeꞃ. Paterfamilias. the houſholder or goodman of the houſe. hiƿ-ꞅcipeꞅ mædeꞃ. Materfamilias. the houſe-wife, the good wife of the houſe.

Hiƿunʒ. *ut* hiƿinʒe.

H L

L aſpirant *Germani.* V. Cl. *Voſſii* Grammat. Latin. l. 2. c. 11. L, N, R, & W, *Anglo-Saxones.* Vide *Wormii* Monum. *Danica*, p. 4 o.

Hlad. hlade. Onus. a load, or burthen. linguâ *Danicâ* vetere, blod. *Worm.*

Hladan. hladian. Onerare, ſarcinare. to load or burthen. *item*, congerere. to raiſe up, to make heaps of. *item*, haurire, exhaurire. to draw, draw out, to empty, to lade. ƿæꞇeꞃ ꞇo hladene. *ad hauriendam aquam.* Exod. 2. 16.

Hladunʒ. Hauſtus. a draught, a drawing of water.

Hlæd-hƿeoʒol. (*aliàs*, hꞃiʒol.) Antlia, hauritorium, tolleno, grus, hauſtrum. an engine or wheel of a well to draw water. *item*, tympanum verſatile. the great wheel of a crane, wherewith men raiſe up packs and fardels.

Hlædle. Spatha, capula, cochleare. a ladle.

Hlædꞃe. Scala, climax. a ladder.

Hlæfdiʒ. Domina, matrona. a lady, a matron.

Hlæhꞇeꞃ. *i. e.* hleaꞇoꞃ.

Hlæn. Mutuum. a loane, a lending.

Hlænan. Credere, commodare, mutuò dare. to lend.

Hlæne. Macer, macilentus. leane, meager.

Hlænian. Macerare, marceſcere. to wax or make lean, to macerate.

Hlænneꞅꞅe. Macilentia. leanneſſe.

Hlæꞅꞇan. *aliàs* be-hlæꞅꞇan. Corbitare, navigium onerare. to lade, load or fraught a ſhip. Hinc fortaſſe nobis hodièque ballaſt, pro ſaburra. hinc etiam noſtratium laſtage, *Scotis* laſt: vectigal ſcilicet navium onuſtarum nomine exactum. hinc inſuper, ni fallor, *Gallorum* leſt, leſtage, leſte; ut & *Hiſpanorum* laſtre, eodem ſignificatu ac nobis ballaſt.

Hlæꞅꞇed. part. Oneratus, onuſtus. loaded, laden.

Hlæꞅꞇ-ꞅcip. Navis oneraria. a ſhip of burthen.

Hlæƿe. Agger, accervus, cumulus, tumulus. a Law, low, loo, or high ground, not ſuddenly riſing as a hill, but by little and little; tillable alſo and without wood. Whereof (as Mr *Noel* adds) the name of *Lewes* in *Suſſex*, and a number of townes in *England*. Hence alſo (as we may fitly add) that name given to many hillocks, and heaps of earth to be found in all parts of *England*: being no other but ſo much congeſted earth brought, and a way of buriall uſed of the ancients, thrown upon the bodies of the dead. whereof we have a large and learned diſcourſe in that accurate and elaborate Deſcription of *Warwickſhire* by (the great retriver of our *Engliſh* Antiquities) my noble friend, Mr. *Wil-*

ange. cib
dulium.
cibum
furan da
ange 7 dpim
y. maspen
l.

Etabens.
Reyb, 415

alſo an
berry yt gro
sweet as is
flowr yt bea
hipe. Chauc
Sr T Elyot.

William Dugdale: one (to do him right) without whoſe moſt active and effectual aſſiſtance in the publication of it, this work had never ſeen the light.

Hlaf. Panis. bread. whence our *loaf*. ofen-bacen hlaf. *Panis furnaceus*. bread (or a loaf) baked in an oven.

Hlafdig. *i. e.* hlæfdig.

Hlaf-mæsse. Calendæ Auguſti. the Calends, or firſt day of Auguſt: Lammas day. Þ ƿæs on þære tide kal. agustus. ⁊ on þam dæge þe ƿe hataþ hlaf-mæssan. Ita *Saxonicus Oroſii* interpres, li. 6. c. 19. de *Antonio* ab *Octaviano* victo. Chron. *Sax.* ad an. 921. ðy ylcan sumera. betƿeox hlaf-mæssan ⁊ middum sumera. &c. i. *Eâdem æſtate inter feſtum primitiarum & ſoſtitium* &c. Feſtum primitiarum, vox, opinor, bene vertitur: preſſè tamen, panis vel frumentationis feſtum, ſonat.

Hlaf-ofn. Furnus. an oven.

Hlaford. Dominus. Lord, or a Lord. cyne-hlaford. *aliàs* gecyndi hlaford. *Canutus* Rex ſic dictus in Chron. *Saxon.* ad ann. 1014. *i.* Naturalis Dominus. his lawfull or liege Lord.

Hlaford-leas. Sine domino. maſterleſſe.

Hlafordscipe. Dominatio. Lordſhip, maſterſhip.

Hlaford-sƿice. Infidelitas erga Dominum, proditio Domini. diſloyalty, petite treaſon.

Hlaford-syrƿe. *idem.*

Hlagole. Ad riſum facilis vel promptus. prone or addicted to laughing or laughter. *it.* ridiculus. worthy to be laughed at, ridiculous.

Hlahende. Ridens. laughing. *V.* hlihan.

Hland. Lotium. urine, piſſe. in *Lancaſhire* to this day they call it *land*.

Hlare. *i. e.* hlære.

Hleahtor. Riſus. laughter.

Hleap. Saltus. a leap.

Hleapan. Salire, ſaltare. to leap or ſkip. hleapend. *part.*

Hleapere. Saltator. a leaper, a ſkipper, a dancer. item Leproſus. a leper.

Hleapestre. Saltatrix. a woman-dancer.

Hleapeƿince. Upupa. a Lapwing.

Hleapunge. Saltatio, ſaltatus. a leaping, a dancing, ſkipping or jumping.

Hleare. Maxilla, mandibula. the cheek, the jaw. *it.* facies, frons, vultus. the face, the countenance. *Lancaſtrenſibus* leare, & to leare, eſt *limis oculis intueri*. aſpectus etiam obliquus iis & aliis, a learing-look. *Kiliano*, be-loeren, eſt obducta fronte aſpicere. *it.* loeren, frontem contrahere: noſtratibus, to lowre. Pætus etiam eidem, loorooghe.

Hleda. hlede. Sedile. a ſeat.

Hleglend. Sonans, bombilans. making a noiſe, humming or buzzing.

Hlehan. *i. e.* hlihan.

Hleo. *Vide* hleoƿð.

Hleohtor. *i.* hleahtor.

Hleo-magas. Conſanguinei. thoſe of the ſame bloud and kinred: brothers by one father. *P. S.* p. 75. Ða Noe ongan niƿan stefne mid hleo-magum ham staþelian. i. e. *tunc incepit* Noachus *cum conſanguineis* [puta filiis] *novam edicto ſtatuere habitationem*. p. 78. ongan þa his selfes bearn ƿordum ƿyrgean. cƿæð he ƿesan sceolde hean under heofnum hleo-maga þeoƿ. Cham on eorðan. &c. i. *tunc ſuo ipſius filio verbis maledicere incepit* [Noachus.] *Eum*, Cham *ſcilicet, cælo ſub excelſo fratrum in terris ſervum futurum pronuntiavit.*

Hleomoc. hleomoce. herba quædam. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 2. & 38. it. p. 3. c. 22. Faſicla. *MS.* fortaſſe, Faſelus vel Phaſeolus. a kind of pulſe: faſells. Mihi tamen magis arridet, *Anagallis*. Pimpernell. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 38. dolh-sealf ƿið lungen adle. hleomoce hatte ƿyrt. sio ƿeaxeð on broce. i. e. *Emplaſtrum vulnerarium, pulmonarium ſanans: herba* hleomoce *dicta: creſcit in irriguis.* ubi, anagallem aquaticam ipſe intelligo.

Hleonian. Curare. *N.* mendoſè fortè, pro hleoƿan.

Hleor. *i. e.* hleare.

Hleor-ban. Maxilla. the cheek-bone.

Hleor blæce. Faciei vel vultus pallor. the paleneſſe of the face or countenance.

Hleotan. Sortiri. to caſt lots.

Hleoðor. Sonus, ſtrepitus. a ſound, a noiſe.

Hleoðor-cƿyde. *fortaſſe*, Oraculum, vaticinium, præſagium, prædictio, ſermo propheticus. *P. S.* p. 109. þa Þ ƿif ahloh. ƿereda drihtnes, nalles glædlice. ac heo gearum frod. þone hleoðor-cƿyde husce [*lege* hucse] belegde. on sefan sƿiðe. i. e. fortè: *tunc riſit mulier,* [Sara] *non autem ex animi lætitiâ: ſed ipſa vetula exiſtens, ſermonem illum propheticum Domini exercituum valde ironicè corde coarguit.* him god sealde gife of heofnum. þurh leoðor-cƿyde haliges gastes. &c. De *Daniele* dictum, *P. S.* p. 179. id eſt, fortè: *Ei gratiam* (vel, *donum*) *de cælo dedit Deus, per ſuggeſtionem Spiritus ſancti.*

Hleoðor-stede. Tabernaculum. a tent, tabernacle or pavilion. *P. S.* p. 109. *q. d.* oraculi locus.

Hleoðrian. Canere, reſonare. to ſound, to reſound, to roare. *item*, tonare, intonare, crepere. to thunder, to make a noiſe. *it.* increpare, increpitare, redarguere, to rebuke, to reprobe, or reprehend. *it.* incumbere. to fall to, to betake himſelf to. on gebede hleoþrian. orationi incumbere. *Bed.* Hiſt. li. 4. c. 3. hleoðriend. *part.*

Hleoðrung. Redargutio, increpatio. a rebuking, a chiding, a reprobing, a blaming. *item*, tonatio, cantatio, a thundring, a ſinging.

Hleoðrymd. Sonorus, canorus. loud, ſhrill, making a great noiſe or ſound.

Hleoƿan. Curare, fovere, alere. to cheriſh, to nouriſh. *it. ut* hleƿan. hleoƿend. *part.*

Hleoƿ-stede. Locus apricus. a ſunny place.

Hleoƿð. Apricitas. Sunne-ſhine.

Hlete. Sors. lot, or a lot. missenlice hlete. *variâ ſorte.* with various fortune.

Hleƿan. Mugire, boare. to low or bellow as a Cow. hleƿend. *part. Kiliano*, loeyen.

Hlid. Tegmen, velamen, operimentum. a cover or covering, a lid.

Hlidan. Hiare, fatiſcere, dehiſcere. to chap, chink, gape or cleave aſunder. tohlad se eorð. ⁊ hit syððan togædre behlad. i. *dirupta eſt terra, & poſtea coaluit iterum.*

Hlid-geat. Pſeudothyrum. a falſe gate, a poſtern gate, a back-door.

Hlete. *i. e.* hlete.

Hliƿenðre. Minium. Sinople, red lead, or vermilion.

Hliƿian. hliƿiᵹan. Conſpicuum eſſe, rutilare. to ſhine, glitter or gliſter, to be conſpicuous or clear, plainly to appear. *item*, eminere, in altum erigi vel efferri. to be eminent, to mount or be mounted up aloft. *P. S.* p. 139. þa ſe eadeᵹa ƿer ᵹeſeah hliƿiᵹan hea dune. i. e. *Quando fœlix ille vir* [Abrahamus] *montem excelſum* [Moriæ ſcil.] *eminentem* (vel, *caput ſuum extollentem*) *viderit.* p. 199. næſ he bearre ᵹelic. ac he hliƿode to heoƿon tunᵹlum. i. e. *nulla* [arbor] *erat ei ſimilis in nemore: ſed in aſtra cœli ſeſe erigebat.* (vel, *proceritas ejus cœlum contingebat.* ut *Dan.* 4. 8.) heah hliƿiᵹan. *idem.* V. oƿer-hliƿian.

Hliƿiᵹean. Miniare. to dy or colour with vermilion, to dy red. *item*, linire. to beſmear, to dawb, to overſmear.

Hlihan. hlihian. Ridere. to laugh. hlihend. *part.*

Hlinc. Agger limitaneus; quandoque privatorum agros, quandoque parœcias, & alia loca dividens, finium inſtar. a bank, wall or cauſy between land and land, between pariſh and pariſh, as a boundary diſtinguiſhing this one from the other, to this day in many places vulgarly called, a *Linch.*

Hlinınᵹa. Sedilia. ſeats. *it.* fulcimina. props.

Hlinunᵹe. Recubitus. a leaning or ſtaying upon.

Hlionan. Recumbere, inclinare, inniti. to ſit down, to lean or reſt upon, to ſit at table. hlıoniend. *part.* incumbens. leaning, reſting or ſtaying on. fortaſſe, à Græco κλίνειν. nihil. enim (inquit *Junius*, Obſervat. in *Willeramum*, p. 92.) frequentius priſcis, quàm κ ante λ in aſpirationem commutare.

Hlip. Saltus, ſaltatio. a leap, a leaping.

Hliſa. Fama, relatio, rumor. fame, report, rumor.

Hliſ-bær. Inſignis, celeber. famous, renowned. *it.* famiger, rumigerulus. a tale-carrier.

Hliſ-eadᵹeſta. Opinatiſſimus. moſt eſteemed.

Hliſ-ƿull. Inſignis, illuſtris, præclarus, inclytus. famous, renowned.

Hliſt, hliſtan. *ut* hlẏſt, hlẏſtan.

Hliſtnere. Auſcultator. a liſtner, a hearkner, one that is attentive and obedient.

Hliðe. Tranquillus, placidus, quietus. ſtill, quiet, calme. *it.* mollis. gentle, lithe.

Hlond. *i. e.* hland.

Hlond-adle. Dolor urinalis. *i.* ſtranguria, dyſuria, veſicæ morbus. the ſtrangurie, or ſtrangullion.

Hloſan. Perire. to periſh, to be loſt.

Hloſnend. hloſniend. Attonitus. aſtonied, aſtoniſhed, abaſhed, amazed.

Hloſnian. Expectare, metuere. to expect or look for, to fear leaſt a thing will come to paſſe. hloſnod ſume oðer munuc hiſ ƿæreld. i. *tranſitum ejus expectavit* (vel, *metuit*) *quidam alius monachus.*

Hlot. Sors. *V.* hlete. *it.* portio. a part or portion. *it.* tributum, cenſus. tribute. *Kiliano*, lot.

Hlotan. *i. e.* hleotan.

Hlot-beode. Urna. a pot into which the names of thoſe that were to be choſen by lot into office were put.

Hloð. Turma. a company or troup of ſouldiers. Legg. *Inæ* Reg. c. 13. ƿrom ſeoƿon hloþ oþ ƿiƿ ⁊ þritiᵹ. i. e. *à ſeptimo virorum numero uſque ad trigeſimum quintum turmam dicimus.* item, præda. prey, ſpoile.

Hloþan ᵹeᵹẏrelan. *Vide* loða.

Hloþ-bote. Compenſatio damni turmâ dati. recompence for dammage done by a troup of men, or by troupers or freebooters.

Hloþere. Prædator. a robber, a ſpoiler.

Hloþian. Prædas agere. to plunder, to rob, to forrage.

Hlopan. hlopend. *ut* hlepan. hlepend.

Hlopunᵹ. Boatus, balatus, bombus, clamor. a lowing or bellowing, a bleating, a roaring, a humming noiſe.

Hlud. Sonorus, canorus. loud. fortaſſe à κλυτὸς; mutato κ ante λ in aſpirationem ſcilicet, de quo vide hlionan. Hoc *Belgis*, luyd.

Hlud-ᵹeat. *i. e.* hlid-ᵹeat.

Hludneſſe. Sonoritas. loudneſſe, ſhrilneſſe.

Hlud-ſteƿn. (*aliàs* ſtemne.) Grandiſonus. that maketh a great ſound. *item*, vocalis. that hath a loud and ſhrill voice.

Hlutan. Incurveſcere, inclinare, acclinare. to bow, to crouch, to ſtoop, to lout.

Hlutan. Sortilegi. fortune-tellers by lots.

Hluter. Lucidus. clear, bright, light. *item*, ſimplex, purus, merus. ſimple, pure, meer, without mixture.

Hluttor. *idem.*

Hluttorlice. Lucidè, purè, merè, ſimpliciter. purely, clearly, meerly, ſimply, plainly. *it. adject.*

Hluttorneſſe. Simplicitas, puritas. ſimplicity, purity, clearneſſe, brightneſſe.

Hluttor ƿin. Merum. pure and unmixed wine.

Hluttre. *ut* hluter, & hluttor. *item*, amarulentus. very bitter.

Hlẏd. Tumultus, ſtrepitus. tumult, noiſe.

Hlẏdan. Clamare, garrire, tumultuari. to make a noiſe or out cry, to babble, to chatter, to be tumultuous. hlẏdend. *part.* item, garrulus. a prater, pratler or babler.

Hlẏdan-ƿord. Vadum *Lidæ* fluvii. *Lidford* in *Devonſhire.* fluvio fortaſſe ſic appellato ab obſtrepero curſu.

Hlẏd-monað. *Vide* monað.

Hlẏhend. *i. e.* hlahend.

Hlẏnian. hlẏniend. *ut* hlionan, hlioniend.

Hlẏnn. Sonus, ſtrepitus, crepitus. ſound, noiſe.

Hlẏnnan. Sonare. to ſound, to ring.

Hlẏp. *ut* hlip.

Hlẏſan. Celebrare, illuſtrare. to celebrate, illuſtrate, make famous or renowned.

Hlẏſe. *i. e.* hliſa.

Hlẏſ-ƿull. Celeber, illuſtris. famous, renowned.

Hlẏſt. Auditus. the ſence of hearing. ſe hlẏſt oðſtande. i. *auditus obturatur.* he hath loſt his hearing. ẏƿel hlẏſt. graviter audiens. *it.* aurium gravitas. ſlow of hearing: alſo ſlowneſſe of hearing. Hereof our *thick liſted* for one that is thick or ſlow of hearing.

Hlẏſtan. Audire, attendere, obedire, auſcultare. to hear, to hearken, to attend, give ear, or liſten to, to obey. hlẏſtend. hlẏſtniend. *part.*

Hlẏt. hlẏte. *i. e.* hlot.

Hlẏttan. *ut* hleotan.

.. to knit
roes

in Or-
z- d
ho: for
d car:
y.

of holt
land.
both mean
sin. for
ded y^t Hol:
therlands
incoln-shi
as free.
& woods
on stones
e probably
ty & land
abundance
rovince.

Excw

hlyꞇan. *i. e.* hluꞇan.

hlyꝼþe. *ut* hleoꝼþ. *item,* fotus. a kéeping warm, a nouriſhing or cheriſhing. þa hꞃæmmaꞅ þ ꞅꞇꞃeaꞃe ꞇo neꞅꞇ bæꞃon heoꞃa bꞃyððaꞅ ꞇo hlyꝼþe. i. e. *Corvi qui in nidos ſtramen ferunt, pullorum in fotum.*

h N

hnæᵹan. Hinnire. to ney like a horſe. hnæᵹenð. *part.* hoꞃꞅa hnæᵹunᵹ. hinnitus. the neying or whinnying of a horſe.

hnæp. Calix, patera. a cup, goblet, mazer, chalice, bowle. *item,* calix bullatus. a goblet garniſhed with ſtudds or other like ornaments. hnæppe. *id.* Vide nappe.

hnæppunᵹe. *i. e.* hnappunᵹe.

hnappian. Dormitare. to take a nap, to nod.

hnappunᵹe. Dormitatio. a ſléeping or ſlumbring: the taking of a nap.

hneap. hneapa. Tenax. that holdeth faſt, ſtedfaſt, ſtiffe, tough: alſo niggiſh, ſparing, hard, covetous and holdfaſt.

hneaplice. Tenaciter. faſtly, ſurely, conſtantly, niggardly, ſparingly.

hneapneꞅꞅe. Tenacitas, cuſtodia. niggardneſſe, ſparingneſſe: alſo a retaining, a kéeping.

hnecca. Cervix. the neck.

hnecca ꞅap. Spaſmus. the cramp in the neck, a crick in the neck.

hneꞅc. Mollis. ſoft, tender. *Lancaſtrenſibus,* neſh. Hence (happily) our *Neſcooke,* for a fondling or tenderling. *compar.* hneꞅcene. hneꞅcne. *ſuperl.* hneꞅceꞅꞇ.

hneꞅcian. *i.* ᵹe-hneꞅcian.

hneꞅclice. *ut* hneꞅc. *item,* delicatus, effœminatus. delicate, effeminate, nice, dainty.

hneꞅcneꞅꞅe. Mollities. ſoftneſſe, tenderneſſe, delicacy, daintineſſe, niceneſſe, effeminateneſſe.

hnexian. *i. e.* hneꞅcian.

hnipele. hnipol. Palpebra, frons. the brow, the forehead.

hnipol-cꞃumb. (*aliàs* cꞃump.) Cernuus, qui frontem caperat. he that knitteth, or hath bent, crumpled or wrinckled browes.

hniᵹian. Caput inclinare. to bow the head. *Belgis,* neyghen, niighen.

hniᵹlan. *i. e.* hnyᵹlan.

hniꞇan. Cornu petere, arietare, ferire, vel percutere. to puſh, ſtrike or goar with the hornes, as a bull, or ramme. *Lancaſtrenſibus* hodiéque to note. *Hollandis,* nieten.

hniꞇ cuðu. Maſtiche. maſtick. *D.* perperam, ni fallor, pro hꞃiꞇcuðu, quod vide.

hniꞇol oxa. Bos petulcus. an ox that will run at men, and ſtrike, puſh or goar with the hornes.

hniꞇu. Lendes. nitts.

hnol. Vertex. the crown or top of the head, the noddle. Hereof *nol* in jobbernol, or gabbernol.

hnoppa. Villus. the nap of the cloth. *Belgis,* noppe.

hnoꞇ. Tonſus. polled, ſhorne, notted.

hnuꞇ. Nux. a nut. hnuꞇu. *plur. Kiliano,* not.

hnuꞇꞇe-beam. Nuclearius, nux arbor. a nut-trée.

hnyᵹlan. Putamina. ſhells, ſhales, parings.

hnyꞅc. *i. e.* hneꞅc.

h O

ho. Calx, calcaneus. the héel.

hobanca. Sponda. a bedſted, or the ſide of a bed.

hoc. *Vide* hoc-leaꝼ, & holi-hoc.

hoce. Hamus, uncus. a crook or hook. it. canterium. a Smiths inſtrument. *plur.* hocaꞅ.

hoc-leaꝼ. Malua. mallowes.

hocneꞃa-ꞇune. Hoke-Norton, vulgò, Hogs-Norton (*q. d.* Suillium) in agro *Oxonienſi.*

hoð. Cucullus, capitium. a hood.

hoꝼ. Ungula, unguis. a hoof. *item,* herba. *L.M.* p. 1. c. 1. adverſus capitis dolorem. *fortaſſe,* tuſſilago. fole-foot, colts-foot, horſe-hoof. ꞃeað hoꝼe. herb. *L.M.* p. 1. c. 2. *fortè,* hedera terreſtris. ale-hoof, tune-hoof.

hoꝼe. Domus, ædes, ſpelunca. a houſe, a cave, a den. hinc *hoba* Barbaris villa, prædium. *Kiliano,* hoeve & hof. hinc etiam noſtratium hovel, pro domunculâ, tuguriolo, μανδρα.

hoꝼeꞃ. Gibbus. a great bunch or ſwelling of the back.

hoꝼeneð. *i. e.* ᵹe-hoꝼoꞃoðe.

hoꝼ-ðela. Deſcum. *N.* perperam pro teſcum, vel potius teſqua, teſcua, *plural.* i. e. loca prærupta, nemoroſa, umbroſa, ab humano cultu ſemota. rough places, untilled, woody, ſhadowy, hard of acceſſe. Vocem ductam volunt à *Græco* σκιός, umbroſus: unde ortam credunt Latino-barbarorum *teſceia.* i. raptus, latrocinium: quod latrones in ſylveſtribus, & præruptis locis, præcipuè inſidiantur viatoribus.

hoꝼull. Solicitus. carefull, ſolicitous.

hoᵹa. Cura. care, ſtudie, paines, diligence. hoa, Butler.

hoᵹan. Curare, obſervare, conſiderare. to take héed of, to be diligent about, to take care or paines, to regard. hoᵹenð. *part. Kiliano,* hugghen.

hoᵹe. *i. e.* hoᵹa.

hoᵹeꞅcip. Prudentia. wiſdome, ſkill, diſcretion.

hoᵹꝼæꞅꞇ. hoᵹꝼull. Prudens. wiſe, ſkilfull, expert.

hoᵹian. ut hoᵹan. ymb þ ꝼoꞃulð þinᵹ hoᵹian. i. *de mundanis eſſe ſolicitum.* item, temnere, contemnere. to deſpiſe or contemn. item, gemere. to groan, ſorrow, lament. hoᵹienð. hoᵹoð. *partt.*

hoᵹunᵹ. Cura, niſus, conatus. care, ſtudy, endeavour. *item,* contemptus. contempt.

hoh. Poples. the ham of ones leg behind the knée. *it.* ſuffrago. the hough of a beaſt.

hohꝼull. Solicitus, luctuoſus. penſive, ſorrowfull.

hohꝼulnyꞅꞅe. Dolor, vexatio. grief, vexation.

hoh-hꞃyꞃꝼinᵹ. Orbis. a circle, a ring, a round circuit or compaſſe, a courſe.

hoh-moð. hoh-moðnyꞅꞅe. *ut* hohꝼull, &c.

hoh-ꞅcanc. Tibia, crus. the leg.

hoh-ꞅino. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 71. *fortaſſe,* poplitum, vel ſuffraginum nervi. the ham or hough-ſinewes.

hol. Cavus. hollow. *it.* caverna. a hole. *item,* abditus. hid, ſecret, privy, cloſe. *it.* ſpiraculum. a breathing hole. Hinc, ni fallor, *Hollandiæ* nomen, cum in *Anglia,* tum in *Germania;* à terræ cavitate ſcil.*

holan ceꞃꞅan. *L. M.* p. 1. capp. 2. 32. herba. fortè, quoddam naſturtii genus.

holc. fortaſſe, Vena. a veine. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 72. þon ꝼeaꞃe ð ꞅio ẏꝼele ᵹilleꞅꞇꞃe. ꞇ þ ẏꝼele bloð on þam holcum þæꞃ lichoman. i. e. fortè: *tum (Kalendis Aprilis ſcilicet) creſcit mala pituita, & ſanguis malus in venis corporis.*

wrote to knit the brows

hence in Oxfordshire I do not hoe for yt i.e. I care not for it.

*Butler saith, of holt [i.e. wood] & land. Surely they both mean per antiphrasin. for I am persuaded yt Holland in ye Netherlands & Holland in Lincoln-shire are almost as free from caves & woods as they are from stones others (more probably) say of hoy, hay & land because of ye abundance of hay in yt province.

ris. forſan tamen, anfractus. *V.* hylca.

Hold. Fidus, fidelis, amicus. true, faithfull, friendly, affectionate, truſty. Whence, ſpeaking of a falſe, fickle or inconſtant man, we ſay, there is no *hold* to him. *Willeramo*, hold. *Kiliano*, hold, houd, huld. holdre. *comp.* holdeſt. *ſuperl.*

Hold ⁊ getrywe. Fidus & verus. true and truſty.

Hold. Summus Præpoſitus, Tribunus militum, Imperator exercitus. a high or field Marſhall, the Knight-Marſhall, a Generall. a *Daniſh* word. Chron. *Saxon.* ad ann. 918. ——— ⁊ þa holdas ealle. ⁊ þa yldeſtan men, &c. i. e. & *omnes arcium* (vel *præſidiorum*) *Præfectos, & Senatores* &c. *Lambardo*, belli Imperator. *Spelmanno*, militiæ Præfectus. Conſiderandum interim de *Belgico* held. *i.* heros, vir excellens, vir fortis & ſtrenuus, egregius factis.

Hold. Cadaver, caro morticina. a carcaſſe, a dead body, carrion. linguâ *Danicâ* vetere, caro. *Wormius.*

Hold. Hoſpitium. friendſhip ſhewed in hoſpitality.

Holdeorna-neſſe. Holderneſſe in agro *Eboracenſi.* Cavæ *Deiræ* promontorium, ut quidam exiſtimant, nomen ſignificat, de quo vide Cl. *Camdeni* Britanniam in *Brigantibus.*

Holdlice. Fidè, fideliter, amicè. faithfully, friendly. *it.* devotè. religiouſly, conſcionably.

Hold-mod. *i. e.* hold. fidus, &c.

Hole-dene. Convallis. a valley or dale encloſed every way with hilles.

Holegn. Agrifolium, ruſcus ſylveſtris. the holly or holme-trée. holen. *idem.*

Holen-cerſan. *i. e.* holan-cerſan.

Holh. *ut* hol. *it.* foſſa, vorago. a ditch, a gulf.

Holian. Excavare, perfodere, perforare. to digge, to make hollow, to make a hole through.

Holihoc. Malua hortenſis. a hollihock.

Holinga. Fruſtra. in vain. *V.* holunga.

Holleac. Duricorium. N. herba quædam.

Holm. Collis, mons, clivus. a hill, a mountain, a cliffe, the ſtéep deſcending of an hill, the pitch of an hill, the ſide of an hill. *P. S.* p. 69. ſiððan wide rad. wolcnum under. ofer holmes hrincg hof ſeleſte. i. e. *poſtea latè ſub cælo, ſupra montium circulos* (i. juga, ardua, vel vertices) *fluctuavit ædes optima.* (arca ſcilicet.) p. 71. þa on dunum geſæt. heah mid hlæſte. holm ærnamæſt. earc Noes. þe Armenia hatene ſyndon. i. e. *tunc ſuper montium* Armeniæ *excelſorum montem* [omnium] *inſigniſſimum archa* Noachi, *cum onere, requievit. P. S.* p. 74. eow is eþel-ſtol. holmes hlæſt. ⁊ heofon fugla. ⁊ wildu deor. on geweald geſeald. Ita Deus *Noacho* ex arcâ egreſſo. id eſt, *in veſtram ſunt tradita poteſtatem ſedes patriæ, montium onus* (i. terræ fruges) *& cœli volucres, atque feræ animalia.* Item, Abyſſus. the bottomleſſe ocean. *P. S.* p. 6. þa wæs wuldor-torht heofon-weardes gaſt. ofer holm boren. miclum ſpedum. i. e. *tunc glorioſus cælorum cuſtodis* (Dei ſcil.) *ſpiritus ferebatur ſuper abyſſum magnâ celeritate.* Item, Inſula amnica, planities herbida aquis circumfuſa. a River-Iland, a gréen plot of ground environed with, and appearing above the water. Holmas. the Holmes: a couple of Ilands in the mouth of *Severne*: the one called *Flat-holme*, becauſe it lieth low and plain: the other *Steap-holme*, for that it is high, and environed with ſtéep and high cliffs. From a reſemblance with which ſort of Ilands in their gréenneſſe and plainneſſe, meadowes and paſture grounds are in ſome places to this day called *homes*: particularly, that by the late Abbey of S. *Auſtins Canterbury*, commonly called *North-homes.* Holm (inquit *Leland.* Com. in Cygn. Cant.) *eminentis loci, interdum & ſylvoſi, & aquis circumſepti verticem, aut eminentiam exprimit.*

Holme. Prælii locus inter *Cantianos* & *Dacos*, de quo in Chron. ad ann. 904. aliis 902. nec alius fortè quam ille apud *Romneienſes* in agro *Cantiano*, hodiéque the Holmes dictus.

Holmege. Clivoſus. ſtéep, difficult, hard.

Holoce. *i. e.* holc.

Hol-ſtan. Fornix. an arch or vault. *ad verbũ*, cavitas lapidea.

Holt. *ut* hielt, & hilt.

Holt. holte. Sylva. a wood. *Kiliano*, hout. Cherry-Holt. Apple-holt

Holt-hana. Gallinago. a woodcock.

Holunga. Nequicquam. in vain, never a whit.

Hom. Colobium. a garment without ſléeves, which the *Romans* uſed, a ſhort jacket.

Hom. Poples. the ham. *Vide* ham.

Hom. Cholera. one of the four humors in a mans body, called choler. the cholerick paſſion. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 2. homena æþme ⁊ ſtieme. *fortaſſe*, vapor bilioſus.

Homme. *i. e.* hom.

Homola. Morio. a foole or ideot. to homelan. ad ignominiam vel contumeliam, ignominioſè. with reproch, diſhonour, diſcredit. De vocis origine, vide Gloſſar. noſtrum, in verbo *Collificium.*

Homor-ſecg. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 56. herba. quoddam (fortaſſe) caricis genus. carex enim noſtratibus hodiéque ſedge.

Hon. Crucifigere. to crucifie. *Jo.* 19. 15. *Otfrido*, hahan. V. *Junii* Obſervat. in *Willeram.* p. 121.

Hon. hona. *ut* han. hana.

Hon-cred. Hon-cred tid. Gallicinium. the time of night when the Cock croweth.

Hond. *i.* hand. linguâ priſcâ *Danicâ*, hondum. *Worm.*

Hond-clað. *i. e.* hand-clað, & hand-lin. *item*, Sudarium.

Hond-dyntas. Alapæ. buffets, blowes, or cuffes on the ear with the open hand.

Hond-ſmællas. *idem.*

Hond-þeng. Servus à manibus. a manual ſervant or attendant, as we ſay, a hand-maid.

Hond-wyrme. Acarus, teredo. a hand-worme, a worme bréeding in the hand.

Hood. *i. e.* hod.

Hop. Circulus. a circle, a hoop.

Hopa. Spes. hope.

Hopian. Sperare. to hope. hoped. hopend. *partt.*

Hoppa. Bulla. a tablet, a brooch, a bullion, a bubble of water, a boſſe, a ſtud or ſuch like round jewell or ornament.

Hoppan. Salire, ſaltare, geſtire. to hop, ſkip, leap or dance, to leap or ſkip for joy. *Kiliano*, huppen, huppelen.

Hoppere. Saltator. a dancer, &c.

Hoppeſtre. Saltatrix. a woman-dancer, &c.

Hop-

Hold-að. Fidelitatis juramentum. Chron. Sax. An. 1085.

Holefæst. Fidelis, ordinat. Reg. 5. Ben. f. 115. c. 46.

v. Holm. Hulmus.

tngli
onales
whroak
es. —

force:
ictor.
D. Dun,
mot

hold-
sons
Chron.

holeſ
lis, oti
Ben. f

Angli
ionales
cohroak
ries.

force:
victor.
rad. Dun,
-mod

Rdd-
saris
Chron.

holek
lis, ori
Ben. f

Hoppetende. Geſtiens. leaping for joy.
Hop-ſteorc. Limpus. *N.* Non liquet.
Horu. Liguſtra. Privet or prime-print: alſo, white withwind or withewind.
Hor-cwena. Scortum. a whore or harlot, a queane, or whoriſh woman.
Hord. Theſaurus, gaza. treaſure, a hord. gold-hord. *idem.* breoſta hord. *P.S.* p. 79. *fortaſſe*, Spiritus, anima, quæ pectoris habendus eſt theſaurus. boc-hord. bibliotheca. a library. apple-hord.
Hordan. Theſaurizare. to hoard, treaſure, ſtore, lay or hide up.
Hord-cleofe. Ciſta, abacus, loculus, armarium, ſcrinium, repoſitorium. a cheſt, a cupboord, an armory or ambry.
Hord-cofa. *idem. item*, Camera. a chamber.
Hordere. Theſaurarius. a treaſurer or hoarder.
Hord-ern. *i.* hord-cleofe. item cellarium, abditorium. a cellar, a ſecret or private place to hide, hoard or ſtore up any thing.
Hord-fata. Theſaurarium, gazophylacium. a treaſury, a jewell-houſe.
Hord-weard. *i. e.* hordere.
Horehte. Phlegmaticus. phlegmatick.
Horewen. Sordes, fimus. filth, filthineſſe, uncleanneſſe, dung.
Horg. horh. *idem. item*, Scruta. baggage. *item*, phlegma. fleam. *Otfrido*, horo, limus, cœnum.
Horig. Sordidus, ſqualidus, mucidus. hoary, mouldy, filthy. *Chaucero*, horowe.
Horiði. fortaſſe *Harudes*, pop. be eaſtan Dalamenſam ſindon Horiði. (*al.* Horiti.) be norðan Horiti is Mægþa-land.
Horlic. *i. e.* horig.
Horn. Cornu. a horn.
Horn-adle. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 27. *forte*, hernia.
Horn-bære. Corniger. having or bearing hornes.
Horn-blawere. Cornicen. one that windeth or bloweth a horn or cornet.
Horn-boga. Cornix. the ring or hammer wherewith men knock at the door.
Horn-pic. Pinnaculum. a pinnacle.
Horn-ſceaðe. *idem.*
Tige-horne. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 47. Cornu (*fortaſſe*) corpori applicatum ſcarificandi gratiâ. *Belgis*, kop-hoornken. *i.* Cucurbitula. a cupping-glaſſe.
Hornung ſunu. Spurius, nothus, adulterinus. a baſtard, a whores-ſonne.
Horn. *i. e.* heorn.
Hornung ſunu. *ut* hornung ſunu.
Hors. Cornipes. that which hath a hard, or a horn hoof. *item*, Equus. a horſe. *Belgis* olim ors, horſe & hors: hodiè verò, r per metatheſin tranſpoſito, ros. *it.* herba, graviter audientibus utilis. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 3.
Horſa-hnægunge. Equi hinnitus. the neying or whinnying of a horſe.
Horſan. Equo inſtruere. to horſe or furniſh with a horſe. *it.* ſalire, & inire. to leap or horſe a mare.
Hors-berſtridan. Equum aſcendere. to beſtride a horſe, or get up on horſe-back.
Hors-camb. Strigil. a horſe-comb, or curry-comb.
Horſce. *P.S.* p.191. ſwa hie þry cwædon modum horſce. þurh gemæne rord. De 3. pueris in fornacem truſis dictum. i. e. fortè: *ſic tres illi* [pueri] *magnanimi communi voce dixerunt.* Vox etiam de *Moyſe* uſurpatur, p. 143. *V.* horſlic.
Hors-cræt. Biga. a cart or chariot drawn with two horſes.
Horſelene. horſelne. Enula campana. Elecampane, *aliàs* horſe-heale.
Hors-ern. Equile, ſtabulum equorum. a ſtable.
Hors-hwæl. Quoddam ceti vel balenæ genus. a kind of whale. Swiðoſt he for ðyðer to eacan þæs landes ſceawunge. for þæm horſ-hwælum. for þæm hi habbað ſwiðe æþele ban. on hyra toþum. ⁊ hyra hyd bið ſwiðe god to ſciprapum: ſe hwæl bið miccle læſſa þonne oðra hwalas. ne bið he lengra þonne ſyfan elnelang &c. Sic *Oteherus* quidam in periplo, ab *Aluredo* Rege exhibito, in tranſlatione *Oroſii.* id eſt: *Eò* (ad *Finnos* ſcil. & *Biarmos*) *præcipuè navigavit, in ampliorem terræ explorationem cetorum causâ, quòd oſſa habeant dentibus valde inſignia, & eorum corium funibus nauticis* (vel, *rudentibus*) *conficiendis valde idoneum eſſet.* Cetus hic aliis cetis eſt multò minor, nec ſeptem ulnis longior eſt.
Hors-hyrde. Agaſo. a horſe-keeper. *it.* pabulator. a purveyor or provider of horſemeat.
Horſlene. *i. e.* horſelene, & horſelne.
Horſlic. Gnaviter, diligenter. diligently, earneſtly, luſtily, valiantly.
Horſminte. Menthaſtrum. wild mint.
Hors-þegen. (*al.* þegn, & þen.) Equiſo, agaſo. a horſe-keeper. cyninges hors-þegn. Strator Regis, Equiſo Regis. the yeoman of the ſtirrop to the King, his Groom or maſter of the horſe.
Hors-wealh. *idem.* cyninges hors-wealh. Legg. *Inæ* Regis. cap. 32. idem fortè: ſeu potiùs, Veredarius regius. the kings meſſenger that rideth poſt.
Hors-weard. *i. e.* hors-hyrde.
Horu. horuwe. *ut* horewen.
Hor-weg. Devius. out of the way.
Horxlic. *i. e.* horlic.
Hos. Calcaneum. the heel.
Hoſa. Caligæ. hoſe, or hoſen, ſtockens.
Hoſe-bendas. Periſcelides. hoſe-garters.
Hosp. Probrum. reproach, diſhonour.

H R

Literam *r* frequenter aſpirant *Anglo-Saxones*, de quo vide ſupra in *HL*, & infra in *R*.
Hraca. Fauces, gula. the throat, the jawes. *it.* tuſſis. a cough.
+ Hinc Angli Septentrionales dicunt a whreak i.e. rabies.
Hracca. Occiput. the rack, the hinder part of the head and neck. Hodie dicimus a rack of mutton, in eandem planè ſententiam. ῥάχις, ſpina dorſi
Hracode. Laceratus. ragged.
Hrade. Agilis, celer, velox, paratus, alacer. nimble, quick, ready. to hrade, *al.* to hræde. præceps. raſh, over-haſty, headlong. *compar.* hradore. *ſuperl.* hradoſt.
Radour & force: Legend St Victor. Rede mad. Sun, vide hreð-mod
Hræcan. Screare, excreare. to hauk, ſpit, retch.
Hræc-gebræc. Branchus. the rheum falling down from the head: alſo a hoarſneſſe cauſed thereby.
Hræctunga. hræcunge. Screatio. a hemming, a hauking, a ſpitting, a retching.
Hræd. *i.* hrade.

Hræd-bita. Blatta. a kind of worme or flie hurting books or cloth like moths: alſo a ſhornbugge or beetle.

Hrædelſe. Conjectura. a conjecture, a gheſſing, a divination, a riddle.

Hræde-monað. *Martius* menſis. the moneth of March. *Bedæ*, Rhedmonath, à *Saxonum* Dea *Rheda*, cui (inquit) in illo ſacrificabant. menſem alii ſic dictum autumant, *q.* reite-monath. *i.* parationis menſis: quòd in eo ad agriculturam & navigationem; (ut quidam) ad bellum, *Martem* & expeditiones bellicas, hibernis menſibus omiſſas ſe parere ſoleant Principes, ut alii cenſuerunt. *Vide* hreð-monað.

× wiþ loud kamyngis & wiþ mani ane regoute: i.e. clamoribus. Doug. f. 104

Hræde-ſpræce. Proſa. proſe.

Hrædeſt. Breviſſimè. moſt briefly. hrædeſt to ſecganne. *breviſſimè ut dicam.*

Hræd-hydigneſſe. Temeritas, præcipitatio. raſhneſſe, headineſſe, headlongneſſe.

Hrædinge. Brevi, citò. ſhortly, quickly.

Hrædlice. Maturus. ripe, quick, ſuddain, ſpeedy. *item*, citò. quickly, nimbly, readily. to hrædlic. nimium feſtinanter. over-haſtily, too-quickly or readily.

Hrædlicor. Quantocyus, citò, quamprimum. very ſoon, quickly or readily, by and by. *ſuperl.* hrædlicoſt.

Hrædnyſſe. Agilitas, celeritas, promptitudo. quickneſſe, nimbleneſſe, readineſſe.

Hræd-pilneſſe. *i.* hræd-hydigneſſe. it. furor. fury, rage, madneſſe, a vehement deſire of.

Hræfen-fot. Pulegium montanum, clinopodium. puliol-mountain or horſe time. *it.* quinquefolium. cinquefoile, or five-leave-graſſe.

Hræfn. Corvus. a raven. *item*, vexillum Danicum ita nominatum. the *Daniſh* banner ſo called. Chron. *Sax.* in an. 878. ⁊ þær pæs ſe guþ-fana genumen þe hie hræfn heton. i. e. *ibi etiam ceperunt illud vexillum quod* Raven *nominant.* De hoc autem vexillo quædam non vulgaria habet *Aſſerius Meneven.* in vitâ *Aluredi* Regis.

Hrægl. Veſtimentum. a garment.

Hence our word rack-tail.

Hrægl-huſe. Veſtiarium. a wardrobe, a veſtry.

Hrægl-þen. Veſtiarius, capſarius. the yeoman of the wardrobe, the veſtry keeper.

Hrægl-weard. *idem.*

Hræman. Plorare, clamare, ejulare. to weep, to cry, to weep with crying and wayling. *Lancaſtrenſibus*, to reeme. Dun.

Hræme. *i.* hream. to Rame. ×

Hræmm. *ut* hræfn.

Hræn. Capreolus. a little goat, a kid.

Hræſto. Accubitus. a ſitting, lying down, or reſting.

Hræða. Melotes. a kind of garment of goats-ſkin hanging down from the neck, and girt about the loynes.

Hræð-bita. *i. e.* hræd-bita.

Hræðe. *ut* hreð-mode.

Hræð-porneſſe. Celeritas. quickneſſe.

Hræð-monað. *i. e.* hræde-monað.

Hræw. *ut* hreaw. Cadaver. a carcaſſe. linguâ *Danicâ* priſcâ, hre. *Worm.* hrreape, funus. Hymn.

Hragra. Ardea. a heron bird.

Hra-gyfra. Funeſtus. lamentable, cruel, mortall, abominable, unlucky, mournfull.

Hralic. Funebris. ſorrowfull, dolefull, mournfull, funeral, or belonging to a funeral.

Hram-gealla. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 65. herba. ad febrem valet.

Hramma. Cancer. a canker in the fleſh.

Hramſa, hramſan-crop. Acitula. a kind of henbane. *N.* dubito tamen. malim allium ſylveſtre, vel allium urſinum. crow-garlick, or ramſons.

Hran. Cetus, balena. a whale.

Hranas. Rangiferi, cervi quidam cornibus ramoſis. Raine-deer. *Belgis*, reen, reyn.

Hreac. Strues, meta, cumulus, acervus. a reeke or rick, a ſtack, a heap.

Hream. Clamatio, exclamatio, ploratus, clamor, ejulatus. a calling, a crying, an out cry, a wailing, or crying out with pittifull lamentation. Raming.

Hrean. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 41. Phthiſis. a diſeaſe in the lungs, with a conſumption of the whole body.

Hreaðe-muſ. Veſpertilio. *Vid.* hrere-muſ.

Hreaw. Crudus. raw. *it.* Cadaver. a carcaſſe. fortè à *Gothico* hrae, ejuſdem ſignificationis. *Junius.*

Hrecca. *i.* hracca.

Hrecg. *ut* hricg.

Hreconlic. Cito, celeriter. quickly.

Hredding. Redemptio, liberatio. a redemption, a deliverance, a ridding or clearing.

Hred-mod. Ferus, ſævus. fierce, cruell. Dur. Red-mad.

Hreð-monað. *i. e.* hræd-monað.

Hrefn. *ut* hræfn.

Hrefnes-fot. herba. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 30. Chamædaphne. the herb periwinkle: alſo wild laurell. *Vide* hræfen-fot. *verbatim*, pes corvi.

Hrefnes-leac. Satyrion. ragwort.

Hrege. Capra. a ſhe-goat. Whereof haply our *rigge*, for a wanton girle. hrege-heafod, Gateshead.

Hregle. *i.* hrægle.

Hreh. Inundatio. an overflowing, a deluge.

Hreman. *ut* hræman.

Hremm. hremn. *ut* hræfn & hræmn.

Hremman. Impedire, perturbare. to hinder, to diſquiet or diſturb.

Hremmes-fot. Polypodium. *N.* malim ipſe, Ranunculus. crowfoot. Ranunculus aquaticus apud *Gerard.* noſtr. ramſfoote exponitur.

Hremming. Perturbatio, impedimentum. a diſquieting, diſturbing or hindering.

Hrendan. Lacerare. to tear, to rend.

Hreoce. Rutilus. a roch-fiſh.

Hreode. Calamus. a reed, a cane. *it.* Carex. ſedge.

Hreod-ihtig. Carectum, ſpinetum, locus caricibus vel ſpinis plenus. a place where ſedge or thiſtles grow, and abound.

Hreof. Calloſus. having a thick ſkin, brawny, hard, rough, rugged.

Hreofl. Leproſus, elephantiacus. leprous.

Hreofla. Scabies, ſcabredo, furfur. a ſcab, roughneſſe, ſcabbineſſe, a ſcurf.

Hreoflic. hreoflig. *i. e.* hreofl.

Hreofnyſ. *i.* hreofla. *it.* Lepra. the leproſy.

Hreoge. hreoh. Turbidus, ferus. troubleſome, fierce, rough, rugged.

Hreoh-mod. Crudelis. cruell, fierce.

Hreoh-modneſſe. Crudelitas. crueltye, &c.

Hreohnyſſe. Tempeſtas. a tempeſt or ſtorme. *it.* ſcabrities. roughneſſe.

Hreoh-

s in Chesh
hers in
when the
not touch
ch other.

: Doxu=
ab An=
nario
lius,
ther
obes=
nomi=
ograde
stius.

x wiþ loud
myngis & v
ane sefout
mailus · D

benet o
nebt – 2

Hreoh-ƿeder. Tempeſtas. a tempeſt or ſtorme: tempeſtuous, ſtormy or rough weather.

Hreoneſſe. *idem.*

Hreopan-dune. Repton, alias Reppington in agro *Darbienſi*, ad ripam *Trentæ* fluvii, eóque ſic dictum. *q. d.* collis littoralis.

Hreop-ſæta. *Ripenſes.* the people or inhabitants of *Rippon* in *Torkſhire.*

Hreoſan. Ruere, corruere, ſubruere, cadere, vacillare, titubare. to fall, to ruſh, to beat down violently, to overthrow, to ſtagger, to waver, to reel, to tripp. hreoſend. *part.*

Hreoðer-hyrde. Armentarius. a heardſman.

Hreoung. *Vide* hriſtung.

Hreope. Pœnitentia. repentance.

Hreoþlic. *i.* hrelic. *it.* crudelis. cruell.

Hreoþneſſe. Crudelitas. cruelty, roughneſſe, inhumanity, rough uſage.

Hreoſian. Pœnitere. to repent, to be ſorry for, to rue. *V.* behreoſian. me of-hryƿð. *pœnitet me.* I repent me, or it repents me.

Hreppan. Tangere. to touch, to feel, to tap, to hit.

Hreppung. Tactus. the ſence of feeling.

Hreſrung. Veſper. the evening. æfen oððe hreſrung. *Bridfrithus Rameſienſis.* Reſponſorium

Hreran. Agitare. to ſtirre, to move, to ſhake: alſo to mingle and ſtirre together.

Hrere. Crudus, incoctus. raw, not ſodden or roaſted, reere. hrere bræd æg. Ovum molle, ſorbile. a reer-roaſted egge.

Hrere-muſ. Veſpertilio, nycteris. a batte, a flitter-mouſe, a flinder-mouſe, a reermouſe.

Hrereneſſe. Tempeſtas. a tempeſt or ſtorme.

Hreþa. *ut* hræþa.

Hreð-monað. *i.* hræðe-monað, & ab eadem origine: niſi quis ducendum malit à hreð, alias reðe, ferus, ſævus: ob turbines ſcil. & procellas in eo menſe conſuetas, unde & hlyðmonað dicitur. *q.* tumultuoſus, ſtrepitu plenus.

Hricg. Dorſum, tergum. a back of man or beaſt. *Belgis*, ruggbe.

Hricg-ban. Spina dorſi. the backbone. *Belg.* rug-been. ^ ridge

Hriddel. Cribrum. a ſive or ſarce.

Hridder. Capiſterium, flabellum, ventilabrum. a fanne to winnow corn with. he nam þa ſticca þær to-clofenan hriddoper. *i. cœpit fragmenta ſcilli capiſterii.*

Hridrud. Cribratus. ſifted, ſarced.

Hrieþo. *i.* hreoþla. hearod hrieþo. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 30. fortaſſe porrigo. ſcurf or ſcaules in the head, dandraffe. hƿite hrieþo. Lepra. the leproſy. *L. M.* ut ſupra. hƿite hrieþo þe mon on ſuþerne leþra hæt.

Hrieſ. Impetus. a ruſhing.

Hrif. hrife. Uterus, alvus, venter. the womb, the bellie, the paunch. uferne 7 niþerne hrife. pars ventris ſuperior & inferior. hence midwife, to rift

Hriþo. *i. e.* hrieþo.

Hrig. *ut* hreac.

Hrilæcung. Ratiocinatio. an arguing, reaſoning, diſputing or debating of a matter. *D.*

Hrim. hrime. Pruina. a froſt, a cold. *Belgis*, rijm. rime, Luc.

Hriman. *i. e.* ge-hriman. *item*, Ornare. to adorne or deck. ge-hrimed. ornatus. adorned, &c. *D.*

Hrine. hrineneſſe. Tactus. the touch, or a touching. ×

Hrincg. hring. Annulus, circulus, cyclus, orbis, ambitus, anſa, ſertum, fibula. a ring, a circle, a hoop, a roundell, a circuit or compaſſe, a handle, a garland, a buckle. gyrdelhring. Cinguli fibula. the buckle of a girdle. eallef geareſ ring. totius anni circulus.

Hringa. *idem.*

Hringan. Pulſare campanas, concutere nolas. to ring bells.

Hringeda-byrn. Lorica. a ſhirt of maile.

Hring-faag. (*alias* fag.) Polymita, tunica polymita. a garment of divers colours: a coat, gowne or kirtle embroydered with threads of divers colours.

Hring-ſeta. Circenſes. games of wreſtling, running and the like exerciſes, kept among the *Romans*: alſo, chariot races.

Hring-ſete. Circus. a rounde or circle, a place in *Rome*, where the people ſat and ſaw games.

Hring-ſtede. *idem.*

Hring-ƿindle. Sphæra. a ſphere.

Hrioneſſe. *i. e.* hreoneſſe.

Hripe. *ut* hrype.

Hriſ. *alias* geleaf hriſ. Frondes. long and ſmall boughes to make hedges: riſe-wood.

Hriſcend. Stridens, ſtridulus. making a (ruſtling) noiſe.

Hriſcian. Vibrare. to brandiſh: alſo, to quiver: alſo, to frizzle, curle, ruffle. hriſſend. *part.*

Hriſeht. Setoſus. full of briſtles, rough, hairy.

Hriſl. Radius. a weavers ſhuttle.

Hriſtlan. Crepere, ſtrepere. to ruſtle or make a noiſe or ruſtling. hriſtlend. *part.* *Belgis*, riiſſelen.

Hriſtlung. Crepitus, ſtrepitus. a ruſtling.

Hriſtung. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 4. ceolan hriſtung 7 hreoung. *fortaſſe*, vocem glutire, & difficulter ſpirare. a ratling in the throat and haſing.

Hrið-adl. Febris. a feaver, an ague.

Hrið. hyrð. *i. e.* hryþ-hyrd.

Hriðian. Febricitare. to be ſick of a feaver or ague. hriðigend. *part.* he hriðod 7 egeſlic hreoſ. *i. febricitavit & terribiliter expumavit.*

Hriðing. Febricitatio. an inclining to an ague or feaver, aguiſhneſſe, feaveriſhneſſe.

Hroc. Cornix, graculus, cornix frugivora. a crow, a Corniſh chough, a rook.

Hroerneſſe. Motus. a moving, a wagging, a ſhaking. eorðhroerneſſe. terræ motus. an earthquake.

Hrof. Culmen, tectum, laquear, lacunar. the roof, ridge, top, covering, or higheſt part of an houſe or chamber. *Belgis*, roef.

Hrofe-ceaſter. Urbs *Roffenſis* in agro *Cantiano*: à *Roffo* quodam, ut *Bedæ* monitum, ita nominata. Rocheſter-city. Niſi me *Bedæ* authoritas moveret, nomen ipſe aliunde derivarem. ad verbum enim, *urbem*, vel *arcem*, *tectam* (ni fallor) nomen ſignificat: quod huic urbi optimè videtur convenire: quandoquidem ita ſita ſit, inter montes altos ſcilicet eam utrinque adeo occludentes, & ejus conſpectum viatori denegantes, ut niſi proximè accedenti nullatenus appareat. Conſiderandum interim de hrof, *i.* inſignis, præſtans, eximius.

Hrof-tigel. Imbrex. a gutter-tile, or roof-tile.

Hrof-ƿyrhta. Tignarius. a carpenter.

× Rivers in Cheshire are Touchers in Cowling: when the back & bone touch or kiss each other.

In Civitate Doru-bernia quæ ab Anglis primario quondam illius, qui dicebatur Robes, Robes-ceaster cognominatur in S. Augustino.

Hrom-ȝealla. *i.* hram-ȝealla.

Hromsa. hromsan-crop. *i. e.* hramsa, &c.

Hron. ut hran. *P.S.* p.10. feorh eaceno cynn. ða ðe flod ƿeccð. ȝeond hron rade. i. *Univerſa animantia quæ aqua fert* (vel, *ſuſtinet*) *per ceti ambulacrum.* (i. omnia in mari natatilia.)

Hronas. Delphines. **Dolphins.**

Hrond-sparƿa. Paſſeris genus. **ſome kind of ſparrow.**

Hrooc. *i.* hroc. *it.* gryllus. **a cricket.**

Hrope. *Vide* on-hrope.

Hroren. *i.* ȝe-hroren. *it.* delapſus. **fallen down, ruined.**

Hrorenlic. Ruiturus. **ready to fall or fail.**

Hrost. *al.* henna hrost. Petaurum. **a hen-rooſt.**

Hrot. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 28. ȝenim þ selest huniȝ. do ofer heorð. aseoð þ ƿeax ⁊ þ hrot of. &c. i. *Recipe mel optimum, ſuper ignem pone, decoque ceram* & hrot. *fortè*, ſordes, vel colluvies.

Hroð. *ut* hruð.

Hruh. hruhȝe. Scaber, aſper. **rough, rugged.** *Belgis*, **rouw.**

Hrum. Fuligo. **ſoot.**

Hrumiȝ. Fuliginoſus. **ſootie.**

Hrusan. *P. S.* p.192. *fortaſſe*, rupes, petra, ſive mons præruptus. *Kiliano*, **rutſe, rotſe, rootſe.**

Hrutan. Stertere, ronchiſare. **to ſnort, ſnore, or rout in ſléeping.**

Hruð. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 24. ---þam þe fefer hæbbe þ is micel hæto ⁊ hruð. i. e. *iis qui febrim habuerint*, (vel, *febre laborarint.*) i. multum æſtus & commotionis,

Hruxle. Srepitus. **a noiſe, a ruſtling.**

Hrycȝe. *i. e.* hricȝ.

Hrycȝ-rib. Spondyli. **the joynts of the back-bone.**

Hrycȝ-riple. Palæ. **thoſe parts of the back which ſtand out on the right and left ſide.**

Hryfe. *i. e.* hrif, & hrife.

Hryȝ. *ut* hricȝ-ban.

Hryȝ-merȝ liþ. Spina & junctura dorſi. **the back-bone and joynts or joyning thereof.**

Hryman. *i. e.* hræman.

Hrympelle. Rugæ. **wrinckles, rumples.**

Hrypan. Diſſuere, reſuere. **to rip.** *it.* fodere. **to dig.**

Hryp-sæta. *i. e.* hreop-sæta.

Hryre. Ruina. **ruine, fall, decay, deſtruction.**

Hryre-mus. *ut* hrere-mus.

Hrysan. Movere, nutare. **to ſhake, to nodde, to wag the head.** hi hrysedon heora heafdan. i. e. *capita ſua moverunt.*

Hryst. hrysta. Irruptio, impetus. **a burſting, breaking or ruſhing in, a violent or ſudden invaſion.**

Hrysel. hrysl. Lardum. **fat of a hog or ſwine.**

Hryþer. Bos, vacca. **an Ox, a Cow, a fother-beaſt.** ȝeonȝ hryþer. Juvencula. **a heifer.**

Hryþer-heard. hryþ-hyrd. Bubulcus, vaccarius. **a heardman, a cow-heard.**

Hryþþa. Moloſſus. **a maſtiffe, a bandogge.** *V.* riðða.

H U

Hu. Qualiter, quomodo, quo pacto, qua via, qui. **how, in what way or manner.** *Kiliano*, **hoe, woe.**

Hua. Quis. **who.** *Vide* hƿa.

Huæstrunȝ. Murmur. **a murmuring, muttering, mumbling, buzzing, humming, rumbling.**

Hualf. *i. e.* hƿalf.

Hueol-rad. Orbita. **a cart-whéel, or the track of it upon the ground, a whéel-trade.**

Huer. *i. e.* hƿer.

Hucse. hucx. Ironia. **a mock or ſcoffe.**

Huf. Uva. **the parts of the mouth called** *Uvula*: **alſo, a diſeaſe. i. the ſwelling of theſe parts.**

Hufan-hettes. Mitræ. **miters.**

Hu fela. Quot. **how many.**

Hu ȝeapes. Qualitercunque. **howſoever.**

Huȝu. huȝu dæl. Parum. **a little, ſcarce.**

Hu huȝu. Circiter, fermè. **about, almoſt, nigh to.** hu hƿæȝa. *idem.*

Hui. huiȝ. Interjectio admirantis. **ho.**

Hul. *i.* hill.

Hu la ne. Nonne. **is it not ſo.**

Hu lanȝe. Quouſque. **how long.**

Hulcl Cubile, tugurium. **a cottage, coat, cabane,**

Hulic. i. hƿilc. Qualis. **of what ſort or faſhion.**

Hul-ƿyrt. Pulegium, **pennyroyal, or pudding-graſſe.** *N. potius*, Pulegium montanum, *aliàs*, ſerpillum vulgare, quod in montibus creſcit. **wild time.** *Gerardo* noſtro, polium, *i.* **hilwort, or pol-mountain.**

Hu maneȝa. Quot. **how many.**

Humbra-ea. *al.* Humbre. *Humbræ* fluvius, vel fluvius *Humbrenſis* in agro *Eboracenſi.* **the water or river of** *Humber.* Cum *Homelea*, vaſti oris fluvio apud *Hantonienſes*, nomen ortum credo, à miro aquæ æſtuantis murmure, (de quo vide Cl. *Camdenum*) quod nobis hodiéque **humming**, *Belgis*, **bommelinghe.** Humbran muþ. Oſtium *Humbræ.* **the mouth of** *Humber.* Vide tamen ſi vis *Leland.* Com in Cygn. Cant. in voce *Hullus.*

Humeta. Quomodo. **how, in or after what manner.**

Hu mycel. Quantus. **how much.**

Hund. Centum. **an hundred.**

Hund-feald. Centuplex, centuplus. **an hundred-fold: an hundred times ſo much.**

Hund seofontiȝ. Septuaginta. **ſeventy.** Hic notandum, quod ab hoc numero (70. ſcilicet) uſque ad 120. hund. apud *Angloſaxones* hoc modo præponitur. *Ælfricus* in Grammatica *Angloſaxonica*, cap. de nominibus numerorum, poſt ſexaginta. *i.* sixtiȝ, ſic pergit: ſeptuaginta, hund seofontiȝ. octoginta, hund eahtatiȝ. nonaginta, hund niȝontiȝ. centum, hund teontiȝ. His adjiciendum, centum & viginti, hund tƿelftiȝ, cujus in LL. *Inæ* Regis, capp. 6. 14. 22. & pluribus aliis locis, frequens mentio. Quibus omnibus feald addito, habemus (ut apud eundem *Ælfricum*) ſeptuagenarius, octogenarius, &c. Ordinalibus interim exeuntibus in teoȝoða, aliàs tiȝoða, ſeptuageſimus, octogeſimus, &c. ſic *Angloſaxonicè* idem exprimit, hund seofonteoȝoða, hund eahtatiȝoða, &c. eorundem autem numeralium adverbia ſic: hund seofontiȝ siðon. hund eahtatiȝ siðon. &c. i. ſeptuagies, &c.

Hund teontiȝ fealdlice. Centuplum. **an hundred fold.**

Hund teontiȝra manna ealdor. Centumvir. **one of the Centumviri or hundred men or judges among the** *Romans*, **choſen to hear and decide weighty matters.**

Hunde. Canis. **a dogge, a hound.**

Hunda-hus. Latibulum caninum, canile. **a doggs-kennell.** *Kiliano*, **hondſ-kot.**

Hundes-berien. Corni ſylveſtris baccæ. **the fruit of the wild cor-**

el.

* Ruthenn
Folicer. P.

° Ruth
why not
wrath
a sore i
angry,
painful

cornell trée, vulgarly called; houndſberry, aliàs dogs-berry trée.
Hundes cpelcan. Coloquyntida, colocynthis. a kind of wild gourds.
Hundes dolʒ. Vulnus canis morſu illatum. a wound occaſioned by the biting of a dog.
Hundes fleoʒ. Cynomia, muſca canina. an horſe-fly, or dog-fly.
Hendes ƿnea. Centauria. the herb Centory.
Hundes heafod. Caput canis, vel caninum. herba. eadem fortè quæ *Græcis* Cynocephalion, *Latinis*, Pulicaris. flea-wort, or flea-bane: becauſe the ſéed is like a flea, and ſo called becauſe it hath a flower like a dogs-head.
Hundes ƿeƿe. *i. e.* hundes ƿnea.
Hundes ſlite. *ut* hundes dolʒ.
Hundes tunʒ. Cynogloſſa. the hearb hounds (or doggs) tongue. quibuſdam, bugloſſa, & bugula, ſed, opinor, malè.
Hundred. Centuria, hundredum. a hundred, a part or portion of a County ſo called.
Hundredes ealdor. Centurio. a Centurion, a Captain over a hundred footmen. *item*, hundredi dominus vel præfectus. the Lord, Provoſt, or Preſident of the hundred.
Hu ne. *i.* hu la ne. Nunquid.
Hune. *Hunni.* the people ſo called.
Hune. Marrubium. the herb horehound.
Hunel. Procax. Shameleſſe, ſawcy, wanton.
Hunʒor. hunʒre. Fames. famine, hunger.
Hunʒrian. Eſurire. to be hungry.
Huniʒ. Mel. hony. ƿeld beon huniʒ. mel atticum. ita *Plinius.* fortaſſe *Attacorum mel.* the ſame happily otherwiſe called ƿudu huniʒ. *i.* mel ſylveſtre. *Matt.* 3. 4. item *Marc.* 1. 6. wild hony.
Huniʒe. *i.* huniʒ. *item*, Nectar. Nectar.
Huniʒ-æppel. Paſtillus. a pomander.
Huniʒ apylled. Medo. *i.* aqua mulſa. mede.
Huniʒ-camb. Favus. a hony-combe.
Huniʒes dropa. Mel ſtillatitium. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 46. hony that droppeth or diſtilleth.
Huniʒes-teare. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 2 *idem.* item, Carenum. *MS.* wine boyled to the third part.
Huniʒ ſucle. (*aliàs* ſuʒe.) Periclymenus, Cerinthe. hony-ſuckle, honywort. *it.* Liguſticum *MS.* pro liguſtrum fortè.
Huniʒ-ſpete. Mellifluus. ſwéet as hony.
Huniʒ-teap. *i. e.* huniʒes-teare.
Huniʒ-teaplic. Nectareus. like Nectar.
Huni teap. Nectar. a pleaſant liquor fained to be the drink of the Gods: alſo, hony.
Hun ſpuran. Dolones, ingentes conti ſpeciem præferentes ligni, intus autem ferreum acutum habentes. great ſpears or ſtaves with ſmall heads of iron, and ſwords within.
Hunta. Venator. a hunter.
Hunta þ ſpiþþe oþþe naman ʒanʒel-ƿeƿþa. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 68. Aranea. a ſpider.
Hunta-dun. *i. e.* Huntan-dun.
Huntan-bite. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 68. idem fortaſſe cum ʒonʒel-pæƿpan bite, quod vide.
Huntan-dun. Venanto-dunum, *Lelando* Huntington in agro olim Huntadun-ſcire nuncupato, hodie, Huntingtonſhire.
Huntað. huntað-ƿapa. Venatio, venatus. hunting, or going on hunting.
Huntian. Venari. to hunt.
Huntnoð. *i.* huntað.
Huntoþ. *idem.*
Huntunʒe. *idem.*
Hu oft. Quoties. how oft, or how often.
Huome. *i. e.* hƿomma.
Huon. Pauci. a few.
Huonlic. Parumper. a little while: alſo, by little and little.
Hup-ban. (*al.* banan.) Lumbi. the loynes, the hipps.
Hupe. *Scotis* hodiéque hur. Meretrix. a whore, as we at this day write it, idely prefixing *w* to the *Saxon* word; it being neither in the ſound, nor in the original, which is derived of hypan, conducere, as the latine, meretrix à merendo. the *Netherlanders* have it *hoer*: as where we ſay, *good, blood, hood*, they ſay *goed, bloed, hoed.* Kilian.
Hupedom. Meretricium. whoredome. *Kil.* hoer-dom.
Hupu. Saltem. at leaſt, or the leaſt wiſe. *it.* tantum. onely. ʒif þu nelt ræban. hlyſt hupu. *ſi legere nolis, audi ſaltem.*
Hupu ðinga. *idem.* item, præſertim. eſpecially.
Hus. Domus, ædes. an houſe. *Kiliano*, huys item, Gurguſtium. a ſhepheards cottage, a cabine. *Bed.* Hiſt. li. 4. c. 24. unt numma manna hus. infirmorum hominum caſa: junioribus, *Infirmarium.* i. Monaſterii locus ubi infirmi curantur.
Hus-bryce. Domûs effractura irruptio in ædes. the breaking open of or into an houſe, burglary. *Kiliano*, huys-braecke.
Hus-brycel. Claſmatarius. *MS.* fortè à *Græco* κλάσμα, fractura. effractor, vecticularius. a houſ-breaker. *Kiliano*, huys-breker.
Hus-carl. Famulus domeſticus. a houſhold ſervant: a terme but ſeldome given to any ſave the Kings own ſervants. *q.* Miniſtri Palatini.
Husel. Euchariſtia. the Euchariſt or ſacrament of the Lords ſupper. ab hoſtia fortè.
Husel-fatu. Vaſa ſacra. *Bed.* Hiſt. li. 1. c. 29. the holy veſſels of the Temple or Church.
Husel-portice. Secretarium. templi locus in quo ſacra va a, veſtes & codices reponebantur: Sacrarium. the Sextry or Veſtry.
Hus-hefen. Lacunar. an arched or embowed roof.
Hus-hleop. Hoſpitium, hoſpitalitas. hoſpitality.
Husian. Hoſpitari. to houſe, to entertain.
Hus-karl. *i. e.* hus-carl.
Husl. *i.* husel.
Husl-disce. Calix euchariſticus the Church-chalice, the communion cup.
Husles-pyrþe. Dignus qui ad euchariſtiam admittatur. worthy to receive the communion.
Husl-ʒanʒ. Euchariſtiæ aditio. a going to the euchariſt or communion.
Husl-ʒenʒa. Communicans, euchariſtiæ particeps. a communicant, a receiver or partaker of the euchariſt.
Huslian. Euchariſtiæ ſacramentum adminiſtrare. to adminiſter or give the communion, to houſle.
Husol. Acolythus. a Sub-deacon or Clerk, an attendant on the Prieſt at the communion.
Hus-ſcype. Familia. a family or houſhold.
Husting. Concilium. a Councell. Chron. *Saxon.* in anno 1012. Ʒenamon þa ðone biſ-

cop. læddon hine to hiora huſtinge on þone ſunnan æfen octab. Paſce. &c. i.e. *Apprehenderunt Epiſcopum,* (*Elphegum* ſcilicet) *duxerunt eum ad ſuum Concilium in vigilia Sabbati poſt Paſcam.* &c. Vide *Florentium Wigornien. Roger. Hoveden.* in eod. anno. De vocis etymo nos pluribus in Gloſſario ad Hiſtor. *Anglic.* Scriptores: ubi etiam de *Huſtingi* pondere, Saxonicè, huſtinges gewiht.

Hus-weard. Paterfamilias. the goodman of the houſe, the houſ-holder or houſ-keeper.

Hu ſwyðe. Quantum. how great.

Huðe. Præda. prey, ſpoile, booty, pillage.

Huxlic. Probroſus, ignominioſus. diſgracefull, unſeemly, ignominious. *it.* turpis. vile or baſe. huxlic þincan. *probroſum ducere.*

Huxlice. Indecorè. unhoneſtly, unconveniently, unbeſeemingly, ſhamefully. ugly.

Qu. of the Northern Ugly: a man is said to be ugly when he will not be easily pleased, or is unpleasant: ugly is also in the [illegible] called Task.

H Ƿ

Hƿa. Qui, quis. who. *Belgis*, wie. Where note, that by a tranſpoſition of the letters here, as in many other words following, putting the *w* before the *h*, we of the *Engliſh* at this day have framed an aſpirate peculiar to our ſelves, as *ch* alſo is: being found (as Mr. *Butler* in his *Engliſh* Grammar, cap. 1. ſect. 5. obſerves) neither in *Hebrue*, *Greek*, *Latin*, *French* nor *Dutch*: whoſe force (ſaith he) is ſeen in theſe words, *what*, *when*, *where*, *white*, *whey*, *wheel*, *whelp*, &c. So that (as he adds) this Aſpirate *Wh* doth no leſſe diſtinguiſh the *Dutch* from us (though originally one people) then the Aſpirat *ſh* did the *Ephraimites* from the men of *Gilead*, being all *Hebrues*. Plura vide apud *Smithum*, de recta & emend. ling. *Angl.* Script. fo. 20. a, b. item *Gillii* Logonom. Angl. c. 3. cujus verba Lector inveniat infra in y. ut & *Wallisii*, de eodem.

Hƿæcca. Arca. a hutch. *Chaucero*, whiche. corn-hƿæcca. Arca frumentaria. a corn-hutch or cheſt.

Hƿæder. Quò. whither. ællerhƿider. Aliorſum. otherwhere, elſwhither.

Hƿæg. *al.* cyſe hƿæge. Serum. whey. *Belgis*, wey.

Hƿæl. Cetus, balæna. a whale. *Kiliano*, wal, & wal-viſch.

Hƿæm. Angulus. a corner. ſe burh is wel getimbrod. ac þær is an hƿæm open forlæten. þ ſe here inſær hæbbe. i.e. *burgus bene eſt extructus: unus tamen angulus apertus relinquitur, per quem exercitus ingreſſum habeat.*

Hƿæne. Aliquantum. ſomewhat.

Hƿænne. Quando, cum. when. *Belgis*, wan.

Hƿær. Ubi. where. *Belgis*, waer.

Hƿær-boll. hƿær-cytel. Sartago. a frying-pan.

Hƿæs. Quid, quod. what. *Hollandis*, wes.

Hƿæſtrian. Murmurare. to murmure: alſo to make a humming or rumbling noiſe.

Hƿæt. Alacer, acutus. couragious, fierce, ſharp. *Belgis*, waetigh. *item*, feſtinus. haſty, quick, ſpeedy. *V.* hƿæt. hƿætſcipe. & hƿate. sharp, keen, whetted.

Hƿæt. Quid. what. *item*, quid multa? to be ſhort. hƿæt mare. aliquid amplius. ſome more, or ſomewhat more. hƿæt elles. quid aliud? what elſe? gehƿæt elles. aliquid aliud. ſomething elſe. lytles hƿæt. aliquantum. ſomewhat, a little part. ic wylle gyt hƿæt lytles be him ſecgan. i. *volo tamen aliquantum* (vel, *pauca*) *de eo dicere.* hƿæt-hugu. hƿæt-hwega. hƿæt-hwugu. hƿæt-hwygu. aliquantum, aliquantulum, paululum. ſomewhat, a little, a very little, ſomething. *item*, pauliſper. a little while. hƿæt hugu fæc. *idem.* hƿæt la. Vox interrogandi. a word of aſking, as what? what ſay you? hƿæt ða. hinc, quapropter, itaque, verùm, at, quin, tandem. hence, from hence, wherefore, therefore, but, but yet, but alſo, and that more is, at length or at the laſt. *it.* quid plura? what ſhould I ſay more? hƿæt hƿæga. circiter. about. hƿæt-wara. alicubi ſomewhere. *Belgis*, wat, wet.

Hƿæt. hƿæte. Frumentum, triticum, far. wheat: alſo, all kind of corn. *Kiliano*, weyte.

Hƿæte-god. *Ceres.* the Goddeſſe of corn.

Hƿætene. Triticeus. of wheat.

Hƿætene-wyrt. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 51. bewylle þone þriddan dæl on hƿætene-wyrte. &c. Liquor, opinor, farreus, vel farrinaceus.

Hƿæðer. hƿæðere. Sive, utrum, ſi tamen. whether, if, although, notwithſtanding. *Belgis*, weder, weders. *item*, quare. wherefore. *it.* fortaſſe. perhaps, peradventure. *it.* citiùs. ſooner, ſwifter, before. ðeah hƿæðere. veruntamen. neverthe-leſſe.

Hƿætlice. Naviter. diligently, valiantly, with dexterity. hƿætlicor. quantocyùs, quamprimum. very ſhortly or ſoon, by and by.

Hƿæt. hƿætſcipe. Virtus, feſtinatio, celeritas. vertue, ſtrength, power, manlineſſe, valour, courage: alſo, ſwiftneſſe, haſt. hƿættre, fortior, celerior. ſtronger, ſwifter. &c. hƿæteſt. *ſuperl.* of ðam hƿæteſtan mannan Germaniæ. i. e. *ex viris fortiſſimis* Germaniæ.

Hƿæt-ſtan. Cos. a whetſtone. Belgis, wet-ſteen.

Hƿale. *i.* hƿæl.

Hƿalf. Convexus. hollow, crooked, bending down on every ſide.

Hƿalfian. Camerare, fornicare. to make a vault or arch.

Hƿan. Calamitas. calamity.

Hƿanan. hƿanon. hƿanun. Unde from whence. *Kiliano*, waenen.

Hƿanung. Syncopa. a ſwounding.

Hƿaſtas. Molles. *N.* aliàs, ƿam, quod vide.

Hƿata. Omina. geſſes, foreſpeakings, luck good or ill, miſfortunes. *it.* auguria. divinations, ſoothſayings. Levit. 19. 26. Deut. 18. 10.

Hƿate. Alacer, fortis, ferox, bellicoſus, præſtans. cheerfull, quick-ſpirited, couragious, ſtrong, fierce, valiant, ſtout. *it.* feſtinus. haſty, quick. dæd-hƿatan. *item*, mod-hƿatan. Tres pueri ſic dicti *P. S.* p. 191. *i. e.* validi, animoſi, magnanimi, præſtantes. hƿateſta. ferociſſimus. moſt ſtout. ſe hƿateſta fyrd efne. *juvenis bellicoſus.* Vide hƿæt, & hƿætſcipe. Hence happily that families name of *Whatman*, by a tranſpoſition of the two firſt letters, whereof above.

Hƿatunge. Divinatio. divination, ſoothſaying.

Hƿealf. *i.* hƿalf. *item*, Clima. a climate.

Hƿealfian. *ut* hƿalfian. *Belgis*, welven.

Hƿearfian. *i.* hƿeorfian.

Hƿega. Saltem, pene, parum. at leaſt, almoſt, ſcarce.

Hƿege. *i.* hƿæg.

Hƿelc.

'ef of a bed:
nket.

Olim, here-
Chron. Sax

Edred,
e, wili=
r wast=
runiela.
bill garmont
vylecote.
S. f. 141.

Qu. of the
Euly: a
said to be the
the mild not
pleased, or in
unpleasan
is also in the
Tast.

Hƿelc. *ut* hƿilc, & hƿylc.
Hƿelan. Contabeſcere. to wither or pine away. *item*, putreſcere. to putrifie, rot, or corrupt. hƿelend. hƿeled. *partt.*
Hƿele. Putrefactio. putrefaction, rottenneſs, corruption. whence our wheale.
Hƿelp. Catulus, fœtus. a whelp. *Belgis*, welpe, wolpe, wulpe.
Hƿelunᵹ. Clangor. the ſound of a trumpet.
Hƿem. *i.* hƿæm. *item*, plaga. a corner, a coaſt, a quarter. þa feoper hƿemmas ealles middan eardes. *quatuor mundi plagæ*, vel, *anguli*.
Hƿene. Vix. ſcarce or ſcarcely. hƿene ær. parum ante. while-ere, a little before. hƿene læſſan. paulo minus. a little or ſomewhat leſſe.
Hƿenne. *i.* hƿænne.
Hƿeoᵹul. Rota, orbiculus verſatilis. a whéel. hƿeoᵹul-rad. *i.* hueol-rad. *Belgis*, wiel, cujus etymon infra in rase.
Hƿeol. *i.* hƿeoᵹul.
Hƿeop. Flagrum, flagellum. a whip. *Belgis*, wippe.
Hƿeopan. Flagellare. to whip, to ſcourge. *Kil.* wippen.
Hƿeorban. Vertibulum, vertebra, mola. a joynt in the body where the bones ſo méet that they may turne: as the whirl-bone of the knée.
Hƿeorfa. Verticulum, verticillum. a wharbe, or wharle to put on a ſpindle to ſpin with. *Kil.* weruel, woruel. Hence happily our *wharfe*, from the waters conſtant whirling, or turning round. *i.* acta, crepido littoris, ripa. *Belgis*, werf.
Hƿeorfian. Vertere, convertere, revertere, redire, mutare, errare, fluctuare, librare. to turn, to convert, to return, to change, to wander, to float about, to hover or fly about. *Kil.* weruelen. hƿeorfend. *part. it.* verſibilis. that turneth or may be turned. *it.* ſpatians. ſtraying, wandring.
Hƿeos. *V.* hƿiðian. hƿeosan. Expumare. to fome, to whiſe.
Hƿeoða. *i.* hƿiða.
Hƿeoðerunᵹ. Murmuratio. a murmuring. *V.* hƿoðeran.
Hƿeopul. *i. e.* hƿeoᵹul.
Hƿer. Cacabus, lebes. a kettle, a cauldron. unde fortè noſtratium *Ewer*. *i.* aqualis. item, idem cum ᵹreatan ƿyrt, quod vid.
Hƿer-hƿette. Cucumer ſylvaticus. wild cucumber.
Hƿet-ſtan. *i. e.* hƿæt-ſtan.
Hƿettan. Inſtigare, incitare, exaſperare, acuere. to inſtigate, incite, whet or ſharpen. *Belgis*, wetten.
Hƿi. Cur, quare, quamobrem. why, wherefore. *Belg.* wie.
Hƿider. Quò. whither.
Hƿider hƿeᵹa. Alicubi. ſomewhere.
Hƿiᵹ. *i. e.* hƿi.
Hƿilc. Quis, qualis. who, what. item, quiſpiam. ſome body, a certain perſon. whilk, Dun.
Hƿilcneſſe. Qualitas. quality, manner, ſort.
Hƿile. Dum, donec. while, whileſt. *item*, intervallum. a pauſe, a reſpit. item, momentum. a moment. *Belgis*, wiile. ða hƿile. quamdiu. ſo long as, untill, the whileſt.
Hƿilendlice. *i.* hƿilƿendlice.
Hƿil-fæc. Intervallum. a pauſe, a reſpit, a ſpace of time betwéen.
Hƿilon. Aliquando, quandoque, nunc. ſometime, now. hƿilon an. hƿilon tƿa. *nunc unus, nunc duo.* now (or ſometime) one, now two. hƿilom. hƿilum. *id.*
Hƿil-ſticce. *i. e.* hƿil-fæc.
Hƿil tidum. Modo, nunc, aliquando. now, ſometime.
Hƿilƿendlice. Temporalis, temporaneus, momentaneus. temporal, temporary, momentany.
Hƿiolfaᵹe. Cyclus. a round place. *N.* Cyclas. a kind of womans garment. *MS.* ᵒ
Hƿioða. *i.* hƿiða.
Hƿirfan. *ut* hƿeorfan, & hƿyrfan.
Hƿirf-pole. *i.* hƿyrf-pole.
Hƿiſtlan. Sibilare, fiſtulare. to whiſtle.
Hƿiſtle. Fiſtula, calamus. a whiſtle.
Hƿiſtlere. Tibicen, fiſtulator. a whiſtler.
Hƿiſtlunᵹ. Fiſtulatio. a whiſtling.
Hƿit. hƿita. Albus, candidus. white. *Belgis*, wit. *item*, nitens. bright, gay, trim. meolc-hƿit. lacteus. milk-white. hƿitaſtan. *V.* hƿit-ſtan.
Hƿit-cirice. Chron. *Saxon.* in anno 1001. Albam, vel candidam eccleſiam vox ſonat: cujus nominis eccleſia quædam hodiéque in agro *Salopienſi*.
Hƿit-cudu. hƿite-cƿeodu. Maſtiche. maſtick.
Hƿite. *i. e.* hƿit.
Hƿite clæfr. Caltha. *MS.* Viola (*fortè*) coloris albi, vel flore albo. white violet.
Hƿite-cƿeodu. *i. e.* hƿit-cudu.
Hƿite leac. Alba cepa. white léek.
Hƿitel. Sagum, ſaga, læna. a kind of garment, a caſſock, an *Iriſh* mantle or rugge, a ſouldiers cloak, a Prieſts cope, a whittle. *item*, cultellus. a knife, a whittle.
Hƿið. hƿiða. Flatus, lenis aura. a puffe, a blaſt, a gentle gale of wind. *item*, tranquillum. fair and calme weather.
Hƿitian. Albere, candere. to be or wax white. *item*, albare, dealbare. to make white. hƿitod. *part. Belgis*, witten.
Hƿitle. *i. e.* hƿitel.
Hƿit-metas. Lacticinia. white-meats, as butter, chéeſe and the like, made of milk.
Hƿit-papi. (*aliàs* popiᵹ.) Papaver album. white poppy.
Hƿit-ſtan. Lapis quidam pretioſus, utpote quo curantur plura corporis mala. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 56. ſe hƿita ſtan mæᵹ ƿið ſtice. ⁊ ƿið fleoᵹendum attre. ⁊ ƿið eallum uncuðum brocum. &c.
Hƿit-ſtop. *Libanus* mons. mount *Lebanon*, ſo called *q. d.* locus candidus.
Hƿolf. *i.* hƿalf. *item*, tegmen, conopeum. a covering, a cover, a canopy.
Hƿomma. *i. e.* hƿæm.
Hƿom-ſtan. Lapis angularis. a corner ſtone.
Hƿon. Paululum. ſomewhat, very little. *item*, parumper. a little while. *it.* rarò. ſeldome.
Hƿonan. hueᵹu. Undecunque. from whenceſoever.
Hƿonlic. *i.* hƿon. hƿonlicoſt. minimè. no, not, in no wiſe, at no hand.
Hƿonne. *i. e.* hƿænne.
Hƿonon. *ut* hƿanan.
Hƿoſta. Tuſſis. a cough.
Hƿoſtan. Tuſſire. to cough.
Hƿoðeran. Murmurare. to murmur, to mutter, to make an humming or rumbling noiſe. ſe brym hƿoðerode under his fotum. i. e. *fretum ſub pedibus ejus murmuravit.*
Hƿu. Quàm. how.
Hƿuᵹu. Saltem. at leaſt.
Hƿuᵹu fæc. Momentum temporis. a moment.
Hƿurfan. *i. e.* hƿyrfan.
Hƿurfulneſſe. Mutabilitas. mutability.
Hƿylc. *i.* hƿilc.
Hƿylce huᵹu. Aliquid. ſomewhat. *it.* aliquis. ſome one. *it.* quilibet. whatſoever thou wilt.

a coverlet of a bed: or a blanket.

Hpilan. Olim, heretofore. Chron. Sax. An. 448.

o from Edrico, ... wili-coat, for wast-coat. Dunelm. In doubill garment cled, & wylecote. Douglas f. 141.

Hƿylon. hƿylum. *ut* hƿilon.
Hƿyrſan. *i.* hƿeorſan. *item*, commutare, permutare. to commute, to exchange, to chop and change. *item*, vagari. to wander, to play the vagabond. hƿyrſend. part. *item*, erro, erraticus. a vagabond. *item*, errabilis. that may erre.
Hƿyrſolung. Mutatio. a changing, an exchange.
Hƿyrſ-pole. *Charybdis*, vorago. a whirle-pool. *Kilian.* weruel-poel.
Hƿyrſtum. Viciſſim, alternatim. by turnes, in courſe, interchangeably.
Hƿytel. *i. e.* hƿitel.
Hƿyt-popiᵹ. *ut* hƿit-papi.

H Y

Hycᵹan. *i. e.* hicᵹan.
Hyd. hyde. Corium, cutis, pellis, tergus, dorſum. a hide, a ſkin, a back. *Kiliano*, huyd.
Hydan. Celare, abſcondere. to hide.
Hyde. hyde-landes. Tanta fundi portio quanta unico per annum coli poterat aratro. a hide of land, a plough-land: of whoſe quantity ſee Mr. *Lambard*, and Sr. *Henry Spelman*, in voce *Hida*.
Hydeᵹe. Cautus, carefull, heedfull, wary.
Hyder. Huc. hither.
Hyder-cyme. *i. e.* hider-cyme.
Hyder-ᵹeond. *ut* hyder.
Hyd-ᵹyld. Cutis vel corii pretium, puta ne vapulet. a price or ranſome paid to ſave his ſkin. Hinc, corium redimere, & dorſum redimere, eodem ſenſu, ut in *Lindenbrogii* Gloſſario, in voce *corium*.
Hyd-scyp. Myoparo, navigium coriis contectum. a ſhip or boat covered with ſkinnes, uſed of the ancients, whereof in my Gloſſary at the end of the Hiſtoriæ *Anglicanæ* Scriptores, in voce *Corabus*: and Sr. *James Ware* in his Antiquitates *Hiberniæ*, cap. 18.
Hyfe. Alveus. a bee-hive.
Hyᵹe. Fauces. jawes, chapps. Plura in hi----
Hyhst. hyhsta. Altiſſimus, ſupremus. the higheſt.
Hyhtan. Adaugere. to increaſe, to augment. *item*, concinnare. to make trick or trim, fine, gay or neat: to hight.
Hyhtfull. Bonæ indolis. of a good and towardly diſpoſition, hopefull. *item*, concinnus. jolly, neat, gay, trim, trick or fine, hightly.
Hyhðe. hyhðo. *i. e.* heahðo. *it.* exaltatio. exaltation.
Hyhtlic. *i. e.* hyhtfull.
Hylca. Anfractus. hooks, crooks, bowings, turnings, windings, wrinckles, nooks.
Hyld. Affectio, affectus. affection. *item*, fides, fidelitas. faith, faithfulneſſe. he beᵹeat hyld þæra Iudeiscra. i. *in* Judæorum *fidem* (vel, *affectionem*) *ſe inſinuavit*.
Hylde-leas. Infidus, ingratus. miſtruſted, ſuſpected, unacceptable.
Hyldere. Lanio. a butcher.
Hylding. Curvatura. a bowing, hooking, crooking, bending or inclining: a leaning. as we ſay, the ſhip *heeles*, when it lies or leanes to one ſide.
Hyldo. *i. e.* hyld.
Hylfe. *ut* hielfa.
Hylle. Avernus. hell.
Hylle-hama. Cicada. a graſſe-hopper.
Hylp. *i. e.* helpe.
Hylstene. Tortus. crooked, bowed, writhed. hylstene hlaf. Torta, maſſa panicea. q. in rotundum torta. a kind of bread.
Hylt. *i. e.* hielt.
Hyl-ƿyrt. *ut* hul-ƿyrt.
Hymele. Polytrichon, callitricon. the herb called Maiden-hair. *item*, bryonia nigra. black or ſweet bryony. *it.* convolvulus. bind-weed.
Hymene. Hymnus. a hymne.
Hymlice. Cicuta. hemlock.
Hynan. Impedire, nocere, lædere. to hinder, to hurt, to incommodate. *item*, vaſtare. to waſte, to vex. *V.* ᵹe-hynan.
Hyndan. *i.* hynan. *item*, Retro, pone. behind.
Hyndene. Societas, collegium. a ſociety, company or colledge. Hinc tƿy-hynd-mon, six-hynd-mon, & tƿelf-hynd-mon. de quibus omnibus V. Gloſſar. noſtrum in voce *Hindenus*.
Hynð. Damnum, detrimentum, nocumentum, læſio, clades, contumelia. dammage, detriment, hurt, hindrance, loſſe, ſlaughter, reproch.
Hype. hypel. Acervus, cumulus. a heap.
Hyppe. *i. e.* hipe.
Hyppines (*al.* yppines) fleot. Loci nomen de quo in Chron. ad ann. 449. *Hippini*, vel *Ypwini* fluentum ſonat.
Hyra. Mercenarius. an hireling.
Hyran. Audire, auſcultare, obedire, ſervire. to hear, to hearken to, to obey, to ſerve. *Kiliano*, hooren. *item*, conducere. to hire. *item*, pertinere, ſpectare. to belong or appertein.
Hyrcnian. *i.* heorcnian.
Hyrcnunᵹ. *ut* heorcnunᵹ.
Hyrd. hyrde. *i. e.* heord. cyldra-hyrd. Pædagogus. a ſchool-maſter, a teacher of children.
Hyrde-leas. Sine Paſtore. without or wanting a paſtor, ſhepheard, or heard-man.
Hyrde-ƿyrt. Idem quod eorð-ᵹealla. *i.* centaurium minus. eorð-ᵹeallan seax. þ is. hyrde-ƿyrt. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 2. it. p. 2. capp. 20. 39. *Vide* centaurian.
Hyrdel. Plectrum, crates. a hurdle or wattle. barbaris, *hurditius*, *hurditium*. *Kiliano*, hurde, horde.
Hyrdnesse. Cuſtodia, carcer. a cuſtodie or keeping: a keep or priſon. *it.* inſpectio. an overſeeing.
Hyrd-rædene. Cuſtodia. a keeping, charge, guard, watch and ward. quo ſenſu vox iſta in Sermone de ſacrificio, apud *Bed.* Hiſt. edit. *Wheloc.* p. 478. reperta, licet aliter ibi latinè verſa.
Hyre. Uſura, ſtipendium, merces. uſury, a ſtipend, a reward, wages, hire. *it.* conductio. a hiring.
Hyred. *i. e.* hired.

Hyredes- { ealdor. / ræder. / hlaford. } i. e. hiredes-ealdor.

Hyred-men. *ut* hyr-men.
Hyrednesse. Fama, rumor. fame, report, hearſay.
Hyr-æfter. Poſthac. hereafter.
Hyre-man. Parochianus. a pariſhioner. *item*, Cliens fiduciarius. a Client, a vaſſal, a homager. unde Latino-barbarum, *Erimannus*, eadem planè ſignificatione. ab hyran, obedire, & man, homo.
Hyrenesse. *i. e.* hernysse. *it.* imitatio. imitation.
Hyrian. *i. e.* hyran. Conducere. to hire.
Hyriᵹian. Imitari, æmulari. to imitate, to emulate. hyriᵹend. *part.*
Hyriᵹ-man. *i. e.* hyre-man.
Hyriᵹ-men. Mercenarii. hirelings, hired ſervants, ſuch as work

work for hire, ſtipend, or wages.

Hyrn {lingar. / men.} idem.

Hyrn. *i. e.* horn. *item*, (ut horn, linguâ *Danicâ* vetere. *Wormius.*) Angulus. a corner. an-hyrn-deor. Unicornis. an Unicorne. hyrnan hæfde. Anguli caput. the head of a corner.

Hyrnend. Corneus. of horne, or like horn.

Hyrneſſe. Tempeſtas. a tempeſt. ita Saxonicus *Bedæ* interpres: ſed ampliùs cogitandum.

Hyrnet. hyrnette. Crabro, ſcarabæus. a hornet.

Hyrn-ſtan. Lapis angularis. a corner ſtone. *Kiliano*, horenſteen, al. hornick-ſteen.

Hyrnyſſe. Parœcia, Diœceſis. a pariſh, a Dioceſſe.

Hyrna. *i. e.* heorn.

Hyrſta. Phaleræ. horſe-trappings.

Hyrſtan. *al.* ge-hyrſtan. Phalerare. to trap, barb, or dreſſe horſes with trappers. *item*, ornare, decorare. to adorn, to deck, to trimme. hyrſt. hyrſte. hyrſted. *part.* ſceapa heofon hyrſte. gerim rodoſer tungel. Ita Deus *Abrahamo*, P. S. p. 100. i. e. *aſpice cælum, enumera firmamenti* (i. cœli) *ſtellas*, &c.

Hyrſtan. *al.* gehyrſtan. Frigere. to fry. *item*, murmurare. to murmur, to make an humming or rumbling noiſe, as things fried uſe to do.

Hyrſting. hyrſtung. *i.* hierſtinge. Frixio.

Hyrſt-þu. Heus. adverbium vocandi. ho, hark, heareſt thou?

Hyrſumian. *i.* ge-hyrſumian.

Hyrt. Læſus, vulneratus. hurt, wounded.

Hyrtan. Refocillare, animare, confortare. to comfort, to encourage, to hearten. *Kiliano*, herten.

Hyrðil. *i. e.* hyrdl.

Hyrðling. Arator. a plower or tiller.

Hyrwan. Vituperare. to blame, to rebuke, to diſpraiſe, to diſcommend. ita *D.* ſed mendoſè, ni valde fallor, pro hyrſan.

Hyrwe. Torriculum. *MS.* a little firebrand. dubito tamen: credens hanc & hyrſe infra, voces eſſe univocas.

Hyrwneſſe. Blaſphemia, vituperium, maledictio. blaſphemy, reproch, a curſing *D.* Error idem hic, opinor, qui ſupra in hyrwan.

Hyſ. Eum, ipſum, illum. him. hyſ ðuſ fandigende. i. e. *tentantes eum*. Marc. 10. 2. Luc. 11. 16.

Hyſe. Mas, maſculus. the he, or male of every kind. hyſecild. puer maſculus. a male child. hyſe byrðre. de maſculo puerpera. ſhe that is in childbed of a male.

Hyſe-wiſe. *i. e.* hyſſe.

Hyſop. Hyſopum. hyſop.

Hyſpan. *i.* hiſpan. item exprobare, calumniari, blaſphemare. to reproach, ſlander, blaſpheme.

Hyſpe. Fornaculum, fornacale. *MS.* Vide hyppe.

Hyſpneſſe. *ut* hoſp. *item*, Exprobatio. a reproach, an upbraiding, a twitting, &c.

Hyſſe. Hirquitallus. *i.* ſecundum *Feſtum*, puer primum ad virilitatem accedens. a ſtripling, one paſt 14. yeares of age, beginning to grow a man, and to be moved with fleſhly deſires. Tres apud *Danielem* pueri, hyſſaſ þry vocantur. *P. S.* pagg. 183. 184. 188. Vocem hanc (hirquitallus) *Aldhelmo* fœliciter reſtituit *J. F. Gronovius*, Obſervat. in Script. eccleſ. c. 8.

Hyſt. Turbo. a boyſterous wind or ſtorme, a tempeſt, a whirlewind.

Hyt. Id, illud. It, that. quandoque Is. ne eom ic hyt. non ſum. *Jo.* 1. 21. hyt iſ. hyt iſ. Etiam, etiam. yea, yea. *Mat.* 5. 37.

Hyð. Portus. a haven or port. *item*, *ut* yð. unda. a wave. *item*, commodum. profit. hwilendlica hyðða. commoda temporalia. temporal profits.

Hyðegunge. Commodum, commoditas. profit, commodity, conveniency, handſomneſſe.

Hyðend. Graſſans. robbing and killing by the high way.

Hyðian. Graſſari. to robbe and kill &c.

Hyðlican. Portunalia. combats in honor of *Portumnus*, the God of Ports or gates. *MS.*

Hyððe. behyðlic. Sumptuoſus. coſtly, ſumptuous. *item*, opportunus. ſeaſonable, convenient.

Hywan. *i.* hiwan.

Hywe. Color, effigies, ſpecies. the hiew, colour, ſhape, forme, figure of a thing.

Hyw-ræden. (*al.* reden.) *ut* hiwſce. *item*, proſapia. a ſtock, lineage, kindred.

Hywung. *i.* hiwung. *item*, fictio, dolus. a feining, a diſſembling, a deceit.

I

Monendum hîc *Anglo-Saxones* g, & ge, ante vocales ſæpe mutaſſe in i, & ie.

I & y literas *Angloſaxones* confuderunt: quandoque etiam e & i. Hîc igitur omiſſa vel deſiderata, ibi quærenda.

I A

Ia. *i. e.* gea. Etiam. yea. *Belgis*, ſimiliter.

Iaceſ-ſupa. *ut* geaceſ-ſupa.

Iagul. *i. e.* geagl. Iagul-ſpelgan. Gargarizare. to gargle, to waſh the mouth and throat.

I C

Ic. Ego. I. *Auſtralibus Anglis*, quemadmodum etiam *Germanis*, ich. Ic eom emtige. *Vacat mihi.* I am at leiſure. Ic hit. (*vel*, hyt) eom. *Ego ſum.* I am he. *Joh.* 4. 26. it. 18. 5. 6. Ic ſylfa. ic ſylfe. *Ego ipſe*, *egomet*, *idem ego.* I my ſelf. *Belgis*, ick ſelue. Ic ðiſ wen. *Fortè*, *fortaſſe.* perhaps, peradventure. *ad verbum*: ſic ego reor; *vel*, ita perſuaſum eſt mihi. Ic wolde. ic wiſce. *Utinam.* would to God: I would or could wiſh.

Icend. Augmentator, auctor. an augmenter, he that augmenteth, eketh or increaſeth. *V.* geican.

Iceſtre. Auctrix. ſhe that increaſeth.

I D

Idæges. Eodem die. the ſame day.

Iddiſce. Supellex. Houſholdſtuff. Gen. 45. 20.

Idel. Vacuus, vanus, inanis, otioſus. empty, vain, idle. *Otfrido*, itale. on idel. nequicquam, fruſtra. in vain.

Idel gelp. Vana gloria. vain glory.

Idel georn. Remiſſus, otioſus, negligens. remiſſe, ſlack, ſlothfull, negligent, lazie, idle.

Idel gylp. *i. e.* idel gelp.

Item latius sumptum pro cujusvis generis Scelere. þa gimeleasan heora lif abrugon on ealra idelnesse, and þa geendodon heora gemynd is forgiten on halgum gewritum, buton þæt tecgað þa ealdan gesetnyssa heora yfelan dæda. Elfr. V. Test. Quod dicitur de hominibus scelerosis qui suam vitam transegerint in omni iniquitate, atque ita decesserint, eorum memoria oblivioni tradita est in Sacris Scripturis, præterquam quod V. Testamentum referat eorum iniquas actiones. — Ubi satis constat vocabulum idelnesse extendi ad scelus seu impietatem cujuscunque generis.

Idel hend. Vacuus. empty handed.

Idelic. In caſſum. in vain, idly.

Idelneſſe. Otium, deſidia. idleneſſe. on idelneſſe. in vanum. in vain.

Idelud. Exinanitus, evacuatus. emptied.

Idel ƿeorðſcype. *i. e.* idel gelp.

Idel ƿuldor. *idem.*

Ides. idese. Quandóque uxorem, quandòque ancillam, quandóque natam vel filiam: ſemper genus hominis fœmininum, nunquam maſculum ſignificat. a wife, a handmaid, a daughter, a perſon of the female or feminine ſex or gender. þa gien to Adame. idesa ſcinoſt. ƿifa ƿlitegoſt. þe on ƿoruld come. &c. De *Eva* dictum, *Adamum* adeunte, ut ei ſuadeat fructum guſtare prohibitum. *P. S.* p. 29. ƿlite beorht ides. i. *mulier facie decora* (al. *formoſa.*) *Sara* ſic dicta. p. 83. blac hleor ides. i. *nigro vultu fœmina.* p. 92. þu Abrahames idese gename. De *Sara* per *Abimelec* abductâ dictum, p. 125. ſoð ic þe ſecge. on þas ſylfan tid. of idese bið eaforа ƿæcned. &c. Ita Deus *Abrahamo*, p. 109. i. *Verum tibi dico, hoc ipſo tempore de uxore tua hæres tibi ſuſcitabitur.* eorl mid idesum. De *Lotho* cum uxore & filiabus dictum. p. 117. do ſƿa ic þe bidde. her is ƿæmne. freolecu mæg. ides egyptisc. an on geƿealde. hat ðe þa reſte gerſtigan. and afanda hƿæðer frea. ƿille ænigne ðe yrfe-ƿearda. on ƿoruld lætan. þurh þæt ƿif cuman. Ða ſe eadega ƿer. idese laruum. geþafode. heht him þeoƿ-mennen on bed gan. bryde larum. &c. p. 101. i. e. *Fac ut te juſſero*: (ſic *Sara Abrahamo*) *hîc eſt virgo, vivida* (vel *jucunda*) *ancilla, nata Ægyptia, tibi in poteſtatem data: jube ut lectum aſcendat tuum, & proba num Dominus aliquem in mundo hæredem ex illa fœmina tibi conceſſurus ſit. Beatus autem ille vir uxoris ſuaſui acquievit; ancillam lectum ſuum conſcendere, uxoris hortatu juſſit.* eafora and idesa *filii, filiæque.* p. 62. ne can þara idesa oðer. gieta þurh gebedſcipe. beorna neaƿeſt. Ita *Lothus* de filiabus ſuis, p. 113. i. e. *necdum puellarum alterutra virorum ſocietatem ex concubitu cognovit.* (*h. e.* cum viris concubuit, vel viros carnaliter cognovit.) idesa ƿurdon eacne. eaforan brohton. De *Lothi* filiabus ex patre puerperis dictum, p. 123.

I E

Iecan. Augmentare. to adde, to augment, to increaſe, to eke or each. *V.* geican. Hic interim obſervandum, augmentum illud ſyllabicum ge (ut in initio literæ jam monitum) hic, ut in quibuſdam aliis vocibus ſequentibus, tranſiiſſe in ie.

Iehtynd. Perſequens. perſecuting, purſuing. *it.* affligens. afflicting, troubling, vexing.

Iel. *ut* Il.

Ielde. Vetus. old, aged. *compar.* ieldre. *ſuperl.* ieldeſt.

Ieldend. Differens, prolongans. deferring, delaying, prolonging. *it.* diſſimulans. diſſembling.

Ieldeſt. Summus, præcipuus, natu maximus. chiefeſt, eldeſt. ieldeſt ſetl. Cathedra, eccleſia cathedralis, vel ſedes epiſcopalis. a Cathedral church, a Biſhops ſeat or ſee.

Ieldo. Ætas, ſenectus. age, old age.

Ieming. *i. e.* giming.

Ieo. *ut* geo, & gio.

Ieoguð. Juventus. youth. *Kiliano*, jeughd, & jeugh-dom.

Ierf. *i. e.* yrf.

Ierm. *ut* earme.

Ierming. Puſillus, parvulus. little, ſmall, abject, baſe, very ſmall.

Iermþa. Paupertas, miſeria. poverty, miſery.

Iernan. Currere. to runne.

Ierſan. *i. e.* yrſan.

Ierð-land. *ut* yrð-land.

Ieſend. Exta. the bowells, inwards or intralls.

Ieſt-dæl. *i. e.* eaſt-dæl.

Ieð. Facilis. eaſy.

Ieðegend. Defluens. flowing down. *V.* yðian.

Ieðelic. Facilè. eaſily.

Ieðneſſe. Quies. reſt, eaſe. *it.* facilitas. eaſineſſe.

Ieƿan. Monſtrare, oſtendere, declarare. to ſhew, to demonſtrate, to declare.

I F

Ifig. Hedera. Ivie. ifig þe on ſtane ƿeax. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 3. *fortaſſe*, hedera ſaxatilis. rock-ale-hoof. ifig þe on eorðan ƿixþ. *L.M.* p. 3. c. 31. *fortè*, hedera terreſtris, vel humilis. ground ivy. *V.* eorð-ifig.

Ifig-crop. Corymbus. the berry of Ivie.

Ifig-taro. (*vel*, tearo.) *L. M.* p. 1. c. 58. *fortaſſe*, hederæ gummi, vel reſina. the gumme of Ivie.

I G

Notandum. Derivata adjectiva aliáque non pauca, olim exeuntia in ig, hodie exprimuntur per *ie*, vel *y*, *g* extrito. *E. G.* dreorig, hefig, ſarig, tƿentig, feoƿertig, &c. hodie, dreery, heavy, ſory, twenty, forty, &c. Idem hodiéque obſervatum monet *Wallisius*, Grammat. Ling. *Angl.* c. 14. p. 113.

Ig. *ut* ig-land. ig-buend. *ut ibi.*

Ig-dæges. *i. e.* idæges.

Ig geoþ. igoð. *ut* ig-land.

Ig-land. Inſula, terra aquâ circundata. an iland. *Kiliano*, aeghe, aughe, oghe, ooghe. ig-buend. Inſulares. ilanders.

Ig-lea. Loci nomen, (locum, vel campum inſularem notans) de quo in Chron. ad ann. 878. *Aſſerio Menevenſi*, Æcglea.

I H

Iht. Auctus. increaſed, augmented, eeked. Hæc etiam (ut obiter moneam) eſt *Saxonica* terminatio adjectivorum apud *Latinos* in *oſus*, ut apud noſtrates hodie in ous, exeuntium.

I I

Iil. Hiſtrix. a Porcupine. *Vide* il.

I K

Iken-yld-ſtræt. Viarum *Romanar.* una de quibus infra in ƿætlinga-ſtræt. Sic dictam putant viri docti ab *Icenis*: quòd per eas duceret, *q.d. Icenorum* prima, vel antiqua via. *V.* ƿætlinga-ſtræt.

I L

Il. Herinaceus. an Urchin, a Hedg-hogg. ſe læſſa il. hericius, herinaceus. *MS.* a hedg-hogg. ſe mara il. Hiſtrix. a porcupine.

Ilas.

apud Saxo-
ronymica
tin ing
ming, filius
l fortassis
atur ex
nominis
addito,
m in qui-
nominibus
s videre
Kitling
ing, Anglice
eat. Contra
tra con-
fecit, quod
in com-
gradu
agre, ju-
ut
sit qua-
nus ju-

item latius
pro cujusvis
sceleri. pa the
adpuzon o
welnesse ..
ſpa zeer
heapa za
is forzit
halzum zo
buzon þ
þa ealdan
ſeenyſſa
gyelan d
..t homin
qui ſuam
transigeri
iniquitat
Ita dict ſ
torum me
oblivioni
est in
Scripturi
quam que
mentum n
torum ..
ectiones
Satis co
nefre t
Sc.. So
tatem c
generis.

Ilaſ. Calli. hard thick ſkins: alſo hard fleſh like brawn, occaſioned by much labour. him ƿeaxan ƿearriʒ ilaſ. on Olfendeſ ʒelicneſſe. on hiſ cneoƿum. i. *denſi quidam calli, Elephantorum inſtar* [i. duritie elephantina] *genibus ejus ſuccreverunt.*

Ilc. *i. e.* ilc.

Ilðan. *ut* elðan.

Ilding. Diſſimulatio. diſſimulation. *D.*

Il-ſetu. Olor. a Swan.

Ill. Calles. *D.* perperam fortè pro callus. *V.* ilaſ.

Ille-ƿacu. Crapula. drunkenneſſe, ſurfeit.

I M

Imb. *i.* ymb.

Imb-hƿyrft. *i.e.* ymb-hƿyrft.

Imb-ſeald. *ut* ymb-ſeald.

Imne. Hymnus. a hymne.

Impan. impian. Inſerere, plantare. to graft or ingraft, to inoculate, to impe, to plant or implant. impod, *part.*

I N

In. In, intrò, intus. in, within, inwardly.

In-adle. Morbus quidam internus, vel inteſtinus. ſome kind of inward diſeaſe. *L. M.* ——— ⁊ ſaſa in-adle on ƿifeſ ʒecynðon. morbus quidam vulvæ proprius.

In-beſlean. Pungere, compungere, lancinare, pulſare. to foine, prick, ſtab, or thruſt in.

In-biriʒ. Veſtibulum. a porch or entry.

In-blaƿen. Inflatus. blown or puffed up, ſwolne, proud.

In-borh & Out-borh. Vide Cl. *Camdeni Britann.* in *Ottadinis*: ubi Patricium Comitem *Dunbarrenſem*, ævo *Henrici* Regis tertii, Inborow & Outborow inter *Angliam* & *Scotiam* appellat. *i.e.* (ſi fas ſit à doctiſſimi viri ſententiâ recedere:) fidejuſſorem omnium ex uno in alterum regnum inter facientium, ſive iter utraque regna viatorum. Simile habes in SC. de Monticulis *Walliæ*, inter LL. *Saxonicas*, cap. 6.

In-bringan. Inferre, introducere. to bring in. in-broht. *part.*

In bryrdnyſſe. Compunctio. compunction. *item*, inſpiratio, inſtinctus. inſpiration, inſtinct. *D.*

In burh ƿærte. Atrium. a porch. *item*, domus, manſio. a houſe, an abiding place. *D.* Malim ipſe, Atrienſis. an uſher of the Hall, a Porter or Steward.

In-byrdling. Verna, vernaculus. a ſervant born in the ſame houſe where he dwelleth. *it.* Civis. a citizen. *V.* in-ʒebyrdlingaſ.

Inc. Vos. *it.* vobis. ye. inc betƿynan. inter vos. between you.

Inca. Querela, ſcrupulus. a fault, an offence, a ſcruple or doubt. nat ic þe nænne incan to. *neſcio quid in te querelæ*, ne ʒemette ic nænne incan on ðiſſum men. *nullam de illis querelam inveni. Bed.* Hiſt. li. 4. c. 24. ða fræʒn he. hƿæðer hi ealle ſmylte mod ⁊ butan eallum incan bliþe to him hæfdon. i. e. *interrogavit, ſi omnes placidum erga ſe animum, & ſine querelâ controverſiæ ac rancoris haberent.*

Ince. Uncia. an inch.

In-cleofe. in-clyfe. a bed or couch, a neſt or den.

In-cnafaſ. Pueri, ſervi, vel famuli domeſtici. houſhold-ſervants. Gen. 22. 5.

In-cniht. Cliens. a client, a retainer.

Incoþa. incoþe. Cholera. choler.

Incund. Internus. internal, inward.

Incundneſſe. Qualitas interna. an internal, or inward qualitie.

Incuð. Ignotus. unknown, uncouth. in-cuðlice. *adverb.* uncouthly.

Indiſc. Indicus. Indian.

In drihten ƿicʒ. Ippus. *MS.* Quid ſit neſcio. fortaſſè, aut hippus. a kind of crabfiſh: aut ips, aliàs ſnips. a little worme breeding in thorns and vines.

Indſa *i. e.* yndſa.

Inelf. *ut* inelue.

In-eardian. Inhabitare. to inhabit or dwell in.

Inelue. Interanea, viſcera, exta. the bowells, entrals, or inwards of a man or beaſt.

In-fær. Ingreſſus. an entrance or going in.

In-færeld. Aditus, porta. an entrance, an acceſſe, a paſſage, a path, a porch, an ally, a gate. in-færeldu. Penetralia. the inner parts of the houſe, ſome ſecret roomes or paſſages.

In-faran. Intrare, introire. to enter or go in.

In-fare. *ut* in-fær.

In-flæſcnyſſe. Incarnatio. incarnation.

Ing. Nomina quæ vocant patronymica, apud *Anglo-Saxones* ſic exeunt. *Ælfrici* Grammat. *Angloſaxon.* in Præfat. de partib. orationis. ſume [naman] ſyndon patronymica. þ ſynde fæderlice naman. æfter ʒrecircum ƿiſe. ac ſeo leden ſpræc næfð þa naman. hi ſind ſƿa ƿeah on engliſcre ſpræce. Penda. ⁊ of þam Pending. ⁊ Pendingaſ. Cƿicelm. ⁊ of þam Cƿicelmingaſ. ⁊ fela oþre. i. e. *Quædam* [nomina] *ſunt patronymica. h. e. nomina à patris nomine formata, Græco more: Latinus autem ſermo eiſdem caret nominibus: habentur tamen in Anglico ſermone.* [ut] Penda, *&* de eo Pending, &c. Hodie *ing* (inquit D. *Gillius*) terminatio eſt ſubſtantivorum actionis, & adjectivorum: ut hearing, audientia, & audiens. Logonom. *Angl.* c. 8. Quod & olim verum in ſubſtantivis ejuſmodi, nominibus ſcil. verbalibus: in inʒ enim aut unʒ ſemper exierunt. *E. G.* hæſunʒ. tæcinʒ. ƿiſcinʒ. &c. *i.* audientia, inſtructio, optio. &c. *Ing*, as alſo *Ling* (ſaith *Verſtegan*, pagg. 291. & 313.) is a particle often added to expreſſe the endument of a quality, as in *Etheling, youngling*, &c.

Ingc. *i. e.* inc.

In-ʒan. Ingredi, intrare, introire, inire. to enter, to go in. inʒanʒan. *idem.*

In-ʒanʒe. Ingreſſus, introitus. an entrance.

In-ʒeat. *ut* inne.

In-ʒebyrdlingaſ. Vernaculi. ſuch as are borne or brought up in our own houſe. ⁊ ealle ƿerhadeſ-men hiſ hyredeſ. ægþer ʒe in-ʒebyrdlingaſ. ʒe ʒebohte ƿeoſan. ⁊ ælþeodiʒe men þe him mid ƿæron. ealle ƿurdon þæſ dæʒeſ ymb-ſniðene. i. e. *& omnes mares domus ipſius, tum vernaculi, tum emptitii, & extranei qui cum ipſo erant; univerſi eodem die erant circumciſi.* Vid. Gen. 17. 23.

In-ʒeciʒed. Invocatus. called upon, invocated.

In-ʒefeoht. Bellum inteſtinum. an inteſtine or civill warre.

In-ʒehiʒd. Obſervantia. an obſerving: alſo obſervance, reverence,

Quae apud Saxonas Patronymica desinunt in ing (ut Podening, filij Wodeni) fortasse componuntur ex proprio nomine et ing addito, quod etiam in quibusdam nominibus communibus videre est, ut in Kitling seu kiting, Anglice a young cat. [illegible] huic nostrae conjecturae favet, quod Islandi in comparativo gradu dicunt ingre, junior, ita ut Podening sit quasi Wodeni junior.

berence, honour, good behabiour. *it.* intentio, propoſitum. an intention or purpoſe.

In-ʒehyd. Intellectus, ſcientia, conſcientia. underſtanding, knowledge, conſcience.

In-ʒehyʒd. *i. e.* in-ʒehiʒd.

In-ʒehylde. *idem.*

In-ʒelædan. Inducere, introducere. to induce, to introduce, to lead in.

In-ʒelaðud. Invitatus. invited.

In-ʒemen. *P. S.* p. 151. idem fortè quod in-ʒebyrdlingas.

In-ʒeƿece. Tumultus. a tumult, an uproar.

In-ʒeƿiſe. Venter. the belly.

In-ʒeþanc. (*al.* ʒeþonc.) Conſcientia. conſcience. *it.* intentio. intention, meaning.

In-ʒeƿeaxen. Innatus, naturalis. inbred, naturall.

In-ʒeƿinne. *i.e.* in-ʒefeoht. bellum civile.

In-ʒeƿitneſſe. Conſcientia. conſcience.

Inʒter. Veſter. your.

Inʒ-ƿyrt. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 33. *V.* æþelferþinʒ-ƿyrt.

In-hiredan. Familiares. thoſe of the ſame family.

In-hiƿan. *idem.*

In-ilf. *i. e.* inelue.

In-lændiſc. *ut* in-landiſc.

In-laʒian. *Inlagare*, vel, *inlegare*, al. *inlegiare*, h. e. ex legem reſtituere patrocinio legis. to be inlawed or reſtored to the protection of the law. LL. *Canuti* Reg. p. 1. c. 2. ⁊ mid þam hine ſylfne inlaʒie to bote. *& ex eo ſeipſum legis patrocinii adeo capacem reddat, ut ad compenſationem admittatur.*)(utlaʒian.

In-land. Terra dominica, fundus Domini proprius, ipſius uſibus reſervatus, nec fructuariis elocatus. Demeane-land.)(utland.

In-landiſc. Indigena, incola. an inhabitant or dweller in the ſame place or countrey where he was born. *it.* accola. a borderer, a neighbour, one that cometh out of one countrey or land, and dwelleth in another.

In-lenda. in-lende, *idem.*

In-lendiſcnyſſe. Incolatus. a dwelling in a ſtrange land. *it.* peregrinatio. a pilgrimage.

Inlic. Internus, intimus. internal, intimate.

In-lichomung. Incarnatio. L. coll.

Innan. Intus, intra, intrinſecus. within.

Innan-forhæfd. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 55. *fortaſſe*, intra. *i.* ventre conſtipatus vel aſtrictus. coſtive, or belly-bound, bound in his body.

Innan fortoʒe. *V.* fortoʒenneſſe innan.

Inne. Cubiculum, cella, caverna. a chamber, a cell, a cave or den. *item*, diverſorium. an Inne. *it.* domus. a houſe. *Mat.* 13. 36.

Inne foran ſare. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 3. Interaneorum dolor. a pain or diſeaſe in the bowells.

Innelfe. *i. e.* inelue.

Innemeſt. Intimus. moſt inward, or innermoſt.

Inne-ƿeard. *ut* innelfe. *it.* interior. inward. inne-ƿeard ðeoh. Femen. the upper and inner part of the thigh.

Inneƿeard. Integer. entire, whole, ſound, pure, innocent, faultleſſe.

Inniht. Intra, intus. within, inwardly.

Innilue. *i. e.* inelue.

Innoþ. Inteſtinum, uterus, alvus, venter. the bowells, wombe, panch, ſtomack, belly. toborocene innoþ ⁊ ſare. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 3. morbus, inteſtina rupta, dictus. a rupture in the bowells.

Innoþa ablaƿunʒ. Ventris inflatio. the ſwelling of the intralls or bowells.

Innoþas. Ilia. the ſmall gutts. *item*, Viſcera. the bowells or inwards.

Innoþes aſtyrunʒ. Motus inteſtinorum: morbus viſcerum. the rumbling or wambling of the gutts or bowells.

Innoþes fæſtneſſe. Ventris conſtipatio. coſtiveneſſe, or the binding of the belly.

Innoþes fleƿſa. Fluxus ventris. the flux, the ſquirt, a ſcouring or looſeneſſe.

Innoþes forhæfdneſſe. *i.* innoþes fæſtneſſe.

Innoþes meltunʒ. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 46. *fortè*, digeſtio. digeſtion, or the digeſtive faculty.

Innoþes ſar. Dolor viſcerum. a pain in the bowells.

Innoþ tiderneſſe. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 64. morbus. fortaſſe, ventris infirmitas, lienteria. the weakneſſe of the retentive faculty: a kind of flux of the ſtomack or belly.

Innoþ ƿund. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 33. morbus. *fortè*, inteſtinorum vulnus. a wound, hurt or ſore in the bowells or intralls.

Innunʒe. Manſio. a tarrying, a baiting, a ſtanding (as in an Inne:) alſo the place thereof.

In-orf. Supellex. houſhold ſtuffe, moveable goods within the houſe. *q. d.* bona domeſtica.

Inre. Internus, interior. inward, inner. inre andʒyt. conſcientia. the conſcience.

In-reſan. Irrumpere. to break or ruſh in.

Inſæʒl. Sigillum. a ſeale. *Kiliano*, in-ſeghel.

Inſæʒlan. Sigillare. to ſeal.

Inſeʒl. *ut* inſæʒl. *item*, jocale, monile. a jewell. *it.* obſignatio. a ſigning or ſealing. Vide Gloſſar. noſtrum in voce *Conſigillatio.*

Inſtæpe. inſtepe. Immediatè, illico. forthwith, by and by, quickly.

Inſticce. Fruſtatim. in gobbets or pieces.

In-ſtice. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 54. morb. fortè, compunctio. a pricking or ſtitch in the body.

In-ſƿane. Porcarius Curiæ. the Swine-heard of the Lords Court or farme-place.

In-ſƿapen. Inſtinctus. adject. inwardly moved, ſtirred, provoked, or ſet on.

Intimbred. Inſtructus. furniſhed, inſtructed.

Intinʒa. Cauſa, gratia, occaſio, prætextus. cauſe, occaſion, colour, pretext. For intinʒa ʒreciſcera ʒeƿinna. Græcorum *præliorum prætextu.* butan intinʒan. *ſine causâ.* cauſleſly. *item*, fruſtra. in vain.

Into. In. into.

Intralitnunʒe. Interpretatio, tractatus. an interpretation, a treatiſe, the handling, treating or intreating of a thing.

Intimberneſſe. Inſtructio. inſtruction, proviſion.

In-ƿeard. Intimus. inward, intimate. *item*, intrò, introrſus, introrſum, interiùs. *adverb.*

In-ƿeardlice. in-ƿerdlice. Intimè. inwardly.

In-ƿid. Dolus. deceit, guile.

In-ƿit. *idem. ad verbum*, ſcientia interna. Iudas þurh his in-ƿit ⁊ facn Criſt to deað ſealde. *Judas dolo & fraude ſuâ Chriſtum ad mortem tradidit.* Criſt ʒeſeah ꝥ in-ƿit ꝥ on his heortan ƿæs. *Chriſtus vidit dolum corde ipſius latentem.* item, quandoque Conſcientia. conſcience. þe ƿyrme of þine in-ƿit, *Vermis conſcientiæ tuæ.*

In-

In-lichom
Jncaratio..

In-ƿit-full. Doloſus. deceitfull, guilefull.

In-ƿonne. Inhabitatio. an inhabiting, dwelling or abiding in.

In-ƿunde. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 9. inƿunde-maga. ſtomachus (*fortè*) intra vulneratus. an hurt, wounded or ſore ſtomack within.

In-ƿuneneſſe. Inſtantia. perſeverance.

In-ƿunian. Inhabitare. to inhabite, dwell, woon, or abide in.

In-ƿununge. Clauſtrum. a cloyſter. item inhabitatio. a wonning or inhabiting.

Plura vide in on, *per quod* Latinorum *in*, Anglo-Saxonicè *ſæpiùs exprimitur.*

I O

Io. *id eſt*, ieo.

Ioc. Jugum. a yoke. *Kiliano*, joch, iock, jogh.

Ioclet. Manſiuncula. *i.* locus parvus ad manendum aptus. a ſmall manſion or abiding place. *it.* agri colendi portiuncula; prædiolum. a little farm or manor: in ſome parts of *Kent* called a *yoklet*, as requiring but a ſmall yoke of oxen to till it.

Ioguð. *i.* geoguðe. Juventus. *Kiliano*, joght.

Iong. *ut* geong. *Kiliano*, jongh, jonck.

Iored. Legio. a legion. *aliàs*, eored.

Iorned. Currens. running. *part.* à verbo iornan. currere. to run.

Iorode. *i.* hyred. Familia. a family.

Iota. Jota. a jote.

Iop. *i. e.* eop. Vos. ye.

Iopan. *ut* iepan.

I R

Ircinga feld. Loci nomen à *Danis*, anno 715. ferro flammáque vaſtati. Hodie Archenfeld in agro *Herefordenſi*. Herinaceorum campum nomen ſignificare videtur. *i.* the field of urchins or hedg-hogs.

Ire. *Hibernus.* an *Iriſh man.* betƿux Irum 7 Scottum. *inter* Hibernos *&* Scotos.

Ire-land. *Hibernia. Ireland.*

Iren. Ferrum. iron.

Irene. Ferreus. of iron.

Iren hand. Verbena. Werbain. *N.*

Iren-ſmið. Faber ferrarius. an iron-ſmith.

Irre. *i.* yrre.

Iringes ƿeg. Via ſecta. a ſhire-way. *D.*

Iris illirica. Iris. the flower de Luce.

Irmed. Miſer. wretched, miſerable.

Irminge. Miſerè. wretchedly.

Irming-ſtræt. *V.* Eorming-ſtræt.

Irre. Ira, iracundia. anger, wrath. *item*, iratus. angry, offended. *item*, irritatio. an incenſing, provoking, or inraging.

Irſian. Irritare, laceſſere. to anger or make angry. irſigend. iratus. angry.

Irſunge. Ira. anger, wrath.

Irþling. *i. e.* yrðling.

I S

Is. Eſt. is. is ðæs pen. Creditur, putatur. it is thought or conceived. is þ ſæd. Fertur, dicitur. it is reported, or ſaid.

Is. iſa. Glacies. ice.

Iſc. *Angloſaxonum* adjectiva derivata, in iſc terminantia, hodie exeunt in iſh. Vide *Gill.* Logonom. *Angl.* c. 8. *Butlers Engliſh* Grammar. c. 3. ſect. 2. and *Johnſons.* p. 1. c. 11. Gentilia ſic etiam terminantur: ut Romaniſc. Lundeniſc. Engliſc. &c.

Iſe. *i.* gyſe. Etiam. yea, yes. *it. ut.* is. glacies.

Iſen. *i. e.* ieſend. *MS.*

Iſen. Ferrum. iron. *Kiliano*, iiſer. *item*, chalybs. ſteel. *item*, æs. braſſe. &c.

Iſen-græft. Carpentum. a chariot, a wagon.

Iſen-græg. Ferrugineus. iron-grey.

Iſen-tang. Emunctoria. ſnuffers.

Iſern. *ut* iſen. ferrum.

Iſern-feotor. (*al.* fetor.) Badius, balius. brown, bay, ſorrell, cheſtnut colour. *it.* forfex. a pair of ſheers, a pair of pinchers, an iron hook to take hold of a thing.

Iſern-gren. Ferrugo. a dark colour, iron-grey.

Iſern-ſceru. Forfex. a pair of ſheers.

Iſern-ſcobl. Batillum. a fire-ſhovell.

Iſſ. *i. e.* is. glacies. ice.

Iſtre. Terminatio nominum fœminini generis, de qua vide eſtre.

I T

Iþan-ceaſter. Caſtri nomen in agro *Eſſexienſi*, ad maris oram vel littus olim ſiti; & ideo (ni fallor) ita nominati: yþan enim undas, fluctus aſtus maris ſonat. niſi quis malit ab hyþ portus. *Bedæ*, Othanceſter eius interpreti *Saxonico*, yþanceaſter. Quam ad ripam fluvii *Pantæ* poſitum affirmat. A caſtle ſometime ſtanding about St. *Peters* in the wall in *Dengy* hundred in *Eſſex*.

Iþelic. *i. e.* eþelic.

Iþelneſſe. Superfluitas. ſuperfluity. *V.* Idelneſſe.

Iþend. *i. e.* hyðend.

Iþneſſe. Delectatio, contentatio. delight, contentment.

Itogen. Peritus. ſkilfull.

I U

Iu. *i.* geo. iu ær. *idem.* olim. of yore.

Iuc. *i.* geoc. *item*, Jugerum. ſo much land as a yoke of oxen will eare in a day.

Iuc-boga. Jugula. a celeſtial ſigne called *Orion.*

Iucian. Jugare, conjugare. to yoke together.

Iudea-land. *Judea.* the land of *Jury.*

Iudeiſc. *Judaicus. Jewiſh.*

Iueg. *i.* ifig.

Iuer. *i. e.* eower. *Otfrido*, jues, veſtrum.

Iu fyrn. Olim. of old, long afore, or ago.

Iu geara. *idem.*

Iuguð. iuguð-had. *i.* geoguð &c.

Iuh. Vos. you. *it.* vobis. to you. *Otfrido*, ju.

Iung. *i.* geong. *compar.* iungre. *ſuperl.* iungeſt.

Iungling. iung-man. *idem.*

I Ƿ

Iƿ. Taxus. the yew-tree. *Kiliano*, ieuen-boom, iuen-boom.

Iyoce. Jugum, a youk.

K

Literas *K* & *Q* rariſſimè uſurparunt *Anglo-Saxones*: ſed ipſarum loco plerumq; *C.* V. *Verſtegan* in lit. *c.* & *k.* Voces igitur hic deſideratæ quærendæ in *C.*

K E

Kent. *Cantium.* Kent. Cum Cl. *Camdeno*, nomen à ſitu inditum exiſtimo, angulari ſcil. de quo fuſiùs poſthac, ſi Deus volet, in Antiquitatib. *Cantianis.*

Kentingaſ. *Cantiani.* Kentiſh men. *V.* Cent.

K I

Kine-cynn. Regalis proſapia. the royall ſtock, kinred, lineage or progeny.

Kitelung. Titillatio. a tickling or kitling.

Y

Kylu. Guttatus. ſpotted here and there with ſpotts like dropps.

Kyn. ut cyn. Hodie eſt una diminitivorum terminatio, de qua vide *Gill.* Logonom. Angl. c.9. & *Butleri* Grammat. c.3. ſect.2. cui reſpondet *Belg.* ken. ut in manneken, brouwken, &c.

Kynedome. *i. e.* cynedome.

Kymeneſ-ora. Loci nomen, *Cimeni* litus, oram, vel ripam ſignificans, de quo in Chron. ad ann. 477. & Cl. *Camdenum* in agro *Suſſexienſi.*

Kyne-kynne. Regius. royal, kingly. *it. ut* kine-cynn.

Kyning. *i. e.* cyning.

Kyrriole. *Bridfrithus Rameſienſis* MS. in bibliotheca *Aſhmoliana.* ——— Þa halgan undern-tid arcebiſcopaſ mid gehadedum þegnum kyrtenlice ƿynſumiað. ⁊ þa æþelan munecaſ þære tide loſ mid kyrriole ⁊ engla loſſange geƿurðiað. i. e. (fortaſſe:) *ſacram horam diei* (veterum) *tertiam,* (noſtram autem *nonam ante meridiem*) *Archiepiſcopi cum Clero feſtivâ celebrant hilaritate: nobiles etiam Monachi illius horæ laudes* (quas vocant *matutinas* Eccleſiaſtici. V. *Bed.* Hiſt. li. 3. c. 12.) *cum* kyrriole, *& Angelorum hymno honorant.* Veri ſatis eſt ſimile kyrriole à *kyrie eleiſon,* quod inter preces publicas matutinas repeti ſolet, fuiſſe corruptum. V. *Durandi* Rationale Divinor. l. 5. c. 5. Hinc etiam (ni fallor) noſtratium Carol, hymnus ſcil. in Natali decantari ſolitus. Conjecturæ favet hæc *Kiliani* obſervatio: Leyſſen, (inquit) *cantio natalitia: ſic dicta, quod* eleiſon *&* kyrie-eleiſon *ſæpius in ea repetatur.* Leyſſenen, (ita pergit) *canere hymnos natalitios.*

Kyrtel. *i. e.* cyrtel.

Kyrtenlice. *ut* cyrtenlice.

Kyrtlingtune. Villæ nomen, de quo in Chron. ad ann. 977. hodie Kirtling in agro *Cantabrigienſi. Mariano,* Kirtlinege. Concilii locus *Spelmanno,* p. 493. qui eundem eſſe cenſet ac hodie Katlage, ſedes (inquit) celebris Baronum de North. *Saxonica* quædam illius concilii ibidem mendosè nimis latinè verſa, hic obiter denuo vertenda duxi: Þa het Edƿeard cing ⁊ Dunſtan arcibiſceop ꝥ hine man ferede to ſca' Marian mynſtre ꝥ iſ at Abbandune. ⁊ man eac ſƿa dyde. i. e. *Tunc ordinarunt* Edwardus *Rex, &* Dunſtanus *Archiepiſcopus, ut ferretur* (corpus ſcil. *Sidemanni, Damnonienſis* Epiſcopi defuncti) *ad monaſterium Sanctæ* Mariæ *quod* Abbandoniæ *ſitum eſt* (ſepeliendum.) *& factum eſt ita.*

Kyð. Cognatio. kindred, alliance. *V.* cuð.

L

HAnc literam quandoque aſpirarunt *Anglo-Saxones.* *E. G.* hlaf. hlaf-mæſſe. hlaford. hlæfdig. hleapan. hlinan. hlopan. hlutan. hlyſtan. &c. quæ, cum ſimilibus, nunc dierum ſine aſpiratione ſcribuntur loafe, Lammaſſe, Lord, Ladie, leap, leane, low, loute, liſten, &c. Voces igitur ejuſmodi in *H* quærendæ.

L A

La. Vocandi vox. a word of calling. O. ho la. idem. la leof. dilecte. o deare! la hu oft. quoties! o how oft! ƿilt ðu la. Viſne! o wilt thou! item, interrogandi. la hu ne. nonne? is it not ſo? la hƿilc. Quis? who?

La. En, ecce. behold, lo.

Laac. Elogium. an elogie, a report or teſtimony of ones praiſe or diſpraiſe.

Laam. *i. e.* lam.

Lac. *ut* laac. *item,* hoſtia, munus, oblatio. a gift, an offering, a preſent, a ſacrifice, a reward.

Laca. Lacus. a lake, a ſtanding pool.

Lacan. Offerre, ſacrificare, placare. to offer, to ſacrifice, to pleaſe or appeaſe with gifts or ſacrifices. lacende. *particip.*

Lac-dæde. Munificentia. munificence.

Lach. Chlamys. a kind of garment.

Lacnian. lacnigean. *i.* ge-lacnian. lacniend. lacnigend. *part.* item *nomen.* Medicus. an healer, a phyſician.

Lacnung. Cura, curatio, medela, ſanatio. a curing, medicining or healing.

Lactuca. Lactuca. lettice.

Ladan. Onerare. to load or burthen. *V.* hladan.

Lade. Onus, vectura, ſarcina. a load or burthen: alſo carriage.

Lade. Purgatio, excuſatio, defenſio. a purgation or clearing, an excuſe, a defence. *Barbaris,* Lada; quæ multiplex, ut *Spelmannus* pluribus. *item,* migratio, peregrinatio. a travell, a pilgrimage. *P. S.* p. 89. *item ut* ſtream. *V.* ladian.

Lade-ƿyrþe. Purgationis compos, vel dignus qui ad purgationem admittatur. one capable of purgation, or of right admiſſible unto it.

Ladian. Excuſare, culpâ liberare. to excuſe, acquit, or clear one of a fault, crime or accuſation. *item,* purgare. to make clean, to purge, ſcoure or cleanſe. And hence our ditches, draynes, gutts, and cutts, for drayning the water in the Fenne-country, vulgarly termed *Loads.* Hence alſo *Ludgates* name in *London,* for *Ladegate,* as in my Gloſſary, in voce *Greg-lada.* V. hladan.

Lad-man. Domitor, ductor, dux. a vanquiſher or ſubduer: a leader or guide, a ringleader: a Captain, a Duke.

Ladſcipe. Ducatus. a conduct or leading, a charge, a Dukedome.

Lad-teor. (*aliàs* þeor.) *i. e.* ladman.

Lad-þeordome. *ut* lad-ſcipe. *item,* Ductus. a guiding, a governing.

Ladung. Excuſatio, purgatio. an excuſing or clearing, a purging or ſcouring.

Læ. Cæſaries. a buſh of hair on a mans head.

Læaſ-ſpell. *i. e.* leaſ-ſpell.

Læcan. In verborum terminatione plerumque ſimilitudinem ſignificat, ſive appropinquationem. *E. G.* ge-neah-læcan. appropinquare. to approch or draw nigh. ge-efenlæcan. quadrare. to be like unto, to be even

pē, orbita.
eel-pad yo
 wheel or
ngs of the bun.

even or equall with. hit sumor-læcaþ. *æſtas appropinquat.* the ſummer approacheth. hit ƿinter-læcaþ. *hyems appropinquat.* the Winter approacheth, or it draweth nigh to winter.

Læce. Medicus, chirurgus. a phyſician, a chirurgion, a leech. *item,* medicina, medicamentum, medela. a medicine. *it.* ſanguiſuga. a horſeleech. *Flandris,* laecke. *Kilianus.*

Læce-cræft. Medicina, ars medendi. the art or craft of phyſick.

Læcedome. Medicamentum, medela, remedium, malagma. a medicine, a remedy, a mollifying plaiſter or pulteſſe.

Læce-ꝼinʒer. Digitus medicus; ita dictus, quòd olim medici miſcerent eo pharmaca. the ring-finger, that next the little one.

Læce-hus. Stabulum. an Inne. Luc. 10. 34.

Læce-ſealf. Malagma. a mollifying plaiſter, or ſalve, a fomentation or pulteſſe.

Læce-ƿyrt. Quinquenervia. *i.* plantana minor. the leſſer plantain. *it.* Lichnis agreſtis. wild campion; of ſome, crowfoot. *verbatim,* herba medica.

Læcinʒ. Redargutio. reproof, rebuke, reprehenſion.

Læcnian. *i.* lacnian. *item,* fomentare. to foment, to comfort, to cheriſh. læcniʒan. *idem.* læcniend. læcniʒend. *part.*

Læc-triʒas. *i. e.* leac-troʒas.

Læd. Plumbum. lead. *Kiliano,* loot.

Lædan. Ducere, ferre. to lead, to guide, to bring or carry. læded. lædend. *part.* Hinc noſtratium Load-ſtone. *q. d.* lapis ductorius. a leading-ſtone. *Eſt enim lapis* (ut verbis utar doctiſſ. *Fulleri,* Miſcell. ſacr. li. 4. c. 19.) *ducendi, viæque commonſtrandæ vi virtutéque pollens.* Teuton. ſeyl-ſteen.

Læded. Tranſlatus. tranſlated.

Læden. Latinum. Latine.

Læden-ʒeƿeord. Latinitas, ſermo Latialis, lingua latina. the latine tongue.

Lædenlic. Plumbeus. leaden, or of lead.

Læden-ſpræc. *i.* læden-ʒeƿeord.

Lædnysse. Ductio. a leading. *item* productio, prolatio. a producing, a leading or bringing forth. *item* tranſlatio. a tranſlating.

Læfdiʒe. *i. e.* hlæfdiʒ.

Læfe. *ut* leafe.

Læfed. læfyd. Relictus. left.

Læfel. læfil. Libella, perpendiculum. a levell, a carpenters, or paviers inſtrument, a water-fall.

Læfen. *i.* leben.

Læʒ. Lixivium. lee to waſh with.

Læʒan. *i. e.* lecʒan.

Læʒet. *ut* liʒette.

Læht. *i. e.* ʒelæht. *Vide* ʒe-læccan.

Lælanð. *Vide* Feonð-lanð.

Læle. Nævus. a mole or freckle, or other naturall mark or blemiſh of the body. *item,* vibex. a ſkarre or mark of ſtrokes or beatings. *it.* livor. a black and blue mark ſo occaſioned.

Lælian. Livere. to be black and blew.

Læmene. Fictilis. made of loam or earth.

Læna. Mutuum. a loan.

Lænan. Mutuum dare. to lend.

Lændenu. Renes. the reynes.

Læne. Fructus. benefit, commodity, rebenew. to læne ſyllan. *ut* lænan.

Læne. Fragilis, corruptibilis, tranſitorius, temporalis. frail, corruptible, tranſitory, temporal. *item* macilentus, tenuis. lean, thin.

Lænend. Fœnerator. a lender upon uſury.

Lænʒ. Longus. long. *it.* longiùs. longer.

Lænʒian. Percupere, deſiderare, expectare. to long for, to deſire, to think long.

Lænʒtenlic tid. Ver, tempus quadrageſimale. the Spring time, Lent.

Læniʒ. *ut* læne. fragilis, &c.

Læppe. Particula. a ſmall piece of any thing. *item* ora, fimbria. a coaſt or end, the hem of a garment. ear-læppe. Lobus. the lap or tip of the ear.

Læran. Docere, inſtruere, erudire, hortari. to teach, to inſtruct, to exhort, to learn.

Lære. Doctrina, inſtitutio, inſtructio, hortatus. learning, inſtruction, exhortation, lore.

Læreſtre. Doctrix. a ſhe-teacher or inſtructer.

Lær-læst. Indoctus. unlearned.

Lærnesse. Vacuitas. emptineſſe.)(fylle. Laer, *Belgis,* inanis, vacuus. *Kilianus.*

Lær-ƿita. Doctor. a Doctor, a teacher or inſtructor.

Læryſtre. *i. e.* læreſtre.

Læs. Minor, minus. leſſe. an læs tƿentiʒ. undeviginti. tƿam læs tƿentiʒ. duodeviginti, &c.

Læsa. læse. *ut* læsse.

Læs-boren. Inferiori ortus familiâ. one of mean birth, or low degree.

Læs hƿon. Ne. leaſt, unleſſe that.

Læssa. læsse. *ut* læs.

Læst. Minimus. the leaſt. *item,* inopia, defectus. want, defect, a lacking; as in many compounds ſo ending.

Læst. Formula lignea ſutoria, forma pedis lignea. a ſhoomakers laſt. *Kiliano,* laeſt.

Læstan. Perſeverare. to continue, to laſt, to endure. *item* præſtare, perficere, peragere. to performe, to perfect. *Kiliano,* leeſten. V. ʒe-læstan. læstend. *part. item,* Executor. one that executeth or doth a thing: an executor.

Læst-ƿyrhta. Caligarius. a hoſier.

Læsƿe. Paſcuum. feeding ground or paſture, a leeſe or common.

Læsƿian. Paſcere, pabulari. to feed, to foſter, or paſture cattell, as is uſuall in commons.

Læt. *i. e.* læte.

Lætan. Permittere, tolerare, ſinere, pati. to permit, let or ſuffer. *item,* æſtimare, reputare, judicare. to eſteem, to deem, to repute, to judge. *it.* impedire, obſtare. to let or hinder.

Læte. Serus, ſerò. late. *item,* Tardus. ſlow, ſlack, leaty. læte on heortan. *tardi corde.* ſlow of heart. Luc. 24. 25.

Læþþe. Livor, odium. hatred, envy, loathing.

Lætmæst. Ultimus. the lateſt or laſt.

Lætnysse. Permiſſio. permiſſion, a permitting, letting or ſuffering. *item,* impeditio. a letting or hindring. *item* tarditas. ſlowneſſe, ſlackneſſe, leatineſſe.

Læt-ræde. Tardus, ſerus. ſlow, late, latewarð.

Lætre. Seriùs. later.

Læƿa. Proditor. a traytor.

Læƿede. læƿed-man. Laicus. a laick, or lay-man.

Læƿend. *i. e.* læƿa.

Læƿes. Leuuiſius vicus in agro *Suſſexienſi:* hodie Lewes. de cujus etymo ſupra in hlæƿe.

Læx. Salmo, eſox, eſocius; *Bedæ,* iſſicius; *Capgravio,* yſicius. a ſalmon fiſh. Vide Cl. *Spelmanni* Gloſſar. in *Eſox,* & *Voſſ.* yſicius. *Kiliano,* lacks, & lacks.

The lafe, the rest or remnant. Dun. Dans Caskua; all the Laffe: Dongias f. 211.

Laf. lafe. Superſtes. ſurviving. *it.* reliquum. a remnant. *item* reliquiæ. remainders, reliques, leavings. *item,* vidua. a widow. to laf is. *Reſtat, ſupereſt.* it remaineth.

Laferc. Alauda. a Lark.

Laga. Lex. the law. *g* in *w*, ut ſæpe, mutato Latino-barbaris, *laga*: ex quâ voce & man, conflatum eis *Lagamannus*, pro viro probo, &, ut dicunt, legali. Ita *Spelmannus* in voce. Ego verò ſub eadem *Thainos*, quos ita vocant, *Barones* ſcil. Sacam & Socam (*i.* juris dicendi poteſtatem) habentes comprehenſos exiſtimo. Vide *Camdeni* Britanniam, in *Licolnia*, & *Coci* equitis in *Littletonum* notas, fol. 58. a.

Lago-flod. Diluvium. a deluge, an inundation.

Lago-sið. Per aquam vel undas iter. a voyage or journey by water or ſea.

Lago-ſtream. *i. e.* lago-flod.

Lah. *ut* laga.

Lah-breca. (*al.* brecende.) Tranſgreſſor legis. a breaker of the law.

Lah-brice. (*al.* bryce.) Legis violatio. the tranſgreſſion, violation or breach of the law.

Lah-ceap. *Spelmanni* Concil. p. 502. *ad verbum,* Legis emptio, vel pretium. Quid autem ſibi velit legis emptio, vide Gloſſar. noſtr. in voc. *Lagam emere.*

Lahlice. Legitimè. lawfully.

Lah-man. Legiſta, legiſperitus, juriſperitus. a Lawyer, a man of law.

Lah-slite. Legis violatio. the breach of law. De qua voce nos multis in Gloſſario.

Lah-ƿita. *i. e.* lah-man.

Lam. Lutum, limus. lome, mire, dirt, clay. *Kiliano,* leem. ʒebærned lam. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 44. *fortè,* calx viva, creta. lime burned.

Lam. lama. Claudus. lame. *it.* paralyticus. one ſick of the palſie. laman leʒeres adle. morbus paralyticus. the palſey.

Lamb. Agnus. a lamb.

Lambes cerſe. Naſturtii genus. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 1. ʒenim cerſan ſe der sume men hatað lambes cerſan.

Lame. *ut* lam. *item ut* lama.

Lamene. Luteus. lomy, dirty, muddy.

Lam-ƿyrhta. Figulus. a potter.

Land. Terra, fundus, ſolum, arida. earth, ground, ſoile, dry land. *item* Regio. a region or countrey. *item,* Rus. the countrey. Hinc infimæ latinitatis *Landa,* pro terra, item ditione.

Land-ælfenne. Muſæ ruricolæ. *MS.* Vide ælf.

Land-aʒend. Indigena. home-bred: one born at home within the ſame town or country. *item* terræ vel fundi dominus, vel, poſſeſſor. the owner, lord or poſſeſſor of a piece of land: a Land-lord.)(un-land-aʒend.

Land-are. Agri, prædia, fundi poſſeſſio. fields, farmes, manors, an eſtate in land.

Land-biʒend. Indigena, incola. V. land-aʒend.

Land-boc. Charta, codicillus, inſtrumentum donationis quo quis prædio cedit. a charter, deed or writing whereby land is conveyed or given. Epiſtola *Gaufridi* Supprioris & Monachorum eccleſiæ *Cant.* ad *Henric.* regem ſecundum, in Archivis ejuſd. eccleſiæ: *Et hoc atteſtantur ſcripta vetuſtiſſima, quæ linguâ* Anglorum, Land-bokes, *id eſt, terrarum libros, vocant.* His adde quod in eiſdem Archivis deſcriptum reperi: *Anno Domini.* 995. Aſcuinus, Dorceſtrenſis *eccleſiæ Pontifex reddidit eccleſiæ Chriſti in* Dorobernia, *&* Elfrico *Archiepiſcopo Metropolitanæ ſedis terram de* Hriſberghe, *cum libro ejus terræ, qui vulgariter dicitur* Land-boc, *quam terram.* &c. Vide Cl. *Spelmanni* Concilia, ad ann. 822.

Land-buend. Terræ incola. an inhabitant or dweller in the land. *item,* Agricola, agricultor. an husbandman, a tiller of ground.

Land-ceap. *Spelman.* Concil. p. 502. *fortaſſe,* pretium fundi pacto datum, vel debitum. the price or ſumme agreed upon for or in conſideration of land ſold. Charta cujuſdam *Berchtwulfi* Regis in Archivis eccleſ. *Cantuar.* ——— ⁊ he ſalde to lond-ceape xxx. mancessan. ⁊ niʒen hund scill ƿið þæm londe. i. e. *& dedit in fundi emptionem* (vel, pretium) xxx. *marcas, & nongentos ſolidos, pro fundo.*

Landes-bryce. Fructus. fruit, benefit, revenue of land.

Landes-man. Terricola. a dweller on the land. *it.* Ruricola. a huſbandman, a countreyman. eoweres landes-man. eower-lendisc. Veſtras. of your country. ures landesman. Noſtras. our countryman, one of our country.

Landes-rica. Fundi dominus. a land-lord.

Land-ferde. (*al.* fyrde.) Iter terreſtre, expeditio terreſtris, vel per terram. a journey, an expedition by or on land.

Land-folc. Provinciales, populares. Subjects of that Province, people of that land or country.

Land-ʒemæro. (*al.* ʒemæru.) Termini, fines. limits, borders, meeres, bounds of land.

Land-hlaford. *i. e.* landes-rica.

Land-leas. Sine fundo. land-leſſe, or lack land.

Land-leod. Provinciales, gens, populus. the people or inhabitants of that land or country.

Land-macan. Affines. borderers, neighbours.

Land-man. Terrigena. a man born, bred, or ingendred of the earth.

Land-rica. *i. e.* landes-rica.

Land-riht. Jus municipale: juris noſtri profeſſoribus, lex terræ. the law of the land or country.

Landscipe. Regio, plaga, tractus. a country, a region, a quarter, a coaſt. whence our Landſkip. *q. d.* Land-ſhape.

Land-sittend-man. Terram poſſidens, *vel,* in terra reſidens. one keeping conſtant abode or reſidence in or upon the land. *it.* fructuarius. an occupier or farmor of land, a tenant.

Land-socn. Tranſmigratio, & reregionis, habitandi gratiâ, inveſtigatio. a travelling and ſearch or inquiry after a country to inhabit in.

Land-sped. Terris vel prædiis locuples. rich in land, or he that hath ſtore of land.

Lang. lange. Longus. long. *item,* piger, tardus. ſlow, ſlack. *Kiliano,* lanck. whence our *lanke,* for ſlender. *item,* diu. a long time. *compar.* langre. *ſuperl.* langost. Eait-lang. Oriente tenus. Ƿest-lang. Occidente tenus. se ƿudu is east-lang. ⁊ ƿest-lang hund tƿelftiʒes mila lenʒ. oþþe lenʒra. i. *Silva illa quà ad Orientem, quà Occidentem, centum & viginti milliaria, vel plura, in longitudinem continet.* tu sƿa lange.

[illegible] inter Borealis Long 120 Long.

The case, b
or xdmoynadi
Daus Castello
Caiffe: Dongea

The caſe
or xdmoua
Paus Caſte
Caſte: Dowg

lanʒe. *Duplo longior.* twice as long. ʒelanʒ. Cauſa, occaſio. cauſe, occaſion, meanes. ꝥ pæꞅ ꞅꝑiðoꞃ on þa ʒelanʒ. *Id potiùs in causâ fuit.* it was rather long of that. *V.* ʒelanʒ.

Lanʒa-lanð. *Vide* ꝼeonoð-lanð.

Lanʒ-beaꞃðaꞅ. Longobardi. Lumbards, qui non à Latinâ voce *barbarum* (ita *Voſſius* in voce *Saxa*) nuncupati; ſed à longis *bardis*, ſive *bartis*, h. e. bipennibus, quas geſtarent. Quomodo & Saxonum gentem inclytam non à Latinâ *ſaxi* voce nomen ſortitam aſſerit, tanquam durum genus, ſaxum hac parte referens: quod variis traditum; ſed à brevibus gladiolis vel cultris quos Germani *ſaxas* vocarent. Vide plura in ꞅeax, & apud Cl. *Caſaub.* in opere ſæpiùs laudato, p. 396.

Lanʒ-beaꞃðna-lanð. Longobardia. Lumbardy.

Lanʒ-bolꞅꞇeꞃ. Plumacium, plumarium, cervical. a bolſter.

Lanʒe ƿhile. Diu. a long while.

Lanʒeꞃe. *ut* lanʒꞃe. V. lanʒ.

Lanʒ-ꝼeꞃnyꞅꞅe. Longinquitas. long diſtance of place, farneſſe off, remoteneſſe.

Lanʒian. *i.* lænʒian. *item,* prolongare. to prolong. *Vide* ʒelænʒan.

Lanʒ-leʒeꞃan. Canis veltris. *i. e.* leporarius. a grey-hound, ſo called happily from his long leggs. Vide *Spelmanni* Gloſſar. in voce *Canis.* it. *Lindenbrog.* Gloſſar. in *Canis Veltrus.*

Lanʒlice. Diu, tractim. a long time, on length.

Lanʒ-moð. Longanimis. patient, long-ſuffering.

Lanʒ-moðlice. Longanimiter. patiently.

Lanʒmoðneꞅꞅe. Longanimitas. longanimity, patience, long ſufferance.

Lanʒꞅum. Longus, prolixus, lentus, tardus. long, prolix, ſlow, ſlack, lither. *item* diuturnus. long continuing. ꞇo lanʒꞅum. nimis longum. too long, tedious. *Kiliano,* lang-ſaem.

Lanʒꞅumlice. Longè, prolixè, tardè. long, at length, ſlowly, &c.

Lanʒꞅumnyꞅꞅe. Longitudo, prolixitas, tarditas. length, prolixity, &c.

Lanʒ-ꞅꞇeoꞃeðe. Longo collo, vel qui longum habet collum. long-necked.

Lappa. Lacinia. *Vide* læppe.

Lapian. lappian. Lambere, lingere. to lap as a dog.

Laꞃ ⁊ ꞅoþꝼæꞅꞇnyꞅ. Urim & Thummim. Levit. 8. 8.

Laꞃe. *i.* læꞃe. *it.* dogma. a decree, a received opinion.

Laꞃeoꞃ. Doctor, magiſter, dogmatiſtes. a doctor, a teacher, a maſter, a forger of new ſects or opinions.

Laꞃ-ðome. laꞃeoꞃ-ðome. Magiſterium, doctoratus. maſterſhip, doctorſhip.

Laꞃeoꞃ-ꞅeꞇl. Doctoris cathedra. the doctors or maſters chair.

Laꞃꝼull. Docilis, docibilis. apt to learn, or to be taught. laꞃꝼullice. *adverb.*

Laꞃꝼulnyꞅ. Docibilitas, docilitas. eaſineſſe or aptneſſe to be taught, or to learn.

Laꞃ-læꞅꞇe. laꞃ-leaꞅꞇe. Ignorantia. ignorance.

Laꞃ-ꞅpel. Concio, ſermo, inſtructio. a ſermon, a leſſon, inſtruction. *it.* tractatus. a treatiſe. *it.* verbum ſalutis. the word or tidings of ſalvation.

Laꞃ-ƿiꞇa. *i. e.* laꞃeoꞃ.

Laꞃoꞃ. laꞃuꞃ. Lolium, zizania. tares.

Laꞅꞇ. Orbita, veſtigium. V. ꝼoꞇlæꞅꞇ. on laꞅꞇ. è veſtigio. forthwith, at laſt.

Laꞅ ðe. Ne. leaſt that.

Laꞇe. Serus, tardus. V. læꞇe. *compar.* laꞇoꞃ. *ſuperl.* laꞇeꞅꞇ. laꞇoꞅꞇ. Noviſſimus, poſtremus, ultimus.

Laꞇe. Serò, tardè. late, ſlowly, ſlackly.

Laꞇe-ƿyꞃꞇ. Lethanis ſtephanice. *Herbar. vet. Sax.* herba contra Serpentes & ſcorpionum ictus.

Lað. Odioſus, inviſus, exoſus, deteſtabilis, ingratus. hatefull, deteſtable, inacceptable, loathed, loathſome. *comp.* laðꞃe. *ſuperl.* laðoꞅꞇ.

Laðe. Piget. it irketh, grieveth or repenteth.

Laðeꞇꞇan. laðian. Odio habere, deteſtari, tœdere, faſtidire. to hate, to deteſt, to loath. *Kiliano,* leeden.

Lað-leaꞅ. Innocens, innocuus, immunis, expers criminis, inculpatus. blameleſſe, faultleſſe.

Laðlice. Deteſtandus, immanis, faſtidioſus, deformis, obſcœnus. deteſtable, horrible, terrible, irkſome, tedious, deformed, ugly, filthy.

Laðꞅcipe. Tœdium, faſtidium. weariſomneſſe, irkſomneſſe, loathſomneſſe. *item,* ſervitus, captivitas. ſervitude, captivity.

Lað-ꞅpel. Malum nuncium. ill newes, evill tidings. ꞅe ꝥ laðꞅpel ʒebodað. *is qui malum attulit nuncium.*

Laðꞃenð. *P. S.* p. 23. idem fortè cum lað.

Laꞇian. Differre, cunctari, tardare. to deferre, to delay, to linger, to tarry, to come behind or too late, to forſlow. ne laꞇa þu. ne tardato. let not, ſtick not, deferre not, put not off. [Dun, to Late is to seek.]

Laꞇꞇeoꞃ. Dux. a Duke, a Captain, a leader.

Laꞇꞇeoꞃ-ðome. Ductus, ducatus. a conduct, a guiding, a leading: alſo, a Dukedome.

Laua. lave. *ut* laꝼ. Vidua. a widow, a relict.

Laveꞃc. *i. e.* laꝼeꞃc.

Lauꞃ-beam. Laurus. a laurell-tree. Vox hybrida, conflata ex *Latino* laurus, & *Saxonico* beam.

Lauꞃeꞅ cnoppaꞅ. Baccæ lauri. bay-berries.

Laꝼæꞃc. laꝼeꞃc. Alauda, corydalus, galerita. a Lark.

L E

Leac. Porrum. a leek, a generall name of a certain kind of hearbs.

Leac-cæꞃꞅ. Naſturtium. Creſſes.

Leaceꞅ-heaꝼoð. Cartilago. *MS.* a griſtle. dubito tamen. ad verbum (ni fallor) porri caput. [(hence to leake]

Leacinc. Irrigatio. a watering.

Leac-ꞇꞃoʒ. Corymbus. a bunch or cluſter of Ivie-berries. leac-ꞇꞃoʒaꞅ. *plur.*

Leac-ꞇune. Hortus olitorius. an herb-garden.

Leac-ƿeaꞃð. Olitor. a gardner.

Leaðe. *i. e.* læð.

Leaðen. Plumbeus. leaden, or of lead.

Leaðeꞅ-clina. Maſtigia. a ſlave or drudge, ſubject to ſtripes, or worthy to be whipped.

Leað-ʒoꞇa. Plumbarius. a plummer.

Leað-ꞅꞇaꝼaꞅ. *i. e.* leaðeꞅ-clina.

Leaꝼe. Folium. a leaf of a tree, herb, or book. *it.* venia, licentia. leave, licence.

Leaꝼ-leaꞅ. *i. e.* ʒeleaꝼ-leaꞅa.

Leaꝼlice. *ut* ʒeleaꝼlice.

Leaꝼneꞅꞅe. leaꝼnyꞅꞅe. *i.* leaꝼe. Venia.

Leaꝼ-ƿyꞃme. Ærugo, volvox. a little worme with many legs

legs eating the leaves of vines or other trées, a caterpiller, a palmer-worme.

Leag. Campus, paſcuum. a field, a féeding ground, or paſture. *item* locus. a place: alſo, a Lea, ley, or lée: whereof a number of townes and villages names in *England*. V. *Verſtegan.* p. 292. where he ſhewes it to be a termination of divers *Engliſh* and *Scottiſh* ſirnames.

Leah. *idem. it. ut* læg.

Leahter. leahtor. leahtre. Flagitium, ſcelus, probrum. wickedneſſe, villany. leahtras. *plur.* þa heafod leahtras. Peccata mortalia. deadly ſinnes, capital offences. item vitium. a ſickneſſe, diſeaſe or ſore. Herbar. vet. *Saxon.* þone leahtor ða grecas *Hostopituras* hatað þ is ſcurf þas heafdes. Porrigo. ſcurf or ſcaules in the head, dandraffe. or-leahtre. Sine flagitio, inculpatus. faultleſſe, unblameable.

Leahter-full. Flagitioſus, vitioſus. wicked, vitious, naughty, villanous, ungratious.

Leahtorlice. Vitioſè. naughtily.

Leahtrian. Accuſare, criminari, culpare, calumniari. to accuſe or find fault with, to ſlander or ſpeak evil of. leahtriend. *part.*

Leahtric. Lactuca. lettice.

Lean. Stipendium, præmium, merces, retributio. ſtipend, reward, recompence, wages. *item* tributum. tribute, loane. dæd-lean. facti præmium vel compenſatio. the reward of an action or déed. *P. S.* p. 156. him eallum wile. mihtig drihten. ðurh mine hand. to dæge wissum. dæd-lean gyfan. þ hie lifigende. leng ne moton. ægnian mid yrmþum. Israhela cyn. i. e. *Eis omnibus* (Ægyptiis) *per manum meam* (Moſis ſcil.) *potens Dominus facti ſtipendium* (vel præmium) *hodie daturus eſt: quò ipſi dum vixerint gentem* Iſraeliticam *ad* (gentis) *damnum* (al. calamitatem) *amplius nequeant poſſidere.* i. e. ne deinceps gentem *Iſraeliticam* durâ ſervitute opprimant. Hinc (ut obiter moneam) ex parte orta vox illa *Launechilte* in Leg. *Longobard.* de quâ doctiſſ. *Spelmannus*, & *Voſſius*: quæ (ni fallor) idem ſignificat quod majoribus noſtris *Gerſuma*; præmium ſcil. merces, pretium, vel pecunia in pactionem, vel rei venditæ ſeu donatæ compenſationem data: quid pro quo, ut vulgò dictum: ductâ voce à *German.* lon, al. loon, *Saxonibus* lean. *i.* præmium, pretium, &c. & gilden, ſolvere, reddere, præſtare. Quamvis enim ibi, & alibi ſit ſcriptum *Launechilde*: aliter tamen (&, meo quidem judicio rectiùs) apud *Lindenbrogium*, in Gloſſario; ſcil. *Launegild.* Cui reſpondere videtur id quod vulgo dicimus: a valuable conſideration. *i.* æquivalens compenſatio.

Leanian. *i. e.* ge-leanian.

Leanne. Vitare, fugere, declinare. to ſhun, to avoid, to fly from, to decline.

Leanunge. Hoſtimentum. recompence, quid pro quo, one for another.

Leap. Calathus. a basket, hamper, or pannier of oſiers. *item* ſeminatoris corbis vel cophinus. ſuch a basket as the ſower carrieth his ſéed in. *it.* Naſſa. a wéele to catch or take fiſh in, of the *Lancaſtrians* called a *Leap.* Hinc autem barbarorum *Lepa*, pro menſura; de qua *Spelmannus* noſter in voce. Cui hoc addendum habeo ex Extento (quod ita vocant, pro æſtimatione) Manerii de Terring in agro *Suſſexienſi.* an. 5. *Ed.* 1. in Archiv. Archiep. *Cantuar.* Willielmus le Cupere *tenet ferlingum unius virgatæ continentem* 14. acras pro 18.d. *ſolvend.* -----*& colliget de nucibus in boſco Domini tertiam partem unius menſuræ quæ vocatur* Lepe, *quod eſt tertia pars* 2. *buſſellorum,* (i. modiorum) *& valet quadrantem.*

Leas. leaſe. Falſus, mendax, ſimulatus, pſeudo in compoſitione. falſe, lying, deceitfull, counterfeit. ælc man leas. *omnis homo mendax.* Item, affixum privativum, quod nobis hodie leſſe: de quo Cl. *Caſaubonus*, in de 4. linguis tractatu, p. 228. Idem valet in vocum terminationibus quod *un* in initiis. *Butler*, Engl. Gram. c. 3. ſect. 2. *Kiliano*, loos, & los. V. *Walliſ.* Grammat. Ling. Angl. c. 14. p. 114. Leo, a Lion

Leas-bræðnesse. Transfiguratio. a transfiguring. *it.* Laſcivia. wantonneſſe, toying.

Leas-breðend. Mendax, verſipellis. a liar, a wilie or crafty fellow.

Leas-bregða. Fallacia. deceit, guile, fraud, a crafty device, a fallacy.

Lease Cristas. Pſeudo-Chriſti. falſe Chriſts.

Lease hywung. Hypocriſis. hypocriſie, diſſimulation.

Leases spelles talu. Conſtellatio. a conſtellation. *MS.*

Leas ferðnesse. Levitas, lightneſſe, unconſtancy.

Leas wyrhte. Mentitio. a lying. *D.*

Leas gewita. Falſum teſtimonium. falſe witneſſe.

Leasiend. Paſcens. féeding, as cattell on a lée, lées, or paſture ground.

Leaslic. Falsè, fictè. falſly, feignedly.

Leas-licettan. Simulare, diſſimulare. to diſſemble, to play the hypocrite. *item*, adulari, aſſentari. to flatter, to gloze.

Leas-licettere. Adulator, aſſentator, hypocrita. a flatterer, a diſſembler, an hypocrite.

Leas-mod. Inconſtnas, levis. inconſtant, light.

Leas-modnesse. Animi inconſtantia, levitas. inconſtancy of mind, lightneſſe.

Leasolecan. *i. e.* leas-licettan.

Leasolecunge. Adulatio, aſſentatio. a ſoothing, flattering or diſſembling.

Leas-sagol. Mendax, falſidicus. a liar, a teller of falſe tales.

Leas-spell. (*al.* spellunga.) Fabulæ, næniæ. fables, falſe tales, vain talk.

Leas-tyhtan. Mendaciis allicere, lenocinari. to entice by lies and falſe perſwaſions. leas-tyhtend. *part.* item, Leno. a bawd, a pander, a pimpe.

Leas-tyhtung. Lenocinium. the practiſe of bawdery, enticement by falſe perſwaſions.

Leasunge. Mendacium, figmentum. a lie, a fiction, a falſe or forged tale, a leaſing. *item*, oſtentum. a ſtrange ſight, a monſter, a wonder. item frivolus. frivolous, vain.

Leasung-full. Mendax. a liar, a teller of lies, one given to leaſing or lying. *Chaucero*, loſenger. *Gallis* hodieque (forſan ab eodem fonte) loſengier; *Italis*, luſinghiero; *Hiſpanis*, luſiniero, pro ſimulatore, vel adulatore, qui (ut verbis utar doctiſſ. *Caſauboni*, tractatu ſæpiùs laudato, p. 240.)

Bez.

p. 240.) mendacium peſſimum genus.
Leaꞅ-ꞃena. Figmentum. a forged tale, a lie.
Leaþoꞃ. leaþuꞃ. Nitrum. nitre.
Leaþoꞃ-ƿyꞃꞇ. Saponaria: fullonum herba. the herb Sope-wort.
Leax. *i. e.* læx.
Lebeꞃ. lebꞃ. Scirpea. a dung-pot made with rods and ruſhes.
Lec. *i. e.* leac.
Leca. *i. e.* læce.
Leccian. Rigare, irrigare. to water.
Leccinc. *i. e.* leacinc.
Leceðome. *ut* læceðome.
Leceꞇeꞃe. *i. e.* licceꞇꞇeꞃe.
Leceꞇunʒe. *ut* licceꞇunʒe.
Lecʒan. Jacere, ponere. to lay. lecʒan ʒꞃunð-ꞅeal. fundamentum jacere, vel ponere. to lay the foundation or ground-work. *item, ut* alecʒan. pulſare, ſternere, occidere.
Lecnaðe. Sanatus, curatus. healed, cured.
Leðen. *i. e.* læðen.
Leðeniꞅc. Latinus. of Latine.
Leðen-ꞃaꞃa. (*al.* ꞃaꞃe.) Latini. the Latines, or Latiniſts.
Leꞃneꞅꞅe. leꞃnyꞅꞅe. *i. e.* leaꞅneꞅꞅe.
Leʒ. Flamma. a flame. *Danis priſcis*, loge. *Wormius.*
Leʒa-ceaꞅꞇeꞃ. Urbs legionum in agro *Ceſtrenſi*: hodie Weſt-cheſter. Chron. *Saxon.* in anno 894. Ƿeꞅꞇꞃe ceaꞅꞇeꞃ on Ƿiꞃhealum. ꞅeo iꞅ Leaʒa ceꞅꞇeꞃ ʒehaꞇen.
Leʒ-bæꞃenð. Flammiger. that bringeth or beareth burning or fire.
Leʒe. *ut* leaʒ.
Leʒeð-ꞅlæhꞇ. Fulmen. lightning. leʒeð-ꞅlieꞇ. *id.*
Leʒeꞃæꞅc. *Vide* leʒꞃæꞅcaꞅ.
Leʒeꞃ-beðð. Cubile. a bed or couch: alſo a ſick mans bed, a death-bed.
Leʒeꞃe. Ægrotatio, invaletudo. ſickneſſe, a lying ſick. *item* Sepultura. buriall.
Leʒeꞃ-ꞅæꞅꞇ. Cubans, ægrotans, lecto affixus. keeping his bed, ſick, bedrid.
Leʒeꞃꞅcipe. Fornicatio, adulterium, illicitus concubitus. fornication, adultery. Hence with us at this day, *lecher, lecherous*, and *lechery*: as happily Iſidors *lecator*, and *lecacitas*, whereof in leʒeꞃ-ꞇeam.
Leʒeꞃ-ꞅꞇoꞃ. Cœmiterium. the church-yard, the place of buriall.

Leʒeꞃ-ꞇeam. Flagitium. wickedneſſe. *item* lenocinium. the practiſe of bawdery: quod *Iſidoro* in Gloſſis, *lecacitas*; ut & *lecator*, idem eidem ac leno.
Leʒeꞇ. Fulgor. a ſhining, brightneſſe, lightneſſe.
Leʒeꞇo. *ut* leʒꞃæꞅcaꞅ.
Leʒh. *i. e.* ley.
Leʒnyꞅꞅe. leʒnyꞅ þinʒa. Fornicatio. fornication.
Leʒꞃæꞅcaꞅ. Fulgura. lightnings.
Lehꞇ. Madefactus, irrigatus. moiſtened, watered. *it.* dulcoratus. ſweetened or made ſweet.
Lehꞇeꞃ. Probrum. *Vide* leahꞇeꞃ.
Lehð. Peana. *N.* Non liquet. fortaſſe, Pæan. a voice or ſong of rejoycing. *V.* leoð.
Lehꞇꞃienð. Inficians. *MS.* rectiùs (forte) inficiens. dying, or colouring.
Lel. *i. e.* læle. Vibex. a ſkarre.
Leloþꞃe. Lapathum. ſorrell.
Lemm-ꞅæꞇ. Vas fictile. an earthen veſſell, a veſſell made of loame or clay.
Lemp-healꞇ. Claudus. lame, halting, limping.
Lenc. lencʒ. lenʒ. Diu, diutius. long, longer. *item*, longus. long.
Lencʒ. Ultra, ampliùs, diutiùs. further, longer.
Lencꞇen. Ver. the Spring.
Lencꞇen-aðle. ꝥ iꞅ ꞅeꞃeꞃ. *L.M.* an ague, or a fever. *Abrahamo Wheloco*, in *Bedæ* verſione, pag. 13. diuturnus morbus: perperam. Febris enim, ut patet, *Anglo-Saxonibus*, lencꞇen-aðle, quaſi vernus morbus: quibus ver ideo lencꞇen dictum, quia tunc longeſcunt dies.
Lencꞇen-ꞅæꞅꞇen. Jejunium (vel, tempus) quadrageſimale. Lent.
Lenðe-bꞃæð. Lumbulus. a little loyne or leg.
Lenðena. lenðene. lenðenu. Renes, lumbi. the reynes, the loynes.
Lenðen-ece. Lumborum dolor. the pain of the loynes.
Lenðen-ꞃæꞃce. *idem.*
Lenðiꞅc. E. G. uꞃe-lenðiꞅc. Noſtras. our countrey man, or one of our countrey. eoꞃꞃe-lenðiꞅc. Veſtras. your countrey-man, &c. *V.* lanðeꞅ-man.
Lenð-ꞃalð. Dominus, vel Rector, Provinciæ. the Lord, or ruler of a provincee or countrey.
Lenʒ. *ut* lenc. longus. long. *compar.* lenʒꞃe. *ſuperl.* lenʒeꞅꞇ. lenʒoꞅꞇ. lenʒꞅꞇ. *item* Statura. ſtature, height, length. manneꞅ lenʒ. ſtatura hominis. the ſtature, height or length of a man. *Belgis*, manſ-lenghde.
Lenʒe. Prolixitas, longitudo. length.
Lenʒeꞅꞃiðoꞃaꞃa. Uſquequaque. every where, on every ſide. *MS.* Vide tamen. fortaſſe compoſitum ex tribus vocibus. *i.* lenʒe ꞅꞃiðoꞃ & ahꞃæꞃ. Vide Pſalm. *Saxon.* 118. 8.
Lenʒo. *i. e.* lenʒe.
Lenʒꞃe ⁊ bꞃæðꞃe. Longè latéque. far and wide.
Lenʒꞇen. *i. e.* lencꞇen.
Lenʒꞇen-aðle. *ut* Lencꞇen-aðle.
Lenʒꞇenlic. Vernus. of or belonging to the Spring tide. *it.* Quadrageſimalis. perteining to Lent.
Lenʒꞇen-ꞇiðe. *i. e.* lencꞇen.
Lenʒ-ꞇoʒꞃe. Prolixior. longer, larger, drawn or tugged out more at length.
Lenʒ-ꞇoʒunʒ. Tractus, productio. a drawing or tugging out at length.
Leo. Leo. a Lion: alſo the ſign ſo called.
Leoða. Patriota, compatriota. *i.e.* popularis, conterraneus. one of the ſame countrey.
Leoð-biꞅceoꞃ. Epiſcopus diœceſanus. the Biſhop of the Dioceſſe, or a Dioceſan Biſhop.
Leoðe. Gens, populus. a nation, a people. *Otfrido*, leut, liut. *Willeramo*, liut. à λαός, turba, populus.
Leoð-ꞅꞃuman. Præſes, Princeps, Dux. a Preſident, a Prince, a chief ruler, a chieftain, a head-man. *item* Patriarcha. a Patriarch. oꞅ þam leoð-ꞅꞃuman bꞃað ꞅolc cumað. De *Iſaaco* dictum. *P.S.* p. 106. i.e. *ex eodem Patriarcha oritur ampla gens*, vel *populus numeroſus.*
Leoð-ʒeaꞃð. Patria. a region or countrey, a native ſoyle. *P. S.* p. 12. þonne ꞅeo æꞅꞇꞃe Ethiopia lanð ⁊ leoð-ʒeaꞃð beliʒeð uꞇon. i. *ſecundus autem* (paradiſi fluvius) Æthiopicorum *terram & patriam circuit.* Vide pag. 85. *item*, Dominium, imperium, principatus. dominion, empire, ſovereignty, ſeignory, principality. *P. S.* p. 62. ꞅunu æꞅꞇeꞃ heolð Lamech leoð-ʒeaꞃð. i. e. *filius* (Mathuſelæ) Lamech, *poſt* (patrem) *tenuit principatum*, vel *patriæ regimen excepit.* aliâs, leoð-ꞃeaꞃð, ut pagg. 59. 60. 145. idem fortaſſe quod alibi ealðoꞃ-

ealdordom, ut pag.60. Quandoque (ni fallor)Patrimonium: unde alibi occurrit ſub nomine land ⁊ yrfe, ut p. 58. Hinc autem (fortè) *Leodegarii* nomen. q. d. patriæ, gentis, vel populi præſes.

Leod-geld. Mulcta ordinaria, vel vulgaris. a common or ordinary fine.

Leod-hata. Tyrannus. a tyrant. *q. d.* populo exoſus.

Leod-rune. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 64. *fortaſſe*, Incantatio. a charme, a ſpell, an inchantment.

Leod-sceare. idem fortaſſe cum folc-sceare.

Leod scipe. Gens, generatio, natio, populus. a nation, a generation, a people. *item*, regio, patria. a country. *item* plebis ſtatus. the peopledome. *it.* ſervitus. ſervitude or thraldome.

Leod-weras. Incolæ, indigenæ, populares, provinciales. inhabitants, dwellers, common people, thoſe of the ſame province.

Leof. Domine. Sir. la leof. ô amice, dilecte, chare. o my friend, my beloved, my dear.

Leof. leofa. leofe. Dilectus, amabilis, charus, amicus,gratus. beloved, amiable, acceptable, dear, leeſe. *compar.* leofre. *ſuperl.* leofaſt.)(un-leof. *Kiliano*, lief.

Leofan. Vivere. to live. *item* linquere. to leave.

Leofene. Victus, cibus, viaticum. livelyhood, living.

In Westmorland we call the hot intervals between showers in Summer; hot gleams.

Leofre. Potius. liever. leofre me is. Malim. I had rather or liever. *Kiliano*, lieuer.

Leof-wend. Gratus, acceptus. acceptable, welcome.

to Lee–Westmorland

Leogan. Mentiri, fallere. to ly, to deceive. *item* falſificare. *i.* falſum reddere. to falſify. heo hire gehat aleah. i. *votum ipſa falſificavit.* (i. falſum reddidit violando.) ge hiom gelugon eowre wedde ⁊ eowre aðas. i. *pactum* (vel, pignus) *veſtrum, veſtraque juramenta eis* (præſtita) *falſa comprobaſtis.* (vel, non ſervaſtis.) na les me ſelfa leogeð. *P. S.* p. 193. *ni fallor.* leogend. *part.* item mendax. a lyer. leogynd. *idem.*

a Leer Westm:

Leogere. leogora. Mendax. a lyer.

Leoht. Lux, lumen. light. *item*, vita. life. *it.*lucidus.clear,light, ſhining. *it.* levis. light.*compar.* leohtor. *ſuperl.* leohtoſt.

Leohtan. *i. e.* lihtan.

Leoht-bær. Luminoſus. full of light. Dubito tamen. *Vide* leoht-berend.

Leoht-beamed. Radians. caſting beames of light.

Leoht-beor. Mellidulce.N. idem fortè quod melicraton. a drink of water and hony ſodden together.

Leoht-berend. Lucifer. the day-ſtarre.*item* Luciferus.that beareth or bringeth light.

Leoht-drenc. *i. e.* leoht-beor.

Leoht-fæt. Laterna, luminare, lampas, candelabrum. a lanterne, a light, a lamp, a candleſtick, a ſconce. *item* candela. a candle. Lihtfaz, *Willeramo*, lampas.

Leoht-gesceot. Nummus candelaris. money given to maintain lights or lamps.

Leoht-isern. Candelabrum. a candleſtick.

Leoht-leap. Imbilium. *MS.* fortè, Impilia. woollen ſocks. niſi quis malit, Excipulus. a weel or leape to catch fiſh in.

Leoht-mod. Levis,inconſtans. inconſtant, fickle, light-minded, unſteady.

Leoht-modneſſe. Levitas. inconſtancy of the mind, levity, lightneſſe.

Leohtor. *ut* geolhstor.

Leolc. *P. S.* p. 23. hæfde hyge ſtrangne. leolc on lyfte.&c. *fortè*, leo-lic. *i.* Leonis inſtar. Lion-like.

Leoma. Lux, jubar. light, brightneſſe. *item* Globus. a bowle, or other thing very round, a globe, a trowpe. a gleam of fire.

Leoman. Lucere. to ſhine.

Leome. Membrum. a member, a lim. *plur.* leomu.

Leo-mynſter. Hodie Lemſter in agro *Herefordenſi*. Nomen à *Britannico* Lhan-lieni. *i.* monialium fanum à *Merewalco,Merciorum* Rege ibi poſitum. *Camdenus.*

Leones-fot. Pes leonis, leontopodium. the herb called Lionfoot.

Leon hwelp. Scymnus, catulus leonis. a Lions whelp.

Leoran. Tranſire, migrare. to paſſe, to go from one place to another, to dye or depart this life.

Leornan. *i. e.* leornian.

Leornere. Lector, diſcipulus. a reader, a learner, a diſciple, a ſcholar.

Leorneſſe. Doctrina. learning.

Leornian. Diſcere. to learn.

Leornung-cniht.Diſcipulus.a diſciple, a ſcholar.

Leornung - hus. Gymnaſium. a ſchool-houſe.

Leornung - manna. Diſcipula. a ſhe-diſciple.

Leoſan. Perdere. to leeſe or loſe.

Leoð. Carmen, pœan, oda, celeaſma. a verſe, a ſong, a ſong of rejoycing, an ode or pſalm, the ſhout or noiſe which mariners make when they doe any thing together, or when the Maſter doth call and encourage them.

Leoð-cræft. Canendi ars, ars metrica vel poetica. poetry, poeſie. *item* Poema. a poem.

Leoð-cwidas. Carmina ; cantica ſayings or ſongs of Poets.

Leoð-fers. Carmen. a verſe, or piece of poetry.

Leoþo-wyrt. *L.M.* p.1. c.3. herba quædam vermes in auribus necans. fortaſſe idem cum leaþor-wyrt.

Leoð-sanga. (*al.* songa.) Carmina. the ſongs or verſes of Poets, rithmes.

Leoð-wyrhta. Poeta. a Poet a maker of ſongs. melopæus making ſweet ſongs.

Lepewinc. Upupa. a lapwing.

Leſan. Redimere, liberare, ſolvere. to redeem, to deliver, to looſe, to ſet at liberty.

Leſing. Redemptio, liberatio. redemption, deliverance, a looſing, a ranſoming.

Leſneſſe. *idem.*

[illegible] an Oracle. *MS.*

Leſwe. *i. e.* læſwe.

Letan. Tricari. to trifle and dally.

Lete aweg. Dimiſſus. diſmiſſed let go away.

Leðer. Corium. leather. quandoque per ſyncopen leer : unde bandeleers. Leer, *Kiliano* corium.

Leðer-wyrhta. Coriarius, alutarius. a tanner, a currier, [illegible] leather-dreſſer.

Letig. Aſtutus,verſutus, callidus. crafty, ſubtill, cunning, wily.

Lettan. *i. e.* lætan.

Leue. *ut* leafe & leafneſſe.

Lewd.lewede-man. *i.e.*læwede &c. Tandem in malam partem vo[illegible] omnino tranſiit ; nefarium, impium , ſceleſtum, ſignificans. [illegible] fæx populi.

Lewſan. Paupertas. poverty.

Lex. *i. e.* læx.

Ley. Canticum. a ſong, a la[illegible] *item*, Terra inculta,novale. la[illegible] lan[illegible]

Hair in Westmorland a Ley

in y Kosti

lchoma, &
w Lichom
milych nt
ins bozy
rerum
micele-
za lichom
n. ms.
Dabea. ib.

In W:
call th:
betwee
in Sum
gleams

to Le

a 2

land, land that lieth untilled. Vide *Verſtegan.* p. 292. Item ut leaʒ, & leʒe. Recentiores enim in hujuſmodi terminationibus commutaverunt plerunque *lege* in *ley.* de quo vide *Lelandi* Comment. in Cygneam Cantio. in voce *Deiri*; quem etiam vide in voce *Hurſta*, ubi & locum ſignificare docet.

L I

Lias. Flammæ. flames of fire.

Lib. Obligamentum. i. faſcinum. a bewitching. Vide Gloſſar. noſtrum, in voce *Liblacum.*

Libban. Vivere, vitâ frui. to live. hi woldon oððe ealle libban. oððe ealle licʒean. i. *voluerunt aut omnes* (ſimul) *vivere, aut omnes* (ſimul) *mori.*

Liberne. Strenas. *D.* Vide lýferna.

Lib-lac. Oblatio vivorum, quibuſdam: aliis autem, ars venefica, faſcinatio. *Vide* lib, ſupra, & Gloſſarium ibi memoratum.

Lic. ut lice. item denominativorum terminatio *Anglo-ſaxonica* in vocibus adjectivis: cujus apud *Ælfricum* in Grammat. hæc exempla, in de partibus orationis præfatione, extremo fine: *Vir* (inquit) ƿer. *virilis* ƿerlic. *mulier* ƿif. *muliebris* ƿiflic. *puer* cild. *puerilis* cildlic. *puella* mæden. *puellaris* mædenlic. *virgo* mæden. *virginalis* mædenlic. *cœlum* heofon. *cœleſtis* heofonlic. *terra* eorðe. *terreſtris* eorðlic. Hanc autem terminationem, ut & lice in vocum (adjectiv. ſcil. & adverbior.) exitu, ubi indifferenter occurrunt, hodie mutavimus in *ly*, vel *lie. Gill.* Logonom. Angl. c. 8. & 13. Videatur etiam D. *Walliſii* Grammat. Ling. Angl. c. 14. pagg. 116. 117.

Lic-beorʒ. Sarcophagus, cœmiterium. a ſepulcher, a church-yard. lic-burʒ. *idem.*

Liccera. Guloſus, heluo. gluttonous, a glutton. *item* aſſentator. a flatterer, a gloſer.

Liccettere. Aſſentator, diſſimulator. an hypocrite, a flatterer, a diſſembler. *Bromptono* noſtro *Liguritor.* Vide ʒelicce-tan.

Liccet-feld. *i. e.* liced-feld.

Liccetunʒe. Aſſentatio, hypocriſis, diſſimulatio. flattery, hypocriſie, diſſimulation.

Liccian. Lambere. to lick.

Lice. Corpus. the body of a man. aslafenan lice. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 54. *fortaſſe*, corpus ſtupefactum, vel lethargus. asleʒenan lice. *L. M.* ibid. *for.* corpus contuſum. ƿýrm-æten ⁊ sreldehtan lice. ibid. *for.* corpus verminoſum, vel verminans. *q. d.* gangræna. miclan lice. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 26. corpus (*forte*) ultra modum pingue, vel craſſum.

Licean. *i. e.* ʒelican. *Teutonibus* priſcis, teſte *Bon. Vulcanio*, Lichen, placere.

Liced-feld. Urbs *Lichfeldenſis* in agro *Staffordienſi.* Lichfield City. Cadaverum campus *Roſſus* interpretatur. Malim campus irriguus; à palude ſcil. vel aquâ, quâ in duas partes urbs diviſa. à leccian.

Licetende. *ut* licettere. licetende. *idem. it.* Simulatus, fained, diſſembled.

Licettere. *i. e.* liccettere.

Licetunʒe. *ut* liccetunʒe.

Lice-ƿýrðe. Placitus, gratus, acceptus. that liketh or pleaſeth, acceptable. *it.* Placitum. a covenant agreed on, an ordinance or decree.

Licʒan. licʒean. Jacere. to lie. *item ut* lecʒan. licʒend. *part.*

Lichama. Corpus. the body of a man. Vox (ni fallor) compoſita, corporis tegmen, *i.* cutim, ſignificans: à lic, corpus, & hama, tegmen. *V.* flæsc-homa.

Licham-leas. Incorporeus. incorporeal.

Lichamlic. Corporeus, corporalis. corporeal, corporal, bodily. *item*, adverb.

Lician. licʒean. Placere, ſatisfacere. to pleaſe, to ſatiſfie, to content, to like.

Licit-feld. *i. e.* Liced-feld.

Lic-leoð. Epicœdium, epitaphium. a buriall-ſong, an epitaph.

Lic-men. Qui funus curant. thoſe who take care for the funerals of the dead.

Licnýsse. Similitudo. likeneſſe. *V.* ʒelicnýs.

Lic-rest. Cœmiterium. a church-yard, a place of buriall. *item* ſepultura. buriall.

Lic-ðenunʒa. Exequiæ. funeral rites.

Lic-þrowere. Leproſus. a leprous perſon, one ſick or diſeaſed of or with the leproſie.

Lic-tune. Cœmiterium. a church-yard.

Licunʒe. Voluntas, voluptas, ſatisfactio. will, pleaſure, ſatiſfaction, liking.

Lic-ƿiʒlunʒe. Necromantia. necromancy, divination by calling of the ſpirits of the dead.

Liðer-borme. Chron. *Sax.* ad ann. 938. id eſt, *Henrico Huntindonienſi*, & *Abrahamo Wheloco* interpretibus, Ligni gremium. Malim ipſe, trabis vel navis gremium. the boſome of a ſhip. Vide *P. S.* pagg. 67. 71. item p. 161. ubi per on bearm sciper idipſum exprimitur. Nautæ etiam, ut infra, litsmen vocantur.

Lið-monað. (*al.* Þlýð-monað.) Martius menſis. the moneth of March. *Vide* monað.

Liðpica. Letavia, Armorica. Little Britain.

Liðpicingas. Armoricani, Britanniæ minoris populus. the inhabitants of *Armorica*, Britain Armoric, or little Britain in France.

Liege-ceſter. *i. e.* Lega-ceaſter.

Lieð. Lenis. ſoft, ſmooth, gentle, lithe.

Lieðnesse. Lenitas. ſoftneſſe, lithneſſe, &c.

Lif. Vita. life. *Otfrido*, lib.

Lifene. Alimentum. ſuſtenance. *V.* leofene.

Lifer. Libramentum. a ballancing, poiſing or weighing, equall poiſe or weight.

Lifere. Jecur, hepar. the Liver.

Lifer-adle. Jecoris dolor vel morbus. Liver-ſickneſſe.

Lifer-seoca. Hepaticus. liver-ſick. lifer-seocnesse, *ut* lifer-adle.

Lifer-ræc. *i. e.* lifer-adle.

Lif-fadunʒ. Converſationis, vel vivendi norma, ratio, vel norma. a rule, courſe, way or order of living.

Liffæſt. Vivificus. lively.

Liffæſtende. Vivificans. quickening, making alive. *Vide* ʒe-liffæſtan.

Liffetende. Blandus. pleaſing, fawning, alluring.

Liffetunʒe. Adulatio. flattery, fawning.

Lifian. lifiʒean. *i.* ʒe-lifʒean. lifiʒende, *part. it.* vivus. living, alive.

Lif-læſt. Vitæ defectus. liveleſneſſe, want of life.

Lif-leas. Inanimus, inanimatus. liveleſſe. *Kiliano*, liif-loos.

Liflic. Vivus, vividus, vigens, vitalis. lively, vigorous, vital.

Lifre. *i. e.* lifere.

Lifre aheardunge. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 19. morbus. *fortaſſe*, hepatis induratio, ſchirrus, vel ſcirrhus.

Lifre aþundenneſſe. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 18. morb. *fortè*, hepatis tumor vel inflatio.

Lifre sƿile. *idem.*

Lifre ƿunde. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 20. morbus, *fortaſſe*, hepatis ulcus vel vulnus.

Lifrige. Hepaticus. of the Liver.

Liga. Lige. Ligea. Lea fluvius vel amnis. Lee river. *Vide* Lygea.

Ligan-burg. Ligean-burh. Burgi, vel oppidi nomen, de quo in Chron. ad ann. 571. *fortaſſe*, Loug-borough in agro *Leiceſtrenſi*.

Liganne. *i. e.* licgan.

Lig-cester. *ut* Lega-ceaster.

Lig. lige. Flamma. a flame of fire. linguâ *Danicâ* vetere, loge. *Wormius*.

Lige. Mendacium. a lye.

Ligera-cester. *i. e.* Lygera-ceaster.

Ligette. Fulmen, coruſcatio, fulgor. lightning, a flaſh of lightning, a ſhining. We ſometime ſay the *layte* of the fire for the blaze or flame.

Lig-sƿæmenda. Flammivomus, ignivomus. vomiting or ſpitting out fire.

Lig-ferbærnda. *idem.*

Liggan. Cubare. to lie down. *it.* ut licgan.

Ligora-cester. *i. e.* Lygera-ceaster.

Ligore. Ligoris fluvius. the river Loire.

Ligræsce. Fulgor. ſhining, brightneſſe.

Lig-tune. Loci nomen, de quo in Chron. ad ann. 914. al. 917. & de quo *Florentius Wigornienſis* ſic: *in provinciam* Heortfordenſem *verſus* Ligetune *mittitur*. Hinc autem, & à loci nomine, villam quandam ad *Ligeam* amnem in comitatu *Heortfordenſi* ſitam, intelligendam exiſtimo.

Ligytte. *i. e.* ligette.

Liht. *ut* hit liht. Fulgurat. it lightneth.

Lihtan. Accendere. to kindle, to light, *item* deſilire, deſcendere. to alight, to light off, to deſcend or go down. Symbolum vetus Apoſtolicum. licht in til helle. *deſcendit in infernum.* it. allevare, lenire, mitigare. to eaſe, to mitigate, aſſwage, to make light.

Lihter-ern. Laterna, candelabrum. a lanterne, a candleſtick, a ſkonce.

Lihting. Deſcenſio. a deſcending, lighting, alighting, or going down. *it.* allevatio. a making light, an eaſing, mitigating or aſſwaging.

Lihtingce. Diluculum, prima lux. the dawning or breaking of the day.

Lihtingnes. Levitas. levity, lightneſſe.

Lihtung. Fulmen. lightning.

Lilie. Lilium. a lily-flower.

Lim. Membrum. a lim, a member. lim lyreo lama. Fæd. *Ed.* & *Guthr.* RR. c. 10. is cui membrum corporis præciditur. a maimed man, or one that hath loſt a lim.

Lim-geleage. (*al.* gelecge.) Lineamentum. the forme, proportion or ſhape drawn out.

Limene. Æſtuarium & Portus ſic dictus apud *Romneienſes* in agro *Cantiano*. an arme of the Sea and a Port ſo called in *Romney* marſh in *Kent*: taking name not (as ſome have thought) from the *Greek* λίμην, portus: but (more probably, as I conceive) from their λίμνη, palus. a fenne or mariſh, as the whole tract thereabouts is vulgarly known to be ſuch: and thence happily it is that *Ethelwerd* calls and writes it, Portus *Limneus*, as we at this day write the pariſh and hill there by which we deſcend into the marſh, *Limne*, and *Limpne*: or from their λειμὼν, pratum. a medow.

Limene-muð. Oſtium amnis *Limeni*, ut *Wigornienſi*: Portus *Limneus*, ut *Ethelwerdo*, dictum. the mouth of the river or haven of *Limne*, whereof at large hereafter in my intended *Kentiſh* Antiquities.

Limine. *i. e.* Limene.

Liming. Litura. a limming, painting, ſtaining.

Lim-mælum. Membratim. by peece-meale, in peeces, lim by lim, or one lim from another.

Limp-halt. *ut* lemp-healt.

Limpian. Pertinere. to belong or appertain.

Lincylne. *i. e.* Lindcolene-ceaster.

Lind. Tilia. the Linden or teile-tree. Hence our ſirname of *Lind-wood*: q. de tiliaceo nemore. *

Lind. linde. Vox frequenter occurrit in *P. S.* ut paginis 93. 94. 155. 158. ſed quo ſenſu nondum mihi liquet. *fortaſſe*, vexillum.

Lindcolene-ceaster. *Lindocolina* civitas, vel urbs *Lincolnienſis*. the city of *Lincolne*. With the ſhire or county, called Lincoln-scire, it took name (as with judicious *Camden* I conceive) from the Britiſh word, *Llynn*, ſignifying, a Lake, Poole, or ſtanding water, ſuch as that of the Fenns there.

Lindene. Tiliaceus. of the linden or teile tree.

Lindesfearona-ea. Inſula *Lindisfarnenſis*. Lindesfarne, holy Iland, by Berwick.

Lindes-ige. Lindiſſi inſula in agro *Lincolnienſi*: hodie Lindſey. In paga quae dicitur Lindesig.

Linen. Lineus. of linen. linen hrægel. Linteum. a linen cloth, any napery. linen reope. Læna linea. a linen garment.

Linet. Linum. flax, hemp.

Linetwig. Carduelis. a Linnet.

Ling. Nonnullarum vocum terminatio Angloſaxonica: non autem progeniem vel ſobolem ſignificans, ut quibuſdam traditum: nec in vocis ſolùm productionem, ut aliis viſum: ſed ut adjuncti cui additur notet ſubjectum: ut in deorling, geongling, lytling, hyrling, eorðling, aliàs yrðling, &c. In eandem ſententiam *Verſteganus* noſter, pag. 291. & 313. ubi & *ing* & *ling* vocibus ſæpe additum obſervat, ut rem quadam qualitate præditam oſtendat. Secus hodie in duckling, goſling, kitling, & aliis pluribus à *Butlero* noſtro memoratis in Grammat. Angl. c. 3. ſect. 2. ubi diminitivorum eſt terminatio.

Lin-ſæd. Linarium, lini ſemen. linſeed. *Kiliano*, liin-ſaed.

Lin-ƿæda. Linamenta. lint, linen thred.

Lin-ƿede. Linteum. any kind of napery. *Kiliano*, liin-waed.

Lin-ƿyrt. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 35. it. p. 3. c. 65. herba. fortaſſe, Linaria, quæ *Germanis* Lynkraut. toad flax, or wild flax.

Lio. *i. e.* leo.

Liobene. *Albani*. the people of *Albany*. *Saxonicus Oroſii* Interpres. Alban hy synd genemned in Latina. ac ƿe hy hatað nu Liobene.

Liof. &c. *ut* leof.

Li-

* She saw comende under the lynde, a woman upon an horse be rid. Gower l. 4. f. 70. Licht as Lynd. Douglas f. 258.

re forta
;cuj. hau
dissimile
graeca
, laevis,

Got behu
Folier. l.

Liomu. Membra. lims, members.
Lionnunȝ. *i. e.* leornunȝ.
Lioð. *ut* leoð.
Lioþole. *Vide* liþule.
Lira. Lacerti. the brawny parts or muſcles of a mans body, of the armes eſpecially. ſcanc-lira. Sura. the calf of the legge.
Lirehte. Lacertoſus, toroſus. brawny.
Liſſe. Remiſſio. forgivenesse: alſo a ſlacking or looſing, a ceaſing. hi ȝoð þancodon heora ȝeſwinceſ liſſe. *Deo gratias egerunt laborum ſuorum remiſſionis intuitu.* liſſe ⁊ bliſſe.
Liſt. Limbus, fimbria. a liſt, the liſt or border of clothes.
Liſtelice. Sat, ſatis. very well, enough, ſufficiently, throughly. liſtum. *idem.*
Liteȝ. litiȝ. *Vide* letiȝ.
Litel. Parvus. little. *item* Parum. a little. litel-ƿæc, litel hƿil. modicum intervallum. a little intermiſſion, a little while.
Litelnyſſ. Parvitas. ſmalneſſe, littleneſſe.
Lið. Lenis, mollis, quietus, manſuetus. gentle, lith, tractable, quiet, ſtill, ſoft. + mitis.
Lið. Artus, articulus, nervus. a joynt, a lim, a nerve. ƿinȝreſ lið. extremum digiti. the tip of the finger. Luc. 16. 24. *Lymmis, & lithis & banis Douglas*
Lið-adl. Morbus articularis. the gout.
Liðan. to-liðan. Applicare, conferre. to apply, to lay one thing cloſe to another. *it.* fluctuare, navigare. to flote on the water, to ſail. *a Lighter.*
Liða-ſare. Morbus nervorum. a ſore or diſeaſe in the nerves or ſinewes: happily the gout.
Liðe. Claſſis. a navie, a fleet.
Liðe æppla. Mitia poma. mellow apples.
Liðebiȝe. Lenis, lentus, flexibilis. pliant, pliable, flexible, tractable, lith.
Liðelice. Leniter, pedetentim. gently, ſoftly. *item* blandus, mitis. ſmooth, mild, gentle, courteous. *compar.* liðelicor. *ſuperl.* liðelicoſt.
Liðende. Navigans. ſailing, ſeafaring. mere-liþende. *idem.*
Liðeneſſe. Lenitas, mollities, inertia, blandimentum. gentleneſſe, ſoftneſſe, lithneſſe, ſluggiſhneſſe, a flattering. liðenyſſe. *idem.*
Liþera. Funda. a ſling made of leather. *item* baliſta. a warlike engine to caſt or ſhoot darts or ſtones.
Liþeſ borm. *i. e.* liðeſ borm.
Liþe pac. *ut* liðebiȝe.
Liþe-ƿyrt. Oſtriago. N. Eriſion Herbar. vet. MS.
Liþlic. *i. e.* liðelice.
Liþincel. Articulus. a joynt, a knot, a knuckle.
Liþre anda. Zelotypia. jealouſie.
Liþ-ſeap. Legg. *Alvredi* Reg. c. 43. Succus articularis, membri compago. the juice that ſerves to knitt or faſten the joynt. *Vide* ſeape.
Liþule. Fiſtula. an iſſue, a fiſtula.
Liþpon. Parum. a little.
Litiȝ. Procax. ſhameleſſe, ſaucy, malapert.
Litlian. Minuere. to miniſh or make little.
Litlinȝ. Parvulus, puſillus. very ſmall or little. *V.* lytlinȝ.
Litlum ⁊ litlum. Pedetentim, paulatim, ſenſim. by little and little, ſoftly, leiſurely.
Litſ-men. Nautæ. mariners. Chron. *Saxon.* in ann. 1050. þæſ ilcan ȝeareſ he ſette ealle þa litſ-men of male. i. *Eodem anno abſolvit* (Eadwardus Rex) *omnes nautas à tributo.* V. male.
Litsyl. *i.* litel.
Lival. *ut* litiȝ.
Lixan. lixton. *P. S.* pagg. 148. 149. 151.
Lið-yætc a man whoſe joynts are flexible. Bis-wall Bunkum.

L O

Loc. Sera. a lock of a door. *item* Clauſtrum, clauſura. a cloyſter, an incloſure or ſhutting in. Hence our *water-lock* for an encloſed watering place, whether with walls, railes, barres, &c. locaſ. *plur.*
Loca. Vide ſis. loe, look, ſee, behold. loca nu. *idem.*
Loca. locca. loccaſ. Flocci, tomenta. locks of wool or flocks. of ſome called *lucks. it.* cirrus, crinis, antiæ, capilli. locks of hair, foretops. *Teutonibus* priſcis, (teſte *Bon. Vulcanio*) locha, cincinni.
Loce. *i. e.* loc. clauſura.
Locer. Runca, runcina. a long ſaw wherewith timber is ſawed, a bramble or buſh-ſyth, an hedge-bill: alſo a plane that Joyners uſe. *it. a weeding-hook.*
Locer ſceabu. *idem.*
Loc-ƿeax. *Vide* ƿeax.
Loc-ȝerind. Capillatura. freiſling or curling of hair.
Locian. Videre. to ſee, to look. lociend. *part.*
Loci-ƿyrt. Quinquenervia. *D.* rectius for. læce-ƿyrt.
Locor. *i. e.* locer.
Locu. Mandræ. Hovells, ſtables, ſtalles. à loc fortè.
Lodder. *Vide* tætteran.
Lodrunȝ. Næniæ. ſongs of lamentation at deaths or funeralls.
Lof-bære. Hymnifer. bringing forth hymns or ſongs.
Lofe. Laus. praiſe.
Lof-ȝeorn. Ambitioſus, laudis cupidus. ambitious, vainglorious, deſirous of praiſe.
Lofian. Laudare. to praiſe or commend. *Loving: ſ. D. Lyndſay*
Lof-ſanȝ. Laus. laud, praiſe, commendation. lof-ſanȝaſ. Laudes, officia matutina. the morning ſervice in the church, of old vulgarly called *Lauds.*
Lof-ſanȝian. Laudare. to laud, to praiſe or commend. lof-ſanȝenlic hymne. Hymnus laudativus. a hymn or ſong in praiſe of one.
Loȝan. Mendaces. Liers.
Loȝeþer. Apum cuſtos, Cacomicanus, Marſius, Lotherus. Ita. N. ſenſum ipſe non capio. Cacomicanus autem fortaſſe corrigendum Cacomechanus: loȝþor enim *Deuveſio*, malè machinans, pro mala machinans, quod *Græca* vox κακομήχανος ſignificat.
Loȝodon ſſſræce. Stylus, compoſitus loquendi modus. a ſtile, a ſet form of ſpeech.
Loidiſ. Hodie Leeds in agro Eboracenſi.
Lond. *i. e.* land. *it.* Territorium. a territory.
Lond-ceap. *i. e.* land-ceap.
Lond-biȝend. *i.* land-biȝend. *item* Agricola, agricultor. an huſbandman.
Lond-buend. *idem.*
Londen-byriȝ. London-ceaſter. Londinum. the City of *London.* de Latini nominis etymo nos in Gloſſario pluribus: quod petendum autumavi à *Britannicâ* voce *LLawn*, plenus, populoſus, & *dinas*, urbs, *q. d* urbs plena, vel populoſa.
Lond-leod. *i. e.* land-leod.
Lonȝ. *ut* lanȝ.
Lonȝunȝ. Tœdium. wearineſſe, irkſomneſſe. *item* longanimitas. patience, long ſuffering.
Loppe. Pulex. a flea. *it.* bombix. a ſilkworme. *In york-ſhire a flea is called a lopp*

** ſine fortaſſe Liſtomt; cuius baud multum diſſimilis eſt vox græca λισσος, lævis, glaber.*

When he beheld, they were bent bone & eyne. D. Lyndſay of ye 3 children.
Banis & lithis Gawin Douglas fol. 75.

Loppestre. Locuſta. a lobſter.
Lopust. *idem.*
Lope. *i. e.* lyre.
Lorg. Amiſtum. *N.* Amitis. *MS.* corrigendum fortè amis, vel amites. hawkes pearches.
Lorgar. Supellectilis aliquid. an inſtrument of houſhold. N. Vide *Kilian.* in voce Loze.
Lornung. Fluxus. a flux or flowing. bloder lornung. fluxus ſanguinis. a flux of bloud. dubitandum tamen annon reſcribendum ſit ionnung. *i.* curſus.
Lorian. Perire, amitti. to periſh, to be loſt. *it.* aufugere. to flee or runne away. loriend. lorod. *partt.*
Lorpist. Damnum. loſſe. *item* deceptio, fraus. a deceit or deceiving.
Lot. *i. e.* hlot.
Lote. Callidus, perverſus. crafty, perverſe.
Loð. Cohors. a band of men. *V.* hloð.
Loða. Lodix, lacerna, ſandalium, ſagulum, chlamys. a blanket, a coverlet, a cloak, a caſſock, a Spaniſh cape: alſo a ſandal.
Lot-prencas. Verſutiæ, fraudes. deceits, guiles, wiles, crafts, frauds.

L U

Lud. *i. e.* hlud.
Lud-gæt. Pſeudothyrum. a poſterne-gate, a back-door, a falſe gate.
Lufe. Amor. love. *it.* favor. favour, friendſhip.
Lufesticce. Leviſticum. Lovage.
Luffetung. *ut* liffetung.
Lufian. Amare, favere, fovere. to love, to favour, to cheriſh, to make much of. lufiend. lufigend. *part.* it. amator, &c. a lover, &c.
Lufiendlice. lufigendlice. Amabilis. amiable, lovely. *item* amanter. lovingly.
Luflice. *idem.*
Lufsumlic. Humanus, amicus, deſiderabilis. courteous, friendly, deſireable.
Luftime. luftyme. Miſericors. charitable. *it.* dulcis, gratus. pleaſant, delightfull, acceptable. he ꝥ luftyme weorc geƿremode. i. e. *opus illud gratum fecit is.*
Lufu. *i.* lufe.
Luffendlice. Blandus, amicabilis. courteous, friendly, amiable.
Luh. Lacus, ſtagnum. a lake, a pond, a ſtanding water, a ſlough. *Scotis* cum *Hibernis*, Lou, Logh, Low. Hinc fortaſſe *Belg.* loo & lo, i. depreſſus, humilis: noſtratibus, low.
Lun. Egenus, poor, needy. Pſalm. 81. 3.
Lunden-burh. (*al.* byrig.) *i.* Londen-byrig.
Lunden-ceaster. *idem.*
Lundenisc. Londinenſis. a Londoner, a citizen of London.
Lunden-wic. Legg. *Lotharii* & *Eadrici* RR. *Cantii*, in *Textu* (ut vocatur) *Roffenſi.* Gif Cant-wara ænig in Lunden-wic feoh gebycge. hæbbe him þon tƿegen oð þreo unfacne ceorlas to gewitnesse. oð cyninges wic-gerefan. &c. *Si Cantianus aliquis in* Lunden-wic *rem emerit, accipiat ſibi duos vel tres probos plebeios, ſive Regis villæ Præfectum, in teſtimonium.* &c. Villam hîc intelligo *Sandovicenſem* in agro *Cantiano*, de quo nos pluribus poſthac, Deo volente, in Antiquitatibus *Cantianis.*
Lund-laga. Renes. the reynes, the kidneyes.
Lungena. Pulmones. the lungs, the lights.
Lungen-adl. Peripneumonia, pulmonum dolor, vel morbus. the pain, grief, or diſeaſe of Lungs or Lights. *Kiliano*, longher-ſeeckte.
Lungen-wyrt. lung-wyrt. Pulmonaria. Lung-wort. *N.* Helleborus niger. black hellebore: albus potiùs. *Gerard.*
Lungre. P. *S.* p. 113. eode lungre ut. De *Lotho* dictum domum exeunte ut *Sodomæos* placaret.
Lus. Pediculus. a lowſe. *Belgis*, luys.
Lus-sæd. Pſyllion. the herb fleawort, or flea-bane. al. herba pedicularis. Staues-acre, lowſe-wort, lowſe-powder.
Lust. Deſiderium, fervor, Venus. Luſt, deſire, fervency, vehemency.
Lustan. *i.* lystan.
Lust-bære. Deſiderabilis, delectans. deſireable, pleaſant, pleaſing, delightfull.
Lust-bærnesse. Delectatio, cupido. delectation, deſire, delightfulneſſe.
Lust-full. Cupidus. deſirous, luſtfull. lust-full mare to witan. plus ſcire cupiens.
Lust-fullian. *i. e.* ge-lust-fullian.
Lust-fulnysse. Delectatio, oblectamentum. delectation, pleaſure, delight, recreation, paſtime.
Lustlice. Libenter. willingly, gladly, pleaſantly.
Lustmoca. lustmoce. *L.M.*p.1. c. 30. & 38. herba. fortaſſe, Luſt-wort. al. Sun-dew. *i.* ros ſolis.
Lustsumlic. Amœnus, jucundus. pleaſant, delightfull. swiðe fægere ⁊ lustsumlic. i.e. *pulchrum valde & jucundum.*
Lutan. lutian. Latere. to lie hid, to lurk. he on dim hofan ætlutod. *i.* in obſcurâ latebat ſpeluncâ.
Lutterne dæg. Ortus diei. the day-ſpring.
Luttor. Merus, purus, ſincerus, lautus, lotus, elutus. meer, pure, ſincere, neat, clean, waſhed, cleanſed. *Belgis*, louter. V. hlutter.
Luttornesse. Sinceritas, puritas. ſincerity, purity, integrity, uprightneſſe, cleanneſſe.

L Y

Lyb. *i. e.* lib.
Lyb-corn. Carthamus, ſemen croci hortenſis. ſeed of wild Saffron. Lathyris. *MS.* the herb Spurge. Vide, & cogita de Libano.
Lyb. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 2. ꝥ bið an swilde lyb wið eagena dimnesse. fortaſſe, remedium vel medicamentum; idem enim pharmacum paginâ præcedenti ſic definit: þis bið god læcedom wið eagna dimnesse. i. e. *hoc eſt bonum remedium in oculorum caliginem.*
Lybban. *i. e.* libban.
Lyb-lac. LL. *Æthelſtani* Reg. p. 1. c. 6. barbarum ſacrificium, ut *Lambardo* ibidem latinè redditum. Vide lib-lac.
Lyb-læcan. Talia factitantes ſacrificia. thoſe which offered ſuch ſacrifices.
Lyb sin. Luſtramen, luſtramentum. a purging by ſacrifice or witchcraft.
Lyce. ut læce. Sanguiſuga. an horſe-leech.
Lyden-wara. Latini. the Latines.
Lyfan. Concedere, permittere, veniam dare. to grant, permit, or give leave.

Lor

Lufru
cundita

[illegible]

Lufru
cundita

Lýfen. *i. e.* lifene.
Lýfesna. Phylacteria. preſerbatives againſt poiſon. *N.* rectiùs fortaſſe, philtra. amorous potions, medicines to make one love. Cogita tamen de altero, ut & de philyra. malim interim ipſe (ut dixi) philtra: cum alibi, ut in MS. obligamentum exponatur; cui tamen, fateor, phylacterium quodammodo reſpondet.
Lýffetan. Adulari, aſſentari. to flatter, to fawne, to ſooth, to claw.
Lýffetere. Adulator, aſſentator. a flatterer, a claw-back.
Lýffetunge. *i. e.* liffetunge.
Lýfnyſſe. *ut* leafnyſſe.
Lýft. Aer. the aire: alſo a blaſt. lýftas. procellæ. great ſtormes or tempeſts.
Lýft-adle. Morbus paralyticus. the palſey.
Lýftene. Aereus. airy, like aire, of or in the aire, high, aloft.
Lýg-ea. Lea flumen. the river *Lee*, which runneth by *Ware*, *Waltham*, *Stratford-bow*, and *Leemouth* into the *Thames*.
Lýgera-ceaſter. Oppidum *Leiceſtrenſe* in agro ejuſdem nominis. Leiceſter: ſo named from the river anciently called *Leir*, now *Soare*, by which it ſtandeth.
Lýht. *i. e.* leoht.
Lyle. Columna. a pillar. Pſalm. 98. 7. niſi ſcriptoris incuria lyle, pro ſyle.
Lynd. Arvina, adeps. tallow, greaſe. *item* Ruma. the dewlap of beaſts, the hollow part or gorge in the throat.
Lyndcylne. Lyndecylene. *i. e.* Lincylne.
Lyniſ. Axedo. the axel-tree.
Lyþer-wyrhta. Byrſeus, coriarius, alutarius. a tanner, a currier, a felmonger.
Lyre. Damnum. loſſe, dammage.
Lyſan. *i. e.* leſan. lyſend. part. *item* Redemptor. a redeemer, a deliverer.
Lyſing. *i.* leſing.
Lyſſe. *ut* liſſe.
Lyſtan. Cupere, deſiderare. to covet, to deſire, to liſt, to luſt. *item* juvare. to help.
Lyſwæs. *ut* lyre.
Lyſſen. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 17. þon ſe ſpile to byrſt. þon bið ſeo micge lyſſen ſpilc worms. i. *quando tumor diruptus fuerit, tunc urina* lyſſen *erit, ſicut pus*, vel corruptio. *fortaſſe*, ſanioſus, purulentus.
Lýt. lyte. Parum. a little. lýt-hwon. *idem*.
Lyte. Pauci. few. *Lancaſtrenſibus* hodiéque, lite.
Lytel. Parvus. little, ſmall. diminitivis ex more *Anglo-Saxonum* præpoſitum. *E. G.* lýtel æcer. Agellus. a little field. lýtel-boc. libellus. a little book. lýtel broðor. fraterculus. a little brother. lýtel cyld. Puerulus. a little child. lýtel fæder. Paterculus. a little father. lýtel lichama. Corpuſculum. a little body. lýtel mann. homunculus, homuncio. a little man. lýtel modor. matercula. a little mother. lýtel kýning. Regulus. a little king. lýtel ſcipe. Cymbula. a little boat. lýtel ſwuſter. ſororcula. a little ſiſter. lýtel weorc. opuſculum. a little work. lýtel wif. Muliercula. a little woman, &c. Hoc *Belgis*, luttel.
Lýtel cytel. Lebes. a little cauldron or kettle.
Lýtel lyð. Articulus. an article, a finger, a joynt.
Lýtel-mod. Puſillanimis. cowardly, fainthearted. lýtel-modnyſſe. *ſubſtant.*
Lýtel ðincean. Parvi pendere. to eſteem little, or ſet little by.
Lýtel picga. Bruvinus. *MS.* corrigendum forte, bruchus. a graſſe-worme, or the like, devouring herbs.
Lýtelice. Callide. craftily.
Lýteſtne ealle. Pene omnis. almoſt all.
Lýþerne earhſcipe. Puſillanimitas. cowardiſe.
Lýþre Nequam. naughty, wicked. *it.* ingratus. unacceptable, diſtaſtefull,
Lýtig. *i.* litig.
Lýtigneſ. Aſtutia. craftineſſe, ſubtilty.
Lýtlan. *ut* litlian.
Lýtle. *i. e.* lýtel.
Lýtle æſ ealle. *ut* lýteſtne ealle.
Lýtle mære. Majuſculus. ſomewhat greater.
Lýtle ſnægl. Cochlea. a ſnaile: alſo a periwinkle.
Lýtling. Parvulus, infans. a child, an infant, a little one.
Lýtlum ⁊ lýtlum. *ut* litlum &c.

M A

MA. Plures. more. item potiùs, magis. rather. ꝥ he ma ham-weard ſor. þonne leng þær bide. i. *ut potiùs domum verſus ipſe redeat, quàm ibi diutiùs moretur.*
Maca. Par, ſocius, conſors, conjux. a peer, an equall, a companion, a conſort, a make, a mate,
Macan. Facere. to make. *Willeramo*, machon. *Kiliano*, maecken.
Maccalic. Opportunus. meet, fit, commodious.
Macian. *i.* macan.
Madmaſ. Cimelia, gemmæ, gazæ. pretious ornaments, jewells, gemms, treaſure, riches. Barbaris, *clinodia*. fortaſſe à Græco χλιδῶν, armilla, monile.
Madm-hus. Cimeliarchum, gazophylacium, theſaurarium. a jewell-houſe, a treaſurie.
Mæcca. *i. e.* maca.
Mæced. Mactus. more increaſed.
Mæctop. *Vide* mætttop.
Mæd. Meſpilus. a medlar tree.
Mæddere. Fœtoſus. *D.* malim fœtuoſus. fruitfull.
Mæde. *i. e.* med. *it.* paſcuum. a mead, a meadow.
Mæden. Puella, virgo. a maid, a maiden, a virgin: alſo the celeſtial ſigne *Virgo*. *Kiliano*, maeghd. *Porrige* (inquit Autor Anonymus MS. apud Cl. *Seldenum*, ſuis ad *Eadmerum* Notis, pag. 170.) *gravidæ mulieri Lilium ſimul & Roſam, atque adeo ut ſuo arbitratu utrum horum maluerit, eligat;* gyf heo nym'ð Lilian, heo cæn'ð cnyht, gyf heo nym'ð Roſan, heo cænð mæden. quod ſonat, *ſi Lilium prehenderit, maſculum, ſi Roſam, fœmellam pariet.*
Mæden-fæmne. *idem*.
Mæden-had. *i. e.* mægþ-hade.
Mæden-man, *i. e.* mæden.
Mædere. Sandyx. *D.* a kind of colour. *fortè*, rubia, erythrodanum. madder.
Mæd-full. Benignus, humanus, urbanus. kind, courteous, civill.
Mæd-man. Mercenarius. an hireling, one ſerving for meed, reward or hire.
Mæd-monað. Julius menſis. the moneth of July: ſo called (I take it) of mowing the meadowes for hay: upon which

ground the ſame moneth is of the Germans called *Hew-monaht*; of the Belgians, *Hoymaend*. q. fœnarius menſis.

Mæðꞃen-maȝa. Cognatus maternus, vel ex materno latere. a kinſman by the mothers ſide.

Mæȝ. Poteſt, queat, valet. may, can, is able. ic mæȝ. poſſum. he mæȝ. hit mæȝ. poteſt. þiꞅ ne mæȝ naht. hoc nihil poteſt vel prodeſt.

Mæȝ. Propinquus, cognatus. a kinſman, a coſen. *Kiliano*, maeghe. Quandoque filius, quandoque uxor. V. *PS*. pagg. 86. 130. 138.

Mæȝ-bot. Compenſatio pro cognato occiſo. a recompence due to the kindred for the ſlaughter of their kinſman. LL. *Canuti* Reg. par. 1. c. 2.

Mæȝ-buꞃȝ. (*al.* buꞃh.) Cognatio. kindred, alliance.

Mæȝden. *i. e.* mæden. mæȝdencild. fœmina. a female (or maid) child.

Mæȝen. mæȝene. mæȝeneꞅꞅe. Virtus, poteſtas, potentia, facultas. virtue, power, ſtrength, might. Hereof our *maine*; when we ſay, with might and maine. maine strong, main nice, with main strength.

Mæȝen-fæꞅt. Potens. powerfull, puiſſant, mighty.

Mæȝen-leaꞅ. Impotens. impotent, weak.

Mæȝen-þꞃymnyꞅ. Majeſtas. majeſty, greatneſſe.

Mæȝeꞃeȝean. Macerare. to make lean, to macerate, to make meager. *Kiliano*, maegheren.

Mæȝeþe. *Vide* maȝeþe.

Mæȝ-ȝeꞃꞃit. Genealogia. a genealogy, a pedigree.

Mæȝ-hæmed. Inceſtus. inceſt.

Mæȝ-leaꞅ. Cognatis carens. having no kindred.

Mæȝ-myꞃþꞃa. (*al.* myꞃþꞃiend.) Paricida. a murtherer of his parents or allies.

Mæȝ-ꞃace. Progenies. a progeny.

Mæȝ-ꞃædene. Cognatio. kinred, alliance.

Mæȝꞃe. Macer. lean, thin, meager. *Kiliano*, maegher.

Mæȝꞅcipe. *i.* mæȝ-ꞃædene. *Kiliano*, maeg-ſchap.

Mæȝ-ꞅibbe. *idem*. *Kiliano*, maegh ſibbe.

Mæȝ-ꞅiblic. Contribulis. of one tribe or kindred.

Mæȝ-ꞅlaȝa. *i. e.* mæȝ-myꞃðꞃa.

Mæȝꞅteꞃ. Magiſter, dominus, herus. a maſter.

Mæȝꞅteꞃ-dom. Magiſterium. maſterſhip.

Mæȝð. *ut* mæȝen & mæht.

Mæȝða-land. Saxonicus *Oroſii* interpres: be noꞃðan Hoꞃiti iꞅ Mæȝða-land. ⁊ be noꞃðan Mæȝða-land Seꞃmende. *fortaſſe*, Mattiacorum terra, vel regio.

Mæȝðe. Provincia, cognatio, regio, proſapia, gens, natio, generatio, tribus. a province, a country, a nation, kinred, ſtock, tribe, generation.

Mæȝþe-hadeꞅ-man. Cœlebs. a batchelor, a virgin. man þe ꞅy mæȝþe-hadeꞅ-man. cnapa. oððeꞃ mæden. i. *homo qui cœlebs fuerit, ſive puer, ſive puella ſit.*

Mæȝþ-hade. Virginitas, cœlibatus. virginitie, maidenhead. *it.* pudicitia. chaſtity. Exod. 21. 10. mæȝþ-hade benyman. Devirginare. to deflour a maiden or virgin.

Mæȝ-ꞃine. *P. S.* p. 80. *fortè*, cognatio. kindred.

Mæȝ-ƿlite. Species. a ſhape, forme or figure: alſo beauty, favour. *it.* aſpectus. the countenance.

Mæht. *i.* meaht. *Kiliano*, macht, maght, maeghd.

Mæi-ꞅibbe. *ut* mæȝ-ꞅibbe.

Mæl. Pars, portio, ſpatium, temporis. a part, portion, or ſpace, of time. þa þæꞅ mæleꞅ ƿæꞅ meaꞃc aȝonȝen. &c. i. *quando ſpatii illius terminus præteriit.* he þæꞅ mæl-dæȝeꞅ. ꞅelf ne ƿende. ꝥ him Saꞃꞃa. bꞃyd blonden-feax. bꞃinȝan meahte. on ƿoꞃuld ꞅunu. i. *Ipſe* [Abrahamus] *diem*, [vel, tempus] *illum non putabat futurum, quo ſponſa ſua auricoma filium ſibi foret in mundo paritura.* item, menſura, meta, terminus. a meaſure, a limit, a terme. *Kiliano*, mael.

Mæl. Crux. a croſſe. Cꞃiꞅteꞅ mæl. Crux Chriſti.

Mæl-dune. Villa, vel Burgus ille, *Maldon* dictus, in agro *Eſſexienſi*. Maldon in Eſſex. Malmsbury

Mæle. Paſtus, refectio, refectus. a meal, a repaſt. *Kiliano*, mael. æꞃ-mæle. Prandium. a dinner. LL. polit. *Canuti* Regis, cap. 43. yfel bið ꝥ man fæꞅten tide æꞃ-mæle ete. i. e. *malum eſt hominem jejunii tempore prandium edere.* Vide Capitula incertæ editionis apud Cl. *Spelmann*. Concil. pag. 614. cap. 39. item *Savaro*, Commentar. in *Sidon. Apollinar.* li. 7. epiſt. 14. p. 467.

Mæl-ꞅceaꞃa. Eruca. the canker-worme.

Mælum. *Vide* bit-mælum, dæl-mælum. ꞅticc-mælum, ꞅtund-mælum, &c. ða mælꞅan. pars minor. the leſſe part or portion. by little meal.

Mænan. Dolere. to moan or bemoan.

Mænan. Sentire, opinari, putare, intendere, intelligere, ſignificare. to think, to intend, to underſtand, to ſignifie, to mean. *Kiliano*, meynen.

Mæn-að. Perjurium, falſum juramentum. perjury, a falſe oath. *Kiliano*, meyn-eed. mæn-að ꞅƿeꞃian. Pejerare. to forſwear, to take or ſwear a falſe oath.

Mænde. Crepundia. trifles and gugawes for children.

Mæne. Malus. evill, wicked, falſe. Mean, Base.

Mænelice. *i. e.* ȝemænelice.

Mænȝan. *ut* menȝean.

Mæni-feald. mænifyld. Multiplex. manifold.

Mæni-fealdnyꞅꞅe. Multitudo. a multitude. *item* multiplicitas. multiplicity, manifoldneſſe.

Mæniȝ. Multi, plures. many.

Mæniȝeo. Multitudo, turba. a multitude, the meny or many, the rout or rabble.

Mæni-ȝeteald. Multiplex. manifold, doubtfull, which may receive divers interpretations.

Mæniȝ-feald. *i. e.* mæni-feald.

Mæniȝ-fealde ꞅꞃꞃæce. Multiloquium. much babling or ſpeech.

Mæniȝ-fealdnyꞅꞅe. *i. e.* mæni-fealdnyꞅꞅe.

Mæniȝ-fyldean. Multiplicare. to multiply.

Mæniȝu. *i. e.* mæniȝeo.

Mænitype. Solers, aſtutus, ingenioſus. ſubtill, cunning, witty, crafty, ingenious. *fortaſſe*, à mæni, & ðeape.

Mænn. Homines. men.

Mænniꞅclic. *i. e.* menniꞅc.

Mænꞅumunȝe. Manſio. a tarrying, an abiding.

Mæntel. Mantelum, lena, pallium, chlamys. a mantle, a cloak. *Kiliano*, mantel.

Mæꞃa. Fines, termini, metæ, limites. meeres, bounds, borders, limits, marches. *ſing.* mæꞃe.

Mæꞃc. Vexillum. a ſtandard, an enſigne, a flagge. it. ſignum, nota. a mark or ſigne.

Mæꞃe.

In Westmorland we say manifalt for manifold.

Hence in Westmorl: we call a beetle a mell (from y form of it, which is like a Cross) and in y South, a mallet, i.e. a little mell.

Maldune in malmesbury say both Capgrave & Trevisa in Polichron.

Hence in Westmorl: we say mere-stangs, y is, the stones by which y bound of every mans ground is marked out.

pe conts
ur bre
fool, the
obed or
y fool.

in West-
a muff
a wollen
ous, which
bags
worzelaom

morldad
3.°

e-hpvozl

From ma
ye Negativ
dis prob
our dismay
unpower,
an affright
away our
of spirits.
In Westmo
say to mak
mean, yt is
his greef a
meso. ami
collectaneo n
and, he ma
himself,
he make
all were

In West
are say
for mas

Hence in
wee call
a mell
form of
is like
and in ye
a malle
a little

marked out.

Mæꞃe. Equa. a mare. *Kiliano*, maere. mæꞃe ꞅæcce. Incubus, ephialtes. the night mare. *Kiliano*, maere, & nacht-merie.

Mæꞃe. Magnus, celebris, clarus, illuſtris, inſignis, ingens, immenſus. great, famous, illuſtrious, renowned. *item*, major. greater.

Mæꞃe næððꞃe. Murena. a Lamprel, or Lamprey.

Mæꞃeneꞅꞅe. Magnitudo, amplitudo. greatneſſe. præcomium. praiſe, commendation.

Mæꞃe-peninᵹ. Legg. *Ælfredi* Regis. cap. 13. Vide *Lindenbrog.* Gloſſar. in *Denarius merus*: qui *bonam monetam* vertit.

Mæꞃeꞅꞇ. Celeberrimus. moſt famous.

Mæꞃh. Lucanica. a ſawſage.

Mæꞃlic. Superbus, inclytus, ſplendidus. proud, lofty, noble, glorious.

Mæꞃꞅian. *i. e.* ᵹe-mæꞃꞅian.

Mæꞃꞅunᵹe. Celebritas, celebratio, ſolennitas, magnificentia. famouſneſſe, ſolemnity, magnificence, a ſetting forth, ſpreading abroad or enfamoſing. item fama, opinio. fame, renown, reputation, credit.

Mæꞃð. *ut* mæꞃeneꞅꞅe. *it. ut* mæꞃꞅunᵹe. *it.* majeſtas, poteſtas, gloria. majeſty, power, glory,

Mæꞃða. Magnalia. great things to be wondred at. *it.* reliquiæ ſacræ. holy reliques.

Mæꞃƿa. Tener, tenuis, gracilis. tender, thin, ſlender, ſmall. mæꞃƿeꞅꞇ. *ſuperl.*

Mæꞅcꞃe. Macula, labes. a ſpot or blot. *Kiliano*, maeſche, & meeſe.

Mæꞅlenn. Æs, aurichalcum. lattin or copper mettal, meſtlin. *Kiliano*, meſſing.

Mæꞅꞅe. Miſſa. the maſſe.

Mæꞅꞅe-dæᵹ. Dies feſtivus, dies ſolennis. a holiday, a feſtivall day. *Chaucero*, maſſ-day.

Mæꞅꞅ-hacele. Caſula, veſtis ſacerdotalis. a kind of prieſts garment. *Vide* hacele, hæcile.

Mæꞅꞅe-lac. Fertum. a cake made of ſundry graines and ſpices.

Mæꞅꞅe-pꞃeoꞅꞇ. Sacerdos. a maſſe-prieſt.

Mæꞅꞅe-pꞃeoꞅꞇ-had. Sacerdotium. prieſthood.

Mæꞅꞅian. Miſſas facere vel celebrare. to ſay or celebrate maſſe.

Mæꞅꞇ. mæꞅꞇa. Primus, præcipuus, maximus. the chiefeſt, the principal, the greateſt.

Mæꞅꞇ. Malus, arbor navis. the maſt of a ſhip. *it.* Glans. maſt to fat ſwine withall.

Mæꞅꞇan. mæꞅꞇian. *i.* ᵹe-mæꞅꞇian. *Belgis*, meſten.

Mæꞅꞇan cypp. Trabs. a beam. *D.*

Mæꞅꞇan dæle. Pars maxima. the moſt part.

Mæꞅꞇ-cyꞅꞇ. Modius, mali pars ima, vel foramen quo infigitur. the bottome of the maſt of a ſhip, or the place or hole wherein it is put.

Mæꞅꞇene. Quercetum. a foreſt or grove of oakes: a place yielding maſt or ſwines-meat.

Mæꞅꞇlen. *i. e.* mæꞅlenn.

Mæꞅꞇlinᵹ. Lectus. a bed or table. Marc. 7. 4. *item* vas ſtanneum. a tinne-veſſell.

Mæꞅꞇlinᵹ- (*al.* mæꞅꞇlunᵹ-) ꞅmið. Ærarius. a copper-ſmith.

Mæꞅꞇlon. *Vide* meꞃꞅꞇlon.

Mæꞅꞇ-ꞃap. *V.* ꞅeᵹelꞃode.

Mæꞇꞇon. Negligentiùs, minùs ſtudioſè. more negligently, leſſe carefully.

Mæꞇꞇeꞃnan men. Mediocres, plebei. the meaner ſort of men, plebeians.

Mæꞇeꞃne. Fluvii nomen apud *Gallos*, vulgò *Meaternæ*: Aſſerio Menevenſi, *Materra.*

Mæꞇ-ꝼæꞅꞇ. *i. e.* ᵹe-mæꞇꝼæꞅꞇ. *Kiliano*, maetigh.

Mæð. Falcatio. a mowing, math.

Mæðe. Perſona, ſtatus. the quality or ſtate whereby one man differeth from another. *it.* gradus. degrée. *it.* modus, menſura. a way or manner, a meaſure. be ðæꞃe mæðe. pro facti ratione. *it.* dignitas. dignity, worth, worthineſſe.

Mæðe. Defrutum. wine made of new wine, ſod untill half be boyled away.

Mæðelan. Concionari. to make an oration. *item* litigare, orare. to plead. Hinc fortaſſe inferiorum *mallus*, pro *parlamento*, colloquio, conventu juri dicundo deputato.

Mæðeleꞃe. Concionator, orator. an orator, a pleader.

Mæðel-eꞃn. Prætorium. *q. d.* malli locus. a place, court or houſe of pleading, a Councell-houſe. al: ꞅꞃæce-huꞅ: unde *Cantuarienſium* olim ſpeech-houſe, pro prætorium. *Vide* ꞅꞃæce-huꞅ. Hoc Monachis *locutorium.*

Mæð-ꝼull. *i.* mæd-ꝼull.

Mæðᵹiᵹe. Moderatus, modeſtus. temperate, moderate, meaſurable, well ordered, modeſt. *Kiliano*, maetigh. mæðlic. *idem.*

Mæðian. Menſurare, æſtimare. to meaſure, to eſtéem or eſtimate. *item* humaniter tractare. to uſe gently, or courteouſly.

Mæðlice. Humaniter. courteouſly, gently, civilly. *item* dignitati conſentaneus. ſutable to his worth, degrée or dignity.

Mæðunᵹ. Modus, menſura, conditio, ratio. manner, meaſure, quantity, forme, way.

Mæꞇꞇꞃe. Mediocrior, infirmior. meaner, weaker. hi ꞅynd micele mæꞇꞇꞃan þonne nyꞇenu. i. *jumentis multò ſunt infirmiores.*

Mæƿ. mæƿe. Larus, gavia. a mew, a ſea-mew. *Kiliano*, meeuwe.

Mappa. Omentum. a certain pannicle in the body like a net, the cawle wherein the bowells are lapt, the kell: alſo the thin ſkin called *pia mater.*

Mappiᵹend. Petulans. wanton, ſaucy, malepert, impudent, ſhameleſſe.

Maᵹa. *i.* mæᵹ. propinquus, cognatus.

Maᵹa. Potens, valens. powerfull, able. ⅹ un-maᵹa.

Maᵹa. Stomachus. the maw or ſtomack. *Kiliano*, maeghe. De vocis etymo vide ſis *Pontani* Gloſſar. Priſco-Gallicum, pag. 246.

Maᵹan. Poſſe, valere, prævalere. to may or can, to be able, to avail, to prevail. *Belgis*, mogen. Huc an ſit referendum veterum Gallorum & Britannorum *magus*, in urbium & oppidorum nominibus, *q.* locus fortis, vel munitus; unde etiam fortè *magezin*: an autem ad maᵹa, propinquus, cognatus, q. propinquorum vel cognatorum collectio, conjunctio: an denique ad Hebræorum *magon*, id eſt, habitatio, vel habitationis locus, vide *Pontani* Gloſſar. de quo ſupra, pag. 246.

Maᵹan-aþenunᵹ ⁊ ablaƿunᵹ. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 15. morbus. ſtomachi diſtentio & inflatio. the ſtretching or retching, and puffing up of the ſtomach.

Maᵹan-aþundeneꞅꞅe. (*al.* ᵹeꞅƿelle) ⁊ eþunᵹe. morbus. Stomachi inflatio, & halitus. the puffing up of the ſtomach accompanied with caſping.

Maᵹan-ꞅaꞃ, *vel* adle. Paſſio ſtomachica, cardialgia, ſtomachi dolor, vel morbus. the ſore, grief,

grief, ſickneſſe or diſeaſe of the ſtomach.

Maʒan-ꞅꞃꞃinʒe. Morbus, carbunculus ſtomachi dictus. a preternatural tumor, or a kind of ulcer in the ſtomach: the ſame that,

Maʒan-unꞇꞃymneꞅ. Phlegmone. an inflammation of the bloud, or a ſwelling againſt nature, being hot and red. quibuſdam, inflammata laſſitudo. ad verbum autem, ſtomachi infirmitas.

Maʒeecꞇe. Morota. *MS.* fortaſſe, morotes. frenzy or madneſſe, when a man looſeth his memory and wit.

Maʒe-ꞅæꞇan. Mageſetenſes. de quibus in Chron. ad ann. 1016.

Maʒeþe. *i. e.* maʒoþe.

Maʒo-ꞃince. Stirps, genus. a ſtock, a kindred, a rank, race, iſſue or generation.

Maʒoþe. Optalmon. *N.* al. Ophthalmica. N. L. *fortaſſe* Buphthalmus. the herb called Drey; wild camomill, may-weed, aliàs maithes. ꞃeaðan maʒoþe. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 64. it. par. 3. c. 54. Flos Adonis. red maithes, or red camomill.

Maʒþa. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 32. *Vide* maʒoþe.

Mahlice. Voraciter. ravenouſly, devouringly,

Maið. maiðen. *i. e.* mæðen.

Maiuꞅ-monað. *Vide* monað.

Maiꞃe. Chamæmelum. Camomil. *V.* maʒoðe.

Mal. Macula. a blot, ſpot or blemiſh. Mal, meila, eodẽ ſenſu, *Willeramo*, p. 69.

Mala. *Vide* ꝼoꞃ-mal.

Male. Vectigal, tributum. a tribute, cuſtome, toll, or ſubſidy. *Kiliano*, mael-geld. item, ſtipendium. wages. Chron. *Saxon.* Anno 1055. þ ꞅciꞃ-lið ʒeꝼenð ꞇo Leʒeceaꞅꞇꞃe. ⁊ þæꞃ abiðen heoꞃa maleꞅ þe Ælꝼʒaꞃ heom beheꞇ. i.e. (ſecundum *Florentium Wigorniens.*) *claſſis* Algari *Comitis* Legeceſtram *devecta*, *ſtipendium*, *quod ei promiſerat*, *ibi expectavit.* Vide liꞇꞅ-men. Hinc fortaſſe *Scotorum* mail, pro cenſu, ut & mail-payer, pro fructuario, vulgò, *firmario.* Mala, *Danis* priſcis, ſtipendium. *Wormius.*

Malꞅcꞃa. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 1. *fortè*, faſcinum, faſcinatio. a bewitching, an inchantment, a charm.

Malꞅcꞃunʒ. Faſcinatus. bewitched, foreſpoken.

Malꞇ. *i. e.* mealꞇ.

Malꞇ-ƿyꞃꞇ. Acynum *D.* Vide. *fortè*, Acinos, al. ocimum ſylveſtre. wild baſill.

Malu. Malua. the herb mallowes.

Malꝼe. Chamæmelum. Camomill. *D.* perperam fortè, pro maiꞃe, vel maʒþe.

Mameꞃunʒ. Dormitio, dormitatio. a ſleeping or ſlumbring.

Man. Mannus. a Nagge. manðeoꝼ. LL. *Aluredi* Reg. c. 9. manni raptor. a nag-ſtealer. Fœd. *Aluredi* & *Guthruni* RR. c. 4. be mannum. *i.* de manno.

Man. Homo. a man. *item* faſcinus, ſcelus, nefas, probrum, piaculum. miſchief, wickedneſſe, naughtineſſe, wrong, villany. *it.* fraus. fraud, deceit. þa heoꝼonlican ꞇunʒel þ man ⁊ þ moꞃþoꞃ ꞅeon nolðon. i. *ſtellæ cæleſtes nefas & homicidium illud aſpicere noluerunt.* Vide ʒoð.

Man. Homo, per omnes caſus ſæpe imperſonale: quemadmodum *Gallis* olim, *hom*; hodie, *on.* de quo vide Cl. *Caſauboni* de 4. Linguis Tractatum, pagg. 352. 353. Ita *Belgis*, man ſeyd, &c. pro, aiunt, dicunt, &c. *Kilianus.*

Manað. Admonitus. admoniſhed, warned.

Man-að. *i. e.* mæn-að.

Man-boꞇ. Homicidii compenſatio occiſi domino jure debita. recompence for homicide, or compenſation due to the Lord for the ſlaughter of his man or vaſſal. *Belgis*, man-boete.

Man-bꞃyne. Chron. *Sax.* ad ann. 961. *fortaſſe*, febris maligna, cauſus, cauſon, pyretum. a malignant or burning feaver. *V.* bꞃyne-aðl.

Mancʒunʒ. Negotiatio. traffique, merchandiſe.

Man-cinn. *i. e.* man-cynn.

Mancꞅ. mancuꞅ. Mancuſa, marca. a mark of money. de quo nos pluribus in Gloſſario: ubi etiam de nummo æquivalente, *marca* ſcil. *Sax.* maꞃc & meaꞃc: apud quos xxx. valebat denarios. *Vide* ꞅcill.

Man-cƿealm. Peſtilentia, lues hominum. a plague, peſtilence or mortality among men.

Man-cyn. (*al.* cynn.) Humanus. humane. *item* humanum genus, man-kind.

Mand. Corbis, ſporta, cophinus, qualus. a coffer, a basket, a maund, a pannier. *Kiliano*, mande.

Man-ðæð. Scelus. *Vide* man.

Manðꞃaʒoꞃa. Mandragora. an hearb called Mandrake.

Maneʒ. *i. e.* maniʒ.

Man-ꝼacn. Nequitia, dolus. wickedneſſe, deceit.

Man-ꝼæhðu. *P. S.* p. 69. man-ꝼæhðu beaꞃn. *fortaſſe*, humanum genus ſceleſtum, & Deo odioſum, intelligit: de diluvio enim pereuntibus loquitur.

Man-ꝼꞃiðe. *Spelman.* Concil. p. 515. Pax. peace. Vide tamen: nam vox fortè eſt diviſa; ubi man eſt imperſonale.

Manꝼull. Nefandus, infandus, flagitioſus, ſceleſtus. horrible, heinous, naughty, ungratious, wicked. *it.* Publicani. Publicans.

Manꝼullice. Nequiter, &c. wickedly, &c.

Manꝼulnyꞅꞅe. Nequitia, &c. wickedneſſe, &c.

Manʒeꞃe. Mercator, negociator. a merchant, a tradeſman, a monger. Munger (inquit *Gillius* noſter, Logonom. Angl. c. 9. de compoſitis loquens) *inſeparabile eſt, & illum denotat qui rem venalem habet*; *ut*, fiſh-munger, *cetarius.* Hence alſo our, *Apple-monger*, *fleſh-monger*, *wood-monger*, *iron-monger*, &c. *Belgis*, mangher.

Manʒian. Mercaturam facere, commercium agere, negotiando permutare: to buy and ſell, to trade, to traffick, to play the merchant, or follow merchandiſe. *Kiliano*, mangheren.

Manʒunʒ. *i. e.* mancʒunʒ.

Manian. maniʒian. Monere, citare. to admoniſh, to warne, to cite. maniend. maniʒend. *part.* *Kiliano*, maenen, & mennen. Hinc barbarum *mannire*, eadem ſignificatione.

Maniʒ. Multus. maniʒa. Multi. many.

Maniʒ-ꝼeald. *i. e.* mæni-ꝼeald.

Maniʒ-ꝼealdneꞅ. *ut* mæni-ꝼealdnyꞅꞅe. *item* perplexitas. perplexity.

Man-luꝼiend. *Vide* clæꞇe, & men-luꝼiʒend.

Mann. *i. e.* man. homo.

Manna. Manna. Manna.

Mann-cƿelm. *ut* man-cƿealm.

Manneꞅ-lenʒ. Statura, modus corporis. *Vide* lenʒ.

Manneꞅ-ꞅcaꞃu. Alvus. *MS.* the belly, the paunch. dubito tamen. potiùs, ut opinor, penis, vel virile. a mans ſhare or yard.

Man-ꞃæðenne. Homagium, vaſſallagium. *i. e.* clientela, hominum,

brittle stone
ish. at the
is well
Plot. Nat
ish. p. 69

num, clientum vel vaſſallorum cœtus. a multitude, train or retinue of men, clients, baſſals or tenants: the manred or company of homagers. ⁊ ealle hi buȝon to Iſrahela manræden. i. *atque omnes in* Iſraelitarum *clientelam redacti ſunt.* Joſ. 21. 44. Horum munus & officium *Belgis* man-ſchap.

Man-ſlaȝa. Homicida. a manſlayer.

Man-ſlæȝe. man-ſleȝe. *ut,*

Man-ſliht. (*al.* ſlyht.) Homicidium. man-ſlaughter.

Manſ-lonȝ. *i. e.* manneſ-lenȝ.

Man-ſumnunȝe. *ut* amanſumnunȝe.

Man-ſpara. Dejerator. a great ſwearer. *item* perjurium. perjury.

Man-ſperian. Pejerare. to forſwear.

Man-ſpica. Seductor, deceptor, circunventor. a ſeducer, a deceiver, a cheater.

Man-ſpora. Perjurus. a perjured perſon.

Man-ðeop. *Vide* man, Mannus.

Man-ðpære. Mitis, manſuetus, tame, mild.

Man-ðpærian. Manſueſcere, manſuefacere. to become or wax tame or gentle: alſo, to make tame or gentle.

Man-ðpærneſſe. Manſuetudo. mildneſſe, gentleneſſe, meekneſſe, tameneſſe.

Manunȝe. Admonitio, monitum, exhortatio. an admonition, a warning, an advertiſement, an exhortation. *item* exactio. a levying. ȝafoleſ manunȝ. tributi exactio.

Man-peorc. Malum, nefas. evill, naughtineſſe, ad verbum, malum opus.

Man-peorþunȝe. Falſus cultus. falſe worſhip.

Man-præce. Infandus, nefandus. *MS.* horrible, wicked, villanous, heinous.

Man-pyrð. Vitæ hominis æſtimatio, pretium, vel valor. the price or value of a mans life or head: every man, according to his degree being rated at a certain price, according whereunto ſatiſfaction was made to his Lord upon the killing of him. *V.* man-bot.

Mapulðop. Acer, arbor. a mapletree.

Mara. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 1. morbus. Incubus, Ephialtes. the nightmare. *V.* mære.

Mara. *i. e.* mære. major.

Maran-land. Terra firma, continens. the continent, the main land.

Mar-beam. Morus. the mulberry tree.

Marc. *i.* mearc.

Mare. Plus, majus, magis, amplius. more. mare ⁊ mare. *magis, magiſque.* ȝe ða mare ȝe ða mætre. *tam publicus quam privatus. Bed.* Hiſt. li. 4. c. 25.

Marȝene. marne. *i. e.* morȝen.

Marman- (*al.* marm-) ſtan. Marmor. marble, or a marble ſtone.

Marne. Mane. morne, morning.

Maroaro. Moravia. the country of *Moravia.*

Marða. *ut* mærða. Mirabilia.

Martiȝe. Martius menſis. the moneth of March.

Martyr. Martyr. a martyr.

Martyrað. martyrode. martrode. *i.* ȝemartyrað.

Martyrdom. Martyrium. martyrdome.

Martyrhade. *idem.*

Marubie. Marrubium. the herb horehound.

Maſe. Parula. *D.* fortaſſe, Parra. *Vide* colmaſe. quin & cogitandum de *Teutonico* meeſe. *i.* parus, *Gallis*, meſange.

Maſe. Gurges. a ſwallow or deep pit in water, a gulfe, a whirlpool.

Maſſere. Mercator. a merchant.

Maðelan. *i. e.* mæðelan.

Maðele. Tumultuoſus. tumultuous.

Maðelere. *ut* mæðelere.

Maðel-ern. *i. e.* mæðel-ern.

Maðelunȝ. Garrulitas, verboſitas. much or buſie babling, pratling, talking, or ſpeaking.

Maðmaſ. *i. e.* madmaſ.

Maðm-horda mæſt. Arca *Noæ* ſic dicta. *q.* gazophilaceorum præſtantiſſimum.

Maðm-huſ. *i. e.* madme-huſ.

Maðm-hyrd. Theſaurarius. a treaſurer.

Maðu. Cimex. a kind of ſtinking worme that biteth men in their beds, as fleas do: a punie, a wall-louſe.

Mattuc. Bipalium. a mattock. *V.* meottoc.

Matu. Malignus. Pſal. *Sax.* 34. 30. malicious, envious, ſpitefull, cruell, wicked.

Mapan. Secare. to cut, to mow.

Mapıllan. Malle. to have liever, to will rather.

Max-pyrte. *L. M.* p. 1. capp. 36. 38. 41. it. p. 2. c. 24. quodquod- dam (forte) diluti genus. woort, or new beer. *Vide* mæxpyrt.

M E

Me. Me. me.

Meað-ſceat. *i. e.* med-ſceat.

Meaȝolneſſe. Potentia, poteſtas, vires, facultas. power, might. þancian drihtne mid ealre heortan meaȝolneſſe. i. *Domino gratias agere cum omni cordis potentia.*

Meahte. Numen, poteſtas. power and authority. *item* potentatus. puiſſance, great power. *it.* auxilium. help. *it.* nutus. a beck, a nod. *V.* mæht.

Mealepe. Farina. meal.

Mealm-ſtan. Saxon. *Oroſii* interpres, li. 4. c. 23. hit bið eac ȝeornlic þ mon hearðlic ȝnide þone hneſ-ceſtan mealm-ſtan. æfter þam þ he þence þone ſeleſtan hpetſtan þær on to ȝeræcanne. *fortaſſe*, lapis quidam mollior.

Mealt. Braſium, byne, hordeum madefactum. malt. *Belgis*, malt, mout.

Mealpe. Malua. a mallow. pılde mealpe. malua agreſtis. wild mallow. merſc-mealpe. althæa, ibiſcus. marſh-mallow.

Mearc. Signum, nota, character. a ſigne, a note, a character, a mark. *item* terminus. a bound. Hinc Latino-barbarum *marca*, *marcha*, pro limite imperii. The borders between both *England* and *Scotland*, and between *England* and *Wales* are vulgarly called the *Marches.* item, memnius idem cum mancoſ, mancſ, & mancuſ, de quo in Gloſſar. noſtro.

Mearcan. mearcian. Signare, obſignare, notare. to mark, to ſigne, to note. *Kiliano*, marcken.

Mearcunȝe. Obſignatio, notatio. a ſigning. *item* capitulatio, in capitula, vel per capitula diviſio vel diſtributio. a dividing up or into chapters.

Mearð. *i. e.* mearð.

Mearȝ. *ut* merȝ.

Mearh. *idem.* mearh ȝehæc. Iſicium. a certain kind of pudding call'd an *Iſing*, or *ſauſage.* mearh hæccel. *idem.* item, farcimen. a pudding made with marrow.

Mearð. Præmium. reward. *N.* perperam, ni fallor: merces ſcil.

pro martes. mearð enim martes; al. furunculus. a marterne, a ferret, a weeſill, a polecat. mearðes fell. Martis pellis. a marterne ſkin.

Mearu. mearƿa. Tener, mitis, mollis. tender, gentle, ſoft. *Kiliano*, morwe. hneſce ſƿa ſƿa mearƿan cild. i. *mollis veluti tener infantulus.*

Mearuƿneſſe. Teneritudo, &c. tenderneſſe, &c. *Kil.* morwte, morwheyd, morwigheyd.

Meatte. Matta. a matt, a mattreſſe.

Meau. *i. e.* mæƿ.

Mec. *ut* me.

Meca. meccea. *i. e.* maca.

Mece. Machæra, gladius, mucro. a ſword, a dagger, a knife.

Mece-fiſc. Mugil. a mullet fiſh.

Meche. *i. e.* mece.

Med. mede. Merces, præmium, ſtipendium. reward, meed. *it.* meritum. merit, deſert. *Belgis*, miede, miete.

Medeme. *i. e.* medome. Sermo de Pœnitentia, de quâ in Notis ad *Bedæ* Hiſtor. Eccleſ. li. 4. c. 25. p. 343. Iohannes ðe fulluhtere cƿ. doþ ge medeme ƿæſtmas dædbote. þ is ðe medeme ƿæſtm ðære dædbote. þ man þa ge weorto-dan ſynna wepe. þ ða ðe he þonne wepe. he ne eft ne ƿyrce. i. *Johannes Baptiſta ait: facite fructus dignos pœnitentiæ. Hic fructus eſt dignus pœnitentiæ, ut quiſque perpetratum peccatum plangat; & quod planxerit poſtea non committat.*

Medemelice. Mediocriter. meanly, meaſurably, with mean and moderation. *it.* dignè. worthily.

Medemian. Dignari. to vouchſafe, to daine, to think worthy, to be reputed or eſteemed worthy. item metiri. to meaſure, to judge, to account, to eſteem. ic medemige þe to ðæm ðing. i. *dignor te illâ re.* item, moderare, temperare. to moderate, to temper. dom æfter dæde - medemige be mæþe. Adagium *Saxonicum*, de quo *Spelman.* in Concil. p. 516. id eſt: *pro facti ratione judicium: pro facultatum* [delinquentis] *ratione moderamen ſit.* 7 à dom be dæde fadige nud wihte. 7 medemige be mæþe. p. 524. i. *ſemper etiam judicium ſecundùm factum ritè diſponatur: & pro* [Rei] *qualitate* [vel, ſtatu] *temperetur.*

Mede-monað. *i. e.* mæd-monað.

Meder. medder. Mater. a mother. eald-meder. Avia. the grandmother, &c. *Vide* fæder

Meder-ƿyrhta. *i. e.* meter-ƿyrhta.

Medes-ham-ſted. *Petri-burgus, Petropolis*, urbs *Petriburgenſis* in agro *Northantonienſi.* Peterborow pratenſem habitandi locum ſonat.

Med-feoh. Munus, donum. a bribe, a reward.

Med-gelda. Conductor. he that hireth.

Medlice. Modicus. ſmall, little, mean.

Medme. Mediocris. mean, meaſurable. *it.* medius. mean, between both. *compar.* medmera. *ſuperl.* medmæſt.

Med-micel. Modicum. a little or ſmall thing. med-micel-hƿil. pauliſper. a little while.

Med-micelnyſſe. Puſillanimitas. puſillanimity, cowardiſe, daſtardlineſſe.

Med-mycle. *i. e.* med-micel, & medlice.

Medo. Mulſum, hydromeli, aqua mulſa. mead-drink. ne bið þær nænig ealo gebrowen mid eſtum. ac þær bið medo genoh. i. e. *nulla eſt cerviſia apud Orientales confecta, hydromelis verò ſatis eſt.* Ita *Wulftanus* in periplo, de quo vide gedryne.

Medome. Dignus, condignus. worthy.

Medomneſſe. Dignitas. worthineſſe, dignity.

Medo-ƿyrt. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 30. herba pratenſis, *fortè.* the herb med-ſweet. *i.* Regina prati.

Medrene. Maternus. motherly, on the mothers ſide. medren-maga. *i.* mædren-maga.

Med-ſælþa. Infortunium, infelicitas. miſfortune, infelicity, unhappineſſe.

Med-ſceatt. Donum, merces, munus. a gift, a reward, a recompence, a bribe.

Med-trymneſſe. Infirmitas, invalitudo, debilitas. infirmity, weakneſſe, feebleneſſe.

Medu. *i. e.* medo.

Medumnyſſe. Benignitas. goodneſſe, courteſy.

Med-ƿæge. Med-ƿege. Fluvius per agri *Cantiani* medium, vel meditullium viam vel curſum tenens, eóque ſic dictus. vulgò, Medway, or the river of Medway. Hinc Maideſtone, *q. d.* Medwayes-town.

Med-ƿiſa. Hebes. ſlow, dull, heavy, half-witted.

Med-ƿyrhta. Lixa, ſervus mercenarius, vel mercede conductus. a ſcullion, a drudge, a hireling.

Medyr. *i. e.* meder.

Meg. *ut* mæg. Cognatus.

Meg-cƿalm. Paricidium. the murther of his parents or kindred.

Megen. *i.* mægen.

Megende. Valens, potens. powerfull, mighty, ſtrong.

Meg-ſibbe. *ut* mæg-ſibbe.

Meg-ƿlite. *i. e.* mæg-ƿlite.

Meg-ƿlitod. Transfiguratus. tranſfigured. *N.*

Meh. Mihi. to me.

Meig. *i.* mæg. Propinquus, contribulis.

Melcan. *ut* meolcian.

Melce. Lactans. giving milk, milch. *it.* fœtus. delivered of her young.

Melda. Proditor. a betrayer, a bewrayer, a diſcoverer, a traitor. ge ſynd meldan 7 manſlagan. i. *proditores eſtis & homicidæ.* Legg. *Inæ* Reg. c. 43. forþa ſeo eax biþ melda. na læs ðeof. i. *Securis enim eſt proditori, non fur.*

Meld-feoh. Indicationis pretium, præmium, vel merces. the price, reward, or recompence due and given to him that makes the diſcovery of any breach of penal lawes committed by another: the promoter or informers fee.

Meldian. Prodere. to betray, bewray, or diſcover. *Belgis*, melden. meldod. *part.*

Meldunge. Proditio, indicatio, delatio. a betraying, bewraying or diſcovering.

Mele. *i. e.* meolere.

Mele. Alveus, cyathus. an hollow veſſell, as a basket, tub and ſuch like: a cup, a pot: alſo a kind of meaſure.°

Meleres ſmedma. Simila. flower.

Melore. *i. e.* meolore.

Meltunge. Liquefactio. a melting. late meltunge innan. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 23. morbus. *fortaſſe*, bradypepſia. a long or ſlow digeſture.

† Anno 654. Chron. Saxon. Laud. E. 80. in Bibl. Bodl. narratur Peadam et Oswium Ecclesiam Medeshamstedensem extruxisse post quae sic proceditur, 7 naman hit ʒauen medeshamstede forþan þet þær is an wæl þe is ʒehaten medeswæl: Et nomen ei imposuerunt Medeshamstede, quia ibi est fons quidam, nomine Medeswel. An. 963. Kenulfus Abbas istius Ecclesiae constitutus dicitur deinde sequitur 7 he macode fyrst þa wealle abutan þone mynstre. ʒeaf hit þa to nama Burch. þe ær het medeshamstede. Lat. sic. Is primum eam Ecclesiam muro cinxit, eique nomen indidit Burch, quae prius Medeshamstede vocata fuisset. — Unde nunc dicitur Peterburrow, sc. scil. Petro dedicata.

° of wine to fill a full meele. [illegible] a cupfull man is said to be mellow.

ce-swine
ium Candas.
nere-swyne
onglas f. 63

in W. R.
d w.
H: warm
in
lls, but
lly ind.
of
oist and
312
y own
mawks.

re. Dulce
in. prudi
vones. v
ian. I. Cal

† Anno
Chron.
Laud. E
Bibl. Bo
ratur.
et Oscur
Ecclesia
desham.
Sem ext
post qu
procedi
ma hit
medesho
sopdan
pæp is
þe is.
medes
nomen
posuen
desham
ibi est
quidam
Medesc

An. 96.
nulfus,
istius Ec
constitu
deinde
The
syppe
abuta
mynste
hit pa
ma Bu
primus
Burch

...tiamnum dicitur Peterburrow, Sto scil. Petro dedicata.

Melu. meluƿe. *i. e.* meoloƿe.
Melƿe. *idem.* hƿitinʒ melƿe. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 39. *fortè*, ſimilago. fine flower.
Melyſt. Balbus. that ſtammereth or ſtuttereth ; a maſſler in the mouth.
Men. *i. e.* mænn.
Mencʒnyſſe. Mixtura. a mixture, a mingling.
Mene. Lunula. a gimmal, a hoop ring.
Menʒean. *ut* ʒemenʒan. *Kiliano*, menghen.
Menʒeo. menʒio. meniʒeo. meniʒu. meniu. Multitudo, turba, vulgus. a multitude, a throng, a rabble, a rout, the many or meny. *Belgis*, mene, menigh, menighte. Few menye
Meniʒ. *i. e.* mæniʒ. Douglas f. 256
Meniʒeo. *ut* menʒeo.
Meniʒ-fealꝺ. meniʒ-fylꝺ. *i.* mæni-fealꝺ.
Meniʒ-fealꝺan. (*al.* filꝺan.) Multiplicare. to multiply. meni-fealꝺan. *id.*
Meni-fealꝺ. *i. e.* mæni-fealꝺ.
Meni-fealꝺnyſ. *ut* mæni-fealꝺnyſſe.
Meniʒu. meniu. *V.* menʒeo.
Menityꝺe. *i. e.* mænityꝺe.
Men-luſiʒenꝺ. Perſolata, perſonata, philanthropos. the clote, the great clote-burre.
Mennen. Verna, ancilla. a maid-ſervant.
Menniſc. Humanus. humane, of man.
Menniſclice. Humaniter. like a man.
Menniſcnyſſe. Humanitas, incarnatio. humanity, manhood, incarnation.
Mentaſtrum. Menthaſtrum. wild mints.
Mentl. *i.* mæntel.
Meo. Pedule, pedulis. a kind of ſhoo. *plur.* meon.
Meoꝺoma. Inſubula. a weavers toole, wherewith he makes the threds to cloſe together.
Meoꝺo-ƿyrt. Herba pratenſis. *N.* Melleum. *MS.* idem fortè cum meꝺo-ƿyrt.
Meolc. meoloc. meoluc. Lac. milk. *Belgis*, melck. cu-meolc. lac vaccinum. cow-milk. eopo-meolc. lac ovillum. ewe-milk. ʒate-meolc. lac caprinum. goats-milk. myreſ-meolc. lac equinum. mares-milk.
Meolcian. Mulgere, emulgere. to milk.
Meolc-ſucenꝺ. Lactans, lactens. ſucking, giving ſuck.

Meoloƿe. *i. e.* mealeƿe.
Meoluc-ſucian. Lactare. to give ſuck, to ſuckle.
Meomor. Peritus, expertus. ſkilfull, expert.
Meoſ. Muſcus. moſſe. treoweſ meoſ. muſcus arboreus. moſſe of trees. item menſa.
Meoteꝺiſc-fenn. Palus Mœotis, palus Scythica. the dead lake in the country of *Scythia*, near the mouth of the river *Phaſis*.
Meotoꝺ. *Vide* metoꝺ.
Meottoc. Tridens, ligo, bipalium, marra, rutrum, rutellum. a trident, a ſpade, a ſhovell, a delving toole, a mattock. meottuc. *idem.*
Meopen. Falcatus, meſſus. mowen.
Meople. fortaſſe, Plures, multi. many. him bryꝺ ſunu meople to monnum broht. De *Malaleele* dictum, *P. S.* p. 58. i. e. fortè : *ei ſponſa plures protulit filios.* þa wæſ eð ƿynꝺe afriſc meople on ʒeofeneſ ſtaþe. &c. *P. S.* p. 171. i. e. fortè : *facilè reperiebantur plures* Afri *in maris littore.*
Meox. Fimus, ſtercus. dung, muck. Whence our *mixen* and *maxen*, for a dung-hill.
Merantune. *i.* Meretune.
Merce. Apiaſtrum. balme gentle, or mint. *it.* apium. parſley, ſmallage. *it.* mercurialis. the herb called Mercury. Marche. Vide *Kilian.* in marck.
Merc-iſern. *i. e.* mearc-iſen. *Kiliano*, marck-iiſer.
Mercreꝺeſ-burn. Loci nomen, cujuſdam *Mercredi* rivum vel torrentem denotans, de quo in Chron. ad ann. 485.
Mercunʒ. *i. e.* mearcunʒe.
Mere. Palus, ſtagnum, lacus, mare. a fen, a lake, a poole, a pond, a ſtanding water, the Sea. *Kiliano*, maer, maere, mer. item, fæx. lees, dreggs, grounds. mere-cieſt. merehuſ. Arca *Noæ* ſic dicta, *P. S.* num autem à mere, mare : aut à mære, inſignis, conſiderent alii.
Mereʒrota. Margarita. a pearl, a margarite.
Mere-liðenꝺe. *Vide* liðenꝺe.
Mere-men. Sirena. a Siren, a mear-maid. mere-mennenu, *plural.* Kiliano, maer-minnen.
Mereſ-iʒ. Inſula quædam in agro *Eſſexienſi.* Merſey-iland. Chron. *Saxon.* in ann. 895. hie comon on Eaſt-Seaxna-lonꝺ eaſte-wearꝺ. on an iʒlonꝺ þ iſ ute on þære ſæ. þ iſ Mereſiʒ haten. i. e. *Venerunt* [Pagani. vel Dani] *in* Eaſt-Saxoniam, *Orientem verſus, in inſulam extrorſum in mari ſitam,* Merſey *dictam.* Vocem compoſitam puto, à mere, & iʒ. *q. d.* inſula marina, paluſtris, vel ſtagnata. There is a river of the name running between *Cheſhire* and *Lancaſhire*, and ſerving as a meer or boundary to both, and thence happily ſo called. *q.* aqua limitanea.
Mere-ſƿyn. Balæna. a whale. *it.* Delphin, porcus marinus. a dolphin. *Kiliano*, maer-ſwiin, mer-ſwiin.
Mere-tune. Loci nomen, villam paludoſam, vel paluſtrem, notans, de quo in Chron. ad ann. 755. it. 871. hodie Merton, in agro *Surreienſi.*
Mer-ʒealla. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 6. fortaſſe, Onocicidæ. a kind of galles great and hollow, not of ſo good effect as the leſſe.
Merʒen. *i.* morʒen. on merʒen. *ut* on morʒen. on ærne merʒen. ſummo mane, multo mane. early in the morning, betimes.
Merʒenlic. *i. e.* morʒenlic.
Merʒ. merih. Medulla. marrow. *Kil.* maergh, margh, mergh.
Meric. merice. *i. e.* merce.
Meriʒen. *ut* merʒen. to meriʒen. cras. to morrow.
Meroſt. Maximus. greateſt, chiefeſt.
Merrinʒ. Effuſio. a pouring out, prodigality.
Merſc. Mariſcus, palus, locus paluſtris vel paludoſus. a mariſh or marſh. *Kiliano*, maeraſch, maerſche, &c. it. Calvetum. *N.* a plain without buſh or tree.
Merſc-mealoƿe. Hibiſcum, althæa. marſh-mallow.
Merſc-mear-ʒealla. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 39. & 50. herba. ad apoſtemata, & teredinem valet.
Merſc-ƿara. (*al.* ƿare.) Viri paluſtres, quales in agro *Cantiano Romneienſes* : ſic autem à loco dicti, de quibus in Chron. ad ann. 796. & 838. marſhmen, fen-dwellers, as thoſe at *Romney* in *Kent*, the fennes in *Lincolnſhire*, &c.
Merre-ꝺæʒ. Dies ſolennis, feſtum. a feſtivall day.
Merſclop. Carceria. Sunt in cacumine arboris trochleæ, (quaſi flicteria) per quas funes tra-

a mere-swine Delphinum Candas. meny mere-swyne fale. Douglas f. 63

Hence in Westmorland we call litl worms y bred in dunghills, but specially under y tails of sheep moist and [illegible] sappy w y own dung, mawks

merrere. prod[illegible] merrisan. prodi[illegible] [illegible]

tra-

trahuntur. a crane, a pulley. Ita D. malim carcheſia: & corrigendum mærtlon.
Menſung. i. e. mænſunge.
Merð. ut mærð.
Meſa. Vide cu. & Kiliani meſt.
Meſe. Menſa. a table.
Meſt. i. e. mæſt. maximus.
Metan. Pingere. to paint, deviſe, or draw out the ſhape of a thing, to deſcribe, to garniſh, to ſet in order. it. offendere, invenire. to meet with, to find.
Met-clyfa. Cellarium. a cellar, a buttery, or ſtore houſe for meat.
Mete. Cibus, eſca, dapes. meat. mutato ſcil. e longo in ea. unde illud doctiſſ. *Mekerchi*, de Ling. Græcæ vet. pronunt. p. 69. *Quæcunque* (inquit) *Angli per ea ſcribunt ſonum* ηυ *habent. Sic* bread βρηδ, meat, μητ, great γρητ, heat ἥτ. *quæ omnia quum nihil niſi longum* e *habeant, defectu propriæ literæ per* ea *ſcribuntur.*
Mete-bælig. Mantica. a wallet.
Mete-fiſc. Orbis, piſcis. a lump-fiſh.
Mete-gavel. Cibi gablum, cibariorum vectigal. a tribute or rent paid in victuals: a thing uſuall of old, aſwell with the Kings tenants as others, untill *Hen.* 1. time, who changed it into money. whereof ſee Sr. *Hen. Spelmans* learned Gloſſary, in voce *Firma.*
Mete-gyrd. Pertica. a met-rod.
Mete-leaſ. Cibo carens. wanting meat, deſtitute of food or victuals.
Mete-leaſt. (*al.* lieſte.) Inedia, cibi inopia. hunger, lack of meat and drink.
Metenyſſe. *ut* ƿið-metenyſſe.
Meter. metre. Metrum. metre, verſe.
Meter-cræft. Ars metrica. poetry, poeſy.
Meter-cund. Metrum catalecticum. that kind of metre wherein one ſyllable lacketh.
Metere. Pictor. a painter.
Meter-ferſ. Metrum, rithmus, verſus heroicus. meter, rithme, heroic verſe.
Meter-wyrhta. Metricus. a rimer, a maker of rimes or verſes.
Mete-ſocn. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 1. *fortaſſe*, appetitus. an appetite or deſire to meat.
Meteſt. Peſſimus. the worſt. *D.*

Mete-ſƿam. Fungus. a muſhrome or toad-ſtool.
Mete-ut-ſiþ. Lienteria. a kind of flux of the ſtomach or belly, when the meat goeth away unconcocted.
Metfæſt. *i. e.* mætfæſt.
Met-fatu. *Vide* gemet-fæt.
Meðel-ſtede. ut mæðel-ern. metaphoricè, Mons *Moriæ, P. S.* pagg. 170. 179. to þam meðel-ſtede magan gelædde Abraham Iſaac. i. *filium ſuum* Iſaacum *ad prætorium duxit* Abrahamus. monte ſic dicto quòd ibi, veluti in prætorio *Iſaacus* judicium ſubierit.
Meðig. Fatigatus, laſſatus, defeſſus. wearied, tired. þa þe to lafe wæron to ðæm meðig wæron. þ hi ne mihton þa forð-farenan byrgean. i. e. *qui remanſerant adeo fuerunt fatigati, ut ne mortuos quidem ſepelire valerent.* hi hine meðigne on cneoƿum ſittende metton. i. *ipſum laſſatum genibus incumbentem invenerunt.*
Meðle. *i. e.* mæðel.
Meðlice. Humaniter. courteouſly.
Meting. *ut* metung.
Metod. Dei epitheton, Creatorem ſignificans. *Bed.* Hiſt. li. 4. c. 24. qui etiam metod al wihta dicitur. *i. e.* omnium rerum conditor. *P. S.* p. 173. & 188. niſ ðe wiðer-breca man on moldan. nymþe metod ana. i. *nullum habes in orbe adverſarium præter ſolum Deum.* De *Nabuchodonoſoro* dictum.
Met-rap. Funis metatorius. a rope, cord or line to meaſure with, a met-rope.
Metre. *i. e.* meter.
Metruman men. Plebei, mediocres. plebeians, mean men, the common ſort of people.
Metrum. Infirmatus. weakned, enfeebled.
Met-ſceat. *i. e.* med-ſceat. *it.* compenſatio. recompence.
Met-ſeax. Cultellus. a knife, a meat-knife.
Metſian. Cibare. to nouriſh, to feed, to meat.
Metſung. Victus. food, meat, victuall. gafol ⁊ metſung. vectigal & victus. money and meat.
Mettac. mettoc. *i.* meottoc.
Mettrumniſſe. mettrumnyſſe. mettrymniſſe. Infirmitas. infirmity, weakneſſe.
Metung. Depictio. a painting.

Meu. *i.* mæw.
Mexe. *ut* mece, & meche.
Mex-fæt. Cupa ad cerviſiam concoquendum. a veſſel to brew in, the maſhing tub.
Mex-ſcofle. Braſiatoris. *i.* coctoris cerviſiæ, pala. the brewers ſhovell.

M I

Micel. Multus, magnus. many, much, great. *Chaucero*, mikell, mokell. *Danis* priſcis, teſte *Wormio*, mykil. *Teutonib.* priſcis, mihhil. *Bon. Vulcanius.*†
Micelan. micelian. Grandeſcere. to grow or wax great or fat: to augment or increaſe.
Micel-fæſten. Tenax. hold faſt, or that holdeth faſt long, ſtedfaſt, good and ſure.
Micel-gemot. *Vide* gemot.
Micel-heafdede. Capitoſus. which hath a great head, grout-headed.
Micelic. Magnificus. magnificent, noble, ſumptuous, great, proud, ſtately, honorable.
Micel menıu. Multitudo. a great many.
Micelneſſe. micelnyſſe. Magnitudo, magnificentia, multitudo. greatneſſe, largeneſſe, nobleneſſe, valiantneſſe, magnificence, multitude. *Chaucero*, mokell.
Micga. Urina. urine, piſſe. *Kiliano*, mieghe, miighe.
Micgan. Urinam facere vel fundere, mingere. to make water, to piſſe.
Micge. *i. e.* mycg.
Micgean forhæfdnyſ. *L. M.* Dyſuria. a hardneſſe to piſſe or make water, the retention of the urine, the ſtoppage of the water.
Micgern. Exugia. *N.* gihrunga vel micgern. *MS.* Non liquet.
Miclan lice. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 32. morbus. *fortaſſe*, corporis ultra modum grandeſcentis.
Miclan mode. Superbia. pride, high-mindedneſſe.
Miclan ta. Pollex pedis. the great toe.
Micle. *i. e.* micel. micle ſwyþor. multò magis. much more, much rather.
Miclung. Magnificatio, ampliatio. a magnifying, an advancing, an enlarging or amplifying. *item* magnitudo. greatneſſe.
Mid. Cum, apud, inter. with, among, amongſt. *Belgis*, med, met.

A Sweden y^t [illegible] mother met: for [illegible] met [illegible] Bowls [illegible] into England [illegible] Holinsh. P. 6. c. 19. Chaucer p. 14. All night [illegible] meth.

phra,
iuy.
an:

A swere
mother m
she met
bowels we
into Engl
Polich L.
Chaucer f.
night mi

phra,
ius.
r. 2d an:

A swee
mother
she m
bowels v
into Eng
Polichr
Cleaner
night mi

met. mid ealle. penitus, prorſus, omnino. wholly, altogether. mid þam þe. quandoquidem, cum. inaſmuch as, foraſmuch as. mid þy. cum. whenas, whereas. mid þy þe. Simulac, cumprimum, poſtquam. as ſoon as. mid ƿyrtƿum an mid ealle. Radicitus. wholly, even by the root. Per hoc (mid) & ſamod, *co*, *com*, *con*, *cor*. i.e. cum, ſimul, in compoſitis Latinis, exprimuntur: quandoque per eþen, it. per ᵹe.

Mid-bæran. Suſtinere, tolerare. to bear with.

Midd. Modius. a buſhell meaſure. *V.* mitta.

Mid-dæᵹ. Hora diei civilis ſexta, meridies, medius dies. the firſt houre of the day civill, noon, mid-day.

Middæᵹlice. Meridianus. belonging to the midday or noon-tide.

Mid-dæᵹ-ſanᵹ. Cantio meridiana. noon-ſong.

Mid-dæᵹ-tid. *i. e.* mid-dæᵹ.

Middan-eard. Mundus, orbis terrarum. the world. ſe læſſa middan-eard. Microcoſmus. a little world, ſometimes man.

Middan eardlice. Mundanus. of or belonging to the world. *it.* adverb.

Middan ƿintre. Natale Domini. the nativity of our Saviour; ſo called as happening in the middle, or middeſt of winter.

Middel. Medius. middle, mean, between both.

Middel-Enᵹla, *vel*, Enᵹle. *Angli* mediterranei. the inhabitants of middle *England*.

Middel-finᵹer. Digitus medius, aliàs infamis. the middle finger.

Middel-flera. Interpinnium. *MS.* Vocem non intelligo. fortaſſe, reſcribendum, intertignium. the ſpace between two rafters. malim tamen, media contignatio. the middle floor in a houſe of three ſtories.

Middel-ᵹeſcyldru. Interſcapulum. the ſpace between the ſhoulders.

Middel-Sexe. Ager *Middelſexienſis*. Middleſex. à mediis *Saxonibus* nomen habet, quòd ejus incolæ inter *Saxones* orientales, occidentales, auſtrales, & quos illa ætas *Mercios* dixit, intermedii fuerint. *Camdenus.*

Middel-tune. Quamplurimarum in *Angliâ* villarum nomen, ſic à poſitione nuncupatarum: quòd alias intermediæ ſcilicet.

Midde ſidan. Lumbi. the loynes.

Midding. Sterquilinium. a dunghill, a mixen, an heap of mud, filth and dirt,

Midence. Ciſta, arca. a cheſt.

Mid feoh. Juvencus. a young ſteer or bullock.

Mid-fleon. Convolare. to fly together.

Mid ᵹneðneſſe. Frugalitas. *MS.* perperam proculdubio pro ᵹneðneſſe, ſimpliciter.

Mid-hlyte. Conſortium. fellowſhip.

Mid-hrife. Diaphragma, ſeptum tranſverſum. the midriffe. *it.* Meſenterium. the middle of the bowells or entrails. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 56. hƿilum onᵹinnað [ut-ſiht-adl] of þam mid-hrife. ſe iſ betƿeox þære ƿambe ꝥ þære lifre. i. e. *quandòque incipit* [morbus ille, fluxus ventris dictus] *à meſenterio, quod eſt inter ventrem & jecur.*

Mid-hriþe. Omentum. the cawle. *it. ut* mid-hrife.

Midla. Frænum. a bridle. mid iſenum midlum ᵹeƿyldan. *i.* fræno ferreo domare.

Midle. Centrum. the center, the middle or middeſt.

Midlen. Mediocris, medioximus. meane, moderate, indifferent, midling. *it.* medium. the middle.

Midlian. Regere, domare. to rule, to govern, to tame. ꝥ fæſten ᵹemidlaþ leahtraſ. i. e. *jejunium refrænat flagitia.* item, dimidiare. to divide into halves or two parts. midlod. *part.*

Midleſt. Medius. middle, middlemoſt. midleſt-finᵹer. *i.* middel-finᵹer.

Midl-hrinᵹ. Armilla. a bracelet.

Mid-niht. Nox media. midnight.

Mid-ſpeca. Prolocutor, advocatus, patronus, defenſor, liberator. a prolocutor, a ſpokeſman, an advocate, a patron, a defender, a deliverer.

Mid-ſtandan. Aſſiſtere. to aſſiſt or ſtand by.

Mid-ſumor. Solſtitium æſtivum, media æſtas. Midſummer. midſumor monað. *V.* monað.

Mid-ſƿeᵹian. Conſonare, concentum efficere. to make a ſound together, to ring, to accord. mid-ſƿeᵹend. Conſonans. a conſonant.

Mid-þolian. Compati. to ſuffer together.

Mid ſear ᵹelimpe. Fortuitò. by chance.

Mid ƿedde. Dos. a dower or dowry.

Mid-ƿinter. Media hiems, ſolſtitium brumale. the middle or middeſt of winter. *item ut* middan ƿintre. mid-ƿinter-monað. *V.* monað.

Mid-ƿintreſ-mæſſe. *i.* middan-ƿintre.

Mid-ƿiſt. Conſcientia. the conſcience. *item* ſubſtantia. ſubſtance. Mitheuuiſte, *Willeramo*, pag. 109. conſcientia.

Mid-ƿununᵹe. Conſortium. fellowſhip, converſation, keeping company.

Mid-yrfe-numa. Cohæres. a coheire.

Miehtiᵹ. *i. e.* mihtiᵹ.

Mierrinᵹ. *ut* merrinᵹ. *item* largitas. liberality, bounty.

Miᵹan. *i. e.* micᵹan.

Miᵹᵹa. *ut* micᵹa.

Miᵹinᵹ. Mictus, mictura. a piſſing.

Miᵹolan drince. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 22. *fortaſſe*, potio urinalis, vel diuretica. þonne beoþ him to ſellanne ſriþoſt þa miᵹolan drincan. ꝥte eall ꝥ yfel þurh ða ƿambe ꝥ þurh ða micᵹean feorðen aƿeᵹ adon. i. e. *tunc miniſtrandæ ſunt ei maximè potiones diureticæ, ut per ventrem & urinam totum illud auferatur* [i. evacuetur, vel expellatur] *malum.*

Miᵹþa. *i. e.* micᵹa. miᵹþan earfoðlicnyſſe. mingendi difficultas, ſtranguria. the difficulty of making water, the ſtrangury.

Mihtan. Valere, poſſe. to be able or of might. *V.* tihtan.

Mihte. Poteſtas, potentia, poſſibilitas, virtus. power, ability, poſſibility, vertue, might.

Mihtelic. Poſſibilis. poſſible, able, of might.

Mihtiᵹ. Potens. powerfull, able, mighty. *compar.* mihtiᵹre. *ſuperl.* mihtiᵹoſt.

Mihtiᵹlice. Potenter. powerfully, mightily.

Mihtiᵹneſſe. *i. e.* mihte. potentia. mightineſſe.

Mihtilice. *i. e.* mihtiᵹlice.

Mil. Milium. a kind of ſmall grain called millet, or hyrſe.

Mila. mile. Milliare. a mile.

Milde. Mitis, propitius, benignus. mild, propitious, gentle, meek, courteous, kind.

Mildeare. Nectar. Nectar. *item* Melligo, ros melleus. a mildew.

Mild-heort. Miſericors. mercifull,

mid-wyrhta, cooperarius. chron. Sax. an. 945.

full, compaſſionate, mild or tender hearted.

Mild-heortlice. Miſericorditer. mercifully, &c.

Mild-heortnyſſe. Miſericordia. mercy, compaſſion, tender-heartedneſſe.

Mildſe. *idem.*

Mildſunge. Miſeratio. pitty, mercy, compaſſion.

Mile. *i.* mila.

Mileſcian. Miteſcere. to wax gentle or mellow.

Miliſc. Mulſus. mixt with honey, ſweet, pleaſant.

Miliſc æppl. Nical album *MS.* fortaſſe, Nicolai, *al.* palm-æppl. quod vide.

Miliſc apuldra. miliſc æppla. Mitia poma. mellow apples.

Milt. Lien, ſplen. the ſpleen, the milt. *Kiliano,* milte, milte: à mild (inquit ille) *i.* mollis: ſplen enim mollis & rarus eſt naturâ.

Milt-coþu. Lienoſus. that is ſick, diſeaſed, or pained in the ſpleen or milt.

Milte-ſare. Dolor ſplenis. the grief, pain, or diſeaſe of the milt or ſpleen.

Milte-ſcape. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 31. *fortaſſe*, lienis ſcirrhus. the hardneſſe of the ſpleen. Dubito tamen.

Milte-ſeoc. Lienoſus, lienicus, ſpleneticus. ſick of the ſpleen or milt. aſpollene milt. *L.M.* p. 2. c. 45. morbus. Lienis ſcirrhus. the hardneſſe and ſwelling of the milt or ſpleen.

Miltſe. *i. e.* mildſe.

Miltſian. *ut* myltſian.

Miltſiendlic. Venialis. venial, pardonable.

Miltſigende. Indulgens. indulgent, mercifull, ſuffering or bearing with.

Miltſunge. *i. e.* mildſunge.

Mimorn. Notus, familiaris. known, familiar, long or well acquainted.

Min. Meus. my, mine. *item*, Me. me. ne æðrin ðu min. i. *Noli me tangere.* Joh. 20. 17.

Mindiglicnyſ. Memoriale. a memorial, a remembrance.

Mine gefræge. *P. S.* ſæpe: ut pag. 58. 161. &c. *Matthias* Apoſtolus ſic dictus, in addit. ad *Oroſium.*

Minegung. Inſpiratio. inſpiration. *V.* mynegung.

Minet-ſmiððа. Cudendi locus, fabrica monetaria. a coyning place, a mint. *V.* mynet.

Mingung. *i. e.* mynegung.

Minicene. Monialis, monacha, nonna. a Nonne, a minchene. whereof our modern *minneken*, or *minneken-laſſe*, for a demure, neat and ſpruce wench: unleſſe happily it come from the *Dutch* minneken.

Minlice. Meatim. *MS. i. e.* meo more. of my mode, manner or faſhion.

Minnæm. Manipulus, faſcis, garba. a handfull, a bundle, a ſheaf.

Minſian. Deſtruere. to deſtroy, to throw or caſt down that which is builded, to abate. Hence happily our *mince* and *mincing*: as to mince meat. *i.* in minutulas partes & fruſtula comminuere.

Minſtre. *i. e.* mynſtre.

Minta. minte. Mentha. mints. ſæ-mint. mentha marina. ſea-mints. wilde minta. Menthaſtrum. wild mints. mintan-cyn. MS. *idem.*

Mioloc. *i. e.* meolc.

Mirc. Mellarium. a veſſell to keep honey in.

Mirce. *P. S.* p. 196. ſe ðe hie of ðam mirce generede. De tribus pueris è fornace liberatis dictum. Perditio fortè, aut aliquid ſimile: hæc enim mox ſequuntur: ſe hie of ðam morðre alyſde. i. *eos ipſe* [Deus] *à cæde liberavit.* myrkness. S.D.L.

Mirigðe. *i. e.* myrhðe.

Miſ. In compoſitione adverſativa particula, atque ut *Teutonicor. Italor.* & noſtratium *mis*, & *Gallor. mes*, plerumque exponitur per malus, malè, & ſimiliter. de quo vide *Junii* Obſervat. in *Willeram.* pp. 35. 36. & *Gillii* Logonom. Angl. c. 9. item *Walliſii* Grammat. ling. Angl. c. 14. p. 116.

Miſ-beorð. miſ-byrd. Abortus. untimely birth, abortiveneſſe. miſ-byrdo. *idem.* item indiſpoſitio, inordinata qualitas. an indiſpoſedneſſe, a diſorderedneſſe, a miſcarriage.

Miſ-beodan. Malè tractare. to miſuſe, to miſ-govern.

Miſ-calfan. Abortum facere. to miſcarry, to bring forth before the time.

Miſ-cwæðan. Maledicere. to ſpeak evill, to curſe. *it.* labi verbis. to ſpeak amiſſe, to miſtake.

Miſ-cweden. miſ-cwydan. Solæciſmus. a ſolœciſme, an incongruity of ſpeech, a bull.

Miſ - dæd. Malefactum. a miſdeed.

Miſ-doen. Malè facere. to tranſgreſſe, to do amiſſe. eodem ſenſu, *misfacere* in Legg. *Hen.* 1. c. 86. 87. 94.

Miſe. *i. e.* myſe.

Miſ-efeſian. Indecenter tondere. to ſhave or poll amiſſe, to diſfigure with polling.

Miſ-endebyrde. Inconditè peractus, inordinatè, ordine non ſervato. confuſedly, diſorderly.

Miſenlic. Menſalis. of a table.

Miſ-fadian. Pervertere. to pervert.

Miſ-faran. Malè evenire, perire. to miſcarry. *it.* Deviare. to go wrong, or out of the way.

Miſ-fedan. Rodere, ingurgitare. to feed or eat unſeemly, to gnaw, to devoure or raven gluttonouſly or over-greedily.

Miſ-gewider. Intempeſtas. unſeaſonable weather.

Miſ-giman. Negligere. to neglect.

Miſ-herſum. Inobediens. diſobedient.

Miſ-hworfen. Malè paratus. ill accoutred.

Miſ - hwyrfian. Depravare. to deprave, corrupt, marre.

Miſ-hyran. Inobedire, non parere. to diſobey.

Miſ-lare. Suggeſtio. a ſuggeſtion. Lib. Scint.

Miſlic. Varius. divers, ſundry.

Miſlice-getacnunge. Tropus. a trope, a figure.

Miſlice-hiwe. Schema. a figure in rhetorick.

Miſlicnyſſe. Varietas. variety, diverſity.

Miſ-rædan. Malè conſulere. to give evill or bad advice or counſell. Barbari *forconſiliare*, ut apud *Spelman.* & *Voſſ.* in Gloſſ. Gallis, *forconſeiller.*

Miſ-ræde. Conſilium malum vel iniquum. evill counſell, bad or pernicious advice.

Miſſarum (*aliàs*, miſſerum) frod. De *Abrahamo* dictum, *P. S.* pagg. 83. 107. alibi etiam de *Tera.* fortaſſe, miſeriæ. *V.* frode.

Miſſenlic. *i.* miſlic. miſſenlic cynne. varii generis. of divers or ſundry kinds.

Miſſenlicneſſe. *ut* miſlicnyſſe.

Miſſera worn. De *Malaleele* dictum *P. S.* pag. 58. fela miſſera, pag. 145. *V.* miſſarum.

Miſt. Caligo. a miſt. *Chaucero* noſtro, miſtihede, pro darkneſſe, miſtery.

Miſ-

as dark as myrke mid-night. Dun.

-in Wilt-
or say
y, instead
ay.

mulled,
ale, or
k.
mulde
a raw
dainit for
e mete:
rrent.
ol. 98. i.e.
boyled
ro is some:
il: as
pose, for:
boiled wth
e Plin.
of the
ex in the
is a feast
the corn
r as they
they gath
-mead.
ther the
ere be any
n a supper
at, boyled,
But I
k it is from
swand:
eggs to
at work
ing at ye
this grac
to believe
some place
west min
passengers
ess (so
Languini)
But
it canck
, indicium
Spelman
eos.

Miſ-tæcan. Malè inſtruere, *vel* informare. to miſ-inſtruct or miſ-informe. quo ſenſu, *miſdocere* in Legg. *Hen.* 1. Vide Gloſſar. noſtrum in voce.
Miſtel. Ocimum. the herb Baſil. *N.*
Miſtel-ta. Chamæleon. *MS.* a kind of herb. *fortaſſe*, viſcus. a ſhrub growing in crabbe-trées, oakes and other trées, called *Miſtleto*; uſed of the ancients in ſacrifice; whereof ſée *Schedius*, De Diis Germanis, Syngram. 2. c. 36.
Miſ-ðean. Degenerare. to degenerate, to grow baſe. miſ-ðeonð. *part.*
Miſ-tiðan. Malè evenire, malè ſuccedere. to happen, to fall out or ſucceed ill, or amiſſe. Hinc *miſevenire* in LL. *Hen.* 1. & alibi, de quo nos in Gloſſar.
Miſtian. Caligare. to be dim ſighted, to be blind. me miſtiað min eagan. Caligo. I am dim ſighted. miſtig. caliginous.
Miſ-tihtendlic. Dehortativus. diſſwaſive.
Miſtlic. *i. e.* miſlic.
Miſtlice-piſan. Plurifariam. many wayes.
Miſ-pendian. Pervertere. to pervert, to wreſt.
Miſ-penian. Abuti. to abuſe or miſuſe. *Li. Sc.*
Miſ-piſſian. *ut* miſ-tæcan.
Miſ-ppitan. Malè ſcribere. to miſ-write.
Miſ-punðian. Dedecorare, abuti. to diſhonour, to abuſe, to miſ-uſe.
Mið. *ut* mið. Cum, unà, pariter.
Miðan. *i. e.* bemiðan.
Miðen. Abſconditus, occultus, cælatus, diſſimulatus. hidden, healed, covered, diſſembled, cloaked.
Mitig. *i. e.* mihtig.
Mitta. Menſura quædam. a certain meaſure: the ſame that *Corus*, with ſome: that *Batus*, with other: that *modius*, with other. Menſura decem modiorum, MS. *plural.* mittan. Solomoneſ bigleofa pæſ ælc dæg þritig mittan clæneſ mealopeſ. ⁊ ſixtig mittan oðreſ. i. *Cibus* Solomonis *per dies ſingulos triginta cori ſimilæ, & ſexaginta cori farinæ*, 1 Reg. 4. 22.
Mitting. Occurſus. a méeting.
Mixen. Stercorarium, ſterquilinium. a dunghill, a mixen, a jakes. *Vide* meox.

M O

Mod. mode. Mens, animus, ſpiritus. mind, ſpirit, courage, mood. *Belgis*, moed.
Moddpige. *i. e.* modpie.
Moderg. Conſobrinus. a ſiſters ſonne.
Modeſ-geþanc. Conſilium. purpoſe, intent.
Modeſ - heaneſſe. Extaſis. an extaſie.
Modeſ-ſtpece. Violentia. courage, outrage.
Modian. Superbire. to be ſtout, proud, diſdainfull. *item* iraſci, fremere. to be angry, or in an angry mood. *it.* animo eſſe excelſo. to be couragious.
Modig. Superbus, animoſus. proud, ſtout, moody.
Modigan. modigian. *i. e.* modian.
Modiglice. Superbè. proudly. *it.* animoſè. ſtoutly.
Modigneſſe. modineſſe. Superbia, animoſitas, ambitio, contumacia, protervia. pride, ſtoutneſſe, courage, ambition, ſtubbornneſſe.
Mod-leaſ. Excors, inanimis, puſillanimis, heartleſſe, without ſpirit, low ſpirited.
Mod-leaſte. Exanimatio, vecordia, dementia, amentia. madneſſe, trouble or diſtraction of mind. *it.* puſillanimitas. cowardiſe.
Modop. *i. e.* medep. Bor. mother.
Modpian - modup. Matertera magna. the great aunt, the aunts mother.
Modpie. modpige. Matertera. the aunt, the mothers ſiſter, *item* Matruelis. the child of the mothers brother or ſiſter.
Modpigan-ſunu. Materteræ filii. the aunts, or mothers ſiſters ſonnes.
Mod-ſeocneſ. Morbus cardiacus. the ſickneſſe of the heart or mind. *V.* heopt-coþa.
Mod-ſtaþol. Conſtans, ſtabilis. ſtable-minded, conſtant or ſteady in mind.
Modſumneſſe. Concordia. concord, agréement.
Mod-þpæp. Patiens. patient.
Mod-þpæpneſſe. Patientia. patience.
Mohþ. *i. e.* moð.
Molcen. Lac coagulatum. curdled milk. *item* cibus lactarius, lacticinia. white meats made of milk. milkmesse

Molde. Pulvis, humus, ſabulum. duſt, mould, ſand.
Molegen. molegn. molegn-ſticci. Galmulum, calmum. *D. N.* fortaſſe, galbanum. a kind of gumme or liquor. *al.* lim.
Molten. Liquefactus. molten, melted, clarifyed. perhaps from Ethic? mulled, as mulled ale, or mulled sack.
Mon. Homo. a man. item ſæpe imperſonaliter uſurpatur, ut man, quod vide.
Mona. Luna. the Moon.
Monað. Monitus. admoniſhed, warned.
Mon-æta. Anthropophagi. men-eaters.
† Monan-dæg. Dies Lunæ. monday.
Monað. Menſis. a moneth. De *Græco* vocis etymo & derivatione, paucis *Caſaubonus*, in de 4. lingu. tract. p. 200. pluribus autem *Cluverius* in German. antiq. li. 1. c. 27.

Menſium nomina.

ſe Fopma monað. Primus menſis: Januarius. the firſt moneth, or January.
Sol-monað. Februarius. February. So called happily from the Sunnes viſible aſcent and coming towards us with greater ſtrength and influence.
Hlyð-monað. Martius. March. fortaſſe, à hlyð, tumultus, ſtrepitus. quaſi menſis turbulentus, turbineus, vel turbinum (ut ſolet) & procellarum plenus. V. hpeð-monað.
Eaſtep-monað. Aprilis. April: ſic à Paſcha dictus, quod in illum plerúmque cadit, & à *Saxonibus* olim, ut à noſtratibus adhuc, *Eaſter* dictum.
Maiuſ-monað. Maius. May.
Sepe-monað. *al.* mið-ſumoр-monað. Junius. June. De priore nominum, infra in voce. poſterius autem æquinoctio æſtivo quod in eo accidit, & ita hodiéque nuncupatur.
Mede-monað. Julius. July: ſic (fortaſſe) dictus à pratis falce demetendis. *Vide* mæd-monað.
Peod-monað. Auguſtus. Auguſt. quod aut ab herbis noxiis (olim hodiéque wéeds dictis) illo menſe abundantibus: aut à frugibus terram in eodem veſtientibus, quo ſenſu, pro veſtitus ſcilicet, nobis manſit *Saxon.* peod: veſtes enim atratas, mourning-wéeds dicimus.
Halig-monað. *al.* Hæpfeſt-monað. September. September.

† Hence in Westmorland, or Say Monanday, instead of Monday. especially in y dales

Quære of mulde mete. The raw spaldis ordainit for the mulde mete: viscera torrent. Douglas fol. 98. i.e. stewed or boyled. For torreo is sometimes to boil: as medico yrapore torreri, to be boiled with a soft fire. Plin. Quære also of the meld supper in the north, wis is a feast when all the corn is shorn, or as they say, when they have gotten the meld. And whether the meld supper be any more than a supper of soft meat, boyled, or rosted? But I rather think it is from meld a reward: Being a largess to servants that work hard, & long at y time. And this I rather incline to believe because in some places, the harvest men will ask passengers for a largess (so called from largiri) or reward. But since I find it comes from meld, indicium delatura. v. Spelman in meld-feoh.

ber. De priore nomine dictum ſupra in voce: poſterius à meſſe vel autumno ductum quod **Harbeſt** olim hodiéque dictum.

ſe Teoða-monað. October. **October.** ſic dictus, quod à Januario numerantibus decimus ſit.

Blot-monað. November. **November.** *q. d.* menſis ſanguinarius, vel jugulatorius: à ſolenni jugulatione pecorum in victum. Simili ratione à *Germanis* **Schlach-monat** vocatur.

Mið-pinter-monað. December. **December.** quaſi medii hiemis menſis.

In hac menſium nomenclaturâ, non abs re erit, ſpero, Venerabilis *Bedæ*, de Temporum ratione, caput 13. in medium proferre.

"Antiqui (inquit) *Anglorum* populi (néque enim mihi congruum videtur aliarum gentium annalem obſervantiam dicere, & meæ reticere:) juxta curſum Lunæ ſuos menſes computavere. Unde à Luna, *Hebræorum* & *Græcorum* more, nomen accipiunt. Siquidem apud eos Luna *Mona*, menſis *monath* appellatur. Primúſque eorum menſis, quem Latini *Januarium* vocant, dicitur **Giuli**: Deinde *Februarius*, **Solmonath**: *Martius*, **Rehdmonath**: *Aprilis*, **Eoſturmonath**: *Maius*, **Trimilchi**: *Junius*, **Lida**: *Julius*, ſimiliter **Lida**: *Auguſtus*, **Weidmonath**: *September*, **Halegmonath**: *October*, **Winter-fyllith**: *November*, **Blothmonath**: *December*, **Giuli**: eodem quo *Januarius* nomine vocatur. Incipiebant autem annum ab octavo Calendarum Januariarum die, ubi nunc Natale Domini celebramus. Et ipſam noctem nunc nobis ſacroſanctam, tunc gentili vocabulo, *Mædrenech*, id eſt, matrum noctem appellabant: ob cauſam, ut ſuſpicamur, ceremoniarum quas in ea pervigiles agebant. Et quotieſcunque communis eſſet annus, ternos menſes lunares ſingulis anni temporibus dabant. Cum verò Emboliſmus, hoc eſt, xiii. menſium lunarium annus, occurreret, ſuperfluum menſem æſtati apponebant; ita ut tunc tres menſes **Lida** vocarentur, & ob id annus ille **Trilidi** cognominabatur, habens iv. menſes æſtatis ternos, ut ſemper temporum cæterorum. Item principaliter annum totum in duo tempora, hyemis viz. & æſtatis, diſpartiebant: ſex illos menſes quibus longiores noctibus dies ſunt, æſtati tribuendo, ſex reliqui hiemi. Unde menſem quo hyemalia tempora incipiebant, **Winterfyllith** appellabant, compoſito novo nomine ab hyeme & plenilunio, quia viz. à plenilunio ejuſdem menſis hyems ſortiretur initium. Nec ab re eſt, ſi & cætera menſium eorum nomina quid ſignificent, interpretari curemus. Menſes **Giuli** à converſione Solis in auctum diei, quia unus eorum præcedit, alius ſubſequitur, nomina accipiunt. **Solmonath** dici poteſt menſis placentarum, quas in eo Diis ſuis offerebant. **Rehdmonath** à Dea illorum *Rheda*, cum in illo ſacrificabant, nominatur. **Eoſturmonath**, qui nunc *Paſchalis* menſis interpretatur, quondam à Dea illarum quæ **Eoſtre** vocabatur, & cui in illo feſta celebrabant, nomen habuit: à cujus nomine nunc *Paſchale* tempus cognominant, conſueto antiquæ obſervationis vocabulo gaudia novæ ſolennitatis vocantes. **Trimilchi** dicebatur, quòd tribus vicibus in eo per diem pecora mulgebantur. Talis enim erat quondam ubertas *Britanniæ* vel *Germaniæ*, è quâ in *Britanniam* natio intravit *Anglorum* **Lida** dicitur blandus, ſive navigabilis, quòd in utróque menſe & blanda ſit ſerenitas aurarum, & navigari ſoleant æquora. **Weidenmonath** menſis zizaniorum, quòd eâ tempeſtate maximè abundent. **Halegmonath** menſis ſacrorum. **Winterfyllith**, ac ſi dicas compoſito nomine hyemeplenium. **Blothmonath** menſis immolationum, quòd in eo pecora quæ occiſuri erant, Diis ſuis voverent.

"Gratias tibi, bone Jeſu, qui nos ab his vanis avertens, tibi ſacrificia laudis offerre donaſti."

Hactenus *Beda*. Plura de hac re vide in proprio cujuſque menſis nomine: de **Giuli** verò in vocibus ærra geola, & æfterra geola.

Monað-adle. Menſtrua conſuetudo. **womens monethly flowers or termes.**

Monað-adlig. Mulier menſtruata. **a menſtruous woman.**

Monað-blod. *i. e.* monað-adle.

Monað-gecynd. *idem.*

Monað-ſeoc. *ut* monað-adlig. *item*, Lunaticus. **lunatick.**

Mon-cwylde. *i. e.* man-cwealm.

Mond. *i. e.* mand.

Monec. *ut* munuc.

Moneg. *i. e.* mænig.

Moniaca. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 23. *fortaſſe*, Ammoniacum. **a kind of juice or gumme.**

Monian. *i.* manian.

Moniwealdmonigwealð. *i.e.* mænifealð.

Monifealdnyſſe. *ut* mænifealdnyſſe.

Mon-ige. *Monæ* Inſula: *Florentio Wigornienſi*, **Monege. Man-Iland, or the Iſle of** *Angleſey*, **lying in the** *Britiſh* **Sea, between** *England* **and** *Ireland.*

Monigean. *ut* monian.

Monigfeald. *Vide* monifeald.

Monnes-ſunne. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 51. quoddam Oxalis genus, ſic fortaſſe dictum diſtinctionis ergô à geaces-ſure.

Monnes tuſ, *vel* tux. Dens genuinus. **a jaw-tooth.**

Monoðlic. Menſtruus, menſtrualis. **of or apperteining to a moneth, monethly.**

Monoð-ſeoc. *i.* monað-ſeoc.

Mon-ſlihte. *ut* man-ſliht.

Monþe. *i. e.* monað.

Monþwære. monþwærnyſſe. *V.* manþwære, &c.

Monunge. *i. e.* manunge.

Mor. Mons. **a hill, a mountain. Hereof** *mor*, **in the name of** *Weſt-mor-land*, **a country abounding with hilles and mountaines.** *item*, Ericetum. **Heath-ground.** Hinc **Stanmore**, ericetum lapideum Latinè vertunt. **Hence the many** *Mores* **in the North of** *England.*

Moran. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 41. & alibi ſæpe. fortaſſe, acini, baccæ, ſemina. engliſc-moran. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 2. fortè, mora. **mulberries.** V. feld-moru.

Mor-beam. *i. e.* mar-beam.

More. *ut* mor *ſupra*. Locus montoſus. **a moore, a hilly and wild place.** wild moras. **mountainous, wild and unfrequented places.**

Mor-fæſten. Propugnaculum montanum. **a mountainous fortreſſe.** *item*, locus gronnoſus. *i.* uliginoſus, paludoſus, ſive pa-

Vide Skinneri Antiquitat. Britannic. p. 342.

… Menologium Cotton. qd exſcripſit Cl. Junius.

‡ … Menologium Cot.

tmorland
[illegible]

Scot-
kle, [illegible]
[illegible]amis.

fleeti
Brita
34·

þonne
fyrt
onzea
7 ðp
za·
ıp ne
Ledei
Jon
þeod
forð
zenil
þap :
zone
zepn
of þa
lenzl
ðeod
þap
(bpy
þ m
mon
on d
don
h

paludibus munitus. a moorish or fenny ſoile or place, a place fenced or defended with moores or fennes. *V.* Chron. *Sax.* in anno 578.

Morȝan-ȝiꝼe, *vel* ȝiꝼu. Dos. a dower or dowry. *D.* Donatio propter nuptias, diverſa à dote, ut *Voſſio* monitum, in voce *Morgengeba*. Vox eſt à morȝan. *i.* mane, & ȝiꝼe. *i.* donum. *q.d.* donum matutinum: ſic autem dictum quòd à marito uxori ſuæ erogatum die nuptiarum ante nuptiale convivium. *Kiliano*, morghen-gaue, morghen-gifte.

Morȝen. Aurora, tempus matutinum. the morning. on morȝen. Mane. in the morning. to morȝen. Cras. to morrow, or on the morrow.

Morȝen-dæȝunȝe. *al.* daȝunȝe. Diluculum, prima lux. the dawning of the day.

Morȝenlic. Matutinus. perteyning to the morning. *it.* craſtinus. of to morrow. morȝenlic dæȝ. craſtinus dies. the morrow.

Morȝen-ꞃacian. Mane conſurgere, mane ire, vel exire. to riſe, to go or walk forth, in the morning. quibuſdam, manicare. de quo *Voſſius*, in de Vitiis Sermonis, &c. p. 170. pluribus.

Morhȝen. *i. e.* morȝen.

Morh-ꝼyꞃhta. perperam alicubi pro morþ-ꝼyꞃhta.

Mor-land. Locus montanus, regio montoſa. a mountainous place, a hilly country.

Morode. *item* ealdan morode. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 36. *fortaſſe*, Muria. brine or pickle.

Mor-ſceaðe. Latro, graſſator. a robber by the high-way, a high-way thief.

Morteꞃe. Mortarium. a mortar.

Morð. Mors, letum, perditio, interritus. death, deſtruction, ruine, utter decay. *Belgis*, moord. Hinc infimæ latinitatis *mordrum*, al. *murdrum*, pro morte violenta, cæde, nece: unde ortum *mordare*, *murdare*, *mordridare*, pro occidere.

Morð-dæd. Scelus mortiferum, homicidium. a deadly or banefull deed, murder. *Belgis*, moorddaed.

Morðer. *idem.*

Morð-ſlaȝa. Homicida. a killer, a murderer. Latino-barbaris, *murdrator.*

Morð-ſlaȝe. Homicidium. a killing, ſlaying, or murdering.

Morð-weorc. *i. e.* morð-dæd.

Morð-ꝼyꞃhta. Sicarius. a privy murtherer. *it.* veneficus. a poyſoner.

Moꞃu. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 8. ut moꞃan. Enȝliſc moꞃu. *it.* ꝼiliſc moꞃu. *fortaſſe*, mora Anglica, & Cambrobritannica, vel Wallica. Engliſh and Welſh mulberries.

Moꞃ-ꝼyꞃte. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 58. herba quædam, ut videtur, montana. forſan tamen eadem fuerit ac Botanicorum noſtr. Moorgraſſe. *i.* ros Solis.

Mot. Atomus, feſtuca. an atome, a mote.

Mot. Poteſt. may. *item* Licet, *verb.* may be. ic mot. poſſum, mihi licet. I may, ꝩe moton. nobis licet. we may, or it is lawfull for us.

Mot. *i. e.* ȝemot.

Mot-eꞃn. Comitium, conciliabulum. a meeting houſe, a councell-houſe, a Guild-hall, the place or houſe of meeting, aſſembling or keeping court. ȝemot-eꞃn. *idem.*

Moð. Tinea, blatta. a moth.

Mot-heal. *al.* ȝemot-heal. *ut* mot-eꞃn. In ſome places + it is yet termed the *moot-hall*: and thereof our word *moot* and *mooting*, as alſo *moot-men*, termes well known and underſtood of the Students of our Innes of Court. V. motian.

+ in Westmorland and it's so termed

Moð-ꝼenȝ. Coloſſus. an huge ſtatue or image of an immeaſurable height and greatneſſe.

Motian. Tractare. to treat or handle. *D.* to moot, to declame

Moꞃe. Acervus. an heap, a mow.

M U

Mucel. muchel. *i. e.* micel.

Mucelnyſſe. muchelnyſſe. *i. e.* micelneſſe.

Mucȝ. *ut* moꞃe.

Mucȝ-ꝩyꞃt. Artemiſia. mugwort.

Mucxle. Geniſcula. *MS.* i. Muſtela. a weaſill.

Muȝ-ꝩyꞃt. *i. e.* mucȝ-ꝩyꞃt.

Muha. *ut* mucȝ.

Mul. Mulus, mula. a mule. *it.* mulus, piſcis. a mullet. *it.* milium. millet or hyrſe.

Mul-hyꞃd. Mulio. a mullettour, a driver or keeper of mules.

Munan. *i. e.* ȝemunan.

Mund. Memoria. memory, remembrance.

Mund. Pax, ſecuritas, protectio, tuitio, tutela, poteſtas tutelaris, patrocinium, defenſio. Barbaris, *mundium*. peace, ſecurity, protection, ſafe-gard, defence, tutelage, patronage. Plurima nomina propria, tam virorum, quàm fœminarum, ex hoc (mund) olim compoſita, ut *Eadmund*, *Ælmund*, *Æthelmund*, &c. de quo vide *Camdeni* noſtri Reliquias, p. 56. it. *Junii* Obſervat. in *Willer.* p. 4. Hinc etiam noſtratiũ mounds. *i.* prædiorum, vel agrorum munimina. item *Herthamon*. i. præcordia, ut in Gloſſar. noſtro in voce *mundbrece.*

Mundan. mundian. Pacare, protegere, intercedere, tueri, defendere, patroni inſtar vel advocati. to pacifie, to intercede for, to protect, to defend, to be ones advocate, interceſſor, or ſurety. mild heoꞃtneſſe mundaþ uſ on ðæm myclan dome. i. *miſericordia nos proteget in illo magno judicio.* ſe ðe þe mundað ſꝩa þin ꝼæder, he bið ſꝩylc he ðin heaꝼod ſy. i. *is qui tanquam pater tuus te tuebitur, erit tibi inſtar capitis.* Vox fortaſſe, à Latino, *munio.*

Mund-boꞃa. Patronus, advocatus, protector. a patron, an advocate, a protector. Hinc quibuſdam *mamburgus*, pro tutore. *Kiliano*, mond-boor, mondbaer, mom-boor.

Mund-bꞃyce. Pacis fractio, vel violatio. a breaking, or the breach of peace. De quo in Gloſſar. noſtro.

Mund-byꞃde. Patrocinium, præſidium, protectio, tutela. patronage, aid, defence, protection. Hinc Latino-barbarum *Mundeburdis*, & *mundiburgium*, pro tutela. item Prætextus. MS. a pretence, a colour, a cloak, an excuſe.

Munden. Memoratus. remembred.

Mundiend. *i. e.* mund-boꞃa. *item particip.*

Mundlan. Baſcauda, vel vaſculum. a basket or little veſſell: diminitive of mond.

Hence in Scotland muckle, ingens, deformis.

Mund-leoꞃe. Pelvis. a baſin.

Munec. *i. e.* munuc.

Munecyan. Monachus fieri. to be made a Monk, to enter into monaſtick orders.

Muneȝunȝe. *i. e.* manunȝe.

Municene. *ut* minicene.

Municeꞃ. Municipium. a priviledged City, town, burrow or corporation. Urbs municipii nomine & juribus inſignis. a city honoured with the name and priviledges of a *Municipium*,

cipium, oꝛ free burꝛough. ⁊ æꝑeꞅꞇ ðy nihꞅꞇan ꞅumeꞃa on municeꝑ ðæꞃe byꞃıᵹ on unᵹeaꞃone ðone Oꞅꞃic mıꝺ hıꞅ ꝼyꞃꝺe becom. ⁊ hine mıꝺ ealle hıꞅ ƿeoꞃuꝺe aꝺyl-ᵹoꝺe. *Et primò quidem* (ita *Beda* Latinè, Hiſt. li. 3. c. 1.) *proximâ æſtate* Oſrichum, *dum ſe in oppidi municipio temerariè obſediſſet, erumpens ſubito cum ſuis omnibus imparatum, cum toto exercitu delevit.* Locus quidem, ut Latinè habet, planè corruptus, perplexus & obſcurus : nec à poſteribus gentis noſtræ hiſtoricis Latinis, rem geſtam variè exhibentibus, emendatus. Quid autem ſibi velit (ut alia taceam) *Bedæ*, & *Viti Baſinſtochii*, oppidi municipium? *Spedus* noſter Suburbia intelligit, & locum ſic tranſtulit : *Oſrike* unpꝛepared and his whole army penned in the ſuburbs of their own City, he miſerably ſlew. In oppido municipio rem geſtam ait *Henric. Huntindonienſis*: &, ni fallor, rectè ſatis; ſaltem ſi Saxonici *Bedæ* interpretis verba ponderemus, quæ Latinè verſa, ſine omni verborum obſcuritate, rem geſtam ſic enarrant: *& primò, proximâ æſtate in urbe* (vel oppido) *Municipium* (vocatâ) Oſrico *imparato cum ſuis militibus ſupervenit* (Ceadwalla, Rex *Britonum*) *& eum cum toto exercitu ſuo delevit.* Quæ verò, aut qualis urbs illa, Municipium dicta, hîc intelligenda, novo indiget ſcrutinio. In re incertâ ſi divinare liceat, dixerim *Eboracum*, ſedem olim Imperatoriam, & *Oſrici, Deirorum* Regis, urbem primariam. Licet enim urbs illa *Ptolemæo*, & *Antonino*, Romanorum Coloniæ tantùm nomine nota fuerit; *Victor* tamen (*Camdeno* teſte) in Cæſarum Hiſtoria, *Eboracum*, *Britanniæ* municipium appellat: in quem ſtatum, uti meliorem, *Eboracenſes* fortaſſe ex Coloniâ tandem redacti. niſi hoc credamus eveniſſe à Coloniæ & Municipii nominum in diebus illis frequenti confuſione; quod idem *Camdenus* paucis oſtendit, *Marcus* autem *Velſerus*, Inſcript. antiq. par. 1. fo. 11. b. item fo. 15. a. pluribus in medium adductis exemplis, confirmat. Sed de hoc ſatis.

Munıᵹenꝺ. Monens. admoniſhing, warning.
Munꞇ. Mons. a hill oꝛ mount, a mountain.
Munꞇ ᵹeoꝼa. Alpes. the Alpes. munꞇ Joꝼeꞅ clıꝼu. *idem*.
Munꞇ-lanꝺ. Montana. the high hilly countries.
Munuc. Monachus. a Monke.
Munuchaꝺe. Monachatus, ordo monaſticus. monkery, the monaſtick oꝛder oꝛ eſtate.
Munuc-lıc. Monaſticus. monaſtical, monk-like.
Munuc-lıꝼ. Vita monaſtica. the monaſtick life.
Muoð. *i. e.* muð.
Muꞃ-beam. *ut* maꞃ-beam.
Muꞃ-beꞃıan. Mora. Mulberꝛies.
Muꞃcneꞃe. Murmurator. a murmurer.
Muꞃcnıan. Murmurare. to murmur oꝛ repine. item conqueri. to complain.
Muꞃcnunᵹe. Murmuratio, conqueſtio. a murmuring, a complaining. muꞃᵹnunᵹe, *idem*.
Muꞃhþe, *i.e.* myꞃhþe.
Muꞃnan. Lugere, lamentari. to mourn.
Muꞃnunᵹe. Luctus, mœror. a mourning.
Muꞃꞃa. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 1. herba. *fortè*, myrrhis. mock-cherbill, oꝛ an herb like to hemlock.
Muꞃꞃe Myrra. Pſal. *Saxon.* 44. 10. Myrꝛhe.
Muꞅ. Mus. a mouſe. *item* Sorex. a rat.
Muꞅcel. muꞅcle. muꞅcule. Muſculus. a muſcle.
Muꞅclan-ꞅcel, Concha. a muſcle-ſhell.
Muꞅ-eaꞃe. Piloſella. auricula muris. the herb called mouſ-eare.
Muꞅ-ꝼealle. Muſcipula. a mouſ-trap.
Muꞅ-ꝼealu. Color myrteus. mouſe-colour.
Muꞅ-haꝼuc. Fringillarius. a hobby, a muſket, a ſtangall, a fuckwind.
Muꞅꞇ. Muſtum. new oꝛ ſwéet wine.
Muð. muþe. Os. the mouth. item oſtium fluminis. the mouth of a river. Hinc illud *Lelandi* noſtri, Comment. in Cygneam Cantionem, in voce *Hullus*: Saxones *fluminum oſtia vulgari hoc vocabulo ſcilicet* Muthe, *quod Latinè* os *ſignificat, denotabant.* Exemouth, Teignemuth, Derentemuth, *manifeſto ſunt exemplo.* Sic ille. Item roſtrum. the bill, beak, oꝛ nib of a bird.

Muð-aꝺle. Oris dolor. a diſeaſe in the mouth, a ſoꝛe mouth, a canker in the mouth. muð aꝺl on ᵹoman. Mentagra. a foul tetter oꝛ ſcab in the chin oꝛ gummes.
Muð-beꞃꞅꞇınᵹ. Frænum. a bꝛidle.
Muð-coþu. Oſcedo. the falling of the jawes: alſo, an impediment cauſing one to yawne often: a ſoꝛe in childꝛens mouths: alſo, a ſtinking bꝛeath.
Muꝑa. *i. e.* moꝑe.
Muxle. *ut* muꞅcel.

M Y

Mýccle. mýcel. mýcle. *i. e.* micel.
Mýcelneꞅꞅe. *ut* micelneꞅꞅe.
Mýcelu. Magna. great, noble, excellent things.
Mýcel ƿæl. Magna multitudo. a great multitude.
Mýcᵹ. Culex. a gnat. *Lancaſtrenſibus*, a midge. *item* muſca. a fly. Cynomia, muſca carina. a kind of dog-fly, oꝛ hoꝛſe-fly.
Mýcle. *Vide* mýcel.
Mýclıan. *i. e.* micelan.
Mýclunᵹ. *ut* miclunᵹ.
Mıᵹe. mýᵹᵹe. *i. e.* mýcᵹ.
Mıhꞇ. *ut* meahꞇ.
Mýl. Pulvis. duſt, powder. mull
Mýlꝺ. *i. e.* milꝺ. chaffe. ms.
Mýlꝺan. *ut* be-mýlꝺan.
Mýlen. Molendinum. a mill, oꝛ milne. *item* jaculum. a dart. *D.* ſed N. *L.*
Mýlen-ꞅꞇan. Lapis molaris. a mill-ſtone.
Mýlen-ꞅꞇan-ꝼeol. Lima. a file. MS.
Mýlen-ꞇꞃoh. Canalis, foramen in molendino per quod aqua ducitur. a trough, hole, pipe oꝛ channell by which the water of a mill paſſeth.
Mýln. *i. e.* mýlen.
Mýlꞅce-ꝺꞃenc. *Vide* ꝺꞃenc.
Mýlꞇan. Fundere, liquefacere. to melt. mýlꞇenꝺ. *part.*
Mýlꞇe. *ut* milꞇ.
Mýlꞇenꝺ. Madens, madidus. moiſt, wet.
Mýlꞇen-huꞅ. Lupanar. a ſtewes, a bꝛothel-houſe.
Mýlꞇeꞅꞇꞃe. Lupanar, ſcortum. a harlot, a ſtrumpet.
Mýlꞇꞅe. *i.* milꝺꞅe.
Mýlꞇꞅıan. *ut* ᵹe-milꞇꞅıan.
Mýlꞇýꞅꞇꞃeona-huꞅ. *i. e.* mýlꞇen-huꞅ.
Mýmeꞃıan. Memoria tenere, reminiſci. to remember, to bear oꝛ kéep in mind.
Mýna. mýne. Luna. the moon. *Vide* mona. item, merœnula, mo-

n Weſt-
wt Say
ſ.

monile, lunula. a collar, a jewell, a bracelet, a gimmall. item, crepundia. trifles, or gugawes for children.

Myndelic. Memoratus. remembred, minded.

Myndiȝan. Commonere, memoriæ afferre, in memoriam redigere. to put in mind or remembrance.

Mynecene. *i. e.* minicene.

Mineȝian. *ut* myndiȝan.

Myneȝunȝ. Admonitio, hortatus, monitus. commoning an admonition, an exhortation, a warning, a minding or putting in mind. Hinc to ming, i.e. to mind.

Myne-ſcillinȝaſ. Lunulæ. gimmall-rings, or hoop-rings to wear on the finger.

Mynet. Numiſma, nummus, moneta, pecunia. money, coyn. *Kiliano*, munte. an mynet, item IIII. mynet, *L. M.* p. 2. c. 15. ubi, ni fallor, *mina* intelligenda.

Mynetere. Monetarius. a coyner or minter of money. *Kiliano*, Munter. Hinc noſtratibus familiæ nomen, Minter. myneteꞃa ſceamelaſ. nummulariorum menſæ. Matt. 21. 12. myneteꞃa ꞃꞃocu. *idem.* Mar. 11. 15.

Mynetian. Cudere. to coine or mint money.

Mynȝunȝ. mynnunȝ. *i.e.* myneȝunȝ. minging, or menkening.

Mynſteꞃ. mynſtꞃe. Monaſterium, eccleſia, templum. a monaſtery, minſter, church, temple.

Mynſteꞃlic. Monaſticus. monaſticall.

Mynſteꞃ-man. Religioſus, cœnobita. a religious man, a monk, a monaſtick perſon.

Mynſteꞃ-ꞃꞃeoſt. Parochus. a pariſh-prieſt.

Mynſtꞃe clænſunȝ. Reconciliatio eccleſiæ. the reconciling, cleanſing, or purging of a church after ſome pollution or profanation.

Mynyt. *i. e.* mynet.

Myꞃa. Equa. a mare. *it.* formica. a piſmire.

Myꞃce. Mercii, illam Heptarchiæ partem vel provinciam inhabitantes, quam majores noſtri *Merciam* nuncupabant. the Mercians. noꞃð Myꞃcaſ. Aquilonares Mercii Northmercians. *Bed.* Hiſt. li. 3. c. 25.

Myꞃcene-land. Mercia. the Mercian kingdome. Regnum illud ita dictum autumat doctiſſimus *Lambardus* à meaꞃc, quod eſt terminus & finis. Erat enim (inquit ille) *Mercia* reliquorum omnium regnorum confinis & limitanea. Quid autem ſi conjicerem à mæꞃe, majus, amplius, & ꞃice, regnum? ſiquidem *Mercia* cæteris omnibus regnis longè fuit amplius.

Myꞃcna laȝe. Lex Merciorum, de quâ doctiſſ. eques *Spelmannus* in Synopſi Legum antiquar. the Mercian law.

Myꞃcna ꞃice. Merciorum regnum. the kingdome of *Mercia* or of the Mercians. ſuð-Myꞃcna ꞃice. regnum Auſtralium Merciorum. *Bed.* Hiſt. li. 3. c. 25.

Myꞃcna-ðeod. *idem.*

Myꞃȝnyſ. Muſica. muſick. item hilaritas, alacritas. mirth, merrineſſe, merriment.

Myꞃhþe. Gaudium. joy, mirth.

Myꞃiȝ. Hilaris, jucundus. merry, pleaſant.

Myꞃlic. Inclytus. famous, noble, excellent.

Myꞃꞃe. *i. e.* muꞃꞃe.

Myꞃꞃend. Prodigus, effuſus, nepos, diſſolutus. a prodigall, a ſpend-all, an unthrift, a waſtfull, profuſe, luxurious and riotous perſon.

Myꞃteneſ. Morticinium. *i.* animal non occiſum, ſed per ſe mortuum. carrion, fleſh of any creature dying of it ſelf. ne myꞃteneſ æꞃꞃe abite. i. *ne morticinium unquam manducato.*

Myꞃð. *i. e.* myꞃhþe.

Myꞃðꞃa. myꞃðꞃe. Homicida. a murderer. ſylf-myꞃðꞃe. Suicida, ſi ita loqui fas; felo de ſe, ut vulgò noſtri. a murderer or killer of himſelf. Vide ſylf-myꞃð.

Myꞃðꞃian. Trucidare, occidere, necare: interficere. to murther, to kill. *Kiliano*, moorden.

Myꞃðꞃunȝe. Homicidium. murther.

Myꞃƿa. Mactus. more increaſed.

Myꞃƿe. Tener. tender, young, gentle, pliant.

Myſe. Menſa. a table, a board to eat meat on. item ferculum. a diſh or meſſe.

Myſtel. *i. e.* miſtel.

Myþaſ. Metæ, fines, limites. borders, bounds, limits. meths

Myx. *i. e.* meox.

Myxene. *ut* mixen.

Myxen-plante. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 58. ------ƿyꞃte þe man on þꞃeo ſiþan hateð myxen-plante. herba quædam ſtercoraria, vel ſtercore naſcens. valet ad atrum ulcus.

N

IN hac literâ exeunt verborum *Angloſaxonicorum* infinitivi, ut in hunc uſque diem apud *Germanos* & *Belgas*. De quo vide *Pontani* Gloſſarium priſco-Gallicum, p. 225. item *Vander-Mylium* de Lingua Belgica, c. 8. p. 45. Hoc autem *Græcorum* imitatione, ut doctiſſimo *Caſaubono* monitum, in De Lingua Anglica vetere, pag. 197.

N A

Na. Non. no. *item* Nec. neither. *Vide* ne.

Naced. Nudus. naked.

Nacednyſſe. Nuditas. nakedneſſe.

Nacenned. nacende. Recens natus. newly born.

Nacod. nacodnyſſe. *i. e.* naced, &c.

Næbban. Carere, non habere, indigere. to want, not to have. *q. d.* ne hæbban, per ſyncopen ſcil. de quo infra in næſ.

Næbbe. *i. e.* nebbe.

Nætegale. Luſcinia, philomela. a nightingale.

Næddꞃe. Serpens, aſpis, anguis, vipera, baſiliſcus, chelydrus, draco, natrix, coluber, hydrus. a ſerpent, an aſpe, a ſnake, a viper, a baſiliſk, an adder, a water ſnake or adder, a dragon. *Chaucero* noſtro, neders pro adders. Latino-barbaris, *nadera*, de quo *Voſſius* in Gloſſ. Hence in Westmorland we say a nedder.

Næddꞃe-ƿyꞃt. Baſilica. the herb Gentian, felwort or bitterwort. *it.* Viperinæ. wild borage.

Næddeꞃ-bita. Ichneumon. a rat of *India* of the greatneſſe of a cat, which creepeth into the Crocodiles mouth, when he gapeth, and eating his bowels killeth him: it is alſo a kind of waſpe. Verbum autem animalis ejuſmodi morſum potiùs ſonat.

Nædl. Acus. a needle.

Næddꞃan æſmoȝu. Serpentum ſenectus. a ſnake or adders ſkin.

Næddꞃan ſlæȝe. Serpentum ictus. *L. M.* the biting or ſtinging of an adder.

a t. Westmorl. Neif is an Hand or fist. Douglas Dunbar. Any Nafe bor, may be an Hand Wimble, a Gryer. As we say Breast wimble, of a bigger wimble it is set against the Breast. I suppose nafe-bor may be only a Piercer.

Næðpan ſlite *idem.*
Na elleſ. Non aliter. no or not otherwiſe.
Næfe bor.°Terebra. a wimble or awger.
Næfne. Nunquam. never.
Næfte. Inopia. want, penury, poverty, lack, need.
Næftiȝ. Inops. in want, poor, needy.
Næȝl. Unguis. a nail of the finger or toes. *item,* clavus. a naile, pegge or pinne. hearp-næȝlaſ. Lyræ verticuli. the pinnes or peggs of a harp.
Næȝleſ-ƿyrt. Paronychia herba. nail-wort.
Næȝl-ſeax. Novacula. a barbers razer, a knife.
Næht. *i. e.* niht.
Næht-ræfn. Noctua. an Owle. *D.* potius Nycticorax. *i.* nocturnus corvus. a night-raven.
Næme. Captio, captura, prehenſio. a taking or ſeizing on, a nimming. Unde noſtratium *Namium* & *Withernamium.* Vide Gloſſar. noſtrum.
Næmel. *i. e.* numol.
Næniȝ. Nullus. none. næniȝe ȝemete. nullo modo. in no wiſe, by no meanes.
Næpe. Napus, rapa. turnep or nabew, nabew gentle, or long rape, rape-root. enȝliſc næpe. *idem.*
Næſ. Non. not. Matt.9.13. *item,* non erat. was not. *q. d.* ne wæſ. *Chaucero,* nas: cui etiam nat, & nere, pro modernorum, was not, were not. *i.* non erat, non erant. Hoc etiam, *Kiliano* teſte, veteribus *Flandris* uſitatum. N *litera* (ſic ille) *cum apoſtrophes nota in principio quarundam dictionum poſita loco negativæ particulæ* ne, *veteribus* Flandris *uſitatæ,* ne *ſive* non *ſignificat,* &c. quem etiam vide in Ne.
Næſc. *i. e.* neſc.
Næſe. Naſus. a noſe.
Næſ-ȝriſtle. Cartilago naſi. the griſtle of the noſe.
Næſ-ðyrel. Pinnulæ. the wings or round riſings on either ſide of the noſe.
Næſ-ðyrlu. Nares. the noſtrills. — nose thirls.
Nafa. Modiolus rotæ. the nabe of a cart-wheel.
Nafeȝar. Foraculum, terebra. a wimble or auger. *Kiliano,* neſſigher, nevegher.
Nafel. Umbilicus. a navell.
Nafoȝar. *i. e.* nafeȝar.
Nafol. *ut* nafel.

Naht. Nihilum, nihil. noth, nothing. to nahte. inutilis. unprofitable, nothing worth, or good for nothing.
Nahteſhƿon. Proculdubio. undoubtedly. *D.* ego tamen dubito. *vide* nateſhƿon.
Naht haliȝ. Profanus. profane, unhallowed.
Nahtneſſe. Pravitas. naughtineſſe. *item* ignavia. cowardlineſſe, ſluggiſhneſſe, dulneſſe.
Nahƿær. nahƿar. Nuſquam. no where. *Belgis,* niewers, niewaers.
Nahƿanan. Nunquam. never.
Na læſ. Ne, non, non omnino. no, not, not at all. *it.* non tantùm. not onely. *it.* nihilominus. nothing leſſe. *item* nihilo ſecus. nothing nigh. *item* non omnino. not at all. na læſ ꝥ an. nec tantùm. neither onely, not that onely or alone.
Nalleſ. Non. not, no.
Nama. Nomen. a name: alſo a noune.
Naman. Nominare. to name.
Naman-ſpelia. Pronomen. a pronoune.
Nam-cuð. Notus, nominatus, honoratus, clarus, celebratus. famous, well known, renowned.
Name-leaſ. Anonymus. nameleſſe.
Nan. Nullus. none. nan man. nemo. no man. nan þinȝ. nihil. nothing. nan þinȝ ȝeaplices. nihil omnino. nothing at all, no kind of thing. *Lancaſtrenſibus* hodiéque, no yearliſh thing.
Nane. ut nan. on nane ƿiſan. nullo modo. in no wiſe, by no meanes.
Nane-ƿuht. Veruntamen. neverthelesse. *item* nihil, nihil prorſus vel omnino. nothing, nothing at all, or altogether. nan-uht. *idem.*
Nappe. Cyathus, ſcyphus, patera, poculum. a cup, a pot, a diſh, a platter: a kind of meaſure. Herbar. vetus MS.——⁊ ȝateſ meolcu þri nappeſ fulle. i. *& tres cyathos lactis caprini plenos.* Vide hnæp.
Naſe. *i. e.* næſe.
Natan-leaȝa. Loci nomen, *Natani* campum ſignificans, de quo in Chron. ad ann. 508. — Natanleod — the chron. Sax. ad locum citatum.
Nateſhƿon. Nequaquam, nullatenus, haud, minimè. no, not, in no wiſe, at no hand.
Nateſ to hƿi. Nullo modo. by no meanes. *D.*

Naƿa-ȝyt. Nondum. not yet, or as yet.
Naƿe leſ. Nihilominus. neverthelesse.
Naƿer. naƿor. Neque, nec. neither. *item* neuter. neither of the two.
Nat ic. Neſcio. I know not, I wot not. *Chaucer* hath *niſt* for *wiſt not.*
Nato ƿæſ hƿon. *i.e.* nateſhƿon.
Nauel. *ut* nafel.
Nauƿer. nauƿor. *i. e.* naƿer.
Naƿar. *ut* nahƿær.
Naƿern. *idem.*
Naƿht. naƿiht. Nihil, nil, nequicquam. nothing, noth, no whit, not or never a whit.
Na-ƿiſ. Inſipiens. unwiſe, fooliſh.
Naƿƿer. naƿƿre. *i. e.* naƿer.

N E

Ne. Ne, nec, non. neither, not. ne ne. non non. na ðaȝet. necdum. not yet, not as yet.
Neað. Neceſſe, neceſſitas. need.
Neað-behefe. Neceſſarius. needfull, behoof-full.
Neað-heað. Vis. force, conſtraint.
Neaðinȝa. Invitus. unwilling, by conſtraint.
Neaðlinȝ. Nauta. a mariner. *it. ut* nedlinȝ.
Neað-nyman. Rapere, extorquere. to take by force or violence, to extort. Hinc barbarorum *Notnumfti,* pro violentia, de quo *Voſſius.*
Neað-ſybbe. Neceſſitudo. kinne, alliance.
Neað-ƿearflice. Neceſſariò. neceſſarily, needfully. item operæ pretium. a thing profitable and worth the labour.
Neaðunȝa. *i. e.* neaðinȝa.
Neaðunȝe. Vis, coactio, impetus. force, conſtraint, violence, compulſion.
Neað-ƿiſe. Debitus, neceſſarius. due, neceſſary.
Neah. Pene, juxta, prope, ſecus. almoſt, nigh, near. *item* vicinus. nigh, near, hard by. neah ⁊ efene. propemodum. almoſt, well near.
Neah-ȝebure. Vicinus, proximus. a neighbour.
Neah-hand. Ferè. almoſt, nigh or near hand.
Neahlice. Propinquè. nearly, hard by.
Neahnyſſe. Propinquitas. nighneſſe, nearneſſe.
Neah-ſibban. Cognati. kinred, kinſfolk.

Neaht.

Nahtꞅcipe. idem ac nahtneꞅꞅe. Ignavia. Chron. Sax. p.12

o +. Westmr
Neif is an
or fist. Don
nelm. Any
bop, may t
Ɛand Win
gryer. As
breast nim
lesser w
+. is set of
the breas
yact not
may be on

nose

Nata
lh ch
al.

Bon
est
mus
di-
oxi-

o t. Westm
Neif is a
or fist. Dr
nelm. A
bop, may
Eand W
gryer. A
breast win
lesser
it is set a
the bu
yoct n
may be

nos

Nar
in ch
ad l

Neaht. Nihil. nothing, nought. it. Nox. night.
Neahterne. Pridie. on the day before.
Nealæcean. Appropinquare. to approach or draw nigh, to be nigh or near at hand.
Nea-mæʒ. Cognatus, propinquus. a couſin, a near kinſman.
Nean. Ferè. almoſt, very nigh.
Near. Propinquior. nearer. ne-ahst. ſuperlat.
Nearewe. nearo. Anguſtus, arctus. ſtreight, narrow.
Nearolice. Anguſtè, arctè, ſtrictè. ſtraightly, narrowly. it. ſubtiliter. ſubtilly. it. molliter, effœminatè. nicely, weakly, effeminately.
Naronesse. Anguſtia, angor, mœror. ſtraitneſſe, narrowneſſe, anguiſh, grief.
Nearulice. nearunesse. i.e. nearolice, &c.
Nearu-þanc. Nequitia. naughtineſſe, lewdneſſe, negligence.
Nearƿian. Angere, arctare, coarctare, anguſtare. to ſtrangle, to trouble, to vex, to ſtraiten, to bring into ſtraits, to make ſtrait or narrow.
Neat. Jumentum. Neat, a labouring beaſt.
Neata scypene. Jumentorum ſtabulum. a ſtall or ſtable for neat, or working cattell.
Neat-hyrd. Bubulcus. a Neat-heard, a Cow-heard, an Ox-heard.
Neat-land. Terra villanorum: terra, vel fundus villanis. i. colonis (*Sax.* ʒeneatas.) elocatus. land letten or granted out to the yeomanry.
Neaƿest. neaƿist. Vicinia, propinquitas, approximatio. neighbourhood, nearneſſe. it. præſentia. preſence. item, conſpectus. a beholding, a ſight.
Neaxta. i. e. next.
Nebbe. Vultus. the face, the countenance. it. naſus, nares. the noſe, the noſtrills. it. roſtrum. the bill, beak, or nib of a bird: the noſe or ſnout of a beaſt or fiſh, the ſnout or beak of a ſhip. neb ƿið neb. i. *facie ad faciem.*
Neb-corn. Lentigines. pimples or ſpecks in the face. hi of þa anƿlitan neb-corn afeormað. i. *faciem purgat à lentiginibus.*
Neb-ʒebræc. Coryza, gravedo. a poſe, diſtillation, or rheum falling down from the head into the noſe: a ſtuffing in the head.
Nebrerd. Margo, ora. the brim, edge, or margent of any thing.
Neb-ƿlatung. Frontoſus. that hath an high, great, or broad forehead, bold. *D.*
Neb-ƿlite. Vultus, ſpecies, decus, forma. the Countenance: alſo comlineſſe or good favour.
Necca. Collum. the neck.
Necst. *i. e.* next.
Necstan. *ut* nextan.
Ned-behefe. *i. e.* nead-behefe.
Ned-bread. *i. e.* corsned. *fortaſsè*, à ned, neceſſariè, coactè: & bread, panis. Reus enim (i. accuſatus) crimen objectum qui negaverit, panem vel offam illam ſumere & comedere cogebatur, in purgationem.
Nedde. Compulſus, coactus. compelled, inforced.
Neddern. neddre. *i. e.* næddre.
Neder. Invitus, neceſſitate ductus vel impulſus, coactus. will he, nill he: by conſtraint, compelled, inforced, as one that needs muſt.
Nede-þearf. *i. e.* nied-þearf.
Nedl. *ut* nædl. mid ned asio-ƿid. Acupictus. imbroydered, wrought with a needle.
Nedling. nedlung. Lixa, mediaſtinus, mancipium, ſervus. a ſlave, a bond-man, a drudge, a ſcullion, one enforced to ſerve.
Ned-þeoƿ. *idem.*
Nefa. Nepos. a nephew.
Nefoca. Placenta. a cheeſe-cake, a tart, a wafer, a marchpane.
Nefor. nefre. *i. e.* næfre.
Negel. *i. e.* nægl.
Neh. *ut* neah. *it.* ferè, fermè. almoſt.
Neh-ʒebure. *i. e.* neah-ʒebure.
Neh-mæʒ. *ut* nea-mæʒ.
Nehnesse. *i. e.* neahnysse.
†Nehst. *ut* next. *Chaucero*, neſt.
Nehtægale. *i. e.* nætegale.
Nellan. *i. e.* nillan.
Nemnan. nemnian. *i. e.* ʒenemnian. nemnad. nemned. *particip.* nemniend. *part.*
Nemne. Niſi. but, except. *it.* nomen. a name, a noune.
Nemniendlic. Nominativus. nemniendlic ʒebiʒednesse. nominativus caſus. the nominative caſe.
Nene. Neque. neither.
Nen ʒeþinʒa. Neutiquam. in no wiſe, nothing.
Neod. Opus, neceſſe. need. *it.* vis. force, compulſion.
Neod-behefe. *i. e.* ned-behefe.
Neod had. *ut* nead had.
Neod-hýrde. Parcus, præparcus, tenax, avarus. a niggard, one that lays up for fear of need.
Neodlucor. Studioſius. more earneſtly.
Neod-þearf. *ut* nied-þearf.
Neod-þearflice. *i. e.* nead-þearflice.
Neofa. *ut* nefa.
Neole. Cernua. a kind of fiſh called a Buffe.
Neolnesse. *i. e.* neopolnesse.
Neomage. Naviomagum, Neomagum. *Numigen*, a town in *Flanders.*
Neorxna-ƿang. Paradiſus, Elyſium, campus Elyſius. Paradiſe, *Elyſium*, or the Elyſian fields: a place (the Saxon word, I mean) between heaven and earth, 40. fathoms higher than *Noahs* floud, whereof there is a fond deſcription in *Ælfric* the Abbot, opere Sermonum, fo. 160. Vox planè eſt compoſita; cujus pars poſterior, ƿang, campum ſignificat; prior autem quid ſibi velit, aut unde ſit petenda, parum conſtat: fortaſſe à nerian, liberare, ſolvere, redimere, *q. d.* liberatorum, *vel* ſolutorum campus: pari interim ratione quâ idem locus campus vocatur Elyſius, ἀπὸ τῆς λύσεως, à ſolutione. Huc autem (in Paradiſum) tranſlati, pii & beati ſcil. à vinculo corporeo & omnibus hujus vitæ malis & ærumnis liberati & ſoluti, gaudiis ibi potiuntur æternis.
Neosian. *i. e.* ʒe-neosian.
Neosu. *ut* næse.
Neosunʒ. *i. e.* ʒe-neosunʒ.
Neoðan. Deorſum, infra. downward, beneath.
Neoðer. neoðor. Inferior. lower, neather.
Neoð- (*al.* neoðe, & neoðo) ƿeard. Recurvè, deorſum. downward.
Neoƿe. *i. e.* niƿe.
Neoƿele. *ut* neole.
Neoƿel on eorðan. Pronus, proſtratus. prone, proſtrate, grovelling. Joſ. 7. 6.
Neoƿerno. Nuſquam. no where.
Neoƿe-ƿin. Muſtum. new and ſweet wine.
Neoƿian. Novare, renovare, innovare. to make new, to renew. neoƿiend. *part.*
Neoƿnesse. Novitas. newneſſe.
Neoƿolnesse. Profundum, abyſſus. the deep, an abyſſe, a bottomleſſe gulf or pit.
Neoxt. *i. e.* next.

+ Anglis Bor[ealibus] neest est, proximus; Scotis item dicunt neest, proximus.

Nepte. Nepeta, calamintha. the herb Nep or Nip.
Ner. Propè. near. *it.* propior, *compar.* nearer.
Ner-flod. Ledo. *i.* maris æſtuatio, *Iſidor.* an over-flowing of the Sea. Æſtus maris languidior, *Spelmanno.* Menſtruum æſtus marini decrementum, *Voſſio.* Eos velim adeas, præſertim (ſi vocis ortum quæras, & etymon) *Spelmannum.* De voce quædam ex *Beda* aliiſque RR. *Uſſerius.* Primord. p. 675.
Nergend. nerend. Redemptor, liberator, ſervator, ſalutem dans. a redéemer, a deliverer, a ſaviour.
Nerian. *i. e.* generian. *it.* ſolvere, ſervare. to looſe, to releaſe, to deliver, to ſave.
Nerran. Poſterior. the latter.)(ærran.
Neſc. Mollis, cicur. ſoft, tender, delicate, effeminate, tame, gentle, mild. *Chaucero*, neſh. Hence our *Neſcooke*, in the ſame ſence. *i.* a tenderling: neſh man
Neſcneſſe. Mollitia, mollities. ſoftneſſe, &c.
Ne ſe. Non, minimè, haud ita. no, not, not ſo: a word of denying. ne ſe ðe læſ. non ita ne fortè. Mat. 25. 9. ne ſe ſoðeſ. Nequaquam. no, not.
Neſe. *ut* næſe. *item* Promontorium. a promontory, a cape, a neſſe, noſe or point of land lying or ſhooting out into the Sea.
Neſſe. Plurimorum nominum derivativorum ſubſtantivorum, maximè fœminini generis terminatio, de quâ ſupra in dom. item vocum productio Latinæ ſimilis in *tas, tio, tus, men, mentum,* &c. de quo vide Clariſſ. *Spelmanni* Gloſſar. in voce *agreamentum. Ex concretis Adjectivis* (inquit doctiſſimus *Walliſius*, Grammat. Ling. *Anglic.* c. 14. p. 118.) *fiunt Subſtantiva abſtracta. addita terminatione* neſſe. V.G. White *albus*, whiteneſſe *albedo*: hard *durus*, hardneſſe *durities*: great *magnus*, greatneſſe *magnitudo*: ſkilfull *peritus*, ſkilfulneſſe *peritia*, unſkilfulneſſe *imperitia*: *aliáque infinita.*
Neſt. Stipendium, epimenium. a ſtipend, hire, ſouldiers monethly pay.
Neſt. Nidus. a neſt. Similiter & *Belgis.*
Neſt-poha. a poak, a pouch, a ſcrip, a ſatchell, a bagge or budget.
Net. Retis, rete, caſſis. a net.
Netel. *i. e.* netl.
Netend. Neſciens. not knowing, unwitting.
Netene. Jumentarius. that belongeth to cattell. *item* jumentum. *Vide* neat.
Neteneſſe. Ignominia. ignominy, diſcredit. *D.* Corrigendum puto, ignorantia, neſcientia. ignorance.
Neðe. *i. e.* nyð.
Neðer. *ut* neoðer & niðer.
Neðer-ſtigan, *i.e.* niðer-aſtigan.
Neðer-ſtige. *ut* niðer-ſtige.
Neðling. Nauta. a mariner. item Nauticus, *ſubſtant.* a ſhip-maſter.
Netl. Urtica. a nettle. micle worþig netle. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 47. urtica major (fortaſſe) hortulana. the greater garden nettle. read netl. urtica rubra. the red nettle.
Netlice. *i. e.* nytlic.
Nette. *ut* net. *item* Diſſeptum. MS. the midriffe. item omentum. the cawle. *Belgis*, net.
Neu riſne. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 59. morb. *fortè*, epilepſia.
Nere. *i. e.* nire.
Nereſeoðan. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 17. lifer biþ on þone ſwiðran ſidan aðened oþ þone nereſeoðan. i. e. *Jecur eſt à dextro latere porrectum uſque ad* nereſeoðan. Ead. par. c. 46. ⁊ iſ aðened on ðone wineſtran nereſeoðan. de ſplene dictum. i. e. *& porrigitur uſque in ſiniſtrum* nereſeoðan. *fortaſſe*, hypochondria. the forepart of the belly and ſides about the ſhort ribs, and above the navell, under which lye the liver and ſpléen. Quibuſdam autem (à doctiſſ. *Caſaubono* edoctis) linguam *Anglo-Saxonicam* ſæpe græciſſantem obſervantibus, græca vocis originatio magis arridet: à νόσος ſcil. morbus, & ὅθεν, unde. Meſenterium interim intelligunt, quod à morborum copiâ inde ortâ, medicorum nutriculam, ipſi vocant medici. Ita me docuit melioris notæ medicus, D. *Gul. Jacobus, Cantuarienſis*; cujus ego hanc de vocis etymo ſententiam, utpote ingenioſo authore haud indignam, aliorum judiciis exponere non dubitavi.
Next. Proximus. the next.
Nextan. Poſtea. afterward.

N I

Nic. Non. no, not, nay: properly, not I. *q. d.* na ic, per ſyncopen. nicc. *idem.* nicc ne eom ic. *Non ſum.* I am not. *Jo.* 18. 17.
Nichtgale. *i. e.* nætegale.
Nide. *i. e.* nead. *Kiliano*, nood.
Nided. Coactus. compelled, conſtrained.
Nidling. Exactor. an exactor, an extortioner. *item* fœnerator. a uſurer.
Nid-wearflice. *i.e.* nead-wearflice.
Nied. niede. Coactus, neceſſitate ductus. enforced, conſtrained, neceſſitated. Hinc ventrem exonerare noſtratibus vulgò, to do ones néeds.
Niede he ſceolde. Neceſſe habebat. *Luc.* 23. 17. of neceſſity he ought.
Niedenga. Volens nolens, invitus, vi. will he nill he: whether he will or no: by force or conſtraint.
Niedling. *ut* nedling.
Nied ſcylde. Jure debitum. due or requiſite by law.
Nied-wearf. (*al.* wearfneſſe.) neceſſity, néed. *item* neceſſarius. neceſſary, néedfull. *Kiliano*, nood-bederf, & nood-durft.
Nieh. *i. e.* neah. *it.* propinquus. nigh.
Niehſt. Proximus. next, nigheſt. *Chaucero*, neſt.
Nieht. *ut* niht.
Niered. Afflictus, arctatus. afflicted, ſtraitened.
Nieſan. Sternutare. to neeſe or ſnéeſe.
Nietene. *id eſt*, niten & neat.
Nieðe-meſt. Infimus. the neathermoſt.
Nift. Neptis. a niece. *item* Privigna. a daughter in law to the ſecond huſband or wife.
Nigan. nigen. nigon. Novem. nine.
Nigan ſiðon. Novies. nine times.
Nigantine. nigontine. Novemdecim. ninetéen.
Nigantoþe. nigonteoþe. nigontoþe. Decimus nonus. the ninetéenth.
Nigeþe. nigoþe. Nonus. the ninth.
Nig-hworfen. Noviter converſus. newly converted.
Nigon. *i.* nigan.
Nigon hund. Nongenti. nine hundred.

hund Niȝontiȝ. Nonaginta. ninety.

Niȝon ⁊ hund niȝontiȝ. Nonaginta novem. ninety and nine.

Niȝoþe. *Vide* niȝeþe.

Nihſt. *ut* niehſt. *it.* noviſſimus, poſtremus. the laſt.

Nihſtan mæȝ. Cognatione proximus. next of kin.

Niht. Nox. the night. on niht. noctu. by night, or in the night. nihtes. nihtyſ. *idem.* on niht neſtiȝ. jejunus, impranſus. faſting.

Niht-eaȝe. Nyctalmus. *MS.* fortaſſe, nyctalops. *i. e.* qui noctu melius cernit, quàm interdiu. that ſees better by night than by day.

Niht-eald. Noctem natus unam: unius noctis. one night old. Veteres enim *Angloſaxones*, cum *Germanis* & *Gallis*, tempus per noctes computarunt, noctiúmque non dierum tempus nominarunt. de quo plura apud *Kilian.* in voce ghenachte. *Lindenbrog.* Gloſſar. in voce *noctes*, & *Cluver.* German. antiq. li. primo, cap. 33. Huc pertinet illud in Legg. *Edovardi*, Confeſſoris dicti, apud *Lambardum*, c. 27. de Hoſpitibus. tƿa niht ȝeſt ðpiδ niht aȝen hine. i. *duabus noctibus hoſpes, tertia familiaris habendus eſt.* ubi noctes pro dies, naturales ſcil. 24. horarum.

Nihteȝale. Luſcinia, philomela. a nightingale. *Belgis*, nachtegael.

Nihtepne. *i. e.* neahtepne.

Niht-ȝenȝ. Hyæna. a ſubtill beaſt ſo called.

Niht-ȝild. Nyctelia. *i.* nocturna ſacra, quæ noctu celebrantur in honorem *Bacchi.* ſacrifices in the night to *Bacchus.*

Niht-hpemm. Nycticorax, corvus nocturnus. a night-raven. *Kiliano*, nacht-raue.

Niht-langeſ. Pernox. all night long.

Niht-lecan. Coturnix. a quaile.

Nihtlic. Nocturnus. perteyning to the night.

Niht-pæpn. *i. e.* niht-hpemm.

Niht-ſanȝ. Completorium. Evenſong, or the ſervice of the ſeventh and laſt of the canonicall houres which compleated the whole dayes office, and thence vulgarly termed, the *Compline.* V. Gloſſar. noſtrum in voce.

Niht-pæccan. Vigiliæ. night-watches.

Nillan. Nolle. to nill or be unwilling. *Chaucer* hath *nil*, for *ne will*, or *will not.*

Niman. Capere, ſumere, rapere, tollere, deſumere, reportare, abducere. to take, to ſnatch or catch, to take away, to take or chooſe out, to lead away. *Belgis*, nemen. to nimme.

Nimþe. *i. e.* nemne. Nimþe pen pæpe. ni forſan. unleſſe peradventure, except perchance.

Nin. Non. not, no. *item* Nullus. none.

Ninueꞇiſc. Ninivita. a Ninivite.

Nioþan. *i. e.* neoðan.

Nioðo-peapd. *ut* neoðe-peapd.

Nippð. Ergaſtulum, carcer. a priſon, a houſe of correction, a place of reſtraint.

Niſ. Non eſt. is not. *q.* ne iſ, per ſyncopen.

Niſtian. Nidificare, nidulari. to build or make a neſt. *Belgis*, neſten, neſtelen. whence haply our *neſtle* and *neſtling*, for a buſy beſtirring, as a bird in making or building her neſt.

Niten. nitenu. Pecora, armenta, jumentum. cattell, heards or droves of big cattell, working cattell, neat. *Vide* neat.

Nitendum. Clam. privily, unknown.

Niteneſſe. Ignorantia. ignorance, unwittingneſſe.

Nið. *i. e.* nyð.

Niða-beapn. Vulgus, plebs. the common or inferior ſort of people, ſo called from their low and mean extraction.

Niða-nepȝend. *P. S.* p. 190. de Deo prædicatum. *fortaſſe*, humilium vel depreſſorum vindex. a defender, or deliverer of the lowly or humbled.

Niðe. Zelus, invidia, odium, æmulatio, livor, malevolentia, contentio, lis. zeale, envy, hatred, ſpite, malice, contention, ſtrife. *Belgis*, nijd. mid piflic niðe pæſ ſeohtend. i. *zelo pugnabat muliebri.* ne miht ſe nið betpeox heom geliczean. i. *nec potuit contentio inter eos ceſſare.* niith, *Willeramo*, pag. 154. æmulatio.

Niðfull. Contentioſus, litigioſus, invidus, æmulus. contentious, litigious, envious, malitious.

Niðelice. Contentioſè, &c. contentiouſly, &c.

Niþeр. Deorſum, infra. down, neather.

Niþep-aſtiȝan. Deſcendere. to deſcend, to go down, to alight off or from.

Niþep-ſapan. *idem.*

Niþep-ſeollan. Procidere. to fall down proſtrate.

Niþeplic. Imus. the lower or neather part. *it. ut* nyþeplic.

Niþep-ſtiȝe. Deſcenſus, occaſus. a deſcent, a fall. per tranſlationem Occidens. the ſunſet, or the weſt part of the world.

Niþepunȝ. Damnatio. damnation, condemnation.

Niþep-peapd. Deorſum. downward.

Niþe-peapd ſot. Planta pedis. the ſole, bottome, or nether part of the foot.

Niþ-hete. *al.* neð. Nequitia. wickedneſſe, naughtineſſe.

Niþinȝ. Nequam, exlex. a naughty or wicked man, an ungratious unthrift: lewd, retchleſſe: an outlaw. Chron. *Saxon. Abbindon.* in anno 1049. ⁊ ſe cinȝ þa ⁊ eall hepe cpædon Speȝen ſop niðinȝ. Ubi per niþinȝ *exlegem* intelligo. Locum igitur ſic verto: *Rex autem & univerſus exercitus* Swanum *exlegarunt.* i. exlegem reddiderunt, vel pronuntiarunt. Huc faciunt hæc ſequentis anni: man ȝemlaȝod Speȝen Eopl. *i.* Swanum *Comitem reſtituerunt patrocinio legis.* In medulla Grammat. tenax *Anglicè* redditur, a nything. Senſu verò quo *nequam*, vocabulum fuit *Anglis* olim admodum odioſum, ut à *Gul. Malmesbur.* & *Matt. Pariſien.* in vita *Guliel.* 2. obſervatum.

Niðlice. Languiter, molliter, muliebriter. weakly, faintly, feebly, womaniſhly.

Nið-ſiȝe. Occaſus. *Vide* niþep-ſtiȝe.

Nit-pyrðlice. *i. e.* nyt-pyrþlice.

Nipan. Nuper, dudum, of late, newly, lately.

Nipan-cumen. Neophytus. a newcomer.

Nipe. Novus, neotericus. new, of late time. *it.* tener. tender, young. *it.* nuper, recens. newly, freſhly, lately.

Nipel. *i.* neopel. ⁊ ſeol nipel on þa eopðan. *i.* pronus in terram. Gen. 33. 3. nipel aſtpehte. Exod. 4. 31. idem.

Nipelneſſe. *i.* neopolneſſe.

Niplic. *ut* nipe.

Nipod. Renovatus. renewed, made new.

Niht-pape. night cloakes, cu to weare in the night. Reg. S. Ben. c. 55.

Niƿunge. Recuperatio, reparatio, reſtauratio, renovatio, redintegratio. a recovering, repairing, renewing, reſtoring, a making new.

N O

No. Non. no, not.
Noht. noht. Non. no, not. *Belgis*, noch.
Noht-hƿon-læs. *i.* naþeles.
Nohtes hƿon. Proculdubio. doubtleſſe, without doubt, queſtionleſſe. *Vide* nahtes hƿon.
No hƿæðer. Nec. neither. item nullâ ex parte. on no ſide or part.
Nolde. Noluit, reſpuit. he would not, he refuſed.
Noma. nome. *i. e.* nama.
Nom-boc. Catalogus. a catalogue or bead-roll of names, a book or Regiſter of names.
Nom-bred. *idem.*
Non. Hora diei nona. Noon. þ neogoðan tid þæs dæges. *idem.* the ninth houre of the day, which was at three of the clock afternoon.
Non-mete. Annona. MS. victuals, ſuſtenance. *item* refectio, vel prandium. a meale or bever at that time. Howbeit of latter times *Noone* is midday, and non-mete, dinner. noon-meat is 3 a clock drinking
Non-sang. Cantus nonalis, vel ad horam diei nonam. an ordinary ſervice of the Church at that houre. Noon-ſong.

Nonnup, nonnus a monk. a votiv meditani Rog. S. Ben. f. 120.

Non-tide. *i. e.* non.
Norðmandige. Normannia. Normandy.
Norðmen. Normanni. Normans.
Norð. Septentrio, Aquilo. the North.
Norðan-eastan ƿind. Aquilo, Boreas. the North-eaſt wind. Norðan-ƿestan ƿind. ventus ab occaſu æſtivo flans, Caurus, corus, circius. the North-weſt wind.
Norðan-humbre. Northumbria. Northumber-land.
Norðan-hymbra-ric. Regnum *Northumbrenſe.* the kingdome of *Northumberland* in the time of the *Saxon* Heptarchy: which containing in it a couple of kingdomes, Beornica-ric, and Deora-ric, ſtretched from the rivers of *Humber* and *Merſey* in the South, to the Scottiſh ſea, North.
Norð-dæle. Plaga aquilonaris. Vide Norð.
Norð-man. Normannus. a Norman. Norð-men, *plur.*
Norð-manna-land. Nerigon. *Plinio*: aliis, Noricum. hodie, Norvagia, Norvegia. *Kiliano*, Nordweghe. Norway. de quo vide *Cluver.* German. antiq. l. 3. c. 41.
Norð-muð. Statio quædam navalis, ab aquilonari ſitu ſic dicta, de qua in Chron. ad ann. 1049. Hujus mentio apud *Henricum Huntindon.* fo. 209. 6. *Claſſis verò per* Nordmutham *tendens in* Londoniam. Aquilonare *Medweienſis* fluvii oſtium fortaſſe intelligendum.
Norð-ƿealas. Cambri ſive Walli aquilonares. the inhabitants of North-wales.
Norð-ƿic. Urbs *Norwicenſis* in agro *Norfolcienſi.* Norwich-city. Nomen (ni fallor) ſinum ſignificat aquilonarem, à ſinuoſo ſcilicet fluminis ibid. anfractu, de quo vide *Camden.*
Nose. nosu. *i. e.* næse.
Nose-ðyrlas. *ut* næs-ðyrlu.
Nos-gristle. Internaſus. *MS.* Corrigendum fortè, interfinium, vel potiùs naſi cartilago. the griſtle of the noſe. *V.* næs-gristle.
Nosle. nostle. Capital, vitta, corona. an ornament for the head, a garland, a crown. *item* anſa. an eare or handle of a cup or pot, an hilt, the handle of a ballance.
Not. note. notu. Opus, uſus. uſe, uſage, or occupying of a thing. *item* munus, miniſterium, officium. a charge or buſineſſe, an office, ſervice, miniſtery or function. *Chaucero*, note, buſines.
Not georne. Diligens, operans, ſerviens. diligent, ſedulous, working, ſerving.
Notian. Uti, frui, potiri, occupare, fructum capere. to uſe, to enjoy, to occupy. *Belgis*, nutten. *Lanc.* to note. *Danis* priſcis, nyte. *Wormius.*
Not-ƿritere. Scriba, Notarius. a ſcribe, a notary.
Nouþer. *i. e.* naþer.
No-ƿiht. no-ƿit. Nihil. nought.

N U

Nu. Jam, nunc. now. *item* Ecce. lo, behold. *item* quandoquidem. foraſmuch as. nu ðe ƿisdom gelicað. i. *quandoquidem tibi grata ſit ſapientia.* nu ða. modò, dudum. now, of late, erewhile. it. quoniam, quam. becauſe, whereas, inaſmuch as. nu ge la. nu la. Eja, age. on, go to, now go to: a word of exhortation: now law. nu get. nu gyt. hactenus, adhuc. hitherto, as yet. nu hƿene ær. parum ante. a little before. nu niƿan. dudum, noviter, nuper. of late, newly, now newly. nu nu. immediatè, jam. immediately, even now, forthwith, by and by.
Nubelnesse. Magnificentia, amplitudo. magnificence, munificence, nobleneſſe, greatneſſe.
Nume-stan. Creta. chalk.
Numol. numul. Capax. capable, receiving, catching, ready to receive: alſo a taker.
Nun. Pupillus. a fatherleſſe child. *it.* monialis. a nunne.
Nun-mynster. Monaſterium virginum. a Nunnery, a houſe of Nunnes.
Nute-heð. Reſina. roſin like gum running out of trees. *N.*

N Y

Nyd. *i. e.* nide. *it.* Vis. force, conſtraint.
Nydan. *ut* neadian.
Nyd-behefe. *i. e.* ned-behefe.
Nyd-dæda. Neceſſitate impulſus. the doer of ought by conſtraint.
Nyded. *ut* nided.
Nydes. *i. e.* nedes.
Nyd-genga. *Nabuchodonoſor* ita dictus, *P. S.* p. 206. fortaſſe, vagus neceſſarius. i. e. erro invitus, vagari coactus. a conſtrained involuntary vagrant or vagabond. Niſi quis malit, pecudum conſors, vel inter pecudes agens: quaſi prior compoſiti pars fuerit à nyten. unde de illo quidam ſatis ingeniosè:

"Cum gregibus nunc eſt, qui gregibus imperitabat:
"Qui Jovis inſtar erat, nunc bovis inſtar arat.

Nyd-hæmed. Stuprum, raptus. rape, raviſhing or lying with a woman by force.
Nydinga. *i. e.* niedenga.
Nydlinga. *ut* nedling.
Nyd-næme. Raptio, direptio, ereptio, raptura, rapina. a taking away by violence or force, a plundering. þurh nydnæme. Vi, violenter. violently, or by force.
Nyd-nyman. *i. e.* nead-nyma…

Nonnup,
a monk.
meditaxi
Ben. f. 120

Nýdnýsse. Neceſſitas. need, neceſſity.
Nýd-þearf. *i.* nied-þearf.
Nýd-þearflic. *i.e.* nid-þearflice.
Nýd-þearfnýs. *ut* nýdnýsse.
Nýd-ƿýrhta. *i. e.* nýdinga.
Nýgon. &c. *Vide* nigon. &c.
Nýest. nýhsta. *i. e.* nihst.
Nýmfete. Nymphæa. water-lilly.
Nýmne. *ut* nemne.
Nýmþe. *i. e.* nimþe.
Nýpele. Proboſcis. an Elephants trunke. *it.* papilla. the nipple or teat of a breaſt.
Nýr. *i. e.* ner.
Nýra. Tenellns. ſomewhat young and tender. *D.* forte, reponendum nýra, aut ſaltem mýrra.
Nýrƿude. nýrƿýde. Contriſtatus, caſtigatus, afflictus, arctatus. made ſorrowfull, ſad or heavy, chaſtiſed, afflicted, ſtraitned, or brought into ſtraits.
Nýrƿýt. Anguſtia pectoris. morbus. the ſtraitneſſe or pinching of the breaſt, by reaſon of ſome ſtoppings, ſtuffings, or obſtructions.
Nýs. *i. e.* nis. nýs na ƿundor. nimirum. no marvell, I wis, ſurely, certainly, doubtleſſe.
Nýste. Domicilium. a dwelling place. Pſal. *Sax.* 101. 7. *item,* Nidus. a neſt.
Nýs-ðýrlu. *i. e.* næs-ðýrlu.
Nýtan. Neſcire, ignorare. *q. d.* ne ƿitan. not to know, to be ignorant. nýtend. *part.*
Nýten. nýtene. *i. e.* niten.
Nýtendlice. Ignoranter, neſcienter. ignorantly, unwittingly. *item ut,*
Nýtenlice. Beſtialiter. beaſtly, like a beaſt. *item* rudis. rude, ignorant.
Nýtennýsse. *i. e.* nitenesse.
Nýð. Nequitia. naughtineſſe, lewdneſſe.
Nýðan. ƿið nýðan. Infra, deorſum. beneath.
Nýðane. Deorſum, ex inferis. from beneath, from below.)(ufane. *Jo.* 8. 23.
Nýþer. Tum ſimpliciter, tum in compoſitione, ut niþer.
Nýþer abugan. Inclinare. to decline, bend or bow down.
Nýþerad. Condemnatus. condemned.
Nýþer-alætan. Submittere. to ſubmit.
Nýþer-alecgan. Supplantare. to ſupplant.
Nýþer-asettan. Deponere, demoliri. to demoliſh and caſt down.

Nýþer-beſcufen. Præcipitatus. caſt, thruſt or ſhoved down headlong.
Nýþergendlic. Damnabilis. damnable.
Nýþer-hrýre. Præcipitatio. a caſting down headlong.
Nýþerian. *i. e.* geniðerian.
Nýþerlic. Inferior. lower, more beneath.
Nýþernýsse. Inferioritas. inferiority.
Nýþerunge. Humiliatio. an humbling. Inferi
Nýþe-weard. *ut* niðer-weard.
Nýðemest. Infimus. the nethermoſt.
Nýtle. *i. e.* netl.
Nýtlic. Utilis. profitable, *Belgis,* nuttelick.
Nýtlicnýsse. Utilitas, emolumentum, lucrum, commodum. profit, profitableneſſe, gain, commodity. *Belgis,* nut, nuttigheyd, nut-ſchap.
Nýtnesse. *idem.*
Nýtte. *ut* nýtlic. *compar.* nýttre. *ſuperl.* nýttost. *Belgis,* nut, nut-baer, & nuttigh.
Nýt-weorþ. *i. e.* nýtte. utilis, commodus.
Nýt-weorþnýsse. *ut* nýtlicnýsse.
Nýt-ƿýrð. *i. e.* nýt-weorþ. *compar.* nýt-ƿýrþor. *al.* nýt-ƿýrþre. *ſuperl.* nýt-ƿýrþost.
Nýt-ƿýrþlice. Utiliter, commode. profitably, commodiouſly.
Nýwelnesse. *i. e.* neowolnesse.
Nýxt. *ut* next.

O B

OBer. *i.* ofer. Super, ſupra, &c. over.
Ober-færde. Emenſus. that with going hath paſſed over.
Ober-segl. Artemon. the mizne in the forepart of a ſhip.
Ober-staeled. Convictus, confutatus. convicted, caſt, confuted. *Vide* ofer-stælan.
Ober-sƿiðan. *i.e.* ofer-sƿiðan.
Obet. Fraga. Strawberries. *item* arborei fætus, fruges. all ſorts of eating fruit. *Vide* ofæt.
Oblaten. Sacrificia, oblationes. ſacrifices, oblations, offerings.
Obr. Margo. *Vide* ofer.
Ob-scæcnesse. Excuſatio. an excuſing. *D.* ſed malim excuſſio. a ſhaking off.
Ob-setnesse. Aſſeſſio. a ſitting down at or by.
Ob-þæned. *i. e.* of-ðæned.

O D

Odene. Area. a floore, a court, a yard, a ground-plot. on odene cylne macian. h. e. *in area fornacem facere.*

O E

O eala ðu. O tu. O thou.
Oefestlice. Feſtinanter. ſpeedily, haſtily.
Oefsung. *i. e.* efesung.
Oeghwelce ðinga. Omnimodo. all manner of wayes. *Vide* æghwilc.
Oeghwer. Paſſim, vulgò, ubique. every where, commonly, openly. *Vide* æghwær.
Oembecht. Collatus. aſſembled, conferred, brought or joyned together. *Vide* ymbeaht.
oemsetinne ƿin-geardes. Antes. the props or uttermoſt ranges of vines, or walles wherewith they are beſet or incompaſſed.
Oenantes. Oenanthe. a kind of herb.
Oest. Gratia. grace, favour, a benefit, love.
Oestfull. Votivus. that is vowed or promiſed by a vow, devoted.
Oescingas. Reges *Cantii* olim ſic dicti, à quodam Oesc, Rege ſic cognominato, *Bed.* Hiſt. li. 2. c. 5. Wæs his freo-nama Oesc. fram ðam syþþan Cantwara cyningas wæron Oescingas nemed. i. e. *erat cognomento* Oeſc, *à quo Reges* Cantuariorum *ſolent* Oeſcingas *cognominari.* Vide ing.

O F

Of. Ab, abs, de, ex, extra. of, from, without. *Belgis,* af: *Willeramo,* ava. Signum eſt hodie caſus genitivi: ſecus autem *Anglo-Saxonibus.*
Of-aceorfan. Amputare, abſcindere. to cut off.
Of-adon. Extrahere. to draw or pluck out.
Of-adrifan. Abigere. to drive away.
Of-adrincan. Ebibere. to drink off or out.
Of-adrygan. Abſtergere. to wipe away or off.
Of-ærnan. Currendo prævertere. to overtake, to outrun.
Ofæt. *i. e.* obet. *item,* Legumen, olera. pulſe of all ſorts, pot-hearbs. sume hi leofodon

be ofæt ⁊ ƿyrtum. i. *quidam eorum ex oleribus & herbis victitabant. Willeramo*, ouaz. *Kiliano*, oeft, oft,ooft, ouet.

Of-alædan. Abducere. to lead away.

Of-alihtan. Deſilire. to alight off.

Of-animan. Auferre. to take away.

Of-apluccian. Excerpere, decerpere. to pull or pluck off or away.

Of-asceacan. Excutere. to ſhake off.

Of-ascipan. Reſecare. to cut off.

Of-aseoðan. Excoquere. to boyl throughly or away.

Of-aslean. *i. e.* of-slean.

Of-asniðan. *i. e.* of-aceorfan.

Of-asuðe. Decoctus, excoctus. well ſodden, or throughly boyled.

Of-ateon. of-atogen. *i.* of-teon, &c.

Of-aðƿean. Diluere. to waſh off or away.

Of-aƿringan. Extorquere. to wring out, to extort.

Of-bredan. Transferre. to tranſlate, to remove. *item* ſurripere. to ſteale or take away privily.

Of-cuman. Procedere, prodire, exire, derivari. to procéed, or come forth, to go forth, to be derived.

Of-cumende. Derivativus. derivative.

Of-dræd. of-drædde. Formidans, expavefactus. dreading, made afraid, or being afraid of.

Of-drifan. Expellere, abigere. to drive out, to expell, to drive or chaſe away.

Of-drifen. Depeculatus. *MS.* Rectiùs fortaſſe, depulſus. driven away.

Of-druncnian. Inebriari. to be drunk.

Of-dune. Deorſum. downward, down.

Of-earmian. Miſereri. to take pity of.

Ofen. *i. e.* ofne.

Ofer. Super, ſupra, ultra, trans, contra, præter, per, coram, ſub, poſt. over, above, upon, beyond, againſt, beſide, through, before, under, after. *item* extra. without. ofer godes æ he deð. i. *extra* (præter, vel contra) *legem Dei facit.* ofer eall us synd liðe æppla ofer grenum boge. i. *nobis inſuper ſunt mitia poma fronde ſuper viridi.* ofer me. coram me. *item*, præter me. *item*, extra me. Exod. 20. 3. ofer ða godan. ⁊ ofer ða yfelan. *i. ſuper bonos & malos.* ofer ðær. ſupra locum ubi, vel, in quo. Mat. 2. 9. ofer ꝥ. ultra, præterea. ofer ðone muðan. trans fretum. *Item*, ofer, in compoſitione plerúmque denotat exceſſum. *i.* nimis.

Ofer. Margo. the margent of a book, or a border of any thing. *item* ripa. a water-bank. *Belgis*, oeuer. And either hence, or from ofer, *h. e.* trans, ultra. the name of St. *Mary Overies* church in *Southwark*: as built and ſtanding over or beyond the rée. *i.* the river of *Thames*, or on the bank, ripe, or brink thereof. *V.* Ofre.

Ofer-æt. Nimia ingluvies. gluttony, over-eating. *Belgis*, ouer-eate.

Ofer-bismrian. Aliquem deridere, vel de aliquo triumphare. to triumph over one.

Ofer-bið. Supereſt. it remaineth.

Ofer-blið. Supra modum lætus. over-merry, over-blith, or joyfull.

Ofer-brædan. Operire, velare. to cover, to veile, to hide, to cloath. *item*, diffundere, diſpandere. to diffuſe, to ſpread abroad. ofer-brædeð. *part.*

Ofer-brædels. Operimentum, velamentum. a covering, a veile.

Ofer-bruwa. Supercilia. the eybrowes.

Ofer-bruga. *idem.*

Ofer-brycgean. Pontare, pontẽ facere. to make a bridge over.

Ofer-byternysse. Nimia amaritudo. too much, or over much bitterneſſe.

Ofer-cerre. Tranſmigratio. a departing from one place to dwell in another.

Ofer-cidan. Increpare. to reprove or chide.

Ofer-clif. Præceps. head-long, ſtéepe down.

Ofer-climan. Tranſcendere. to clime over.

Ofer-cræfte. Fraus. fraud, deceit, craftineſſe.

Ofer-cuman. Vincere, ſuperare. *it.* ſupervenire. to overcome: to come upon. *Belgis*, ouer-komen.

Ofer-cymene. Victus, ſuperatus. overcome.

Ofer-cyðed. Perjurus. forſworn by bearing falſe witneſſe.

Ofer-done. Nimis, nimium. too much, over-done.

Ofer-drenc. Ebrietas, inebriatio. drunkenneſſe, a making drunk.

Ofer-drincan. Plus æquo bibere, obruere ſe potu. to ſurcharge himſelf with drink.

Ofer-druncen. Ebrius, inebriatus, potu nimio obrutus. drunken, ſurcharged with drink.

Ofer-dyre. Superliminare, hyperthyrum, limen ſuperum. the upper door-poſt, the lintell over a door.

Ofer-eac. (*al.* eaca.) Additamentum, auctarium. a ſurpluſage or overplus. *it.* reliquum, reſiduum. a remainder.

Ofer-ealdor-man. Princeps. a prince, a chief ruler or governour.

Ofer-etan. Plus æquo comedere, onerare ſtomachum cibis. to play the glutton, to over-eate himſelf.

Ofer-etol. Guloſus, helluo, vorax. gluttonous, a glutton, a devourer, one that eateth over-much.

Ofer-fære. (*al.* færelde.) Tranſitus, trajectio, tranſmigratio. a paſſage, a paſſing, conveying or carrying over: a tranſmigration or remove from one place to another.

Ofer-faran. Tranſire, trajicere, tranſvehi, emetiri. to paſſe, go or ferry over. *Belgis*, ouer-baeren.

Ofer-fare. *i. e.* ofer-fære. *Belgis*, ouer-baerd.

Ofer-felle. *ut* ofer-fylle.

Ofer-feng. Obuncus. very crooked. *item*, Fibula, ſpinther. a claſpe or buckle.

Ofer-feoht. Victoria, expugnatio. victory, a conquering or winning by force or aſſault.

Ofer-feohtan. Expugnare, vincere. to winne by aſſault, to vanquiſh, to overcome. *it.* repugnare. to withſtand or reſiſt. *it.* arcere. to drive away.

Ofer-ferres. *i. e.* ofer-fære.

Ofer-fihtan. *ut* ofer-feohtan.

Ofer-flean. Supervolare, pervolare, tranſvolare. to fly over. *Belgis*, ouer-blieghen.

Ofer-flowan. Exundare, ſuperfluere. to overflow.

Ofer-flowendlic. Superfluus. ſuperfluous.

Ofer-flownysse. Superfluitas. ſuperfluouſneſſe.

Ofer-froren. Glacie (ut aquæ frigore concretæ ſuperficies) obductus in ſummo gelatus, vel glaciatus. frozen over, or on the top.

Ofer-fylle. Crapula, edacitas. a ſurfet cauſed by overmuch gurmandizing: grædineſſe.

Ofer-fyrre. Longinquitas. long diſtance of place, overmuch farneſſe off.

Ofer-ʒæʒedneſſe. Tranſgreſſio. a tranſgreſſion.

Ofer-ʒan. (*al.* ʒanʒan.) Tranſgredi. to paſſe or go over. *Belgis*, ouer-guen. ofer-ʒanʒ. Tranſitus. a paſſing or going over.

Ofer-ʒeare. Effœtus, exoletus, antiquatus. old, decayed, worn, ſpent, over-annated.

Ofer-ʒebrinʒan. Superinducere. to cover or lay upon.

Ofer-ʒemet. Supra menſuram, ultra modum, immenſus. above meaſure, huge.

Ofer-ʒenihtſum. Superabundans. ſuperabundant.

Ofer-ʒenihtſumian. Superabundare. to ſuperabound.

Ofer-ʒenihtſumneſſe. Superabundantia. ſuperabundance.

Ofer-ʒeotan. Aſpergere, conſpergere, ſuperſpergere, ſuperfundere, perfundere, effundere. to beſprinkle, to water, to powre on. *Belgis*, ouer-ghieten.

Ofer-ʒeotol. Obliviosus, immemor. forgetfull. Hence the Cambridge-ſhire *gattle-head*: whereby is underſtood there, a forgetfull perſon.

Ofer-ʒeſtondian. Superſtare. to ſtand upon. ofer-ʒeſtondonde. *part.*

Ofer-ʒeweorc. Fornix, camera, arcus. an arch or vault: a curious or coſtly tombe. þær heah altares ofer-ʒeweorc. Ciborium. the vault, arch, or arched roof over the high altar.

Ofer-ʒewrit. Superſcriptio. a ſuperſcription.

Ofer-ʒiffe. *i. e.* ofer-etol.

Ofer-ʒildan. (*al.* ʒyldan.) Inaurare, deaurare. to gild over, to overlay with gold.

Ofer-ʒitan. (*al.* ʒytan.) Oblivisci, dediscere. to forget, to unlearn.

Ofer-ʒitende. Oblitus, immemor. forgetting, forgetfull.

Ofer-ʒitol. (*al.* ʒytul.) *i. e.* ofer-ʒeotol.

Ofer-ʒitolneſſe. (*al.* ʒytulnyſſe.) Oblivio. forgetfulneſſe.

Ofer-ʒoten. Victus. overcome. *it.* opertus. covered over. *it.* perfuſus. poured on, beſprinkled.

Ofer-ʒytan. Prævertere, aſſequi. to overtake.

Ofer-ʒumiſan. oblivisci.

Roy. 5. Ben. f. 12. c. 62.

Ofer-ʒyttolnyſſe. Lethargia. the drowſie and forgetfull ſickneſſe called a Lethargy.

Ofer-hæbban. Prætermittere, ſpernere, contravenire. to paſſe over, to omit and let paſſe, not to doe, to contemn, to deſpiſe, to oppoſe.

Ofer-healdan. Prætermittere, differre. to paſſe by, to omit, to paſſe over, to delay.

Ofer-helan. Velare, contegere. to heal or cover over, to hide, to cloak.

Ofer-hiʒe. Supercilium. a ſtately look, pride.

Ofer-hiwan. Transfigurare, tranſformare. to tranſfigure, to tranſforme. ofer-hiwud. *part.*

Ofer-hlæſtan. *Vide* hlæſtan.

Ofer-hleapan. Tranſilire. to leap over.

Ofer-hlifian. Sublimari. to be extolled or ſet on high, to be mounted up.

Ofer-hlinan. Incubare, incumbere. to lye, lean, ſtay or reſt upon.

Ofer-hlude. Nimis ſonorus. overloud or ſhrill.

Ofer-hlype. Saltus. a leap.

Ofer-hoʒa. Contemptor. a contemner or deſpiſer.

Ofer-hoʒian. Spernere, contemnere. to deſpiſe, to contemn. oferhoʒiend. oferhoʒod. *par.*

Ofer-hreoſan. Irruere, irrumpere, invadere, ingruere. to ruſh or break in upon, to invade or aſſaile.

Ofer-hryred. Everſus. overturned, ruined.

Ofer-hyd. Superbia. pride, diſdain, ſcorn, haughtineſſe. *it.* animoſitas. courage, ſtoutneſſe.

Ofer-hydiʒ. Superbus, animoſus. proud, haughty, diſdainfull, ſtout, high-minded.

Ofer-hydo. *i. e.* ofer-hyd.

Ofer-hyʒd. ofer-hyʒðo. *idem.*

Ofer-hyran. Abnuere, detrectare, contemnere. to diſobey, to contemn.

Ofer-hyre. Contumax. ſtubborn, diſobedient.

Ofer-hyrneſſe. Contumacia, inobedientia. ſtubborneſſe, diſobedience, contempt.

Oferit olfenda. Dromedus. MS. *i.* Dromas. a kind of ſmall ſwift Camell.

Ofer-lede. Oppreſſus. overlaid, oppreſſed. mid æte ofer-lede. cibo oppreſſus.

Ofer-libban. Supervivere, ſupereſſe, ſuperſtitem eſſe. to overlive, to ſurvive, to remain or be left. *Belgis*, ouer-leuen.

Ofer-libbend. Superſtes. he that overliveth.

Oferlice. Incurioſè, negligenter, leviter. careleſly, ſuperficially, negligently, overly.

Ofer-licʒan. Superjacere, ſuperponere, ſupercubare. to overlay, to lay over or upon.

Ofer-lifa. Reſiduum, reliquum. the remainder or reſidue, a remnant, that which is left.

Ofer-liʒʒan. *i. e.* ofer-licʒan.

Ofer-liðan. Tranſire, pertranſire, tranſgredi, trajicere. to paſſe over. *Belgis*, ouer-liiden.

Ofer-mæſt. Nimius. too much, exceſſive, very or over great, ſuperfluous.

Ofer-medla. Superbia. pride.

Ofer-mened. Contritus. contrite.

Ofer-mete. Arrogans. arrogant, preſumptuous, proud, haughty, high-minded.

Ofer-metto. Arrogantia, præſumptio, ſuperbia. arrogance, preſumption, pride, high-mindedneſſe. *Belgis*, ouer-moed.

Ofer-modʒunʒ. *idem.*

Ofer-modian. Superbire, arrogare. to be proud, to be high or lofty-minded. *Belgis*, ouer-moedighen.

Ofer-modiʒ. *i.* ofer-mete. *Belgis*, ouer-moedigh.

Ofer-modiʒneſſe. *ut* ofer-metto.

Ofer-mycel. ofer-mycle. Nimius, immenſus. overmuch, exceeding great, exceſſive.

Ofer-mycelnyſſe. Nimietas, immenſitas. exceſſiveneſſe, exceeding greatneſſe, *it.* ſuperabundantia. ſuperabundance, too great abundance.

Ofer-niman. Aſſumere ſibi. to take unto himſelf. item apprehendere, manu complecti. to apprehend, to lay hold of, to attach, to ſeize on. *Belgis*, ouer-nemen. *it.* abſumere. to conſume, to waſte, to miſpend. *it.* tollere. to take away. ofernumen. *part.*

Ofer non. Pomeridianus. after noon.

Ofer-prute. Contumax. ſtubborn, over-proud.

Ofer-rædan. Perlegere. to read over or through.

Oferreht. Victus, ſuperatus, fractus. overcome, vanquiſhed, conquered, broken.

Ofer-ridan. Equo aut curru tranſire. to ride over. *it.* equitando præcurrere. by riding to overtake.

Ofer-rowan. Tranſfretare. to paſſe over the Sea, to be rowed over, or to row over.

Ofer-ſæpiſc. Nimis ſuccoſus, vel ſucculentus. too full of ſap, over-juicy, or ſappy.

Ofer-ſawan. Superſeminare. to ſow over.

Ofer-ſceadewan. Obumbrare, adumbrare. to over ſhadow. *Belgis*, ouer-ſchaduwen.

Ofer-ſcean. Allucere. to give light unto, to ſhine.

Ofer-ſceawian. Supervidere, inſpicere. to overſee. ofer-ſceawigende. *part.* item, ſupervisor, inſpector, ſpeculator. an overſeer.

Ofer-ſcinan. *i. e.* ofer-ſcean.

Ofer-ſeglian. *ut* ofer-rowan. *it.* trajicere. to ſaile over.

Ofer-ſendan. Tranſmittere. to ſend over.

Ofer-ſeocneſſe. Extrema vel nimia ægritudo. an extreme or very great ſickneſſe.

Ofer-ſeon. Inſpicere, præeſſe. to overſee, to be ſet over, to be in authority.

Ofer-ſewennyſſe. Contemptus, deſpectus, contumacia, negligentia. contempt, contumacy, neglect, a deſpite or deſpiſing. Hinc *overſeuneſſa* in Legg. *Hen.* 1. capp. 34. 35. 36. &c. eadem plane ſignificatione: ubi etiam contumaciæ pœnam & mulctam denotat.

Ofer-ſittan. Superſedere. to ſit upon, or over, to omit or let paſſe. Hinc autem *Normannorum* ſurſiſe, de quo in LL. *Guliel.* primi, à Clariſſ. *Seldeno* primò in lucem editis, cap. 48.

Ofer-ſlege. *i. e.* ofer-dyre.

Ofer-ſlipe. (*al.* ſlope.) Stola, ſuperpellicium. a garment, a ſurplice.

Ofer-ſpræca. Loquax. a babler, a prater.

Ofer-ſpræcolneſ. Loquacitas, multiloquium. much talking, prating or babling.

Ofer-ſtælan. Convincere, arguere, coarguere, evincere. to convince, to confute, to refute. leaſunge mid ſoðfæſtnyſſe ofer-ſtælan. *falſa veris convincere*, vel *coarguere*.

Ofer-ſteppan. Tranſgredi, prætergredi, ſupergredi, pedibus tranſire. to go, ſtep or paſſe over. ofer-ſtæppan. *idem.* *Belgis*, ouer-ſtappen.

Ofer-ſtigan. (*al.* ſtigean.) Tranſcendere. to tranſcend, clime or get over. *it.* tranſigere. to paſſe through, to diſpatch. ofer-ſtigend. *part.*

Ofer-ſtigendlice. Superlativus. ſuperlative.

Ofer-ſwimman. Tranare, trajicere. to ſwimme over. *Belgis*, ouer-ſwemmen.

Ofer-ſwiðan. Vincere, ſuperare. to overcome, to vanquiſh. *it.* ſublimari. MS. to be advanced.

Ofer-ſylfrede. Deargentatus, argento incluſus. ſilvered over, layd over or incloſed with ſilver.

Ofer-ſymed. Oppreſſus, ſuperoneratus, ſuperobrutus. oppreſſed, ſurcharged, overwhelmed.

Ofer-tæle. Superſtitioſus. ſuperſtitious. *Li. Scint.*

Ofer-ðeht. Opertus, compertus, tectus. covered over.

Ofer-teon. Obducere, obtegere. to cover.

Ofer-ðeon. Excellere, præſtare, tranſcendere. to excell, to ſurpaſſe, to ſurmount, to exceed, to paſſe or go beyond. ofer-ðungen. *part.*

Ofer-ðungenneſſe. Præſtantia, excellentia. an excelling, ſurpaſſing, ſurmounting.

Ofer-togen. Obductus, opertus, tectus. covered.

Ofer-togennyſſe. Obductio, obvolutio, operimentum. a covering.

Ofer-tolden. *Vide* ſegl-rode.

Ofer-tredan. Conterere, conculcare. to paſſe over, to tread under foot.

Ofer-truwian. Nimis fidere. to truſt too much, to be over-confident.

Ofer-wenan. Præſumere, nimis opinari. to preſume, to overweene, to ſtand much in his opinion or conceit.

Ofer-wened. (*al.* wenod.) Inſolens. proud, haughty, inſolent, preſumptuous.

Ofer-wennyſſe. Inſolentia, arrogantia, ſuperbia. inſolency, preſumption, arrogance, pride, an over-weening.

Ofer-weorpan. *i.* ofer-wyrpan.

Ofer-winnan. Vincere, ſuperare. to overcome, to ſubdue.

Ofer-wiſte. Deliciæ. delicious dainties.

Ofer-wlenced. *Vide* wlanclic.

Ofer-wrean. Tegere, operire, cooperire, velare, plicare. to cover, to hide, to cloak, to infold. ofer-wrigen. *part.*

Ofer-wrygan. *idem.*

Ofer-wrygelſ. Operimentum. a cover or covering.

Ofer-wyllan. Effervere. to boyle over.

Ofer-wyrpan. Proſternere, abjicere, perdere. to overthrow, to caſt or ſtrike down, to deſtroy.

Ofer-ydel. Vanus. vain, idle, fruſtrate.

Ofer-yrnan. Percurrere. to run over.

Ofer-yð. Fluctuatio, dubitatio, vacillatio. a floting, a doubting, a wavering.

Ofeſt. Feſtinatio, acceleratio. haſt, ſpeed.

Ofeſtan. Feſtinare, accelerare. to haſten, or make ſpeed.

Ofeſtlice. *i. e.* oefeſtlice.

Ofet. *ut* ofæt.

Of-etan. Exedere. to eat up, to gnaw, to root out.

Of-faran. Evadere. to eſcape or go away.

Of-feorran. Elongare. to remove farre off, to prolong, to deferre.

Of-fleogan. *Vide* afleotan.

Of-flowan. Defluere, labi, delabi. to flow down, to flow away, to flow or run out.

Offrian. offrigean. *i. e.* ge-offrian.

Offrung. Oblatio, immolatio, hoſtia. an oblation or offring, a ſacrificing, an hoſt or ſacrifice. *it.* ador. a kind of grain uſed in ſacrifices.

Of-fyllan. *Vide* fyll.

Of-gan. Procedere, progredi. to proceed or go on. *item*, exigere, expellere, depellere. to expell or thruſt out. *it.* exigere, requirere. to exact or require. eower blod ic of-gange æt eallum wil-deorum. &c. i. e. *ſanguinem veſtrum requiram de omni beſtia*, &c. Gen. 9. 5. of-gangan. *idem.*

Of-gangende. Progreſſus, part. that hath proceeded or gone forward. *item* derivativus. derivative, that which is derived from another.

Of-gifan. Diſtribuere. to diſtribute.

Of-hingrian. Eſurire. to hunger, to be an hungred. of-hingrede. eſuriens. hungring.

Of-hladian. Exhaurire. to draw out.

Of-hleahtre. Deriſio. deriſion.

Of-hnitan. *i. e.* hnitan.

Of-hrered. Obrutus. overwhelmed, overthrown.

Of-hreowſian. Miſereri. to be ſorry for, to have pity of, to rew.

reƿ. me oꝼ-hreoꞃð. (*al.* oꝼ-hꞃẏꞃð) þiꞅꞅeꞃe menıu. *i. miſeret me populi hujus.* Mat. 15. 32.

Oꝼ-hꞃopen. *ut* oꝼ-hꞃeꞃeð.

Oꝼ-hꞃan. Unde. from oꝛ of whence.

Oꝼleꞇ. Panis euchariſticus, the euchariſticall oꝛ ſacramentall bꝛead. *item* oblatio, hoſtia. an offering, the hoſt. Vide *Menag.* les Origen. de la langue Francoiſe, in voce *Oublie*.

Oꝼ-lıcan. Diſplicere. to diſpleaſe, to diſlike, to miſlike. hıꞇ oꝼlıcað me ꝥeaꞃl. i. e. *mihi valde diſplicuit.* it diſpleaſed me berp much.

Oꝼ-lẏꞅꞇ. Expectans, cupidus, deſiderans. expecting, waiting foꝛ, deſirous of. he ꝥæꞅ oꝼlẏꞅꞇ ðæꞅ hælenðeꞅ ꞇo cumeꞅ. i. *Salvatoris adventum expectabat.*

Oꝼne. Fornax, furnus, clibanus, caminus. an oven, a furnace, a kilne, a chimney.

Oꝼoꞃ. oꝼꞃe. *i. e.* oꝼeꞃ, ripa, margo.

Oꝼoꞃꞇlıce. *i. e.* oꝼꞃꞇlıce.

Oꝼꞃaꞅ. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 38. & 44. *fortaſſe*, oræ vel orificia. the oꝛifices oꝛ edges of a wound.

Oꝼꞃe. *ut* oꝼeꞃ. Ripa. *Bed.* Hiſt. li. 2. c. 3. ıꞅ heoꞃa ealðoꞃ. buꞃh nemneð Lunðen-ceaꞅꞇeꞃ. on oꝼꞃe ᵹeꞅeꞇeð ðæꞅ ꝼoꞃe-ꞅꞃꞃecenan ꞅꞇꞃeameꞅ. &c. i. *quorum Metropolis* Londonia *civitas eſt ſuper ripam præfati fluminis* [Thameſis] *poſita*, &c. *Vide* oꝼeꞃ.

Oꝼ-ꞃeað. Purpura. purple colour.

Oꝼ-ꞃıðan. *i. e.* oꝼeꞃ-ꞃıðan.

Oꝼ-ꞅceacan. *ut* oꝼ-aꞅceacan.

Oꝼ-ꞅceamıan. Erubeſcere, pudefieri. to be aſhamed of. oꝼꞅceamoð. pudefactus. aſhamed of.

Oꝼ-ꞅceaþe. Evaginatus. unſheathed, dꝛawn out of the ſheath oꝛ ſcabberd.

Oꝼ-ꞅceoꞇan. Sagittare. *item* ſagittâ interficere. to ſhoot, to hit oꝛ kill with an arꝛow. Ninuꞅ ꝥæꞅ oꝼ-ꞅceoꞇen mıð anꞃe ꝼlan. *i.* Ninus *erat ſagittatus*, vel *ſagittâ percuſſus*.

Oꝼ-ꞅcoꞇen. Sagittâ confixus. ſhot with an arꝛow.

Oꝼ-ꞅeꞇ. Obſeſſus, oppreſſus. beſet, oppꝛeſſed. *item* occupatus, diſtractus. buſied. mıð mẏceꞅum bẏꞅeᵹum oꝼ-ꞅeꞇ. i. *multis negotiis occupatus.* item, impeditus. hindꝛed. oꝼ-ꞅeꞇ mıð unꞇꞃumneꞅꞅe. i. *infirmitate impeditus.*

Oꝼ-ꞅeꞇneꞅꞅe. Obſeſſio, oppreſſio. a beſetting oꝛ oppꝛeſſing.

Oꝼ-ꞅıꞇꞇan. Premere, opprimere, poſſidere. to pꝛeſſe, to oppꝛeſſe, to poſſeſſe.

Oꝼ-ꞅlaᵹen. Occiſus. ſlain.

Oꝼ-ꞅlean. Occidere, amputare, decutere, excutere, præcidere, effodere. to kill, to cut off, oꝛ away, to ſhake down oꝛ off, to ſtrike, ſmite, ſlay oꝛ chop off, to digg up.

Oꝼ-ꞅleᵹen. *i.* oꝼ-ꞅlaᵹen.

Oꝼ-ꞅleᵹennẏꞅꞅe. Clades, cædes, occiſio. a ſlaughter.

Oꝼ-ꞅꞃꞃınᵹe. Soboles, progenies. an off-ſpꝛing.

Oꝼ-ꞅꞃẏꞃan. (*al.* ꞅꞃẏꞃıan.) Inveſtigare. to ſeek, ſearch, find, track oꝛ trace out.

Oꝼ-ꞅꞃẏꞃenneꞅꞅe. Inveſtigatio. a tracing, tracking, oꝛ finding out by the footſtepps.

Oꝼ-ꞅꞇanðan. Remanere. to tarꝛy behind.

Oꝼ-ꞅꞇıcan. Jugulare. to kill oꝛ cut ones throat. oꝼ-ꞅꞇıcoð. Jugulatus. killed.

Oꝼ-ꞅꞇınᵹan. Confodere, jugulare. to pierce, ſtab oꝛ thruſt through, to kill. he oꝼꞅꞇanᵹ hıne ꞅẏlꝼne. i. e. *ſeipſum confoſſit.* oꝼ-ꞅꞇunᵹen. *part.*

Oꝼꞅꞇlıce. *ut* oeꝼeꞅꞇlıce.

Oꝼ-ꞅꝥeoꞃðe. Framea. a ſwoꝛd.

Oꝼꞇ. Sæpe, ſæpenumero. oft, often. hu oꝼꞇ. quoties. how often. ꞅꝥa oꝼꞇ. toties. ſo often. oꝼꞇeꞃ. oꝼꞇoꞃ. ſæpius. ofter, oftener, moꝛe often. oꝼꞇeꞅꞇ. oꝼꞇoꞅꞇ. ſæpiſſime. ofteſt, ofteneſt.

Oꝼꞇ-cꞃeðen. Sæpe dictus. often ſaid oꝛ ſpoken of.

Oꝼ-ꞇean. oꝼ-ꞇeon. oꝼ-aꞇeon. Demere, privare, ſubtrahere, retinere. to take away, to withdꝛaw, to depꝛive, to retaine, with-hold, oꝛ keep back. oꝼꞇoᵹen. *part.*

Oꝼ ðæm ꞃeᵹole. Irregulariter. irꝛegularly.

Oꝼ-ðæneð. Madefactus. moiſtened, made wet, ſteeped. *it.* infuſus. infuſed. oꝼ-ðeneð. *idem.*

Oꝼ ðam. Inde. from thence.

Oꝼ-ðencan. oꝼ-ðıncean. Pœnitere. to repent of. me oꝼðıncþ. pœnitet me. it repents me.

Oꝼ ðıꞅum. Hinc. hence, oꝛ from hence.

Oꝼ-ðꞃacıan. Exhorrere. to be ſoꝛe afraid. *item* inhorrere. to quake foꝛ fear.

Oꝼ-ðꞃıccan. Opprimere. to oppꝛeſſe, thruſt hard, to keep oꝛ ſhut in.

Oꝼ-ðꞃoꞅmıan. Suffocare. to ſtrangle, to choak.

Oꝼ-þꞃunᵹen. Oppreſſus, compreſſus. oppꝛeſſed, pꝛeſt cloſe, kept under.

Oꝼ-ðꞃẏcce. Turba conferta. a pꝛeaſe, a thꝛong.

Oꝼ-ðꞃẏccean. *i. e.* oꝼ-ðꞃıccan. Oꝼ-ðꞃẏcceð. *part.*

Oꝼ-ðꞃẏcceðneꞅꞅe. (*al.* ðꞃẏcneꞅꞅe.) Oppreſſio, preſſura. oppꝛeſſion, a pꝛeſſing oꝛ ſtraining.

Oꝼ-þꞃẏhꞇ. Obſitus, circundatus, oppreſſus. beſet, encompaſſed, oppꝛeſſed, ſhut in.

Oꝼ-þꞃẏnᵹan. *i. e.* oꝼ-þꞃıccan.

Oꝼ-þꞃẏꞅcean. Premere. to pꝛeſſe, to ſquéeze, to grieve, to thꝛuſt down.

Oꝼ-þꞃẏꞅmean. *i. e.* oꝼ-ðꞃoꞅmıan.

Oꝼ-þẏncıan. *ut* oꝼ-ðencan.

Oꝼ-ðẏꞃꞅꞇe. Sitiens. thirſting.

Oꝼ-ðẏꞅꞇꞃoð. Obſcuratus. obſcured, darkened.

Oꝼ-ꞇıᵹe. Subtractio. ſubtraction.

Oꝼ-ꞇoꞃꞃıan. Lapidare. to ſtone, to ſtone to death, to kill with ſtones. oꝼ-ꞇoꞃꝼoð. *part.*

Oꝼꞇ-ꞃæðlıce. Frequenter. frequently, often.

Oꝼ-ꞇꞃeðen. Attritus. woꝛn, waſted, fretted, rubbed, diminiſhed, almoſt marꝛed.

Oꝼꞇ-ꞅecan. Frequentare. to frequent.

Oꝼ-unnan. Denegare, retinere. to deny, to retain.

Oꝼ-ꝥeoꞃꞃan. Obruere. to overwhelm, to cover, to bury, to overthꝛow, to oppꝛeſſe, to confound, to overcome. Pẏꞃꞃhuꞅ ꝥæꞅ mıð ꞅꞇanum oꝼ-ꝥoꞃꞃen. *i.* Pyrrhus *ſaxo ictus occubuit.* oꝼꝥeoꞃꞃoð. (*al.* ꝥoꞃꞃoð.) *part.*

Oꝼẏꞃıꞇ olꝼenða. *i.* oꝼeꞃıꞇ olꝼenða.

Oꝼẏꞃ-leoꞃenð. Diſſimulans. diſſembling, diſguiſing, counterfeiting.

Oꝼẏꞃ-leoꞃnẏꞅꞅe. Prævaricatio, calliditas. colluſion, pꝛevarication, craftineſſe, ſubtilty.

Oꝼ-ẏꞃmþæ. Ærumnæ. cares, griefs, troubles.

Oꝼ-ẏꞃnan. Decurrere. to run down.

O G

Oᵹa. Horror, timor. fear, dꝛead.

Oʒenʒle. Obex. a barre, a bolt, an impediment.

O H

Ohter. Opprobrium. reproach, rebuke.

Ohƿær. Ullibi, alicubi. any where. *Chaucero*, eodem ſignificatu, owhere.

Ohylde. Pendulus. healding, hanging.

O L

Olæcan. Adulari. to flatter, to fawn.

Olæcunʒ. Adulatio. flattery, fawning or ſoothing, a ſeeking to like or pleaſe.

Olan-eʒe. Inſula in medio *Sabrinæ* fluminis, de qua in Chron. ad ann. 1016. vulgò, Olney.

Oleccan. *i. e.* olæcan.

Olfende. Elephas. an elephant.

Oliccere. Adulator. a flatterer, a gloſer.

Oliſatrum. Olus atrum. Aliſander or lovage.

Oll. *E. G.* hi on oll ⁊ on edwit biſmorlice be þæm hælend ſpræcon. i. *opprobrioſè de Servatore loquuti ſunt.* they ſpake reproachfully of our Saviour.

Ol-ƿonʒe. *al.* olƿonʒ. Corrigia. a thong of leather, a latchet.

Oluende. oluynde. *i. e.* olfende.

O M

Om. Ærugo. cankeredneſſe, ruſt.

Oman. Ignis ſacer, eryſipelas, puſula. a burning ulcer, St. *Anthonies* fire. *item* Apoſtema, ſanguinis ſuppuratio. an impoſtume, the corruption of the bloud. ʒut-oman. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 64. ſome mattery corruption in the gutts. ofer-hat-oman. *item* hat-oman. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 39. ſome kind of that diſeaſe more then ordinarily hot. ſeond oman. þ iſ fic. Sycoſis, ficus, mariſca, hemorrhoides verrucales. the piles or hemorrhoids.

[Handwritten in margin: The Stith or Smoak is called ome: Dunelm. as the ome of salt pans. omiʒe idem Rog. S. B. f. 121. or rather ... aeruginosus.]

Ombeɼ. Situla. a bucket.

Ombiht. Servus, miniſter, famulus. a ſervant, a miniſter, an attendant or ſervitor. Ða Abraham ſpræc. to hiſ ombihtum. ƿincaſ mine. reſtað inc hit her. &c. *P. S.* p. 139. i. e. *tunc Abrahamus dixit ſervis ſuis: pueri mei, manete vos hîc.* Vide ambiht-men & embeht-mon.

Ombore. *ut* ombeɼ. *it.* urceus. a pitcher, a waterpot.

Omcyn. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 35. Suppuratio. an impoſtume or gathering to matter, or a diſeaſe of that kind.

Omena ʒeberſt. Apoſtematis, vel ulceris, eruptio. the breaking of an impoſtume or ulcer.

Omena ʒeſƿelle. Apoſtematis vel ulceris tumor. the ſwelling of an ulcer.

Omena ƿelme. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 35. *fortaſſe*, ulceris fervor. the burning heat of an ulcer.

Omihte. Knowing? Sanioſus, purulentus. mattery. omiʒ. *idem.* omihte blod. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 42. ſanguis ſanioſus. corrupt or mattery bloud. omihte ƿæte. humor purulentus, vel humiditas ſuppurata. a corrupt or mattery moiſture or humour.

Ompre. Varix. a crooked ſwelling vein in the body. *item* herba quædam. p. 1. capp. 8. 12. 32. 88. contra variolas & lepram. *fortaſſe*, amaracus. ſweet marjoram: alſo, feverfew. fen ompre. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 39. ſund ompre. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 47. ompran ſæd. p. 1. c. 88. [Handwritten: Ampre, Ampred.]

O N

On. In. in. *item* quandoque in compoſitis, quomodo un, particula privativa ſive negativa, & exponitur plerumque per *in.*

On. cum accuſativo ſignificat motum ad locum, ut *in* apud *Latinos*: ſine motu verò eſt cum ablativo, ut *in* apud eoſdem. *Ælfricus.*

On-ablaƿan. Inſpirare. to inſpire, to breath, or blow upon.

On-æbilineſſe. Indignatio. indignation.

On æfene. Veſpere. in the evening.

On æfterƿeardan. à poſteriore. behind, on the rereward.

On-æhte. Inops. needy, poor, indigent.

On-ælan. Accendere, inflammare. to kindle, to inflame, to ſet on fire. on æled. *part.* Hence our *nealing* or *annealing*, in that ſence.

On ærne merʒen. Diluculò. early in the morning.

On-aʒeotan. Infundere. to powre in.

On-ahreoſan. Incidere, irruere, ingruere. to fall upon, to run or ruſh in or upon.

On-alædan. Inferre, inducere. to lead or bring in.

On-aled. Impoſitus. laid on, impoſed.

On an. Jugiter, continuè, ſimul. allwayes, continually, together, at once. on an ʒeſƿeran. conjurare, conſpirare. to conjure or conſpire together by oath.

On andʒit. (*vel*, andʒyt.) Senſu, interpretatione. by interpretation, in ſence and conſtruction.

On anlicnyſſe. Imago, ſimilitudo. an image, likeneſſe or ſimilitude.

On-ariſan. Inſurgere. to riſe up againſt.

On-aſendan. *ut* on-aʒeotan. *item* immittere. to ſend or caſt into.

On-aſettan. Imponere. to ſet upon, to impoſe.

On-aſlidan. Illabi. to ſlide or ſlip in. on-aſlid. illapſus. ſlid or ſlipt in.

On bæc. A tergo. behind his back. *item* retrorſum. backward.

On-bærnan. *i. e.* on-ælan.

On-bærnyſſe. Incenſum, ſuffitus. incenſe.

On ba halfe. Altrinſecus. on either part or ſide.

On bead. Inſtitutus, inſtructus. appointed, inſtituted, inſtructed, bidden.

On beclinʒ. Retro, retrorſum. back, backward.

On-becƿeðan. Inculcare. to repeat a thing often.

On-bedippan. Intingere. to dip in.

On-befealdan. Implicare. to infold.

On-befeollan. Incidere. to fall upon.

On beʒneſſe. Curvitas. crookedneſſe.

On-behleapan. Inſilire. to leap on.

On-behydde. Abditus. hid, ſecret, privy.

On-belædan. *i. e.* on-alædan.

On-beon. Ineſſe. to be in.

On-beſceaƿian. Inſpicere. to look on, to overſee.

On-beſceaƿunʒe. Inſpectio. an overſeeing.

On-beſendan. *i. e.* on-aſendan.

On-beſettan. *ut* on-aſettan. *it.* inſerere. to inſert, to ſet, put or bring in.

On-beſlean. Illidere, percutere. to

o stike or
called om
as the om
eans. 01
Rog. S. B
rather B
dxugine

to beat, ſtrike or thruſt into or againſt.

On-bestælan. Obrepere, irrepere. to ſteal on privily, to com upon at unawares.

On-bestæppan. Incedere. to go, to walk, to ſtep in or upon. on-besteppan. *idem.*

On-bestunᵹen. Punctus, part. pricked, ſtung.

On-bidan. Manere. to abide. *it.* ſuſtinere. to indure.

On-biddan. Mandare, referre. to bid, to give in charge, to referre.

On-biᵹonᵹe. Inhabitatio. an inhabiting.

On-bitan. Delibare, mordendo guſtare. to bite or taſt of.

On-blæstan. Irrumpere. to break in. *MS.*

On-blaƿen. Inflatus. blown up, ſwolne, proud. *it.* inſpiratus. inſpired. *V.* on-abloƿan.

On-blotan. Immolare. to offer, to ſacrifice.

On bræde. Odor. ſavour, ſent, ſmell. *D.*

On-bræd. on-brude. on-bryd. Suſcitatus, expergefactus, compunctus. raiſed up, ſtirred up, awakened, pricked, or touched with remorſe.

On-brican. Ingruere. to invade, to break in.

On-bryrdan. Compungere. to prick. on-bryrde. Compunctus. *part.* pricked.

On-bryrding. Inſtinctus, inſpiratio. an inſtinct, an inſpiration, an inward ſtirring or motion. *item,* compunctio. compunction. contrition

On-bryrdnesse. *idem.*

On-buᵹan. Obedire, auſcultare, parere. to obey. *item* inflectere. to bow or bend. *item* inhabitare. to inhabit or dwell in.

On-bunden. Exertus. drawn or taken out.

On-burnen. Inflammatus. inflamed.

Onbutan. Circa, circum, circiter. about.

Onbyrᵹan. onbyrian. Guſtare. to taſte. *it.* æmulari. Pſal. *Sax.* 36. 38. ubi onbyrᵹan perperam (ni fallor) pro onhyrᵹan.

Onbyrᵹinᵹe. Guſtatio. a taſting.

On bysmre. Deridiculum. a deriſion, ſcorn or mock.

On ceaste. Abortivus. abortive.

On cennan. Parere, parturire. to bring forth.

On cennesse. Partus. a bringing forth.

Oncleoƿ. *i. e.* ancleoƿ.

On-clifian. Inhærere. to cleave or ſtick in.

On-cnaƿan. Invenire, perſentire, cognoſcere. to find, to perceive, to know.

On-cnaƿennyss. on-cnaƿenyss. on-cnaƿunᵹe. Intellectio, intellectus, cognitio, ſcientia. underſtanding, knowledge.

On-cneoƿan. *i. e.* on-cnaƿan.

Oncnissed. Delapſus. ſliding or ſlidden down.

On-cnysed. Impulſus. provoked, vexed, inforced.

On-cuman. Immigrare. to enter in, to come into.

On-cunnen. Notatus, accuſatus. noted, accuſed.

On-cunniend. Expertus. ſkilfull, cunning.

On-cunning. on-cunnyne. on-cunnysse. Accuſatio. an accuſation.

On-cyrran. Invertere, pervertere. to invert, to pervert, to diſturb, to miſplace.

On-cyrred. Præpoſterus. prepoſterous.

Ond. *i. e.* and.

Onda. *ut* anda.

Ondefene. Conveniens. convenient, meet. *V.* andefn.

Ondettan. *i. e.* andettan.

Ondetnysse. *ut* andetnysse.

Ond-hrionesse. Crudelitas. cruelty, roughneſſe.

Ond-hƿæþere. Attamen. but yet, notwithſtanding.

Ond-lifene. Victus, cibus. living, livelihood, meat and drink. *it.* ſalarium. wages. *V.* andlifene.

Ondlonᵹ. Vulgò hodiéque endlong. *V.* andlanᵹ.

Ondo. Tremor. a quaking, trembling, ſhaking. *V.* onoða.

On-doen. Ingerere, indere. to bring, carry, put or powre in.

On-dounᵹe. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 46. *fortaſſe,* Laxativus. looſening, ſoluble. ᵹif him se utᵹanᵹ forseten sie oððe ᵹemiᵹan ne mæᵹe. mid smeþre ondounᵹe ƿyrt-drencas þurh horn oþþe pipan sio ƿamb bið to clænsianne. i. *ſi ventre ſit ſtipatus, ſive mingere nequeat, levioribus medicamentis catharticis laxativis, è cornu vel fiſtulâ* [ebibendis] *venter eſt purgandus.*

On-drædan. Timere, pavere. to fear, to dread. ondredan. *idem.* ondrædend. ondredend. *part.* ic me oddræde. timeo. I am afraid. ic me ondræde God. Deum timeo. I fear God. hƿæs ondrædest þu þe. quid times? what feareſt thou?

Ondrislic. ondryslic. ondrysenlic ondrysne. terribilis, tremendus, timendus. terrible, to be feared or dreaded.

Ond-spurnan. Scandalizare, offendere. to ſcandalize, to offend.

Ondƿard. *i.e.* andƿeard. *it.* versùs. towards, onward.

Ondƿeorc. Metallum. metall. *V.* andƿeorc.

Ondƿyrd, *i. e.* ondƿard.

On-ealdian. Inſeneſcere. to continue long, and as it were to ſpend his whole life upon a thing.

On-eardian. Incolere, inhabitare. to inhabit.

On-efne. E regione. over againſt.

Oneᵹean. Formidare. to have great fear.

On-elan. Oleo inungere. to anoint with oyle.

On-ered. Cultus, part. manured, huſbanded, tilled.

On-eþian. Inſpirare. to inſpire, to breath in or upon.

On-eþunᵹe. Inſpiratio. an inſpiration.

Onettan. Feſtinare. to haſten, or make haſt.

Onettunᵹe. Temeritas. raſhneſſe, haſtineſs.

On fæce. In ſpatio. about. *Luc.* 24. 13.

On-færeld. Ingreſſus. an entrance.

On-fæstnian. Infigere, transfigere. to faſten in, to thruſt or ſtrike through.

On-fanᵹan. Percipere, ſuſcipere, occupare. to take or receive, to undertake, to occupy or poſseſs. onfanᵹen, *part.*

On-fanᵹenysse. on-fanᵹnysse. Perceptio, ſuſceptio. a receiving or taking, a comprehending, an undertaking.

On-feallan. Irruere, incidere. to run or ruſh in haſtily, to fall on.

On-fealle. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 39. *aliàs* innan on fealle. c. 41. morbus quidam.

On-fenᵹ. Suſceptor. an undertaker. *item* ſuſceptio. an undertaking. *it.* apprehenſio. an apprehending.

On-fenᵹan. *i. e.* on-fanᵹan.

On-fenᵹenysse. *ut* on-fanᵹenysse.

On-feohtan. Impugnare, impetere.

tere. to fight or ſtrive againſt, to reſiſt, to aſſaile or ſet upon.
On-feoldan. Explicare. to unfold.
On-feormnyſſe. Squalor. filthineſſe.
Onfilt. *i. e.* anfilt.
On-findan. Invenire, probare. to find, to prove by experience.
On focanne. Accipere. to take, to receive. *D.*
On-fon. *i. e.* on-fangan. *it.* excipere. to receive, to entertain.
Onforan. Ante, coram. before.
On fore. Vehiculum. any thing uſed for carriage.
On-fore-weard. Ante, antrorſum, à parte ante. before, forward, on the fore part.
On-fruman. Initio, in primis. in the beginning, at the firſt, firſt of all.
Onga. Aculeus, ſtimulus. a goad, a prick, a ſting.
On-gætan. *i. e.* on-gitan.
Ongalend. Incantans. inchanting.
Ongang. Initus. begun, entred.
On-gangan. Inire. to go in, to enter in.
On-gange. Occurſus. an encountring, a meeting.
Ongean. In, contra, adverſus. againſt, on the other part, contrariwiſe, otherwiſe, over againſt.
Ongean-biddan. Repetere, repoſcere. to aſk again, or often, to repeat.
Ongean-bringan. Referre. to bring again.
Ongean-cuman. Obviare. to meet, to come againſt.
Ongean-cyme. Regreſſus. a returning, a going back. *it.* occurſus. a meeting.
Ongean-cyrran. Redire, regredi. to return, to turn again, to go back.
Ongean-cyrredlic. Reverſibilis, relativus, reciprocus. that may be returned, relative, reciprocall.
Ongean-fær. Reditus, regreſſus. *V.* ongean-cyme.
Ongean-faran. *i. e.* ongean-cyrran.
Ongean-fealdan. Replicare. to reply, to fold again, to repeat, to revolve. ongean-fealdneſſe. Replicatio. a reply or replying, &c.
Ongean-flean. Refugere. to fly away, to runne back, to avoid, to forſake.
Ongean-fyllan. Refercire. to repleniſh, to fill again.

Ongean-gangan. Regredi. to go back again.
Ongean-gehƿyrfan. Redire, revertere. to return again.
Ongean-gelædan. Reducere. to reduce, to lead or bring back again.
Ongean-ryne. Recurſus. a returning, a retreat, a returning back. *it.* occurſus. a running againſt, an encountring, a meeting.
Ongean-ſendan. Remittere. to ſend back.
Ongean-ſetted. Ex oppoſito. contrariwiſe.
Ongean-ſtandan. Obſtare, reſiſtere, impedire. to withſtand, to reſiſt, to let or hinder.
Ongean-teon. Retrahere. to retract, to pull or draw back, to withdraw.
Ongean-weardlice. Adverſativè. contrariantly.
Ongean-werian. Remaledicere. to ſpeak or return one ill word for another.
Ongean-wiðerian. Obſtrepere. to exclaim on, to trouble, to ſtirre or be againſt.
Ongean-yrnan. Occurrere. to occurre, to run againſt, to meet with, to reſiſt.
On gear dagum. Olim. in the dayes of yore.
On-gearo. Imparatus. unprovided, unready, unprepared.
On-gebringan. Ingerere. to bring in.
On-gecoplice. Importunè. importunately, unſeaſonably, or out of ſeaſon.
On-gecwedan. Indicere. to denounce or proclaim, to appoint or command.
On gecynde. Naturâ, genere. by nature, by kind.
On-gefæſtnian. Commendare. to commit or put in truſt with.
On-gefremming. Imperfectio. imperfection.
Ongegen. *ut* ongean.
On-gelædan. Inducere, inferre. to lead or bring in.
On-gelicneſſe. (*al.* gelicniſſe.) Quaſi, tanquam, ad inſtar. as it were, like as if, inſtead of.
On gemang. Permixtus. mixt, mingled, tempered.
On-gemengan. Immiſcere. to intermingle.
On-gemettan. Invenire. to find, to meet with.
Ongen. *i. e.* ongean.
Ongen-clipian. Revocare. to revoke, to call back.

Ongen-ſettan. Objicere. to object, to ſet againſt.
Ongen-tyrnan. Redire, revertere. to turn again, to return.
On-geniman. Privare, orbare, ſpoliare. to deprive, to bereave, to deſpoile. on-genumen. *part.*
On-geotan. Infundere. to poure in.
On-gereccan. Inficiari, coarguere. to deny, to prove manifeſtly, to convince, to take tardy, to refute.
On-gerede. Exutus. unarayed, unready.
On-geſeon. Intueri. to behold, to look on.
On-geſihþe. Intuitus. a beholding or looking on. *Willeramo*, aengeſicht, vultus.
On-geſlagen. (*al.* geſlegen.) Interfectus, percuſſus, occiſus. ſlain, killed, murdered, ſtricken, beaten.
On-geſmiten. Illitus. annointed, ſmeared, ſmutted.
On-geſponan. Illicere. to allure, to intice.
On-gewiſſe. Incertus, dubius. uncertain, doubtfull, that knoweth not. *V.* un-gewiſſes.
On-gewriþen. Laxus, ſolutus, remiſſus. looſe, ſlack, unbent, unbound, untwiſted, unwrethed.
On-ginnan. *i. e.* ongynnan.
On-girede. *ut* on-gerede.
Ongitan. Nanciſci. to get or obtain. *it.* agnoſcere, intelligere. to acknowledge, to underſtand. ongitend. ongytend. *part.*
Ongnere. Hircus, *aliàs* Irquus. *MS.* fortaſſe, Hirquus. goggle-eyed: alſo, the corner of the eye.
On-gong. Irruptio, incurſus. an irruption or incurſion, an invaſion, an inrode.
Ongreta. Furunculus, puſtula. a ſore called a fellon, a boyle, a puſh, a bliſter or wheale, a ſmall pock or pimple.
Ongul. Hamus. an hook, an angle.
Ongunnen. Cæptus, incæptus. begun.
Ongunnennyſſe. Cæptus, initium. a beginning.
Ongynnan. Incipere. to begin.
Ongynnendlic. Inchoativus. beginning.
Ongynneſſe. *i. e.* ongunnennyſſe.
On-gyrede. *ut* on-gerede.
Ongytenyſſe. Agnitio. an acknowledging.
On-hadian. De gradu dejicere, exauctorare. to degrade.

On-

[illegible] wes vane,
His lopperit blude stoppit his aynd anone!
Douglas Æn. 7 fol. 170.

On-hældi. Pendulus, flexus. that hangeth, ſtoopeth, or bendeth downward.
On-hæƿa. Crinoſus, hirſutus. hairy, rough.
On-hafen. Ablatus. taken away.
Onhaᵹian. Quid quàm opportunè facere. to do a thing conveniently and with opportunity. bring eoƿeƿ ælmeſſe ſƿa eoƿe fýƿmeſt onhaᵹiᵹe. i. *eleemoſynas veſtras afferte primâ quaque opportunitate.* do þiſ ſƿa foƿð ſƿa eoƿe fýƿmeƿt ᵹehaᵹiᵹe. *i. hoc agite quatenus vobis maximè conveniat.* be ðam ðe uſ onhaᵹiᵹe. i. *quantum in nobis eſt.* hu hine to onhaᵹiᵹe. i. *qualitercunque poteſt.*
On-hatian. Incandeſcere. to wax very hot or angry.
On-heaƿian. *ut* on-ᵹebƿinᵹan.
On-heaƿaſ. Caudices. blocks to hew upon.
On-hebban. Extollere, exaltare, efferre. to extoll, to heave or lift up.
On-heƿᵹian. Captivare. to take or lead captive.
On-hield. *i. e.* on-hældi.
On hindeƿ. Retrorſum. backward. *item*, â retro. behind, on the back or hinder part.
On-hiſcean. Exprobrare, calumniari, deridere. to hiſſe or laugh at, to cavill, to detract, to deride, to ſcoffe.
On-hlinian. Inniti. to lean or ſtay upon.
On hlite. on hlote. Sortè. by lot.
On-hlýte. Expers, vacuus, immunis. without part, free, void, empty, exempted from.
On-hniᵹan. Inclinare. to decline, bend or bow down.
On-hniᵹe. Inclinans. inclining, &c.
On-hoᵹian. *i. e.* on-haᵹian.
Onhon. Suſpendi. to be hanged up.
On hƿæƿdneſſe. In brevi. in a ſhort time. *Bedæ* Hiſtor. eccleſiaſt. li. 1. c. 14.
On-hƿæſan. Irruere, irrumpere. to break, burſt, or ruſh in.
On-hƿæſe. Impetus. violence, a ſudden invaſion, an aſſault, a a ruſhing in or upon.
On-hƿeoſan. *i. e.* on-ahƿeoſan.
On-hƿeƿed. Elevatus, erectus. elevated, raiſed, reared.
On-hƿinan. Tangere, contingere. to touch, to concern. on-hƿan. tactus, part. touched.
On-hƿoƿe. Importunitas, improbitas. importunity, unweariedneſſe. *Luc.* 11. 8.

On-hƿoƿfen. Immutatus. unchanged.
On-hýldan. Inclinare, reclinare. to decline, bend or bow down, to lean at one ſide. In this ſence, we uſe to ſay, the Ship *heeles*.
On-hýƿan. Æmulari, imitari. to emulate, to imitate.
On hýƿa ƿiſan. Suo more. after his manner.
On-hýƿeneſſe. Æmulatio, imitatio. emulation, imitation.
On-hýƿian. on-hýƿiᵹean. *i. e.* on-hýƿan.
On-hýſcean. *i. e.* on-hiſcean.
Onizæ. Anniſum. annis-ſeed.
On-lædde. Introductus. brought or led in.
On-laƿe. Inſtructio. inſtruction, lore.
On laſt. Tandem. at the laſt.
On-leat. Provolutus. falling down proſtrate.
On-leoᵹan. Mentiri. to lie, fain, forge, counterfeit, diſſemble, imagine.
On-leſed. Solutus. looſed.
Onlicneſſe. onlicnýſſe. Simulacrum, ſpecies, imago. a likeneſſe, ſemblance, figure, image, picture, pattern.
On-lihtan. Illuminare, dilucidare. to enlighten, to clear or make clear. *item* accendere, irritare. to kindle, to incenſe, to provoke, move, ſtirre.
On-locen. Reſeratus. unlocked.
On-locian. Intueri, aſpicere, contueri, contemplari. to behold, to look on, to contemplate. anlucce, facies, in Gloſſis *Lipſii.*
On-lucan. Reſerare. to unlock.
On-lutan. Inclinare, propendere. to incline, bend or bow down, to lowte.
Onlýfene. *i. e.* ondlýfene.
On-lýhtan. *i. e.* ond-lihtan.
On-lýhtinᵹe. on-lýhtneſſe. Illuminatio. illumination, or an inlightning.
On-lýſed. *i. e.* on-leſed.
On-mædla. *Vide* an medla.
On manᵹ. Inter, interim, interea. among, in the interim, or mean while.
On-mitta. Exagium. a kind of weight. *MS.* aliiàs handmitta.
On-modneſſe. Deſperatio. deſperation.
On-munan. Arbitrari. to arbitrate, to judge, to award, to ſuppoſe, to think, to trow: to deviſe or appoint how a thing ſhall be done.
On-munden. Cogitatus, præparatus, propoſitus. meditated, purpoſed, thought upon, prepared or fore-thought.
On neaƿeſte. Prope, juxta, ſecus. near, nigh, at hand, aneuſt.
On niht neſtiᵹ. *Vide* niht.
On-niman. Eripere. to ſnatch or pluck away, to take away by force.
On-nitte. *i. e.* un-nýt.
On-nýttan. Occupare. to occupy, to poſſeſſe.
On ofeƿ. Supra. above, over, aloft.
On-open. Tectus, detectus. hidden, cloſe.
On-oƿðian. Inſpirare. to inſpire.
On-oƿðunᵹe. Inſpiratio. inſpiration.
Onoða. Formido. dread, fear. *V.* ondo?
On-pennad. Relitus, recluſus, reſeratus, apertus. unpinned, unſtopped, opened.
On-ƿæƿniendlice. *i. e.* un-aƿæƿnendlic.
Onƿed. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 40. bis. *it.* p. 2. c. 52. herba quædam vomitoria: *fortaſſe*, anthora.
On-ƿeoſan. *V.* ƿeoſan.
Onƿettan. Deturpare. to defile, to marre or ſpoile.
On-ƿidan. Inequitare. to ride on.
On ƿiht. Juſtè, jurè, rectè. juſtly, rightly.
On-ƿiht-ƿiſ. Injuſtus. unjuſt, not right, unrighteous.
On-ƿiht-ƿiſniſſe. Injuſtitia. injuſtice, unrighteouſneſſe, wrong.
Onſacan. Negare, inficiari. to deny, to unſay.
Onſæce. Negatio. a denying, an unſaying.
Onſæᵹdneſſe. Hoſtia, ſacrificium, immolatio, victima. a ſacrifice.
Onſælid. Diſſolutus. *Vide* unſæled.
Onſaᵹa. Fama, rumor, ſermo. report.
Onſaᵹu. Affirmatio. an affirming.
On-ſcæcen. Excuſſus. ſhaken off. *item* incuſſus. daſhed, bruiſed.
On-ſceacan. Incutere. to ſtrike, ſmite, daſh or caſt into.
On-ſcife. Impetus. violence, an invaſion, a ſhock, an aſſault, an enterpriſe, a brunt, a motion, a force, an earneſt affection.
Onſcunian. Vitare, fugere. to ſhun, to fly, to eſchew.

Onꞅcuniᵹenꝺlic. Deteſtabilis. deteſtable, abominable.

Onꞅcununᵹe. Execratio, maledictio, deteſtatio. a curſing, a deteſting, a flying, ſhunning or eſchewing.

On-ꞅcyꞇe. *i.e.* on-ꞅcipe.

On ꞅecᵹan. Sacrificare, litare. to offer ſacrifice.

On-ꞅecᵹan. Teſtificari. to teſtifie or bare witneſſe. *Matt.* 26.62. *item* accuſare, crimen imponere, objicere. to accuſe, to impeach, to object or lay to ones charge. Legg. *Canuti* Reg. p.2. c.15. *it.* inficiari. to deny, to unſay. Legg. *Aluredi* Reg. 14.

On-ꞅenꝺan. Mittere, ablegare. to ſend. on-ꞅenꝺeꝺ. *part.*

On ꞅien. Vultus, facies. the countenance, the face: quo ſenſu aengeſicht apud *Willeramum.*

Onꞅiᵹenꝺ. Vergens, imminens, ingruens. bending, lying or looking towards, imminent, being hard at hand, approaching. ꝥ onꞅiᵹenꝺ cpealme, ingruens peſtis.

On ꞅiðe. Semel. once, one time.

On-ꞅlæᵹen. Impactus. daſhed or beaten againſt.

On-ꞅlean. Impingere, incurſare. to daſh, beat, knock, hit, ſtrike or run againſt.

Onꞅmean. Explorare. to try or ſearch out.

Onꞅmeaunᵹ. Exploratio. a trying or ſearching out.

On-ꞅnæꞅan. Impingere. to daſh againſt. Hinc on-ꞅnæꞅeþ, in Legg. *Aluredi* Reg. c.32. *i.* impegerit.

On-ꞅpæca. Qui petit. *i.* Actor. the complainant or plaintiffe.

On-ꞅpæcan. Criminari. to blame, to rebuke, to complain of, to lay to ones charge.

on-ꞅpæꞇan. Conſpuere. to ſpit on.

On-ꞅpꞃæc. Invectio, inſectatio, criminatio, accuſatio. an inveying, an accuſing or complaining of.

On-ꞅpꞃæca. *i. e.* on-ꞅpæca.

On-ꞅpꞃinᵹan. Inſpergere, ſuperſpergere. to ſprinkle or caſt upon.

On-ꞅpuꞃnan. Impingere. to daſh, hit, ſpurne or ſtumble upon.

On-ꞅpyꞃneꞅꞅe. Scandalum. a ſcandal, an offence, a ſtumbling block. offensa

On-ꞅꞇanꝺan. Inſiſtere. to inſiſt or ſtand upon.

On ꞅꞇinᵹ. Cenſus, indictio, collecta, exactio, tributum, vectigal, *vulgò* impoſitio. an impoſt.

On-ꞅꞇyꞃeꝺ. Commotus, perturbatus. ſtirred, moved, greatly troubled, diſturbed.

On-ꞅꞇyꞃeꝺneꞅꞅe. Commotio, perturbatio. a commotion, a great ſtirre or diſturbance.

On-ꞅunꝺꞃan. (*al.* ꞅunꝺꞃon.) Seorſim, ſeparatim. ſeparately, aſunder, or on ſunder, ſunderly.

On-ꞅpebban. Sepelire. to bury. item ſopire. to bring aſleep. *D.*

On-ꞅpeoᵹneꞅꞅe. on-ꞅpoᵹneꞅꞅe. Invaſio. an invaſion.

On-ꞅpymman. Innatare. to ſwimme in.

Onꞅyne. Aſpectus. *Vide* onꞅien.

On-ꞇænꝺan. on-ꞇenꝺan. Accendere. to kindle.

On-ꞇeon. Suſcipere. to undertake. on-ꞇeonꝺ. *part.*

On ðæꞃe. Unde. whence, from whence.

On-þæꞅlic. Importunus, incommodus. importunate, inconvenient, out of time or ſeaſon.

On þa ᵹeꞃaꝺe. Tali modo, ea lege, dummodo. in ſuch wiſe, on that condition, ſo that or as.

On þam ᵹemeꞇe. *al.* ᵹemeꞇum. Eodem modo, quemadmodum. in the ſame manner, like as, even as, after the ſame ſort as.

Onþꞃacian. *i. e.* anꝺþꞃacian. *item* revereri. to fear, to have in honour and reverence.

On-þꞃæꞅꞇeꝺ. Cruciatus. tormented, pained, grieved, afflicted, vexed.

Onþꞃeaunᵹe. Reprehenſio. a blaming, reproving, rebuking, reprehending.

Onþꞃæᵹennyꞅꞅe. Lavatio. a waſhing.

On-ꞇiᵹan. Solvere, recingere. to looſe, to untie.

On ꞇihꞇe. Intentus. ſtretched, retched. *item* perſuaſus. perſwaded.

On ꞇihꞇincᵹe. Intenſio. a ſtraining, retching, ſtretching, or making tiht. *item* perſuaſio. a perſwading or perſwaſion.

On-ꞇimbeꞃneꞅꞅe. Inſtructio. a ſetting in aray or order, an inſtruction.

On-ꞇo-ꞅeon. Aſpicere. to look on, to behold.

On-ꞇo-ꞇymbꞃian. Inædificare. to build upon.

Onꞇꞃe. *L. M.* p. 1. capp. 31. 32. 58. herba. *fortaſſe*, anthora, de qua *Gerard.* p. 968.

On-ꞇꞃupian. Confidere. to confide, to put truſt or confidence in.

On ꞇpa. In duas partes. in two, in twain, in two parts. *Belgis*, on-twee. on ꞇpa ƿiꞅan. Bifariam. two wayes, after two ſorts.

On-ꞇymbꞃeꝺ. Inſtitutus, inſtructus. ordained, appointed, inſtituted, inſtructed.

On-ꞇynan. Aperire, detegere. to open, to diſcloſe, to detect, to make manifeſt.

Onꞇynꝺ. Inflammatus. inflamed, kindled.

Onꞇynꝺnyꞅꞅe. Inflammatio. an inflaming, a kindling.

On uꝼan. Super, deſuper. upon, from above. *item*, deinde. furthermore.

On uhꞇan. Mane, diluculo. in the morning, early, betimes.

On unꞃihꞇlice. Injuſtè. unjuſtly, not rightly.

On-ƿæccean. Excitare, expergefacere. to excite, to ſtirre up, to awaken, to rouze.

On-ƿæceꝺ. Humiliatus. humbled, made low.

On-ƿæmmeꝺ. Immaculatus. unſpotted, unſoiled, unblemiſhed, without wem.

On-ƿæꞇeꞃiᵹ. Inaquoſus. dry, without water.

On-ƿalh. Integer. intire, ſound, whole.

On-ƿalhneꞅꞅe. Integritas. integrity, ſoundneſſe, entireneſſe, wholeſomneſſe.

Onƿealꝺ. *i. e.* anƿealꝺ.

Onƿeᵹ. A, ab, de. away.

Onƿeᵹ-aꝺoen. Demere. to take or do away. *it.* amovere, tollere. to remove, to take away. *Belg.* wegh-doen.

Onƿeᵹ-aꝺꞃiꝼan. Expellere, abigere. to drive away. *Belg.* wegh-driiuen.

Onƿæᵹ-alæꝺan. Auferre, abducere. to take or lead away. *Belgis*, wegh-leyden.

Onƿeᵹ-alæꝺneꞅꞅe. Ablatio. a taking away.

Onƿeᵹ-aꞇeon. Subtrahere. to withdraw. onƿeᵹ-aꞇynꝺe. *part.*

Onƿeᵹ-ᵹeƿenꝺan. Amovere. to remove, to put or take away, to withdraw.

Onƿeᵹ-ᵹeƿiꞇan. Diſcedere. to depart, to go away.

Onƿeᵹ-ᵹeƿiꞇeneꞅꞅe. Diſceſſus. a departure.

On-ƿemmeꝺ. *i. e.* on-ƿæmmeꝺ.

On-ƿenꝺan. Pervertere, ſubvertere,

tere, convellere, rejicere, removere, commutare. to pervert, to ſubvert, to overthrow, to deſtroy, to remove, to change.

On-ƿended. Prepoſterus, perverſus, &c. prepoſterous, perverſe, &c.

On-ƿendedneſſe. Commutatio. a change, Pſal. *Sax.* 43. 14.

On-ƿeorpneſſe. Injectus, injectio. a caſting in or upon.

On-ƿinnan. Impugnare. to reſiſt, to fight againſt.

Onƿlite. *i. e.* andƿlite.

On ƿoh. Perverſus, pravus. perverſe, wicked. it. perverſè, pravè. perverſly, wickedly.

On ƿoh cyrran. Deviare. to go out of the way, to wander, to go awry, or aſtray.

On-ƿohneſſe. Perverſitas, pravitas. perverſneſſe, frowardneſſe, wickedneſſe, wrong.

On ƿoruld. In ævum, in ſeculum, in ſecula ſeculorum. for ever, to the worlds end.

On ƿrecſcipe. Incolatus. a dwelling in a ſtrange country, or in exile.

On-ƿreon. Explicare, revelare, pandere. to unfold, to reveal, to diſcloſe, to diſcover, to bewray. on-ƿrigen. *part.*

On-ƿrigenyſſe. Revelatio, explicatio. a revealing, unfolding, bewraying.

On-ƿriðen. Exertus. drawn or taken out.

On-ƿriðung. Ligamentum. a band, a ligature.

On-ƿrygan. *i. e.* on-ƿreon.

On-ƿunian. Inſtare, argere. to be inſtant or earneſt. *item*, inhabitare. to inhabite.

On ylde. Adultus. grown to full age, of age.

O P

open-ærs, meſpilum, an open arse or medlar. Ælfrici gloſ. p. 64.

Open. Apertus, manifeſtus. open, manifeſt.

Openian. Aperire, prodere, patefacere. to open, to diſcover, to lay open. *it.* patere. to be manifeſt, to appear. opniend. opnigend. *part.*

Openlice. Palam, planè, apertè. openly, plainly.

Open morð. Homicidium manifeſtum, vel apertum. open or notorious murther.

Open-ðyfð. Furtum manifeſtum, vel apertum. open, plain, manifeſt, or notorious theft.

Open tid. Tempus ab Epiphania Domini, uſque ad diem Cinerum, quo ſolennitas nuptiarum celebrantur. the time between Epiphany (or, twelf-tide) and Aſh-wedneſday. *Belgis*, open-tiid. time after Easter, offenhid.

Opniend. opnigend. *Vide* openian.

O R

Or. In compoſitione ſignum plerunque privationis, ſive negandi particula. Vide Gloſſar. noſtrum in *Ordale.*

Ora. Portus. a port, a haven. *item* genus nummi olim apud *Danos*, de quo vide Fædus *Edo.* & *Guth.* RR. capp. 3. 7. &c. & Gloſſarium noſtrum, in voce. *it.* limbus, ora, littus. a ſkirt: the ſhore.

Orað. Spiritus, ſpiratio, halitus, anhelitus, flatus. breath.

Or-blæd. or-blede. Exanguis. bloudleſſe. *N.* Dubitandum tamen arbitror. fortaſſe, infructuoſus, ſine fructu. fruitleſſe.

Orc. Orcus. Hell. *item* larva. a goblin, a bugge.

Or-cæpe. or-ceapunga. Gratis. of free coſt.

Or-ceas. Sine electione. without choice. *it.* immunis. free, exempt, blameleſſe, innocent.

Or-ceasneſ. Immunitas, &c. immunity, &c.

Orc-geard. Hortus. an orchard.

Or-cype. or-cypunge. *ut* or-cæpe.

Orcyrd. *i. e.* orc-geard.

Orcyrd-ƿeard. Hortulanus. an orchard-keeper.

Ord. Acies, acumen. the point of any thing: and in that ſence uſed of *Chaucer.* alſo, an edge, the front of a battell. *it.* cuſpis, mucro. the point or edge of a weapon. *it.* initium. a beginning. ſona ongeat ſpið-mod cyning ord and ende þæs þe him yped wæs. i. e. *cito percepit animoſus* [vel, magnanimus] *Rex initium ac finem ejus rei quæ ipſi oſtenſæ erat.* De *Nabuchodonoſoro* dictum, poſt ſomnium ejus à *Daniele* explicatum, *P. S.* pag. 180.

Ordæl. Genus examinis ſive purgationis, aut criminis purgandi modus, vulgò *Ordalium.* a kind of judgment, triall or examination of ſuch as being accuſed upon vehement ſuſpition, would not confeſſe. Ad etymon quod attinet, vide Gloſſar. noſtrum Hiſtoriæ Anglic. Scriptoribus annexum. ordale. *idem.* an-feald ordale, ſimplex ordalium. þrý-feald ordale. triplex ordalium. Utriuſque meminit *Canutus* Rex, in Legg. p. 2. c. 27. De quibus plura per doctiſſ. *Spelmannum* in voce, *Lada.* Quibus (in eorum gratiam, qui librorum penuriâ laborantes, ex ipſis fontibus nobiſcum haurire nequeant) quædam hic ex *Lambardo* & *Verſtegano* noſtris haurienda & eis apponenda duximus; quorum prior ſic: "Ordal (inquit) erat criminis purgandi modus, cujus duo fuerunt genera, alterum ignis, alterum aquæ ordalium dicebatur. Igneum illud ſolitum eſt hoc modo perfici. Reus aut perpauculis paſſibus incedens, ferrum nudâ manu candens ferebat, aut nudo currens pede, ſuper ignitos quoſdam gradiebatur vomeres. Ferrum illud unius erat interdum libræ, quod illi *ſimplex Ordalium*, pondo interdum tria, atque hoc illi *triplex Ordalium* appellabant. Eum illi inſontem (incolumis ſi fortè evaſerat) pronuntiabant. Sin igne peruſtum deprehenderent, damnabant criminis. *Aquarii* itidem duo fuerunt *Ordalii* genera: aquæ nimirum frigidæ, & ferventis. Aut enim in aquam gelidam accuſatus immiſſus eſt totus, atque tum (ut eorum ferebat opinio vehemens) criminis purus in fundo reſidebat, ſceleris verò conſcium aqua protinus rejiciebat. Aut in aquam denique ebullientem manum cubito tenus immergebant, atque de reo & innocenti (quemadmodum à nobis ſuperiùs dictum eſt) decernebant. Viris tantummodo nobilibus, atque ingenuis ignei illius Ordalii quæſtione facta eſt ſeſe purgandi poteſtas: Ruſtici verò & pagani in aqueum detruſi ſunt Ordalium. Ita *Lambardus* in rerum & verbor. explicatione Legibus Anglosaxon. præfixa. *Verſteganus* autem lingua vernacula ſic: "The triall by red hot iron, called *Fyre-ordeal*, was uſed upon accuſations without manifeſt proof (though not without ſuſpition that the accuſed might be faulty) and the party accuſed and denying the delict, was adjudged to

"take red hot iron and to hold it in his bare hand, which after many prayers and invocations that the truth might be manifeſted, he muſt adventure to do or yield himſelf guilty; and ſo receive the puniſhment that the law according to the offence committed, ſhould award him. The trial called *hot-water-ordeal*, was in caſes of accuſation as is aforeſaid, of glowing iron, the party accuſed and alſo ſuſpected being appointed by the judge, to put his armes up to the elbowes in ſeething hot water, which after ſundry prayers and invocations he did, and was by the effect that followed, judged faulty or faultleſſe. *Cold-water-Ordeal* was the triall which was ordinarily uſed for the common ſort of people, who having a cord tied about them under their armes, were caſt into ſome river, and if they ſunk down unto the bottom thereof untill they were drawn up, which was within a very ſhort limited ſpace, then were they held guiltleſſe: but ſuch as did remain upon the water were held culpable, being (as they ſaid) of the water rejected and kept up. By a diviſion of *fire-ordeal* (with *Lambard*) into two ſorts, he aſſignes and adds another manner of it; that of "going blindfolded with their bare feet over certain plough ſhares made red hot, and laid a little diſtance one before another: and if the party either in paſſing through them did chance not to tread upon them, or treading upon them received no harm, then by the judge he was declared innocent. Thus he: adding withall that "this kind of triall was alſo practiſed in *England* upon *Emma* the mother of king *Edward* the confeſſor, who was accuſed of diſhoneſty with *Alwyne* Biſhop of Wincheſter, and being led blind-folded unto the place where the glowing irons were laid, went forward with her bare feet, and ſo paſſed over them; and being gone paſt them all, and not knowing whether ſhe were paſt them or not, ſaid, *O good Lord, when ſhall I come to the place of my purgation.* And having her eyes uncovered, and ſeeing her ſelf to have paſſed them, ſhe kneeled down and gave thanks to God for manifeſting her innocency by her preſervation from being hurt. Thus *Verſtegan.* But becauſe as that ſort of *Ordeal* is not, as the reſt, found in our Saxon Lawes, ſo neither is that particular ſtory of Queen *Emms* purgation, well warranted from hiſtory; the writer of her life, (who was her contemporary) nor any other of our elder Hiſtorians, making any mention of it, ſo that (with ſome others) I hold it for no better then a Monkiſh fiction, or a meer old wives fable: for theſe reaſons, I ſay, I wiſh my Reader not to reckon° this for any of the kinds of *Ordeal* ever practiſed in England; as neither (untill the time of the Normans: for before I cannot trace it in any of our Lawes or ſtories) that of Camp-fight, Duell, or ſingle combat, which he reckons and recites for another kind of *Ordeal.*

Or-dæle. Expers. MS. without part, partleſſe. Hoc *Willeramo*, adeligh.

Ord-bana. *Cain* ſic dictus, P. S. p. 52. *fortaſſe*, homicida primitivus, vel primus. *q.* inter mortales homicidarum dux, vel homicidii primus author.

Ord-ceard. *i. e.* orc-ᵹeard.

Ord-fruma. Author, origo, initium. the author, the originall, the beginning.

Ore. Metallum. metall, oare. *item* nummi genus *Danici.* a kind of *Daniſh* coyne. *V.* ora.

Orelu. Oraria. certain veſtures, or garments uſed by the Prieſts in ſacrifice. de quibus, poſt Cll. viros, *Caſaubonum*, *Salmaſium*, & alios, pluribus *Voſſius*, in voce *Orarium*, per quod linteolum ad os detergendum intellexerunt veteres; poſteriores autem, ſtolam ſacerdotalem.

Oreð. *i. e.* orað.

Oret-mæcᵹa. (*al.* mæᵹᵹa.) Agoniſta, athleta. a champion.

Oret-stowe. Scamma, palæſtra. a wraſtling place.

Orf. *i. e.* orfe.

Orf-cwealm. Lues. murrain of cattell.

Orf-cynne. Pecus. cattell.

Orfe. *idem. item* per tranſlationem, pecunia, bona, res, facultates, ſubſtantia. money, goods, eſtate, ſubſtance: ſo called, becauſe in thoſe elder times the eſtates of men conſiſted, not ſo much in money, as in cattell. *Vide* feo.

Orf-ᵹyld. Rei pretium. *al.* ceap-ᵹyld, *quod vide.*

Orᵹane. Serpyllum. a kind of wild betony. *item* origanum. organy.

Orᵹena dream. Organum, inſtrumentum muſicum eo nomine ſatis vulgò notum. that muſicall inſtrument called an organ.

Or-ᵹeworden. Increatus. not made, uncreated.

Orᵹlic. orᵹollice. Superbè, arroganter. proudly, arrogantly. Aurelianus andwyrde orᵹlic swið. ic ana ᵹewealde ealles middan eardes. *i.* Aurelianus *valde faſtuosè reſpondebat: ego ſolus mundi dominatum teneo.*

Orᵹnian. Succinere. to ſing after another.

Or-ᵹylde. Legg. *Æthelr.* Reg. p. 2. c. 3. Sine compenſatione: de eo dictum cujus vita nullo pretio redimenda eſt; utpote qui jure fuerit occiſus. without ranſome or recompence: one for whoſe life, as being juſtly taken from him, no ſatiſfaction is due.

Or-hlyte. Expers, exors. without part, free, not partaker, out of fellowſhip.

Orl. Limbus. a welt, a purfle, a guard, lace or border of a garment.

Orlæᵹ. *fortaſſe*, Omnino, planè. ſe maᵹo rinc. ſceal mid yldum weſan. Iſmahel haten. ſe byð un-hyre. orlæᵹ ᵹifre. wiðer-breca, &c. P. S. p. 104. i. e. *puer ille à majoribus* Iſmael *nominabitur: immanis erit, omnino rapax, adverſarius*, &c. Vide Gen. 16. 12. ac ðe unceapunᵹa orlæᵹ ſecᵹe worda ᵹeryne. þa ðu rendan ne miht. p. 212. i. e. *ſed tibi gratis planè dicam* [vel, oſtenſurus ſum] *verborum myſterium* [vel, ſomnii interpretationem] *quod avertere nequeas.* V. *Dan.* 5. 17.

s mure
for or
rhteula.
unfruitfull
ishonour.

. Land.
abrat
. pincipi
year. 9

s mucq
for op
uchtala.
unfaithfull
dishonour.

. Land.
ebrat
. pricep
zeap.

Orle. Orarium, cyclas. Vide orelu.
Or-leahtre. Inculpatus. unblameable.
Orleaste. Diſcrimen. diverſity, difference.
Or-leg. Perpetuus, continuus. perpetual, continual. orleg nið. perennis, vel conſtans inimicitia. a perpetuall or eternal feud or enmity. *P. S.* p. 5. bið gemæne incrum orleg nið. à þenden ſtandeð. populð under wolcnum. i. e. *inter vos erit perpetua inimicitia, quamdiu mundi machina manebit.* [vel, in æternum.]
Or-mæde. Gigas. a giant. ab,
Or-mæte. Immenſus, immenſurabilis. huge, vaſt, unmeaſurable, immoderate. Hinc ormæte, *al.* or-mete, mollis, apud *D.* corrigendum (ni fallor) moles. a thing very weighty and great, huge greatneſſe.
Or-mætlice. Immenſè, immoderatè. exceeding greatly, hugely, unmeaſurably, un-meetly.
Or-mætneſſe. Immenſitas. exceeding greatneſſe.
Or-mod. Deſperatus. deſperate: dejected; discouraged.
Or-modneſſe. Deſperatio. deſperation, deſpair.
Orneſt. Duellum. Vide eorneſt.
Orod. *i. e.* orað.
Orpedlice. Palam, manifeſtè. openly, manifeſtly. valiantly.
Orretſcipe. Infamia, ignominia. infamy, ignominy. *it.* turpitudo. diſhoneſty, ſhame.
Or-ſawle. Exanguis, exanimis. dead, without life or ſoul, ſoulleſſe.
Or-ſceattinga. Gratis, gratuito. of good will, freely, of free coſt.
Or-ſorgian. Oſcitanter agere, negligere. to be careleſſe or negligent.
Or-ſorglice. Securè, proſperè. ſafely, quietly, fortunately, luckily, proſperouſly.
Or-ſorh. Incurioſus. careleſſe, negligent.
Or-ſorhge. *idem, item* Immunis. exempt, free from.
Or-ſorhneſſe. Securitas, proſperitas. ſecurity, ſafety, proſperity.
Orð. Spiraculum. a breathing hole.
Orðe. *i. e.* orað.
Orðan. orðian. Flare, ſpirare. to breath.
Orðancſcipe. Mechanica, ſellularia ars. an handicraft.
Orðonc. Argumentum, molimen, ingenium, commentum, machinamentum. a cunning device, ſtratagem or invention, an engine.
Orðung. Spiratio, flatus. a breathing.
Or-truwian. Diffidere, deſperare. to diſtruſt, to deſpair of. or-truwiend. *part.*
Or-truwung. Diffidentia, deſperatio. diffidence, a diſtruſting or deſpairing of.
Or-tudre. Effœtus, which beareth no more, made barren with much bearing.
Or-wene. Diffidens, deſperans. in deſpair.
Or-wennyſſe. or-wennung. Deſperatio. deſpair, a deſpairing.
Or-wige. Imbellis. unwarlike, unapt to warre.
Or-wite. Impunè. ſcotfree, without puniſhment.
Or-wurðe. Ignominia, dedecus. ignominie, diſhonour, diſgrace.

O S

Oſle. Merula. an ouzel, a blackbird.
Oſogen. Sugillatus. beaten black and blue.
Oſt. Nodus. a knot, *Kiliano*, oeſt. *it.* ſquama. a ſcale.
Oſti. *Oſtiones* (fortè) vel *Oſtiæi*, *Germaniæ* pop. be eaſtan him [Norþ-dene] ſindon Oſti. ða leode. and Æfdrede be ſuþan. i. *ad Orientem* Danorum *aquilonarium ſunt* Oſtiones, *&* Æfdrede *ad Auſtrum.* V. *Cluver.* German. antiq. li. 3. c. 46.
Oſtige. oſtiht. Nodoſus. knotty, *it.* ſquamiger. that hath or beareth ſcales.
Oſter-hlaf. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 23. *fortaſſe*, Panis azymus; paſchalis autem aliàs dictus, quòd ad idem feſtum Inſtitutus.
Oſtre. Oſtreum. an oiſter.
Oſt-ſæ. Mare *Sarmaticum*, vel *Balticum.* the *Baltick* Sea or ocean.
Oſwalder-caſter. *Oſwaldi* caſtrum. Oſweſtre, aliàs Oſwaldſtree in Shropſhire: ſo called from K. *Oſwald* there ſlain. *Camden.*

O T

Oter. Lutra. an otter. *Belgis*, otter.
Oð. Uſque, tenus. unto, untill, even to. oð hider. hucuſque; uſque ad hunc locum, vel hoc tempus. oð þa hylta. capulo tenus. oþ-cniht-hade. pube tenus. oþ nyþer-weard. uſque deorſum. *Matt.* 27. 51. *item* in compoſitione quandoque, *de, ab, ex, a.*
Oþ-bræðan. Demere, adimere, auferre. to take away. oþ-broden. *part.*
Oþ-brogan. *idem.*
Oþ-cwolen. Mortuus. dead, quelled.
Oþeowod. Oſtenſus. ſhewed, declared.
Oþer. Alter. other, another. *it.* ſecundus. a ſecond.
Oþer healfe. Seſqui. one and a half: as much and half as much: half ſo much more. Vide ſis Gloſſar. noſtrum in voce *Marca*, ubi de numerandi modo *Angloſaxonico* hæc (inter alia) jamdudum exhibita; quæ, ne liber ille lectoribus iſtius aut omnino ſit incognitus, aut non niſi difficilè adeundus, hic denuo publicanda duximus: "Quidam latet hic Saxoniſmus, ſive linguæ Saxonicæ idiotiſmus: quippe vox iſta healf (dimidium ſcil.) in his & ſimilibus ad rem numerariam attinentibus, non auget numerum cui apponitur ſeu poſtponitur; ſed tantum de eo demendum docet. i. dimidium: quod quidem dimidium, prout majoribus aut minoribus ſummis additur, & vel ad integram ſummam, vel ſingulares numeros refertur, plus minuſve valet & comprehendit: quod exemplis fiet manifeſtius. Oþer, iis *ſecundum:* oþer healf, *unum cum dimidio*; ſive *ſeſquialterum.* Ita 150. Epiſcopi, quibus Synodus Conſtantinopolitana conſtabat, (*Spelmanno* referente, inter Canon. *Ælfrici*, in Concil. p. 581.) Saxonicè dicuntur, oðer healf hund biſcopa. Interdum tamen vocem læs additam offendimus. Ita tempus regiminis *Aluredi* Regis, (de quo in Chronolog. Sax. ſub anno 901.) ſcil. oþrum healfum læs þe xxx. wintra, (i. anno ſeſquialtero minus 30. annis) apud *Malmesburienſem* Latinè exprimitur: 28. *& ſemis annis.* & apud *Huntindon. viginti octo annis & dimid.* Porrò autem

or-mete, as much as unmeet; for or is negandi particula. or-tudre, unfruitfull. or-wurðe, dishonour.

which loci; quæ Codd. Laud. et Cot. habent xxxviii. wintra, 7 healf gear.

no man more oxped, nor valiant to fight. An oxped man estalworth et [illegible]. Lydgat. Troy l. 2. c. 15. & c. 20. Towards Troy the Lord oxpedly. That they would get of their accord some oxped knight to sle the Lord. Gower l. 21. f. 60. an oxped knight. nobly expert in Knighthood [illegible]. Policron. fol. 159. Defended well & oxpedly. Caxton Chron. fol. 37. [illegible]

"autem Saxonū ƿreo healf, aliàs þriððe healf, Latinè valet 2. & dimid. Unde quod in Chronologia illa, ſub anno 891. Saxonicè habetur: of þriððan healfre hyðe, *Florentius Wigornienſis*, ſub anno 892. Latinè exhibet: *ex duobus coriis & dimidio*. Deinde Saxonum feorþe healf Latinè valet 3. & dimid. unde feorþe healfe hund ſcipe in Chronologia qua ſupra ſub anno 851. apud cæteros Annalium noſtror. ſcriptores Latinè habentur: *trecenæ & quinquaginta naves*. Et ſic deinceps per omnes numeros. Hinc autem quæ in Scriptura Saxonica in Textu, ut vocatur, Roffenſi, de opere pontis ibidem, à *Lambardo* in *Cantio* ſuo, pag. 386. exhibitâ, Saxonicè leguntur: þriððe healf ᵹyrð, feorþe healf ᵹyrð, fifte healf ᵹyrð, in Latina ſcripturæ illius veteri verſione annexâ ſic ſe habent: 2. *virgatas & dimid.* 3. *virgatas & dimid.* &c. Alia in promptu ſunt exempla; hæc autem ad præſens ſufficiant. Haud tacendum tamen eſt, eandem dem numerandi rationem poſterioribus *Saxonibus* manſiſſe, ut in Speculo Saxonico (libro, ut ſummum, circiter duodecimum à Chriſto nato ſeculum incæptum, & non ante, teſte *Gryphiandro*, de Weichbild. Saxon. cap. 48. nu. 14.) videre licet: ubi (lib. 2. art. 26.) *quartus dimidius nummus occurrit*. Sed & eadem etiam numerandi ratio apud veteres *Ripuarios* invaluit, ut pluribus legum ipſorum locis comprobatur. *E. G. tertii dimidii ſolidi* fit mentio, tit. 24. *quinti dimidii ſolidi*, tit. 20. *octavi ſemiſolidi*, tit. 34. ſect. 3. *octavi dimidii ſolidi*, tit. 58. ſect. 9. Quæ nimirum loca à *Frider. Lindenbrogio* (viro quidem perſpicaciſſimo) in Gloſſario ſuo eiſdem Legg. addita, animadverſa, nullam apud eum invenerunt explicationem. Verumtamen, eo quo ſupra differebamus modo, intelligenda eſſe, *octavi ſemiſolidi* in dicto tit. 20. memorati (hoc modo computati, viz. vii. s. vi. d.) proportio quam habet ad præcedentes ſummas, ſi perpendatur, ſat planè evincat. Sicut enim mulctæ quantitas in primo ſect. raptorum principi irrogatæ, in ſecundo ſect. dimidio minor evadit; ſic etiam, ut adjutorum vel participum omnium ultra tres mulcta in dicto tertio ſect. inſtituta proportionem habeat ad illam in dicto primo ſect. ſimilibus participibus irrogatam, dimidio minor illâ ſit neceſſe eſt. Hæc autem de Saxonica numerandi ratione; quam tamen origine potiùs Græcam quâ Saxonicam jure optimo cenſeamus. Ita enim & Græci τρίτον ἡμιωβόλιον dicebant pro duobus obolis & ſemis: ἕβδομον ἡμιτάλαντον pro ſex talentis cum dimidio, & id genus alia: ut me docuit magnum illud ſeculi ſui ornamentum *Iſaacus Caſaubonus* in Commentar. ad *Theoph.* Charact. ubi etiam diſcrimen docet inter τρία ἡμιτάλαντα & τρίτον ἡμιτάλαντον, &c. quod diſcrimen non obſervatum viris alioqui doctiſſimis in Græcis vertendis (ut ibidem docet ſummus ille vir) ſæpius impingendi occaſio fuit. Hinc etiam viri itidem doctiſſ. *Merici Caſauboni, Iſ.* F. ſententia non leviter confirmatur de linguæ Saxonicæ ex Græca origine: de qua videatur eruditiſſima ipſius de vetere lingua Anglicâ ſive Saxonicâ Commentatio, quæ nuper in lucem prodiit.

Oþer-hƿile. Interdum. **ſometimes, otherwhile.**

Oþ-fæſtan. Deponere, commendare, cuſtodiendum committere. **to depoſite or ſtake down, to commend or commit to the truſt of another.**

Oþ-feallan. Cadere, deficere. **to fall, to fail.**

Oþ-flean. Aufugere. **to flie away.**

Oþ-ᵹripan. Eripere, corripere. **to ſnatch, catch, pull, or pluck away.**

Oþ-hebban. Extollere. **to extoll, to lift up.**

Oþ-hof. Inflatus, elatus. **blowen, puffed or heaved up.**

Oþ hƿæt. Quouſque. **how long.**

Oþieped. *i. e.* oþeoped.

Oþre. *ut* oþer.

Oþre dæᵹ. Poſtridie. **the next day after.**

Oþre nama. Prænomen. **the Chriſtian name.**

Oþre ƿiſa. Secus, alioquin. **otherwiſe.**

Oþ-reran. Retro remigrare. **to row back again.**

Oþ-ſacan. Negare, denegare. **to deny.**

Oþ-ſƿyrnan. *i. e.* on-ſpurnan.

Oþ-ſtandan. Siſtere, impedire, prohibere. **to ſtay, to hinder, to forbid.**

Oþ-ſƿerian. Jurare. **to ſwear an oath.** *it.* abjurare. **to abjure or forſwear, to deny with an oath.**

Oþ-ſƿering. Juratio, juramentum. **the ſwearing or taking of an oath: an oath.**

Oþ þæſ. Hucuſque, hactenus, eatenus, quoad uſque, uſque dum. **hitherto, ſo far forth, even untill.**

Oþ þæt. Uſque, donec. **unto, untill that.**

Oþþe. Sive, aut. **or, either.**

Oþþe furðum. Etiam, quinetiam. **alſo, moreover, yea further.**

Oþþe hƿile. Donec. **untill.**

Oþþe þiſ. Ad hoc uſque tempus. **even untill now.**

Oþ-þinᵹian. Surripere, arripere, abſtrahere, clam auferre. **to ſteale, withdraw or take away privily.**

Oþ þiſ *i. e.* oþ þæſ.

Oþþon. Uſque. **untill, even unto.** *it.* ut oþþe.

Oþ-þrinᵹan. Exprimere. **to preſſe, wring, or ſtrain out.** hu hi him mihton þ hi oþþrinᵹan. *i. e. quomodo eum evitarent.*

Oþ-þroᵹen. Lavatus, lotus. **waſhed.**

Oþ þyſ nu ᵹyt. Uſque modò, uſque adhuc. **untill now, even unto this day, or hitherto.**

Oþ-ƿendan. (*al.* ƿindan.) Aufugere. **to flie, eſcape, or wind from or away.**

Oþ-ƿitan. Exprobrare. **to blame, to object, to lay the fault unto or upon. Hereof is our** *to twitt*, **in the ſame ſignification.**

Oþ-ƿyrðe. *i. e.* að-ƿyrðe.

Oþyr. *i. e.* oþer.

Oþ-yrnan. *ut* oþ-ƿendan.

Otor. *i. e.* oter.

Ottan-ford. Villæ nomen in agro *Cantiano*, ad vadum vel trajectum ſitæ, eóque fortaſſe ſic dictæ. **Otford in Kent.**

Otyr. Sullus. *MS.* ſed vocem

ego

x it ld not
o.

h join
ogether
d and
not pan
nd women

+ vid. or.
vid. Bir.
hist. p. 3

ego non intelligo. *fortaſſe*, Lutra, canis fluviatilis. *V.* oter.

O U

Ouer. *i. e.* ofer.
Ouer-sewennesse. *ut* ofer-se-wennysse.
Ouer-slege. *i. e.* ofer-slege.

O W

Owæstm. Stirps, ſurculus. a young branch, twig or ſet, the ſtem or ſtalk of a trée, plant or herb.
Ower. *i. e.* ohwær.
Owestmas. Antes. buttreſſes: alſo the utmoſt ranges of vines. *it.* ſurculi. *V.* owæstm.
Owif hearp. Tympanum. a timbrell. Pſal. *Sax.* 150.
Owiht. Aliquid. ought, any thing.
Owre. Noſter. our.
Owuht. *i. e.* owiht.

O X

Oxa. Bos. an oxe.
Oxan-hyrd. Bubulcus. a kéeper of oxen, a cowheard.
Oxan slyppan. Primula veris. Cowſlips, oxlips.
Oxene Boarius. of an Ox. Hinc oxene-den. *i.* vallis boaria; à bobus ſcil. ibi paſcendis & impinguandis, probatáque loci ad eam rem aptitudine. And hereof our families name of *Oxenden* in *Kent*; as being either owners, or occupiers of, or near dwellers to ſuch a valley; to which their armes allude, being thrée Oxen, &c.
Oxna ford. Oxonium. Oxford. Sic autem dictum *q. d.* vadum boum, ut quibuſdam: vel, *Iſidis* vadum, ut aliis (&, ni fallor, rectiùs) viſum. a ford or paſſage over the river *Iſis*, or *Ouſe*, as otherwiſe called, and giving name to *Ouſney*, ſignifying the iland made or occaſioned by the river *Ouſe* encompaſſing the place. Vide *Leland.* Cygn. Cant.
Oxna-lyb. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 2. idem fortè quod oxan-slyppan: niſi quis malit Oxylapathum.
Oxne. Aſella. *i.* axilla. the armehole, the arme-pit.
Oxtan. *idem.*
Oxumelle. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 78. it. par. 2. c. 39. *fortaſſe*, Oxymel. a ſyrrop ſo called. —on þam suþernan læcedome þe hatte oxumelle. i. *in auſtrali illo medicamento*, Oximel dicto.

P A

PAad. paat. *i.* pæð. Callis, ſemita, trames. a path. *Belgis*, pad.
Pabol. Calculus. a pebble-ſtone.
Pad. Bufo, rubeta major. a toad. *Belgis*, padde.
Pæca. Deceptor. a deceiver, a coſener.
Pæl. pælle. Pallium. a pall, a mantle, a cloak, a garment, a covering. *Pale* in *Chaucer* for a robe.
Pæll. Tinctura. a dying or ſtaining: a colour or dy.
Pællene. Pelliceus. of pelt: of or belonging to a ſkinne or hide.
Pænig. *i. e.* penег.
Pæpl. Enola. *N.* Fortaſſe, corrigendum *gemmula*, *lunula*, vel *murænula*.
Pæð. *ut* paad.
Paganisc. Paganus. Paganiſh.
Pal. Palus, vallus, ſudes, paxillus. a ſtake, a poſt, a prop. *Belgis*, pael. Hence our pale.
Palant. palent. Palatium. a palace.
Palentlic. Palatinus. palatine: of or belonging to a palace or Princes court.
Palm. palm-treowe. Palma. a palme-trée.
Palm-æpple. Dactylus. a date. palm-æpplas. Nicolai. a certain kind of dates. V. *Plin.* Nat. Hiſt. li. 13. c. 4. & *Lindenbrogii* Annotat. in *Paul. Warnefrid.* pag. 272.
Palm-bearwe. Palmetum. a place ſet with palm-tréés.
Palm-twigas. Palmites. Vinebranches.
Palstre. Cuſpis. the point of a weapon.
Pan. Lacinia. a pane, a plait, a gather, a hem or fringe of a garment, a jagge, a piece.
Pang. Toxi. *MS.* & *N.* fortaſſe, reſcribendum *toxicum.* benome, poiſon.
Pan-hosa. Caligæ lacinioſæ. jagged pieced hoſen.
Panne. Cranium. a ſkull or brainpan.
Papa. Papa. a Pope. *it.* Sacerdos. a Prieſt.
Papig. Papaver. poppy.
Papol-stanas. Calculi. pebbleſtones.
Paradise. Paradiſus. paradiſe.
Paris. Lutetia, *Galliæ* Metropolis. *Paris*-City.
Parisisc. Pariſiacus, Pariſius, Pariſienſis. of or belonging to *Paris* City.
Papa. Pavo. a Peacock. *Kiliano*, pauwe.

P E

Peac-lond. Quædam agri *Darbienſis* pars occidentalis, collibus & montibus eminens, vulgò the *Peak* of *Darbiſhire*: ſo called, like as that famous Peak at *Tenariffe* in the *Canaries*, from peaking up or appearing aloft.
Peahtas. Peahte. Picti, gens ſic dicta. the Picts.
Peapl. Enula MS. *Vide* pæpl.
Pearroc. pearruc. Saltus. a Foreſt. *item*, ſeptum, circus, clathrum. a park, a pound, a barre or lattice. Hinc Latino-barbarum *parcus*, eopſe ſenſu. Vide Gloſſar. noſtrum in voce.
Pedereden. Pederidan. Pederydan. Loci nomen, de quo in Chron. ad ann. 658. & 894. Pedredan-muþ. Oſtium fluminis ſic dicti, fortaſſe, apud *Dorſetenſes.*
Pefena-sæ. Villa quædam maritima in agro *Suſſexienſi*, hodie Pemſey.
Pelagianisc. Pelagianus. of Pelagius.
Pellene. *i.* pællene. Pellena cyrtelas, *vel* gyrela. Veſtes pelliceæ. kirtles or garments of pelts or ſkinnes.
Peneg. penig. Denarius. a peny. *Vide* scill.
Penig-mongere. Collybiſta. a uſurer, a peny-father.
Peninc. pening. *i. e.* peneg.
Pening-mongere. *ut* penig-mongere.
Penning-slæte. Conus. the creſt of an helmet.
Pentecostenes dæg. Pentecoſtis dies. the day of Pentecoſt, or (as we vulgarly call it from the ſame ground that in Latine it is termed, Dominica in albis:) Whit-ſon day. *Belgis*, witten-ſon-dagh.
Pen-wið-steort. Antiveſtæum in agro *Cornubienſi. Camden.* in *Danmoniis*, ex *Ptolemæo.* the cape of *Cornwall.* ad verbum, promontorium juxta (terræ) caput, vel extremum.
Peohta-lond. Pictorum terra, vel regio.

regio. Pihtland, or the Picts countrey.
Peohtas. *i.* Peahtas.
Peonian. Pæonia. the herb called peony.
Peonnum. Quidam pugnæ locus, de quo in Chron. ad ann.658. idem (fortaſſe) qui ad an.1001. Peonn ho vocatur. Fortè, *Pen* in agro *Somerſetenſi* vel *Dorſetenſi.* he gefeaht wið þone here æt Peonnan wið Gillingaham. Chron. Sax. ad ann. 1016. quæ *Wigornienſem* apud Latinè ſic: *& in loco qui* Peonnum *vocatur, juxta* Gillingham, *cum eis congreſſus*,&c.
Peoper. Piper. pepper.
Pepelgend. *i. e.* pipelgend.
Per. pere. Pila, pes pontis. a peer, pillar, or foot of a bridge. *it.* pyrum. a pear.
Perenei þa beorgas. Montes Pirenei. the Pirenean mountaines.
Perſcore. Monaſterii nomen in agro *Worceſtrenſi*, hodie *Perſhore.* à pyris (inquit *Camdenus* :) malim verò à ſitu littorali, *q. d.* juxta vel per littus, vel ripam, *Avonæ* fluvii ſcilicet, ut Flatbury, villa vicina, inde olim dicta Fleotanbyrig.
Perſucas. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 1. ------⁊ peran ⁊ perſucas. *fortaſſe*, mala Perſica. peaches.
Peru. Pyra. peares.
Peruince. perwinc. Pervinca, vinca-pervinca. periwinckle.
Peterſelige. Petroſelinum. a kind of parſley.
Peterſilia. *idem.*
Petraoleum. Petreleum. petrol or petroleum: a kind of marle or chalky clay.
Peters mearc. Tonſura. a ſhaving, as that of old uſed of the *Romiſh* clergy. *verbatim*, Petri ſignum, de quo vide doctiſſ. *Wheloci* in *Bedam* notas. Hiſt. eccleſ. li. 3. c. 18.
S. Petroces ſtow. Chron. *Sax.* ad ann. 981. Locus. *i.* monaſterium S. *Petroci* in agro *Cornubienſi.* S. *Petrocks* in Cornwall.
Pett. *i. e.* pit, *al.* pitt.

P I

Pic. Pix. pitch. *Lancaſtrenſibus* hodiéque picke. *Kiliano*, peck, pick.
Pice. Epiſtomium. a ſpout or cock of a conduit, a tap or ſuch like.
Picen. Piceus. of or belonging to pitch.
Picung. Stigmata. marks made with hot irons: reproach, infamy, pimples in the face. *item*, ſchema, figura. a figure.
Piga. Puellula. a little maid. We uſe at this day to call ſuch a little one, a *pigſney*.
Pihtas. *i. e.* Peahtas.
Piic. Acicula. a little needle or pin.
Pil. Pila. a mortar. *Li. Scint.* þeah þu punige ſtuntne on pil. ſwylce beren hula. punigendum bufan punere. na byð aſyrred fram him dyſignyſſ his. *i. e. Si contuderis ſtultum in pila, quaſi ptiſanas, feriente deſuper pilo, non auferetur ab eo ſtultitia ejus.* Proverb. 27. 22.
Pilade. pilede. Plumbatus. headed with lead.
Pile. Cervical. a bolſter, a pillow. *Belgis*, peluwe, puluwe.
Pilecan. Veſtimenta. garments, coverings, pilches. *V.* pylce.
Pin. Pæna. puniſhment, torment, paine.
Pinere. Carnifex, tortor. a tormenter. *Belgis*, piinder.
Pin-hnyte. *L.M.* p.2.c.2. Nuces pineæ. pine-apples. *Belgis*, piinnot.
Pinian. Punire. to torment, to puniſh. *Belgis*, piinen, piinighen. *item* tabere, tabeſcere. to pine or languiſh.
Pinne. Calamus, penna. a penne.
Pinn-treowe. Pinus. a pine-tree.
Pinſian. Librare, penſare. to weigh or poiſe.
Pinung. pæna, tormentum, cruciatus. paine, torment. *Belgis*, piininghe. *item*, tabes. a pining, or languiſhing, a conſumption.
Pioſan. *i.e.* piſan.
Pipe. Fiſtula. a pipe.
Pipelgend. pipligend. Puſtulatus, bliſtered, or that hath ſmall bliſters. *Herbar. vetus MS.* wið pipelgend lic. þe grecas erpinam nemnað. *Fortaſſe*, herpes.
Pipere. Fiſtulator. a piper.
Pipor. *i.e.* peoper.
Pirige. Pyrus. a peare-tree.
Piſan. Piſa, lentes, lenticulæ, peaſe, peaſen, lentils. piſan hosa. Siliquæ, peaſe-ſhales, peaſe-codds. husks.
Piſlic. Gravis, ponderoſus. heavy, weighty.
Piſtole. Epiſtola. an epiſtle or letter.
Pit. pitt. Puteus, lacuna, fovea, ciſterna. a pit, a ditch, a trench, a ciſterne. *Belgis*, putt, putte.

P L

Plæce. Platæa. a ſtreet, a place. *Lanc.* a plecke.
Plæga. Palæſtra, jocus. a wreſtling, ſport in words.
Plægan. Ludere, jocari. to play, to jeſt, to ſport. *item.* ſaltare. to dance.
Plættas. Alapæ. cuffs, blowes, buffets, boxes on the eare. Jo. 19.3.
Plantan. plantian. Plantare. to plant. wyrtun plantian. hortum arboribus vel herbis conſerere. to plant a garden. plantud. *part.*
Plantunga. Plantaria. plants, ſprouts or young trees.
Plantunge. Plantatio. a ſetting or planting.
Platung. Lamina. a plate of metall. *Belgis*, plate. *item*, Bracteola. a little ray or thin leaf of gold, or any other metall.
Plega. *i.e.* plæga. *item* Ludus, luſus, geſticulatio. play, ſport, paſtime, a morice-dancing, a puppet-playing, a gaming. *item* plauſus. a clapping of hands, a ſhouting for joy. heand plega. *P.S.* p.93. heand hand plega. p. 93. contentio, conflictus. a contention, a combat, conflict, skirmiſh or bickering. hearm-plega. p. 90. oft wæron teonan wæpwæſtma wera gemæne hearmdum hearm-plega. *i*,(ut Gen: 13. 7.) *ſæpe facta eſt rixa inter paſtores gregum* Abrahami *&* Lothi.
Plegan. *i. e.* plægan. plegend. *part.*
Pleg-hus. Palæſtra, theatrum, gymnaſium. a place for play or exerciſe, a theatre, a ſchoole, a play-houſe.
Pleglic. Jocoſus, ſcenicus, *Olympicus.* ſportive, of or belonging to the ſcaffold or ſtage, or to the *Olympian* games.
Pleg-man. Gymnoſophiſta. a gymnoſophiſt. *item*, hiſtrio. a ſtage-player.
Plegole. Laſcivus. laſcivious, wanton, ſporting.
Pleg-ſcyld. Pelta. a target, a buckler for play at waſters or ſuch like.
Pleg-ſtowe. *i. e.* pleg-hus.

ic conjec-
faret quod
ronico Saxo
sor. dictu
undam, Scil
romino
ibi ~~in~~ Bri-
primum
am appa-
: eodem
-modo quo
ckshore
gro Norfol
dictum, ex
uod Condicen
nrien primi
Britanniã
kerunt, v...
r ...

Pleoȝenð. Alludens, luſitans. alluding, playing or ſporting with.
Pleoh. Periculum. perill, danger.
Pleolic. Periculoſus. perilous, dangerous.
Plihtan. Spondere, oppignerare. to plight, to pledge, to lay to pawn. *Belgis*, plechten.
Pluccian. pluccigean. Vellere, carpere. to pluck. *Belgis*, plucken.
Plum. Prunum. a plumme.
Plum-bleda. Pruna, orum. plumms.
Plum-feþer. Pluma. a plume of feathers.
Plum-treow. Prunus. a plum-tree.
Plyme. plyme-treow. *i.* plum. plum-treow.

P O

Poc-adl. Morbilli, puſtulæ, papulæ. the ſmall pocks or meaſells.
Pocca. Puſtula, papula, tuber. a ſmall pock or pimple. *item* ulcus. a boile, an impoſtume, a wheale, a botch. *Belgis*, pocke.
Pocca. pochcha. poha. Pera. a poke, a pouch. *Belgis* etiam, poke.
Pol. Haſta, haſtula. a pole or long ſtaffe.
Polion. Polion. the herb noſe-bleed.
Polleian. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 3. Pulegium, *fortè*.
Pond. Pondus, pondo, libra. weight, a pound weight. aliàs, pæȝa.
Pon-mete. Vivertitum. *MS.* Vide cocop-mete. *fortaſſe*, bipertitum.
Ponne. Patella. a pan. *item* Trulla. a piſ-pot.
Popeȝ. popei. *i. e.* papiȝ.
Popiȝ. Cucumer. Cucumber. *MS.* *it. ut* papiȝ. ſuðerne popiȝ. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 23.
Popiȝ-drenc. Diacodion. a ſyrop made of the topps of poppy, and water.
Popol-ſtanaſ. *i.* papol-ſtanaſ.
Por. Porrum. a leek, a ſcallion.
Por-leac. idem. Num. 11. 5.
Port. Portus. a haven-town or city. *Belgis*, poort. Hereforðport. *Herefordiæ* urbs ſic dicta in Chron. *Sax.* ad ann. 1055.

Port. Regio quædam (ſecundùm *Florent. Wigornienſem*) ubi in anno 837. pugna inter *Saxones* & *Dacos*. eadem fortè quæ hodie, Port-land.
Portaſcihð. Chron. *Sax.* ad ann. 1065. *Florentio Wigornienſi*, Portaſcith. Arcis locus ille in agro *Monemuthenſi*; hodie, Portſkeweth.
Port-cwene. Meretrix. a whore, a quean: rather a common whore. *i.* proſeda, proſtibula, meritoria fœmina.
Porte. Porta, janua, oſtium. a gate. *Belgis*, poorte.
Porteſ-muþa. Loci nomen à quodam *Porta*, ut aiunt, ſumptum: (malim autem ipſe cum *Camdeno* à portu: hodie, Portſ-mouth in agro *Hantonienſi*.) Chron. Sax. an. 495.
Port-ȝate. Porta civitatis. the gate of a city. Deuter. 25. 7. unto the way to the city gate.
Port-ȝerefa. Portus, vel urbis Præfectus. a Port-reeve: by which title the chief governour of *London* and many other Cities and Townes in *England*, in former time was known.
Portice. Porticus, abſis. a porch, the circling or embowing of an arch or vault.
Portlaca. Portulaca. purſlain.
Port-land. Inſula (ut quondam fuit) in agro *Dorſetenſi*: cujus ætiologia eadem fortaſſe cum Porteſ-muþa: niſi à viciniâ ita fuerit originitus appellata.
Port-loca. Loci nomen (portus clauſtrum vel ſeptum ſignificans) de quo in Chron. ad ann. 915.
Port-man. Civis oppidanus. a citizen, a towneſ-man, a portſman.
Port-ſtræte. (*aliàs* ſtrete.) Via publica. a common high way or ſtreet.
Porenteſ byriȝ. Urbis vel oppidi nomen (neſcio cujus) de quo in Chron. ad ann. 661.
Poſt. Poſtis. a poſt.

P R

Præte. Ornatus, excultus. adorned, decked, tricked. Hinc fortaſſe noſtratium prettey, *id eſt*, bellus, ſcitus, concinnus.
Prætiȝ. Aſtutus, argutulus, fallax. ſubtill, crafty, deceitfull. *Belgis*, pertigh.
Prætt. Aſtus, aſtutia. craft, ſubtlety. *Belgis*, perte, parte, pratte, fallacia, dolus, argutia. ƿo-domaſ ⁊ prættaſ. *i.* prava judicia & aſtutiæ. We uſe to ſay, *pretty* tricks.
Prafaſt. prafoſt. prauaſt. prauoſt. Præpoſitus, præſes. a Provoſt, a Preſident.
Predicere. Prædicator. a preacher.
Predician. Prædicare. to preach.
Predicunȝe. Prædicatio. a preaching.
Preoſt. Presbyter, ſacerdos. a Prieſt.
Preoſteſ hacele. *Vide* hacele.
Preoſt-hade. Presbyteratus, ſacerdotium, clericatus. prieſthood, the miniſtry.
Preoſt-heape. Clerus. the Clergy.
Preoſt-ſcyre. Parœcia. a pariſh.
Preopſt-hƿile. Ictus oculi. a moment.
Pretti. Verſipellis. a crafty fellow. *V.* prætiȝ.
Pricca. Punctum, punctus, aculeus, ſtimulus. a prick, a ſting. *Hollandis*, prick.
Priccan. Pungere, ſtimulare. to prick, to ſting. *Belgis*, prickelen, pricken.
Price. *i. e.* pricca.
Pricele. Aculeus, ſtimulus. a ſting or prick, a prickle. *Belgis*, prickel.
Pric-mælum. Diſtinctè. point by point.
Prim-ſanȝ. Cantus matutinus. mattens.
Primce-eaȝeſ. Ictus oculi. the twinckling of an eye.
Prioſt. *i. e.* preoſt.
Profaſt. *ut* prafaſt.
Profentſe. Provincia, *Galliæ* quædam regio. Province in France.
Profian. Probare. to try, to prove.
Prut. Superbus, faſtoſus. proud. *Belgis*, prat.
Prutene. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 33. do þone ſuþernan pernod. þ iſ prutene. &c. *fortaſſe*, abrotonum. ſouthernwood.
Prutian. Superbire. to be proud, haughty or high-minded. *Belgis*, pratten, prachten.
Prutlic. Tumidus, inflatus. proud, puffed up.
Prýde. Superbia. pride. *item* tumor. loftineſſe.
Prýdicere. *i. e.* predicere.
Pryfeteſ. (*al.* pruuteſ-) flode. Fluvii (neſcio cujus) nomen, de quo in Chron. ad an. 755.

Pꞃẏꞇ. *ut* pꞃuꞇ.

Pꞃẏꞇe. *i. e.* pꞃẏde.

P U

Pul. Palus, ſtagnum. a poole. *Kil.* poel.

Pulᵹaꞃa-land. Bulgaria. *Vide* Caꞃendꞃe.

Pul-ꞅpeaꞃe. Calamus, contus. a reed, a pool-ſpeare.

Pund. Talpa. a mole oꝛ want. *MS.*

Pund. *i. e.* pond. *item,* Libra. the ſigne ſo called: alſo a pound of oꝛ in money.

Pundeꞃe. Ponderator. a ponderer, he that weigheth.

Pundꞃ. Perpendiculum. a levell. a plum-line. *item* hoſtimentum, recompence. *MS.*

Puneꞃe. Pilum. a peſtle to bray oꝛ pound withall.

Punᵹ. Caſſidele. *i. e.* pera, marſupium, ſacculus. a purſe, poke oꝛ pouch. Hence our word *bung*, as when we ſpeak of nipping of a bung, *i.* cutting of a purſe.

Punᵹeꞇunᵹa. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 25. *fortaſſe* punctiones. prickings.

Punian. Conterere, contundere, ferire. to bray, to beat, to break, to pound oꝛ ſtamp in a moꝛtar. puniend. puniᵹend. *it.* puned. punod. *partt.*

Puꞃpuꞃ. Purpura. purple.

Puꞃpuꞃen. Purpureus. of purple.

Puꞅa. Pera, marſupium. a pouch, a poke, a purſe. ꞅe ðeaꞃꝼa bæꞃð æmꞇiᵹe puꞅan. i. *vacuum pauper fert marſupium.*

P Y

Pẏlce. Toga pellicea. a furre-gowne, a pilch, a garment of ſkinnes with the hair.

Pẏle. *i. e.* pile. *item* Pulvinus. a cuſhion.

Pẏndan. Prohibere, remorari. to foꝛbid, to ſtay, to let. *it.* includere. to incloſe, to pound oꝛ impound.

Pẏndinᵹ. Prohibitio, &c. a foꝛbidding, &c.

Pẏnꞇ. Pinta, menſuræ genus. a pint oꝛ meaſure ſo called of a pound: foꝛ that a pint contained twelve ounces, even as a pound weighed twelve.

Pẏꞃie. pẏꞃiᵹe. *i. e.* piꞃiᵹe.

Pẏꞅan. *ut* piꞅan.

Pẏꞅe-cẏn. *L.M.* p.2. c.13. pẏꞅecẏn hatte lenꞇiculaꞅ. Lenticulæ. Lentills, ſmall peaſen.

Pẏꞅena-ꞅeaꞃ. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 37. Ptiſanæ ſuccus. the juice of ptiſane, a kind of phyſick drink, oꝛ pottage made of barley meal.

Pẏꞇꞇ. *i. e.* piꞇ. piꞇꞇ. *Willeramo,* puzza.

Nota. Nonnullæ voces *Latinæ* à P incipientes componuntur & incipiunt à præpoſitionibus *per, præ, præter* aut *pro.* Quæ vero à *per*, apud *Anglo-Saxones* per þuꞃh & ᵹeond: à *præ*, per æꞃ, foꞃe, ꞇofoꞃe: à *præter*, per ofeꞃ, oveꞃ: à *pro* denique, per foꞃ exprimuntur, & ita ſunt quærendæ. Hinc autem dictionum paucitas ab hac litera incipientium.

Q

QUalis qualis eſt *q*, (inquit doctiſſ. eques *Smithus*, in De recta & emend. Ling. *Angl.* Script. fo. 29. a. b.) hanc habemus, ſed ſemper præcedentem ſuæ *u*, ut ancilla ſuperba. *Græci* homines, ut amantes libertatis, nunquam illam ſunt paſſi apud eos verſari: ſed nec vetuſtiſſimi *Angloſaxones.* Vide *Gillii* Logonom. Angl. c. 4. See alſo *Ben. Johnſons* Engliſh Grammar, par. 1. c.4. as alſo *Butlers*, c. 1. ſect. 4. De raro quidem hujus literæ uſu apud *Anglo-Saxones* vide ſupra in *K.*

Q U

Qual-ꞅꞇoꝛ. Occidendorum locus. a place of ſlaughter oꝛ execution, a ſlaughter-houſe. *Vide* cpealmꞅꞇoꝛe.

Quean. Taura, vacca ſterilis. a barren old cow. *Belgis*, quene.

Quedol. Dica. a proceſſe.

Quena. Uxor, materfamilias, fœmina quævis, *Otfrido*, a wife, a woman. *Belgis*, quene. Vox olim honeſta; hodie ſecus plerumque uſus enim meretricibus addixit. Vide Notas noſtras in Gloſſas *Lipſianas*, in voce *Quena*: item *Pontani* Gloſſarii Priſco-Gallici Auctarium, pag. 304. & *Junii* Obſervat. in *Willeram.* p. 261. &c.

Quic-beam. *i. e.* cpic-beam.

Quice. *ut* cpice.

Quinque-folie. Ꝥ iꞅ ꝼiꝼ-leaꝼe. Quinquefolium. the herbe cinquefoile.

Quiða. Matrix. *Vide* cpið.

Quiðunᵹ. Queſtus. a lamentation, a complaint.

Quulmeꞃe. Peſtilentia. the plague oꝛ peſtilence.

R

COmparativa exeunt in *r. E.G.* aꞃ, eꞃ, iꞃ, oꞃ, uꞃ, ẏꞃ. quandoque tamen in ꞃa, ꞃe: *e* literâ, per frequentiſſimam ipſius metatheſin, planè tranſpoſitâ. V. G. ꝼoꞃꞅꞇ, ꝼoꞃhꞇ, bꞃidda, þꞃidda, ᵹæꞃꞅ, &c. hodie, froſt, fright, bird, third, graſſe, &c.

Frequens fuit veteribus (inquit doctiſſ. *Wormius*, in Monum. *Danic.* p.440.) ut & jam *Iſlandis*, literæ *R* addere aſpiratam, quam ut plurimum præponebant. Quod verum de *Saxonibus.* Nonnullæ igitur dictiones hîc deſideratæ inveniantur in hꞃ.

R A

Raa. Caprea, capreolus. a roe, a roe-buck oꝛ doe, a wild goat. *Belgis*, ree. *Chaucer* uſeth the woꝛd foꝛ a Roe.

Raca. Guttur. the throat.

Racaꞇeᵹe. Catena. a chain. In *Lancaſhire*, a *recanteth* is the chain wherewith the pot hangeth over the fire.

Race. Raſtrum, raſtellum, rutabulum, ſarculum, a rake. *Belgis*, raecke.

Race. Hiſtoria, expoſitio, narratio, lectio, ratio, allegatio, argumentum, tractatus. an hiſtoꝛy oꝛ ſtoꝛy, an expoſition, a narration oꝛ repoꝛt, a reading oꝛ leſſon, a reaſon, an allegation, an argument, a treatiſe.

Raceᵹend. Narrans. repoꝛting. *V.* ꞃeccan.

Racenꞇeaᵹa. *i.e.* ꞃacaꞇeᵹe, quod vide.

Raceꞇꞇan. Carcer. a priſon, a jaile.

Racian. Servire. *D.* dubito tamen. *fortaſſe*, ſarrire, ſarculare, roſtro corrodare. to rake. *Belgis*, raecken, raeckelen.

Racu. *ut* ꞃace.

Raculꝼ. *Regulbium* in agro *Cantiano.* Reculver in Kent. de cujus etymo poſthac, ſi Deo placeat, in Antiquitatib. *Cantianis.*

Raculꝼ-ceaꞅꞇeꞃ. idem. ad verbum, arx, vel caſtrum *Ra-*

,sonatus:
3.

e. Rig.S.
.122.C.64

a cyrtel
wollen e
Relicgr. l. 4
c lad in E
pellibus. I
fol. 145.

Raculfenſe. Ibi enim Tribunum cohortis primæ *Vetaſiorum* in excubiis egiſſe memorat Notitiarum liber, de quo *Camdenus.*

Raculf-mynſter. Monaſterium *Raculfenſe.* the monaſtery or minſter of *Reculver*, whereof in the *Monaſticon Anglicanum.*

Rad. rade. Equitatio, iter equeſtre. a riding, a rode, a journey on horſeback. *item* invaſio, incurſus, irruptio. an invaſion, aſſault, incurſion, inrode or irruption.

Rade. Scientia. knowledge. item, ut ræd, conſilium. counſell. Plurima virorum ut & fœminarum nomina propria apud priſcos *Alamannos*, ab hac voce (*rad*, *rat*, *red*) compoſita videas apud *Fr. Junium*, Obſervat. in *Willeramum*, p. 151. Whereof ſee further in the *Remaines*, p. 54. & 72.

Rad-here. Exercitus equeſtris. an army of horſemen, or that part of an army which conſiſteth of horſe or horſemen.

Radre. Bovecta. *N.* Boveſtra. *D.* Non liquet. *fortaſſe*, Juvenca. a young ſtiere or bullock, an heifer. *al.* an-ƿintre.

Rad-ſtefn. Nuntium equeſtre. a meſſage by horſe. *it.* iter equeſtre. a journey or progreſſe on horſeback.

Rad-ƿægn. Currus, carruca, reda. a chariot or wain. *Willeramo*, reydewagan, eadem ſignificatione: cui etiam auriga, reituueko.

Ræcan. aræcan. *i.* ᵹeræcan. Attingere, aſſequi, obtinere. to reach or attain unto, to obtain. naðor ne mihte on oðrum ſiᵹe ᵹeræcan. *neuter in alterum victoriam potuit obtinere.* hence a race, curſus.

Ræd. Expeditus, paratus. quick, ready. Rades apud *Willeramum* pro citò, celeriter, *Belgis*, reed.

Ræd. Conſilium. counſell, advice, rede. *Belgis*, raed. *item* operæ pretium. a thing worth the labour. ræd aredian. conſulere. to give advice.

Rædan. Legere. to read. *item* conſulere, conſilium dare. to counſell, to adviſe. *it.* conjicere, conjecturare. to conjecture: and hence our reading. *i.* expounding of riddles. *Belgis*, raeden. *item* regere, principari. to rule, to govern, to have or exerciſe dominion. rædend. *part.* rædan ſƿefan. ſomnia interpretari. to interpret dreames.

Rædaſ. Compendia. abridgments.

Ræd-bana. Mali vel maleficii conſiliarius vel ſuaſor. the acceſſory to an evill by advice, counſell or perſwaſion.

Ræd-bora. Senator, conſiliarius, à conciliis. a Senator, a counſellor. *it.* juriſperitus, juriſconſultus. a lawyer, one skilfull in the law.

Ræddene. Domus, familia. a houſhold, a familie. Ioſep cƿæð to hiſ broðrum. ⁊ to ealre hiſ ræddene. &c. *i.* Joſephus *loquutus eſt ad fratres ſuos, & ad omnem familiam ſuam*, &c. Gen. 46.31. Rectiùs fortaſſe, hiƿ-ræddene.

Ræde clæfer. Caltha. a marigold.

Ræde ᵹafol. Legg. *Inæ* Reg. c. 66. to ræde ᵹafol. *fortè*, per contractum cenſualem; vel, eo tenore, ut cenſum vel reditum referat.

Ræde ᵹafollic, *vel*, ƿænfare. Fiſcolis. *MS.* Non liquet.

Ræde-here. *i. e.* rad-here.

Rædelſ. Ænigma, gryphus, quæſtio perplexa, conjectura. a riddle, a dark queſtion. *Belgis* raedſel, & ghe-raedſel.

Ræden. Conditiones, pacta, conſulta, ſtatuta, decreta. conditions, agreements, ordinances, ſtatutes, decrees. eald landræden. vetera terræ conſulta.

Rædenne. *idem.* item, Lex, vel ratio. on þa rædenne. eâ lege. on that condition. *item*, regimen, ductus. rule, government, guidance. *it.* conſilium. counſell. Chron. *Saxon.* ſume mid aþum ᵹefæſtnod þ hy on hyre rædenne beon ƿoldon. i. e. (*Florentio Wigorn.* interprete, ad ann. 919.) *quidam juramento firmaverunt ſe ipſius voluntati & conſilio in omnibus conſenſuros.* Item quædam eſt vocum productio & terminatio *Angloſaxonicâ*, eis ſimilis de quibus ſupra in dom.

Rædend. Conjector. a conjecturer, a ſoothſayer.

Rædendlic. Decretalis. belonging to a decree.

Rædere. *i.* ræd-bora. *item* Lector. a reader.

Ræder axian. Conſilium petere. to aſk counſell.

Ræde ſpræce. Proſa, ſoluta oratio. proſe.

Ræderſtre. Lectrix. a ſhe-reader.

Ræd-fæſt. Conſtans. conſtant, ſteady. *it.* ſuaſibilis. that may be perſwaded.

Ræd-fæſtneſ. Conſtantia, &c. conſtancy, &c.

Ræd ᵹaſtran. *Hyades.* the five ſtarres in the head of *Taurus.*

Ræd-ᵹyfa. *i. e.* ræd-bora.

Ræd-ᵹyft, ſenatus: hymn. ms.

Rædic. Raphanus. radiſh. aliis, Hierobotane. Verbain. *MS.* Dubito tamen.

Ræding. Lectio, inſtructio. a reading, an inſtructing or teaching.

Ræding-boc. Lectionarium, liber qui legitur in liturgia: is autem duplex: unus, æſtivalis, *Saxon.* ſumer ræding-boc: alter, hyemalis, *Saxon.* ƿinter ræding-boc. *Monaſtic. Anglic.* pag. 222.

Ræding-ᵹrade. Abſis, abſida. the aſcent to the quire, chancell or presbytery, where the reading deske or pulpit uſually ſtood.

Ræd-leaſ. Conſilii expers. inconſiderate, unadviſed. *Vide* rede-leaſ.

Rædlic. Citò, promptè, paratè, curſim, actutum. quickly, readily, ſpeedily, haſtily, without tarrying. *item*, Conſultò. adviſedly, with good adviſement. *compar.* rædlicor. *ſuperl.* rædlicoſt.

Ræd-ſcamol. Pulpitum, lectorium, pluteus eccleſiæ. a pulpit, a ſeat for the preacher, or reader, a reading-deſk.

Ræd-ſecan. *i.* ræder axian.

Ræd-þeahtere. Conſiliarius. a counſellor. ræd-þeahteraſ. Patricii. Senators.

Ræd-þeahtung. Conſilium. counſell, advice. o Rædþyncan. Judicare. R. g. S. Bened. f. 122. c. 64.

Ræfelſ. Veſtes. cloaths, garments.

Ræfen. Corvus, corax. a raven. *Belgis*, raue. *item* rapina. rapine.

Ræfneſ-fot. Chamædaphne. wild laurell. *Belgis*, rauen-boet, coronopus. crowes-foot.

Ræfneſ-leac. Satyrium. ragwort.

Ræfter. Tignus. a rafter. *item* ames. a pearch for a bird or hawk to ſit on.

Ræge. Caprea. a roe-doe.

Ræᵹe ꞃeoꞅan. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 31. fortaſſe, Renes. the reines or kidneyes. ꞃæᵹe-ꞃeoꞅan ꞅaꞃe. p. 1. c. 71. *fort.* morbus renum, nephritis. an ach or pain in the reines or kidneyes.

Ræᵹle. Veſtimentum. a garment.

Rænc. Superbia. pride. *Spelman.* Concil. pag. 474. alecᵹe þon hiꞅ ƿæpna ⁊ iꝺæle ꞃænca. &c. i. e. *deponat autem ejus arma & vanam ſuperbiam.*

Ræplinᵹ. Captivus, vinctus, vinculis mancipatus. a priſoner. *it.* ſeditioſus. ſeditious, mutinous.

Ræpꞅunᵹ. Interceptio. an intercepting, a preventing, a foreſtalling.

Ræꞅboꞃa. *P. S.* p. 86. idem fortaſſe cum ꞃæꞅꞅa.

Ræꞅceꞇꞇan. Stridere, crepere, ſtrepere, inſtrepere. to crack, to make a noiſe, to cruſh, to ruſh.

Ræꞅceꞇunᵹ. Stridor, crepor, ſonitus, fragor. a cruſhing or cracking, a raſhing. *item* coruſcatio. a flaſh of lightning.

Ræꞅe. Curſus. a courſe or race. *item* impetus fluvii. the violent courſe of a river.

Ræꞅn. Laquear. a plain beam in a roof. *item* aſſer. a ſhingle, a cloven boord, a plank. Vocem adhuc retinemus eopſe ſenſu.

Ræꞅꞅa. *Fortaſſe*, Princeps, Dux, Dynaſta, Deſpota, Dominus. a Prince, a Duke, a Lord, a Chieftain. *P. S.* p. 79. ꞅe maᵹo ꞃæꞅꞅa mæᵹðe ꞅinꞃe ꝺomaꞅ ꞅæᵹꝺe. oþ ꝥ hiꞅ ꝺoᵹoꞃa ƿæꞃ ꞃim auꞃnen. i. e. *gentis ille Princeps genti ſuæ jus dicebat donec dierum ſuorum numerus erat expletus.* p. 80. leoꝺa ꞃæꞅꞅan. populi principes vel duces. p. 193. ða cƿæð ꞅe þe ƿæꞅ cyninᵹeꞅ ꞃæꞅꞅa. ƿiꞅ ⁊ ƿoꞃꝺ ᵹleaƿ. i. e. *tunc loquutus eſt is qui Regis erat Princeps,* [vel, Dux] *ſapiens & eloquii gnarus.* p. 198. ꞅƿa ƿoꞃꝺum ꞅƿꞃæc ƿeꞃoꝺeꞅ ꞃæꞅꞅa. Babilone ƿeaꞃꝺ. i. *ita loquutus eſt exercitus Dux,* Babiloniæ *Præſes.* [vel, Cuſtos.] p. 208. ꝼolca ꞃæꞅꞅa. Calꝺea cyninᵹ. i. *populi Princeps,* Caldæorum *Rex.* p. 147. ꞅƿa him Moyꞅeꞅ bebeaꝺ. mæꞃe maᵹo ꞃæꞅꞅa. i. *ſicut ei* Moſes, *magnus* [ille] *gentis Princeps, præceperat.* Vox, ni fallor, ab *Heb.* רזון, raſon. *i. e.* Princeps, Dominator.

Ræðe. Protinus. ſtraightway, by and by. *V.* ꞃað.

Ræðnyꞅꞅe. Atrocitas. cruelty, fierceneſſe, outragiouſneſſe. *V.* ꞃeðneꞅꞅe.

Ræƿe. *i. e.* hꞃæƿ.

Raᵹo ꝼinc. Scutatus. *MS.* Scutaticus. *N.* fortaſſe corrigendum *Pſittacus*, a parrat or popenjay.

Raᵹu. Moſſiclum. *MS.* Moſicum. *D.* Neutram vocem intelligo. Cꞃiꞅꞇeꞅ mæleꞅ ꞃaᵹu. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 62. herba, ad Ephialten, & impetum Caſtalidum. fortaſſe, Helleborus niger. black Ellebor, aliàs Chriſts-wort, Chriſts-herb, or Chriſtmaſſe-herb. *Gerard.* In memoriam hoc revocat hiſtoriam de herbâ illâ ſalutari Hæmorrhoüſam inter, & Chriſti imaginem vel ſtatuam ab eadem erectam, ut fertur, enatâ, quam apud *Euſebium*, Hiſt. Eccleſ. li. 7. c. 14. alioſque, legat & credat cui placeat. *Moſſiclum* tamen hîc, aliàs *Moſicum*, corrigendum fortaſſe, *Moſylicum*, & Rubus Moſylicus intelligendus: which is of ſome interpreted the worſer kind of *Caſia.*

Raᵹu. Rubigo. ruſt, or ruſtineſſe.

Raha. *i.* ꞃaa.

Rah-ꝺeoꞃ. *idem.* alſo a roebuck.

Rameꞅ-iᵹe. *Rameſia*, inſula in agro *Huntindonienſi.* Ramſey-Iland. Nomen petunt quidam ab ariete, *Anglis* Ram. *q.* arietis inſula: alii verò, à ramis, ob copiam arborum ſcilicet. *q.* ramorum inſula. Vide *Monaſticon Anglicanum*, p. 232.

Ran. Rapina. Legg. *Canuti* Reg. p. 2. c. 58. robbery, rapine, ravine. Hinc noſtratium *rap & ren*, eodem ſenſu. *Ren* alſo is uſed of *Chaucer* for pull, get.

Ran. Balæna. a whale. *D.* item Diabolus. the Divell. *fortaſſe*, à rapacitate & voracitate. Vide hꞃan & hꞃon.

Ran. Capra. a wild goat. Herbar. vetus *Saxon.* MS. ᵹiꝼ man on hunꞇoð ꞃan oððe ꞃæᵹan miꝺ ꝼlane oððe oðꞃum ƿæpne ᵹeƿæceð. &c. i. e. *ſi quis inter venandum capram ſive capream ſagittâ aut alio telo ſauciaverit,* &c. Vide hꞃanaꞅ.

Ranc. Superbus. proud. *it.* acedioſus. ſloathfull. *it.* fœcundus, fertilis. fruitfull, ranck. ꞃanclic. *idem.* compar. ꞃanclicoꞃ. ſuperl. ꞃanclicoꞅꞇ.

Rancneꞅꞅe. Superbia, acedia. pride, &c. *it.* fœcunditas, fertilitas. fruitfulneſſe, ranckneſſe.

Ranꝺ-beaᵹ. (*al.* beah.) Clypeus, ſcutum, oplema, umbo. a buckler, ſhield or target. *item*, buccula. the creſt of an helmet. *Danis* priſcis, raund, & rendur, clypeus: rond autem, umbo. *Wormius.*

Ranꝺ-ᵹebeoꞃh. *i.* ꞃanꝺ-beaᵹ. Scutum. a ſhield. *P. S.* p. 158. ꞅe aᵹenꝺ up aꞃæꞃꝺe ꞃeaꝺe ꞅꞇꞃeamaꞅ in ꞃanꝺ-ᵹebeoꞃh. i. *Dominus rubras aquas in ſcutum erexit.*

Ranꝺ-ƿiᵹᵹenꝺ. *P. S.* p. 163. *fortaſſe*, clypeatus, ſcutatus, hoplomachus. one that fighteth as a man of warre, harneſſed, or armed, as with a target or buckler.

Rape. Funis. a rope. *Belgis*, reep, roop. item, rudens. the greater cable of a ſhip. item, nodus. *i.* ligatura. a binding, a lace of thred. Hinc fortaſſe, *Suſſexienſis* agri diviſiones ſive portiones, *Rapæ*, vulgò Rapes, dictæ, quaſi (quemadmodum olim quarundam gentium agri & hæreditates:) funibus vel funiculis metatæ & diviſæ. de quo vide *Kilianum*, in voce kauel. & Pſalm. Sax. 77. 60. it. 104. 10.

Rape ᵹeƿælc. Funiculus. a little rope, cord or line.

Rap-ᵹenᵹa. Funambulns. a tumbler, dancer or walker on the ropes.

Rap-ᵹon. Super fune ambulare. to walk upon a rope.

Rapincle. *i. e.* ꞃape-ᵹeƿælc.

Raꞃan. Fremere, rugire. to roar. *item*, barrire. to bray or cry like an Elephant.

Raꞃeꝺunle. Onocrotalus. a bird like to a ſwan, braying like an aſſe: thought to be a bittour, or bittern. *al.* Butio. *item* Bubo. an owle.

Raꞃunᵹ. Rugitus, barritus. a roaring, a braying.

Raꞅcal. Fera ſtrigoſa. a lean or worthleſſe Deer.

Rað. ꞃaðe. Citò, confeſtim, ocyùs. ſoon, rath, quickly. *Kiliano*, rade, radde, raede. *compar.* ꞃaðoꞃ. *ſuperl.* ꞃaðeꞅꞇ. ꞃaðoꞅꞇ.

Rað ðæꞅ. Paulò poſt. ſoon after.

Raðinᵹa. *i.* ꞃað. *item* ſubitò. haſtily, ſuddenly.

Rape. Capillamenta. haires, buſhes of hair, periwigges, ſmall roots

rack.

1.Jim:
to
house,
pull ye
ffit.
Westm.
to rack.

h.

A.S.
su
ites
ack,

Hinc a
rail

a vra

Pueris
et voce
filiabus
Westm.
a varin
maker

Hinc
burien
raetha
more

zack.

1.5 tm:
to
house,
pull y
ffit.
W:ſtm.
to sack.

h.

A.S.
su
ales
ack,

Hinc a
zail

a vo

Pueris
et voc
filiabi
Westm
a vari
makes

o hinc
burien
roeth
more

roots as haires, ſtrings or threds about the roots or tops of trees, or blades of herbs. *D.*

R E

Read. Ruber, rubeus. red, ruddy, *Belgis*, rood. *Bor.* reed.

Readan biᵹonᵹ. (*al.* biionᵹ.) Exercitatio *MS.* uſe, cuſtome, practiſe, exerciſe.

Readan eorð. Sinopis. ſinople, ruddle.

Readan ſæ. Mare rubrum. the red Sea.

Read appl. Malum Punicum. a pomegranate. *Willeramo*, ruodero ephelo.

Read clæſne. *i. e.* read-clæſen.

Reade-ƿan. *fortaſſe*, Rufus. yellow, or pale red colour. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 62. ᵹiſ hit bið ƿiſ ⁊ locað niþeƿ þon þu hit æþeſt ſceaƿaſt. ⁊ hiƿe ⁊ ƿlita biþ neade-ƿan. þ þu miht eac ᵹelacnian. i. e. *ſi fœmina fuerit, & deorſum aſpexerit, quando tu eam primò intueberis, atque ipſius vultus erit rufus, eam etiam tu ſanare valeas.*

Read ᵹod-ƿeb. Oſtrum. the liquor and colour of the fiſh whereof is made the colour of purple or violet: ſcarlet.

Readian. Rufare, rubefacere, rubedine obducere. to make red. *item*, rubere, rubeſcere, rubefieri. to wax or be made red. *Belgis*, rooden. *Danis* priſcis, riode. *Wormius.*

Readinᵹ. Urbeculæ, ſive oppidi, nomen in agro *Bercerienſi*, hodieque Reading dicti. An autem à *Rhea.* i. flumine: an à *Britannica* dictione, Readin, *h. e.* filices, quæ hîc affatim proveniunt, incertum. *Camden.* Reading nomen, meo quidam judicio, (inquit *Lelandus*) à copia & confluxu aquarum apud *Saxones* cæpit. Comment. in Cygn. Cant. in voce *Pontes.*

Readinᵹ-ſceamle. *i.* read-ſcamol.

Readneſſe. readnyſſe. Rubor. redneſſe.

Read ſeaſun. Phœnicea. a kind of herb called hordeum murinum, of a crimſon or ſcarlet colour.

Reaf. Veſtimentum, veſtitus, veſtis, indumentum. a garment, apparell, clothing. *item* ſpolium, rapina. ſpoile, rapine, robbery: *Scotis*, reiſe: *Belgis*, roof. A priore ſignificatione Latino-barbarum *rauba*, *raupa*, & *roba*, pro veſte; ut & noſtratium robe, pro veſte pretioſiore: à poſteriore verò, eorum *raubare*, & *robare*, pro prædari, deprædari, rapere, noſtratibus to rob: item *roberia*, raptus, robery.

Reafere. Raptor, prædo, expilator, ſpoliator, graſſator. a ſpoiler, a thief, a robber, a plunderer.

Reafian. Spoliare, rapere, &c. to ſpoile, to raviſh, to rob, &c. *Belgis*, rooben. Hinc autem, præter *raubare*, & *robare*, de quibus ſupra in reaf, *reſſare*, pro evellere: ſed & *reſare*, in Legg. *Hen.* 1. c. 83. nec aliunde apud noſtrates corvi nomen, Raven, à rapacitate ſcil.

Reafiend. reafiᵹend. Rapax. ravenous. *part.* it. ut reafere. *nomen.*

Reaflac. Præda, rapina, raptus, furtum. a prey, a booty, rapine, theft, robbery. *Belgis*, roouerie: forenſi noſtratium latinitate, *roberia.*

Reafodu. *idem.*

Ream. Cremor lactis: item lac integrum. creame. *Kiliano*, room. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 10. ƿiþ þon þe mon blode hræce ⁊ ſpiƿe. ᵹenim ᵹod beƿen mela. ⁊ hƿit ſealt. do on ream oþþe ᵹode ƿlete. hreƿ on blede. oþ þ hit ſie þicca ſƿa ƿynn briƿ. ſele etan viiii. ſnæda. viiii. morᵹenaſ on neahtneſtiᵹ. do þæſ meluƿeſ tƿæde. ⁊ þæſ ſealteſ þridden dæl. ƿyſc ælce dæᵹe niƿne. i. e. *Ad execrationem & rejectionem cruentam: Recipe bonam farinam hordeaceam, & mittes in cremorem lactis, vel bonum lac gelatum: coagitabis in patera uſque ad tenuis juſculi (ita ad verbum Saxonica) craſſitudinem: dabis manducandum* ix. *buccellas* ix. *matutinis jejuno: ſint farinæ duæ partes, & ſalis tertia; renovetur quotidie.*

Reame. *i. e.* hream.

Reaplinᵹ. *ut* ræplinᵹ.

Reaſan. *i. e.* reoſan.

Rec. Fumus. ſmoak, ſteam, reak or reek. *Kiliano*, roeck, rooch.

Recan. Fumare, vaporare, evaporare. to ſmoke, reeke or caſt forth vapors.

Recc. Cura. care. *Willeramo*, ruach, ruoch.

Reccan. Curare, æſtimare, reputare. to care for, to eſteem, to make account or reckoning of. *Lanc.* to recke, *al.* to reke. *Belgis*, roecken. *Chaucer* hath recketh for careth.

Reccan. Narrare, declarare, enumerare, ſupputare. to tell, to declare, to reckon, to number. ſƿæfn reccan. ſomnia interpretari. to interpret or expound dreames. bereccan. diſrationare. *i.* contrarium ratione probare. to refute and diſprove. on-ᵹereccan. Criminari. to accuſe or appeal one of a fault or crime. unᵹereccan. purgare, culpâ liberare. to purge, to clear, to acquite. *Vide* ᵹereccan.

Reccean. Erogare. to employ, to ſpend, to beſtow, to lay out upon, to deale or diſtribute.

Recce-leaſ. Negligens, ſupinus, diſcinctus, improvidus, piger. negligent, careleſſe, idle, unthrifty, ſlow, ſlothfull, retchleſſe. *item* nequam, diſſolutus. leud, ungratious, diſſolute. *item* prævaricator. a colluder, a falſe dealer, a corrupt accuſer, a couzener, cogger or cheater.

Recce leaſneſſe. Negligentia, imprudentia, pigritia, nequitia, prævaricatio. negligence, improvidence, careleſneſſe, retchleſneſſe, &c.

Recceleaſte. *idem.*

Reccend. Gubernator, rector. a governour, a ruler, a guider. *it.* interpres. an interpreter.

Reccendome. Regimen, gubernatio, dominatio. rule, government. *it.* Interpretatio. an interpreting, or expounding.

Reccenyſſe. *i. e.* ᵹereccedn yſſe. *item* directio, correctio. direction, guidance, correction.

Reccere. ut reccend. *item* narrator, interpres, expoſitor, prædicator. a declarer, an interpreter, an expounder, a preacher, a commentator. *plur.* recceraſ. *item* presbyteri. prieſts.

Recceſtre. Rectrix, gubernatrix. a woman-ruler, guide or governour. *it.* presbytera. a woman prieſt.

Recci-leaſ. *i.e.* recce-leaſ.

Reced. Aula, ſeu fumarium, locus ſcilicet fumoſus, vel fumo denigratus: olim enim aulæ focos habuerunt abſque caminis. an hall or ſmoky place: ancient halls having hearths, and no chimneyes.

Receleaſneſſe. *i.* recceleaſneſſe.

To make the air ſwetter of Reles of Frankincense mirre & aloes. Chaucer. fol. 363 b.

Recelſ. Thus. frankincenſe.
Recelſ-fæt. Pixis thurea, thuribulum. a cenſer.
Recelſian. Thurificare. *i. e.* thura incendere. to make perfume or incenſe.
Recene. Citò, ſtatim, confeſtim. quickly, ſpeedily, by and by, forthwith.
Recenuſt. Ocyùs. ſooner, quickier, more ſpeedily.
Receſung. Ructatio. a belching or perbreaking: a breaking of wind upward.
Recone. *i. e.* recene.
Reconlice. *idem.*
Recune. *idem.*
Red. *i.* read. *item* arundo. a reed. *item ut* ræd, conſilium, conſultum, conſultatio, ſententia. counſell, conſultation, a decree, a ſentence. Hinc autem illud apud *Matt. Pariſienſem* in narrandâ cæde *Walteri Dunelmenſis* Epiſcopi ad ann. 1077. Short red, good red, ſlea ye the byſſhoppe. *i.* brevis ſententia, bona ſententia: Epiſcopum occidite. *q. d.* expedire præſtat quàm deliberare: rem itaque paucis expediamus, cæde ſcilicet epiſcopi. Hoc etiam ſignificatu, red, quandoque mutatum in rad & rod, in nonnullis propriorum nominum apud *Anglo-ſaxones* & alios terminationibus. E. G. *Ethelred, Mildred, Guthred, Cuthred, Kenred, Forthred, Conrad,* &c. de quo vide *Camdeni* Reliquias, pagg. 54. 72. *Verſtegani* Antiquitates, pag. 247. & alibi ſæpe, item *Fr. Junii* Obſervationes in *Willeramum*, pag. 152. ex *Goldaſto.*
Rede-leaſ. Præceps. headlong, unadviſed, hair-brain'd, foolhardy, over-haſty, raſh. *item* contumax. ſtiffe, ſtubborn, ſelfwilled.
Rede-leaſneſ. Præcipitantia, præcipitatio. raſhneſſe, or doing of a thing raſhly or unadviſedly. *item* contumacia. ſelfwilledneſſe.
Redere. Lector. a reader.
Rede-ſtan. Sinopis. a kind of red ſtone, called ruddle or finoper.
Red-ford. Arundinis vadum. *Beda.* V. *Camden.* in *Belgis.*
Redh-monað. *al.* reð-monað. *Vide* monað.
Redin. *i.* ræden.
Red-leaſ. *ut* rede-leaſ.
Redlic. Conſultus. well-adviſed: alſo, wiſe, ſkilfull well ſeen into, of whom counſell may be aſked.
Redneſſe. *i. e.* reðneſſe.
Ref. *ut* reaf. Veſtis. a garment.
Regl. *idem. it.* amictorium. a linen raile or baile.
Regn. *i. e.* ren.
Regneſ-burh. Idem quod hodie Reghenſborgh, al. Reynſborgh. *i.* Ratiſbona, *Imbripolis*, *Reginopolis*, *Reginoburgum*, urbs *Germaniæ* ad *Danub.* fluvium. Regenſburgh or Ratiſbone in Germany. Nomen proculdubio à *Regino* amne, vulgò Regen, ut quæ ad ejus confluentem ſita ſit, de quo vide *Cluver.* German. antiq. li. 5. p. 18.
Regn-wyrm. Lumbricus. a belly, or maw-worme.
Regol. Regula. a rule.
Regollic. Regularis. regular, according to rule. regollic lif. Vita regularis. a regular life, ſuch as that of the monaſticks.
Regol-ſticca. Norma, regula. a ruler for books.
Reht. Perpendiculum. a levell, a plumbe-line or carpenters rule.
Reigluord. Regulus, Princeps, Dynaſta. a Prince, a Duke, an Earle.
Rein. Sincerus, purus, mundus, caſtus. ſincere, pure, clean, chaſte. *Belgis,* reen, reyn. *Willeramo,* reyn.
Remian. Emendare, reſarcire. to amend, to repair. remiend. *part.* remiend hiora net. *i.* reſarcientes (vel reficientes) retia ſua. *Mat.* 4. 21.
Remming. Obſtaculum. a let or hinderance. *Vide* hremman.
Rempend. Præceps. headlong, ſudden, raſh.
Ren. Pluvia. rain. Imber. *Willeramo,* regan. *Kiliano,* reghen.
Renaſ. Curſus. races, courſes. *item* recurſus. returnings, retreats. *item* imbres. ſhowers of rain.
Ren-boga. Iris, arcus pluvius. a rain-bow. *Belgis*, reghenboghe.
Renc. Superbia, faſtus. pride. idel renc. Vana ſuperbia. vain pride. renc etiam ſuperbus. proud. *Vide* rænc.
Rencg-wyrm. Petigo. a tetter or worm. *item* impetigo. a ringworm.
Renel. Curſor. a runner, a lackey, a poſt.
Ren-hund. Canis lepives. a greyhound.
Renian. Pluere. to rain. *Belgis,* reghenen, regnen. *item,* componere. to deviſe. *P. S.* p. 127. hu geſorhte ic. þ þu me ſuþ ſwiðe ſearo renodeſt. *i. unde fit quod tu me tam graviter illaqueares?* Vide Gen. 20. 9. & geſeomian, ſupra.
Renig. Pluvialis, imbricus. rainy, ſhowrie. *it.* lippus. blear-ey'd, having watery or bloudſhotten eyes.
Reniſc. Myſticus. myſticall, hidden. *D.*
Renlic. *i. e.* renig.
Ren-ſcuraſ. Imbres. ſhowres of rain.
Ren-wyrm. *ut* regn-wyrm.
Reocan. *i.* recan. *item* ſuffire, fumigare. to perfume.
Reod. *ut* red, arundo. *it.* ruber.
Reod-gnidan. Fucare. to colour, dy or paint red.
Reodnæſc. Pertica. a pearch. a long reed or ſtaffe to mete timber.
Reogol. *i.* regol.
Reogollice. *ut* regollice.
Reogol-weard. Præpoſitus, præſes. a Provoſt, a ruler, a warden or overſeer.
Reoh. Aſper, ſcaber. rough or rugged. *it.* auſterus, torvus. auſtere, grim. *it.* hirſutus, hiſpidus, villoſus. rough, hairy or full of briſtles. *item ſubſtantivè;* aſperitas, &c. roughneſſe, &c. reohnyſſe. *idem.* item, tempeſtas, procella. a ſtorme, tempeſt, rough or tempeſtuous weather.
Reol. Girgillus, rhombus. a reele.
Reoma. Rheuma. *D.* rhewm, idem fortaſſe quod *Belgis* riim, Pruina, ſubſtillum. rime or a falling miſt. item, Cutis tenuis. a thin ſkinne, a rimme, as that at the bottome of the belly, called the rimme of the belly. *V.* rima.
Reomend. Muſſitans. muttering.
Reon. *E. G.* unre anre reon. Legg. *Alfredi* Reg. c. 38. ſub una eademque ſtragula. *Lambard.* a garment, a covering. *V.* reoþe.
Reord. Lingua, ſermo, loquela. a tongue, a language, a ſpeech. *P. S.* p. 79. reord wæſ þa gieta eorð-buendum an gemæne. i. *unus erat adhuc terræ incolis ſermo communis.* Vide Gen. 11. 1. item gereord. ſupra. Item quatted o
Reoſan. Ruere, corruere, cadere. to fall, to ruſh, or beat down violently: to do a thing raſhly.

o. I ſay no more quhen all have red, that nicht mon ſpoke, yt can not gald & h... Gavin Douglas f. 381.

-alis
- a
-, 1. 2.
qui -
trahentes
atur; item
2 19. 1. 8.
that rising of y moon.

To make
of Frank
Chaucer

ly. reoſend. *part.* on-reoſan. irruere. to runne upon violently or haſtily, to ruſh in adviſedly, to fall headlong into. on-reoſend. *part.*

Reoſt. Dentale. the wood wherein the ſhare or coulter of the plough is put: alſo a coulter or ſhare, a rack or harrow.

Reope. Lœna, ſagum. an Iriſh mantle or rugge, a ſouldiers cloak, a Prieſts caſſock. *item* linea ſtricta. *i.* camiſia. a long linen veſture which Prieſts wore.

Reope. Contritio. contrition. a ruing or repenting, a ſorrowing for. *Willeramo*, riuwa, ruwa.

Reoplic. Miſer, miſerabilis, luctuoſus. pitteous, pittifull, ruefull.

Reopſian. Lamentari, deflere, lugere, pœnitere. to lament, repent, rue or be ſorry for.

Reopſunge. Compunctio, contritio, pœnitentia. compunction, contrition, a ruing, a repenting.

Reopu. Tapeta, aulæa. pieces of tapeſtry.

Repel. Baculus, bacillus. a ſtaffe, cudgell, or baſtinado: a little ſtaffe or wand, a ſwitch.

Repena. repene. *i. e.* reafere.

Repling. *ut* ræpling.

Reppan. *i.* hreppan.

Repta-ceaſter. Caſtrum *Rutupenſe* in agro *Cantiano.* Richborow near Sandwich.

Repung. *i. e.* hreppung.

Reran. *ut* arearan.

Reſe. Impetus, violentia. violence, an aſſault, or invaſion, a ruſhing.

Reſian. reſigan. Conjicere, conjectare, augurari, vaticinari. to conjecture, to gueſſe, to divine, to foretell or propheſy.

Reſt. Requies. reſt. item dormitatio. a ſléeping or ſlumbring. *item* lectus, torus, cubile. a bed to lie on. *P. S.* p. 101. drihten min. do ſpa ic ðe bidde. her iſ fæmne. freolecu mæg. iðeſ Egyptiſc. an on gepealde. hat ðe þa recene. reſte geſtigan. ⁊ afanda. hpæðer frea-pille ænigne ðe. yrfe-pearda on populd lætan. þurh þ pif cuman. i. *Domine mi,* [ita *Sara Abrahamo*] *fac quod ego tibi dixerim*: [vel, mihi auſcultato:] *hîc eſt fœmina, puella vegeta, filia* Egyptia, *in poteſtatem* [tuam] *conceſſa: eam ut ocyùs lectum ipſa aſcendat tuum jubeto, & experire, nunquid Dominus aliquem tibi in mundo ex illa fœmina hæredem conceſſurus ſit.*

Reſtan. Quieſcere, requieſcere. to reſt or be at reſt. *it.* dormire, dormitare. to ſléep or take his reſt. *it.* ſupereſſe, reſtare. to reſt or remain.

Reſte-dæg. Sabbatum, dies dominicus. the Sabbath, the Lords day.

Reſt-hus. Cubiculum. a bedchamber. *item*, dormitorium. a dorter or dormitory.

Reſung. Conjectura, augurium, vaticinium. a conjecture, a gueſſing, conjecturing, divining or foretelling.

Reðe. Sævus, crudelis, atrox, ſeverus, ferus, ferox, impolitus. cruel, fierce, outragious, barbarous, ſavage, fell, rude, rough. *item*, Tyrannus. a tyrant. *Belgis*, wréed.

Reðlice. Atrociter, &c. cruelly. *Belgis*, wréedelick.

Reðneſſe. Sævitia, &c. rage, crueltý, &c.

Reðra. *i. e.* gereðra.

Refætte. *ut* refete.

Refan. Remigare. to row.

Refete. refette. Remigium. the rowing of a ſhip or boat. *Vide* ropneſſe.

Refute. *idem.*

R H

Rha-deor. Capreolus. a little goat, roe, or kid. *Vide* raa.

R I

Ribbe. Coſta. a ribbe.

Ribbe. Cynogloſſus. the hearb hounds-tongue, or doggs-tongue. *D.* fortaſſe potiùs, arnogloſſa. rib-wort.

Ricarder rice. Chron. *Saxon.* ad ann. 1000. *Normannia*; à *Richardo*, primo *Normannorum* Duce, ſic nominata. Normandy.

Riccetere. Tyrannis. tyranny. *item*, proditio. treaſon, diſloyalty.

Rice. Regnum, ditio, dominium, imperium. a kingdome or realme: alſo dominion, power, empire. *item* dives, locuples, potens. rich, wealthy, potent. Hinc propriorum nominum terminatio in *ric rice*, Latinè, *ricus*. E. G. *Albericus*, *Allaricus*, *Godricus*, *Theodericus*, *Fredericus*, *Hilpericus*, aliàs *Chilpericus*: ubi tamen *C* præfixum pro Coning, uti etiam in *Clodoveus*, *Clotharius*, *Cheribertus*. Vide *Camdeni* Reliquias, p. 49. *Verſteg.* p. 261. item *Kilianum*, in *Clotaris*.

Ricelſ-buce. Acerra. a cheſt, box or ſhip which was uſed in the Church, and wherein frankincenſe or holy incenſe was put and kept.

Ricelſ-fæt. Citropedes. *MS.* Corrigendum, ni fallor, Chytropodes: à *Græco* χυτρόποδες. ſkillets, poſnets, or ſuch like veſſells having féet. *V.* recelſ-fæt.

Ricene. *i. e.* recene.

Ricenne. Diana. the Goddeſſe Diana.

Rice-ſtaþol. Thronus, ſolium regni. a throne.

Ricetere. Rector. a ruler or governour. *item* Tyrannus. a tyrant or cruell ruler.

Ricinum. Ricinus. an herb, called Palma Chriſti.

Riclice. Auſterè. ſeverely, auſterely, ſharply, cruelly.

Ricſa. *i.* riſc.

Ricſian. Regnare, regere, dominari. to reign, to rule, to govern. ricſiend. *part.*

Ricylſ. *i.* recelſ.

Ridan. Equitare, equo vehi. to ride. *Willeramo*, ritan. beridan. equitando circundare, incingere vel præcingere. to compaſſe or beſet with horſe or horſemen.

Ridda. Eques. a horſe-man, a rider.

Riddend. ridend. *idem.*

Riefe. *i. e.* reaf.

Rieme. *ut* rime.

Rif. Alvus. the belly, the paunch, the wombe, the entrals. *Teutonibus* priſcis (teſte *Bon. Vulcanio*) reue, uterus. mid-riffe.

Riffeng. (*al.* Riffing) þa beorgaſ. *Riphæi* montes. mountaines in the North part of *Scythia.*

Rift. Velamen, palla. a covering, a coverlet, a garment, a vaile, a gown, a caſſock. *it.* Lœna. an Iriſh rugge or mantle, a ſouldiers cloak. *item* Conopeum. a canopy, a teſtorne over a bed.

Rifter. Falx. a ſickle, a ſithe. *item* meſſor, falcator. a reaper of corn.

Rig-ban. Spina dorſi. the backbone. Rig-bone. Dowglas f. 263.

Rige. Dorſum. a back of man or beaſt: alſo a ridge, hang-

Angli Boreales dicunt a rig-rope, i.e. funiculus qui currum trahentis dorso instratur; the moor-rig, i.e. the rising of the moor.

In charta Wulfheri Regis Eccl. Petroburg. concessa, ac in An. Delvi. Chron. Sax. Rita, quod exprimitur in charta Latina per magister fluviis in charta Sax. vocatur rihte.

hanging, ſide or ſteepneſſe of a hill.

Rige. Secale rye.

Rightan. Reſipiſcere. to amend. *V.* ge-rihtan.

Riht. Rectus, juſtus, æquus, debitus. right, upright, juſt, equall, due. *compar.* rihtor. *ſuperl.* rihtoſt. *it.* rectà. ſtraight forth, out right. Hinc eaſt-riht, weſt-riht, north-riht, ſuth-riht. *i.* Recta in Orientem, &c. right forth Eaſtward, &c. S. Matth. 4. 20.

Continuò. Right-forward: right-away, right before

Riht. Jus, juſtitia, æquitas: Leguleis noſtris, *Rectum.* right, law, equitie, juſtice, duty: alſo an ordinance, cuſtome, right or ſtatute. æfter riht. ritè, juſtè, jure. rightly, truly, juſtly: according to right, law, or equity. anre burge riht. jus civile vel municipale. the civil or municipal law. cempena riht. jus militare. martiall law. ealra manna riht. jus publicum vel commune. the common law. ealra theoda riht. jus gentium. the law of nations. gecynde riht. jus naturæ (vel, naturale.) the law of nature. mennisc riht. jus humanum, vel poſitivum. mans law. Rom-wara sundor-riht. jus Quiritum. the common law of the *Romans.* som hyrena ypre-bec. jus liberorum. the lawes, rites, cuſtomes or ordinances of certain particular families touching children.

Rihtan. *i.* gerihtan. Vide tamen tihtan.

Riht brede. Norma, linea. a ſquare, or rule.

Rihtes wyrthe. Dignus juris, vel cui jus tribuatur. one worthy to have his right, or to have right done him.

Rihte tæcean. Jus dicere. to give ſentence or judgement according to law: to do juſtice, or execute the office of a judge or juſticer.

Riht-geleafful. Orthodoxus. orthodox, he that is of a right and ſound faith and belief. *Belgis,* recht-ghelouigh.

Riht-gyldan. Rationem reddere. to give an account. *D.* Dubito tamen. *fortaſſe,* rectum, hoc eſt, jus, reddere vel tribuere. to render, yield or give a man his due: to do a man right: to yield him what of right appertaineth to him.

Riht hand-dæda. Facti verus author. the true or very perſon that did the deed, the deed-doer.

Rihtinge. Directio. a direction, it. correctio. a correction or amendment.

Riht-læcan. *i. e.* ge-riht-læcan.

Rihtlic. Juſtus. juſt, upright, righteous.

Riht ſcrifend. Juriſconſultus. a lawyer.

Riht ſinſcip. Conjugium. marriage, wedlock.

Riht-wiſe. Juſtus, qui juſtum ſervat modum. juſt, righteous, upright.

Riht-wiſian. *i. e.* ge-riht-wiſian.

Riht-wiſ-man. *ut* riht-wiſ.

Riht-wiſnyſſe. Juſtitia. righteouſneſſe, juſtice.

Riht writere. Orthographus. a true or right writer.

Riht-writing. Orthographia. orthography, or the right way and manner of writing.

Riip. Meſſis. harveſt, corn ripe and ready to be cut or reaped.

Rima. Ora, margo, labrum. the rimme or brimme of a veſſell or any other thing. ſæ-rima. ora maritima. the ſea-coaſt or ſhore.

Riman. *i. e.* ge-riman.

Rim-cræft. *ut* ge-rim-cræft. *it.* ars chronologica. the art or ſkill chronologicall.

Rime. Cedo. verb. defectiv. *Ælfric.* a verb defective, and uſed onely imperatively, or in the imperative mood.

Rime. Numerus. number. *Vide* gerim.

Rime-ath. Legg. *Æthelſtani* Reg. c. 9. quoddam commune omnium ex vicinia convocatorum Juramentum. X cyre-ath. *i.* cooptatorum juramentum. that, the oath of an whole number: this, of ſome few.

Rimette. rimitte. Largitas, amplitudo. largeneſſe.

Rim-ſtafas. Incantationes, & literæ, vel literarum numerus, quibus fiunt. Charmes and the letters, or the number of them, whereof they conſiſt.

Rin. rine. Curſus, decurſus. a courſe, a ſtream, a running. item, *Rhenus* fluvius. the river Rhein which parteth Germany from France: ſo called probably from its rapid courſe or ſtreame. *Ethelwerdo* & *Aſſerio,* Hrenus. *Kiliano,* Riin. Aliam nominis rationem vide apud *Junium,* Obſervat. in *Willeram.* p. 53. ab aquæ ſcilicet puritate: quæ tamen ni fallor, rapiditatis effectus. Fluvii enim quo velociores, eò puriores. *V.* ryne.

o hanc conjecturam confirmat quod Angli Septentrionales dicunt a strong fellow, i. e. a robust, R[illegible] man.

Rinan. *i. e.* renian. hit rinth. pluit. it raineth.

Rinc. *fortaſſe,* Vir, mas homo, robuſtus, fortis, præſtans, eximius quiſpiam. a man, a baliant and ſtout man, of a good courage, a great, noble or honourable man. *P. S.* p. 9. him heah cyning. frea ælmihtig. fultum tiode. wif aræhte. and tha wrathe (lege, ratha) ſealde. lifes leoht-fruma. leofum rince. &c. i. *Ei* [Adamo] *excelſus Rex, Dominus omnipotens, adjutorium decrevit, uxorem excitavit, & eam vitæ lucis author dilecto vero citò tradidit.* &c. *P. S.* p. 48. wærfæſt rinc. i. providus, vel prudens vir. *Abel* ſic dictus. p. 59. ond Iareth tha gleawum læfde land and leod-weard leofum rince. *i.* Jared *autem terræ & populi cuſtodiam prudenti & dilecto viro* [Henocho] *reliquit.* ſe rinc heonon on lichoman lifes ſohte. &c. i. *vir ille hinc in corpore liberationem petiit.* de eodem *Henocho* dictum, p. 60. tha rincas thær ræd ahicgan. thæt hiſ hyldo mæg ahreddan &c. de viris fœdere & amicitia *Abrahamo* conjunctis dictum, p. 94. i. e. *viri illi hoc excogitarunt conſilium, ut ſcilicet ejus* [Abrahami] *fidelem cognatum* [Lothum] *liberarent.* rofe rincas. clari & inſignes viri, optimates. famous men, noble men. hie habbath me to hearran gecorene. rofe rincas. i. *Optimates illi me in Dominum elegerunt.* Diaboli de malis Angelis dictum. p. 15.

Rind. Cortex. the bark or rind of a tree. *it.* cruſtula. a little cruſt, ſcab or pill. neorxna range rind. *i.* cortex ligni Paradyſi. the bark or rind of a certain wood, called the wood of Paradiſe. gif hwa beget and yt rinde ſio the cymth of neorxna range, ne derath him nan atter. *L. M.* i. *ligni corticem è Paradiſo venientem ſi quis nactus fuerit, & comederit, venenum ei non nocebit.* Willeramo, rinde.

Rinde clifre. Apiaſter, picus. a bird called a woodpecker. *item* Ibis. a ſnite or ſnipe, or

the price of
ng an ox u
in stall is calle
take. Dun.
ence or call
-where
by the cross
y[e] rood

o doubt the
uddle, riddle
a kind of
asked cross
ther. W. K.

hnop. colica
ipe: Alfr. 57

mallum,
vasel. Al
o. The
l a shove
a sole wh
x to the
, a rough
g. Douglas
rough rilling

In cha
Eccl. Pc
ac in A
Sax. Editi
mitur in c
per magis
in charta
tur pihe

Continuò
forward:
right-befi

oꝛ rather a kind of Stoꝛk.
Rinel. *i.* renel.
Ring. Podex. the arſe oꝛ funda-ment.
Ringan. Sonare, pulſare, tinnire. to ring.
Riordunʒ. *ut* ʒereordunʒ.
Rip. *i. e.* ripp.
Ripe. Maturus. ripe.
Ripeneſſe. Maturitas. ripeneſſe.
Ripian. Matureſcere. to wax ripe.
Ripode. Maturatus. ripened.
Rippan. Falcare, metere. to reap.
Rippere. ripere. Meſſor. a rea-per.
Rip tima. *ut* ripp.
Ripunga. *i. e.* ripeneſſe.
Riſc. Juncus, ſcirpus. a ruſh. *Bel-gis*, ruſch. *item* Papyrus. a great ruſh wherein they were wont to write, paper.
Riſc-leac. Schænopraſum, jun-ceum porrum. ruſh-leeks, *al.* cives oꝛ chives.
Riſc-ðyfel. Juncetum. a place where ruſhes grow.
Riſel. Axungia, arvina, pingue-do. fatneſſe, oꝛ fat. Hence (as is conceived) our families name of *Ruſſell*.
Riſend. Rapax. greedie, rave-nous, violent. *item* rabula. a jangling fellow.
Riſeð. Decet. it becometh. *Vide* ʒeriſt.
Riſl. Radius. *Vide* hriſl.
Riſle. *ut* riſel.
Rit. Spicæ, ſegetes, frugum acer-vus. ears of coꝛn, a heap of fruit, coꝛn oꝛ grain.
Rið. Rivus, rivulus. a river.
Rið-falð. Bucetum, paſcuum pe-coribus alendis. paſture, where cattell are bꝛed and fatted.
Riðða. Canis pecuarius, moloſ-ſus. a maſtife-dog. fortaſſe, à reðe. ferox, ſævus.
Rixan. Junci. ruſhes. *Vide* riſc.
Rixian. Regnare, regere, domi-nari. to reign, to rule. rixi-end. rixigend. *part.*

R O

Rocc. Tunica. a ſhoꝛt coat, a jacket. Hinc Latino-barbaro-rum *rocus, roccus, rochus, roche-tum*, eopſe ſignificatu. Hereof alſo our *rochet, rocket*, and ſuch like.
Roccettan. Ructare. to belch. *Kiliano*, roecken.
Rodan ea. *Rhodanus*, fluvius *Gal-liæ*. the river of Roan in France.
Rode. Crux. a croſſe, gibbet, oꝛ gallowes, a rood.°
Rode-henʒenne. Patibulum. a gibbet oꝛ gallowes, an inſtru-ment of toꝛment.
Rodeplic. *i.* rodoplic.
Rod-ʒalʒan. *ut* rode, & rode-henʒenne.
Rodor. *aliàs*, up.rodor. Fir-mamentum, cœlum. the fir-mament, heaven, the ſkie, oꝛ place of heaven above us. rodore. *idem.* item *Olympus.* the hill oꝛ mountain of *O-lympus*, whoſe name is of the Poets, from the towꝛing hight of it, ſometime uſed foꝛ Heaven.
Rodoplic. Cæleſtis, æthereus, ſy-dereus. celeſtiall, ethereall, heavenly.
Rod-tacn. Crucis ſignum. the ſigne of the croſſe.
Roeðe. *i. e.* reðe.
Rof. rofe. *i. e.* hrof. cul-men, &c.
Rof. rofe. Clarus, inſignis, emi-nens, illuſtris, excelſus, eximi-us, præſtans. famous, renow-ned, eminent, illuſtrious, high, noble. *P. S.* p.99. Abra-ham þa ⁊ſwarode. dæd-rof. drihtne ſinum. *i. e.* Abra-hamus *autem, factis clarus, Do-mino ſuo reſpondit. P. S.*p.106. of þam leod-fruman. brad folc cumað. hreʒo weardas fela. rofe ariſað. rices hyrdas ƿoruld cyninʒas. ƿide mære. i. e. *Ex illo gen-tis principe* [Iſaaco] *am-pla veniet gens, multorum præ-ſidum terror: clari ſurgent regni paſtores*, [vel, cuſto-des] *mundani Reges, latè ce-lebres.* hiʒe rofe. diligentiâ præſtans. inſignis, vel conſpi-ciendus. famous oꝛ eminent foꝛ diligence. *P. S.* p. 82. ⁊ þa frum-ʒaran. hæleð hi-ʒe-rofe. hatene ƿæron. A-braham ⁊ Aaron. &c. i. e. *& Principes illi, viri diligentiá inſignes, vocabantur* Abraham *&* Aaron.
Rom. Vervex. a weather. *it.* A-ries. a ram.
Romana-byriʒ. *Roma*, urbs *Ro-mæ.* Rome, oꝛ the city of Rome.
Romaniſc. Romanus. Roman oꝛ of Rome.
Rome. Rome-byriʒ. *i.* Roma-na-byriʒ.
Rome-feoh. Nummus Romæ pendendus: denarius S. *Petri.* Rome-ſcot, Peter-pence. De-narium iſtum, non vectigal & tributum, ſed eleemoſynam po-tius dicendum probat Clariſſ. *Spelmannus*, Concil. pag. 312.
Rome-ʒeſceot. *idem.*
Rom-pæni. (*aliàs* peninʒ) *i-dem.*
Rom-ƿara. Romani. Romans, citizens of Rome.
Rom-ƿara riht. *Romanorum* jus: jus civile *Romanorum.* the Ro-man civill law.
Rop. Jus, juſculum. bꝛoth, pot-tage, gruel. *MS.*
Ropneſſe. Liberalitas. libera-lity.
Roppas. Exta. the bowells, in-wards oꝛ intrals: the rapps oꝛ guts of fowles, &c. ✝
Rop-ƿræc. Colica. the colick, oꝛ pain in the guts.
Roſe. Roſa. a roſe.
Rotan. *i. e.* for-rotan.
Rothund. roðhund. Moloſſus. a maſtife, a bandog. *Vide* riðða.
Roðor. Remus, palma, tonſa. an oare, the blade oꝛ bꝛoader part of an oare.
Roðra. Ramex. a water-man, he that roweth in a galley oꝛ boat.
Rotian. *i. e.* rotan.
Rotlice. Hilariter. chearfully.
Rotneſſe. Hilaritas. chearful-neſſe.
Rotſung. Rrfugium. a place of ſafety oꝛ refuge.
Rott. Hilaris. merꝛy, pleaſant. X un-rot.
Rop. Suavis. ſweet. *D.*
Roƿan. *i. e.* reƿan.
Roƿneſſe. Navigium. ſailing oꝛ rowing: the conducting oꝛ gui-ding of a ſhip oꝛ boat.
Roƿette. *idem.*

R U

Rude. Ruta. rue, oꝛ herb-grace.
Rudu. Rubor. redneſſe, oꝛ rud-dineſſe.
Rud molin. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 58. Quoddam (fortaſſe) molyos genus, rivos amans, & malefici-is obſtans. ſome kind of moly, rue oꝛ herb-grace good againſt witchcrafts.
Ruh. Hiſpidus, hirſutus. *Vide* reoh. *Belgis*, rouw. ruhne ræfelſ.° hirtum tegimen. a rough covering, a rugge. ruh ſco. Pero. a ſhoe made of a rough hide, ſuch as the Iriſh Redſhanks and Ketricks uſe, a country oꝛ high ſhoe. De

✝ And make men to queben on the roppes when they hathe filled ther mawe & ther croppes. Lydgat prolog. to Thebes.

quo vide *Savaro.* Commentar. in *Sidon. Apoll.* Epiſt. 20. li. 4.

Ruhꞇınᵹ. Deſtructio. deſtruction. *D.*

Rum. Latus, amplus, auguſtus, ſpatioſus, patens. broad, wide, large, ample, noble, ſpatious, open, manifeſt. *Belgis,* ruym.

Rum-coꝼa. Arcis locus ab *Elfleda, Merciorum* Domina, conſtructæ in anno 915. Amplum vel auguſtum conclave nomen ſonat. *Spedo* noſtro, Rimcorne, *al.* Runconere, *al.* Runcone.

Rume. *i. e.* ꞃum.

Rumedlıce. Liberaliter. liberally.

Rumᵹal. ut ꞃum. *P. S.* p. 72. Ða ƿæꞅ culuꝼꝼe eꝼꞇ. oꝼ coꝼan aꞅendeð. ymb ƿucan ƿılde. ꞅeo ƿıde ꝼleah. oð ꝥ heo ꞃumᵹal. ꞃeꞅꞇe ꞅꞇoꝼe. ꝼæᵹeꞃe ꝼunde ⁊ þa ꝼoꞇum ꞅꞇop. on beam hẏꞃe. &c. i. *Tunc erat columba ſylveſtris rurſum intra ſeptimanam plus, minus ex arcâ emiſſa: ipſa verò latè volavit donec ſpatioſum requieſcendi locum pulchrum inveniret, & tunc pedibus in arborem deſcendebat.* &c.

Rum-ᵹeoꝼa. Largus, munificus, liberalis. bountifull, munificent, liberall, open-handed, large-hearted.

Rum-ᵹeoꝼelneꞅꞅe. (*al.* ᵹeoꝼolneꞅꞅe, & ᵹeoꝼulneꞅꞅe.) Munificentia, liberalitas. munificence, bounty.

Rum-ᵹẏꝼa. *i. e.* ꞃum-ᵹeoꝼa.

Rum-ᵹẏꝼelneꞅꞅe. *ut* ꞃum-ᵹeoꝼelneꞅꞅe.

Rum-heoꞃꞇ. *i.* ꞃum-ᵹeoꝼa. *it.* dapſilis. ſumptuous.

Rum-heoꞃꞇnẏꞅꞅe. *ut* ꞃum-ᵹeoꝼelneꞅꞅe. *item,* dapſilitas. abundance, ſumptuouſneſſe.

Rumıan. Cedere, locum dare. to give place, to make or give room or way. *Belgis,* ruymen. V. ꞃẏman.

Rumlıc. *i.* ꞃum-ᵹeoꝼa. *compar.* ꞃumlıcoꞃ. *ſuperlat.* ꞃumlıcoꞅꞇ.

Rum-mod. *i. e.* ꞃum-heoꞃꞇ.

Rumꞅeᵹ. Locus ab *Eadgaro* Rege velatis virginibus conſecratus, in agro *Hantonienſi,* hodie Rumſey. amplam inſulam nomen ſonat.

Rum-ꞃeᵹ. *i. e.* ꞃum.

Run. ꞃune. Myſterium. a myſtery. *P. S.* p. 202. bæd hıne aꞃeccan hƿæꞇ ꞅeo ꞃun bude. i. e. *juſſit eum enarrare quid illud myſterium ſignificaret.* item, incantatio, incantamentum. a charm or inchantment. Hinc fortaſſe Literatura illa *Runica* dicta à doctiſſimo *Wormio* in tractatu de ea edito adeo celebrata; licèt ipſe, contra *Had. Junii,* & *Spelmanni* noſtri feliciorem, ni fallor, ſententiam, vocem aliunde ortam contenderit.

Run-cꞃæꝼꞇıᵹ. Augur, vaticinator, myſteriorum interpres, myſtagogus. a ſoothſayer, a foreteller of things to come, a diviner, an interpreter of myſteries.

Runeꞃe. Suſurro. a whiſperer.

Runıan. Muſſitare, ſuſurrare. to mutter, to wiſper, to tell a tale in a mans eare, to rowne or round one in the ear. *Belgis,* roenen, ruenen, ruynen, runen.

Runlıc. *i. e.* ᵹeꞃẏnelıc.

Run-ꞅꞇaꝼaꞅ. Carmina, incantationes. charmes, inchantments. þuꞃh dꞃẏ-cꞃæꝼꞇ ⁊ ꞃun-ꞅꞇaꝼum. i. *per artem magicam & incantationes.*

Rununᵹe. Curſus. a courſe, a race, a runniug.

Ruꞃe. Strepitus, crepitus. a noiſe.

Ruꞅeam. Pannucia, vilis veſtis, cento. a beggars patched coate.

Ruꞅꞇ. Rubigo. ruſt, ruſtineſſe.

Ruꞇa. *i. e.* ꞃude.

R Y

Rẏc. *ſ.* ꞃıce. dives. rich. *it.* regnum. a kingdome.

Rẏcelꞅ. *ut* ꞃecelꞅ.

Rẏcelꞅ-buce. *i. e.* ꞃıcelꞅ-buce. *item,* Thuribulum. a cenſer or perfuming pan.

Rẏden. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 38. nım ꝥ ꞃead ꞃẏden &c. herba ad ficum morbum. *fortaſſe,* lolium rubrum. red rape or darnell.

Rẏe. *i.* ꞃeoh. Villoſus. hairy, rough.

Rẏꝼe. Frequens. frequent, rife.

Rẏꝼꞇ. *ut* ꞃıꝼꞇ. halıᵹ ꞃıꝼꞇ. Sacrum velum, lœna. a holy veil. a Prieſts cloak or coat.

Rẏꝼꞇ. Laceratus, fiſſus. torne, cloven, divided, riven. *it.* diſcerptus, ſciſſus.

Rẏᵹe. *i. e.* ꞃıᵹe. Secale. rie.

Rẏhꞇ. *ut* ꞃıhꞇ.

Rẏhꞇınᵹe. *i. e.* ꞃıhꞇınᵹce.

Rẏhꞇ læcınᵹe. Redargutio. a reproving, rebuking or reprehending.

Rıhꞇ-ꞃıꞅ. ꞃẏhꞇꞃıꞅlıc. *i.e.* ꞃıhꞇꞃıꞅ.

Rẏman. ꞃeᵹ ꞃẏman. *i. e.* ꞃumıan. *item,* viam aperire, ſubmovere. to make way or room. Chron. *Saxon.* ad ann. 1015. ⁊ ꞃẏmdon heoꞃa ꝼeondum. i. *& ceſſerunt,* vel *locum dederunt inimicis ſuis. it.* ampliare. to amplify, to make wide.

Rẏmeꞇ. ꞃẏmeꞇꞇe. Locus, ſpatium. place, ſpace, room, roomth. *item* amolitio. a driving away, a removing.

Rẏmẏnde. Clamans, exclamans. crying out, calling, exclaiming. *Vide* hꞃeaman.

Rẏne. Currus, curriculum, curſus. decurſus. a chariot, a cart, a little chariot or cart, a courſe, a race, a running. *item* ductus aquæ. a water-courſe. *it.* rivus. a river. *item* luſtrum. the ſpace of four yeares. V. ꞃæca. *item* cyclus. a round place. bloðeꞅ ꞃẏne. fons ſanguinis. a fountain or iſſue of bloud.

Rẏnel. *i. e.* ꞃenel.

Rẏp. Seges. ſtanding corne. *V.* ꞃıꞃ.

Rẏpan. *ut* ꞃẏppan.

Rẏpeꞃe. *i.* ꞃeaꝼeꞃe. Latro.

Rẏppan. beꞃẏppan. Spoliare, rapere, diripere. to ſpoile, to rob, to bereave,

Rẏpꞇ. Diſſutus. unſowed, ripped. *item,* comminutus. broken in pieces, diminiſhed.

Rẏꞅel. ꞃẏꞅl. *i.* ꞃıꞅel. *item,* Ileum. the ſmall gut. ꞃẏꞅel-ꞅæꞃce. Ileorum dolor. the diſeaſe in the ſmall guts.

Rẏꞇ. *i. e.* ꞃıꞇ.

Rẏð. *ut* ꞃıð.

Rẏðða. *i. e.* ꞃıðða.

Rẏxıan. *ut* ꞃıxıan. *it.* abundare. to abound, to be rich.

S A

SAc. ꞅaca. Cauſa, lis, contentio, controverſia, querela, judicium. a cauſe, ſtrife, ſuite, quarrell, contention, controverſy, matter in the law. *item* Occaſio, cauſa. occaſion, cauſe, meanes. Hence our ſake, as for whoſe ſake or cauſe, and the like. *item* juris dicendi poteſtas, ſive privilegium à Domino Rege alicui conceſſum cauſas & controverſias forenſes tractandi & judicandi. a liberty of holding plea in judiciall matters. Hereof further in my Gloſſary. *Belgis,* saecke.

Sace

chamr: Ches

Rumenea. In privilegio quodam is-had
ab Archiepiscopo Plegmundo con- ium. Se
cesso ~~sub~~ An. 895. legitur Ter- pthad
ram quae vocatur Wifingmerse ; Qui
juxta flumen quod vocatur Rumen- ium Eusci-
eia. Fortasse à Saxon. rum ou- g. Pastoral.
gustus, latus; quasi dicas, fluvius.
latus. Legimus enim Anno 993.
in Chron. Saxonici portum eum (si
quidem is idem sit qui Limenemuth)
ccl. naves Danorum appulisse.
Potest etiam deduci a veteri et
Tiberis nomine Rumon, (cujus
mentionem facit Marlianus in
sua Romae Topographia) quod
à ruminando dictum, quasi ripas
exedens seu ruminans; praesert-
tim cum inter litora tam angusta
hoc mari nostrum aegre ~~continetur~~,
nec sine magna difficultate con-
tineatur quo minus ripas excidat.

setter on
in lo. st-
d we say
y, not
ay.

Hence [illegible]
ye. W make a
[illegible] numble as
to search in
several places

Sace. Sacculus. Luc. 10. 4. a ſcrip or wallet: a little ſack, ſatchell or bagg. *item* Seditio. Luc. 23. 25. ſedition, an inſurrection. *item* Tumultus. a tumult, uprore or ſtirre. *item* Objurgatio. a rebuking or blaming.

Sacerd. Sacerdos. a Prieſt. +

Sac-full. Contentioſus, tumultuoſus, litigioſus. contentious, tumultuous, litigious.

Sacian. Æmulari, invidere, imitari. to ſtrive to exceed, to contend to be like another: to envy or diſdain: to imitate or follow.

Sac-leas. Sine causâ: ſine culpâ: ſine querelâ vel crimine: irreprehenſus. cauſleſſe, (or without cauſe: faultleſſe, or without fault: without crime or accuſation: unblameable, or blameleſſe. Sak-leſs, Dunelm.

Sad. Laqueus. a halter or rope. Iudas mid sade hine aprigde. *i.* Judas *laqueo ſe ſuſpendit.* N.

Sadl. Ephippium, ſella equeſtris. a ſaddle.

Sadlian. Equum ſternere. to ſaddle. sadelode. *part.* Vide ge-sadelod.

Sadol. *i. e.* sadl.

Sadol-boga. Carpella. *MS.* Non liquet. *fortaſſe*, arcus ephippii, pars anterior ephippii. a ſaddle-bow. *Belgis*, ſadel-boge.

Sadol-felg. (*al.* felt.) Pella. *MS.* forte reſcribendum *palla*, vel *pallium*, ephippiarium ſcilicet, ex centone vel panno coactili, quod *Saxonibus* olim, ut nobis hodie, felt: *Belgis*, vilt. a Pad.

Sæ. Mare, pontus, ſalum. the Sea. Cyrene sæ. Oceanus hyperboreus. the Northern ocean. Ost sæ. Mare *Balticum*. the *Baltick* ſea, otherwiſe called, mare *Suevicum*, & Sinus *Venedicus*. Scottisc sæ. Fretum *Scoticum*. the Frith in *Scotland*. Wendel sæ. Mare mediterraneum. the Mediterranean, ~~or the middle Sea between~~ *Europe* and *Africk*. Wid sæ. Oceanus. the Ocean or main ſea that encompaſſeth the whole earth.

Sæ-æl. Conger, congrus. a Conger. *q. d.* anguilla marina. a ſea-eel.

Sæ-ælfenne. Naiades. fairies of the fountains. *it.* Nereides. fairies of the Sea.

Sæc. *i. e.* sace. ſacculus.

Sæcc. Cilicium. ſack-cloth, or hair-cloth.

Sæcce. *ut* secce.

Sæcg. Gladiolus. a little ſword, a dagger: alſo a general name of divers herbs.

Sæ-col. Gagates. the ſtone called jeat.

Sæd. Semen. ſeed. *item* Sperma. naturall ſeed whereof things be ingendred. *item* Crementum. the ſame: alſo increaſe. *Kiliano*, ſaed.

Sæd-spenc. Diaſpermaton. a kind of medicament made of ſeeds.

Sædere. Seminator, ſator. a ſower of ſeed.

Sæd-leap. Corbis ſeminaria. a ſeed-basket.

Sædlic. Seminarius. of or belonging to ſeed.

Sædon. al. men sædon. Ferunt. men ſay or report.

Sæfern. *Sabrina* fluvius. the river of Severne. Sæfern-muþ. *Sabrinæ* fluminis oſtium. the mouth of that river.

Sæ-flode. Inundatio, eluvio. an overflowing of water, or the ſea, a deluge.

Sægan, *i. e.* secgan.

Sægeðnysse. *ut* on-sægeðnysse.

Sægel, *i. e.* segel.

Sægene. *ut* ge-sægene. *plur.* sægena.

Sægene. Gladius, enſis. a ſword or ſkeine.

Sæ-gesæta. Maritimi, maris accolæ. Sea-borderers, or dwelling near or next unto the ſea, or by or upon the Sea-coaſt.

Sæ-hengest. Hippopotamus. a Sea-horſe.

Sæ-hyþe. Boaca. *MS.* Corrigendum, ni fallor, aut *bocas*, aut *phoca*. a kind of Sea-fiſh.

Sæl, E. G. sumne sæl. *item* æt (*vel*, on) sumum sæle. Aliquando, quandoque interdum. ſometime. on nænne (*al.* nanum) sæl. Nunquam. never, at no time.

Sæld. *i. e.* selde.

Sælen. Salignus. of or belonging to willow, withie or ſallow tree.

Sæ-leoð. Celeuſma. the mariners ſhout, noiſe, or cry in hoiſting anchor or ſail.

Sæli. *i. e.* sælig.

Sælice. Marinus. of or belonging to the Sea.

Sælig. Fœlix, beatus. happy, bleſſed. *Willeramo*, ſalig. *Belgis*, ſaligh.

Sæliglice. *idem.* it. adverbium.

Sælignesse. Fœlicitas. happineſſe. *Chaucero* noſtro, ſelineſſe: cui contrarium, unſelineſſe, adject. unſely.

Sælost. sælosta. Optimus. beſt of all.

Sælmerige. Salſamentum. all manner of ſalted fleſh or fiſh.

Sælð. Fortuna, caſus. fortune, chance, happe. heard sælð. gravis fortuna, calamitas, infortunium. hard happe.

Sæltna. *Vide* seltna.

Sæ-man. Nauta. a mariner, a ſea-man.

Sæmre. *N.* ne selre. ne sæmre. *fortaſſe*, nec melius, nec magis tale.

Sængan. Uſtulare, urere, adurere. to ſindge with fire. *Belgis*, ſengen, ſenghelen, ſinghelen.

Sæod. *i. e.* seod.

Sæpe. Succus, liquor, latex, alburnum. ſap, juice.

Sæpig. Succoſus. ſappy, juicy.

Sæp-leas. Exſuccus. ſapleſſe, juiceleſſe.

Sæppe. *i.* sæpe. *item* Abies. a firre-tree.

Sæppig. *ut* sæpig.

Sæp-spone. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 65. *fortaſſe*, Alburna, *vel* aſſulæ ſuccoſæ. ſappie chipps or ſplinters of wood or trees.

Særga. Lituus. a cornet, a crooked ſtaffe.

Særi. *i. e.* sarig.

Sæ-sceaða. Pirata. a pirat, a ſea-rober.

Sæs-clif. Littus, agger marinus. the ſea-bank, the cliffs, as at *Dover*, *Callis* and the like.

Sæs-grund. Fundus maris. the bottome of the Sea.

Sæ-strand. Maris littus, crepido. the ſea-ſhore or ſtrand. *Belgis*, ſee-ſtrande.

Sæta. In compoſitione habitatores, colonos, cultores, ſive incolas, ſignificat. dwellers, inhabitants. E. G. dun-sæta. Monticolæ. mountaineers, or ſuch as inhabit the hills or mountaines. X dene-sæta. Vallicolæ. the inhabiters of valleyes. Hinc etiam nemoris incolæ in *Germania*, Holt-ſatten dicti.

Sætenga. *i.* setenge.

Sætere. Seductor. a ſeducer.

Sæteres dæg. Dies ſaturni. Saturday.

Sæ-ðeof. *i. e.* sæ-sceaða.

Sæþerian sad. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 13. fortaſſe, Helleboraſter. Setterwort, or Setter-graſſe, or the ſeed of it.

Selt, a chance. Chr

+ Sacerd- had Sacerdotium. Se þe sacerd had onfehð; Qui Sacerdotium ſuſcipit. Greg. Paſtoral. Cap. 15.

Hence a Setter on
Hence in Weſtmorland we ſay Seterday, not Saturday.

Sætiȝend. Illaqueans. inſnaring.
Sætincȝe. ſætninȝe. ſætnunȝe. *i.* ſetenȝe.
Sætunȝ. Occupatio, poſſeſſio, cultus. the holding, occupying, poſſeſſing, or inhabiting of a place. item Aucupatio. a birding or fowling, as with ſetting doggs, or the like.
Sæ-weard. Thalaſſiarcha, cuſtos maris. a Lord Warden, or high Admirall of the Seas.
Sæwet. Satio, ſeminatio. a ſowing of ſeed.
Sæ-wihta. Maris animalia ſive creaturæ. the creatures or living things of the Sea, as fiſhes: alſo ſea-fowles, vulgarly called Sea-wits.
Saex. Culter. a knife, a coulter. *Occidentales Angli* cultrum hodiéque vocant ſax. *Gill.* Logonom. Angl. cap. *6.* Vide ſeax.
Safine. Savina, ſabina. the herb Sabine.
Saȝa. Dictum, fabula. a ſaying, a tale, a fable. Hinc noſtratium ſaw. *i.* dictum vetus. *it.* teſtimonium. *Matt.* 26. 59. *item,* Serra. a ſaw.
Saȝe. Præſagium. a divining, a foretelling. *item* teſtis. a witneſſe. *Matt.* 26. 65.
Saȝel. *i. e.* ſahle.
Saȝe-man. Delator. the tale-teller, the tales-man. ſaȝ-man. *idem. Kiliano,* ſeghſ-man, arbiter, diſceptator. Hinc fort. *Segamannus* in LL. *Hen.* 1. c. 63.
Saȝol. Verus, fidus, veridicus. true, faithfull, that ſaith or telleth truth. ſaȝol ſtærwritere. *i.* verus (*vel,* fidus) Hiſtoricus. a true and faithfull Hiſtorian, or ſtorie-writer.
Saȝol. *i.* ſaȝel.
Sahle. Fuſtis, ſudes. a club, a ſtaffe, a cudgell, a hedge-ſtake.
Sake. Lis, litigium. ſtrife, debate, variance. V. ſac & ſaca.
Sal. ſala. Habenæ, collare, nexus. the reynes of a bridle, a collar or band.
Sald. *i. e.* ȝeſeald.
Sale. *ut* ſal. *item* Repagulum, vectis. a barre or rail, a ſtop, or let, a barre or ſparre.
Salf. *i. e.* ſealf.
Salh. Salix. a willow, withy or ſallow tree.
Saltere. Pſalterium, ſambuca. a pſaltery, a dulcimer. it. Pſalterium, pſalmorum liber. a pſalter, the book of pſalmes.
Salt-erne. Salina, locus ubi ſal fit. a ſalt-pit, a place where ſalt is made. V. ſealt.
Salu. Victus. food, victualls.
Saluie. Salvia, ſage. *Belgis,* ſauie, ſelfe.
Salwed. *fortaſſe,* Peſſulatus. barred, bolted. nolde ȝladu æfre. under ſalwed bord ſyððan ætywan. on well-fæſtenne. þa hire weard ne wæs. De columbâ ex arcâ tertiùm emiſsâ dictum, *P. S.* p. 72. 73. i. e. *noluit libens ſub peſſulatâ domo, in tecto* [vel, *clauſtro*] *tabulato.* [i. arcâ.] *cujus ei non erat opus, unquam poſtea videri.*
Salwiȝ. Saligneus. of ſallow, withy or willow: alſo ſallow or willow-coloured. Salow *Chaucero,* white.
Sam. Sive. whether. ſam hi fæſten. ſam hi ne fæſten. i. *ſive jejunent, ſive non jejunent.* ſam hit ſy ſumor. ſam winter. *ſive æſtas fuerit, ſive hyems.*
Sam. Semi, ſemis dimidium. half.
Sam-boren. Abortivus. abortive, untimely born.
Sam-bryce. Semi-fractura. half a breach, or a breaking half way: the moyety or half of that called full-bryce. V. *Spelman.* Concil. p. 207.
Sam-cuce. Semivivus. half alive, or half dead.
Same. Simul, unà pariter. alſo, together, likewiſe. *Belgis,* ſaemen. ſame ylca ſwa. ita, taliter. ſo, in ſuch wiſe as. Sam, Gothis in compoſitione, teſte *Junio,* eſt ſimul.
Sam-ȝrene. Serotinus. lateward, in the evening. *N.* dubito tamen. ex dimidiâ parte viridis, ſi verbatim redderem.
Sam-ȝunȝe. Adoleſcens, juvenis. a young man, a youth, a lad, a ſtripling.
Sam-hiwan. Conjuges. mates, yoke-fellowes, married paires or couples.
Sam-læred. Semidoctus. half-learned.
Sam-mæle. Concordes. agreed on a bargain.
Samnian. *i.* ȝeſamnian. *Belgis,* ſaemen, ſaemelen.
Samninȝa. *ut* ſemninȝa.
Samnunȝa. *i. e.* ſemnunȝa.
Samod. Simul, unà, pariter. alſo, at once, together, likewiſe, in ſame or like ſort. De uſu vocis in compoſitis, ſupra in mid.
Samod ⁊. Simul ac. as ſoon as.
Samod-ariſan. Conſurgere. to ariſe together.
Samod-awendan. Convertere. to convert or turn.
Samod-bliſſian. Congaudere. to rejoyce together.
Samod-cyman. Convenire, coire, concurrere. to come, aſſemble or meet together, to concurre.
Samod-fealdan. Complicare. to fold up or wrap together.
Samod-feallan. (*al.* feollan.) Concidere. to fall down.
Samod-fylle. Confeſſio. *D.* Sed legendum confercio, unde infinit ſamod-fyllan. confercire. to ſtuffe or fill.
Samod-ȝedunȝe. Conſonus. conſonant.
Samod-ȝeflit. Concertatio. ſtrife, debate, variance, contention, jarring, brawling.
Samod-ȝeflitan. Concertare. to ſtrive, contend, &c.
Samod-ȝemynan. Comminiſci. to invent, to imagine, to deviſe, to muſe, to dream and find out.
Samod-rynel. Concurrens. concurring, running together: alſo according or agreeing.
Samod-ſweȝend. Conſonans. *part.* conſonant, reſounding or ſounding alike.
Samod-weorpan. Conjicere. to caſt together: alſo to conjecture or gueſſe.
Samod-wellunȝe. Concretio. a gathering or growing together, a thickning or congealing.
Sam-wiſe. Semiſapiens, hebes, bardus. but half-witted.
Sam-wiſte. Matrimonium, conjugium. marriage.
Sam-worht. Semifactus, ſemiſtructus. half-made, half-built.
Sam-wyrcan. Cooperari. to cooperate, to work together. *item* ex parte facere. to do or perform in part.
Sand. Miſſio, legatio, commeatus. a meſſage, miſſion or ambaſſage, a ſending. *item* Daps, ferculum, miniſtratio. junkets, banqueting diſhes, ſervices. *item* Xenium. a preſent.
Sand. Arena, ſabulum, glarea. ſand, gravell.
Sand-ceoſul. *idem.*
Sandeſ-man. Nuntius, legatus. a meſſenger, a Legate or Ambaſſador, one by whom ought is ſent.
Sand-ȝeweorp. Syrtes. ſands in the Sea, floting or light ſands, quickſands.
Sand-hricȝ. Pulvinus arenarius. a ſand-bank in the ſea, a ſhelf or bed of ſand.

San-

ſt or
, kniſe
ment.

ink, i.e.
: & a

a Sah
of wood
that go
the neck
hed up
Chesh.

ft or
a knife
strument.

kink, i.e.
: & a

a Sal
of woo
that go
the nec
hed up
Chest.

Sandig. sandiht. Arenoſus, ſabuloſus. ſandy, full of ſand or gravell.

Sand-ric. Vicus arenoſus, ſinus arenoſus. Oppidi nomen in agro *Cantiano* ad mare ſiti. the town and haven of Sandwich in Kent.

Sang. Cantio, canticum, muſa. a ſong. dægred-sang. prim-sang. undern-sang. middæg-sang. non-sang. æfen-sang. niht-sang. Preces erant in eccleſia ad ſeptem horas quas vocant canonicas, vel, 7. horis quæ vocantur canonicis. Prayers or ſervice uſed in the church at the ſeven canonicall houres, ſo called. Apud equitem *Spelman.* in Concil. pag. 577. ſic enumeranrur: uht-sang. prim-sang. undern-sang. middæg-sang. non-sang. æfen-sang. niht-sang. De vocibus autem ſuis in locis ſatis.

Sang-cræft. Cantandi vel modulandi ars. the art, ſkill or craft of ſinging.

Sangere. Cantor. a ſinger, a ſongſter. *Belgis*, ſangher, ſinger. *Kilianus.*

Sangistre. sangystre. Cantatrix, cantrix. a woman-ſinger: an enchantreſſe.

Sape. Sapo, ſmegma. ſope. *Kiliano*, ſeepe. *item* Lomentum. a kind of painters colour.

Sapan. Sapone linere, ſmegmate ungere. to ſope. *Kiliano*, ſeepen.

Sar. Dolor, ægritudo. grief, pain, ſorrow, ſoreneſſe, ſickneſſe. *item* Ulcus, ſcabies. an ulcer, a ſcab, a ſore. *Belgis*, ſeer, ſore. Sar, linguâ *Danicâ* vetere, vulnus: ut Sarer, vulnerator.

Saracenas. Saraceni. Saracens.

Sarcrenne. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 1. ——— on þam monnum þe habbað swyðe gefelne ꝥ sarcrenne magan. &c. *i. e.* (fortaſſe) *in hominibus qui valdè repletum & ſaturatum habuerint ſtomachum*, &c. Niſi pro sarcrenne reponendum sarenne, vel sarigenne. *i.* ægrum, ægrotum, dolentem.

Sare. *i. e.* sar.

Sare-clað. Faſcia, ligatura. a ſore-cloth, a cloth to wind or bind up a ſore.

Sare-heort. Triſtis, mœſtus, dolens, æger, ægrotus. ſad, ſorrowfull, heavy-hearted, ſick.

Sare-heortnysse. Triſtitia, &c. ſadneſſe, grief of heart, heavy-heartedneſſe, &c.

Sarenesse. sarenysse. *idem.* þæs modes sarenysse. Animi ægritudo. grief or anguiſh of mind.

Sare-seofung. Querulus, queruloſus. querulous, complaining, full of complaint.

Sargian. sarian. Dolere. to grieve, to be ſorry, to ſorrow. *item* tædio affici. to be weary, to be ſad and heavy of mind.

Sarig. Triſtis, mœſtus, dolens. ſorry, ſorrowfull, heavy, ſad, grieving, being ſore or in pain. sarig mode. Mœſtus, triſtis. heavy-hearted.

Sarignysse. Triſtitia, mœſtitia, dolor. ſadneſſe, ſorrowfulneſſe, heavineſſe, pain, grief.

Sarlice. *i. e.* sarig. *item*, Graviter, vehementer, ægrè. grievouſly, hardly, heavily, ſorely, painfully.

Sarlic-leoð. Elegia, threnodia, threnos. an elegy, a ſong of lamentation. *it.* Tragœdia. a tragedy.

Sarmondisc. Sarmaticus. of Sarmatia. garsecge þe mon hateð Darmondisc. i. e. *Oceanus qui* Sarmaticus *appellatur*.

Sarnesse. sarnysse. *ut* sarenesse.

Sarre. *i. e.* searre.

Savene. saune. *ut* savine. Quibuſdam, Aſterion. the herb called Star-wort.

Saul-leas. *i. e.* sawul-leas.

Sawan. Serere, ſeminare. to ſow. *item* ſpargere. to ſpread abroad. *Kiliano*, ſeyen, ſaeyen. *item* ſerrare. to ſaw. sawend. *part.*

Sawel. sawl. Anima. the ſoul. *Kiliano*, ſiele.

Sawel-sceat. sawl-sceat. Legg. *Canuti* Reg. p. 1. c. 13. Pecunia ſepulchralis, nummus ſcil. effoſſo tumulo, in ſubſidium animæ, ſacerdoti pendendus. *Soul-ſcot*: money paid at the opening of the grave to the pariſh-prieſt, for the good and behoof of the deceaſeds ſoul. Vide ſis Gloſſarium noſtrum, in *Pecunia ſepulturæ*.

Sawul. *i. e.* sawel.

Sawul-leas. Exanimis. without ſoule or life, breathleſſe, dead.

S C

Nota. *Angloſaxonum* sc inter pronuntiandum quandoque mutavimus in *Gallorum* ch: quæ tamen interim ut ſh proferimus, & ſimiliter ſcribimus. E. G. ſhade, ſhame, ſheet, ſhine, ſhort, &c. Quæ verò *Angloſaxones* per sc, *Germani* per ſch exprimunt.

Scacan. Radii. the ſpokes of a wheel. *D.* dubito tamen, & reſcribendum puto spacan.

Scad. Ratio, diſtinctio. conſideration, reſpect, diſtinction, difference.

Scadan. *i.* sceadan.

Scade. Umbra, ſcena, opacitas. ſhade, ſhadow, a ſhadowing place. *Willeramo*, ſcada. *Belgis*, ſchaede, ſchaduwe, ſchaeduwe, ſchawe. Unde noſtratium *ſhaw*, & *ſhaue*. *i.* lucus. a grove or grovet, a place over-ſhadowed with trees.

Scadennys. Diſperſio, diviſio. a ſcattering or diſperſing: a dividing.

Scadepod. Adumbratus. ſhadowed.

Scadlice. *ut* gescadlice.

Scadu. scadupe. *i. e.* scade.

Scadwis. *ut* gescadwise.

Scadwisnysse. *i. e.* gescade.

Scæb. Scabies. a ſcab. *Belgis*, ſchabbe, ſchobbe.

Scædan. *i. e.* sceadan.

Scæddig. scæddignysse. *ut* scadwis. scadwisnysse.

Scæfan. Tondere, radere, polire. to ſhave, to poliſh, to make ſmooth or fine.

Scæfere. Tonſor, politor. a ſhaver, a poliſher.

Scæfþa. *i. e.* sceafþa.

Scæftlan. Hoſtilia. ſpear-ſtaves.

Scæft-mund. Semipes. a ſhaftmet, or meaſure by the hand, of ſome called a ſhaftment: being the meaſure from the top of the thumbe ſet upright, to the uttermoſt part of the palme, which is by a tall mans meaſure half a foot. Vide Gloſſar. noſtrum in voce *Quarentena*. *Hence shaft, or handle of a knife or other instrument.*

Scægþ-man. *i. e.* scæþ-man.

Scænan. Frangere. to break. ban scænan. oſſa frangere. to break bones.

Scænc. Cyathus. a cup, a pot, a meaſure containing the ſixth part of a *Cotyla*. scænc-full. cyathus (aquæ, &c.) plenus. a cup-full or pot-full. *Hence to skink, i.e. to fill cups: & a skinker.*

Scæp-blæt. Ovium balatus. the bleating of ſheep.

Scæt. Bona. goods, ſubſtance.

Scæð. Theca, vagina. a ſheath, a ſcabbard.

Scæða. Latro. a thief, a robber.

Scæðan. Lædere, nocere. to hurt, to do harm or diſpleaſure to, to annoy, to wrong, to injure, to ſcath. Hinc *Cantianorum* ſcaddle, *Suſſezienſium*, ſcathie. *i.* ſcathfull, nocivus ſcil. vel noxius. E. G. a *ſcaddle* or *ſcathie* dogg or curre. *i.* canis rapax. ꞅcæþienꝺ.*part.* Scathlike *Chaucero*, harmfull.

Scæþiᵹ. Nocivus, noxius. hurtfull, ſcathie, ſcaddle, ſcathfull. *item* pernicioſus. pernicious, miſchievous. *item* ſons, reus. guilty,

Scæþ-man. *i.* ꞅcæða. *item* Pirata. a pirate, a rover, or robber at ſea.

Scæþþenꝺ. *ut* ꞅcæða, *&* ꞅcæþiᵹ.

Scæꞇꞇaꞅ. *i.* ꞅcæꞇ.

Scaꝼa. Radula. a ſhaving inſtrument.

Scaꝼan. *i.* ꞅcæꝼan. Scaꝼen. *part.*

Scaꝼ-ꝼoꞇ. Panſa. ſplay-footed, broad-footed.

Scala. Glumula. tufts of corne-ſtalks. ſhales, as hemp-ſhales, and the like.

Scalc. Servus, miniſter, famulus. barbaris, *ſcalcus*. a ſervant, a miniſter. *Kiliano*, ſchalck.

Scalꝺ. Scaldis, *Belgii* fluvius. the river *Scaldis* or *Tabuda* in the low Countries, and there vulgarly called the *Scheldt*.

Scalꝺ hulaꞅ. Panpilius. *D.* Non intelligo. fortaſſe corrigendum, *Pampinus*.

Scalꝺ-hẏꝼlaꞅ. Alga maris. Sea-weed. *D.*

Scalu. *Vide* ꞅceale.

Scama. Veretrum. a mans pard. *it.* Pudenda. the privities of man or woman. *item* Præputium. the foreſkin of a mans pard, *Belgis*, ſchaemte, ſchaemelheyd, pudendum, verendum, genitale, inguen.

Scame. Pudor, verecundia ſhamefaſtneſſe, baſhfulneſſe, modeſty. *it.* Propudium. ſhame. *Belgis*, ſchaemelheyd, ſchaemte. *Kilian.* Germanis, ſcham. *Daſypod.*

Scamꝼæꞅꞇ. Verecundus, modeſtus, pudicus. ſhamefaſt, modeſt. ꞅcamꝼæꞅꞇneꞅꞅe. *ſubſt.*

Scamian. *i.* ꞅceamian. *item* Dehonorare. to ſhame or make aſhamed, to diſhonour. ꞅcamienꝺ. *part.*

Scam-leaꞅ. *ut* ꞅceamleaꞅ. Scamleaꞅneꞅꞅe. *ſubſt.*

Scam-leaꞅlic. *idem.* item Impudenter, inverecundè, indecorè. ſhameleſly.

Scam-lim. *ut* ꞅcama.

Scamol. Scamnum, ſcabellum, ſubſellium. a bench, a form, a foot ſtool: alſo benches or ſeats whereon men ſate in the Theatre to behold: alſo foot-banks. Hence our modern word of *ſhambles*, uſed as for the formes, ſtalles or benches whereon butchers expoſe their meat (as fiſhmongers their fiſh) to ſale: ſo alſo for ſteps and ſuch like accommodations for dipping and taking up water at rivers ſides. Latino-barbaris, *ſcamellum*, *ſcamillum*.

Scamonia. Scammonia. the herb Scammonie.

Scamul. *i. e.* ꞅcamol.

Scanca. Crus, tibia. the ſhank or legg. eaꞃm-ꞅcanca. Os brachii. the arm-bone. *V.* ꞅceanc.

Scanc-beaᵹaꞅ. Periſcelides. hoſe-garters.

Scanc-beoꞃᵹ. Ocreæ, ſuræ, cothurnus. bootes, buſkins, legg-harneſſe.

Scanc-ᵹeᵹẏꞃelan. *i.* ꞅcanc-beaᵹaꞅ.

Scanc-liꞃa. Sura. the calf of the legge.

Scanꝺe. Confuſio, verecundia. ſhamefaſtneſſe. *item* Abominatio, ignominia. abomination, ignominy, ſhame. *Kiliano*, ſchande.

Scanꝺlic. Turpis. filthy, foul, diſhoneſt, diſhonourable. *it.* iniquus. reprochfull, ſlanderous.

Scapen. Creatus, formatus. created, formed, ſhapen.

Scaꞃe. *i. e.* ꞅceaꞃe. *item ut* ꞅcaꞃu, *al.* manneꞅ ꞅcaꞃu.

Scaꞃo. *idem ac* ꞅceaꞃe.

Scaꞃp. *i. e.* ꞅceaꞃp.

Scaꞃu. Factio. a faction, a part, a ſide, a ſect. *item*, turma, caterva, agmen, collectio, Latino-barbarè, *Scara.* a band, troup or company of men. *Belgis*, ſchaere.

Scaꞃu. aliàs manneꞅ-ꞅcaꞃu. Penis, virile. the ſhare of a man.

Scaþa. *i. e.* ꞅcæða.

Scaðe. Nocumentum, noxa. harm, hurt, damage, miſchief, ſcath. *Chaucero*, ſkath. *Belgis*, ſkaede. *Kilian.* German. ſchad. *Daſypod.*

Scaðian. Furari, furtum facere. to ſteal, to play the thief. ꞅcaðienꝺ. *part.*

Sceaba. Runca, runcina. a plane that joyners uſe. *Vide* ꞅcaꝼa.

Sceabb. *i.* ꞅcæb.

Sceacan. Quatere, concutere, agitare, convellere, vibrare, commovere. to ſhake. *item* elabi, excidere, evadere. to go, get or ſlip away. he ꞅcoc oꝼ þæꞃe bẏꞃiᵹ. i. *ex urbe evaſit*, vel *elapſus eſt*. Kiliano ſchocken.

Sceacel. Plectrum. a quill or ſome ſuch like thing to play withall upon the ſtrings of an harp, rebecke or dulcimer.

Sceaceꞃe. Latro. a thief, a robber. *item* Seditioſus. ſeditious, mutinous, factious.

Sceacᵹa. Coma. a buſh of hair: alſo the boughes, branches and leaves of trees or hearbs: alſo flames like haires. Hereof our *ſhagge* for cloth of an high nap: as alſo our *ſhock*, for a ſhaggy or ſhagged dogg.

Sceacᵹeꝺ. Comatus, comoſus. hairy, very hairy: alſo full of branches or leaves. Whence our *ſhaggy* and *ſhagged*. i. villoſus, hirſutus.

Sceaꝺ. *i.* ꞅceaꝺu.

Sceaꝺꝺa. Squatina. a ſkate-fiſh.

Sceaꝺꝺ-ᵹenᵹ. Ad ſquatinas capiendas profectio: ſquatinarum capiendarum tempus. Skeat-ſeaſon, or the going on ſkate-catching. Vide Monaſtic. Anglican. pag. 266.

Sceaꝺan. Diſtinguere, diſcriminare, ſeparare, ſegregare, disjungere, dividere. to diſtinguiſh, disjoyn, divide or ſever. *Belgis*, ſcheyden, ſcheeden. *Willeramo*, ſkeidan. *Lancaſtrenſibus*, to ſheade, as Shedde sheep mixt.

Sceaꝺeꝼan. Adumbrare. to ſhadow. *Belgis*, ſchaeduwen.

Sceaꝺeꝼunᵹe. Adumbratio. a ſhadowing.

Sceaꝺa. *i. e.* ꞅcaꝺe.

Sceaꝺu-ᵹeaꞃꝺ. Tempe, nemus. a wood, a foreſt, a cool and ſhadowy grove or other place.

Sceaꝺuƿe. *ut* ꞅceaꝺu.

Sceaꝺƿiᵹ. Umbroſus, opacus, nemoroſus. ſhadowy, having much ſhadow: ſhadowed and dark.

Sceaꝼ. Faſcis ſegetum, faſciculus ſpicarum, garba. a ſheafe, a bundle of corn. *Belgis*, ſchoof, ſchooue.

Sceaꝼa. *i.* ꞅceaba.

Sceaꝼan. *ut* ꞅcæꝼan.

Sceaꝼ-mælum. Faſciatim. bundlewiſe.

Sceaꝼoða. Ramenta. ſhavings.

Sceaꝼꞇ. Sagitta, jaculum, haſta. a ſhaft, a ſpeare or dart, an arrow. *item* Cuſpis. an arrow or ſpear head. *item* Lignum.

tables

They would eftsones do you scathe if yt they might, late or rathe. Romant of the Rose.

q. whetho
shallow
the watera
we shall it [illegible]

Dube ter
to how sc
fol. 63.

Hinc ca
Cantiar
-paces
-le cer

tables of wood to write in. *it.* Teres. ſmooth, even, fine, round.

Sceaftes-byrig. Septonia, villa in agro *Dorſetenſi.* Shafteſbury:ſo called happily(ſaith Mr. *Camden*) from the Churches ſpire-ſteeple, ſuch as the *Saxons* called Shafts. Rather (I take it) from the faſhion of the hill, being round and ſmooth, ſhaft like, and giving name to the place before any church there erected.

Sceafþa. Raſura. a ſhaving.item Aſſula. a chip or ſplenter of wood planed or hewen off by the Carpenter, a chip of ſtone in hewing.

Sceal. Futuri temporis ſignum. ſhall. *Chaucero,* ſchall.

Sceala. Putamina, cortices, teſtæ, conchæ,cruſtæ,ſquamæ.ſkales, ſcales, ſhells of any thing. *Belgis,* ſchaele, ſchelle.

Scealc. *i. e.* ſcalc.

Scealc-fæmn. Serva, ancilla, miniſtra. a maid-ſervant, a waiting maid.

Sceale. Lanx, ſtatera, trutina. a ſcale, a pair of ſcales. *it.* glumula. *V.* ſcala.

Scealfing-ſtole. Sella urinatoria, cathedra in qua rixoſæ mulieres ſedentes aquis demergebantur. a ducking-ſtoole or cucking-ſtoole.

Scealfor. Mergus, mergulus. a diver, a didapper.

Scealga. Rubellio. the roch-fiſh.

Scealu. *i. e.* ſceale.

Sceamian. Pudere, verecundari, erubeſcere. to be aſhamed, to be ſhamefaſt or baſhfull. *Willeramo,* ſcamen. *Kiliano,* ſchaemen. ſceamað. me ſceamað. pudet, pœnitet, me pudet. I am aſhamed.

Sceam-leas. Inverecundus,impudens, effrons, laſcivus. impudent, ſhameleſſe, wanton, laſcivious.

Sceam-least. Inverecundia, impudentia, &c. immodeſty, impudence, ſhameleſneſſe, &c.

Sceamlic. Turpis, inhoneſtus,impurus,dedecorus. filthy,ſhamefull, diſhoneſt, unſeemly.

Sceamu. *i.* ſcame. pudor, &c.

Sceamul. *ut* ſcamol.

Sceanc. Crus, tibia. the ſhank, the legg. *V.* ſcanc. ſceancena ſare. Dolor tibiarum. a pain or ſore in the legg or ſhank.

Sceandlice. Impudicus, impurus. unchaſt, lewd, wanton, ſhameleſſe, ſaucy.

Sceandnyſſe. Pudor, confuſio. ſhamefaſtneſſe, confuſion,baſhfulneſſe.

Sceap. Ovis. a ſheep. *Willeramo,* ſcaf. *it.* agnus,ovicula. a lamb: a ſheep under a year old. *Germanis,* ſchaff. *Daſypod.*

Sceapa-fald. Ovile. a ſheep-fold.

Sceapa-loca. Caula. a ſheep-coat, or fold, a Sheep lock. Dun.

Sceapan. *i.e.* ge-ſceapan. *Willeramo,* ſcaphon.

Sceapennyſſe. Creatio. a creating, or ſhaping. *Danis* priſcis, ſcopun. *Wormius.*

Sceap-ige. Sceap-igge. Scapeiæ inſula apud *Cantianos.* q. d. inſula ovium. the Ile or Iland of Sheapy in Kent. *Lelando,* Ovinia.

Scear. Vomer. the coulter of a plough, a plough-ſhare.

Sceara. Forfices. ſheers.

Scearan. Tondere, detondere, radere, ſcindere. to clip or ſheare, to ſhave, to cut.

Sceard. Fragmen. a fragment, a ſhard, a ſcrap.

Sceare. Tonſura. a ſhearing or ſhaving, cyrlican ſceare. Eccleſiaſtica tonſura. the ſhearing or ſhaving uſed by the Roman clergy.

Scearfung. Roſio. a gnawing,a nibling, a biting.

Scearn. Fimus, ſtercus: præſertim bovinum vel vaccinum:lætamen, bucerda. dung, eſpecially cow-dung. *item* Scoria. droſſe. Cow-sheern: Durham.

Scearn-ƿibba. Scarabeus. a ſharnbugg, the black flie called a beetle. *Saxonibus* modernis, (*Kiliano* teſte) ſchearneweber.

Scearp. Sagax, acutus. wiſe, prudent, ſkilfull, ſharp, quick of ſight or hearing. *item* Acerbus. ſharp. *Belgis,* ſarp, ſerp.

Scearpa. Sciſſura, ſcarificatio. a cutting, a lancing, a ſcarifying.

Scearpan. Scindere, ſecare, findere, ſcarificare. to cut, to lance, to ſcarifie or open a ſore. *it.* acuere, acuminare. to ſharpen. V. ſcyrpan.

Scearpe docce.Oxylapathum,rumex, oxalis. the herb ſoure-dock or ſorrell.

Scearplice. Sagaciter, ſubtiliter, acute. wiſely, wittily,ſubtilly, acutely, ſharply.

Scearpnyſſe. Acies, acumen, acrimonia. quickneſſe of ſight or wit, craftineſſe, wilineſſe, ſoureneſſe, ſharpneſſe.

Scearpþanclice. Efficaciter. effectually.

Sceat. Lodix, linteum. a ſheet. *item* Angulus. a corner. Unde þry-ſceat. Triangulus. three-cornered. feþer-ſceat. *al.* fyþer-ſceat. Quadrangulus. four-cornered. fyþer-ſcyte. *idem.* quam vocem reperio in arcâ *Noachi* ſic *Angloſaxonicè* deſcriptâ: Noes arc ƿæs fyþerſcyte.⁊ þreo hund fæðma lang neoðan. ⁊ fiftig fæðma ƿid. ⁊ þrittig fæðma heah. ⁊ ƿæs ſƿaþi neoðeƿeardan, oþ ufe-ƿeardan ſƿa togædere getogen. ⁊ ſƿa geƿyrred. þ he ƿæs mid anre fæðme ufe-ƿeard belocen. ſƿa ſƿa he ſtrengeſt beon mihte ongean þa ſtiþlican ſcuras. he ƿæs fif flere. ⁊ hæfd þreo ƿununga. on þær nyðemeſtan fleringe ƿæs heora gang-ƿyrt. ⁊ heora mixen. on þær oþer fleringe ƿæs þæra nytena foðra gelogod. on þære þriddan ƿæs ſeo forme ƿununge. ⁊ þær ƿunedon þa ƿild-deor. ⁊ þa reðan ƿyrmas.on þære feorþan ƿæs þæra tamra nytena ſteall.on þære fifta ƿæs þæra manna ƿununge mid ƿurðmint gelogod. ⁊ hi þær on ƿunedon fornean tƿelf-monþas. æfſam þe þ flode mihte beon adrugod. ⁊ þa þ flod ƿanigend ƿæs ƿen is þ þ ƿæter geƿænd to þære ƿidgyllan neoƿelnyſſe. þurh ða diglan ædran þiſſere eorðan. be þam þe Salomon cƿæð. þ ealle ean eft gerendað þanan þe hi ær comon. þ hi eft floƿan magon. Quæ ſic *Latinè* verto: *Arca* Noachi *fuit tetragona: trecentorum etiam cubitorum longitudine deorſum, quinquaginta cubitorum latitudine, & triginta cubitorum altitudine. Fuit etiam ab imo ad ſummum ita contracta, & adeo coarctata, ut uno fuerit cubito clauſa deſuper, quo fortiſſima foret contra imbrium impetus. Ex quinqe conſtabat ſolis, & tres habuit manſiones. In infimo ſolo fuit incluſorum latrina ſive ſentina. In ſecundo ſolo fuit jumentorum pabulum collocatum. In tertio fuit prima manſio: ibique manſerunt feræ beſtiæ & ſævi ſerpentes. In quarto fuit manſuetorum jumentorum ſtabulum. In quinto fuit hominum manſio honorificè diſpoſita: ibique*

ibique manſerunt ipſi per menſes pene duodecim ante quàm diluvium exiccaretur. Quando verò decreſcebat inundatio, putatur aquam ad profundum abyſſum per occultas terræ venas rediiſſe: ſecundum illud Solomonis *dictum: quod* [videlicet] *omnes aquæ revertuntur unde exierunt, ut iterum fluant.*

Sceaꞇ. Pars, ſymbolum, collatio, pretium. a part oꝛ poꝛtion: a ſhot oꝛ collation: the woꝛth, pꝛice oꝛ value of a thing. *item* nummus, pecunia, gaza, theſaurus, cenſus. money, treaſure, rent. *Belgis*, ſchat, ſchot. *item* quædam nummi ſpecies. a certain piece of money, but of an uncertain value. quibuſdam, obolus. an half-peny. De quo quædam nos in Gloſſario, quibus hæc addenda duximus: Ic ðe ᵹehaꞇe. hæleða ꝩalꝺenꝺ. ꝼoꞃ þam halᵹan. þe heoꝼona iꞅ. þiꞅꞅe eoꞃðan. aᵹenꝺꝼꞃea. ꝩoꞃꝺum minum. niꞅ ꝩoꞃulꝺ ꝼeoh þe ic me aᵹan ꝩille. ꞅceaꞇ ne ꞅcilliŋᵹ. &c. Ita Regi *Sodomæorum Abrahamus*, P. S. p. 98. i. *Tibi, hominum Rectori, verbis meis polliceor, ſancti illius intuitu, qui cælorum eſt & terræ Dominus: nullam eſſe rem mundanam de qua mihi* ſceatam *vel* ſolidum *ſumpturus ſum.* &c. V. Gen. 14. 22. 23.

+. vestem vel tunicam: garment, or jewell. Jud. 8. 25.

Sceaꞇe. Veſtis. a garment. *item* linteum, ſudarium. a ſhéet. *it.* Lœna, ſagum. a ſouldiers cloak, a Pꝛieſts coat, an Iꝛiſh mantle.

Sceað. ꞅceaða. Adverſarius. an adverſary oꝛ enemy. ðeoꝺꞅceað. Graſſator, popularis prædo. a high way robber, a common thief. V. ꞅcæða.

Sceaðel. Liciatorium. a weavers ſhuttle.

Sceaðenyꞅꞅe. Læſio. an hurting oꝛ annoying.

Sceaðian. *i. e.* ᵹe-ꞅceaðian.

Sceaꞇꞇa. Nummi genus. Vide ꞅceaꞇ.

Sceaꝩenꝺ-ꞅꝑꞃæc. Scurrilitas. ſaucy jeſting, immoderate ſcoffing oꝛ railing.

Sceaꝩeꞃe. Scurra. a railer, a jeſter, a ſcoffer. *item* Inſpector, explorator, ſpeculator. a beholder, an overſéer, a ſcout, a ſpie. *item* Speculum. a looking-glaſſe.

Sceaꝩian. *i.* beꞅceaꝩian. *item* cernere, explorare. to perceive, to eſpie. *it.* monſtrare. to ſhew. ꞅceaꝩenꝺ. *part.*

Sceaꝩ-ꞅꞇoꝩ. Theatrum. a theatre, a ſtage, a ſcaffold, a place of ſhewes oꝛ pageants.

Sceaꝩunᵹe. Conſideratio, contemplatio, reſpectus, monſtratio. conſideration, contemplation: a beholding, a reſpecting oꝛ regarding, a ſhewing.

Sceb. *i. e.* ꞅceabb. *item* Achor. a running ſoꝛe in the head: alſo dandꝛuffe oꝛ white ſcurfe.

Scecel. *ut* ꞅceacel.

Sceꝺenꝺ. Effundens. pouring out, ſhedding.

Sceꝼꞇ. *i. e.* ꞅceaꝼꞇ.

Sceᵹð. Trieres. a galley having thrée ranks of oares. *it.* Liburna. a light and ſwift ſhip, a pinnace. Skeid, linguâ *Danicâ* veteri, navis conſtrata & militaris. *Wormius.*

Sceᵹð-man. ꞅceið-man. *i.* ꞅcæᵹþman.

Scel. Echinus, genus piſcis. a ſea-urchin.

Scel-eᵹe. *i.* ꞅceol-eaᵹ.

Scelꝺe. *ut* ꞅcylꝺe. Reatus, &c.

Scenc. Potus. dꝛink.

Scencan. Potum miniſtrare, dare bibere. to give dꝛink, to play the ſkinker. Infundere eſt *Willeramo*, ſcenchen, ſkenken. *Kiliano*, ſchencken.

Scencel. Acrum. *N.* Non intelligo.

Scenc-ꝼull. Vide ꞅcænc.

Scenꝺan. Confundere, dedecorare. to ſhame, to diſhonour. item vitiare, corrumpere, perdere. to marꝛe, to deſtroy, to undoe. *item* contumeliâ afficere. to repꝛoch, to diſgrace, to ſhame. *item* reprehendere. to repꝛove, to blame. ꞅcenꝺe. ꞅcenꝺiꝺ. confuſus, reprehenſus. ſhamed, ſhent. *Chaucer* hath *ſhenden* in the ſame ſence, viz. to blame, to ſpoile, marꝛe, hurt. V. *Verſtegan.* in voce ſcende.

Scenꝺnyꞅꞅe. *i.* ꞅceanꝺnyꞅꞅe. *it.* dedecus, ignominia. diſgrace, infamy, diſcredit. *Germanis*, ſchand. *Daſypod.*

Scen-ꝼelꝺ. Tempe, nemus. ad verbum, campus amænus, vel luculentus. *i.* a pleaſant, delightfull, beautifull, ſhining field.

Sceo. Calceus. a ſhooe, a patten. *Willeramo*, ſcu, ſcuoh. *Kiliano*, ſchoe, ſchoen. a Shogh. Bor.

Sceo-byꞃiᵹ. *Urbs, linguâ Anglorum, Sceobyrig in Eaſtſaxonia ſita. Wigornienſis*, ad annum 894. Shobery in Eſſex: ſo called happily from ſome reſemblance of a ſhooe in the ſhape oꝛ foꝛme of it: as *Shafteſbury*, from the likeneſſe of a ſhaft.

Sceocca. Satanas. Satan, the Divell.

Sceoꝺ. Calceatus, ſoleatus. ſhod.

Sceoꝼan. Agere, trudere, pellere. to dꝛive, to ſhove, to thruſt. *Belgis*, ſchuyffen.

Sceoꝼl. *i.* ꞅcoꝼl.

Sceoᵹ. *ut* ꞅceo.

Sceoᵹan. Calceare. to ſhooe, oꝛ put on ſhooes.

Sceolꝺan. Debere. to ow, to be due,

Sceole. Cœtus magnus, multitudo. a great company, a multitude, a ſhole.

Sceol-eaᵹ. ꞅceol-eᵹeꝺ. Strabo. ſquint-eyed, goggle-eyed, oꝛ he that ſquints with his eyes. Oculi limi vel limes, obliqui, retorti, diſtorti. *Belgis*, ſchéele-ooghen. *Kilianus.*

Sceomienꝺe. Pudefactus, abaſhed, aſhamed.

Sceonꝺlic. *i. e.* ꞅcanꝺlic.

Sceonꝺlicnyꞅꞅe. Turpitudo. vileneſſe, foulneſſe, filthineſſe, naughtineſſe.

Sceoꝩ. *i. e.* ꞅcoꝩ.

Sceoꝩꝩe. Gazophylacium. Luc. 21. 1. a treaſury oꝛ other place to kéep treaſure oꝛ riches in. Hinc noſtratium ſhop, pro officina, apotheca, taberna.

Sceoꞃꝼa. Scabies, furfur. a ſcab, ſcurfe.

Sceoꞃꝼian. Rodere, mandere. to gnaw, to bite. ꞅceoꞃꝼenꝺ. *part.*

Sceoꞃꝩ. Veſtitus, apparatus. apparell, clothes.

Sceoꞃꞇ. Brevis, ſuccinctus. bꝛief, ſhoꝛt.

Sceoꞃꞇlice. Breviter, ſuccinctè, ſtrictim, compendiosè. briefly, ſhoꝛtly, ſtraitly, compendiouſly.

Sceoꞃꞇnyꞅꞅe. Brevitas, compendium. ſhoꝛtneſſe.

Sceoꞃ-ꞅꞇane. ——he ᵹeꞅeahꞇ æꝼꞇeꞃ miꝺꝺan ꞅumeꞃa æꞇ Sceoꞃ-ꞅꞇane. &c. Ita Chron. Saxonic. *Florentius* autem *Wigornienſis* ſic: *fortiter confligere ſtatuit cum* Canuto, *cui occurrit in* Wiccia, *in loco qui* Scearſtan *nominatur.* Some place in Woꝛceſterſhire, ſo called (it ſéemes) à cautibus, from rocks oꝛ craggs, anciently termed +Scarꝛes: whence Scar-boꝛough and Scarſdale. Vide *Camden.* & ꞅcoꞃen,

+ and so called in Worcestershire to this day.

promphes
Ben. c. 58

[illegible] Cantianis
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Ski-
W. K.

pinceon.
gox, to
ick, to
[illegible]
Scip=
nd, nau=
s. Lib. Coll.

f. vsten
lam : ga
jovtte.

pen, infra: item *Kilianum*, in voce ſchoꝛʒe.

Sceotan. Sagittare, jacere, jaculari, projicere, emittere. to ſhoot. *item* percurrere. to runne ſwiftly oꝛ apace. *it.* ruere. to run headlong. *it.* præcipitare. to caſt headlong. Mapcuſ Cuntiuſ mid hoꞃſe ꞇ mid ƿæpnum þæꞃ on innan beſceat. *i.*Marcus Curtius, *cum equo & armis, in ipſum* [terræ hiatum] *ſe præcipitavit.* Vide *Oroſ.* li. 3. c. 5.

Sceo-ðpanᵹ. Corrigia. a thong of leather, a ſhoo-latchet.

Sceotunᵹa. Calami, jacula. darts oꝛ arꝛowes.

Scepa-hyꞃð. Paſtor. a ſhepheard.

Scepe. *i.* ſceap.

Sceppend. Conditor, creator. a maker, a creatoꝛ, a faſhioner, a builder, an inventoꝛ.

Scep. *ut* ſceap.

Scepan. *i. e.* ſceapan. be-ſcepan. *i. e.* be-ſcypan. be-ſceapod. *part.*

Scep ᵹeat. Loci nomen, de quo in Chron. ad ann. 913. *Wigornienſi*, Sceargete: *Huntindonenſi*, Scoriate. Burgus ibi eo ævo extructus. Viam cautibus obſitam nomen notat. Scarꝛ, (ſaith the authoꝛ of the Remaines, vulgarly aſcribed to Mr. *Camden*) a craggy ſtony hill.

Scepn. *i. e.* ſceapn.

Scepn-pibba. *ut* ſceapn-pibba.

Scep-ſæx. Novacula. a barbers razoꝛ. *Willeramo*, ſcarſahs.

Scete. *ut* ſceate. *item* Sindon, ſabanum. a fine white linnen cloth, towell, napkin, ſheete oꝛ handkerchref. *item* Gauſape. a rough garment, a hair mantle, a frieze coat oꝛ jacket.

Sceð. *i.* ſceᵹð.

Sceððe. Damnum, diſpendium, incommodum. dammage, hurt, miſchief, inconvenience, loſſe, diſcommodity, ſcath, an ill turne. ſceð-dæd. maleficium. an evill deed.

Sceððan. *i. e.* ſceaðian.

Scettelſ. *ut* ſcyttel.

Scepunᵹe. Specula. a high hill oꝛ watch-tower.

Schpeping. Exclamatio. a crying out, a ſhrieking oꝛ ſhreeking. *Belgis*, ſchreeuwinghe.

Scicciŋ. Cappa. N. ex *Iſidoro.* fortaſſe, tegumentum capitis. a cap.

Scid. Currus, plauſtrum. a chariot, a cart.

Scide. Scindula. a billet of wood. *Lanc.* a ſhide.

Scield. *i.* ſcyld.

Sciell. *ut* ſcyll.

Scieneſſe. Suggeſtio. a ſuggeſtion, a pꝛompting.

Sciepan. *i.* ſcepan.

Sciep-ſeax. Forfex. a pair of ſheeres.

Scipe. Inſtigatio, impulſus. an inſtigation, a motion, perſwaſion oꝛ pꝛovocation.

Scild. *i.* ſcyld.

Scilhpunᵹe. Libramen. a ballancing oꝛ counterpoiſing: equall poiſe oꝛ weight: the tongue of the ballance: a levelling oꝛ making even.

Scill. ſcilling. Lunula. a gimmall. *item* Solidus, nummi genus. a ſhilling. *Willeramo*, ſcellinc. Hoc *Anglo-Saxonibus* ex quinque conſtabat denariis. Libpa on leden iſ pund on engliſc. fif peneᵹaſ ᵹemaciᵹað ænne ſcillinge. ꞇ xxx. peneᵹa ænne mancſ. *Ælfric*. Grammat. i. e. *Libra Latinè eſt* pund *Anglicè: quinque denarii faciunt ſolidum: & triginta denarii mancuſam.* Hinc illud in LL. *Aluredi* Reg. c. 40. Ᵹif in feaxe bið pund ynceſ lanᵹ. ᵹeſylle ænne ſcyll. to bote ꞇ ᵹif hit beforan feaxe bið pund ynceſ lanᵹ. tpeᵹen ſcyll. to bote, in Legg. *Hen.* 1. c. 39. ſic Latinè redditur: *Si in capillis ſit vulnus longitudine unius unciæ* v. *denariis. i. uno ſolido, componatur. Si ante cæſariem ſit vulnus unciam habens longitudinis, duobus ſolidis. i. decem denariis, emendetur.* Hinc etiam illud verum in cap earundem Legg. 76. cxx. *ſol. qui faciunt hodie ſol. quinquaginta*: quinque nimirum denariis ad ſolidum numeratis. Nec minus firmatur illud in cap. earund. Legg. 35. *Viginti mancæ quæ faciunt l. ſolidos.* Quemadmodum enim veterum viginti mancæ & 120. ſolidi, ſecundùm hanc computationem, æquiparantur, & ſeſe mutuò exæquabant: ſic poſterorum l. ſolidis ſimili computatione reſpondent. Nec denique minus verum illud in modò dicto LL. illar. cap. 76. *duodecies c. ſol. qui faciunt libras* (non *v.* ſed ut numerus ibi corrigendus) *xxv.* quinque nimirum (ut diximus) denariis ad ſolidum computatis. De quo nos pluribus in Gloſſario ad eaſdem leges nondum edito.

Scima. Splendor, fulgor, radii. clearneſſe, bꝛightneſſe, ſhining, rayes oꝛ ſunne-beames.

Sciman. Splendere. to gliſter, glitter oꝛ ſhine.

Scimian. *idem.*

Scin. Phantaſma, nebula, præſtigium, viſum, ſpectrum. a phantaſme, a vain viſion oꝛ repꝛeſentation, a vaniſhing vapour, a ſpirit, a bugge. *Belgis*, ſchijninghe.

Scina. Cruris vel tibiæ pars anterior, quibuſdam, *crea.* the ſhinne. *Belgis*, ſcene, ſchene.

Scinan. Coruſcare, ſplendere, fulgere, lucere, nitere, micare. to gliſter, glitter oꝛ ſhine. ſcinend. part. *Belgis*, ſchijnen.

Scin-ban. Os tibiæ. the ſhin-bone. *Belgis*, ſcheen-been.

Scin-cpæft. Magia, ars magica, incantatio, præſtigium. magick, inchantment, conjuring, jugling.

Scin-ᵹedpola. Magus, præſtigiator, impoſtor. a magician, a jugler, an impoſtoꝛ, a deceiver.

Scin-hiꞃ. Præſtigium. item Magus. MS. Vide ſcin & ſcin-ᵹedpola. *item* monſtrum. a monſter, a pꝛodigie, a goblin.

Scin-hoſe. Ocreæ. boots.

Scinlac. *i.* ſcin-ᵹedpola. *item* Spectrum. a ghoſt, a ſpirit, a fantaſy, a bug-bear.

Scinlæcan. Magi, præſtigiatores, incantatores. magicians, conjurers, juglers, inchanters, ſoꝛcerers. *item* Homicidæ. manſlayers. ab effectu ſcil.

Scinlæcan næddpe. *Epidaurius* coluber, de quo vide *Oroſium*, li. 3. c. 23. a monſtrous landſnake, taking name from *Epidaurus*, a city of *Peloponeſus*, upon what occaſion ſee in *Oroſius* and others.

Scip. ut ſcipe. *item* Navis. a ſhip, a boat. *item* ſcapha, cymba, carabus. a ſhip-boat, a ſkiffe, a pinnace. *Kiliano*, ſchep, ſchip. Langſkip, *Danis* priſcis, navis militaris. *Wormius.*

Scip-cpæft. Ars nautica. the art, trade, oꝛ craft of navigation.

Scipe. Vocum quarundam terminatio ſive productio, de qua ſupra in dom. *Belgis*, ſchap: quibus actionem, munus officium, facturam, ſignificat.

Scipeſ foꝛþ-peaꞃd. Prora. the foꝛe-deck, oꝛ foꝛe-caſtle of a ſhip.

ꞅcip ꝼareꝺ. clarus amnis. Chron. Sax. DCLVI. in Charta Wulfheri.

Scip-ꝼloꞇe. Claſſis, navium multitudo. a fleet of ſhips, a navy.

Scip-ꝼoꞃþunȝe. Apparatus nauticus, vel navalis. furniture for ſetting out a ſhip, proviſion of or for ſhipping.

Scip-ꝼyꞃdunȝe. Expeditio navalis. an expedition by ſea, or by ſhipping. ꝼyꞃd-ꞅcip. Navis expeditionalis. a ſhip ready or fitted for an expedition, or ſea-fight.

Scip-ȝeꝼeꞃe. Navigatio. a ſailing, travelling, or voyage by ſea. *Kiliano*, ſchip-baerd.

Scip-heꞃe. Exercitus navalis. an army by ſea. *item* Claſſis. a navy, a fléet.

Scip-hlæꞅꞇaꞅ. Piratarum claſſis. a fléet or navy of Pirates or ſea-robers. *item* Naves onerariæ. ſhips laden, or ſhips of burthen.

Scip-lið. Claſſis. a navie.

Scip-liðend. Naviger. that will bear a veſſell or ſhip, MS. Vide ꞅcyp-liðend.

Scip-man. Navarchus, nauclerus, præfectus navis. the maſter, pilot, or conductor of a ſhip.

Scip-men. Nautæ. mariners.

Scippend. *i.* ꞅceppend.

Scip-ꞃap. Rudens, funis nauticus. the greater cable of a ſhip. ꞅcip-ꞃapaꞅ ðe beoð oꝼ hƿæleꞅ hyde ȝeƿorhꞇ. ⁊ oꝼ ꞅeoleꞅ. i. *Rudentes quæ fiunt ex balænarum & phocarum coriis.*

Scip-ꞃoðoꞃ. Clavus nauticus. the rudder of a ſhip.

Scip-ꞃoƿend. Nauta. a mariner, a ſailer.

Scip-ꞅꞇieꞃa. *idem.* item Navarchus. the Pilot or conductor of a ſhip.

Scip-ꞇeaꞃo. ꞅcip-ꞇeꞃ. Bitumen, reſina. a kind of fat clay or ſlime, clammy like pitch: alſo roſin like gumme running out of trées: tarre to rigg ſhips. ꞅcip-ꞇaꞃe. *idem.*

Scip-ƿeꞃede. *i. e.* ꞅcip-heꞃe.

Scip. ꞅciꞃe. Pagus, comitatus, diœceſis, provincia. a Shire, a County, a Dioceſſe, a Province. *item* Præfectura, diſpenſatio, cura, munus, negotium, occupatio, procuratio, villicatio. a Lieutenantſhip, a ſheriffwicke, a charge, an office, a buſineſſe, an occupation, an adminiſtration, a ſtewardſhip. aȝyꝼ þine ꞅciꞃe. i. *redde rationem villicationis tuæ*, Luc. 16. 2.

Scipan. *i. e.* ꞅceꞃan.

Sciꞃe. Purus, clarus, illuſtris. pure, clear, ſhéer, lightſome, bright. Atque hinc, ni fallor, Dies caniculares, the dogg-dayes, ꞅciꞃan daȝaꞅ dicti: from the clearneſſe of the weather at that time by reaſon of the heat: niſi alius fortaſſe malit à Latino *Sirius*, quod mihi tamen non tam probabile videbatur.

Sciꞃe-biꞅceop. Diœceſanus Epiſcopus. the Biſhop of the Dioceſſe.

Sciꞃe-buꞃne. Sherbourn in agro *Dorſetenſi.* Sherbourne in Dorſetſhire. *q. d.* torrens, fons, vel rivus clarus, purus, limpidus. Sheer Boorn.

Scipꞃemul. Sorex. a rat or mouſe.

Scip-ȝemoꞇ. Comitatus, congregatio vel conventus. the Seſſions or Aſſizes of the Shire or County: the meeting or aſſembly of the people of a County.

Scip-ȝeꞃeꝼ. Vicecomes. the Sheriff of the County.

Sciꞃinȝeꞅ heal. Angulus, ſeu potiùs Portus quidam, de quo *Oteherus* quidam in periplo ſub *Alfredo* Rege, à quo in Anglo-ſaxonicâ *Oroſii* verſione exhibetur, ſic: Ohꞇheꞃe ꞅæde ꝥ ꞅio ꞅciꞃ haꞇꞇe halȝo land. þe he on bude. he cƿæð ꝥ nan man ne bude be noꞃðan him; ⁊ þonne iꞅ an poꞃꞇ on ꞅuðeƿeaꞃdum þæm lande. þonne man hæꞇ ꞅciꞃinȝeꞅ heal. þyder he cƿæð ꝥ man ne mihꞇe ȝeꞅeȝlian on anum monðe. &c. *i.* Oteherus *retulit pagum in quo ipſe manebat vocari* halgo land: *dixit* [etiam] *neminem ad Aquilonem ejus commoraſſe. Eſt autem Portus quidam ad Auſtrum terræ vocatus* ꞅciꞃinȝeꞅ heal. *Aiebat* [inſuper] *neminem illuc uſque navigare poſſe intra menſem*, &c. Per halȝo land intelligendum puto regionem illam *Danorum* Regi ſubjectam, hodieque Halland appellatam. Et ſi per ꞅciꞃinȝeꞅ, *Scyri* ſint intelligendi, quos eoſdem fuiſſe putat doctiſſ. *Cluverius* qui nunc dicuntur *Pruſſi*, tunc *Gedanum*, *Pruſſiorum* Portum & Emporium, intelligerem, vulgò Dantzick.

Scip-man. Præfectus, Præpoſitus, Senator. a Provoſt, Warden or Overſéer: a Senator.

Scipoꞃꞇ. ſuperlat. *Vide* ꞅciꞃe.

Scip-ꞃæx. *i.* ꞅceꞃ-ꞃæx.

Sciꞇan. Cacare, forire. to go to ſtoole, to ſh— From Greek a Skut, as a hare's ſkut.

Sciꞇole. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 1. ne bið him nan ƿuhꞇ ꞅelꞃe þon he þa þicȝe þa þe laꞇe melꞇen. ⁊ ꞅƿa ðeah ne ꞅynd ꞅciꞇole. i. e. *nec eſt aliquid ei* [cardialgiâ & roſione ſtomachi laboranti] *melius quàm ut ea quæ tardè diſſolvuntur comedat, nec tamen ſint* ꞅciꞇole. i.e. fortaſſe, ventrem aſtringentia, vel ſtyptica. that make the belly coſtive, à ꞅciꞇꞇan, fortè.

Sciꞇꞇa. Profluvium, fluor ventris. a laſke, a fluxe or looſeneſſe of the belly. *Hoc anno* (inquit *Rogerus Hovedenus*, de anno 987.) *duæ retro ſeculis* Anglorum *genti incognitæ peſtes, ſcilicet febres hominum, & lues animalium, quæ Anglicè* Scitha *nominatur, Latinè autem fluxus interaneorum dici poteſt, totam* Angliam *plurimùm vexaverunt*, &c. Idipſum totidem verbis ante eum *Florentius Wigornienſis*: cui *Shitta* pro *Scitha*.

Sciꞇꞇan. Serare. to lock or ſhut. hence to get shut of a thing i.e. rid.

Sco ꞅcoe. *i.* ꞅceo.

Scobl. *ut* ꞅcoꝼl.

Scod. *i. e.* ꞅceod.

Scoeꞃe. Sutor. a ſhooe-maker.

Scoꝼ. Raſus. ſhaven or ſhaved. item ſcobs. any manner of powder or duſt that cometh of ſawing, ſhaving, filing or boring.

Scoꝼan. *i.* ꞅceoꝼan.

Scoꝼen. *ut* ꞅcoꝼ. Raſus.

Scoꝼl. Ligo, pala, rutrum. a ſhovell. *item* Capula. a ladle. *it.* Trulla, inſtrumentum cœmentariorum. a trowell. *Belgis*, ſchoeffel, ſchupffel.

Scoh. *ut* ꞅceo.

Scoh-neȝl. Clavus caligaris. a nail or ſtud driven into ſouldiers buſkins or leg-harneſſe: alſo hobnailes or ſparabills.

Scol. ꞅcole. ꞅcolu. Schola. a ſchool.

Scoleꞃe. Scholaris. a ſcholler.

Scolimboꞅ. Scolymus. an artichoke.

Scol-mæȝiꞅꞇꞃe. Ludimagiſter. a ſchool-maſter.

Scom. *i. e.* ꞅceamu.

Scom-leaꞅ. *ut* ꞅceam-leaꞅ.

Scona. Pulcher. fair. ꞅconꞃe. *comp.* ꞅconeꞅꞇ. *ſuperl.*

Sconc. *ut* ꞅceanc. *item* Perna. a gammon of bacon, the legge of an hogge. A peſtle of bacon

Scond. *i.* ꞅcande. a Shank.

Scondhleꞃunȝ. Ignominia, dedecus. ignominy, infamy, diſcredit, diſhonour, ſhame.

Scond-

ioue, then.
threaten.
ans, Scho=
.D.f.349.
t a shore
. Languages
Scypan
ene, to shere.
se they are
ed, or cloven

+ Hinc fortasse nostrum *shop*, officina, in qua rebus figuram imprimit artifex.

Scondlic. *i.* ſcandlic.

Scondlicneſſe. Turpitudo. filthineſſe, diſhoneſty, villany, ſhame.

Scon-eᵹ. Sconlandia, Scania, Scandinavia. a part of Denmark. *Kiliano*, Schoon-landt.

Scoom-hylt. Frutex. a ſhrub. *MS.*

+ Scop. Poeta. a Poet. vates.

Scop-cræft. Poetica, poeſis. poetry, poeſy.

Scopa. Trichilon. a kind of upper garment made of hair.

Scopdean. Scordium. water-germander.

Scope. Littus, ripa. a water-bank, the ſea-ſhore.

Scopen. Raſus, tonſus. ſhorne, ſhaven. *item* abruptus. abrupt, broken off, craggy, rough.° ſcopene clif. abrupta rupes. a craggy rock or cliffe.

Scopian. Perire. to be loſt or conſumed, to periſh, to come to nought, to be caſt away. Ða ðe ne ᵹelyfað þurh aᵹenne cyre hi ſcopiað. i. *qui non credunt, proprio arbitrio pereunt.*

Scopt. Brevis. ſhort.

Scoptlice. Breviter. ſhortly.

Scoptnyſſe. Brevitas. ſhortneſſe.

Scoſ. Gallicæ. wooden pattens, pantofles, galloches. shoes.

Scot. Symbolum, collatio, collecta, ſolutio. a ſhot. ſcot ⁊ lot. cenſus, vectigal, tributum, exactio, obventio, oblatio: id quod cenſibus ſingulorum imponitur. Scot and Lot. *Belgis*, ſchot ende lot. Huic voci (Scot) *Galli*, more gentis de quo nos in Gloſſario, e, ut *Cambro-Britanni* y, præponentes, proferunt *Eſcot*.

Scoten. Emiſſus, jactus. ſhot or caſt forth. *item* lanceatus. wounded with a lance.

Scot-freoh. Aſymbolus. ſcot-free.

Scotian. *i. e.* ſceotan.

Scotland. Hibernia. Ireland. *item* Scotia. Scotland. V. Hibernia.

Scottaſ. Scoti. Scots. *item* Hiberni. Iriſh-men. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 45. ᵹif næddre ſlea man. þone blacan ſneᵹl awæſc on haliᵹ wætre. ſele drincan. oþþe hwæthweᵹa þæſ þe fram Scottum come. i. *angue quem feriente, nigram teſtudinem in aquâ conſecratâ lotam da bibere: aut quidpiam è* Scotiâ [Hiberniâ eo ævo ſic vocatâ] *adductum accipiat.* V. Hibernia. *Scotorum* autem nomen fortaſſe à *Scythis*, gente ſcil. è *Scythia* in *Hiberniam* primùm & deinde in *Scotiam* tranſmigrante. Vide Scyþþia.

Scotta leod. Gens Hibernica. *item* Scotica. the Iriſh and Scottiſh nation.

Scotu. Jacula, ſagittæ, quicquid jaculando emittitur. darts, javelins, arrowes: whatſoever may be ſhot.

Scraeb. Merga. a pitchfork: alſo a kind of reaping hook or ſythe.

Scræf. Spelunca, antrum, ſcrobs. a den, a cave, a ditch.

Scræpe. Accommodus. méet, convenient, fit.

Screadan. *i.* be-ſcreadan. *item* Putare, amputare, reſecare. to cut, to ſhread. ſcreadend. *part.*

Scread-ſeax. Scalprum. a ſhreading knife.

Screadunᵹ. Reſectio, mutilatio, amputatio. a cutting, a ſhreading. ſcreadunᵹaſ. Fruſta, fragmenta. fragments, ſhreadings.

Screawa. Maſſiranus. *MS.* perperam pro Mus araneus. a ſhrew-mouſe, which by biting cattell ſo venometh that they die. Hereof our *Shrew*, for a woman of a virulent tongue.

Scremman. Levit. 19. 14. ne ſcremme þu blinde. i. *coram cæco ne ponas offendiculum.*

Screncean. *i.* ᵹe-ſcrencan.

Screncedneſſe. Supplantatio. a ſupplanting.

Screopan. Scabere, ſcalpere, radere, raſitare, deradere. to ſcrape, to ſcrape off or away, to raſe out. *Kiliano*, ſchrabben.

Screope. *i.* ſcræpe.

Screope. Strigil. a horſe-combe, a curry-combe. *item* Radula, ſcalprum. a graving iron, a ſhaving knife or razor, a toole or inſtrument wherewith any thing is ſcraped, raſed, ripped or filed. *Belgis*, ſchrabber: whence our *ſcrubber*.

Screopa. *i. e.* ſcreapa.

Scric. Turdus. a thruſh, a throſtell.

Scridaſ. Baſternæ, vehicula. Vide ſcriðe.

Scride finnaſ. Creſennæ, Scritifinni, *Scandiæ* pop. certain people inhabiting the North parts of Aſia, betwixt the Muſcovites and Swedens dominions; called Scricfinnes. *Kiliano*, Schrickfinners. Vide *Cluver*. Germ. antiq. li. 3. p. 175.

Scridole. Gyrovagus. wandring round about.

Scrifan. Delictorum confeſſiones exigere, & audire, item pœnas imponere, vel pœnitentias injungere. to hear confeſſions, and enjoyne penance: to play the Confeſſor, to ſhrive. *item* putare, amputare, reſecare. to prune, lop or ſhrive trées. Hence happily our *ſhrip*, for rate or chide.

Scrift. Confeſſio. confeſſion. *it.* cenſura, pœna. cenſure, puniſhment, penance, ſhrift.

Scrift-boc. Confeſſionale: liber ſcil. confeſſionum formulas, vel confitendi & corrigendi leges & canones continens. Monaſtic. Anglican. pag. 222.

Scrifte. Pœnitentiarius. a Confeſſor, a Penitentiary: one that heareth confeſſions, and injoynes penance.

Scrift-ſcire. Parœcia. a pariſh. *item* Pœnitentiarii munus. the office or charge of a Confeſſor.

Scrift-ſpræce. Confeſſio. confeſſion, ſhrift.

Scrimbre. Gladiator. a ſword-player, a maſter of defence, or fencing maſter. *Kiliano*, ſchermer. Hence our words of *ſkirmiſh* and *ſkirmiſhing*: as alſo the French, (who to words of other languages beginning with *ſ* often prefix *e*:) *eſcrimer*.

Scrin. Scrinium, arca, ciſta. a casket, a coffer, a cheſt, a ſhrine. Godeſ ſcrin. Tabernaculum. the tabernacle. Num. 14. 10. Hinc fortaſſe *ſcreona*, de quo *Lindenbrog.* in Gloſſario.

Scripen. Auſterus. ſharp, ſoure, rough, harſh.

Scrit. Vide ſcrydde.

Scriðan. Vagari. to wander or ſtray abroad, to gad and jet up and down. *item* Commeare. to go hither and thither, to go and come. *P. S.* p. 227. Aſtiᵹað nu awyrᵹde. in þ witehuſ. oferſtum miclum. nu ic eow ne con. Sona æfter ðæm wordum weriᵹe ᵹaſtaſ. helle hæftaſ. hwyrftum ſcriðað. ðuſend mælum. ⁊ hi ðider leadað. in þ ſceaðena ſcræf. &c. i.e. *Deſcendite nunc maledicti feſtinatione magnâ in illam ſuppliciorum domum: ecce ego neſcio vos. Paulo poſt ea verba, maledicti ſpiritus, inferni mancipia, ultro citróque commeabunt millies, & eos* [ſic à Domino maledictos] *illuc ducent*, [ſcil.] *in perditorum ſpeluncam.*

Scriðe. Baſterna. a kind of litter, coach or chariot carried on mens ſhoulders.

° To shove, [illegible]. yt is to [illegible]. minifans, Scho=rand. D. f. 349. Qu. of a shove or [illegible]. Perhaps from Scypan scindere, to shave, because [illegible] are forked, or cloven.

Scrobbes - byrig. *Salopia.* Shrewsbury in Shropshire. Nomen à fruticibus quibus olim locus erat condenſus. *q. d.* urbs fruticoſa, vel collis fruticoſus. Niſi quis malit à ſcrobe, vel foſſa potiùs, qua locus à *Sabrina* flu. ferè incingitur. Scrobbes-byrig ſcire. Pagus vel Comitatus *Salopienſis.* Shrop-ſhire. V. ſcrybe.

Scrob-ſætas. *Salopienſes.* people of Shrop-ſhire: alſo of Shrewsbury.

Scrud. Veſtitus, adject. clothed. *it.* ſubſtant. covering, clothes, garments, apparell, ſhrouds. Skraut, linguâ *Danicâ* vetere, ornatus. *Wormius.*

Scrud-land. Terra cujus proventus veſtibus emendis aſſignati ſunt. land allotted for buying apparell or cloathing. ------ ⁊ he geann eac ðæs landes æt Orpedingtune. on his dæge. for his saule. into Cristes cyrican. þam Godes þeowum to ſcrud-lande. &c. Ita *Eadſius* quidam presbyter in chartâ ſuâ eccleſiæ *Cantuarien.* datâ. i. e. *Dedit etiam terram illam apud* Orpedingtunam *in vitâ ſuâ, pro animâ ſuâ, Deo in eccleſia Chriſti ſervientibus, in fundum veſtiarium,* &c.

Scrudnian. Scrutari. to ſearch, or make a ſcrutiny.

Scrud-wære. Habitus, veſtitus, the bodies attire, furniture, apparell: ſhrouds.

Scrufte. *i. e.* ſcræf.

Scruncen. Contractus. ſhrunk.

Scrybe. Frutex. a ſhrub.

Scrydan. Veſtire, tegere, obducere. to clothe, to apparell, to array, to cover, to ſhroud. ſcrydde. *part.*

Scryfte. *i.* ſcrifte.

Scryft - ſcyre. *ut* ſcrift-ſcire. Legg. *Canuti* Reg. par. 1. c. 13. ⁊ gif man ænig lic of rihtſcryft-ſcire elles hwære lecge. gelæste man þone sawel - ſceat ſwa ðeah into þā mynstre ðe hit to hyrde. i. *Atque ſi quis extra ſuæ parœciæ fines mortuum humarit aliquem, ipſa nihiloſecius pecunia ſepulchralis eccleſiæ ad quam jure pertineat redditor.*

Scryn. *ut* ſcrin.

Scua. Umbra. a ſhadow. *Willeramo,* ſcuwa. *item* Spelunca. a cave or den. Hinc autem & *Danorum* ſky, nubes; & noſtratium ſky, nubium locus. Omnia à *Græco* σκία, umbra. De quo plura per Cl. *Caſaubon.* in De Ling. Angl. vet. p. 199.

Scucca. ſcucce. *i.* ſceocca. *item* Inimicus. an enemy. ſe ſcucce. Satanas. Satan the adverſary or enemy to God and all goodneſſe.

Scufan. *i. e.* be-ſcufan.

Sculdor. ſculdur. ſculdre. Humerus. a ſhoulder. ſculdru. *plur.* ſculdor-wærce. humerorum dolor, vel morbus humerarius. a pain or diſeaſe in the ſhoulder. *Kiliano,* ſcholder, ſchulder, ſchouder, humerus, armus, ſcapula.

Scul-eaged. *i.* ſceol-eag. Hereof happily our *ſcowle,* and *ſcowling.*

Sculðeta. Exactor: ſcilicet culpæ & pænæ pro noxis. a criminal judge or juſticer: ſuch an officer as the Spaniards call a *Corregidor. Belgis,* ſchoudhéet, ſchoud-heyt, Prætor, noxæ debitive exactor. Unde Latino-barbarum *Sultetus,* de quo pluribus in Gloſſ. *Voſſius.* V. ſceoldan, & ſcylde.

Scur. Nimbus. a ſhowre of rain.

Scur-boga. Iris, arcus cœleſtis. the rain-bow.

Scurf. *i. e.* ſceorf.

Scurfed. Scabioſus. ſcabby, mangie, ſcurby.

Scutel. Catinus, ſcutella. a platter, charger, or ſcuttle. *it.* momentum. a moment.

Scuttel. *idem.*

Scuwa. *i.* ſcua. Hinc autem quibuſdam noſtratium hodiéque *ſhaw* pro lucus.

Scyccelſe. ſcyccylſe. Palla, diplois. a pall, a lined garment, a dublet. *it.* Polymita, chlamys. a garment of divers colours, a ſhort cloak, &c.

Scyeuang. Calceus. a ſhooe.

Scyf. Dolium. a tunne, a barrell. *D.*

Scyfe. *i. e.* ſcife.

Scyfele. Inſtigator, impulſor. a ſhover or mover. *plur.* ſcyfla. *item* Ramenta. ſhavings. *item* Radulæ. ſhavers.

Scyftan. Dividere, partiri. to divide, to ſhift. land ſcyftan. herciſcere, fundum partiri. to part, divide or ſhift land, as amongſt coheires.

Scyfte. Diviſio, partitio. a diviſion or dividing: an aſſigning, allotting or diſtributing.

Scylan. Diſtinguere, dividere, ſeparare. to diſtinguiſh, to ſeparate, to divide, to withdraw. *item* abſolvere, eximere, liberare. to diſcharge. Edƿerd cing ſcylode ix. ſcypa of male. i. Edovardus *Rex ix. naves à tributo liberavit.* Vide ſcyle. to Syle, Dun.

Scylcen. Fortaſſe, immodeſtus, inhoneſtus, impurus, turpis, dedecorus, impudicus. immodeſt, diſhoneſt, filthy, unclean, unſeemly. feoƿer nacod ƿimmen ƿæron plægende. ⁊ heora galnysse ƿæs ontende þurh þæra ſcylcena plegan. i. e. *quatuor fœminæ colludebant nudæ, & eorum luxuria* [vel, *laſcivia*] *per ludum illum impudicum accendebatur.* Niſi ontende corrigendum foret ontynde. tunc autem ſic verte: *& eorum laſcivia ex ludo illo impudico retecta fuit,* vel *patebat.*

Scyld. Scutum, clypeus, parma, cetra. a ſhield, a target, a buckler. *Willeramo,* ſcild.

Scyldan. *ut* ſceoldan. *item ut* be-ſcyldigan. *item,* tueri, protegere, defendere. to defend, to protect, to guard, to ſhield.

Scylde. Delictum, culpa, peccatum, noxa, reatus. a fault, an offence, guilt.

Scyldend. à ſcyldan. *part. item,* Vindex, protector. a protector, a defender.

Scyldgiend. Delinquens. faulty. V. be-ſcyldigan.

Scylgunge. Reatus. guilt, faultineſſe, delinquency.

Scyldig. Reus, culpabilis, obnoxius, ſons. guilty, faulty. deaðes ſcyldig. mortis reus. guilty of (or, deſerving) death. *Belgis,* ſchuldigh.

Scyldneſſe. ſcyldnyſſe. *i. e.* ſcyldgung. *item* Protectio, defenſio, tuitio. protection, defence, ſafeguard.

Scyldre. *i.* ſculdor.

Scyld truma. Teſtudo: clypeorum ſupra capita erectorum, ac conſertorum, propugnaculum. a target-fence: which was a cloſe holding together of targets over head like a roof, wherewith the footmen being defended did bear off the thick ſhot of arrowes, or flinging of ſtones.

Scyldunge. *i. e.* ſcyldneſſe.

Scyld-ƿyrhta. Scutarius. a maker of ſhields.

Scyle. Differentia, diſtinctio, diſcrimen. difference, diſtinction, diverſity, variety. *Kiliano,* ſchéele. ƿe ƿillan ſecgan hƿæt ſcylie

Ede umbram: Scuggis mirk. Douglas f. 128. & scuggis dim ... Exod. Scug. Scuggi dym. 18.

Dunelm. Scue of the gill. I will abide under the shawe, & bad the women to withdraw. Gower. l. 4. p. 70.

to signal

by

ydeumt
scuggis :
Douglas f
scuggis &
Steensce
Exvrs scu
gis dym.

to signal

by

Ødeumt
Scuggis
Donglas f
Scuggis D
Bvern Scu
Exvis Scu
gis dym.

scylie betwyx ðæm mannum ⁊ ðæm nytenum. i. *dicere volumus qualis ſit differentia inter homines & pecudes.* Vide scylan.

Scyl-eage. *ut* sceol-eag.

Scylf. Abacus, ſcamnum, dorſum, jugum. a ſhelfe, a ridge. *item* Cacumen, faſtigium, tectum. the ridge of an houſe. þa sticol scylf þæs temples. *i.* arduum [vel, acclive] templi pinnaculum. *plur.* scylfas.

Scyll. Concha, teſta, cortex. a ſhell.

Scylling. *i.* scill. *it.* drachma. a groat. Luc. 15. 8.

Scylung. *ut* scyle.

Scyma. *i. e.* scima.

Scymrian. Radiare. to caſt forth rayes or beames. *item* umbrare, inumbrare. to caſt a ſhadow. *Belgis*, ſchemeren. whereof our *ſhimering*, for an imperfect light, like unto that of the twilight. *Belgis*, ſchemeringhe.

Scyndan. *i. e.* scendan.

Scynde. Suggeſtio. a ſuggeſtion. *item* increpatus, confuſus. chidden, confounded, ſhent.

Scynend. Splendens, nitens, micans. ſhining, gliſtering. scynende hyd horig gesputelað mod. i. e. *nitens cutis ſordidum oſtendit animum.*

Scynlac. *i.* scinlac.

Scynnesse. scynnysse. Suggeſtio. a ſuggeſtion.

Scyp. Pars, portio, fragmentum. a piece, a patch. *it.* commiſſura. Matt. 9. 16. Luc. 5. 36.

Scyp. scype. *i.* scip.

Scypene. Stabulum, bovile. a ſtable, an ox-ſtall.

Scyp-farend. Navigans. ſayling, going by ſhip.

Scyp-flotan. Claſſes, naves. fléets of ſhips.

Scyp-fyrd. (*al.* fyrdung.) *i.* scip-fyrdunge.

Scyp-here. *i. e.* scip-here.

Scyp-lade. Navigium. all ſorts of veſſells to ſaile or row in: alſo ſailing.

Scyp-læst. Navis oneraria. a ſhip of burthen.

Scyp-liðend. Navigans. ſayling, going by ſhip.

Scyp-men. Nautæ. mariners, ſhip-men.

Scyppende. *i. e.* scippende.

Scyp-porend. *ut* scip-porend.

Scyp-tera. *i. e.* scip-tearo.

Scyre. *ut* scire.

Scyrpan. Vide sceorpan.

Scyrian. *i. e.* ascyrian. *item* ſcindere, tondere. to cut, to ſheare. sceape-scyran. oves tondere. to ſheare ſhéep.

Scyric. Vitulus. a calf.

Scyr-man. *i.* scir-man. *item* Hundredi, vel centuriæ Præpoſitus. a Conſtable or Bailiffe of an hundred. *it.* Villicus, diſpenſator. a Bailiffe of husbandry: a ſteward.

Scyrpan. Acuere, acuminare. to ſharpen or whet. *item* inſtigare, incitare. to inſtigate, to incourage, to put or prick forward.

Scyrpte. *i. e.* ge-scyrpt.

Scyrt. *i. e.* sceort.

Scyrtan. Breviare, curtare, decurtare. to ſhorten.

Scytan. *ut* sceotan. *item* Dilabi. to fall down. Tiber se ea scyt on wendel-sæ. Tibris *fluvius dilabitur in mare mediterraneum.*

Scyte. *ut* sceate, & scete. *item ut* sceat. angulus.

Scyte-finger. Digitus index, ſagittarius. the fore-finger, of moſt uſe in ſhooting. LL. *Alfredi* Reg. c. 40. gif se scytefinger biþ ofaslagen. seo bote biþ fyftyne scill. i. *ſi quis alteri digitum unde ſagittatur abſciderit xv. ſolidis componat.* Vide Codicem Legg. antiquar. & *Lindenbrogii* Gloſſar. eiſdem additum, in voce digitus.

Scytel. *ut* scutel. momentum.

Scyte-wæse. Ruens, præceps. running or ruſhing headlong. Hence *ſcittiſh.*

Scytheald. Obliquus. awry, ſidelong. *item* præceps, headlong, heady, headſtrong.

Scytta. Sagittarius. an archer, a bow-man, a ſhooter: alſo the ſigne ſo called.

Scyttan. *i.* scittan. claudere, ſerare, obſerare.

Scyttel. Sera, vectis. a lock, a barre. *plur.* scyttelas.

Scyþþia. Scythia. the country of *Scythia.* Hinc coloniæ quædam in *Hiberniam* & inde in *Scotiam* deductæ, ſuum patriæ nomen, in *Scotia* poſtea corruptum, (ut doctiſſimorum recepta eſt ſententia) utrique dederunt. Nomen autem adeptos *Scythas* creditur à sceotan, *al.* scytan, ſagittare, jaculari: à jaculandi peritiâ ſcilicet, quâ mirè *Scythas* excelluiſſe à pluribus jam ſatis obſervatum.

S E

Se. Articulus uſitatus ante voces ſubſtantivas, cujus loco inolevit the. se man. homo. the man. Uſurpatur etiam relativè pro þe. *i.* qui. Eneas se oferswiðde Turnum, Æneas *qui vicit* Turnum.

Se. *ut* sæ. Mare. the Sea.

Se. Is, ille. he. se þe. Is qui. he which. se ylca. Idem. the ſame. se. *ut* swa. V. soðes.

Seac. *i.* seoc.

Seada. Morbus quidam. læcedom wið seadan. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 14. idem (fortaſſe) cum *Belg.* ſode. *i.* ardor ſtomachi & ructus rancidus: ſapor acris ventriculi, &c. *Kilianus.* forſan autem *phthiſis.*

Seæsogym. Unio: Topazium. a pearl, a topaz.

Seale. Salix. a ſallow trée. *item* Amerina. a kind of willow or oſier.

Sealf. Medicamentum, fotus. a medicine, a fomentation, a pulteſſe. *item* emplaſtrum, malagma. a ſalve, a plaiſter. *it.* unguentum. oyntment, ſalve. *Kiliano*, ſalf, ſalue.

Quædam unguentorum vel emplaſtror. genera.

- blacan sealf. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 46. *it.* p. 3. c. 39. *fortaſſe*, Coacon. a black plaiſter.
- dolh-sealf. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 32. Unguentum, vel emplaſtrum quoddam vulneribus ſanandis. a vulneral ſalve or plaiſter, ſuch as the chirurgions call, unguentum fuſcum.
- eag-sealf. Collyrium. eye-ſalve. Vide mox, scade-sealf.
- ear-sealf. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 60. emplaſtrum, vel unguentum auricularium. a ſalve or plaiſter for the eares.
- halig sealf. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 76. Unguentum quoddam ſacrum vel conſecratum. ſome kind of holy or conſecrated oyntment. be þam hu man scyle halige sealfe wyrcean. i. *quomodo faciendum ſit unguentum ſacrum.*
- heafod-sealf. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 65. Unguentum quoddam cephalicum. ſome kind of oyntment proper to the head.
- muð-sealf. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 5. emplaſtrum, vel unguentum quoddam ulceribus oris meden-

dendis. a mouth-ſalve or plaiſter for curing the ulcers of the mouth.

onlecgend sealf. Emplaſtrum, malagma, cataplaſma. a plaiſter, ſalve, or pulteſſe to lay on or apply outwardly.

scade-sealf. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 2. Unguentum quoddam ad oculos lippientes. an oyntment for ſore eyes.

weax-sealfe. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 50. Ceratum *fortè*, *vel* cerotum. a plaiſter made with wax, rozin and gummes: a ſearcloth.

wen-sealf. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 31. Emplaſtrum (fortè) ad carbunculos & tubera. a ſalve or plaiſter for wennes, ſwellings or bunches in the body.

Sealf-box. Pyxis, myrothecium, narthecium, theca unguentaria. a box of ointments. Alabaſtrum unguenti. Luc. 7. 37. ſic vocatum.

Sealf-cyn. Amaracum. ſwéet marjoram. *MS.*

Sealf-læcnung. Pharmaceuticè. the part of phyſick that cureth with medicines.

Sealfian. Ungere, inungere, perungere. to oint, to anoint. *it.* fovere. to kéep warm, to cheriſh. sealfode, *part.*

Sealh. *i. e.* seale.

Sealm. Pſalmus. a pſalme.

Sealm-boc. Pſalterium. a pſalm-book or pſalter.

Sealm-sang. Pſalmodia. a ſinging together of pſalmes. *item* Synaxis. the Euchariſt.

Sealm-sceop. (*al.* scop.) Pſalmiſta, pſalmographus. a pſalmiſt, a maker or writer of pſalmes.

Sealm-singan. Pſalmodizare, pſalmos canere. to ſing pſalms.

Sealm-songe. *i. e.* sealm-sang.

Sealm-wýrhta. *ut* sealm-sceop.

Sealt. Sal. ſalt. *Kiliano*, ſout. wýman sealt. fortaſſe, ſal fuſilis. ſalt that will quickly melt or runne.

Sealtere. Salitor, ſalarius. a ſalter.

Sealt-fæt. Salinum, vas ſalarium. a ſalt-ſeller, a ſalt-box.

Sealt-leaf. Mozicia, herba. MS. & N. quid autem ſibi velit *mozicia*, neſcio.

Sealt-seað. Salina. a ſalt-pit.

Sealwe. Vide salwig.

Sealwuda. (*vel*, wudu.) Sylva magna. Sic poſt *Aſſerium*, loci nomen interpretatur *Florentius Wigornienſis*, ex *Mariano Scoto*, ad ann. 878. de quo plura in Chron. Sax. ann. 894.

Seam. Sutura. a ſeame. seame. idem. *Belgis*, ſóom. *item* Rima. a rift, cleft, or ſliver in boards.

Seam. Onus, ſarcina. a load, a burthen. *item* ſarcina jumentaria, onus jumenti ſarcinarii. a horſe-load. â Græco σάγμα. Hinc autem noſtratium ſeame, pro ſumma bladi vel frumenti, menſura ſcil. viii. modiorum, ut apud *Matt. Pariſienſem* ſæpius explicatum. Hinc etiam Latinobarbarorum *ſauma*, ut & Gallorum *ſomme*, pro onere vel ſarcina. Hinc inſuper *ſummarius* pro *ſaumarius* vel *ſagmarius*. i. equus ſarcinarius vel clitellarius, vulgò a ſumpter-horſe. Hinc denique Gallorum *ſommier*, noſtratium *ſummer*. h. e. trabs onus ſuſtentans ædificii. Vide *Menag.* Les origin. de la lang. *Françoiſe*, in voce *Sommier*. & Gloſſar. noſtrum in *Saginarius*.

Seam-býrden. Saccus ſarcinarius: ſaccus octo continens modios. *item* tale, vel tantæ quantitatis onus. a ſeame-ſack: alſo, a burthen of ſuch a quantity: a ſeame-ſack full.

Seamere. Sutor veſtiarius. a Tailor. *item* Burdo. a mule.

Seamestre. seamistre. Sutrix. a ſeamſter.

Searwa. Inſidiæ. Snares and wiles to intrappe and take one ere he be aware. *item* ligna, acapna, ramale. dry or ſear wood.

Searan. Siccare, arefacere. to dry. *item* inurere, uſtulare, cauteriare. to ſeare.

Seare. Machinamentum, molimen, machina. a device, an engine, an enterpriſe, an indeavour. *it.* ſtratagema, commentum. a ſubtil contrivance.

Sear-monað. Junius menſis. the moneth of June. *q. d.* aridus menſis. the dry or ſeare moneth, in regard of the heat and fervor of the ſeaſon occaſioning drougth. walker shere month.

Searo-burg. Searo-býrig. *Sorbiodunum*, vulgò *Sarum*, in agro *Wiltonienſi*. Saleſbury-city: taking the fore-part of its name, both in the *Saxon* and *Latine*, from the dryneſſe of the ſituation: that ſignifying the dry or ſeare burrow; this, the dry hill or down, in the *Britiſh* tongue. But this to be underſtood of old *Saleſbury*, not of the new. V. *Camdenum*.

Searo-cræftas. Inſidiæ, machinæ. ſleights, ſtratagems, policies, treacheries.

Searwa. searwe. *i.* seare. *item* Proditio. treaſon. hlafords searwe. Proditio Domini. treaſon or treachery againſt his Lord.

Searwe-cræftas. *i. e.* searo-cræftas.

Searwian. *i.* serwian.

Sæter-dæg. Dies Saturni. Saterday.

Seað. Fovea, lacus, ſtagnum, ciſterna, puteus. a den, a cave, a hollow vault, a lake, a ciſtern, a pit. Hinc fort. *Teuton.* ſudde. *i.* palus, lacus.

Seaða. *i. e.* seada.

Seawe. Gluten. glew, paſt, ſolder, a clammy matter. *it.* ſuccus. juice or moiſture. *Belgis*, ſogh.

Seax. Culter, gladius, gladiolus. pugio. a knife, a ſhort ſword, a dagger. Sunt autem qui ex hoc nomine seax *Saxonicæ* gentis etymologiam repetunt, ut docent Viri clariſſ. *Gerard. Johan. Voſſius*, in de vitiis ſermonis &c. li. 2. p. 273. & *Mericus Caſaubonus* in tractatu De Lingua Saxon. p. 395. Cæterùm, ad ipſum seax quod attinet, idem *Caſaubonus* me monuit, eſſe purum putum Hebraicum, שכין & talia ſe plurima in hac linguâ obſervaſſe: ſed & Latinum *ſica*, ab eadem eſſe origine, quicquid aliter imperiti nugentur Grammatici. Of theſe things ſee more in *Verſtegan*, pag. 21. and *Speed*, Hiſt. p. 198. 199.

Seax. Saxonia. the country of Saxonie. eald Seax. vetus Saxonia. Saxony in Germany: ſo called by our anceſtors in diſtinction from ours. eald Seaxan. Saxones antiqui. the Saxons of that place before their coming thither.

Seaxena gereord. Saxonum lingua. the Saxon tongue or language.

Secan. *i.* gesecan. *Kiliano*, ſoecken.

Seccandune. Loci nomen, prælii collem (fortaſſe) ſignificans, de quo in Chron. ad ann. 755. Hodie Sekinton in agro *Warwicenſi*.

Secce. Bellum, prælium, pugna. warre, battell, a fight, a combat, a foughten field.

Sec-full. Bellicoſus, pugnax, rixoſus, contentioſus. contentious, quarrelſome, unquiet.

Searðune, hill. 5. Joh. 4. 20.

Secg.

Secʒ. Miles. a ſouldier, a warriour. *item* Gladiolus. a little ſword, a wood-knife, a dagger: alſo, a generall name to divers herbs, having leaves like ſedge or gladen. *item* Carex, cariſcus. ſedge. *Zelandis*, ſeck. *item* Callus. the thick ſkinnes in a mans hands, or other parts grown with labour. homoꞃ-ꞅecʒ. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 56. quoddam caricis genus. ꞃeaꝺ-ꞅecʒ. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 39. aliud caricis genus colore rubro, fortaſſe.

Secʒ. ꞅecʒa. Nuncius. a meſſenger, a reporter, a teller, a taleſman. æꞃenꝺ-ꞅecʒ. *idem.* ambihꞇ-ꞅecʒ. *idem.*

Secʒan. Dicere, loqui, referre. to ſay, to ſpeak, to rehearſe, to report, to tell. *Willeramo*, ſagon. *Kiliano*, ſegghen. ꞅecʒenꝺ. *part.* item, relator. a reporter, a rehearſer, a teller.

Secʒe-ꞅceꞃe. Cicada. a graſſehopper. Sic dictam puto ab herbis radendis vel tondendis. *q. d.* herbarum raſor, vel tonſor.

Secʒʒhꞇiʒ. Carecta, loca caricis plena. places where ſedge groweth.

Secʒ-leac. *L.M.* p.1. c.47. quoddam porri genus, fortaſſe ſectivum.

Seꝺ, ꞅeꝺeꞃe. Vide ꞅæꝺ, ꞅæꝺeꞃe.

Seeʒ. Salum, mare. the Sea. *Belgis*, ſee.

Seel. Opportunitas. opportunity.

Sefa. Senſus. feeling, ſence, judgement.

Seꝼꞃe. *i. e.* ꞅiꝼeꞃ.

Seʒ-bꞃæꝺ. Arnogloſſa. plantain, way-bread. N. ſed fortè corrigendum ꞃeʒ-bꞃæꝺ.

Seʒc. *i. e.* ꞅeeʒ.

Seʒel. *ut* ꞅeʒl.

Seʒen. *i. e.* ꞅeʒn. *it.* Sagena. a net, a hoſe, or boſome-net.

Seʒene. Viſus, *part.* ſeen. *item* Dictum, præceptum. a ſaying, a rule, a precept, a leſſon.

Seʒl. Velum. a ſaile. *item* Carbaſus. the ſaile or flagg of a ſhip. the g here (as in many other words, whereof before in G:) being changed into i, or y. *Kiliano*, ſeghel, ſeyl.

Seʒl-boꞃm. *idem.* item, ſinus, carbaſeus.

Seʒl-ʒæꞃꝺ. ꞅeʒl-ʒẏꞃꝺ. Antennæ. the ſayl-yard of a ſhip. *Belgis*, ſeyl-ſpriet.

Seʒlian. Navigare velo, velificare, vela dare. to ſaile. *Kiliano*, ſeylen.

Seʒlinʒ. Navigatio. a ſailing.

Seʒl-ꞃoꝺe. *P. S.* p. 146. hæꝼꝺe ꝺiꞇiʒ ʒoꝺ ꞅunnan ꞅiꝺ-ꝼæꞇ. ꞅꝼeʒle oꝼeꞃꞇolꝺen. ꞅꝼa ꝥa mæꞅꞇ-ꞃaꞃaꞅ. men ne cuðon. ne ꝥa ꞅeʒl-ꞃoꝺe. ʒeꞅeon meahꞇon. &c. i. e. *ſapiens Deus ſolis ſemitam ita nubibus obtexit, ut rudentes haud ſciri, nec* ꞅeʒl-ꞃoꝺe *videri quirent.* fortaſſe, *carcheſium.* the top or upper part of the maſt of a ſhip, or the hole through, whereby the cords, ropes or ſhrouds are faſtened. *Kiliano*, ſeyl-gat. Forſan tamen, navis curſus. the ſhips ſailing.

Seʒn. Signum, vexillum, labarum. a ſigne, a ſtandard, an enſigne, a banner, flag or ſtreamer. *item* triton. a vane or wethercock. de quo vide *Junii* Nomenclat.

Seʒnian. Signare. to ſigne, to mark, to ſeal. *item* obſignare. to cloſe or ſeal up.

Sehꞇ. Contentus, pacificatus. contented, pacified. *item* ſedatus. appeaſed, aſſwaged. *item*, quies, pax, pacificatio, reconciliatio. peace, quiet, concord, agreement, reconciliation: alſo, a pacifying, appeaſing, quieting, reconciling.

Seiʒn. *ut* ꞅeʒen, *&* ꞅeʒn.

Seime. Pinguedo, arvina. ſeame, or ſweet tallow.

Sel. Bene, ſatis. well, very well, enough. *compar.* ꞅelꞃe. melius, ſatius, plus. better, more. *ſuperl.* ꞅeleꞅꞇ. ꞅeloꞅꞇ. ꞅeluꞅꞇ. optimè. beſt of all. *item* adjectivè. bonus, melior, optimus. ꝥẏ ꞅel. eo melius. ſo much the better.

Sel-cuð. Rarus, inſolens, inſolitus, incognitus, alienus, inauditus, peregrinus, novus. ſtrange or uncouth, rare, ſeldome ſeen or heard of. Goꝺ ꝼoꞃʒeaꝼ ælcum ꞅel-cuð ʒeꞃeoꞃꝺ. i. *Deus unicuique linguam dedit inauditam.* De turris *Babilonicæ* ædificatoribus dictum.

Selꝺ. Rarus, inſolens. rare, unuſuall. *item* Rarò. ſeldome. *Chaucero*, ſeld. *compar.* ꞅelꝺoꞃ. *al.* ꞅelꝺꞃe. *ſuperl.* ꞅelꝺoꞅꞇ. *Kiliano*, ſelden, ſeldenlick.

Selꝺan. *i. e.* ꞅelꝺhꞃænne.

Selꝺe. Sedile, cathedra, ſedes, ſedicula, zeta. a ſeat, a ſettle or ſtoole, a little ſeat or ſettle, a chair: a little withdrawing chamber with windowes on the ſides thereof to receive in the heat of the ſunne. Hinc Latinobarbarorum *Selda*, pro rerum venalium taberna. a ſhed, ſhop or ſtanding. V. Gloſſar. noſtrum in voce *Stallage.* ic ʒeꝥohꞇe aꝺꞃiꝼan ꝺꞃihꞇen oꝼ ꞅelꝺe. Diaboli dictum, *P. S.* p. i. e. *Dominum à ſede pellere cogitavi.*

Selꝺhꞃænne. Rarò. rarely, ſeldome.

Selꝺon. ꞅelꝺun. *idem.*

Sele. Aula, palatium. a Palace, a hall, a Princes court, or houſe. *Kiliano*, ſale. *P. S.* p. 89. he læꝺan heht leoꝼlic ꝼiꝼ ꞇo hiꞅ ꞅelꝼeꞅ ꞅele. i.e. *ipſe* [Pharao] *dilectam fœminam* [Saram] *duci juſſit in ſuam ipſius aulam.*

Selene. *i. e.* ꞅẏlene.

Selenẏꞅꞅe. Donatio, traditio. a giving, a delivering.

Seleꞅ-ea. *i. e.* Seoleꞅ-iʒʒe.

Seleꞅꞇ. Vide ꞅel. *item*, Primus, præcipuus. the firſt, the chief or principall.

Selꝼ. ꞅeolꝼ. *i. e.* ꞅẏlꝼ.

Selꝼ-æꞇe. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 8. herba, ad cancrum.

Selꝼ-bana. Seipſum occidens, ſibi manus afferens, mortem ſibi conſciſcens. he that killeth or maketh away himſelf: a *felo de ſe*, as our Lawyers call him.

Selꝼ-lice. (*al.* licunʒe.) Philautia, amor ſui. ſelf-love, or ſelf-liking.

Sellan. *i. e.* ꞅẏllan.

Sellic. Dignus. worthy. ꝥæꞅ hiꞅ ꞇuneꞇe ꞅellic ʒeꞃoꞃhꞇ. i. *dignè facta fuit ejus tunica.* he ꞅenꝺ heom ꞇo ꞅellic ꞇacna. i. *miſit eis digna ſigna.*

Seloꞅꞇ. ꞅeluꞅꞇ. Vide ꞅel.

Selꝼe. Vide ꞅel.

Selꞇꞃa. Rubetra. the bird called a bunting.

Sema. Sequeſter. a reconciler of parties in controverſie: a ſequeſtrator. *item ut* ꞅeam.

Semenꝺ. Mediator, pacis ſequeſter. a mediator for peace or agreement.

Semian. *P. S.* p. 5. Vide ꞅinnihꞇe.

Semnenꝺlice. Fortuito, fortuitu. by hap or chance, at adventure.

Seminʒa. ꞅeminnʒa. Subitò, repentè, continuò. ſuddenly, forthwith, by and by.

Senaꝺe. Signatus. ſigned, marked, noted.

Sencan. *i.* be-ꞅencan. *Kiliano*, ſincken.

Senꝺan. Mittere, legare, deſtinare. to ſend. ꞅenꝺeꝺ. *part.*

Senꝺ-

Sendneſſe. Miſſio. a ſending. *item* Miſſaticum. *i. e.* mandatum, legatio. a meſſage, an embaſſie. Epiſt. S. *Bonifacii*, 115. *Poſtea verò contigit ut Dominus Imperator patruelem meum* Richolf *miſerit in miſſaticum ſuper* Elbam *cum his inferius ſcriptis*, &c. Ubi *Serarius*: In Miſſaticum] *in legationem, ut eſſent miſſi ſeu legati. Item*, donum quod mittitur. a preſent. *Kiliano*, ſende.

Senepe. Sinapi. ſceny-ſéed, whereof muſtard is made. senepes corn. senepes sæd, *idem.*

Seniend. Signans. ſigning, marking.

Senode. *ut* senade.

Senre. *i. e.* sinu.

Seo. Illa, ipſa. ſhe. *Belgis*, ſti. seo selfe. ipſamet. ſhe herſelf.

Seo. Acies. the ſight of the eye.

Seobgend. Querulus. complaining.

Seoc. Æger, ægrotus, languens, languidus. ſick, diſeaſed or ill at eaſe, languiſhing. *Belgis*, ſieck: quibus etiam in compoſitione, avidus, appetens valde, languens cupidine ſive amore: whereunto anſwers our love-ſick, mother-ſick, &c.

Seocneſſe. Ægritudo, ægrotatio. ſickneſſe, illneſſe. *Belgis*, ſieckteniſſe.

Seod. Crumena, ſacculus, marſupium. a purſe, a little ſack or bagge, a ſcrip.

Seod-cyſt. Loculus. a little coffer, an ambrie, a shed.

Seofan. *i.* seofon.

Seofeðe. *ut* seofoðe.

Seofian. Lugere, queri. to mourn, to lament, to bewail, to complain, to make moan. seofiende. *part.* Hinc fortè noſtratium ſobbe. *i.* ſingultire.

Seofon. Septem. ſeven.

Seofon burgas. Chron. Saxon. ad ann. 1015.——into Seofon burgum. i. e. (*Florentio Wigornienſi* interprete) *ex Seovenburgenſibus*. Popelli quidam in regione *Northumbrenſi*. ſome of the people or inhabitants of Northumberland. Ita *Camdenus*. Cujus pace malim tot in ea regione urbium gentem (vel incolas) intelligendam. Vide fif burgas.

Seofon ceorla ealdor. Septemvir. ad verbum, ſeptem virorum ſenior, vel dominus. one of the ſeven Magiſtrates or governours that are in like authority.

Seofon-feald. Septuplex. ſevenfold. *item* ſeptenarius. conteining ſeven in number.

Seofon-fealdlic. *idem.*

Seofon hund. Septingenti. ſeven hundred.

Seofon hund siðon. Septingenties. 700. times.

Seofon-leafe. Septifolium. ſetfoile, tormentill.

Seofon siðon. Septies. ſeven times.

Seofonteogeða. Decimus-ſeptimus, *vel* ſeptimus-decimus. the ſeventéenth.

Seofontig. *aliàs* hund seofontig. Septuaginta. ſeventy.

Seofontine. Septemdecim. ſeventéen.

Seofoþe. Septimus. the ſeventh.

Seofunge. Gemitus, ſuſpiria. ſighs, ſobs.

Seol. Phoca, vitulus marinus. a ſea-calfe, a ſeale-fiſh. seolas. *plur.*

Seolc. Byſſus, ſericum. ſilk.

Seolcen. Byſſinus, ſericus, bombycinus. ſilken.

Seoles-igge. Vitulorum marinorum, ſive Phocarum inſula. the iſle of Seales or ſea-calves: hodie Selſey in agro *Suſſexienſi.*

Seolfer. seolfor. Argentum. nobis cum *Belgis*, ſilver.

Seolfor-smið. Faber argentarius. a ſilver-ſmith.

Seolfren. Argenteus. of ſilver.

Seon. *i.* geseon. Videre. *Kiliano*, ſien.

Seon. *al.* aseon. Colare, percolare. to ſtrain, to ſie. *Belgis*, ſieghen, ſtighen.

Seonað. *i. e.* senoð.

Seonde gealla. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 11. fortaſſe, fel colando ſe purgans, felliflua paſſio. the flowing of the gall.

Seon eagan. Pupilla oculi. the apple of the eye. *verbatim*, acies oculi. the ſight of the eye.

Seonoð. Synodus. a ſynod or aſſembly. seonoð-boc. Liber ſynodalis. a book wherein the ſtatutes or decrées made in a Synode are regiſtred.

Seorpe. *i. e.* searpe.

Seoðan. Bullire, ebullire, lixare, elixare. to boile, to ſéeth. *Belgis*, ſieden.

Seoððan. *i. e.* syððan.

Seotole. Sedile. a ſeat, a ſettle.

Seotu. Bucetum, bucitum. paſture ground where cattell are bred and fatted. *D.*

Seouiend. *i.* seofiend. *V.* seofian.

Seoxte. *ut* sixta.

Seran. Concinnare. to make trim, fine, neat, or handſome: alſo, to provide or prepare. *N.*

Serc. *i.* syric.

Ser-clað. Ceratum. a ſear-cloth.

Sere-monað. *i.* sear-monað.

Sererunge. *ut* searo-cræftas.

Sermend. Sarmatia. the country ſo called.

Serðan. Coire, liberis procreandis operam dare. to uſe carnal copulation, to apply himſelf to the getting of children. ne serð ðu oþres mannes wif. i. *non mœchaberis.*, thou ſhalt not commit adultery.

Serrian. Conſpirare, inſidiari, inſidias facere, ponere, vel tendere. to conſpire, to intrappe, to lay ſnares or trapps for. serriend. *part.*

Seſter. Amphora. a wine or water veſſell, a barrell, a tankard, a rundlet. *item* Metreta. Jo. 2. 6. a firkin. *item* Cadus. Luc. 16. 6. a pipe or hogſhead. *item* Sextarius. a meaſure ſo called, being of no certain quantity, but varying with the place. pund wæteres gað to seſtre. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 67. i. e. *libra aquæ facit ſextarium.* Chron. Sax. in ann. 1044. on þisum geare wæs swyþe micel hunger ofer eall Englaland. ⁊ corn swa dyre. swa nan man ær ne gemunde. swa þ se seſter hwætes eode to lx. pen. ⁊ eac furðor. i. e. *In hoc anno fuit admodum magna fames per univerſam* Angliam, *& annona adeo cara, ut* [talem caritatem] *nemo antea meminerit, ita ut ſextarius frumenti venundaretur ſexaginta denariis, & adhuc amplius.* Ubi per Sextarium, onus equi intelligit *Henricus Huntindonenſis*, fol. 209. b.

Seted. Poſitus, locatus, collocatus, ſtabilitus. ſet, placed, eſtabliſhed.

Seten. Planta. plantare. a plant, a ſet.

Setena. *i.* sæta.

Setenge. Inſidiæ, laquei. ſnares, trapps, ambuſhes: a lying in wait, a beſetting.

Seðe. *ut* seað.

Seþende. Affirmativus, confirmativus. affirmative, confirmative.

Seþian. Affirmare, confirmare, teſtificari. to affirm, to confirm, to teſtifie.

Seð-pægel. *i.* set-pægl.

Seþunge. Affirmatio, confirmatio.

So yt all night & sewing on the morrow
atwene hem two gan a new sorrow.
Lydgat. Thebes. l. 1.

ium.

x So y^t
atwe
Lydga

tio. an affirming, confirming or aſcertaining. *it.* Viſio. a ſeeing.
Setl. Sedes, ſedile. a ſeat, a ſettle.
Setl-ᵹanᵹ. Occaſus. the ſun-ſetting. ᵹan on setl. vergere, declinare. to decline.
Setlunᵹ. Poſitio, locatio, collocatio. a ſetting, ſetling or placing. *item* ut setl-ᵹanᵹ.
Setnere. Seditioſus. a ſeditious perſon.
Setnunᵹe. Seditio. ſedition.
Setol. Sella. a ſeat, ſettle, chair, or bench.
Set-ræᵹl. Tapes, aulæa. Tapeſtry, rich hangins of tapeſtry, arras, &c. alſo a carpet.
Settan. Ponere, conſtituere, decernere, ſtatuere, ſancire. to put, to ſet, to conſtitute, to decree, inact, ordain or appoint. *it.* locare, collocare. to place. *it.* componere. to make, to compoſe, to deviſe, to write. *Kiliano*, ſetten. Salomon ᵹesette ðreo ðusend bigspella. ⁊ v. hund leoða. i. Solomon *compoſuit tria proverbiorum millia, & quingenta carmina* [vel, cantica.] *item*, Paſtinare. to digge and delve for planting.
Setten. Plantaria. ſets, plants.
Setunᵹ. *i.* sætunᵹ.
Setynesse. Aſſeſſio. a ſitting down.
Sex. *i.* seax.
Sex-land. Saxonia. Saxony. on ða ylcan ᵹeare ferd Ealdred biscop suð ofer sæ into Sex-lande. ⁊ wearð þær mid mycelre arwurðnesse underfanᵹen. i. *In eodem anno* [1054.] *migravit* Ealdredus, *Epiſcopus* [Wigornienſis] *trans mare Auſtrale in* Saxoniam, *ubi magno cum honore ſuſcipiebatur.*
Se ylca. Idem. the ſame.

S I

Si. Sit. be it, or let it be. si hit swa. Fiat, Amen. be it ſo, or ſo be it. Amen.
Sibbe. *i. e.* syb.
Sibbian. Pacificare. to make peace or pacifie.
Sib-ræce. Conſanguinitas, cognatio. kindred.
Sibi. Cribrum. a ſieve, or ſarce. *Belgis*, ſef, ſeue.
Sib-lac. Hoſtia pacifica. a peace-offering.
Sib-leᵹer. Inceſtus. inceſt.
Siblinᵹas. Affines, cognati. kindred, kinsfolk.
Sib-scip. Cognatio. kindred, alliance, whether by conſanguinity or affinity. *Kiliano*, ſib-ſchap.
Sibun steorra. Pleiades. the ſeven ſtarres.
Sic. *i. e.* sich.
Siccettan. Suſpirare, ſingultire. to ſigh, to ſob.
Siccetunᵹe. Suſpiratio, ſingultus. a ſighing, &c.
Sicel. *i. e.* sicol.
Sich. Latino-barbarè, *Sichetum.* Monaſtic. Anglican. pagg. 764. 765. & alibi. *fortaſſe*, Sulcus. a furrow, vel potiùs Sulcus aquarius, lacuna, lira, ſtria, elix. a water-furrow, a gutter.
Sicol. Secula, falx meſſoria, frumentaria. a ſickle. *Kiliano*, ſickel, ſickel.
Sicol-wyrt. Conſolidæ genus. ſickle wort, an hearb that healeth the cut of a ſickle.
Sicomor. Sicomorus. a ſicomor tree.
Sid. side. Latus, pleura. a ſide, the ſide. *Belgis*, ſiide. *item*, latus, longus. long, large, great. side ⁊ wide. *longè latèque.* farre and wide. *item* Sericum. ſilke. quod *Belgis*, ſiide, ſiie.
Sida. Mores, ritus, conſuetudines. cuſtomes, manners, rites, uſages. *Willeramo*, ſido. *Kiliano*, ſede. ealle land sida ne synd gelic. i. *Uniuſcujuſque provinciæ mores non ſunt conſimiles.*
Sidan-sare. Pleuritis, dolor laterum. a ſtitch or pleuriſy. *Belgis*, ſiiden-wee.
Sidefull. Pudicus, modeſtus, verecundus. modeſt, ſhamefaſt, baſhfull. *Kiliano*, ſede-baer, ſedigh.
Sidefulnesse. Pudor, &c. modeſty, &c. *Kiliano*, ſedigh-heyd.
Sidene. Sericus, bombycinus. ſilken. Hence happily our *Sattin.*
Side-wyrme. Bombyx. a ſilkworm. *Kiliano*, ſiiden-worm.
Sid-fexed. Capillatus. that hath long hair.
Sido. Collaterales. that are of the ſame ſide.
Sid-sare. *ut* sidan-sare.
Sid-wærce. *idem.*
Sie. *i. e.* sige.
Sielfe. Unguentum. Jo. 12. 5. ointment.
Siel-hearpa. *i. e.* silhearpa.
Siendeplice. *i. e.* syndeplice.
Sifer. Sobrius, purus, mundus, caſtus. ſober, pure, cleane, chaſte. *Belgis*, ſuyuer. *Kilian. Germanis*, ſauber. *Daſypod.*
Siferlic. Sobriè, &c. ſoberly, &c. *Belgis*, ſuyuerlick.
Sifernysse. Sobrietas, puritas, caſtitas, caſtimonia. ſobriety or ſoberneſſe, purity, chaſtity. *item* munditia, mundities. cleanneſſe or cleanlineſſe. *Kiliano*, ſuyuerheyd.
Sifre. *i. e.* sifer.
Siftan. Cribrare. to ſift or ſarce. *Belgis*, ſeuen, ſiften.
Sifðe. Zizania. darnell or cockle. *item* furfur. bran: alſo ſcurfe, sifiðan. *plur.*
Siᵹ-beᵹ. Corona, ſertum, diadema. a crown, a garland, a diadem.
Siᵹe. Victoria, palma. victory, conqueſt. *Kiliano*, ſeghe, ſighe. siᵹe ᵹeslean. *victoriam ſumere.* to get the victory. *Bed.* Hiſt. li. 1. c. 15.
Siᵹe-beacen. Trophæum, vexillum, ſignum. a trophe, a banner, an enſigne of victory.
Siᵹefæst. Victor. a conqueror. *it.* victorioſus. victorious. siᵹefæstest. *ſuperl.*
Siᵹel. Pera. a ſcrip or ſachell. item ſigillum, ſignum. a ſeale. *Kiliano*, ſeghel. Inſighel *Willeramo*, ſignaculum. *it.* Secale. rie.
Siᵹelan. Sigillare. to ſeale. *Kiliano*, ſeghelen.
Siᵹele. Monile, gemma, bulla, fibula. a jewell to hang about ones neck, a neck-braceler, a tablet or brooch, a button, a claſpe, a boſſe of a bridle or girdle. Hinc autem Latino-barbarum *Sigla*, pro Monile. S. *Bonifac.* Epiſt. 100. *De auro verò & de argento quod dedit* Regenthryth *filia* Athuolphi *ad Eccleſias noſtras, duas armillas aureas & v. ſiglas aureas valentes pretio trecentorum ſolidorum, & aliorum fidelium virorum ac mulierum pretia* Enred *abſtulit ab Eccleſiis ſupradictis*, &c. Ubi per ſiglas intelligo monilia.
Siᵹel-hearpa. *i. e.* silhearpa.
Siᵹel-hweorf. (*al.* hwyrf.) Solſequium, heliotropium. the herb Turnſole, the marigold or ſuch like flower following the courſe of the ſunne. *Germanis*, ſonnen-wirbel. *Belgis*, ſonnen-wend.
Siᵹend. Plenus maris acceſſus. the full tide in the ſea. quibuſdam, *fluſtrum*: de qua voce, ſupra in fræcᵹenᵹa. siᵹend. autem fortaſſe, à seeᵹ, mare, & ᵹan, ire, vadere.
Siᵹerian. Triumphare. to triumph, to obtain a conqueſt or victory.

Sigl. *i.* ſigele.
Siglan-durt. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 54. *for.* pulvis ſecalicius.
Signe. Sequana, *Galliæ fluvius.* the river of Seyne in France.
Sigor. Triumphus. triumph, conqueſt.
Sigore. Palma. victory, or the ſignes of it.
Sigoreſ-tacn. Circumciſio. circumciſion.
Sigorlic. Triumphalis. belonging to a triumph.
Sigrian. *i. e.* ſigerian. Sigriend. *part.*
Sigſonte. *L. M.* p. 1. capp. 31. 39. *for.* ſeſamum.
Sihþe. *i. e.* ge-ſihþe. *Kiliano,* ſicht.
Sil-ceaſter. *Silceſtria* in agro *Hantonienſi.* Silcheſter in Hampſhire: ſo called (after Mr. *Camden*) q. urbs magna.
Silde-deor. Bellona. the Goddeſſe of warre.
Silf-pilleſ. Sponte, ultro. willingly, of his own accord. *Belgis,* ſelf-willighlick.
Silharepa. Maurus, Æthiops. a Moore, an Ethiopian.
Silhearrena land. Æthiopia, Mauritania. Ethiopia, the Moores country.
Sillend. Codanonia, Zelandia in Dania. Sealand in Denmark.
Simbel-dæg. Dies ſolennis, feſtum. a feſtivall-day, a holiday, or high day.
Simbelnyſſe. Celebratio, ſolennia, ſolennitas. a ſolemnity. *item* Feſtum. a feſtivall.
Simble. ſimle. Semper. allwaies.
Sina. Mons Sinai. mount Sinai.
Sina-ſare. Dolor nervorum. a pain in the ſinewes.
Sinað. *i.* ſeonoð.
Sina-togunge. Convulſio, nervorum diſtentio. a convulſion, a plucking or ſhrinking up of the ſinewes.
Sinc. *fortaſſe,* Lucrum, quæſtus, commodum. gaine, profit, commodity. ſinc byð deorort gold-gumena gehpam. i. *Lucrum eſt cuilibet nummario* [vel, *philargyro*] *chariſſimum.* hie ða pintra fela populd bryttedon ſinc ætſomne. De *Abrahamo* & *Sara* dictum, *P. S.* p. 83. i. *Ipſi verò per plures annos mundanis ſimul fruebantur commodis.* he bebohte bearn pealdendeſ on ſeolfreſ ſinc. i. *Ipſe* [Judas] *vendebat filium Domini* [ſupremi] *argenti quæſtu.* it. opes, copiæ. riches, plenty, abundance.
Sinca brytteſ. *Pharaoh* ſic dictus, *P. S.* p. 89. ut & *Abimilechus,* p. 130. *fortaſſe,* dives, divitiis affluens, opibus & copiis prædítus. rich, wealthy.
Sinceſ hyrde. Opum vel copiarum cuſtos, quœſtor, theſaurarius. a treaſurer, a keeper of the publick treaſure. *P. S.* p. 97. him ferede mid Solomia ſinceſ hyrde. ꝥ pæſ ſe mæra Melchiſedec leoda biſceop. &c. i. e. *cum eo* [Rege *Sodomæorum*] *egreſſus eſt Hieroſolomitanus Quæſtor,* [vel, *opum cuſtos*] *ſcilicet maximus* Melchiſedechus, *gentis Epiſcopus.* [vel, *Pontifex.*]
Sinder. Scoria, ſpuma metalli. *Belgis,* ſindel. item Caries, putredo lignorum vel ferri. ſinders, droſſe, the ſcumme of mettall tried by the fire: putrefaction, ruſt or rottenneſſe in wood or iron by long continuance.
Sinder-ome. Ferrugo. ruſt of iron.
Sindor. *i.* ſinder.
Sindrig. *ut* ſyndrig.
Sindrung. *i. e.* ſyndrung.
Sine. Suus. his. *Kiliano,* ſijn.
Sinehte. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 36. *fortaſſe,* nervoſus. ſinewy, or having great or many ſinewes. *Belgis,* ſenueachtigh. ——ꝛ iſ mid ſinehtum limum gehæfd. i. *& nervoſis membris occupatur.*
Sinepealt. Rotundus, verſatilis. round, that turneth or may be turned. *it.* teres. long and round like a tree or pillar. *Willeramo,* ſinowold.
Sinepealtian. Vacillare, nutare, titubare. to wagge or waver, to reele or ſtagger.
Sinfulle. Impius, ſceleſtus. wicked, impious, ſinfull. *item* Quinquefolium. Cinquefoile or five-leaved graſſe. *N. item* Sempervivum. houſleek, ſenegreene. leſſe ſinfulle. Sempervivum minus. the herb called prickmadam. micle ſinfulle. Sempervivum majus. great houſleek.
Singale. Continuus, diuturnus, aſſiduus. continuall, aſſiduous, often, daily, diligent. *compar.* ſingalre. *ſuperl.* ſingaloſt.
Singallice. Continuè, jugiter, indeſinenter, ſemper, aſſiduè. continually, alwayes.
Singan. Canere, cantare, pſallere. to ſing. *Belg.* ſinghen. ſingend. *par.*
Singendlice. Jucundè. pleaſantly, merrily.
Singian. Peccare, delinquere. to ſinne. mœchari.
Singrene. Barba Jovis, aizoon, ſempervivum. the herb houſleek or ſengreen: an herb allwayes quick and green.
Sinne. *ut* ſynne.
Sinnihte. *P. S.* p. 5. geſeah deorc geſpeorc. ſemian ſinnihte. ſpeart under roderum. ponn ꝛ peſte. oð ꝥ þeoſ populd geſceaft. þurh pord gepearð. puldor cyninges. De Chao dictum, mundo nondum facto. i. e. *Vidit* [Deus] *tenebroſam fuliginem, luridam & vacuam, ſub fuſco firmamento* (vel *æthere*) *volubilem congeri, donec mundus iſte per verbum Regis gloriæ factus fuit.* nempe ſinnihte, ſemper, omni tempore.
Sinope. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 6. *fortaſſe,* Sinopis. a red ſtone commonly called ſinoper or ruddle.
Sinoðe. *i. e.* ſeonoð.
Sinoðlic. Synodalis. of or belonging to a Synod.
Sin-ræden. Conjugium. marriage, wedlock.
Sinſcype. *idem. item,* carnalis copula, *vel* copulatio, luxuria, libido. carnal copulation, luxury, lechery, luſt. Itaque diſtinctionis gratiâ conjugium, rihtſinſcipe. *q. d.* licita copulatio, vocitarunt. Huic autem reſpondet *ſynjugium,* pro copula, ut & *ſynjugare,* pro conjugare, quemadmodum in Gemma (libro ſic dicto) expoſita refert doctiſſ. *Voſſius* in De vitiis ſermonis &c. p. 750.
Sinu. Nervus. a ſinew. *Belgis,* ſenue, ſenuwe.
Sinpe. *idem.*
Sioc. *id eſt,* ſeoc.
Siofian. *ut* ſeofian.
Siofung. *i. e.* ſeofung. *it.* querela. a complaint, &c.
Siolc. *ut* ſeolc. Siolcen *ut* ſeolcen.
Siolfor. *i. e.* ſeolfor.
Sioluc-pyrm. Bombyx. a ſilkworme.
Sion eagan. *i. e.* ſeon-eagan.
Sionu *ut* ſinu.
Sionpalt. *i.* ſinepalt. *item* toroſus. mighty and ſtrong in the brawns of the armes and legs.
Sipan. Macerare. to ſoften by ſteeping in liquor, to ſoke or waſh in water or other liquor, to ſappe. *item* ſorbere, ſorbillare, pitiſſare. to ſuppe or ſip. *Belgis,* ſippen.

. Wst.

Kenlue we
in a slick
long ear.

Latine is
in English.

Siringe. Lac ſeroſum. butter-milk.
Sise mus. Glis. a dormouſe.
Sið. Iter. a journey, a way, a going, a paſſage. it. expeditio. a voyage, an expedition. LL. *Alfredi*, c. 26.
Sið-boc. Itinerarium. a journal-book.
Siðcund-man. Sodalis, ſocius, comes. a fellow, a companion. *item*, Cuſtos vel Præpoſitus paganus. ſuch a gentleman as had the manred, or the office to lead the men of a towne or pariſh. Vide geſiðcund-mon & geſiðmon. it. Gloſſar. noſtrum in *Sithcundus homo.*
Siðcundes cynnes. Ejus generis viri, de quibus in noviſſimis. men of that ſort and rank laſt ſpoken of.
Siðe. Falx meſſoria, ſecula, falcaſtrum. a ſythe or ſickle: a hook, bill or other like crooked inſtrument to cut brambles, an hedging bill. *Kiliano*, ſichte.
Siðe. Vice. turne, courſe, time. oðre siðe. alio tempore, vel ſecundâ vice. the ſecond time.
Siðest. Ultimus, noviſſimus. the laſt.
Sið-fæt. Semita, iter. a foot-path, a way.
Siðmæst. *ut* siðest.
Siðon. Vices. courſes, turnes, times. *Chaucero*, ſith eodem ſenſu. feoƿer siðon. Quater. four times. hund siðon. centies. an hundred times. þusend siðon. millies. a thouſand times. Quinimo omnia adverbia numeri poſt ter ſic exeunt & componuntur. *Ælfric.* Grammat. cap. de nominibus numerorum.
Siððan. Poſt, poſtea, deinde, deinceps. after, afterwards, further, furthermore. *Willeramo*, ſither.
Sittan. Sedere, reſidere, diſcumbere. to ſit, to remain, to dwell: to ſit down upon a bed, or at a table. *Belgis*, ſitten.
Siun hƿyrful. *i. e.* sineƿealt.
Siƿen-iȝe. Lippus. blear-ey'd, having watery or bloud-ſhotten eyes.
Six. Sex. ſix.
Sixta. sixte. Sextus. the ſixth. sixta fæder. Tritavus. the great grandfathers father.
Sixteȝ. Sexaginta. ſixty.
Sixteoȝoða. Sexageſimus. the ſixtieth.
Sixteoða. Decimuſſextus. the ſixteenth.
Sixtiȝ. *i. e.* sixteȝ.
Sixtiȝ-feald. Sextuplex. ſixfold. *item* ſexagenarius. of or belonging to ſixty.
Sixtyne. Sexdecim. ſixteen.

S L

Sla. slaȝ. Bellicum. an alarme to warre, a warning or ſignal to battell, by ſounding of a trumpet, beating of a drumme, or ſuch like. *item* Prunum ſylveſtre. a ſloe: ſo called happily from its ſlowneſſe in the paſſage through the belly.
Slæ. Pecten textoris. the ſlay of a weavers loome.
Slæc. Tardus, ſegnis. ſlack, ſlow. it. laxus, remiſſus. ſlack, looſe. V. sleac. *Kiliano*, ſlack, ſlaeck.
Slæd. Vallis. a valley, a ſlade.
Slæȝan. Ferire, percutere, cædere, verberare, pulſare, batuere. to ſtrike, to beat, to kill, to ſlay, to ſmite. *Willeramo*, ſlahan. *Belgis*, ſlaen, ſlaeghen.
Slæȝe. Ictus, alapa, cædes. a ſtroke, a blow: alſo ſlaughter, killing, ſlaying. item colliſio. a ſtriking, knocking or daſhing together. *Kiliano*, ſlach, ſlagh.
Slæȝend. Percuſſor, lanius, lanio. a ſtriker or ſmiter: a ſlayer, a butcher.
Slæȝu. Lethargus. Cloſe-biter, a dogs-name.
Slæp. Somnus, ſopor. ſleep. *it.* ſomnium. a dream.
Slæpan. Dormire. to ſleep. slæpend. *part.* V. slapan.
Slæp-ern. Cubiculum, cubile, dormitorium. a ſleeping-place, a chamber, a dormitory or dorter. *Belgis*, ſlaep-kamer, ſlaep-ſtede.
Slæp-ƿyrt. Lactuca. lettuce. *item* Papaver. poppy. *q. d.* herba ſoporifera ſive ſomnifera. *Belgis*, ſlaep-kruyd.
Slæƿð. Pigritia, torpor, deſidia. ſloth, ſlewth.
Slaȝ. Vide sla.
Slaȝa. Occiſor, interfector, carnifex, &c. a killer, a murderer. V. slæȝend. mæȝ-slaȝa. parricida. a parricide, a murtherer of his kindred. man-slaȝa. homicida. a man-ſlayer.
Slaȝan. *i.* slan.
Slaȝ-ðorn. Pruneolus, ſpinus. a ſloe-buſh or black thorne.
Slah-ðorn. *idem.*
Slan. Pruna ſylveſtria. ſloes. *item*, mora. mulberries. vocis ætiologiam habes in sla.
Slapan. Dormire, dormiſcere, capere ſomnum, quieſcere, dormitare. to ſleep, to ſlumber. *Belgis*, ſlaepen, ſlapen.
Slapere. Dormitor, dormitator. a ſleeper, a ſlumberer. *Belgis*, ſlaepaerd, ſlaeper.
Slap-ȝeorn. Somnolentus, ſomniculoſus. ſleepie, drowſie, ſluggiſh. *item* deſes. idle, negligent, ſlow. *Belgis*, ſlaeperigh, &c.
Slapi-ȝraua. Sepulchrum. a grave, a tombe.
Slapol. *i. e.* slap-ȝeorn.
Slapolnysse. Somnolentia. ſleepineſſe, ſluggiſhneſſe, drowſineſſe.
Slapian. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 15. ȝenim ƿið hƿostan ⁊ ƿiþ anȝbreoste slapian ȝodne dæl. &c. i. e. *ad tuſſim, & pectoris ex tuſſi dolorem* [vel *anguſtiam*] *recipe* slapian *bonam quantitatem.* &c. Idem fortè cum *Belgarum* ſloore, & ſloorken. *h.e.* braſſicæ genus, de quo vide *Kilianum.*
Slaulice. Tarde, pigrè. ſlowly.
Slaƿ. Tardus, piger. ſlow.
Slaƿ-ƿyrme. Cæcilia, vermis venenati generis. a ſloe-worme. *item* Regulus, ſerpens. a cockatrice or baſiliſk. *it.* Stellio. a beaſt like a lizzard.
Sleac. *i.* slæc. *comp.* sleacre. *ſuperl.* sleacost.
Sleacan. Pigreſcere. to wax ſlow, ſlothfull, ſlack, dull or lazy. *item*, laxare, ſolvere, remittere. to ſlacken. *Belgis*, ſlaecken, ſlaken.
Sleacȝian. *idem.*
Sleacmod. *i. e.* sleac.
Sleacmodnesse. Tarditas, pigritia. ſlowneſſe, ſlothfulneſſe, ſlackneſſe, lazineſſe.
Sleacnysse. *idem.* item, Laxamentum, remiſſio. a ſlacking, or remitting.
Slean. Occidere, interficere, trucidare, percutere. to kill, to ſlay, to murder, to ſtrike, to ſmite. *item* pulſare, tundere. to beat, to knock, to thumpe. V. slæȝan. slean tacn. *fores pulſare.* to knock at the doores or gates, to give notice by knocking.
Slebe-scoh. Soccus. a kind of bagging ſhooes, a woollen ſock. *D.* Rectiùs fortaſſe, crepida, ſandalium. a ſlipper, a ſlip-ſhoe.
Sleȝ. Malleus ferreus. an iron hammer, a ſledge, a great ſmiths hammer.
Slede. *i.* slæd.
Sleȝan. *ut* slean.
Sleȝe. *i.* slæȝe. *item* Clades, occiſio.

ſio. a killing, a ſlaughter. *item* Contuſio. a beating, a pounding, a bruiſing, a braying.
Slege-bytle. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 55. *fortaſſe*, Malleus ligneus, tudes. a beetle.
Slegele. Plectrum. a quill or ſome ſuch thing to play withall upon a ſtringed inſtrument, as an harpe, &c: alſo any thing to ſtrike with.
Slegen. Percuſſus, occiſus. ſtricken, ſmitten, ſlain.
Slehte. Pugna, prælium. a fight, a battell. Vide slihte. *Belgis*, ſlach.
Sleope. Mugilis. a mullet.
Slep. slep-pyrt. *ut* slæp, & slæp-pyrt.
Slepð. *i. e.* slæpð.
Slidan. Labi, prolabi. to ſlide, to ſlip. *Belgis*, ſledderen, ſlidderen.
Slide. Lapſus. a ſliding, a gliding, a ſlip.
Slidend. Labens. ſliding, ſlipping. *it.* lubricus. ſlippery. *it.* Crepida. a ſlipper, a pantofle.
Slief. *i. e.* slife.
Slifan. Findere. to cleave, to ſlive, to ſliver.
Slife. Manica. a ſleeve.
Sliht. Clades, ſtrages, cædes. a ſlaughter. Vide slehte. *item* Imber. a ſhower. We call what is between ſnow and rain, *ſleete*.
Slim. Limus, cœnum. ſlime, mud. *Kiliano*, ſlijm.
Slimig. Limoſus, cœnoſus. ſlimy, muddy.
Slincan. Repere, ſerpere. to crawle or creep. *Belgis*, ſlinghen, ſlingeren. slincend. *part.* *item*, Reptile. any thing that creepeth.
Slipe. Lubricum. ſlipperineſſe.
Slipeg. Lubricus. ſlippery. *Willeramo*, ſleffari. slipene. slipope. *idem*.
Slippan. Labi, prolabi, elabi, dilabi. to ſlip. *Belgis*, ſlippen. *item* repere, prorepere tacitè, furtim proripere ſe. to creep, to ſteal or creep upon, to give the ſlip. *Belgis*, ſluppen. *Willeramo*, ſliafan.
Slipper. Crepida, ſandalium. a ſlipper.
Slitan. Scindere, diſcerpere, lacerare, findere, rumpere, diſſolvere. to cut, to tear in pieces, to ſlit or cleave inſunder, to break, to diſſolve. slitend. *part.* it. rabidus, vorax. ravenous. *item* ſubſtant. a ravener, a glutton.
Slite. Fiſſura, rima, inciſura, ſciſſura, morſus, cædes. a ſlit, a rift, a cut, an inciſion, a bite, a nip, a cutting, a killing. *item* ruptio, ruptura. a breaking, a bracke.
Slite. Orbicularis. the herb called ſow-bread.
Sliteras. Lurcones. gluttons, gurmandiſers.
Slið. Lævis, planus. ſmooth, plain, light, ſlippery. *Belgis*, ſlecht, ſlicht.
Sliðam. sliðelican. Sculptilia. images or other things carved or graven.
Slitnysse. Diſcerptio. a ſlitting or renting inſunder.
Slitta. Contentio, ſtrife, contention, debate, variance, a quarrell, brabling, brawling, *D.* Dubito tamen num corrigendum ſit flitta.
Slitung. Harpaga. an addice or coopers inſtrument.
Slip. Tinca. a fiſh called a tench.
Slog. Concavum. a hollow place. *it.* volubrum. a ſlough.
Slota. Buccella. a little mouthfull or morſell.
Slumeras. Nictantes. that wink or twinkle with their eyes. *item* Dormitantes. ſlumberers. *Kiliano*, ſluymer, dormitator. slumeran. *verb.*
Slupan. *i.* slippan.
Slyf. slyfa. *ut* slife. *item* Brachiale, brachile. an ornament of the arme, as a fine ſleeve, bracer or bracelet.
Slyht. *ut* sliht.
Slype. *i. e.* slipe.
Slype-sco. *ut* slebe-scoh.
Slyðemod. Diſſimulatio, mentitio. diſſimulation, a diſſembling, a diſguiſing, a cloaking, a lying. Hence our *ſly*, and *ſlyneſſe*: as alſo *ſleights*.
Slyðnesse. Sculptilia. carved or graven images.
Slyttan. *i. e.* slitan.

S M

Smæc. Guſtus, ſapor. the taſt, a taſt, a ſmack or ſavour. *Belgis*, ſmaeck.
Smæccan. Guſtare. to taſt, to have or take a ſmack or ſavour of. *Willeramo*, ſmecchen.
Smæl. Parvus, exiguus, exilis, tenuis, gracilis, minutus. little, ſlender, thin, ſmall. *compar.* smælor, smælre. *ſuperl.* smælest. smælost. *Belgis*, ſmael, ſmal.
Smæl. æl. Anguilla. an eele.
Smæl-hlaf. Artocopus. *MS.* Rectiùs autem, ni fallor, Artolaganus, vel collyra. fine cake-bread: manchet bread.
Smæl ðearm. Inguen. the groin. *MS.*
Smæl ðearmas. Venulæ, ilia, inteſtina tenuia. ſmall veines: the ſmall guts.
Smæl ðearma sare. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 33. *fortaſſe*, tenuioris inteſtini dolor vel morbus. a pain or diſeaſe in the ſmall guts.
Smæl ðistel. Acanthaleuce. white thorne.
Smæte. Obryzum. pure gold.
Smæte gold. *idem.* he het smiðian of smætum golde an rode. i. e. *fieri juſſit de obryzo unam* [vel, *quandam*] *crucem*.
Smæte gylden. Obryzus. of pure gold.
Smæðe. Planus, lævis. plaine, ſmooth.
Smal. *i. e.* smæl.
Smallunge. Minutio, diminutio, attenuatio. a diminiſhing, a making ſmall, thin or ſlender.
Smeæpunge. *i.* smeaunge.
Smeagan. Contemplari, meditari, ſcrutari, conſiderare, diſputare. to contemplate, to meditate, to ſtudy, to ſearch, to conſider, to diſpute, argue or reaſon. smeagend. *part.* to smeaganne. meditandus, &c. to be meditated on, &c.
Smeagendlice. Deliberativus, contemplativus. that pertaineth to deliberation, conſultation, contemplation, or conſiſteth in them.
Smeal. smealice. *ut* smæl.
Smealice. Subtiliter, acutè. ſlenderly, finely, ſubtilly, acutely.
Smealicnysse. Subtilitas, gracilitas. ſlenderneſſe, ſmalneſſe. *item* acies, acumen. ſubtilty, acuteneſſe, ſharpneſſe of wit or reaſon.
Smea mettas. Deliciæ, dapes. delicious dainties, delicate meats, junkets. Comeſſatio, epulum. *Belgis*, ſmets.
Smean. *i. e.* smeagan.
Smea ðancfull. Contemplativus. contemplative.
Smea ðancfulnysse. Contemplatio, cogitatio. contemplation, conſideration, a muſing.
Smea ðancoll. *i.* smea ðancfull. *item* ſubtilis, acutus. ſubtill, ſharp-witted.
Smeaunge. Meditatio, contemplatio, deliberatio, diſcuſſio, argumentatio. meditation, contemplation, conſideration: a diſ-

Hence to slink away and a slinking Fellow
Slippy. Kent
Tudes or malleus in Latine is a sledge or an hammer in English. Dalecar. l. 5. c. 23

Westmorl
coarse
al Smith

san
a smith
ring Wa

ed. Dun
Darelnus
t beast
289.

Fosey. With

pious dis
d to be
taking
an Smit
same. Dun

°A strong
Habitat E

° Bukra
that tongue
root, a sl
rock.

Hence w
and a slin

Slippy. l

This
or an E

in Westmorl
a coarse
eal Smith

rson
of a smith
ering work

rd. Dun.
Darlnig.
& Beast
289.

Tosey. With

gious dis=
d to be
taking
ian Smit=
Same. Dun

° A strong
Slahit at E

° Bukke
the tongue
root, a sl
cock.

Hence is
and a slin

Slippy. &

The
or an E

diſcuſſing, diſputing, arguing or reaſoning of a matter.
Smeaꞃunȝe. *idem.*
Smea-ƿẏꞃme. *i.e.* ꞅmeȝa-ƿẏꞃme.
Smec. ꞅmecan. *ut* ꞅmeoc *&* ꞅmeocan.
Smedma. Farina, ſimilago, pollis. meale, fine flower, *smedma, Dun.*
Smedmen. Similagineus. of fine flower.
Smeȝma-ƿẏꞃme. *al.* ꞅmoeȝa-ƿẏꞃme. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 53. *al.* ꞅmea-ƿẏꞃme. p. 3. c. 39. *fortaſſe*, Herpes. a diſeaſe which ſome terme the ſhingles: others, the running worme. à ꞅmuȝan, ſerpere.
Smelꞇ. Sarda, piſcis. a ſprat, a ſmelt. *item* imber. a ſhower, rain water. *D.* & *N.*
Smeoc. *i. e.* ꞅmic.
Smeocan. *ut* ꞅmocian.
Smeodoma. Polenta. barly floure dried at the fire and fried after lying to ſoke in water.
Smeoꞃe-ƿẏꞃꞇ. Veneria, filix. ferne. *item* Ariſtolochia. an hearb ſo called, otherwiſe heart-woort, or birth-woort. Vide ꝼaꞃꞇe-ꞅꞇop. *Belgis*, Orobanche, ſcandulaca, ſmeer-krupd: quibus interim faba craſſa, craſſula, telephium, ſmeer-wortel. *Kilianus.*
Smeoꞃꞇan. Dolere. to ſmart or ake.
Smeoꞃu. Unguentum. oyntment, ſalve.
Smeoꞃu-ƿẏꞃꞇ. *i. e.* ꞅmeoꞃe-ƿẏꞃꞇ.
Smeꞃan. Ungere, linere, illinere. to annoint, to ſmear or beſmear. *Belgis*, ſmeeren.
Smeꞃcian. Subridere, arridere. to ſmile, to ſmirke.
Smeꞃe-manȝeꞃe. Caſei & butyri mango ſive venditor: barbaris, *mangonizans* in caſeo & butyro. a trader in butter and cheeſe.
Smeꞃenẏꞅꞅe. *i. e.* ꞅmeoꞃu.
Smeꞃeꞃiȝ. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 23. eal þa ƿæꞇan þinȝ. ⁊ þa ꞅmeꞃiȝan. ⁊ oꝼꞇeꞃ-hlaꝼaꞅ. ⁊ ealle ꞅƿeꞇe þinȝ þe ƿẏꞃcað aþundenneꞅꞅe ----- ꞅinꞇ ꞇo ꝼleonne. i. e. *Omnia humida &* ꞅmeꞃeꞃiȝan, *panes etiam azymi, & omnia dulcia, quæ faciunt inflationem ---- ſunt* [hepaticis] *fugienda.* fortaſſe, unguinoſa, pinguia. oily, fatty, unctious. *Belgis*, ſmeerachtigh, ſmeerigh.
Smeꞃelꞅ. *i. e.* ꞅmẏꞃelꞅ.
Smeꞃo. ꞅmeꞃu. *ut* ꞅmeoꞃu. *item* Sevum, ſepum, ſebum. tallow. *Belgis*, ſmaer, ſmeer.
Smeꞃo-ƿẏꞃꞇ. ꞅmeꞃu-ƿẏꞃꞇ. *ut* ꞅmeoꞃe-ƿẏꞃꞇ.
Smeꞃunȝ. Unctio, unguentum. an anointing, oyntment, ſalve, plaiſter.
Smeꞃꞃan. *i. e.* ꞅmeꞃan.
Smeꞃꞃe. Adeps, arvina, ſagina, pinguedo, unguen. greaſe, ointment. *Belgis*, ſmaer, ſmeer.
Smeþe. Planus, æquabilis. plain, even, ſmooth. *item* mollis. ſoft. *Belgis*, ſmedigh, ſmiidigh.
Smeþian. Planare, complanare, lævigare, æquare. to make ſmooth, plain or even.
Smeþneꞅꞅe. Lævitas, lenitas, planicies. ſmoothneſſe, plainneſſe, evenneſſe.
Smic. Fumus, nebula, vapor. ſmoke.
Smiceꞃneꞅꞅe. Ironia. an ironie, a mocking, jeering or ſcoffing.
Smiceꞃe. Elegans, fabrefactus, gracilis. elegant, trimme, gallant, pretty, ſmugg: well or cunningly wrought or contrived. Ornare, *Kiliano*, ſmucken.
Smilꞇ. *ut* ꞅmolꞇ.
Smilꞇnẏꞅꞅe. *i. e.* ꞅmẏlꞇnẏꞅꞅe.
Smiꞃian. *ut* ꞅmeꞃan.
Smiꞃilic. Pinguis, ſevoſus, unctuoſus. greaſie.
Smiꞃinȝ. ꞅmiꞃunȝ. *i. e.* ꞅmeꞃunȝ.
Smið. Faber ferrarius. a ſmith. *Belgis*, ſmid.
Smið-cꞃæꝼꞇ. Ars fabrilis. the ſmiths craft.
Smiðian. Fabricare, cudere, excudere. to forge, as a ſmith doth.
Smiðlic. Fabrilis. of or belonging to a ſmith.
Smið-ꞇanȝ. Forceps. a pair of tongs, a pair of pincers or nippers.
Smiððe. Fabrile, uſtrina, officina vel fabrica ferrea vel ferraria. a ſmith or farriers ſhop or forge. *Belgis*, ſmidſe, ſmiſſe.
Smiꞇinȝ. Contagioſus. contagious, infectious. *Belgis*, ſmettelick. V. be-ꞅmiꞇan.
Smiꞇꞇan. *ut* be-ꞅmiꞇan. *Belgis*, ſmetten.
Smoca. *i.* ꞅmic. *Flandris*, ſmuyck.
Smocian. Fumare, vaporare. to ſmoke. *Belgis*, ſmoken.
Smoeȝa-ƿẏꞃme. *ut* ꞅmeȝa-ƿẏꞃme.
Smoeð. *i.* ꞅmeð. *item* politus, limatus. poliſhed, and made ſmooth.
Smolꞇ. Serenus. fair, clear, as the weather. Hereof our *ſmoult* hot weather. *i.* æſtus, ardor, fervor. as when the sky is clear and without wind.
Smolꞇnẏꞅꞅe. *i.* ꞅmẏlꞇnẏꞅꞅe.
Smuȝan. Serpere. to creep by little and little, to ſpread abroad by little and little.
Smẏc. *i.* ꞅmic.
Smẏȝelaꞅ. Cuniculi. conies: alſo holes, or paſſages under the ground.
Smẏlꞇ. *i.* ꞅmolꞇ. Smẏlꞇ ƿædeꞃ. ſerenum tempus. fair weather. ꞅmẏlꞇ ƿæꞇeꞃ. aqua tranquilla. ſtill water. *compar.* ꞅmẏlꞇꞃe. *ſuperlat.* ꞅmẏlꞇoꞅꞇ.
Smẏlꞇinȝ. Electrum, metallum factum per aurum & argentum. a mixture of gold and ſilver: a kind of ſoulder.
Smẏlꞇnẏꞅꞅe. Tranquillitas, ſerenitas. calmneſſe, ſerenity, clearneſſe, ſmoothneſſe.
Smẏꞃelꞅ. Unguentum. ointment.
Smẏꞃian. *i.* ꞅmeꞃan.
Smẏꞃinȝ. Caſſia, caſia. the ſhrub, flower, and hearb ſo called.
Smẏꞃunȝ. *ut* ꞅmeꞃunȝ.

S N

Snaca. Anguis, coluber, ſcorpio. a ſnake, a ſerpent, a ſcorpion.
Snacca. Chron. Saxon. an. 1052. genus navis: idem fortaſſe cum *Teuton.* ſnicke. *i.* ſcapha, navicula. a ſkiffe, a little boat. Snekia, linguâ vetere *Danicâ*, navis velox. *Wormius.*
Snacu. *i. e.* ꞅnaca.
Snæd. Particula, buccella, offa, bolus, fruſtum, ſegmentum. a little piece or parcel, a bit, a morſell, a fragment, a ſop. *it.* offula. a little bit. *it.* falcis anſa. the handle or ſtaffe of a ſythe. *it.* fimbria. the ſkirt or hemme of a garment.
Snædel ðeaꞃm. Exta. the entralls.
Snæd-mælum. Offatim. in morſells.
Snæȝl. Limax. a ſnaile, a ſnagge. *Belgis*, ſnigghe.
Snaꞅe. Veru. a ſpit or brooch, a dart uſed in warre.
Snau. ꞅnaƿ. Nix. ſnow. *Kiliano*, ſnee, ſneeuw. *Dun. Snaw*
Snaƿan. Ningere. to ſnow. *Belgis*, ſneeuwen.
Snaƿ-hƿiꞇe. Niveus. white as ſnow. *Belgis*, ſneeuw-wit.
Sneȝl. *i.* ꞅnæȝl. blacan ꞅneȝl. limax vel teſtudo nigra. a black ſnail.

Snel.

Snel. Celer, pernix, acer, alacer, expeditus, velox, citus. **ſwift, quick, ſharp, chearfull, couragious, nimble.** he ꞅæꞃ mið hiꞅ dæðum ꞅnelꞃa þonne he mæʒneꞅ hæꝼð. i. *factis erat acrior quàm pro viribus.* [vel, factis erat ultra vires acer.] *compar.* ꞅnelꞃe. *ſuperlat.* ꞅnelloꞅꞇ. *Belgis*, hodieque ſnel.

Snellian. Accelerare, feſtinare. **to haſten, to make haſte or ſpéed.** *Belgis*, ſnellen.

Snelneꞅꞅe. Celeritas, velocitas, pernicitas, feſtinatio. **haſt, ſpéed, ſwiftneſſe, nimbleneſſe.**

Snican. Repere. **to créep, to go ſoftly or eaſtly.** Hinc fortaſſe noſtratium **to ſneak, to ſneak out or away.** *i.* clanculo proripere ſe. *item* **to ſnook.** *i.* indagare. **to ſéek, ſearch, inquire or ſift out.** ꞅnicenðe. *part.* ꞅnicenðe ꞅẏꞃme. reptile. **a créeping worme or the like.**

Snið. Colpus. *MS. i.* offa, offula. **a morſell or gobbet of fleſh, a mouthfull.** *item* Serra. **a ſaw.**

Sniðan. Dolare, edolare, ſecare, ſcindere, putare. **to hew, poliſh or make ſmooth with an ax, to ſquare, to cut.** *Willeramo*, ſnidan, ſnithan. *Belgis*, ſniiden.

Sniðe. Inciſio, inciſura. **an inciſion, a lancing, a cut or gaſh.** *L. M.* p. 1. c. 72. ʒiꝼ ðu ƿille on ꞅniðe bloð ꝼoꞃlæꞇan. &c. i. *ſi* [*venæ*] *inciſione ſanguinem velis emittere*, &c. *Belgis*, **ſnede.**

Sniðeꞃe. Sciſſor, putator, ſecator. **a cutter, a hewer: a lopper, ſhredder, or pruner of trées.** *Belgis*, ſniider.

Snið-iꞅene. *L.M.* p. 2. c. 22. *fortaſſe*, ferramentum inciſorium, ſcalpellum, ſcalprum. **a Chirurgions inſtrument to let bloud with, an inciſion knife, a launcelet or launce.**

Sniomoꞃ. *P. S.* p. 39. vox obſcura.

Sniꞇe. Gallinago minor. **a woodcock, ſnipe, or ſnite.**

Sniðan. *i.* ꞅniðan. *it.* mactare. **to kill.**

Sniðunʒ. Mactatio. **a killing.**

Snoð. Vitta. **a fillet.** *it.* cappa. **a cap, a hood.**

Snoꝼel. Flegma, mucus, pituita, rheuma, catarrhus, gravedo, defluxio capitis ad nares, coryza. **fleame, ſnibel or ſnat.** *Belgis*, **ſnof, ſnuf. Hence our** *ſnuffling* **and ſnatting.**

Snoꞃꞅ. Nauſea. **a loathing or abhorring of things, a taking a thing in ſnuffe.** *i.* **diſtaſtfully.**

Snoꝼl. *i. e.* ꞅnoꝼel.

Snoꝼliʒ. Phlegmaticus, pituitoſus. **phlegmatick.**

Snoꞃe. ꞅnoꞃu. Nurus. **the ſonnes wife.** *Kiliano*, ſnarze, ſnorze, ſnurze.

Snoꞇe. *i.* ʒeꞅnoꞇe. *Kiliano*, ſnat.

Snoꞇenʒaham. Urbs vel oppidum *Nottinghamenſe*, in agro ejuſdem nominis. **the Towne of Nottingham.** Nomen repetit *Camdenus* à ſubterraneis ſpeluncis & meatibus quæ in receptacula & habitationem excavavit antiquitas, ſub præruptis illis ſaxis in Auſtrali parte quà *Linum* fluviolum deſpectat *q. d.* ſpeluncarum domum; quemadmodum nomen interpretatur *Aſſerius*. fortaſſe, à ꞅniðan.

Snoꞇenʒaham-ꞅciꞃe. Pagus vel comitatus *Nottingamenſis*. **Nottingham-ſhire.**

Snoꞇeꞃ. Sapiens. **wiſe.** *compar.* ꞅnoꞇeꞃoꞃ, ꞅnoꞇꞃe. *ſuperl.* ꞅnoꞇeꞃoꞅꞇ.

Snoꞇeꞃlice. Sapienter. **wiſely.** *comp.* ꞅnoꞇeꞃlicoꞃ. *ſuperl.* ꞅnoꞇeꞃlicoꞅꞇ.

Snoꞇeꞃnẏꞅꞅe. Sapientia. **wiſdome.**

Snoꞇoꞃ. ꞅnoꞇoꞃlice. ꞅnoꞇoꞃnẏꞅꞅe. *ut* ꞅnoꞇeꞃ, &c.

Snoꞇꞇenʒaham. *i. e.* Snoꞇenʒaham.

Snẏꝼlunʒ. *i. e.* ꞅnoꝼel.

Snẏꞃinʒa. Cautes. **ragged rocks or hills.**

Snẏꞇꞃo. *ut* ꞅnoꞇeꞃnẏꞅꞅe.

S O

Soc. ꞅoca. Juriſdictio, juris dicendi poteſtas. **power, authority or liberty to miniſter juſtice, and execute lawes.** *item* Ditio. *i.* locus vel ambitus in quo eadem poteſtas exercetur. **the ſhire, circuit or territory wherin ſuch power is exerciſed by him that is indued with ſuch a priviledge or liberty. Whence our law-latine word of** *Soca*, **for a Seignory or Lordſhip enfranchiſed by the King with the liberty of holding or kéeping a Court of his** *Socmen* **or** *Socagers*. i. **his tenants, whoſe tenure is hence called** *Socagium*, **in Engliſh** *Socage*. **Hereof ſomewhat more in my Gloſſary, but much more in my Treatiſe of** *Gauelkind* **not yet publiſhed.**

Socan. *i.* ꞅocian.

Socc. Soccus, calceus laneus, ſolea lanea aut linea, pedule. **a ſock.** *Belgis*, **ſocke.**

Soce. *i. e.* ꞅoc.

Socian. Macerare, humectare, madefacere. **to ſoke, to lay in ſoke, to ſtéepe.**

Socn. Refugium, ſuffugium, immunitas. **refuge, ſuccour, immunity, or exemption.** Hinc cẏꞃic-ꞅocn. ꝼꞃið-ꞅocn. ham-ꞅocn. &c.

Socne. *idem.* item Quæſtio, examen. **a ſearching, an examination, an inquiſition or inquiry: alſo a reaſoning, a controverſy.** *item* (ut ꞅocn etiam) privilegium, immunitas, libertas. **a priviledge, an immunity, a liberty, a franchiſe.**

Soðen. Subitaneus. **ſudden.** *it.* coctus, decoctus. **boyled, ſodden.**

Soðenlice. Subitò, ſubitanee. **ſuddenly.**

Soꝼꞇ. Mollis, lenis, manſuetus. **ſoft, gentle, meek.** *it.* moroſus. *i.* piger. **ſlow. whence our fair and** *ſoft.*)(un-ꞅoꝼꞇ. *Belgis*, **ſaeft, ſaft.**

Soꝼꞇe. Gradatim, pedetentim, cunctanter. **ſoftly, fair and ſoftly, leiſurely.**

Soꝼꞇnẏꞅꞅe. Lenitas, mollities. **ſoftneſſe.**

Soʒeða. ꞅoʒoða. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 2. *item* p. 2. capp. 34. 39. *fortaſſe*, ſuccus. **juice, moiſture.**

Sohꞇha. Jota. *MS.* **a jod, a jot.** *MS.* ſed perperam, ni fallor pro ioðða.

Sohꞇe. Quæſitus, requiſitus. **ſought, required.**

Sol. Sampſon. Vide ꞅꞃæc-ʒenʒa.

Sol. Orbita. **a ſowle to tye an Ox or Cow in their ſtall.** Ita *N.* Corrigendum fortè, Lorum, reſtis, retinaculum. *i.* **a ſole to tye beaſts.**

Solaꞇe. Herba, ad inflationem. fortaſſe, ſolatrum. *i.* ſolanum. Vide ꞅoloꞅeꞇe.

Sole. Volutabrum, volubrum. **a ſole, a ſlough, a place ſtanding with mire for beaſts to wallow in.**

Sol-monað. Februarius menſis. **the moneth of February.** Vide monað.

Soloꞅeꞇe. Solſequium. **the herb called turnſole.** *D.* perperam fortaſſe pro ꞅolꞅeꞇe; niſi ſolanum intelligendum. *i.* **night-ſhade.**

Solꞅeꞇe. *idem.*

Som. ꞅome. Concordia, pax. **concord, agréement, peace.** ꞅibbe

Socna idem ac Soca.
in Charta Gul. Conquest.
apud Swapham fol. XL

~~[illegible]~~

1.5. over-
t spout.

r to ridd.
n sub te
ssibq aquor.
e spynnand
& seis salt.

°a snell ...
& piercing ...
a snell ...
Such m...
the Eal...
Dalway ...
The Seas...
snell ...

Hinc rap...
por Lingul...
a snack; ...
inter duos ...
to go snack...

Hence a sn...
Lincoln. ...
in Westm...

†Snedder ...
Dunelm. ...
sc. his sne...
decisis un...
Douglas f. ...
ears are sc...
when thy ...
beards or ...
alterations ...
tire. f. H.

† In ...
foro ...
cent W...
a pair ...

† Westm...

o a †snui...
lace. Sco...

ſibbe ⁊ ſome luſige. i. *pacem & concordiam amate.*
Somlð. Simul. together.
Som-hiþan. Conjuges. yoke-fellowes, man and wife, married couples.
Som-hƿylc. Quidam, aliquis. ſome one.
Som-hƿyle. Interdum, aliquando, quandoque. ſome-time, ſome-while. *Belgis*, ſom-wiilen.
Somne. to ſomne. *ut* ſomeð. to ſomne geðeodde. Conjunctus. joyned together.
Somnian. *i.* geſomnian.
Somnunge. *i. e.* geſomnunge.
Somoð. *i. e.* ſamoð.
Somoð-ƿyƿlic. Concordes. of one mind, will or aſſent: tuneable, harmonious.
Sona. Statim, citò mox, actutum. ſoon. *Belgis*, ſaen. ſona inſtæpe. *idem.* ſona æfter. paulo poſt. ſoon after. *item*, nec mora. without delay. ſona ſƿa. tam citò: quàm citò. as ſoon, or ſo ſoon. *Teutonib. priſcis*, (teſte *Bon. Vulcanio*) ſan, citò.
Sonð. *i. e.* ſanð.
Sonð-hyllaſ. Alga. the Sea weed called Wraic. Ita *D.* mendosè (ni fallor) pro aggeres. ſea-walls, hills or banks of ſand by the ſea-ſhore.
Sooð. Fuligo. ſoot. ſoote. *idem. Kiliano*, ſoet.
Sorge. Cura, ſolicitudo. care, ſorrow, penſiveneſſe. *it.* dolor, luctus. grief, mourning. *Kiliano*, ſorghe.
Sorgfull. Solicitus, curioſus. ſolicitous, carefull. *it.* triſtis, mœſtus. ſad, ſorrowfull. *it.* lachrymoſus. ſorrowfull or lamentable, dolefull, woefull, pittifull. *Kiliano*, ſorgh buldigh.
Sorgfulneſſe. Solicitudo, &c. ſolicitouſneſſe, &c.
Sorgian. Curare, ſolicitus eſſe. to take care, to be ſolicitous. *it.* dolere, lugere. to grieve, to lament, to be ſorry. *it.* triſtare, contriſtare. to make ſorry or ſorrowfull. ſorgiend. *part.*
Soph. *ut* ſorgfull. ƿe me ſoph ýſ. *de quo ſolicitus ſum.*
Sophfull. *i. e.* ſorgfull.
Soph-leaſ. Securus. ſecure, fearing nothing. *it.* incurioſus, curæ expers. careleſſe.
Soph-leaſneſſe. ſoph-leaſt. Securitas; incuria. ſecurity, careleſneſſe.
Sot. *at* ſooð, *&* ſoote. *item*, hebes, ſtultus, fatuus, excors. a ſot. ſotſcipe. hebetudo, ſtultitia, &c. ſottiſhneſſe.
Soð. Verus. true. *item*, Veritas. truth, ſooth. Operæ pretium erit reſponſum illud *Anglicâ* linguâ datum, apud *Ordericum Vitalem*, Hiſt. Eccleſiaſt. li. 6. pag. 629. *wat min lauert godel mihtin hic ſege ſod*, ſic obiter corrigere: ƿat. min laueþt. goð elmihti ꝥ ic ſege ſoð. *i. e.* (ut ibi *Latinè* redditum) *Mi Domine, ſcit Deus omnipotens quia veritatem dico.*
Soða punða. Prodigia. prodigies, wonders.
Soð-boþa. Aſtrologus, vates. an aſtrologer, a ſoothſayer, a prophet, a prognoſticator. *item*, rhetor. a rhetorician.
Soðe loꝼ. Charitas. charity, true love.
Soðeþn-puðu. Abrotonum. Southernwood.
Soðeſ. Nam. for. *item* Amen. verily. *item*, verè, certè. truly, certainly, in ſooth. ne ſe ſoðeſ. Nequaquam. no, not, not ſo truly or in ſooth.
Soðſæſt. Verus. true.
Soðſæſtnyſſe. Veritas. truth.
Soð-hƿæþeþe. Veruntamen. nevertheleſſe, but yet, howbeit.
Soðlice. Nam, enim, autem ecce. for, but, behold. *item* Verè, quidem, equidem. verily, truly, in ſooth. ſoðlice on eoþneſt. Amen quippe. for verily. Matt. 13. 17.
Soð-ſaga. Hiſtoria. a ſtory or hiſtory. *item*, Veriloquia. true ſayings, reports or ſpeeches.
Soð-ſagol. Verax, veridicus. that ſpeaketh truth.
Soð-ſpæce. Veriloquium. a true ſaying or ſpeech.
Soð-ſpæcenð. (*al.* ſpſpæcenð.) *i.* ſoð-ſagol.
Sotig. Fuligincſus. ſootie. *Belgis*, ſoetachtigh.
Sotol. Sella. a ſeat, a ſettle.

S P

Spacan. Radii rotæ. the ſpokes of a wheel.
Spaðl. Sputum. ſpittle.
Spaðu. Ligo, bipalium, pala, ſcaphium. a ſpade. *Belgis*, ſpade, ſpaeye.
Spæc. Tramen de arboribus. *N.* Framen *MS.* Neutrum intelligo. fortaſſe, Termes,° quod *Belg.* ſpeck-maede.
Spæcan. Loqui fari. to ſpeak.
Spæce. Sermo. ſpeech. *it.* Cauſa, lis, compellatio. a cauſe, a controverſy or ſuit, ſtrife, a blaming. býſmoþ ſpæce. Blaſphemia. blaſphemy, reproach.
Spæce-hþeoþ. Furioſus, demens. furious, outragious, rough-ſpoken, mad.
Spæce-huſ. Cauſarum domus. a houſe or place where cauſes or ſuits in law are handled and tried. The Court-hall at *Canterbury* anciently ſo called, as in my antiquities of the place.
Spæþc. Scintilla. a ſparke. *Kiliano*, ſparcke.
Spæþen. Gypſus. parget, lime, plaiſter.
Spæþ-habuc. (al. haſoc.) Alietus. *D.* al. Haliœetus. a kind of Eagle; after ſome, a Falcon; after others a Goſhawk. But the word ſounds more like a ſparrow-hawk. *i.* accipiter fringillarius.
Spæþhýnð. Parcus. ſparing. *Kiliano*, ſpaerigh.
Spæþ-ſtan. Calx, creta, gypſus. chalk-ſtone, plaiſter of Paris.
Spætan. Spuere. to ſpit.
Spætlian. Spumare. to gather froth or fome. *MS.*
Span. Spithama, palmus major. a ſpanne. *Latinobarbaris*, ſpannum, vel ſpanna. *Kiliano* ſpanne.
Spana. Mammæ, ubera. the duggs, teats or ſpeanes of females, eſpecially of a cow. *Willeramo*, ſpune: *Kiliano*, ſpene, ſpoþne, ſpunne, uber, mamma. *Teutonib. priſcis*, ſpunnen. *Bon. Vulcanius.*
Spanian. Allicere, illicere, invitare, advocare, inducere, ſeducere. to intice, to allure, to invite, to perſwade, to induce, to call, to ſeduce, to ſolicite, to provoke.
Spannan. Manu à pollice ad minimum digitum extensâ quod metiri: ſpithamâ menſurare. to ſpan, to meaſure by ſpanns. *item*, tendere, intendere. to ſtretch out, to knit or tie ſtraight. Whence our *ſpanning* of an horſe: as alſo of a cart-wheel. *Belgis*, ſpannen: quibus etiam compes equinus ſpan-ſeel: ſufflamen. ſpan-koorde, ſpan-ſtrick.
Spannan. Circinare. to compaſſe round. *D.*
Spaþian. Parcere. to ſpare, to ſave. *Kiliano*, ſpaeren.
Spaþþan. Obdere. to ſhut, to ſtop, to ſparre,
Spatl. *i. e.* ſpaðl.
Spattan. *ut* ſpætan.
Speaþc. *i. e.* ſpæþc. Speaþcan. *plur.*

Speape.

Speaꞃe. Haſta, lancea, ſparus. a ſpeare. *it.* Surus. a ſtake, a bough, a ſprigg. Spioꝛ, *Danis* priſcis, teſte *Wormio*, haſta.
Speaꞃ-haꝼoc. *i.* ꞅpæꞃ-habuc.
Speaꞃneꞅꞅe. Parcitas, parſimonia. ſparingneſſe.
Speaꞃꞃa. Paſſer. a ſparꝛow. *Belgis*, ſparꝛe.
Spec, ꞅpecan. *ut* ꞅpæc, ꞅpæcan.
Specce. Macula, labes, nota. a ſpot, a blot, a blemiſh, a ſpeck, a mark.
Specꝼaaᵹ. Maculoſus. blotted, ſpotted, ſpecked, full of ſpots, ſpecks, oꝛ ſpeckles.
Speꝺ. Subſtantia, facultates. ſubſtance, riches, wealth. *item*, Progreſſus, proceſſus, eventus, ſucceſſus, effectus. a pꝛogreſſe oꝛ pꝛocéeding, good ſpéed oꝛ ſucceſſe, the event, an effect oꝛ bꝛinging a thing to paſſe. ꞅoð ne ᵹelyꝼꝺe þ þæꞃe ꞅpꞃæce ꞅpeꝺ ꝼolᵹoꝺe. De *Sara* dictum, *P. S.* p. 109. i. *certè non credidit verbum* [vel, *promiſſum*] *illud eventurum.* h. e. rei effectum deſperabat. Efficax *Chaucero*, ſpedefull.
Speꝺan. ꞅpeꝺian. Diteſcere, florere. to grow rich, to flouriſh, to pꝛoſper. *item*, progredi. to goe foꝛward oꝛ pꝛocéed. *item* ſuccedere, proſperare. to have good ſpéed oꝛ ſucceſſe.
Speꝺiᵹ. Dives, locuples. rich, wealthy.
Speꝺiᵹlice. *idem.* it. opulenter, affluenter, copioſè. richly, wealthily.
Speꝺiᵹ man. *ut* ꞅpeꝺiᵹ.
Speꝺiᵹneꞅꞅe. *i. e.* ꞅpeꝺ.
Spel. Hiſtoria, ſermo, fabula. a ſtoꝛy oꝛ hiſtoꝛy, a ſpéech, a rumour, a fable, a tale, diſcourſe. *item*, Doctrina. learning, doctrine, knowledge, teaching. Hinc noſtratium *ſpell*, pro incantationis genere per ſermones vel verba. Plura nos olim in Notis ad Gloſſ. *Lipſii*, in vocibus *Biſpilla*, & *Spel.*
Spel-boc. Homiliarum liber. a book of homilies. Monaſtic. Anglican. p. 222.
Spel-boꝺa. Orator, Legatus, nuncius. an Oꝛatoꝛ, a pleader, a ſpokeſ-man, a meſſenger, a Legate oꝛ Ambaſſadour. *Daniel* & tres pueri ſic dicti, *P. S.* pagg. 197. 201.
Spelc. Regula, faſcia, lamina, ferula lignea, tabula levis, quæ fractis oſſibus continendis circumponitur. a little rod wherewith any thing is holden ſtraight: a ſwath-band, a ſplent uſed foꝛ the binding up of bꝛoken bones oꝛ limmes. *Kiliano*, ſpalcke.

Weſtmorlandenſes eodem ſenſu etiam num dicunt a Spelc

Spelcean. Tendere, fulcire, faſciare, accommodare ferulas membris fractis. to ſplenter, oꝛ apply ſplents to bꝛoken limmes to ſtretch them out, and kéep them ſtraight. *Kiliano*, ſpalcken.
Spelꝺe. Teda. a toꝛch. þaꞃa ꞅpaca ꞅpelꝺꞃa. Malleoli. *MS.* bundles of bꝛoom-ſtalks, oꝛ hemp beſmeared with pitch, tarꝛe and bꝛimſtone, which being ſet on fire are flung down from the walles upon the enemies to burn them: fire hoopes.
Spelia. *i. e.* ᵹe-ꞅpelia.
Spelian. Vicario munere fungi. to play the part, oꝛ be in the place oꝛ ſtead of another. Cꞃiꞅꞇ ꞅpelian oꝼeꞃ hiꞅ halᵹan hyꞃeꝺ. i. *Chriſti vices erga ſacram ejus familiam ſupplere.* h. e. Eccleſiæ Chriſti nomine vel vice præſidere.
Speliᵹenꝺ. *part.* it. ut ꞅpelia. *Wheloci* in *Bedam*, Notæ, Hiſt. li. 2. c. 17. p. 151. Se cyninᵹ iꞅ Cꞃiꞅꞇeꞅ ꞅylꝼeꞅ ꞅpeliᵹenꝺ, oꝼeꞃ ðam Cꞃiꞅꞇenan ꝼolce ðe Cꞃiꞅꞇ ꞅylꝼ alyꞅꝺe. him ꞇo hyꞃꝺe ᵹe halᵹoꝺ. Ðæꞇ he hi healꝺan ꞅceolꝺe miꝺ þæꞅ ꝼolceꞅ ꝼulꞇume piꝺ yꝼele men. ⁊ on ꝼeohꞇenꝺe heꞃe. ⁊ him ꞅiᵹe biꝺꝺan æꞇ ðam ꞅoþan hælenꝺe þe him þone anꝺealꝺ unꝺeꞃ him ꞅylꝼum ꝼoꞃᵹeaꝼ. i. *Rex Chriſti ipſius Vicarius eſt, ſuper populum Chriſtianum, quem ipſe Chriſtus redemit, ipſius* (Chriſti) *paſtor conſecratus: ut populum ipſe, populi auxilio, contra malos homines & impugnantem exercitum conſervaret; ſibique victoriam à vero illo Servatore peteret, qui ipſi* (Regi) *hanc, ſub ſeipſo* (Chriſto) *autoritatem dedit.*
Spelinᵹ. Vicis, cem, ce. turne, courſe, ſtead, place.
Spell. *i. e.* ꞅpel.
Spellian. Narrare, rem geſtam narratione exponere, vel explanare. to declare, to tell an hiſtoꝛy oꝛ tale. whence (by way of metaphoꝛ) our ſpelling of ſyllables oꝛ woꝛds. *it.* docere, inſtruere, inſtituere. to teach, inſtruct, train up. Whence our ſetting of one a *ſpell* oꝛ leſſon.
Spellunᵹe. Colloquium. conference, communication. iꝺel ꞅpellunᵹa. fabulæ. fables, idle tales.
Spelꞇ. Far. all manner of coꝛn. *MS.* Rectiùs fortaſſe, Spelta. a kind of wheat called ſpelt. *Kiliano*, ſpelte.
Spenꝺan. Conſumere. to ſpend, oꝛ conſume.
Spenꝺunᵹe. Conſumptio. a ſpending oꝛ conſuming.
Speonꝺe. Provocans, incitans, inſtigans, alliciens. pꝛovoking, ſtirꝛing up, alluring, inticing. Vide ꞅpanian.
Speoꞃe. *ut* ꞅpeaꞃe. *item*, Contus. a long pole oꝛ ſpear to ſound the depth of waters. *Kiliano*, ſparꝛe, ſperꝛe.
Speoꞃan. Proficere. to pꝛofit, to further. ꞅpeoꞃenꝺ. *part.*
Speꞃe. *ut* ꞅpeaꞃe. Lancea, jaculum, catapulta. a lance, a dart, a warlike engine to ſhoot darts, a fling.
Speꞃ-habuc. (*al.* haꝼoc.) *i.* ꞅpæꞃ-habuc. &c.
Speꞃienꝺ. Inveſtigator. a tracer, a ſearcher, a diligent inquirer. *it. part.* à ꞅpiꞃian.
Speꞃ-linan. *i. e.* ꞅpæꞃ-linan.
Speꞃ-pyꞃꞇ. Enula campana. Elicampane. Sper-woꝛtel *Kiliano*, dracunculus, ſerpentaria major.
Speꞇꞇan. *i. e.* ꞅpæꞇan.
Spic. Lardum. bacon. *Kiliano*, ſpeck. ꞅpiceꞅ ꞅniꝺ. offella porci vel lardi. a bacon collop oꝛ ſteake.
Spilc. *i. e.* ꞅpelc.
Spilꝺ. Præcipitantia, temeritas. pꝛecipitancy, headlongneſſe, raſhneſſe, unadviſedneſſe. *it.* deſtructio, perditio, vitiatio, corruptio. deſtruction, perdition, coꝛꝛuption, a marꝛing, ſpoile.
Spilꝺe. Præſentaneus, efficax. pꝛeſent, very ſpéedy, foꝛcible, effectual. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 2. þ biꝺ an ꞅpilꝺe lyb piꝺ eaᵹena ꝺimneꞅꞅe. i. *illud eſt præſentaneum remedium ad oculorum caliginem.* Vide lyb.
Spilꝺ-ꞅiðe. Expeditio præceps. a ſudden, very ſpéedy, overhaſty journey. *P. S.* p. 149. ubi de *Iſraelitis* in terram *Canaan* iter facientibus: þæꞃ him mihꞇiᵹ ᵹoꝺ on þam ꞅpilꝺ-ꞅiðe ꞅpeꝺe ꝼoꞃᵹeꝼe. i. e. *ibi eis potens Deus in illa præcipiti expeditione proſperitatem dedit.* (i. e. expeditionem proſperam fecit.)
Spillan. Conſumere, vitiare, corrumpere. to ſpend, to ſpill, ſpoile oꝛ marꝛe.

a Sprittle-
re is a nal-
padd, or a
padle or
with a long
ferula.

Lize
Interrogo.
to spere al

al? So
, after
ipdrit his
with reverence
nd say.

Westmorla
eodem Ses
ſum dieu

Spinðl. Fuſus, netorium. a ſpin dle.
Spinge. Spongia. a ſponge.
Spinle. *i. e.* spinðl.
Spinnan. Nere. to ſpinne. *Kiliano*, ſpinnen.
Spirian. *ut* spyrian.
Spirte. Ciſtula, ciſtella: a little cheſt, box or coffer. *it.* Sporta. a baſket or pannier.
Spitu. Veru, obelus. a ſpit, a broch. *Kiliano*, ſpet, ſpit. *it.* paſtinum. a ſetting ſtick. Hence our *ſpit*-déep.
Spiƿan. Vomere, evomere. to vomit, caſt, or ſpew. *Kiliano*, ſpouwen.
Spiƿe-ðrenc. Potus vomitorius. a drink or potion cauſing one to vomit or ſpew.
Spiƿel. Vomitio, egeſtio, vomitus. a caſting, vomiting or ſpewing. *Kilian.* ſpouwe, ſpouwſſel.
Spiƿeða. *idem.* item quod vomitu ejicitur, vel egeritur. that which is ſpewed.
Spiƿing. *i.* spiƿel. *Kiliano*, ſpouwinge.
Spiƿol-ðrenc. *ut* spiƿe-ðrenc.
Spon. Aſſula, ligneum putamen. a chip or ſplenter of wood. *Kiliano*, ſpaen. sponas. *plur.* ×
Spone. Perſuaſio, invitatio, illecebra, incitamentum. a perſwaſion, an invitation, an inticement.
Sponere. Suaſor, ſolicitor, ſeductor. an inticer.
Sponge. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 2. gif on eagan weaxe reade sponge, &c. i. *ſi in oculo creverit rubra* sponge. Fortaſſe, ſuffuſio. a pin and web. *it. ut* spinge.
Sponne. *i.* span.
Sponnen. Suaſus, perſuaſus. perſwaded.
Spoon.× Fomes. chipps or any matter which is eaſily ſet on fire, tinder or touchwood.
Sponung. *i.* spone. leas sponung. Seductio. a ſeducing, a falſe inticement.
Spor. Veſtigium. a track or tread. *it.* inveſtigatio. a ſearching out by track. *Willeramo*, ſpore. *Kiliano*, ſpore, ſpeure. *Danis* priſcis, teſte *Wormio*, ſpor. Sporling of a wheel, the hoop of ...
Spora. Calcar. a ſpurre. *Kiliano*, ſpore.
Sporeteng. Calcaneum. the héele.
Spornan. Calcare, calcitrare. to kick, to ſpurne, to wince, to curbet. *item* ſtimulare. to ſtumble at or hit againſt.
Spornere. *i. e.* spurner.

Spornettan. *ut* spornan.
Spornincge. Offendiculum, ſcandalum. a ſtumbling block, an offence, a ſcandal.
Spoƿende. Proficiens, activè ſumptum. profiting, doing good, helping. à speoƿan.
Spracen. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 15. herba ad tuſſim: niſi arundo intelligenda. spracen-berynd wed. *i.* arundo spracen ferens.
Spræcan Loqui, dicere, fari. to ſpeak. *Kiliano*, ſpreken.
Spræc-cræft. Rhetorica, loquendi ars. Rhetorick, the art of ſpeaking.
Spræce. Colloquium, diſputatio. a conference, a diſputation. *it.* verbum, eloquium, locutio, loquela. a word, ſpéech, a ſpeaking, an oracle. *it.* ſermo, homilia. a ſpéech, a ſermon, a homily. *it.* cauſa, lis, controverſia. a cauſe or ſuit in law: ſtrife controverſy: a plaint or plea. *item*, fama. a rumor, report, fame or common ſpéech. *Kiliano*, ſpraecke. gyltlice spræce. Blaſphemia. blaſphemy. leden spræce. Sermo latinus, lingua latina. the latine tongue or ſpéech.
Spræc-ern. *i. e.* spræce-hus.
Spræcol. spræcul. Loquax. a talker, a babler.
Sprangettan. Palpitare. to plant.
Sprec. Sarmentum. a twig, a branch, a ſprig.
Sprecan. *i. e.* spræcan.
Spreota. Contus. a pole, a long ſtaffe, a ſpear. Venabulum, *Kiliano*, ſpriet. a ſpreat.
Sprincl. Fiſcella. a little baſket of twiggs.
Spring. Fons, origo, ſcaturigo, ſcatebra. a fountain, fountain head or ſpring. *Kilian.* ſprinck, ſpringh, ſpronck.
Spring. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 20. ac mon sceal ær mid wearmum springum. ⁊ hate wætre beþian ⁊ þwean þa stow. &c. i. *prius autem calido* springum, *& fervente aquâ, locum madefaciant & lavent.* Fortaſſe, aſperſorium, vel aſpergillum. a water ſprinkle. niſi springum corrigendum ſit spingum. *i.* ſpongia.
Springan. *i. e.* sprangettan.
Spring-wyrt. *L. M.* idem fortè cum sprung-wurt, quod vide, & *Kilianum* in ſprinck-kruyd.
Sprota. Clavus. a naile, pin, ſpike or wedge.

Sprote. Sarmentum. a ſprig or ſprout.
Sprung-wurt. Sanguiſorba. burnet.
Sprutan. *i.* spryttan. sprutend. *part.*
Sprynᵹan. Pullulare, germinare, vernare. to ſpring or ſprout. *item*, oriri, enaſci. to ſpring forth or grow up. *it.* ſcatere, ſcaturire. to ſpring or burſt out, to runne out or abroad, as a fountain.
Spryng. Carbunculus, pupula, puſtula, ulcus. a carbuncle, a botch, a boile, a puſh, an ulcer or running ſore. laðlic is se hreoflan lic mid mænigfealdum sprynᵹum. i. *horridum eſt leproſum corpus ex multiplicibus carbunculis.* (vel, *ulceribus.*
Sprytlan. Aſſulæ, ferulæ. chipps, ſplenters of wood or ſtone: laths, ſparres: ſplents uſed about the binding up of broken leggs.
Spryttan. *ut* sprynᵹan. *i. e.* fruticare. to ſprout, to bud, to bourgeon. *Kiliano*, ſprotten, ſpruyten. sprytttend. *part.* naſcens, germinans, gemmans. ſprouting, budding, &c.
Sprytting. Gemmæ in arboribus & plantis, germen, frutex. buds, bourgeons, ſprouts. *Kiliano*, ſpruyte.
Spunnen. Netus. ſpun.
Spur. *i.* spora. *plur.* spura.
Spurnan. *ut* spornan.
Spurner. Fullo. a fuller of cloth.
Spurnettan. *i. e.* spornettan.
Spyllan. *ut* spillan.
Spyng. *i. e.* spinge.
†Spyrian. Veſtigare, inveſtigare, indagare, exquirere, ſcrutari, explorare. to ſearch out by the track or trace, to inquire and make diligent ſearch. †*Lanc.* to ſpirre. *Kil.* ſpeuren. to speer
Spyrigean. *idem.* or go on speering.
Spyrignysse. spyrinesse. Inveſtigatio, exploratio. a ſearching out by track or trace, a diligent inquiry. *Kiliano*, ſpeuringhe.
Spyrt. *i. e.* spirt.
Spyƿan. *ut* spiƿan. spyƿend. *part.*

S T

Superlativa apud *Angloſaxones* ſic exeunt. *E. G.* ast, æst, est, ist, ost, ust, yst. quod à doctiſſ. *Caſaubono* in *De Lingua Saxonica* tractatu, jam obſervatum. pagg. 195. 196.

Hence a spittle-staff, which is a wat... spade or a little spade or paddle with a long staff: ferula.

Island. ... Spir Interrogo. in ... to spere al.

Westmorl. to Spurra after news. Dun. I spirit his name with ... Sr Da. Lyndsay.

× of the Spones of his crosse. Policrum. l. y. c. 12. & c. 28.

Stæðig. Sterilis. barren.

Stæðigneſſe. Sterilitas. barrenneſſe.

Stæf. Litera. a letter of the croſſe row. *it.* baculus, ſcipio, fuſtis, pedum, virga. a ſtaffe. unde barbar. *ſtafa*, vel *ſtava*, eopſe ſenſu. *Kiliano*, ſtaf, ſtaue.

Stæf-cræft. Literarum ſtudium, grammatica. the ſtudie of letters, the art of grammar.

Stæfen. Literarius, elementarius. of or belonging to letters. ſtæfen-roph. *i.* ſtæf-ræwe.

Stæffordſcire. Comitatus *Staffordienſis*. Staffordſhire: ſumpto nomine à villâ, hodiéque Stafford dicta, in eodem agro: unde autem id nominis, incertum. à vado, fortè; baculo tranſmeabili.

Stæf-gefege. (*al.* gefeh.) Syllaba. a ſyllable. *item* literatura. literature, learning, grammar. verbatim, literarum conjunctio.

Stæf-gewrit. Character. a character, a mark, ſigne or note in writing.

Stæflice. Literalis, literarius. literall, perteining to letters or learning.

Stæf-liðere. Funda. a ſling-ſtaffe. *it.* Scutale. the leather of a ſling. *it.* Baliſta. a great ſling or engine of warre to caſt ſtones with.

Stæf-plega. Ludus literarius, exercitium gymnaſticum. ſchool-play, ſchooling, ſcholars exerciſe or employment.

Stæf-ræwe. Alphabetum, abecedarium, elementa. the alphabet, the croſſe row, the A. B. C.

Stæf-rof. Elementum. an element, as be the four. *N.* Vide tamen.

Stæf-ſweord. Sica, dolon. a ſtaffe with a ſword within it, a ſtaff-ſword, as *Verſtegan* renders it, ſaying that it was a ſhort ſpear or javelin, the iron whereof was long, and ſomewhat after the manner of a blade. *Kiliano*, ſtaf-ſweerd.

Stæf-writ. Grammatica. grammar.

Stæf-writere. Grammaticus. a grammarian.

Stæger. Gradus, ſcala. a ſtep, a ſtair. *Kiliano*, ſteegher, ſtegher. à ſtigan, ſcandere.

Stælan. Furari, furtum facere. to ſteal, to play the thief, to take away ſecretly or by ſtealth. *Kiliano*, ſtelen. *item*, obrepere, irrepere. to ſteale or come upon ſecretly.

Stælcan. Pedetentim, paulatim vel pedepreſſim ire. to go warily, fairly and ſoftly, to ſtalke as Fowlers do. *it.* grallare. to go on ſtilts.

Stælcunge. Grallatio. a ſtalking. he hine fyligde mid ſleaclicre ſtælcunge. i. *eum ſequutus eſt lento pede.* he followed him with a ſlow pace.

Stæl-herge. Præda furtiva. ſtoln prey, plunder.

Stæl-hranas. Cervorum genus ſervatum ut alios cervos alliciant: Rangiferi: quos poſſumus vocare illices cervos, pari ratione, ac illices columbæ, &c. quæ vulgò decoy doves, *Kil.* lock-duyhen, &c. nuncupantur. Stale-rayne déere, or a tamer ſort of déere, wherewith (as with ſtales) they take the wild. *Otoherus* quidam in periplo Aquilonari: þa deor hi hataþ hranas. þara wæron ſyx ſtæl-hranas. ða beoð ſwyðe dyre mid finnum. forðæm hy foð þa wildan hranas mid. i. *Cervos vocant* hranas, *quorum erant ſex rangiferi, qui ſunt apud* Finnos *admodum cari, quòd per eos cervos indomitos capiant.* Upon the ſame ground happily, that *ignis fatuus*, which inviting paſſengers to follow it miſleads them, is of the *Dutch* called ſtal-licht. al. dwaeſlicht, drogh-licht, & trugh-licht.

Stæl-ðing. Furtum. theft, robbery, ſtealing.

Stæl-tyhtla. Accuſatio furti. an accuſation, appeal or impeachment of theft.

Stæl-weorðe. (*al.* wyrðe.) Captu dignus. worth the taking or ſeizing. Chron. Saxon. in ann. 896. ——— ⁊ þa ſe wæs ſtæl-weorðe. (*aliàs*, ſtæl-wyrþe) wæron binnan Lunden-byrig gebrohton. i. *& quæ* [naves] *erant captu dignæ* Londinum *adducebant.*

Stæl-wierde. Adjutorium. help, aid, ſuccour. *D.*

Stæna. Gillo. *MS.* ſome kind of earthen veſſell to drink in, a drinking pot. *fortè*, poculum paſtorale, à Græco γαυλός.

Stæn-æx. Ligo. a pick-ax.

Stænan. Lapidare. to ſtone, to kill with ſtones. ſtænde. ſtæned. *part.*

Stænen. Lapideus, petreus, petroſus. ſtony, full of ſtones, craggy, rocky.

Stæng. Sudes, fuſtis, vectis, ſtipes. a leaver or barre. *Lanc.* a ſtang. *Kiliano*, ſtanghe.

Stænig. ſtenihte. Lapideus, ſaxeus, petroſus, lapidoſus. ſtony, rocky, craggy, full of ſtones, craggs or rocks. *Kiliano*, ſteenigh, ſteenachtig.

Stæning. Lapidatio. a ſtoning.

Stæp. Gradus, greſſus, paſſus, veſtigium, inceſſus. a ſtep, a griece, a ſtepping or going, a pace. *Kiliano*, ſtap, ſtip.

Stæp-mælum. Gradatim. ſtep by ſtep.

Stæppan. Gradi, incedere, veſtigium figere. to ſtep or walk. *Kiliano*, ſtappen, ſtippen.

Stæppe-ſco. Soccus, ſubtalare. a ſock, a ſtartop, a kind of ſhoe.

Stæppunge. Greſſus. a ſtep, a pace, a going.

Stæp-ſco. *id eſt*, ſtæppe-ſco.

Stær. Hiſtoria. a ſtory or hiſtory. *it.* Sturnus. a ſtare or ſtarling, quod *Kiliano*, ſtarre, ſterre.

Stær-blind. Scotomaticus. giddy-headed, or troubled with the diſeaſe of giddineſſe in the head. *D.* Cogitandum tamen: *Belgis* enim ſter-blind, eſt ſuffuſione cæcus. *Kilianus.*

Stært. Os ſacrum. the rump, the taile. V. ſteort.

Stær-writere. Hiſtoricus. an hiſtoriographer; hiſtorian or writer of hiſtories.

Stæþe. *i. e.* ſtaþe.

Stæþ-hlepa. idem. *q. d.* ripæ labium.

Stæððig. Gravis, conſtans, ſtabilis, firmus, fixus. grave, conſtant, ſtable, ſteady, ſteadfaſt. *Kiliano*, ſtaedigh, ſtedigh.

Stæðineſſe. *i.* ge-ſtæþþigneſſe. *Kil.* ſtaedigheyd.

Stæð-ſwalpe. Riparia, motacilla. a bird breeding in water-banks, a water-ſwallow.

Stæððigneſſe. *ut* ſtæðineſſe.

Stæð-weall. Ripa, littus. the ſea-ſhore. ſæs up-ſtigon ofer ſtæð-weallas. De diluvio dictum, *P. S.* p. 69. i. e. *maris* [vel, *maris undæ*] *tranſcenderunt ripas, vel littora.*

Stæð-wyrt. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 32. *fortaſſe*, after acticus. *i.* littoralis. ſtarre-wort, or colewort.

Staf. ſtafe. *i. e.* ſtæf.

Sta-

c Westm:
a Clud
e. When
: graw
ne.

istro,
ãrũ fir-
ntrõ, ut,
c grande
um pop-
+ in hoc
sofistas,
-9. Past.
m-c. 15.

Stafes-acre. Herba pedicularis, ſtaphiſagria. Staveſ-acre, louſe-wort.
Staffordá. V. Stæffordſcire.
Stal. Stabulum, ſeptum, mandra. a ſtable. *Kiliano*, ſtal. *it.* ſtatus, conditio. ſtate, condition.
Stala. stale. Furtum. theft, robbery, ſtealing.
Stalle. *i. e.* stal.
Stallere. Dux. a captain, a duke, a leader. fortaſſe *q. d.* stæl-here. allector exercitus. Vide stæl-hranas.
Stal-tyhtla. *i. e.* stæl-tyhtla.
Stalu. *i. e.* stala.
Stamor. Blæſus, balbus, balbutiens, titubator in verbis. a ſtammerer. V. stommettan.
Stan. Lapis, ſaxum, petra, ſcopulus, a ſtone, a rock. *Kiliano*, ſteen.
Stan-bill. Ligo, marra. a pick-axe, a maſons axe, a mat hook.
Stan-bucca. Cynips. *MS.* perperam, ni fallor, pro Ibex, caper ſilveſtris, montanus. a kind of wild goat. *item* Ægoceros, Capricornus. the ſigne called Capricorne. *Belgis*, ſteen-bock.
Stan-ceosl. Glarea. gravell, courſe ſands.
Stan-clude. (*al.* clyfe.) Rupes, petra. a rock, a cliffe.
Stan-crop. Illecebra, piper murinum. ſtone-crop.
Stand. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 15. idem fortaſſe cum *Teuton.* ſtande. *i.* labrum, alveus ſtatarius, orca, cadus. a ſtand.
Standan. Stare, ſiſtere. to ſtand. *Kiliano*, ſtaen, & ſtanden.
Stane. *ut* stan. *it.* oppidum in agro *Middleſexienſi*, à ſaxo terminali ſic dictum, de quo Clariſſ. *Camdenus.* hodie, Stanes.
Stan-ford. Stanfordia, oppidum in agro *Lincolnienſi*. Stanford in Lincolnſhire. Vadum lapideum ſive ſaxoſum nomen ſonat.
Stanford-brycge. Locus in agro *Eboracenſi*, hodiéque Stanford-bridge dictus. *i. e.* fortaſſe, pons ad vadum lapideum.
Stan-gaderung. Maceria, maceries. a ſtone-wall. ad verbum, lapidum collectio.
Stan-getimbra. (*al.* getymbru.) Mœnia. walles of a town, caſtle or city.
Stan-gillan. Pelicanus. a Pelican. Pſalm. Sax. 101. 7.
Stan-hrocca. *i. e.* stan-clude.
Stanig. stanihte. *ut* stænig, stænihte.

Stan-lim. Cæmentum. morter, clay, parget, any ſtuffe whereof a wall is made, as ſtones, rubbiſh and ſuch like.
Stan-rocce. Obeliſcus. an Obeliſk, a great ſquare ſtone, broad beneath, and waxing ſmaller and ſmaller towards the top, of a great height.
Stan-scylf. *ut* stan-clude.
Stan-scyligean. Petroſa terra. ſtony ground. Mar. 4. 5. 16.
Stan-sticce. Cruſta. pargetting ſtuffe to plaiſter or dawbe walles.
Stan-ƿeall. *i.* stan-gaderunge.
Stan-ƿyrhta. Cæmentarius. a rough-maſon, a maker of walles, a pargetter.
Stapa. *i.* stæp. þusend stapa. mille paſſus, mille paſſuum ſpatium, milliare. a mile.
Stapan. Locuſtæ. Locuſts.
Staple. Trapezophorum, fulcrum menſarium. a treſſle for a table or ſuch like.
Stapul. Batis. *MS.* lege Baſis. the foot or foundation of a pillar, or the like.
Stapulas. Stipites. loggs ſet faſt in the ground. *Kilano*, ſtapel
Starc. Rigidus, durus. hard, cold, frozen, ſtiffe. *it.* tetanicus. that hath the crick in his neck. *Willeramo*, ſtarc. *Kilian.* ſtercke. And hereof our *ſtark-dead*, *ſtark-cold*, &c.
Starian. Aſpectare, intentis & fixis oculis intueri, hiantibus oculis videre. to ſtare or gaze upon. *Kiliano*, ſtaroogheu.
Staþe. Ripa, littus: ſtatio navium, portus. a water-bank, the ſhore: a bay or harbour for ſhips. þæs sæs staðe. littus maris. At *Hith* in *Kent*, one of the cinque ports to this day, they call the landing place, the *Stade*.
Staþelfæst. Stabilis, conſtans, firmus. ſtable, conſtant, firme, fixed, ſetled, ſteady.
Staþelian. Stabilire. to eſtabliſh, to ſettle.
Staþol. *ut* staþelfæst. *it.* fundamentum, firmamentum, cardo, ſtatus. a foundation, a ground-work: the firmament: the ſtate, chief point, or iſſue of a matter.
Staþolfæst. *i.* staþelfæst.
Staþolfæstan. *ut* staþelian.
Staþolfæstnesse. Stabilitas. ſtableneſſe, ſteadfaſtneſſe, conſtancy.

Staþolnesse. *idem.*
Staþolunge. *idem.*
Staþol-ƿangas. Stationes, manſiones, habitandi loca, vel campi. Stations, manſions, abiding places. *P. S.* p. 91. forðon ƿit lædan sculon. teon ƿit of þisse stope. ⁊ unc staþol-ƿangas rumor secan. Ita *Lotho Abrahamus.* i.e. *Quapropter noſmet de iſto loco ſubducamus, & ſubtrahamus, nobiſque ſtationes* [vel, *ſedes*] *quæramus ſpatioſiores.* [h. e. abeamus hinc in locum ampliorem.]
Staþul. *i. e.* staþol.
Staursagria. *ut* stafes-acre.
Steafe. *i.* stæf.
Steal. Locus. a place, room, ſeat, ſtead. *it.* ſtatus, conditio. the ſtate or condition of a thing. *item*, podium, ſubſellium templorum, ſedes, ſedile, cathedra. Barbaris, *ſtallum.* a ſtall, pew, or ſeat in the church. stealle. *idem.*
Steam. Odor, halitus, vapor. ſmel, breath, aire, vapour, ſteam.
Steap. Cyathus, calix. a cup, a pot. *it.* ut stæp.
Steap. Acclivis, præruptus. ſteep or upright. ƿeall steape burg. urbs, vel caſtrum excelſis [ſepta] mænibus. a city or caſtle environed with high or towring walles.
Steapes ⁊ geapes. *P. S.* p. 119. ——— rum land-ƿera. strudende fyr. steapes ⁊ geapes. sƿogende forsƿealh. &c. De *Sodoma* & *Gomorrha* dictum. i. e. (fortaſſe) *vaſtans ignis undique ſtrepens amplæ terræ fruges abſorpſit.*
Stearc. *i. e.* starc.
Stearclice. Violenter, rigidè, durè. violently, rigorouſly, ſtiffly, hardly.
Stearn. Clavus, gubernaculum. the ſterne of a ſhip, or other like veſſell. *Kiliano*, ſtier, ſtierroer.
Stear-setl. Puppis. the ſterne of a ſhip.
Steda. Locus, vice. room, place, ſtead.
Steda. Equus emiſſarius, vel admiſſarius: quibuſdam *Stotarius.* a ſtallion horſe ſerving for breed. *it.* equus bellator, equus generoſus. a great horſe, a warre-horſe, a ſteed. Veteribus *Germanis*, ſtuyte. whence happily our ſtout. *i.* audax, ferox.
Stede. *ut* steda. locus, &c. *Kiliano*, ſtad, ſtede.

Stark Stone [illegible]
Houden Stathes Ebor. [illegible]
+ Hinc Westm[illegible] dicunt a Clud[illegible] nut, i.e. when 2 Nuts grow into one [illegible] Persistere, perseverare, firmiter manere, [illegible] ſub finem c. 15.
the most stalwart men & stout.
Stalwartnes yt durst gainstand.
[illegible] Lyndsay. Stalwart & sturdy
[illegible] Fabian. Douglas. v. Stæl-ƿeorðe.

Stedigneſſe. Sterilitas. barrenneſſe.
Stef, *i.* ſtæf.
Stefanes-tide. Feſtum S. *Stephani*. St. Stephens day.
Stefn. ſtefne. Vox. a voice.
Steghen, *ut* ſtægen.
Stelan. *i. e.* ſtælan.
Stele. Caulis, cauliculus, ſcapus, caudex. a ſtalk, a ſtock or ſtump of a trée. Hinc fortaſſe ſcalarum gradus noſtratibus, ſtales. *Chaucerus* habet pro capulus, manubrium. an handle: in which ſence we yet retain it. *Kiliano*, ſtele.
Stele. Stela, columna. a pillar.
Steman. Olere, vaporare,fumare. to ſmell, to breath, to ſmoke, to ſteme or ſend forth vapours.
Steme. *i.* ſteam. *item*, Fumus. a ſmoke.
Stemn. Chron. Saxon. in ann. 894. Statutum tempus. the appointed or ſet time. Vide idem Chron. ad ann. 921.
Stemne. *ut* ſtefn. *Kiliano*, ſtemme. *item*, truncus, ſtipes, caudex,ſtirps. a ſtump,ſtemme, ſtock or body of a trée without the boughes. *Kil.* ſtam.
Stemninge. *i. e.* ſtemn.
Stem riſe. Cyclus. a round place: alſo a diſeaſe in beaſts called the Wives.
Stenc. Odor, fœtor. ſent, ſavour, ſmell, whether evill or good. whereof our ſtinke, now uſed onely for an ill ſavour. *it.* Olfactus. the ſence of ſmelling. *it.* Nardus, ſpicatum. Spikenard.
Stencan. Olere, redolere, ſapere. to ſmell or ſavour. ſtencan ſwot. fragrare. to ſmell ſwéet, to caſt a ſwéet and pleaſant ſavour. Verbum medium eſt, ut loquuntur Grammatici, de quo vide Notas in *Willerami* Abbatis Paraphraſin Cantic. Canticor. p. 5. & *Kilian.* in voce ſtincken.
Stencg. *i. e.* ſtenc.
Stencedniſſe. Diſperſio, perditio, deſtructio. a diſperſing or ſcattering, a deſtroying..
Stenene. *i. e.* ſtænen.
Steng. ſtengc. *ut* ſtæng. *item*, ſtipes, clava. a club.
Sten-wurðinge. Idolorum(propriè, & ad verbum, Lapidum) cultus. worſhipping of idols, properly of ſtones, or ſtatues of ſtone.
Stenys. Lautumiæ. Quarries of ſtone.

Steop-cild. Pupillus.a fatherleſſe child, an orphan.
Steop-fæder. Vitricus. a father in law, a ſtep-father. *Belgis*, ſtief-vader. *q. d.* rigidus aut immitis pater. *Kilianus*.
Steopl. Turris. a tower, a ſtéeple.
Steop-moder. Noverca. a mother in law, a ſtep-mother. *Belgis*, ſtief-moder. *q. d.* rigida aut ſæva mater. *Kilianus*.
Steop-ſunu. Privignus, filiaſter. a ſonne in law. ſteop-dohter. Privigna. a daughter in law.
Steor. Juvencus, juvenca. a young ſtéere, a bullock, an heifer.
Steoran. Regere, gubernare, dirigere. to rule, to govern, to order, to direct: *item* clavum tenere, agere navigium. to ſtéer a ſhip or boat. *Willeramo*, ſtiuren. *Kiliano*, ſtieren. *item*, corrigere, ferire. to correct, to ſtrike. Hinc, ni fallor, ſter, in noſtratium Webſter, Maultſter, Seamſter, Spinſter, Gameſter, Brewſter, Drugſter, & id genus aliis: ubi magiſterium planè denotat. Inter textores enim, cerviſiæ coctores, ſutrices, lanificas, pharmacopolas, &c. qui cæteris præſunt, tanquam magiſter, dominus, vel domina nominantur. Hinc etiam ſter in noſtratium Sterling, denario ſcilicet apud nos ſic dicto, & rem noſtram nummariam omnino gubernante. Omnium enim apud nos numiſmatum principium eſt & fundamentum: ſiquidem ad normam, regulam & præſcriptum ejus cætera accommodantur omnia; & ab eo (quod ad modum attinet & pondus) ſuam ſingula recipiunt legitimationem. Hinc libra *ſterlingorum* eſt tanta pecuniæ ſumma ex denariis ejuſmodi vel aliis nummi conflati partibus eis conformibus conſtans: & ſterling money, noſtratium intellectu, (ut jam pluribus in Gloſſario noſtro oſtenſum:) nummus probus, & (ut vulgò loquimur) legalis. Etymon interim hoc viro quidem doctiſſ. (*Frederico Gronovio*) de vetere pecunia tractanti, minimè ſatisfecit: qui vocem illam (ſterling) *Francicam* veterem eſſe contendit; non autem *Anglosaxonicam*:maximè,quòd in monumentis *Anglosaxonicis* non reperta. Eadem autem ratione, (quod pace tanti viri dictum velim) nec *Francica* quidem: cum neque à *Francis*, nec ab alia quavis gente, antequam à noſtratibus, vocem illam nec ipſe, nec quivis alius uſurpatam oſtenderit, nec opinor, oſtendere valeat.
Steor-bord. Dextra navigii. Star-board, the right hand or ſide of the ſhip. *Kiliano*, ſtierboord, ſtuyr-boord.
Steore. Gubernaculum, regimen, directio. rule, government, guidance, direction. *it.* correctio,diſciplina. correction, diſcipline.
Steor-ern. *i. e.* ſtearn.
Steorfa. Cædes, clades, death, ſlaughter, murder, miſery, miſfortune, [illegible] hurt. Huic affine, & hinc, ni fallor, ortum *Belgar.* ſterfte. *i.* lues, peſtis, contagium. plague, murrain, peſtilence. Ex qua verbi ſignificatione promanaſſe crediderim noſtrum,a ſtarſe take you.
Steorfan. Cædere, occidere, affligere, mutilare,lædere. to ſlay, to kill, to afflict, to maime, to hurt. ſteorfend. *part.* Hinc fortaſſe, noſtratium ſtarve. *i.* fame conficere, vel enecare. *Belgis*, mori, ſtarven.
Steor-leas. Irregularis, incorrigibilis. irregular, diſorderly, incorrigible.
Steor-man. Gubernator navis. a ſtéeres-man.
Steornede. Frontoſus, effrons. bold.
Steorra. Stella, ſidus. a ſtarre. *Kil.* ſterre.
Steor-ræðer. Gubernaculum, clavus,clavus nauticus. the rudder or ſterne of a ſhip.
Steor-roðor. Palmula remi. the broad end of an oar.
Steor-ſceoſol, *i.e.* ſteor-ræðer.
Steor-ſceawera. Epicurei. Epicureans. *D.* perperam, ni fallor, pro ſteor-ſceawera. *i.* Aſtronomi, Aſtrologi, ad verbum, ſtellarum vel ſiderum ſpectatores, vel contemplatores. Aſtronomers, Aſtrologers, ſtarre-gazers.
Steorn-ſcewene. Notatio ſyderum. *MS.* potiùs notator ſyderum. an obſerver of the ſtarres.
Steor-ſetl. *i. e.* ſteor-ern.
Steor-ſtefn. Puppis. the hinddeck or ſterne of a ſhip, the whole ſhip. *MS.*

Steort.

will is
ky.

rpa mi
nyrre r
Beda l.3
l.4.c.10.
terrenco
odeus. Lit
ms.

unbollis
hy.

ſpa mi
nyſſe ſ
Beda l. 3
l. 4. c. 10.
ſerſened
odeus. Lil
ms.

Steort. Cauda. the tail. Exod. 4. 4. *item* Promontorium. a promontory or cape. Inde *ſteort-man*, for an *Engliſh-man*, as the Flemings call us. *N. Kiliano*, ſteert.

Stepe. *i. e.* ſtæp.

Stepel. *ut* ſteopl.

Stepneſſe. Orbitatio.*MS. i.* tritæ viæ calcatio. a going in the way.

Steppan. *i.* ſtæppan.

Steppe-ſco. *ut* ſtæppe-ſco.

Step. *i. e.* ſtæp.

Stepan. Thurificare, thura incendere. to make perfume, or burn incenſe. V. ſtop.

Steorne. Torvus, ferus, auſterus. ſharp, ſevere, auſtere, cruell, ſterne, fierce.

Steort. *i. e.* ſteort. halga ſteort. Spina ſacra, cauda oſſis ſacri, vulgò Coccyx. the ſharp end of Os ſacrum. the rump.

Stepung. *i.* ſtypung.

Stican. Jugulare. to ſlay, kill, or cut ones throat. item confodere,pungere. to ſtick, pierce or thruſt through. *item*, hærere, adhærere. to cleave or ſtick to, to take faſt hold on. Deofol he ſticað on. i. e. *Dæmonium habes*. Jo. 7. 20. mid ſperæ-apum tofticod. *haſtâ confoſſus. Kiliano*, ſteken, ſticken.

Sticca. Gergenna. *MS.* Vox obſcura. Corrigendum fortaſſe, germen. a twigge, ſprigge, or branch, a ſtick. *Kiliano*, ſteck.

Sticce. Offa, buccella, pars, fruſtum. a morſell, a mouthfull, a part, portion or piece, a ſteake. *Kiliano*, ſtick, ſtock, ſtuck.

Sticcel. ſticcelſ. Stimulus, aculeus. a ſting, a prick or prickle. *Kil.* ſtaeckel, ſtekel.

Sticce-mælum. Paulatim: fruſtatim, fruſtulatim, minutatim. by little and little: by morſells or bits, piecemeale, in gobbets or ſteakes. *Belg.* ſtuck-wiis. ealle to ſticcum. *idem*.

Stice. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 54. *fortaſſe*, Punctio, compunctio, lateris pleuritis. a ſtitch or pricking: a ſtitch in the ſide: the pleuriſie. *Kil.* ſteke, ſteckteniſſe.

Sticel. *i.* ſticcel. *item*,Trochlea. a pulley wherein a cord or rope runneth to draw any thing: ſome call it a windlace.

Sticele. Arduus, acclivis, præruptus. ſteep, high, dangerous to get upon, unacceſſible.

Sticelſ. *ut* ſticcelſ.

Stice-ƿyrt. Valeriana. the herb Walerian or ſetwall, cut-finger. *item*, Agrimonia. agrimony.

Stician. *i.*ſtican. ſticode. *part.*

Sticol. *ut* ſticele.

Stide. *i. e.* ſtæðig.

Stiepan, *ut* ſteopan. *it.* Compeſcere, prohibere. to reſtrain, to prohibit, to forbid. *it.* corripere. to rebuke, to reprove.

Stiepneſſe. Diſciplina. diſcipline, inſtruction.

Stife. Obſtinatus, obduratus, rigidus, durus, inflexibilis. obſtinate, ſtiffe, inflexible. *Belgis*, ſtief, ſtiif.

Stifeneſſe. Rigor, duritia. ſtiffneſſe.

Stifeph. Porcellus. a little hog, a young pig.

Stifian. Rigere, obrigere,durum eſſe. to be ſtiffe. *it.* obtorpere, rigeſcere. to wax or become ſtiffe. *Kiliano*, ſtiiuen.

Stigan. Aſcendere, ſcandere,conſcendere. to go, get or clime up, to mount up or aſcend. *Willeramo* etiam, ſtigan. *Kiliano*, ſteeghen, ſteghen, ſteyghe-ren. *item* Deſcendere. to deſcend or go down.

Stige. Trames, ſemita, callis. a way, a path. *Eboracenſibus* hodiéque a ſtie, or the ſtie. *Willeramo*, ſteyga, ſtiga. *Kiliano*, ſteghe, ſteyghe, ſtiighe.

Stige. Hara, porcile. a ſtye for ſwine, a hog-ſtye. ſpyn ſtigean. *i.* porcos in porcili vel ſuili [porcorum ſtabulo] includere. to houſe ſwine, or put them in the ſtie.

Stigele. Scala, gradus. a ſtile. *Kil.* ſteghe, ſtichel.

Stige-napa. Stapiæ, ſtrapiæ. ſtirrops: which ſaith *Verſtegan*, were firſt deviſed with cords or ropes before they were made with leather and iron faſtened to it. *Kiliano*, ſteghel-reep, ſteegh-reep, ſteygh-reep.

Stighel. *i. e.* ſtigele.

Stigu. Aureola. *D.* rectiùs fortaſſe, Areola. a little walk.

Stihte. Deſtinatus. determined, deſigned,deſtinated,appointed. ſtihtod. ſtihtud. *idem.*

Stihtunge. Diſpenſatio, diſpoſitio, diſtribution, diſpoſition,or ſetting things in order.

Stillan. *i. e.* ge-ſtillan.

Stille. Tranquillus, quietus, ſedatus, ſerenus. ſtill, quiet, quieted, calme. *Kiliano*, ſtil, ſtille.

Stille-borene. Abortivus, abortus. abortive, dead-borne, ſtill-borne.

Stille-drenc. Vide drenc.

Stilnyſſe. Tranquillitas, ſerenitas, quies, ſilentium. tranquillity, quietneſſe, calmneſſe, ſtilneſſe, ſilence. ſtilnyſſe tima. Conticinium. bed-time, or the firſt part of the night when we prepare to reſt, and things be ſtill and ſilent: the ſecond watch of the night.

Stincan. *ut* ſtencan. *Willeramo*, ſtinken. *it.* olfacere. to ſavour or ſmell out. *it.* ſuffire. to perfume a place. ſtincend. *part.*

Stince. *i. e.* ſtenc.

Stingan. Pungere, ſtimulare. to prick, to ſting. *it. ut* be-ſtingan. mittere, immittere, injicere. to put, to ſend, caſt, throw or thruſt in. *item*, reponere, recondere. to lay up, to put or ſet in his place. Cpiſt het ſtingan hiſ ſpeord on ſcæðe. i. e. *Chriſtus gladium ejus in vaginam recondi juſſit.* Charta Eccleſ. *Cantuar.* tempore *Edo.* Reg. Confeſſoris dicti. ----⁊ na ſtinge nan mann æfter heora dæge on þ land buton ſe hyred æt xpeſ cipcean. i. e. *nec quiſquam poſt eorum* [donatorum] *obitum, in fundum illum ſe immittat, præter familiam* [Conventum] *Eccleſiæ Chriſti.* ſtingend. *part.*

Stinge. Aculeus, ictus, punctio. a ſting, a prick, a biting or ſtinging.

Stingen. *i.* ſtungen.

Stintan. Hebetare. to make dull or blunt, to quaile or aſſwage. Hinc noſtratium ſtint. E. G. to ſtint rumours. *i. e.* ſermones reſtinguere: to ſtint bloud, ſanguinem compeſcere. ſtinted. *part.*

Stiopa. ſtiopepe. Nauclerus. the Pilot of a ſhip.

Stiop-ropðup. *i. e.* ſteop-pæðep.

Stipel. *ut* ſteopl.

Stipc. *ut* ſtypc.

Stipung. *ut* ſtypung.

Stið. Rigidus, durus, ſeverus, violens, gravis, fortis. ſtiffe, hard, ſevere, violent, great, difficult, ſtrong. *Lancaſtrenſibus* hodieque ſtithe.

Stið-ferhð. (*al.*ſtið-ferhþ) cyning. De Deo prædicatum, *P. S.* p. 5. & ſæpius. *q. d.* Rex magnanimus, conſtans, animo immoto, *ut* ſtið-mod.

Stið-

Stiðlic. *i.* stið. stiðlic dome. ſevera ſententia, vel cenſura. a ſharp or ſevere ſentence, cenſure or doom. stiðlic scuras. imbres violenti vel vehementes. violent ſhowers. stiðlic stan-torr. turris lapidea robuſta. a ſtrong ſtone-tower.

Stiðlice. Graviter, durè, ſeverè, rigidè. hardly, ſtiffly, heavily, with difficulty.

Stið man. Auſterus homo. a ſtrait man. Luc. 19. 21.

Stið-mod. Audax, ſtrenuus, fortis, magnanimus. ſtout, couragious. *it.* rigidus, animo obfirmatus. ſtiffe, earneſtly bent or minded, reſolute.

Stiðnesse. Durities, fortitudo, violentia, rigor, ſeveritas. ſharpneſſe, hardneſſe, violence, rigor, ſtrength, ſtiffneſſe, ſeverity.

Stið ƿinter. Dura vel aſpera hyems. an hard or ſharp winter.

Stocce. Truncus, caudex, ſtipes. a ſtock, a block. *Kiliano*, ſtock. *it.* palumbus torquatus. a ſtock-dove. Ita *D.* deeſt autem, ni fallor, duua.

Stod-fold. Monaſtic. Anglican. p. 260. Equorum admiſſariorum ſeptum. a fold or field fenced in for kéeping of ſtéeds or ſtallions.

Stod-hors, Stotarius. Vide steda. *Chaucer*, for a young horſe uſeth *Stot*. Stot

Stodlan. Quoddam ſupellectilis inſtrumentum. a certain inſtrument or implement of houſhold. *N.*

Stod-myra. Equa ad fœtum. a mare for bréed.

Stod-þeof. Equum admiſſarium qui furabitur. a ſtealer or thief of a ſtallion or horſe for bréed. Equorum admiſſariorum abigens. Cæterà *Lindenbrogius* in voce *Stotarius*.

Stofa. Balneum, ſudatorium, caldarium, hypocauſtum. a bath, a baine, a ſtove. *Kilian.* ſtoue.

Stole. Sedes, ſedile, ſella, cathédra. a ſtoole, a ſeat, a ſettle, a chair. *Kiliano*, ſtoel.

Stomer. *i. e.* stamor.

Stomm. *idem.*

Stommettan. Balbutire, titubare, vacillare linguâ. to ſtammer, to ſtutter. *it.* mutire. to mutter, to ſpeak ſoftly or imperfectly. *Kiliano*, ſtamelen, ſtameren.

Stomm-ƿlisp. Blæſus, balbus, dentiloquus; ut quidam apud *Plautum* legunt, & exponunt. a liſper.

Ston-suc. Petroſelinum. parſley, a kind of it growing among ſtones.

Stoppa. Batiola, batiolus. a pot or flaggon for wine. Whence (probably) our *ſtope*, or flaggon of béer or ale. Hinc etiam *Belgarum* ſtoop. *i.* poculum majus, œnophorum, cantharus. butter-stoppa. Vas quoddam ad butyrum. a butter-ſtope. to steep, immergo.

Stor. Thus. frankincenſe.

Storc. Ciconia. a ſtork. Similiter *Belgis*, *Germanis*, *Saxonibus* modernis, *Friſiis*, *Sicambris*.

Stor-cylle. Thuribulum. a cenſer or perfume-pan.

Storm. Tempeſtas, turbo, procella, nimbus. a ſtorme, a tempeſt, a great or ſudden ſtorme of rain or haile, a great blaſt of wind. Similiter *Belgis*.

Stormig. Turbidus, turbineus, procelloſus, tempeſtuoſus. ſtormy, tempeſtuous.

Stow. Locus. a place, room or ſeat. Hinc verbale noſtratium ſtowing, al. beſtowing. *i.* collocatio: *item* ſtowage, &c. de quo vide doctiſſ. *Caſauboni* Tractatum ſæpius laudatum, pag. 343.

Stowlice. Localis. local, pertaining to a place.

Strace. Strictus, diſtrictus, ſeverus. ſtrict, ſtrait, auſtere, ſevere, rigorous. *it.* rigidus. ſtarke, ſtiffe. *it.* rectus, directus, erectus. right, direct, ſtraight, upright. *Kiliano*, ſtrack. a streak, or stroke.

Stracan. stracian. Demulcere, palpare, attrectare. to ſtroke with the hand, to handle ſoftly.

Stræc. *ut* strace. *item*, Refractarius. ſtubborn, obſtinate, rebellious.

Strætcled Weallas. Chron. Saxon. pagg. 535. 555. ad ann. 875. & 924. *Britanni* quidam, *Gallovidiæ* apud *Scotos* olim incolæ: inde autem poſt annum Chriſti 870. à *Pictis* in *Cambriam* pulſi, & apud Stratclude ſedem capeſſentes. de quibus nos fuſiùs in Gloſſario, in voce *Wallicus*. Certain Britaines, ſometime inhabiting Galloway in Scotland, but of the Picts driven thence into *Wales*, and ſeating themſelves about the banks and borders of the river Cluid.

Strælice. Diſtrictè. ſtrictly, ſtraitly, rigorouſly.

Strædan. Sternere, ſpargere, diſpergere. to ſtraw, to ſpread abroad, to ſprinckle. *Belgis*, ſtrooyen.

Stræde. Paſſus, us, ui. a pace, a ſtride.

Strægdnesse. Sparſio, aſperſio, diſperſio. a ſpreading, caſting, ſtrewing or ſprinckling abroad.

Stræl. Sagitta, telum, ſpiculum, jaculum. an arrow, a dart, a javelin. *Kiliano*, ſtraele.

Stræl. stræla. Aulæum, ſtramen, lectus. tapeſtry or Arras hangings uſed in Princes Courts: alſo ſtraw, litter: alſo a bed to lye on.

Stræl-bora. Sagittarius, arcitenens. a ſhooter, an arrow-bearer.

Stræle. *ut* stræl, stræla.

Strælian. Sagittare, jaculari. to ſhoot an arrow, to caſt a dart. *Kiliano*, ſtrelen.

Stræl-ƿyrt. Callitrichon. *MS.* an hearb called Maidenhaire.

Strængð. *i. e.* strengð.

Stræte. Lectus, ſtratum. a couch or bed to lye on. *it.* ſtramen. ſtraw, litter, any thing that is ſtrawed. *it.* platea, vicus, via. a way, a ſtréet. *it.* forum. a market-place.

Strand. Ripa, ora, littus, littoris ora. the bank of the Sea, or of a river. Whence the bankſide of the river *Thames* in *London* vulgarly ſo called. on strande ⁊ streame. on wuda ⁊ felda. &c. Voces in antiquioris ævi chartis crebrò repertæ. Privilegium ſapiunt, ſeu potiùs privilegii conceſſi latitudinem ſive amplitudinem: & ad verbum Latinè ſic legantur: *in littore & fluvio, in ſilva & campo*, &c.

Strang. Fortis, validus, firmus. ſtrong. *Kilian.* ſtrangh, ſtrengh, ſtrenge. *compar.* strangor. *ſuperl.* strangost.

Strang heap. Chorus. a company. *MS.*

Stranglice, *ut* strang. *it.* adverb. *compar.* stranglicor. *ſuperl.* stranglicost.

Strangnysse. *i. e.* strengð.

Strangre ea. Fluvius rapidus. a violent, ſwift, rapid or ſtrong ſtream.

Strangunge. Firmatura, firmatio. a ſtrengthening or making ſtrong.

Strate. *i. e.* stræte.

ubyll, habll,
·hyſe. Lyndsay
merum kyng
le, ane tygik
ut e skift. id.
iem on the
nglasf. 172.
ak of sturt a=
le matter. Dun.

mr of
or ye Kin
Eorles. §
Ælfria Glos
xilia, Stoot

In Wtrm
call ye c
Instrum
Sredls

Stre. Calamus, palea. a ſtraw.

Streaᵹl. *ut* stræl. Aulæum. *it.* Stragula. all kind of furniture ſpred on the ground, bed, table or walles, as carpets, &c.

Stream. Flumen, fluvius, torrens, amnis, curſus aquæ, fluctus, fluxus. a river, a flood, a current of water, a ſtream. *it.* æſtus. the ebbing and flowing of the ſea. *Kiliano*, ſtroom, ſtroem. Vide strand.

Streamian. Fluctuare, fluere, undare. to flow, to have a ſtream or current. *Kil.* ſtroomen.

Stream-race. Alveus. the chanell of a river, or the mid courſe of a ſtream.

Stream-ƿeall. *P. S.* p. 73. ubi *Noachi* ex arca, Dei juſſu, egredientis hiſtoria: he ƿremed sƿa. ⁊ ƿrean hyrde. stah ofer stream-ƿeall. sƿa him seo stefn bebead. lustum miclum. &c. i. *ita fecit ipſe, & paterfamilias* [Noachus] *ſicut eum vox* [Dei] *juſſerat, magno gaudio, fluctuum murum* [littus] *aſcendebat.*

Streaƿ. Stramen, ſtramentum. ſtraw. *Belgis*, ſtroy, ſtroo. *it.* fœnum. hay.

Streaƿ-berian. Fraga. ſtrawberries. streaƿ-berian ƿisan. fragorum plantaria. ſtrawbery ſets. *Lanc.* ſtrawbery wiſes.

Streca. *ut* strace, & stræc. *it.* violentus. violent. item, fortis, robuſtus. ſtrong. *it.* immoderatus. immoderate, unruly, wild, outragious.

Streca mod. *idem.* item, magnanimus. ſtout, of a valiant and couragious heart and mind.

Streccende. Proſternens. falling flat, caſting him down, or lying proſtrate or ſtretched out. Vide astræcan.

Strece. Vis, violentia. force, violence.

Strecnysse. *idem.*

Stredde, Sparſus, aſperſus, diſperſus. ſpred, ſtrewed, beſprinkled, diſperſed.

Streᵹdnesse. *i. e.* stræᵹdnesse.

Streᵹian. *ut* strædan.

Strele. Stragula. Vide streaᵹl.

Strele. *ut* stræl. Sagitta, &c.

Strel-bora. Sagittifer. Vide stræl-bora.

Stremre-ea. *ut* strangre-ea.

Streng. Chorda, funis, vinculum, ligula, lorum, ligamen, laqueus. a cord, a rope, a ſtring, a tier, a halter, a lay-band. *it.* Nervus. a nerve or ſinew: alſo ſtrength, force, might, power, ſtoutneſſe and conſtancy of mind: alſo the yard of a man. *Kiliano*, ſtrenghe, ſtringhe. *Danis* priſcis, teſte *Wormio*, ſtrengur, nervus.

Streng. *i.* strang. *compar.* strengor, strengre. *ſuperl.* strengost.

Strenge. Proſapia, genus. a ſtock, a race, a kindred, a progeny, a lineage, a ſtrain. *Chaucero*, ſtrene. of ðam strenge com &c. i. *ex eodem genere venit*, &c. item ut,

Strengð. Vis, vigor, virtus, fortitudo, nervus. power, might, puiſſance, ſtrength. modes strengð. Magnanimitas. courage, valour, ſtoutneſſe, valiantneſſe.

Streo-nama. Cognomen. a ſirname.

Streones-healh. Strænes-halch. Streanes-heale. Sinus fari. the bay of a watch-tower. Sic *Beda*, cujus authoritas magna quidem apud me, alioquin dicturum: Littoris angulus, cornu, vel anfractus. à streond vel strand, littus, & heal, angulus: vel healc, al. hylc. anfractus, inflexio, flexura, cornu, curvamen, curvatura. a hooking, nooking, crooking, turning, winding or bowing. Ibi enim littus eſt mirè flexuoſum, & pluribus excavatur ſinibus, quorum unus hoc in loco (de quo vide *Camden.* in *Brigantibus*) Whitby, al. White-bay, vulgò dictus.

Streop. *i. e.* streap.

Streop-berian. *ut* streap-berian.

Streopu-eᵹlan. Calami, culmi. ſtrawes or ſtalkes of corn, feſcues.

Stret. Platea. a ſtréet. Vide stræte.

Streƿene. Stramineus. of ſtraw. *Belgis*, ſtrowen.

Streƿian. *i.* streᵹian.

Streƿu. *ut* streop.

Strice. Linea, tractus, verſus. a line, a ſtroke or ſtreke with a pen or the like. *Kil.* ſtreke, ſtriick. *it.* apex. the note or accent over a letter.

Stride. Diſperſus. diſperſed, ſcattered.

Strind. Stirps, genus. a ſtock, a ſtrain, an off-ſpring, a race, a kindred. V. strenge.

Strið. striðe. Certamen, decertatio, pugna, prælium, bellum, conflictus. a fight, battell, warre, encounter, conflict. ----biᵹ standað me. strange ᵹeneatas. þa ne ƿillað me. æt þam striðe ᵹesƿican. hæleþas heard-mode. &c. Ita Diabolus in Deum inſurrecturus, *P. S.* p. 15. i. e. *juxta me ſtant validi vaſſalli, viri animoſi, qui nolunt me in bello* [vel, *pugnâ deſerere.* hƿæt scealde. sƿa laðlic strið. ƿið þines hearran bodan. unc is his hyldo ðearf. &c. Ita *Evæ Adamo* viro ſuo, ſuadens ei ut ſerpenti auſcultaret, p. 32. i. e. *Quorſum erit tibi* [vel, *quid tibi proſit*] *tam ingrata cum Domini tui nuncio pugna? nobis eſt ejus amoris opus*, &c. *Kiliano*, ſtriid.

Strodynne. *ut* stride.

Strong. *i. e.* strang.

Strong-hinde. Pugil. a champion.

Stronglice. *i. e.* stranglice.

Strudend. Raptor, direptor. a robber, a raviſher, an extortioner, a ſpoiler, a plunderer.

Strudere. *idem.* it. Graſſator, aggreſſor. he that robbeth and ſlayeth by the way, a high way man. *item*, Lucrio. a covetous man, one ſet upon lucre, and that ſeeketh gain by all manner of meanes.

Strudunᵹe. Rapina. rapine, ſpoile, robbery.

Struta. Struthio. an Oſtrich or Eſtrich.

Strutium. Struthium. the fullers hearb.

Strutunᵹe. *i. e.* strudunᵹe.

Strydere. *i.* strudere. *it.* Prodigus, nepos. a ſpend-all an unthrift, a ſtry-good.

Strynan. Gignere, generare, procreare. Vide ᵹestreonan. *it.* fœnerari. to lend upon uſury. *it.* theſaurizare. to treaſure, hoard, or lay up.

Stryta. *i. e.* struta.

Studu. Poſtis, clavus, columna, fulcrum. a poſt, a ſtud, a pillar, a ſtay or prop.

Stufe-muð. Chron. Saxon. *MS.* ad annum. 885. mendoſè pro Sture-muð, quod vide.

Stulor. Furtivus. thieviſh, privy, ſecret, as by ſtealth or ſtolden.

Stulorlice. Furtim. by ſtealth or ſtolden.

Stulur. *i. e.* stulor.

Stund. Signum. a ſigne, an enſigne, a ſtandard. *it.* momentum:

Strensgalt, yt is the bosom or bay of Lean, yt now is called Whitby. Beda l. 3. c. 15. But sinus farii is not sinus faris.

×at everytime & stound Hoccleve.

a Stoundmele his ... to ... Lydgat. Troy l. 2. c. ... of Saturne.

tum: ſpatium: hora. a moment: a ſpace of time: an houre. *Kiliano*, ſtond.×

Stund-mælum. Senſim, paulatim, horis ſucciſivis. by little and little, leiſurely, by degrees, by times, at ſpare houres.

Stungen. Punctus. pricked, ſtung.

Stunta. stunte. Stultus, fatuus. a foole.

Stuntlice. *idem*. it. adverb.

Stuntnysse. Stultitia. folly, fooliſhneſſe.

Stuntscipe. *idem*.

Stunt-spæca. Stultiloquus. one that ſpeaketh or talketh fooliſhly.

Stunt-spæce. Stultiloquium. fooliſh talk.

Stunt-wyrde. *ut* stunt-spæca.

Stur. Plurimorum in *Anglia* fluviorum in maris æſtuaria ſe exonerantium nomen; eóque ſic dictorum; ab *æſtuarium* ſcilicet: unde & Eſtur olim quandoque ſcriptum. Sic enim *Cantianorum* ejuſdem nominis fluvium olim nominatum non ſemel me legiſſe memini. vulgò, Stoure. Stur-mude.

Stut. Culex. a gnat or fly. *Sumerſetenſibus* hodiéque Stut.

Stuðe. stuðu. *ut* studu. *it*. Palus, ſudes, ſtipes. a pale or ſtake. *item*, deſtina, fulcrum, fulcimentum. an upholder, an underpropper, a ſupporter, a ſhore, a buttreſſe. *Kiliano*, ſtutte.

Stybbe. Stipes, truncus. a ſtock or ſtubbe. *Kiliano*, ſtobbe.

Stycce-mælum. *i*. sticce-mælum.

Sticigende. Stimuloſus. prickly, ſtinging.

Styde. *ut* studu, stuðe. *item ut* stede.

Styge. *i. e.* stige.

Style. Aciarium. a needle-caſe.

Styllan. Stabulare, in ſtabulo locare. to ſtall or ſtable. hryþera styllan. boves ſtabulare. to ſtall oxen, or put them into a ſtall or ſtable. *Kiliano*, ſtallen. *it. ut* stillan.

Stylnesse. *i. e.* stilnysse.

Styman. Fumigare, odorare. to ſteame or perfume a place.

aStynt. *ut* astintið.

Stypel. *i. e.* steopl.

Styrian. *ut* steorian & stirian. *it*. turbare. to trouble. *it*. movere, irritare. to move, to to ſtirre, to raiſe, to provoke. *Belgis*, ſtoren. to Stere.

Styric. Buculus, bucula. a young ox or ſteere: a young cow or heifer. *Lanc*. a ſtirke.

Styre. *idem*.

Styrgende-drenc. Vide drenc.

Styria. styriga. Porcopiſcis. *i*. porcus marinus, turſio. a porpis-fiſh.

Styrung. Motus, motio, momentum, agitatio, tumultus, turbatio, perturbatio, inſtigatio, mutatio. a moving, a motion or inclination: agitation or ſtirring: a tumult, perturbation or diſturbance: an inſtigation or provocation: a mutation, change or removing. *Belgis*, ſtooringhe. Styr, *Danis* priſcis, teſte *Wormio*, pugna. styrenysse idem.

Styðfæst. *i. e.* stæðig.

S U

Suæc. *i. e.* swæc.

Suæð. *ut* swæð.

Suæðil. Faſcia. a ſwadling band.

Sualpe. *i. e.* swalepe.

Suan. *ut* swan.

Succan. Sugere ubera, lactere. to ſuck the breſts. *Willeramo*, ſugan. *Kiliano*, ſoghen, ſuyghen. sucend. *part*.

Sucenge. Agnus ſubrumus. a ſucking lamb.

Sucga. Ficedula. a bird like a Nightingale, feeding on figgs and grapes, a Gnatſapper.

Sucian. *i. e.* succan.

Suefl. *ut* swæfl.

Sueg. *i. e.* sweg.

Suencan. *ut* ge-swencan.

Sueotole. *i. e.* sweotol.

Sueor. Conſobrinus. a couſin german, a ſiſters ſonne.

Sueord. *ut* sweord.

Sueðel. *i*. suæðil. *it*. Inſtita. a gard, a border, a welt, a lace about a womans gown.

Sueðrian. *ut* sweðrian.

Sufl. suple. Pulmentarium. all kind of meats beſides bread and drink. Lanc. ſowle.

Sufol. *idem*. Bor.

Sufon. *i. e.* seofon.

Sufoðe. *ut* seofoþe.

Sufun. *i. e.* sufon.

Sugerpeard. Viſtula. *D*. quæ vox quid ſibi velit neſcio. ad verbum, ni fallor, pellis ſuilla. the ſkin, hide, or ſword of roaſted ſwines fleſh or porke. Vide speard.

Sugu. Sus, porca. a ſow. *Belgis*, ſeughe, ſoch, ſoech, ſoegh, ſogh. *Kilian*.

Suhterga. suhtriga. suhtyrga. Fratruelis. a brothers brother.

Suift. *i. e.* swift.

Suigend. Silens, tacens. ſilent, holding his peace.

Suinsung. *ut* swinsung.

Suiop. Flagrum, maſtyx. a whip, a ſcourge. a swipe.

Suipa. *i. e.* sweop.

Suiðe. suiðor. suiðost. *ut* swiðe. &c.

Sul. Aratrum. a plow. a sull ...

Sul-beam. Buris, curvamentum aratri. the plow-beam, or plow-tail.

Sules reost. Dentale, lignum quo vomer includitur. the wood wherein the ſhare or coulter of a plow is incloſed.

Sulh. *ut* sul.

Sul-hæbbere. Stivarius. the plow-holder.

Sulh-ælmesse. Arationis eleemoſyna, de quo nos in Gloſſar. in voce *Elemoſina*. plow-almes, or a certain ſort of almes paid by the plow or plow-land. Fæd. *Edo*. & *Guthr*. RR. c. 6. Legg. *Canuti* Reg. par. 1. cap. 8.

Sulh-gang-pening. *Fortaſſe*, denarius in ſingula aratra impoſitus. de quo vide D. *Spelm*. Concil. p. 350. idem fortè cum sulh-ælmesse.

Sulh-reost. *i. e.* sules reost.

Sulung. Aratrum terræ, tanta nimirum fundi portio quanta unico per annum arari poterat aratro. a plow-land. Hinc autem *Cantianorum* Solinga, ſulinga, ſolinum, ſwollinga, eopſe ſenſu, de quibus in Gloſſario noſtro.

Sum. sume. Quidam, aliquis: quoddam, aliquid. ſome. *Belgis*, ſom, ſommigh. De vocis ortu & uſurpatione quædam non vulgaria apud D. *Caſaubonum*, in De Lingua Saxonica &c. p. 352. Inter adjectiva derivata, quædam exeunt in ſum; ut à toile toileſum; à trouble troubleſum, moleſtus; à ful plenus fulſum. *i*. plus ſatis ita ut nauſeam faciat; ab whole wholeſum, ſanus, ſalutaris. &c. Vide *Gillii* Logonom. Angl. c. 8. item *Walliſii* Grammat. Ling. Angl. c. 14. p. 114. Quod autem in his & ſimilibus ſcriptum ſum & ſome, *Belgæ* ſcribunt ſaem.

Sume-dæl. Aliquantum, quædam pars. ſomewhat, ſome part. be suman dæle. ex parte. in part, partly, ſomewhat.

Sumer. sumera. Æſtas. ſummer. *Belgis*, ſomer.

Sumerlic. Æſtivus. perteining to ſummer.

Sumer-

arta quam Rex Offa Archi-
ibtrhto concessit loquuntur haec
n nomine Jhesu Salvatoris
. Ego Offa Rex totius Anglorum
bo et concedo Janiberht Ar-
o ad Ecclesiam Christi ali-
em terrae, trium aratrorum,
nistis dicitur three Sulinges, &c.

*at everyhim
Hoccleve.

Sumer-liða. Malleoli. *MS.* & *N.* Dubito tamen. Alio planè ſenſu in Chron. Saxon. Abbindon. ad ann. 871. æfter þyſſum geſeoht com micel ſumer liða (*al.* ſumor liða) to Readingum. i. e. (ſecundum *Ethelwerdum*) *advenit ſine numero æſtivus exercitus in loco* Readingon. In eandem ſententiam *Henricus* ille *Huntindonenſis. Poſt hoc prælium* (inquit) *venit in æſtate magnus exercitus apud* Redingum. Horum omnium pace, malim ipſe, æſtiva tranquillitas, quies vel ſerenitas. Junius menſis. *Angloſaxonicè* liða nuncupatur. *i. e.* tranquillus. Vide monað. Et ſic *Danos* intelligo, poſt prælium illud vere commiſſum, æſtatem apud *Readingum* tranquille tranſegiſſe. Sanè legimus *Saxones* poſt hoc & alia prælia, eodem anno cum Paganis ea conditione ut ab eis diſcederent, pacem pepigiſſe, quod & impleverunt. Ita *Wigornienſis.* Quod ſi verum ſit, Malleoli hîc fortaſſe corrigendum, *mollitia* vel *malacia*: niſi quis malit, *Halcyonii.*

Sumer-ton. Totius agri *Somerſetenſis* oppidum olim primarium. Somerton in Somerſetſhire. Æſtivam villam nomen ſonat: an autem ab auræ lenitate; an à ſoli fertilitate; an ab utraque, nondum mihi liquet.

Sume ſæl. Nonnunquam. ſometime.

Sumor. *i.* ſumer. ſumor-læcð. Æſtas appropinquat, prope eſt æſtas. ſummer approacheth.

Sumorlic. *ut* ſumerlic.

Sumor-liða. Vide ſumer-liða.

Sumor-ſæta. *Somerſetenſes.* the people or inhabitants of Somerſetſhire.

Sumor-ſætiſc. *Somerſetenſis.* of or belonging to Somerſetſhire.

Sum ðing. Aliquid. ſome thing.

Suna. Filius. a ſonne. ſuna ſunu. Nepos. a grandſonne. It is at this day the termination of ſuch ſirnames amongſt us as ow their original to the forename or Chriſtian name of their father, by the addition of ſonne to it; as *John-ſon, William-ſon, Thom-ſon, Harry-ſon,* &c.

Sun-bryne. Torrefactio, æſtus Solis. Sunne-burne.

Sund. Sanus, ſoſpes, integer. ſound, in good health.

Sund. Natatio. a ſwimming. mid ſund ofer-ſaran þa ea. i. *nando fluvium tranſmeare.* Sund (inquit *Kilianus*) vetus *Sax.* fretum. Hinc fretum *Codanum* vulgò hodieque the Sound.

Sund-corne. Saxifragium. the herb ſaxifrage.

Sundor. Privus, varius, diverſus, diſtinctus, ſingularis. private, ſeverall, diſtinct, a part, diverſe, ſingular, *item,* ſeorſim. ſeverally, aſunder or ſunderly. *Kiliano,* ſonder.

Sunder-gife. Privilegium. a prerogative, a ſpeciall or ſingular liberty or privilege.

Sunder-halgan. Phariſæi. Phariſees: ſo called alſo in Saxon, à ſeparando, & arrogatâ ſibi præ aliis ſanctimoniâ.

Sunder note. Officium, munus vel miniſterium diſtinctum vel peculiare. a diſtinct or peculiar office, dignity, charge or ſervice.

Sunder ſpræce. Colloquium privatum vel clandeſtinum. private or ſecret conference, parley, or communication.

Sunder-weorðung. *ut* ſunder-gyfe.

Sunder wic. Manſio. a manſion, a place or ſtage where the hoſt did quarter and reſt in travell.

Sundfull. *ut* ſund, *&* geſundfull.

Sundfullian. Proſperari. to proſper or be proſperous.

Sundfullice. Proſperè. proſperouſly.

Sundfulnyſſe. Sanitas, ſalubritas, integritas, proſperitas, ſecuritas. ſoundneſſe, healthineſſe, happineſſe, ſecurity, ſafety.

Sund-gyrd. Contus. a ſounding yard or pole.

Sund-mere. (*al.* mere.) Natatorium. a ſwimming place.

Sundor. *i. e.* ſunder.

Sundor-freodom. *ut* ſunder-gyfe.

Sundor-freols. *idem.*

Sundor gereſland. Territorium. a territory.

Sundor-halgan. *i. e.* ſunder-halgan.

Sundor land. Territorium. a territory. *it.* prædium, villa, ager. a farme, a village, a manor, a lordſhip. *it.* Allodium. freehold land. "Sunderland.

Sundrian. *i. e.* ſyndrian.

Suner. Grex. a flock, an heard. ſuner bergu. grex porcorum. an heard of ſwine. Whereof it is in the book of hunting termed, a *ſunder* of ſwine.

Sun-feld. Elyſium, campi Elyſii. the Elyſian fields. verbatim, campi Solis inſtar radiantes.

Sun-folgend. Solſequium. the marigold, turnſole, or ſuch like flower that followes the ſunne.

Sungen. Cantatus. ſung, chanted.

Sun-gihte. Solſtitium. the ſolſtice.

Sun-gonge. Solis occaſus. the ſetting or going down of the Sunne.

Sunlice. Solaris. perteining to the ſunne. ſunlice leoht-fæt. lampas Titanea. the light of the ſunne.

Sunna. Sol, Titan, Phœbus. the ſunne. *Kiliano,* ſon, ſonne.

Sunnan-æfen. Solis diei veſpera, vel vigilia. Sundayes-eve.

Sunnan aſpringennyſſe. Solis eclipſis. the eclipſe of the Sunne.

Sunnan-dæg. Dies Solis. Sunday. *al.* dies dominicus. the Lords day.

Sunnan-ſetl-gong. *ut* ſungonge.

Sunnan-ſetl-rade. *idem.*

Sunnan up-ſpringe. Solis ortus. the ſun-riſing.

Sunnan-up-ſprungeneſ. *i.* ſunnan-aſprungenyſſe.

Sunn-beam. Columna lucis, radius, jubar. a pillar of light, a ſun-beam.

Sunne. *i. e.* ſunna.

Sun-ſcin. Speculum. a looking-glaſſe. *MS.* potiùs, ni fallor, apricitas. ſunſhine.

Sun-ſet. Solis obitus vel occaſus. Sunne-ſet.

Sun-ſtede. *ut* ſun-gihte. þ ſumorlic ſun-ſtede. Solſtitium æſtivum. the ſummer ſolſtice. þ winterlic ſun-ſtede. Solſtitium hyemale. the winter ſolſtice.

Sun-treowe. Origia. MS. *fortaſſe,* Aurantius, quæ aliis areranſius, vel arantius. the orange tree.

Sunu. *i.* ſuna.

Sunu, vel meahte. Numen. Gods might or power. *MS.*

Sunu ramma. Arietes teneri. young rammes.

Suoeg cirm. Fragor. a noiſe, a cracking, a craſhing. *D.* forſan 2. voces ejuſdem ſignificationis.

Suol. ſuole. *i.* ſwole.

Suom. Vide ſwam.

Suon. *ut* ſwan.

Suꝑan. Potare, ſorbere, ſorbillare. to drink, to ſup or ſip. *Belgis*, ſoeffen, ſoffen, ſoepen, ſuppen.
Suꞃ. Acidus, acer, acerbus. ſoure. *Kil.* ſoer, ſuer.
Suꞃe. Saliunca. a kind of lavender or ſpike. *item*, Oxalis, acidula. ſorell.
Suꞃ-eaᵹeð. Lippus. blear-eyed.
Suꞃ-eᵹe. *idem*.
Suꞃelic. Acerbè. ſourly.
Suꞃꝼ. *Servii*. the Serbians, a people.
Suꞃiᵹ. *i. e.* ꞅuꞃ. *Kiliano*, ſurachtigh.
Suꞃiᵹa eaᵹa. Oculi lippientes. bleared eyes.
Suꞃiᵹan. Acere, aceſcere. to wax ſoure or ſharpe. *Kiliano*, ſueren.
Suꞃneꞅꞅe. Aciditas, acor, acritudo, acerbitas. ſourneſſe, ſharpneſſe, tartneſſe.
Suꞃꝼ. *i. e.* ꞅuꞃꝼ.
Suꞅl. Sulphur. brimſtone, fire of brimſtone. cƿic ꞅuꞅl. Sulphur vivum. naturall brimſtone digged out of the earth and that never felt fire. helle ꞅuꞅl. al. hellic ꞅuꞅl. inferni ſupplicium vel ignis. Hell-torments, or the fire of hell.
Suτeꞃe. Sutor. a ſhoe-maker. *Lanc.* a ſowter.
Suð. Meridies, pars vel plaga auſtralis. the South. *Belgis*, ſuyd.
Suðan eaꞅτan ƿinꝺ. Vulturnus, euronotus. the South-eaſt wind.
Suðan ƿeꞅτan ƿinꝺ. Africus. the South-weſt wind. *it.* Favonius. *D.* the Weſt-wind.
Suðan ƿinꝺ. Notus, Auſter, ventus meridionalis. the South-wind.
Suð-ꝺæle. *ut* ꞅuð.
Suðeꞃne. Auſtralis, meridionalis. ſoutherne.
Suðeꞃn-ƿuꝺu. Abrotonum Southernwood.
Suðeꞃn-ƿyꞃτ. *idem*.
Suðe-Seaxe. (*al.* Sexe.) Pagus *Suſſexienſis*. the ſhire or county of Suſſex. *item*, Auſtrales Saxones. the South-Saxons, inhabiting Suſſex, and a part of Surrey: *al.* Dextrales Saxones, vel, (ut *Aſſerio Menevenſi*, in Vita *Ælfredi* Regis, ad ann. 884. dicti:) Dextrales Saxones. Idem etiam *Britanniam* à *Saxonia*, hoc eſt, Cambriam ab Anglia diſtinguens, *omnes regiones dexteralis Britanniæ partis ad Ælfredum Regem pertinuiſſe* ſcribit. *Cambro-Britanni* enim, *Hebræorum* more, auſtralem plagam, dextræ nomine deſignant. Ita me docuit reverendiſſ. *Uſſerius*, in Britannicar. eccleſiarum Primord. pag.80. Id ipſum de *Hebræis*, ex *Kimchio*, obſervat doctiſſ. *Fullerus*, Miſcell.Sacr. l.4. c.20. hac ex eodem additâ ætiologia: *Cum* (inquit) *homo faciem ſuam ad ſuaviſſimam, & poſt tenebras nocturnas, expectatiſſimam orientis ſolis lucem aſpiciendam convertit, mundi pars anterior ei Ortus eſt, poſterior Occaſus. Unde etiam pari ratione Auſtralis plaga dextra nominatur Hebræis, Septentrionalis ſiniſtra.*
Suð-ᵹeƿeoꞃc. Pomœrium illud *Londinenſe* ad Auſtrum urbis ſitum, eóque ſic dictum. *q. d.* opus auſtrale. South-work or the burrough of South-work by London.
Suð-hamτon. Urbecula quædam ad Auſtrum fluminis *Anton*, in agro hinc *Hantonienſi* dicto olim poſita. South-hampton in Hampſhire.
Suðꞃiᵹe. Pagus *Suthregienſis*, aliàs *Surreienſis*. the ſhire or county of Surrey. Nomen ab Auſtrali ad flumen *Thamiſis* ſitu. ꞅuð enim, ut ſupra, auſtrum, ꞃea flumen ſignificat.
Suðꞃiᵹe. Surreienſes. Surrey-men or people.
Suð-ꞃihτ. Rectà in Auſtrum. right forward or directly Southward.
Suð-ꞅeaxaꞅ. Auſtrales Saxones. V. Suðe-Seaxe.
Suð ƿinꝺ. *i. e.* ꞅuðan ƿinꝺ.
Suunᵹen. *ut* ꞅƿunᵹen.
Suƿan. *i. e.* ꞅıƿan.
Suƿian. ꞅuƿiᵹan. *ut* ꞅƿiᵹan.

S Y

Sƿa. Sic, ita. ſo. *Chaucero*, ſwa. *Kiliano*, ſo ſoo. item ſive. either, whether. *it.* tam, adeo. ſo, ſo much.
Sƿa ꝼela. Tot. ſo many.
Sƿa ꝼoꞃð ꞅƿa. In quantum. in as much as.
Sƿa ᵹelic. Adeo ſimilis. ſo like or alike. *it.* talis, ejuſmodi. ſuch, of that ſort. *it.* ſimiliter, pariter. likewiſe, in like ſort. eal ꞅƿa eac. *idem.*
Sƿa ᵹeꞃaꝺe. Ejuſmodi, iſtiuſmodi, illiuſmodi. ſuch, like, of that or the ſame ſort.
Sƿa he ƿille. ꞅƿa he nelle. Velit nolit. whether he will or no, will he nill he.
Sƿa hiτ ᵹeƿeoꞃðe. Amen, eſto, fiat. Amen, ſo be it.
Sƿa hiτ ƿæꞅ. Utpote. becauſe, ſeeing it is ſo, conſidering that, becauſe that, ſith that.
Sƿa hƿæꞃ ꞅƿa. Ubicunque. whereſoever.
Sƿa hƿæτ ꞅƿa. Quicquid. whatſoever.
Sƿa hƿæðeꞃ ꞅƿa. Uter, utervis, utercunque, uterlibet. which or whether of the two.
Sƿa hƿiðeꞃ ꞅƿa. Quocunque. whitherſoever.
Sƿa hƿylc ꞅƿa. Quicunque. whoſoever.
Sƿa lanᵹ ꞅƿa. Quamdiu, dum, quoaduſque, uſquedum. ſo long, or as long as, untill that.
Sƿa micel. *al.* mýcel. Tantus. ſo great, ſo much.
Sƿa oꝼτ ꞅƿa. Quoties. ſo often as.
Sƿa ꞅame ýlce ꞅƿa. Perinde atque. even like as, juſt as if.
Sƿa ꞅome. Similiter, pariter. likewiſe.
Sƿa ꞅƿa. Sicut, tanquam, quaſi, velut, veluti. like as, even like, as if, as it were. quemadmodum
Sƿa ꞅƿiðe. Tamdiu, tantiſper. ſo long as.
Sƿa ꞅƿiðe ꞅƿa. In quantum. in as much, for as much. *it.* quamdiu. ſo long as.
Sƿa ðeah. Tamen, attamen, veruntamen, nihilominus. yet, but yet, notwithſtanding, neverthéleſſe, for all that, howbeit, albeit.
Sƿacenlic. Percommodus. very meet or convenient. *D.* dubito tamen. Fortaſſe, duæ voces, & ſic *Latinè* reddendæ: *tam* (vel, *adeò*) *commodè*, *ſive congruè*. Vide cyn.
Sƿæc. Olfactus. the ſence of ſmelling. *it.* odor, ſapor, guſtus. ſmell, ſavour, taſt. ꞅƿæcce. *idem*.
Sƿæꝼl. Sulphur. brimſtone. *Belg.* ſwavel, ſwevel.
Sƿæꝼunᵹe. Sopor. a ſound or deep ſleep.
Sƿæᵹ. *i. e.* ꞅƿeᵹ.
Sƿælan. Accendere, inflammare. to kindle, to ſet on fire, to burn. *Lanc.* to ſwale.
Sƿæꞃ. Suaſio. perſwaſion, counſelling.
Sƿæꞃilꞅ. ꞅƿæꞃýlꞅ. Amictus, veſtis. attire, cloathing, a garment.
Sƿæꞃ. Gravis, gravidus, oneroſus. heavy.

ther Duncan

vine-rakes.

, of grass

eries, or do,

mes as a

in the [illegible]

& cut with

And before

[illegible] or cast

to live in

E.

Borral:
prass:r
ris prov:
Vizi, s
So usr
Scoa, q̃
crassich
sos P:
aonis
Scora

heavy, grievous, burthenſome. *it.* Deſes. dull, ſlow. *Kiliano,* ſwaer.

Sƿæꞃnysse. Gravitas, pondus. heavineſſe, weight. *it.* Deſidia. ſloth, idleneſſe, lazineſſe.

Sƿæs. Suavis, blandus, comis. pleaſing, ſweet, delectable, alluring, courteous. mid sƿæsum ƿoꞃdum. blandimentis. with flattering or pleaſing words.

Sƿæsenð. Ferculum, eſca, prandium, cœna. a diſh or meſſe of meat, a dinner, a ſupper, a repaſt, a feaſt. *it.* Agapæ. love-feaſts. sƿæsend daᵹas. Idus. the Ides of every moneth, ſo called on the ſame ground that the *Latine* name is ſaid by ſome to come ab edendo: quòd ii dies apud veteres epularum eſſent.

Sƿæslæcan. Blandiri. to flatter, to ſpeak fair, to allure, to fawn, to delight.

Sƿæslic. *ut* sƿæs.

Sƿæslice. Propriè. properly. *Bedæ* Hiſt. li. 4. c. 17.

Sƿæsnessa. Blanditiæ, blandimenta. fair and pleaſing ſpeeches, inticing words and allurements, flatteries. *it.* Dapes, epulæ. delicate meats, junkets, feaſts, banquetting diſhes, dainty cates.

Sƿæs-spꞃæce. Blandiloquentia. fair ſpeaking, flattering, good words.

Sƿæt. Suavis, dulcis, melleus. ſweet. *Kiliano,* ſoet, ſuet. mid sƿæt ƿyꞃdum. blandimentis. with ſweet, fair or pleaſing words or ſpeeches. sƿæt metas. dapes. ſweet meats.

Sƿætan. Sudare, deſudare. to ſweat. *Kiliano,* ſweeten.

Sƿæð. Veſtigium. the trace or footſtep. *it.* ſemita, trames. a way, a path.

Sƿæðeꞃ. pro sƿa hƿæðeꞃ.

Sƿæðil. Faſcia. a ſwathing or ſwadling band. *Hollandis,* ſwachtel.

Sƿætte. *i. e.* sƿat.

Sƿætunᵹe. Sudatio, deſudatio. a ſweating.

Sƿalepe. Hirundo, chelidon. a ſwallow. *Kiliano,* ſwaeluwe. *item,* Progne. King *Pandions* daughter feigned to be changed into a ſwallow becauſe of her ſpeedy flight.

Sƿam. *al.* feld-sƿam. Fungus, tuber, panus. a puffe growing on the ground like a muſhrome, a toad-ſtoole, *Kiliano,* ſwamme. sinpealt sƿammas. Bulbi. roots that are round and wrapped with many pills or skinnes one upon another.

Sƿan. Olor, cygnus. a ſwan. *Belgis,* ſwaen. *item,* Bubulcus, ſubulcus. a cow-heard, or ox-heard: one that ploweth with oxen: alſo, a hog-heard or ſwine-heard. *Chaucero* noſtro, ſwaine, ſervus. Generatim, vir rudis, ruſticus & robuſtus, corpore ad laborandum habili & idoneo. a Swaine, or Country-Swaine. Hinc autem *Anglo-Saxon.* bat-sƿan, hodie boat-ſwaine, pro remige, eo ſcilicet qui in navi remis propellendo laborat. Svein, *Danis* priſcis, teſte *Wormio,* juvenis.

Sƿana steoꞃꞃa. Heſperus, veſper. the evening ſtarre. al. the ſhepheards ſtarre.

Sƿana-ƿic. *al.* Sƿane-ƿic. Loci nomen de quo in Chron. ad ann. 877. al. 878. Fortaſſe, Swanwick in agro *Hantonienſi.* Swanwick in Hampſhire. Bubulcorum vicus nomen ſignificat.

Sƿanð. Conſumptus. conſumed, waſted. à sƿindan

Sƿane-ƿyꞃt. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 31. herba ad tumorem mortuum, vel ſenſu carentem (durum & ſchirroſum :) ƿið deadum sƿile. ᵹenim sƿane-ƿyꞃt. ᵹecnupa ƿel. ᵹemenᵹ ƿið feꞃsce buteꞃan. leᵹe on þone sƿile oþ þ ᵹelacnod sie. i. e. *ad mortuum tumorem recipe* sƿane-ƿyꞃt, *ſubigatur bene, miſceatur cum inſulſo* (h. e. recente, non ſalito) *butyro, tumori imponatur donec ſanetur.* fortaſſe, Swaines-wort.

Sƿanᵹettan. Vacillare, fluctuare. to wagge, to waver, to flote. *Kiliano,* ſwancken, ſwanckelen. Hence our *ſwing ſwang.*

Sƿanᵹetunᵹ. Fluctus. a tempeſtuous ſtorme, waves, ſurges or billowes. *item,* fluctuatio. a floting, wavering, wagging.

Sƿapan. Scopis ſordes auferre, verrere. to ſweep.

Sƿapyn. Acupictus, polymitus, vermiculatus, ſegmentatus. embroydered.

Sƿaꞃ. *i.* sƿæꞃ. *item,* ponderoſus. weighty.

Sƿaꞃ-modnes. Tarditas, ſegnities, ignavia. ſlowneſſe, ſlackneſſe, dulneſſe.

Sƿaꞃtunᵹe. Tenebræ. darkneſſe.

Sƿat. Sudor. ſweat. *Kilian.* ſweet.

Sƿat-clað. Sudarium. an handkerchief. Hence to Swaddle

Sƿate. Cerviſia. beer, ale. Hence to Swatter Dunelm

Sƿað. *i. e.* sƿæð. sƿina sƿaðu. Sueſta. ita *MS.* fortaſſe, canis ille *ſeuſius* dictus, ſive porcarius. *i.* doctus ad inveſtigandum apros. Vide D. *Spelmanni* Gloſſar. in voce *Canis.* forte. swine-paths.

Sƿað. Sciſſio, raſura. a cutting, ſhaving, ſcraping. Thence a Swath

Sƿatiᵹ. Sudans, ſudabundus. ſweating, ſweaty. *Kilian.* ſweetigh.

Sƿat-lin. *i. e.* sƿat-clað.

Sƿealtan. Obire, mori. to dye. *Lanc.* to ſwelt. vet. *Fland.* ſwelten, deficere, langueſcere, fatiſcere. *Kilian.* to swelter Dunelm

A Swath of grass or corn, series, ordo, yt is as much as a mower can reach before him & cut with his sith. And before grass be turned or cast it is said to lie in the swath.

Sƿealpe. *i. e.* sƿalepe.

Sƿeaꞃð. Cutis porcina, pellis ſuilla vel ſuina. the skin or ſword of porke. *Kiliano,* ſwaerde.

Sƿeaꞃm. Examen apum. a ſwarm of bees. *Kil.* ſwerm.

Sƿeaꞃmian. Examinare, agminatim volare. to ſwarme, as bees doe.

Sƿeaꞃt. Ater, pullus, furvus, luridus, niger. black, dark, duſky, ruſſet, brown, pale, wan, black and blew, ſwart or ſwarthy. *Kil.* ſwart, ſwert.

Sƿeaꞃt ᵹalᵹ. Atra bilis. black choler or melancholy.

Sƿeaꞃt-hæƿenan, *vel* ȳða. Cærulus, cæruleus. blew, azure, of a sky-colour, or like a deep water.

Sƿeaꞃtian. Nigreſcere. to be black, to wax black.

Sƿeaꞃtnysse. Nigredo. blackneſſe, ſwarthineſſe.

Sƿebban. *P. S.* p. 117. ne moton ƿyt on ƿæꞃ-loᵹum. ƿꞃecan toꞃn ᵹodes. sƿebban synniᵹ-cynn. æꞃðon ðu on sæᵹoꞃ. ðin beaꞃn ᵹelæde. ⁊ bꞃyd somed. Ita *Lotho* Angeli. i. e. fortaſſe, *nequimus in viros mendaces* [vel, *facinoroſos*] *Dei indignationem exequi: at* [ut ſordes] *ſcopis ejicere nefariam gentem, antequam tu ſobolem tuam, unà cum ſponſa in* Segor *duxeris.* Nempe sƿebban idem quod sƿapan, *al.* sƿeopan. *i.* verrere, ſcopis auferre. to ſweep away. niſi cui magis placeat sƿipan. *i.* flagellare. to ſcourge.

Sƿecce. *i. e.* sƿæcce.

Sƿefas. *Suevi.* the Swevians.

Sƿefecað. Extirpatus. plucked up by the roots.

Sƿefen. Somnium. a dreame, a viſion in ones ſleep. *Chaucero,* ſweuen.

Contrahunt omnia fordant immundo.
with their lathlye swith all thing fyle they
Douglas f. 57.

Swefen-reccere. Somniorum interpres. an expounder of dreames.

Swefian. *al.* geswefan. Sopire. to bring aſleep. swefed. swefod. *part.* ſopitus. brought aſleep: alſo faſt or ſound aſleep.

Swefl. *i. e.* swæfl.

Sweflene. Sulphureus. of brimſtone.

Swefl-ðrosm. *ut* swæfl.

Swefnian. Somniare. to dream.

Sweg. swege. Sonus, clangor, hora, accentus. a ſound, a noiſe: an houre: an accent: the riſing or falling of the voice. *it.* perſona. a perſon. swegea onfangennysse. perſonarum acceptio. reſpect of perſons, partiality. Lib. Scint.

Swegan. Sonare. to ſound, to make a noiſe, to make the accent. *it.* intonare. to thunder, or make a rumbling noiſe. *it.* retonare. to thunder again, to make a great noiſe or ſound againſt.

Swege. Inſtrumentum muſicum. a muſicall inſtrument.

Swegel-horn. Tuba, cornu. a trumpet, a cornet or horn to blow withall. Sweghel *Kiliano*, tibia.

Sweger. *ut* swegr.

Swegl. Fortaſſe, Aer, æther, cœlum. the firmament, the aire, the ſky, heaven. *P. S.* p. 71. Will-flod ongan. lyt ligan eft. lago ebbade. swearc under swegle. i. e. *fontes aquarum iterum minui cœperunt: diluvium receſſit atro ſub æthere.* Wriðende sceal. mægðe ðinre. mon-rim weran. swiðe under swegle. sunum ⁊ dohtrum. oþ ꝥ from cyme folde weorðeð. þeod-lond monig. ðine gefylled. Ita Deus *Abrahamo, P. S.* p. 84. i. e. *valde ſub cœlo germinabit gens tua hominum numero, filiis* [abundans] *& filiabus, donec à progenie tua multæ orbis terrarum regiones replebuntur.*

Swegles æppel. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 2. Þus mon sceal unscearp sy-num sealfe wyrcean to eagum. genim pipor. ⁊ gebeat. ⁊ swegles æppel. ⁊ hwon sealt. ⁊ win. ꝥ god sealf. i. e. *ad aciem oculorum minùs perſpicacem* [medendam] *ſic eſt unguentum conficiendum: papaver accipe & tunde, item* swegles æppel, *atque parum ſalis & vini: bonum* [quidem eſt] *unguentum.* item p. 2. c. 65. ad unguentum cephalicum.

Swegles aldor. Dei eſt epitheton, *P. S.* p. 119. & 135. i. e. fortaſſe, ætheris, vel cœlorum, Dominus. the Lord of heaven. swegles-aldor-weard. p. 4. Ætheris cuſtos principalis. the chief controller of heaven. swegles brytta. p. 215. ut swegles aldor. swegles leoht. p. 213. it. swegles leoma. p. 221. Cœli vel ætheris lux vel lumen; fortè Sol. the light of heaven.

Swegl-bosmas. Fortaſſe, Cœli vel ætheris ſinus ſive gremia. the boſomes, lapps, folds or plaits of the ſky or firmament. Næs him fruma æfre. or-geworden. ne nu end cymþ ecean drihtnes. ac he bið á rice. ofer heofen stolas. heagum þrymmum. soðfæst ⁊ swið ferom. swegl-bosmas heold. þa wæron gesette. wide ⁊ side. þurh geweald godes. wuldres bearnum. gasta weardum. De Deo dictum, *P. S.* p. 1. i. e. *Nunquam erat ei initium: increatus: nec ullus æternæ dominationis* [ejus] *finis eſt futurus:* [h. e. ut S. *Pauli* de *Melchiſedecho* verbis utar, Heb. 7. 3. *nec initium dierum neque finem vitæ habens:*] *ſed ſuper æthereas ſedes, excelsâ majeſtate, in æternum Rex manebit: verus & prævalidus, cœlorum ſinus poſſidens, qui per potentiam Dei, longè latéque, gloriæ filiis, ſpirituum cuſtodibus,* [h. e. hominibus & Angelis, ſalutis æternæ hæredibus] *fuerunt aſſignati.* [vel, deſtinati.] Magna quidem, nec tamen (ſi vel authorem vel ævum ſpectemus] înſolita verborum ambages in Dei æternitate & majeſtate deſcribendâ.

Swegl-torht. Fortaſſe, cœleſtis, æthereus, ſydereus, ætheris inſtar lucidus. heavenly, ſhining bright, heavenly bright. Hæfdon gielp micel. ꝥ hie wið drihtne. dælan meahton. wuldorfæstan wic. werodes þrymme. sid ⁊ swegl-torht. &c. De malis Angelis dictum, *P. S.* p. 1. i. e. *Magnam habuerunt arrogantiam, ut ipſi cum Domino glorioſam dividerent manſionem, exercitus* [cœleſtis] *amplam & ſideream* [i. ſplendidam vel cryſtallinam] *majeſtatem.*

Swegr. Socrus. the wives mother. Vid. *Kilian.* ſwagher.

Swegung. Sonitus, clangor. a ſound.

Sweig. *i.* sweg. *it.* Stridor. a gnaſhing or craſhing noiſe.

Sweigean. *ut* swegan.

Sweire. *i.* sweore. Socer. *it.* Socrus.

Swelan. *ut* swælan *&* forswælan.

Swelce. *i. e.* swilce.

Swelgan. Glutire, vorare, abſorbere, haurire, gurgitare, ingurgitare. to ſwallow. *Chaucero*, ſwelwen. *Kiliano*, ſwelghen. swelgend. *part.* item, vorax, vorago. a ravener or devourer.

Swelgnysse. Gurges, vorago. a ſwallow or deep pit in a water, a gulf, a whirlpoole. *Chaucero*, ſwolow. Fauces, frumen. *Flandris*, ſwelgh.

Swell. Peſtis, peſtilentia. the plague, the peſtilence. *it.* cauma. a burning or heat. *it.* tumor. a ſwelling. *Kiliano*, ſimiliter ſwell & ſwellinge.

Swellan. Tumere, turgere, protuberare. to ſwell. *Kiliano*, ſwellen.

Sweltan. *ut* swealtan. sweltende. *part.* *it.* moribundus. dying, ready to dye.

Sweltendlic. Moriturus. ready to dye.

Swenas. Fibræ. borders or brimmes of any thing, little veines, ſmall ſprouts, or things like haires hanging at the roots of hearbs or trees. *N.* De quo tamen dubitandum. potiùs, ni fallor, spenas, vel sponas. i. e. ramentorum crines. *German.* ſpaen. *Saxon.* modernis, ſpoen.

Swencan. *i. e.* geswencan.

Swencednesse. Moleſtia, afflictio. trouble, affliction.

Swengan. Vibrare, quaſſare, concutere, commovere, jactare. to ſhake, to toſſe, to ſwing, to brandiſh, to move or ſtirre, to jogge.

Sweo-land. *Suecia, Suedia.* Sweden, Swedland.

Sweon. *Suiones, Suedi*, the *Swedes.*

Sweop. Verſus. *part.* ſwept.

Sweopan. Verrere. to ſweep.

Sweopung. *verbale.* actio verrendi. a ſweeping.

Sweor. sweora. sweore. Collum. the neck. *it.* cervix. the hinder part of the neck. *it.* Socer. the wives father. *it.* columna. a pillar. Swire, *Danis* priſcis, teſte *Wormio*, cervix.

Sweor-beag. (*al.* beah) Collaris coro-

inor. panon
ungan peo
racu 7 re
vice ealra
ineppa: Ex
ssima oc:
talary oxi:
reg. S. Bon.
3.

pby a
y at cards
, is
2, 5
ing all in
silent.

swecgt
Dawglus;
mrechy:
swegt of
Hine aqud l
qui ub alte-
-ber to fall

to Swage
make a B
noise.

…inoꝛ. panon
…ingan peo
…racu ⁊ re
…pice ealpa
…nepƿa: Ex
…issima oc=
…dalorum oxi:
Reg. 5. Dom.
8.

…phy a
…y at cards
… is
2, 5
…ing all in
silent.

Swecht
Dewglus;
mrechy:
swecht q
Hinc ayud
qui ab alte
-ter to fall

to Swag
make a
noise.

corona, monile. a garland, collar oꝛ chain foꝛ the neck.
Sƿeorc. Caligo. darkneſſe, dimneſſe, obſcurity, a miſt, blindneſſe. Nubes *Kiliano* ſwaercke, ſwercke.
Sƿeorcian. Obſcurare, obfuſcare. to make black, dark, obſcure oꝛ dim. ſƿeorcienð. *part.*
Sƿeor-coſſaſ. Numellæ. pillories, ſtocks foꝛ the neck, cloggs oꝛ yokes of wood foꝛ the necks of doggs, hoggs oꝛ other beaſts.
Sƿeor-coðu. Synanche. the ſquincie.
Sƿeorð. Gladius, enſis. a ſwoꝛd. *Kil.* ſweerd.
Sƿeorð-bora. Enſifer. a ſwoꝛdbearer. *item*, pugil. a champion, a ſtrong fighter.
Sƿeor-hnitu. Urſie. *MS.* vox fortaſſe nihili. ad verbum, lentes collares. nitts bꝛeeding in the hinder part of the neck, about a mans collar.
Sƿeor-ræpc. *i. e.* ſƿeor-coðu.
Sƿeorſter. ſƿeorſtor. Soror. a ſiſter. *Kil.* ſuſter.
Sƿeorſtor bearna. Nepotes, ſororini. Siſters childꝛen, nephewes oꝛ nieces.
Sƿeotol. Evidens, manifeſtus. evident, manifeſt.
Sƿeotolice. Evidenter, &c. evidently, plainly.
Sƿeotollic. *ut* ſƿeotol.
Sƿer. Columna. a pillar. *it. ut* ſƿær. Feoƿer þing ſynt ealra þinga beheſorſt. þam arƿyrðan men. þam godeſ ſrynd. þam þe ƿenð to þam ecum liſe. Þ ſynt feoƿer ſƿeraſ. þa ſynd þuſ gecigeð on Lyden. Iuſtitia. Þ yſ rihtƿiſnyſ. ⁊ oðer hatte Prudentia. Þ yſ ſnotornyſ. Þriððe yſ Temperantia. Þ yſ gemetgung. Feorðe yſ Fortitudo. Þ yſ ſtrengð ; Æreſt hyt gedaſenað Þ ſe man beo rihtƿiſ. Þ he ƿite mið fullum geſceaðe. Þ an ſoð god yſ on þære þrynnyſſe. ⁊ on þære ſoðan godcundnyſſe. Þær to he ſceal beon ſnotor. Þ he geglenge þone ƿiſdom mið ſnotornyſſe. ⁊ gemetgige þa ſnotornyſſe mið þære ſtrengðe. Þ he ƿurðe ƿær ƿyð deofleſ coſtnunge. ⁊ ƿiſ ƿið hiſ mænigfealdnyſſe ; Ita *Bridfrithus Rameſienſis*, de quo infra in voce tima. Sic autem interpretor : *Quatuor ſunt, præ cæteris omnibus, viris venerabilibus, Dei amicis, æternæ vitæ ſervientibus, maximè neceſſaria: Quatuor ſcil. columnæ, quæ ſic* Latinè *nominantur.* [Prima] *Juſtitia; Secunda dicitur Prudentia: Tertia, Temperantia: Quarta, Fortitudo. Inprimis oportet, ut homo ſit juſtus,* [ad verbum, *verè ſapiens* :] *quò plenâ ſciat ratione* [vel, *planè intelligat* :] *unum eſſe verum Deum in trinitate, & in verâ Deitate. Inſuper debet eſſe prudens; ut prudentiâ ſapientiam ornet, & prudentiam fortitudine contemperet; quò cautè ſe habeat adverſus Diaboli tentationem, & ſapienter adverſus ejus multiplices decipiendi artes.* [ad verb. *multiplicitatem.*]
Sƿerian. Jurare. to ſwear. *Kiliano*, ſweeren.
Sƿeriȝendlic. Jurativus. of the nature of an oath.
Sƿerend. *i. e.* ſƿæꝛend.
Sƿetan. *ut* ȝe-ſƿetan. *Belgis*, ſoeten.
Sƿetan ſmæc. Nectar. a pleaſant liquoꝛ fained to be the dꝛink of the Gods.
Sƿete. *i. e.* ſƿæt.
Sƿete dropen. Gutta. Pſalm. Saxon. 44. 10. the juice oꝛ gum coming of the hearb Agaſyllis.
Sƿetenyſſe. Suavitas, dulcedo, dulcor. ſweetneſſe.
Sƿete ƿyrt. Caſia. Pſalm. Sax. 44. 10. Caſſia. a ſweet ſhrub bearing ſpice like cinnamon.
Sƿeðele. *i. e.* ſƿeðil.
Sƿeðerað. Mitigatus, placatus. mitigated, appeaſed, aſſwaged, alayed, tempered.
Sƿeðrian. Fatiſcere, tabeſcere. to wax faint oꝛ feeble, to tire oꝛ be weary, to decay, to fail, to languiſh, pine oꝛ conſume.
Sƿeðung. Fomentum. any thing applied to the body plaiſterwiſe to mitigate grief oꝛ pain. *medicamentum.*
Sƿet mettaſ. *ut* ſƿæt mettaſ. Vide ſƿæt.
Sƿet-ƿyrda. Blandus, blandiloquus. fair oꝛ well ſpoken. *Belgis*, ſoet-ſpꝛaeckigh.
Sƿica. Proditor, deceptor. a traytoꝛ, a deceiver.
Sƿican. Prodere, decipere, ſeducere, offendere. to betray, to deceive, to ſeduce, to offend. *it.* ceſſare, deſiſtere. to ceaſe, to deſiſt. *Belgis*, ſwichten. ×
Sƿic-eræft. Inſurrectio, ſeditio. inſurrection, ſedition.
Sƿicdom. Seductio, deceptio, proditio. deceit, treaſon.
Sƿice. Oſma? *MS.* & *N.* vox obſcura. fortaſſe, corrigendum *offenſa.* an offence. niſi quis malit *Oſmas*, herba, quæ & *Onomis* & φλονῖτις dicitur, *Dioſc.* l. 3. c. 147.
Sƿiceneſſe. *i. e.* ȝe-ſƿiceneſſe.
Sƿieȝ. Tympanum. a timbꝛell oꝛ taber.
Sƿift. Celer, præceps, alacer. ſwift, headlong. *compar.* ſƿiſtop. *ſuperl.* ſƿiſtoſt.
Sƿiftleȝe. Subtalaris, ſotularis. a ſlipper. *N.*
Sƿiȝ. Silentium. ſilence. on ſƿiȝean midre niht. intempeſtâ nocte. in the dead of night.
Sƿiȝan. Silere, tacere. to keep ſilence, to hold ones peace, to ſwig. *Belgis*, ſwijghen.
Sƿiȝene. Vide ſƿop.
Sƿiȝian. *i. e.* ſƿiȝan.
Sƿiȝunȝe. Conticinium, concubium. the ſilent oꝛ dead time of the night when all is at reſt.
Sƿilce. Quaſi. as if, as it were. V. ſƿylce.
Sƿile. *i. e.* ſƿyle.
Sƿilic. Calidus, fervidus. hot, fervid. ȝif ðæſ ſumeɼ ƿylm to ſƿilic beoð. i. e. *ſi æſtatis æſtus nimis fervidus fuerit.*
Sƿilinȝ. Gargariſmus. a gargariſme, a liquid potion to waſh the thꝛoat with.
Sƿimman. Natare, nare. to ſwimme. *Kiliano*, ſwemmen, ſwimmen.
Sƿin. Porcus, ſus. a hog, a ſwine. *Kiliano*, ſwijn. ⁊ hiȝ ða utȝanȝende ferdon on ða ſƿin. i. e. *at illi exeuntes abierunt in porcos.* Matt. 8. 32. Ða ȝeƿilnode he hiſ ƿambe ȝefyllan of þam bien-coddum þe ða ſƿyn æton. *Et cupiebat implere ventrē ſuū de ſiliquis quas porci manducabant.* Luc. 15. 16. Quod hic ða ſƿin, in priori locorum, & ða ſƿyn, in poſteriori, Codex *Ruſhworthianus* à *Fr. Junio* exhibitus, Obſervat. in *Willeramum*, p. 257. habet ðaſſum & ðaſum : perperam proculdubio pro ðaſ ſuin & ða ſuin; voce ſcilicet non unâ, ſed binâ. Quinimo, (quod pace docti viri dictum velim) auſim dicere, in totâ linguâ *Anglo-ſaxonicâ*, ðaſ, vel ðyſ, eo ſenſu, pro porco ſcil. non occurrere.
Sƿina heord. Porcorum grex. a heard of ſwine.
Sƿinc. *i. e.* ȝe-ſƿince.

Sƿincan.

Occasio, opinor. þanon mæg arpringan [illegible] ... ſƿice ... gravissima occasio scandali ... Reg. 5. Bon. f. 122. c. 68.

Hence haply a sort of play at cards in ye north is named Swig, ye players being all in a manner silent.

× Gawin Douglas f. 78. swik or satisfy.

Sƿincan. Laborare, operari, ſudare. to labour, to travell, to take paines. Hence with *Chaucer*, ſwinker, for a labourer.
Sƿincfull. *i. e.* ge-sƿincfull.
Sƿincfullice. Laborioſè, &c. laboriouſly, &c.
Sƿind. Arvina. fatneſſe.
Sƿindan. Torpeſcere, tabeſcere. to become ſlow, dull, heavy, ſléepy, drowſie: to languiſh, decay, conſume, to pine, wear or waſt away. *Belg.* ſwinden, ſwiinen.
Sƿinene. Porcinus. of or belonging to a hog or ſwine, hoggiſh, ſwiniſh.
Sƿines mearce. Apiaſtrum. Balm gentle or mint. *MS.*
Sƿing. Flagellum. a whip or ſcourge, a flaile, a ſwingell. *it.* ſcutula. a ſwingle-ſtaffe or bat to beat flax.
Sƿingan. Flagellare, verberare, cædere. to threſh, to whip, to ſcourge, to beat, to ſtrike. sƿingend. *part.* Hence our *ſwindge.*
Sƿingelan. *idem.* to swingle.
Sƿingla. sƿingle. Verbera. ſtrokes, ſtripes, laſhes. *it.* flagella, ſcutulæ. ſwingells, flailes, ſtaves or bats to beat flax, or threſh corne.
Sƿinglung. Verberatio, flagellatio. a beating, ſtriking, whipping, ſcourging, laſhing, threſhing, ſwindging. *it. ut* sƿinlunge.
Sƿingung. Melodia, harmonia. melody, muſick, harmony. sƿingung-cræft. Muſica. the art of muſick.
Sƿinlice. *i. e.* sƿinene.
Sƿinlunge. Vertigo. a diſeaſe of the head cauſing a giddineſſe, dizzineſſe, or ſwimming thereof.
Sƿinsung. sƿinsung-cræft. *ut* sƿingung, &c.
Sƿiore. *ut* sƿer, *&* sƿeor.
Sƿipe. *i. e.* gesƿipe. *Kiliano*, ſwéepe.
Sƿippre. Aſtutus, vafer, verſutus. crafty, ſubtill, cunning, ſly, wily, guilefull.
Sƿir-ban. Collum, cervix. the neck.
Sƿitelunge. Teſtimonium, ſignificatio, demonſtratio, manifeſtatio. witneſſe, teſtimony: a ſignifying, manifeſting or making known or evident: a certificate or teſtimoniall.
Sƿið. Potis. able, good. *comp.* sƿiðer. sƿiðor. sƿiðre. potior. more able, better. *ſuperl.* sƿiðest. sƿiðost. potiſſimus. moſt able, beſt, chiefeſt. *item*, adverb.)(un-sƿið.
Sƿiðe. Valde, admodum, magnopere, nimis. very much, greatly, excéedingly. ealles to sƿiðe. nimium promptè. too too quickly or readily. to ðam sƿiðe. adeò, tam valde, adeò graviter. very greatly, ſo very much, ſo greatly or grievouſly. comparatur ut sƿið. ſupra.
Sƿiðe fus. Ocyùs. quicker, quicklier.
Sƿiðe lang. Prælongus, perlongus. very long, tedious.
Sƿiðe ripe. Præcox. ſoon ripe, very forward.
Sƿiðe. Etiam atque etiam. again and again.
Sƿið fromlice. Gnaviter. luſtily, valiantly.
Sƿiðian. Prævalere, prævaleſcere, pollere, præpollere, præſtare. to prevail, to overſway, to be very ſtrong, to excell, to ſurmount. *item*, figere, firmare, munire. to faſten, to fortifie.
Sƿiðlice. Vehementer, valde. vehemently, excéedingly.
Sƿið-mod. Magnanimus, animoſus. magnanimous, ſtout, couragious. Vide ord.
Sƿiðor. Potiùs, magis. rather. micle sƿiðor. multo magis. much the rather. ðæs ðe sƿiðor. eo magis. ſo much the rather. sƿiðor ⁊ sƿiðor. magis, magiſque. more and more. sƿiðor ƿilnian. malle. to have rather.
Sƿiðran hand. (*q. d.* potior manus:) dextra. the right hand.
Sƿi-tima. *ut* sƿigunge.
Sƿitol. *i. e.* sƿeotol.
Sƿiung. *ut* sƿigunge.
Sƿogend. Argutus, ſtreperus, ſonorus. ſhrill, loud, making a noiſe.
Sƿolað. Æſtus, cauma, heat, burning. hence swolterd wth heat.
Sƿole. *idem.*
Sƿolgen. Devoratus, demerſus, abſorptus. devoured, drowned, ſwallowed up.
Sƿolgettan. Gargarizare. to gargarize or gargle, to waſh the mouth and throat.
Sƿoling. *i.* sulung. Charta pervetuſta eccleſiæ *Cantuar.* de qua in Antiquitatib. loci, p. 211. ------*terram trium aratrorum, quam Cantiani Anglicè dicunt,* thre ſwolinges, &c. from Sul-
Sƿollen. Turgidus, tumidus, inflatus. puffed up, ſwollen. to sƿollen. gravatus, groſſeſcens. heavy and hanging down, waxing groſſe, fat, or big.
Sƿoloð. sƿoloða. sƿoluð. *ut* sƿolað.
Sƿon. *id eſt*, sƿan.
Sƿong. Cruciatus, afflictus, vexatus. tormented.
Sƿongor. Somniculoſus. ſléepy, drowſie, ſluggiſh.
Sƿongornesse. Somnolentia. ſléepineſſe, drowſineſſe, ſluggiſhneſſe. *it.* tœdium. wearineſſe, heavineſſe of mind, irkſomneſſe, loathſomneſſe. *it.* ceſſatio, otium. ſlackneſſe, idleneſſe, lazineſſe, loytering, reſt.
Sƿor. Conſobrinus. a couſin german, a ſiſters ſonne.
Sƿoran. *i. e.* sƿorettan.
Sƿorcen. Obſcurus, caliginoſus. obſcure, dark.
Sƿorcennesse. *ut* sƿeorc.
Sƿoretendlic. Anhelus. that draweth breath painfully, purſy, ſhort-winded.
Sƿorettan. Oſcitare. to gape, gaſpe or yawne for lack of ſléep. *it.* ſuſpirare. to ſigh, to fetch or draw his breath hardly. sƿoretend. *part.* item, anhelus. blowing and puffing, out of wind or breath.
Sƿorettunge. Suſpiria, ſuſpiratio. ſighes, a ſighing, a ſhort breathing or fetching wind.
Sƿot-stenca. Odores, aromata. ſwéet ſavours.
Sƿot-stencend. Odoriferus, fragrans, redolens, aromaticus. ſwéet-ſmelling or ſavouring.
Sƿungen. Verberatus, flagellatus, cæſus. beaten, ſcourged, whipped, laſhed, threſhed, ſwinged.
Sƿura. *ut* sƿeor. collum. *Chaucero*, ſwyre. Douglas.
Sƿur-beag. *i. e.* sƿeor-beag.
Sƿurd, *ut* sƿeord.
Sƿurd-bora. *i. e.* sƿeord-bora.
Sƿurgan. Buccinator. a trumpeter, a horn-blower. *D.*
Sƿur-plættas. Colaphi. buffets, cuffes or blowes given with the fiſt in or on the neck.
Sƿur-rode. Crux collaris. Monaſtic. Anglic. p. 221. a croſſe or crucifix hanging at or about the neck.
Sƿuster. *i.* sƿeoster.
Sƿutel, *ut* sƿutol.
Sƿutelunge. *i. e.* sƿitelunge.
Sƿutol. *ut* sƿeotol.
Sƿutollice. *idem. compar.* sƿutollicor. *ſuperl.* sƿutollicost. Sic etiam adverbialiter.
Sƿica. *i. e.* sƿica. Deceptor, circum-

1. jugilan.
. Lib. Coll.

Itme ppraʒi l
qui urdue op
l ctner w ſp

°Funkfl
pewes
volans
Swieer
coler.
Qu. of
cake
is to Sw
kens : w
to Swee

cunventor. a beguiler. Wee aſke at cards (ſaith *Verſtegan*) if one will *ſwig*, that is whether he will beguile or be beguiled.

Sƿylce. Talis. ſuch. *Chaucero*, ſwilke. *Kiliano*, ſolck, ſulck, ſolick. *item*, Sed, etiam, ſimiliter. but, but alſo, likewiſe, in like ſort, in ſuch manner. *it.* utpote. becauſe as, ſeeing that it is ſo, conſidering that. *it.* velut, veluti. like, like as. eac ſƿylce. conſimiliter. even ſo.

Sƿyle. Tumor, apoſtema. a tumour, a ſwelling, an impoſtume.

Sƿyltan. *i. e.* ſƿeltan.

Sƿymman. *ut* ſƿimman.

Sƿyn. *id eſt*, ſƿin.

Sƿyngan. Sƿyngle. *ut* ſƿingan, &c.

Sƿyn-hyrde. Subulcus. a ſwineheard.

Sƿyra. *id eſt*, ſƿura.

Sƿyrd. *i. e.* ſƿeord. *item*, Studium. ſtudie, a ſharp or eager deſire or bending the mind to a thing.

Sƿyrd-bora. *ut* ſƿeord-bora.

Sƿytelunge. *i. e.* ſƿutelung.

Sƿyðe. *i. e.* ſƿiðe. ſƿyðe fela. Permulta, quamplurima. very many.

Sƿyðran hand. *ut* ſƿiðran hand.

Sƿyðran healf. Dextrum latus. the right ſide.

Sƿyðran. ſƿyðrian. Valere, prævalere, invaleſcere. to be ſtrong, to prevail, to excell, to ſurmount, to overſway, to way ſtrong, to be more or very ſtrong. Vide ſƿiðian.

Sƿyðre. ſƿiðort. Vide ſƿið.

S Y

Syb. ſybbe. Pax, quies, concordia. peace, quietneſſe, concord, agreement. *it.* Cognatio, affinitas. kindred, alliance, affinity. Quo ſenſu ſib utitur *Chaucerus*, ut ſibbe, al. ghe-ſibbe, *Kilianus*.

Syb-leger. *i. e.* ſib-leger.

Syblingaſ. *ut* ſiblingaſ.

Sybſum. Pacificus. peaceable, quiet.

Sybſumlice. Pacificè. peaceably, quietly.

Syde. *ut* ſide.

Sydefull. *id eſt*, ſidefull.

Sydefulneſſe. Caſtitas, verecundia. chaſtity, &c.

Sydeſale. herba. fortaſſe, Setwall. *i.* Valeriana.

Syfan. *ut* ſeofon.

Syfe. *i.* ſibi.

Syfeling. Tumultuatio. a ſcuffling or ſhuffling. *it.* commixtio, coagitatio. a mixing or ſtirring together.

Syfer. ſyferneſſe. *ut* ſifer, &c.

Syfeða. *i.* ſifeðe. *it.* Palea. chaffe.

Syfling. *ut* ſufle.

Syftan. *id eſt*, ſiftan.

Syge. Serra. a ſaw.

Sygilheappan. *i. e.* ſigelheappan.

Syhþe. *ut* ſihþe.

Syl. Baſis, limen. the ground-poſt, a ſill, ſell or ground-ſill. *it.* Columna. a pillar. *Willeramo*, ſuule, ſule. Hercoleſ ſyla. *Herculis* columnæ. Hercules pillars.

Syl-æx. Dolabra. a chip-ax, or block-ax.

Sylene. Donum, xenium. a gift, a preſent. *item*, datus. given.

Sylf. Idem, ipſe, ipſemet. the ſelf or ſelf ſame, he himſelf.

Sylf-demen. Quoddam Monialium genus irregulare. a kind of irregular Nunnes, which lived after their own fancy and preſcription.

Sylfeſ pilleſ. *i. e.* ſylfe-pilleſ.

Sylf-myrðe. Seipſum interimens, necans, occidens: ſibi manus afferens: mortem ſibi conciſcens. a ſelf murderer. ſylfmyrðre. ſui cædes. ſelf-murder, or the killing of himſelf.

Sylfrene. Argenteus. of ſilver.

Sylh. *i. e.* ſul.

Sylla. Sella. a ſeat, a chaire, a bench.

Syllan. Dare, tribuere, impendere. to give, to beſtow, to employ.

Syllic. Mirus, incredibilis. wonderfull, ſtrange, incredible. Þiſ godſpel þincð dyſigum mannum ſyllic. i. *Evangelium iſtud ſtultis hominibus mirum* [vel, *incredibile*] *videtur*.

Syltan. Salire. to ſalt.

Syma. *i. e.* ſema.

Syman. *ut* geſyman. Vide ſeam.

Symbel. Semper. allwaies. *it.* ſolennis. feſtus ſolenne. *it.* Convivium, epulum. a feaſt or banquet.

Symbel-dæg. *i. e.* ſimbel-dæg.

Symbel-monaðlic-adl. Morbus comitialis. the falling ſickneſſe. ad verbum, morbus quo quis ſingulis menſibus, vel ſtatis lunæ temporibus, vexari ſolet.

Symbelnyſſe. *i. e.* ſimbelnyſſe.

Symble. ſymbleneſſe. *ut* ſymbel, &c.

Symering-ƿyrt. Malua criſpa. the criſped, or curled mallow, the French mallow.

Symle. *ut* ſymbel. Semper. allwayes.

Syn-bote. Pœnitentia. repentance, pennance. verbatim, peccati compenſatio. a recompence, ſatiſfaction, or amends making for ſinne.

Synder-gyfe. *i. e.* ſunder-gyfe.

Synderlice. Seorſum. apart, aſunder, ſunderly. *Kiliano*, ſonderlinck.

Syndran. Scoriæ. ſinders. V. ſinder.

Syndrian. Separare, diſtinguere, dividere. to ſunder, to ſeparate, diſtinguiſh, divide.

Syndrig. *i. e.* ſunder. *item*, Privatus, peculiaris, varius, diverſus. private, peculiar, particular, various, diverſe, ſundry.

Syndriglice. *ut* ſynderlice.

Syndrung. Diviſio, divortium, diſtinctio, ſeparatio. a dividing, divorce, a ſeparating, diſtinguiſhing, putting aſunder or apart.

Synefealt. *i. e.* ſinefealt.

Synfulle. *ut* ſinfulle. *item*, Heptaphylon. Tormentill or ſetfoile. *MS.*

Syngal. *i. e.* ſingale.

Syngallice. *ut* ſingallice.

Syngalneſſe. Aſſiduitas. aſſiduouſneſſe, diligence, continuance in a thing.

Syngan. *i. e.* ſingan.

Syngian. *ut* ſingian.

Syngrene. *ut* ſynfulle. *item*, Zoopthalmus. the herb Oxe-eye. *D.* Vide ſingrene.

Syn-hiwan. Conjuges. man and wife, married couples.

Syn-leaſ. Sine peccato. ſinleſſe, without ſinne.

Synlic. *i. e.* ſinfulle.

Synne, Peccatum. ſinne. *Kiliano*, ſonde, ſunde. *plur.* ſynna. eahta ſyndon heafodlice ſynna. þonne iſ ſƿyðe lyt monna ꝥ ne ſy mid ðæm ſumum oððe eallum beſmiten. An iſ gyferneſ meteſ. oðer unrihthæmed. þridde ƿorulde unrotneſ. feorðe gytſunge feoſ. fifta ydel gylp. ſixta æfeſt. ſeofoða yrre. eahtoða ofermedla. Id eſt. *Octo ſunt peccata capitalia: pauci autem ſunt qui eorum aliquibus aut omnibus non ſunt*

Symlinga. jugiter. Continually. Lib. Coll.

Wt sweit & subtle wadis I did him sylk. Sr D. Lyndsay.

ſunt contaminati. *Primum eſt, gaſtrimargia* (al. *ingluvies:*) *ſecundum, fornicatio: tertium, triſtitia mundana; quartum, avaritia: quintum, vana gloria: ſextum, invidia: ſeptimum, ira: octavum, ſuperbia.* V. *Spelmanni* Concil. p. 606. item, heafod-leahter, ſupra.

Synne-fulle. Peccator. a ſinner, ſinfull.

Synnihte. *i. e.* sinnihte.

Synoð. *ut* sinoðe.

Synscipe. *i. e.* sinscipe. riht synscipe. Conjugium, connubium. marriage, wedlock, right or lawfull copulation.

Synsciplice weorc. Carnalis copulatio. carnall copulation, as well that of unmarried perſons, as others.

Synð. syndo. Salus, ſalubritas, ſanitas, incolumitas. health, healthfulneſſe, ſoundneſſe, proſperity.

Syn-trændel. Vide trendel.

Syoueþe. *i. e.* seofoþe.

Sypan. *ut* sipan.

Sype. Sorbillum. Pottage, or other liquid meat made to ſup or ſip.

Syret. Latibulum. a lurking place, a den, a cave.

Syrfen. *i. e.* Surf.

Syric. Camiſia, induſium, ſubucula, interula. a ſhirt. a ſack.

Syring. Lac ſeroſum. ſowre milk that remaineth after the butter is made.

Syrƿan. *i. e.* be-syrƿan. *it.* moliri. to endeavour, attempt or undertake to do, to ſtrive to do a thing. *it.* Inſidiæ. ſnares, trapps, ambuſhes, wiles to entrap and deceive. *it.* molimina. endeavours to do any thing.

Syrƿian. *ut* be-syrƿan.

Syrƿung. *ut* syrƿan. inſidiæ, molimina.

Sysele. Sysyle. Vide Ƿinedaland.

Systre. *ut* sester.

Syðemest. Noviſſimus, ultimus. the laſt.

Syðest. *idem.* æt syþestan. Tandem, demum. at length, or at the laſt.

Syþ-fære. Iter. a journey, a way, a going.

Syþ-fæt. *id eſt,* siþ-fæt.

Syððan. *ut* siððan. *item,* Poſtquam, poſtea. after that, ſithence. *Kil.* ſichtent, ſident, ſint, ſiid.

Syx. *i. e.* six.

Syx-feald. Senarius. belonging to the number of ſix, ſixfold.

Syxte. *ut* sixta.

Syxtig. *i. e.* sixteg.

Syxtig-feald. *ut* sixtig-feald.

Syxtyne. *i. e.* sixtyne.

T

DE hac litera vide quædam ſupra in *D.*

T A

Ta. Digitus pedis. a toe. micele ta. Pollex pedis. the great toe. æftere ta. Secundus à pollice pedis digitus. the next toe to the great one. mid leste ta. medius pedis digitus. the middlemoſt toe. feorða ta. quartus pedis digitus. the fourth toe, or the leaſt and laſt ſave one. lytle ta. minimus pedis digitus. the little toe.

Tacn. Signum, nota, indicium, documentum. a ſigne, a token, a note, a leſſon, an inſtruction, a proof, an experiment. *Kiliano,* teecken. *it.* Præputium. circumciſion, ſo called by way of tranſlation or metaphor, becauſe it betokened a reception of the party into the covenant. Cristes tacn. crucis Chriſti ſignum. the ſigne of the croſſe. rod-tacn. *idem.* sigefæst tacn. ſignum victorioſum. a ſigne or enſigne of conqueſt or victory. þa tƿelf tacna. ſigna duodecim cœleſtia. the twelve ſignes of the Zodiack. tacen slean. *i.* slean tacen. V. slean.

Tacn-berend. tacn-bora. Vexillifer. a ſtandard-bearer, or he that carrieth the Colours.

Tacnian. Signare, ſignificare, notare, denotare, indicare. to ſignifie, to betoken. *Kiliano,* teeckenen.

Tacnunge. *i. e.* getacnunge.

Tacor. tacur. Levir. the huſbands brother, the brother in law.

Tade. tadie. Bufo. a toad.

Tadu. Loci nomen de quo in Chron. ad ann. 1066. fortaſſe, Tadcaſter in agro *Eboracenſi.*

Tæcan. Docere, inſtruere, dirigere. to teach, to inſtruct, to direct. *item, ut* betæcan. tradere, concedere, aſſignare, commendare. to deliver, to grant, to aſſigne or appoint, to betake or recommend unto. *it.* capere, recipere. to take, to catch, to receive. *it.* dimittere. to put away. Hinc oftæh, præripuit. *it.* to teah, ſibi arripuit vel vindicavit.

Tæcinge. Inſtitutio, inſtructio, eruditio, doctrina. inſtruction, teaching, education, learning.

Tæcnend. Index. a token, a ſigne, a guide.

Tæcunge. *id eſt,* tæcinge.

Tæfing-stoc. Locus quidam in agro *Devonienſi,* à Teave fluvio dictus: hodie, Tavestocke.

Tæfl. Alea, teſſera, talus. a dy, the dice.

Tæflan. Aſtragalizare. to play at dice or tables.

Tæflere. Aleator. a player at dice or tables. *item,* Hiſtrio. a ſtage-player. *item,* Bibax. a great drinker, a drunkard, a tipler.

Tæfl-stan. Latro, latrunculus, calculus. a table-man. *ad verb.* lapis aleatorius, *al.* talarius.

Tæflunge. Ludus talarius, alea. playing at dice, or tables.

Tæg tæg. Interjectio contemnentis. pup, pup, tuſh, tuſh, piſh, piſh.

Tægl. Cauda. a taile. a towel.

Tæl. Blaſphemia, calumnia, detractio, vituperium, deriſio, reprehenſio, ſugillatio. blaſphemy, reproach, ſlander, diſpraiſe, deriſion, reproof, a taunt, a back-biting.

Tæla don. Benefacere. Mar. 14. 7. to do good unto, to benefit. Vide teala, & tela.

Tælan. Calumniari, detrahere, obloqui, maledicere, vituperare. to ſlander, to backbite, to diſpraiſe. *it.* cavillari. to mock. tælan bæftan. obtrectare, ſugillare, traducere, diffamare. to backbite or ſlander one behind his back. tælend. *part.* item, detractor. a ſlanderer.

Tæl-berend. Oſtrifer. that beareth or bringeth forth purple colour, or the fiſh of whoſe juice it is made. Vide tælgh.

Tæle. *i. e.* tæl.

Tælgh. Tinctura, fucus. a dying or ſtayning, a colour or die. *item,* Conchylium. the purple or violet colour.

Tæling. Detractio, increpatio. detraction, a ſlandering, a chiding or reproving.

Tællan. Numerare, adnumerare, dinumerare. to reckon, to tell, to number. *Kilian.* taelen, tellen.

Tæl-leas. Irreprehenſibilis, inculpa-

hvic, lane.
dle lan
se. or Tansel
ely.

patus. unreprobeable, blameleſſe, faultleſſe.
Tællic. Scandaloſus. ſcandalous, offenſive.
Tælneſſe. tælnyſſe. *ut* tæl.
Tæl-peorð. Reprehenſibilis, culpandus, reprehenſione dignus. blame-worthy. *it.* Notabilis. notable, worthy to be told or ſpoken of. *Belgis*, tael-weerdigh, tal-weerdigh.
Tæl-peorðlic. *idem.*
Tæl-peorðlicneſſe. Reprehenſibilitas, reatus,&c. blameableneſſe, blameworthineſſe,&c.
Tæl-pyrð. *ut* tæl-peorð.
Tænel. tænil. Caniſtrum, fiſcella. a basket or panier.
Tængde. Ivit, feſtinavit. he went, haſted, ruſhed, or run violently. þa tængde Pharo æfter mid mycelre fyrde. i. *tunc inſecutus eſt* Pharo *cum magnâ expeditione.* he mid fleam to wudu getængd. i. *fugâ ad ſylvam feſtinavit.*
Tæppan. Promere, ſuppromere. to draw out drink. *Belgis*, tappen, to tappe.
Tæppe. Epiſtolium,embolium,ſpina dolii. a tappe.
Tæppere. Promus, ſuppromus. a tapſter, a vintner, a butler, a drawer.
Tæppyſtre. Promus fœmineus. a woman tapſter, butler,drawer or vintner.
Tæran. Lacerare. to tear inſunder.
Tæſan. Carpere, vellere, evellere, vellicare, trahere. to gather, to pluck, to crop, to pull, to pluck up,or pull away,to take. *Belgis*, teeſen. to towse.
Tæſl. Carduus fullonum. the beard called taſil, or fullers beard.
Tæſlice. Leniter, placidè. ſoftly, gently, pleaſantly, mildly, meekly. Vide getæſe.
Tætteccan. Panni, panniculi. raggs, tatters. Nis ſe lodðere mid his tætteccan min gelica. i. e. *Scurra* [vel, *nebulo*] *cum pannis ſuis non eſt mihi ſimilis.* [vel, *comparandus.*]
Tah. Calx, calcaneum. the heel. *it.* allux. the great toe.
Tah-ſpura. *idem.* D. dubito tamen. fortaſſe, calcaria. ſpurres.
Talan. *i. e.* talian.
Tale. *ut* tæle. *it.* teſtimonium. teſtimony, witneſſe. Mar. 14.55. *it.* querela. a complaint. *item ut* getale. *Kiliano*, tal, & ghetal.

Talian. *i. e.* tælan. *item*, æſtimare, reputare, imputare, aſcribere. to eſteeme, to account, to repute, to impute, to aſcribe. ne talige he his ſylfan dæde to god. i. *ne Deo aſcribat ſuum ipſius peccatum. it.* dicere, narrare,oſtendere. to tell, declare, or ſhew.
Tallic. *i.* tællic. *it.* opprobrioſus, contumelioſus,calumnioſus. reproachfull, blaſphemous.
Talu. Fabulæ. tales.
Tam. tame. Manſuetus,cicur,domeſticus, mitis. tame. *Belgis*, taem, tam.
Tama-peorðige. Villa ſive oppidum in agro *Staffordienſi*, hodiéque Tamworth dictum. Nomen à *Tama* fluvio præterlabente, & weorth, prædium.
Tamer. *Tameræ* fluvius *Devoniam* & *Cornubiam* dividens. Tamer-muþe. Ejuſdem fluvii oſtium.
Tamian. Domare, manſuefacere, cicurare. to tame. *Belgis*, tammen, temmen.
Tan. Vimen, virgultum. a twigg, tender ſpriggs, ſprouts or ſhoots. *item*, Sors, ſors viminia vel viminalis. a lot, a lot made of a twigge. *Kiliano*, teen teene. ac-tanas. Vimina vel virgulta quercea. twigs, rods, ſprouts or ſhoots of oake. ellen-tanas. Vimina vel virgulta ſambucea. elderne twiggs, ſpriggs, or ſprouts. Hinc autem Latino-barbarorum *Teni*, qui propriè virgulta: metonymicè verò ſortes, quæ per vimina fierent. Sic Clariſſ. *Voſſius* in voce: ubi & propriæ & figuratæ ſignificationis exemplum exhibet: cui addendum duximus illud venerabilis *Bedæ* in Hiſt. Eccleſ. li. 5. c. 11. de Duce temporaneo apud antiquos *Saxones* ſorte eligendo. *Non enim* (inquit) *habent regem iidem antiqui* Saxones, *ſed Satrapas plurimos ſuæ genti præpoſitos; qui ingruente belli articulo, mittunt æqualiter ſortes, & quemcunque ſors oſtenderit, hunc tempore belli Ducem omnes ſequuntur, & huic obtemperant. Peracto autem bello, rurſum æqualis potentiæ omnes fiunt Satrapæ.* Hæc eadem in Saxonicâ *Bedæ* verſione è regione exhibitâ ſic exprimuntur: Forþon hi ða ylcan eald Seaxan næfdon ænenne cyning. ac monige ealdormen wæron heora ðeode ſoreſette. ⁊ þonne ſeo tid gewinnes ⁊ gefeohtes com. ðonne hluton hi mid tanum to ðam ealdormannum. ⁊ ſwa hwylc heora ſwa him ſe tan ætywde. ðonne gecuron hi ðone him to heretogan. ⁊ to ladþeowe. ⁊ ealle ðam fyligdon. ⁊ him hyrdon. þonne þ gefeoht ⁊ þ gewin geændad wæs. þonne wæron hi eft efenrice. ⁊ wæron ealle ealdormen. Locum integrum adſcibere non alienum duxi, utpote qui quædam à Clariſſ. *Lindenbrogio* in Gloſſar. Codici Legg. antiquar. addito, in voce *Adalingus*, ex veteri Theotiſco Chronico, morem hunc Saxonicum repræſentante, deprompta unicè confirmat. Hujus etiam ritus meminit *Verſteganus* noſter, in Antiquitatib. ſuis, p. 62. quem ſequitur *Spedus* in Hiſtor. li. 7. c. 3. nu. 10. Hos autem ante *Crantzius* in Metropoli, li. 1. pag. 1.
Tan. Mentagra. a foule tetter, ſcab or other like diſeaſe, eſpecially in the chin, cauſing the haire to fall. tanede. Mentagricus. one ſo diſeaſed.
Tangan, Forcipes. tongs. *Kiliano*, tanghe.
Tan-hlyta, al. tan-hlytere. Sortilegus. a fortune teller by lots.
Tantun. Caſtri nomen, de quo in Chron. ad ann. 721. hodie Taunton in agro *Somerſetenſi.* à Thone fluvio ſic dictum puto, *q. d.* villa Thonenſis.
Taper. Cereus. a taper or wax light. *it.* Papyrus. MS. a great ruſh in Egypt whereof the firſt paper was made. *al.* tapor.
Taper-æx. Securis parvula ad cerei formam & modum, ut opinor, facta. a ſmall ax, of the forme and ſize of a taper. Chron. Saxon. in anno 1031. ſwa þ loc hwenne þ flot byþ ealra hehſt. ⁊ ealra fulloſt. beo an ſcip flotigende ſwa neh ðan lande ſwa hit nyxt. ⁊ ðar beo an mann ſtande of þam ſcipe. ⁊ habbe ane taper-æx on his .... id eſt (ad verbum:) *Ita ut, quando flumen erit altiſſimum & pleniſſimum, ſi navis erit fluctuans tam prope terram quàm fieri poſſit, & fuerit homo ſtans in navi illâ, habens ſecu-*

ſecurem parvulam in ſuâ [manu.] Ipſa autem illius donationis chartæ (de portu ſcilicet *Sanduicenſi* à *Canuto* Rege eccleſiæ *Cantuarienſi* dato) hæc ſunt verba: swa þe þonne hit is full flod. 7 þ scip is aflote. swa hwær swa mæga taper-æx bie geworpe ut of þe scipe ut a þ land. þa geseulinges of Cristes cyric underfo þa gerigte. Quæ in Latino ejuſdem chartæ exemplari ſic legimus: *ita ut natante nave in flumine, cum plenum fuerit, quàm longius* [lege, *longiſſimè*] *denavi poteſt ſecuris parvula, quam* Angli *vocant* Taper-ax, *ſuper terram projici, miniſtri* [eccleſiæ] *Chriſti rectitudines* [i. jura] *accipiant.*

Tare. Pix liquida, pix fluida. tarre. *Belgis*, teer, teere, terre. scip-tare. V. scip-tearo.

Targ. targa. Clypeus. a ſhield, a buckler, a target. *Belgis*, targie, tergie.

Tas. Acervus, congeries, cumulus, proprie frugum. a taſſe or mow of corn. *Chaucero*, taas. *Gallis* hodiéque *tas*: fortaſſe à Græco τάξις.

Tawa. Inſtrumenta. inſtruments, implements, tooles, furniture or proviſion of an houſe. Inſtrumentum, inſtrumentum mechanicum, *Kiliano*, touwe, *al.* ghe-touwe, ghe-tauwe.

Tawian. Colere, parare. to till, to prepare, dreſſe or make ready. *it.* cædere, pulſare. to beat, to ſtrike, to thump, to knock. *it.* depſere, tergora depſere, curia ſubigere. to dreſſe, tew or taw hides. *Kiliano*, touwen. Hence we Engliſh *aluta*, by tawed or dreſſed leather: as *Alutarius*, by a leather-dreſſer, a tanner, tawer, or currier of hides. þa þe þær gefangen wæron hy tawedon mid þær mæstan unweorðnesse. sume of-slogon. sume of-sprungon. sum him wið feo gesealdon. i. *Eos qui ibi capti fuerunt, maximâ tractarunt moleſtia: quoſdam trucidarunt, quoſdam verberarunt, quoſdam pretio vendiderunt.* þa tawedon hy eft þa ærendracan mid þam mæstan bysmere. *i. tunc legatos ipſi cum maximo ludibrio repulerunt.* tawod. *part.* cultus, paratus, cæſus, verberatus, ſubactus, &c. dreſſed, prepared, beaten, tawed, &c.

T E

Teafor. *i. e.* teofor.

Teagan. *ut* tawian.

Teag. teagh. *i. e.* tig. *it.* Sceda. *N.* a book, a ſcroule, a bill, a ſchedule. *it.* clauſura, cluſura. a cloſe or incloſure: in veteri chartâ Eccleſiæ *Cantuarienſis*, clauſula: *manſionem quoque quæ eſt in aquilonali parte Doroberniæ, & clauſulam quod Angli dicunt* teage, *quæ pertinet ad prædictã manſionem*, &c. Hence our Kentiſh word *tigh*, much uſed for a cloſe or croft of land.

Teala. Bonum, bene. good, well. gif ic unteala cwæð geseð þ mid gewitnesse. gif ðonne teala hwæt witest ðu me. i. *ſi malè loquutus ſum, teſtibus adſtruatur: ſin autem bene, cur punis tu me?* Jo. 18. 23. doð þæm teala þe eow hatiað. i. *benefacite iis qui oderunt vos.* Matt. 5. 44. hi settað heora honda ofer adligum 7 heom bið teala. *i. ſuper ægros manus imponent, & bene habebunt.* Mar. 16. 18.

Teallan. Ducere, autumare, æſtimare. to eſteem, to judge, to think, to account, to reckon. *it.* adjudicare. to adjudge, to attribute or aſſign unto. tealde. Duxit. he reckoned or accounted, he judged or thought good, he attributed, aſcribed or imputed. *it.* delegavit. he aſſigned or appointed. he tealde ealne his wurðmynt to his fæder. i. *omnem ſuam dignitatem patri ſuo attribuit.* getealde. *idem.* wa ðæm þe beoð getealde to þær stowe. i. *væ illis qui loco illi adjudicati fuerint.* he hine betealde. i. *ſeipſum purgavit.* Vide talian, & tellan.

Tealtrian. Vacillare, nutare. to ſtagger, to reele, to ſhake, to waver, to tolter. *it.* periclitari. to be in danger or jeopardy. tealtriend. *part.*

Team. Soboles, progenies, fœtus. iſſue, generation, off-ſpring, children. bearn-team. *idem.* of ðam yfelan teame ne com nan þing siððan. i. *ex illâ malâ progenie nihil poſtea pervenit.* item, Advocatio. a vouching. Hinc autem forenſium noſtratium *team*, tam pro ſequela quam vocant nativorum, *i.* mancipiorum ſobole vel propagine. the iſſue or off-ſpring of a Lords villaines, ſlaves or natives: quàm pro advocatione, authoris laudatione vel productione. the vouching and producing of the party or perſon of whom I bought a thing in queſtion. De utroque vocis ſignificatu nos fuſiùs in Gloſſario. Hinc autem porcorum fœtum, a teame of piggs vulgò dicimus: ut & partum vel parturam, teeming. forſan etiam *dam*, pro brutorum matre, vel procreatrice.

Team-full. Fœtuoſus, fertilis, fœcundus. fruitfull, abundant, plentifull.

Tear. Lachryma. a tear in weeping. tearas. *plur.* earan tearo. Aurium ſordes. *L. M.* p. 1. the filth or corrupt matter running out at the eares.

Tearflian. Volutare. to tumble or wallow. on eorþan forgnyden fæmende he tearflode. Mar. 9. 20. *eliſus in terram volutabatur ſpumans.*

Tearige. Lachrymoſus. full of teares, that maketh ones eyes run with water, that droppeth or diſtilleth moiſture, lamentable.

Teart. Acer, aſper, ſubacidus, acerbus, ſeverus. ſharp, bitter, ſowre, harſh, ſevere, tart. *Hollandis*, taertigh. *it.* confragoſus. rough, rugged, unpleaſant.

Teartlice. Acriter, aſperè, acerbè, &c. ſharply, &c.

Teartnesse. Acrimonia, acerbitas, aſperitas. ſharpneſſe, ſowrneſſe, tartneſſe, &c.

Teart-numul. *i. e.* teart.

Teaslice. Opportunus. meet, fit, in good time, ſeaſonable, commodious. *it.* adverb.

Tebl. *i. e.* tæfl.

Teblere. *ut* tæflere.

Tebl-stan. *i. e.* tæfl-stan.

Tege. *i. e.* teag.

Tegl. *ut* tægl.

Tegn-tun. Locus à *Danis* crematus, de quo in Chron. ad ann. 1001. fortaſſe, Teynton, al. Tainton in agro *Devonienſi*. Thani (*i. e.* Miniſtri) prædium, vel villam nomen ſonat.

Tela. *i. e.* teala. tela do. benefac. do good, or do well. *it.* integer. full, intire. tela micle handfulle. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 55. *i.* manipulus bene (vel, ſatis) magnus. a good great or large handfull.

Teld. *i. e.* geteld. *Kiliano*, telde.

Telan. *ut* tælan. telend. *part.*

Teld-wyrhta. Papilionum operator, tentoriorum ſtructor. a tent-maker.

Telere.

x in
tene.
turâ apis.
ence of the
a. 5^r D. L.
Onsenes
r. Salet.
on and

Tear-wa

Telere. Deriſor. a mocker, ſcoffer, or ſcorner.

Telʒ. Ramus, ſurculus, frondes. a bough, a ſhoot, a twig, a branch. *Kiliano*, telghe. *item*, *ut* tælʒh. *it.* murex. a ſhelfiſh, with the liquor whereof purple colour is died: the colour it ſelf: a garment of that colour.

Telʒan. Tingere, pingere. to colour, paint or die.

Telʒ-deaʒ. Oſtrum. the liquor, juice and colour of the fiſh whereof is made the purple colour or die.

Telʒunʒ. Tinctura. a dying or colouring.

Tellan. Dicere, loqui, narrare. to ſpeak, to tell, to declare. *Kiliano*, taelen. *it.* deputare, imputare, reputare. to impute, to repute or eſteem, to judge or account. *it.* putare, æſtimare, exiſtimare. to think, to ſuppoſe, to deeme. *item*, applicare. to apply. *Kiliano*, tellen. Vide tællan, talian, teallan. tellend. *part.*

Telnysse. *ut* tæl. *item*, Opprobrium, calumnia. reproach, ſlander.

Teltre. Inſtrumentum ad extendos pannos. a tenter or tenter-hook.

Temed. *i. e.* ʒetemed.

Temese. *Thamiſis.* the river of *Thames*. Temese muþa. Oſtium *Thamiſis* fluvii. *Thames*-mouth, or the mouth or entrance of the river *Thames*. Temesan-ford. *Thamiſis* vadum, Temesford in agro *Bedfordienſi*.

Tempel. Templum. a temple.

Temples mæssa. Scenopegia. the feaſt of tabernacles.

Templ-halʒunʒa. Encœnia, dedicatio templi. feaſts of the temples dedication.

Temprian. Temperare. to temper.

Tendan. *ut* on-tændan. *al.* ontendan.

Tender. Igniarium, ſuſcitabulum. tinder, matter to kindle or make fire with.

Tenel. *i. e.* tænel.

Tenet. Tenet-land. *Thanetum*, inſula *Thanetenſis*. the ile of *Thanet* or *Tenet*.

Tenʒde. Vide tænʒde.

Tenil. *ut* tænel.

Teod. Decretus, ordinatus. decreed, ordained. *Bed.* Hiſtor. li. 4. c. 24. þa middan ʒeard moncynnes weard ece drihtne æfter teode firum foldan (*al.* firum on foldum) frea ælmihtiʒ. i. *de hinc terram cuſtos humani generis omnipotens ordinavit.* Vide ʒeteod.

Teofor. Sinopis. ſinoper or ruddle. item, Minium. redlead or vermilion, a kind of red colour uſed in limming of books.

Teolan. *i. e.* tiolan.

Teolunʒ. Labor, ſtudium, conatus. labour, ſtudy, endeavour, toyling. *it.* cultus, agricultura. tilling, manuring, huſbandry. se ʒytsere ʒymð his teolunʒ. i. *avarus curat cultum ſuum.* se oxa teolað his hlaford. i. *bos ſuo laborat Domino.* ða ðeowa ʒeswicð þæra teolunʒ. *Servi laborem intermittunt.*

Teon. Ducere, trahere. to lead, to draw, to tow, to tugge. *it.* pertrahi. to be drawn by force. *item* accuſare. to accuſe or impeach. *it.* protrahere. to draw out in length, to prolong. ꝥ race lenʒ teon. *hiſtoriam protrahere*, vel *producere*. teond. *part.* Hinc autem forenſium noſtratium *towagium*. i. navis ductio per naviculas alligatas; ſive ejuſdem ad alterius navis puppim alligatæ: vulgò, towage. *Gallis*, touäige.

Teon, teona. Infeſtatio, injuria, moleſtia, contumelia. annoyance or trouble, injury, moleſtation, reproach, ſlander. *item* irritatio. a ſtirring, incenſing, provoking. *Lanc.* teen.✕

Teonan. *i.* teon-cwydan. *item*, irritare. to incenſe to move, provoke or ſtirre up. *Flandr.* tanen, tenen. to teen a candle

Teon-cwyda. Convitia. reproaches, ſlanders.

Teon-cwydan. Convitiari. to reproach, to ſlander.

Teond. Accuſator, querens, petens. an accuſer, a demandant, a complainant or plaintiffe.

Teon full. Infeſtus, moleſtus, injurius. troubleſome, noyſome, injurious.

Teon-rædenne. Obſtinatio, pertinacia, pervicacia, contumacia. obſtinacy, ſtubbornneſſe, ſelf-will, headineſs, ſtiffneckedneſs.

Teontiʒ. Viginti. twenty.

Teorian. *i. e.* ateorian. ꝥ win wæs ateoriad. i. e. *vinum deficiebat.* the wine failed. teorian æt lade. *in purgatione deficere.* to fail in his purgation. *Kil.* teeren, teren. V. ʒeteorian.

Teors. Veretrum, mentula, haſta membri virilis. the member of generation, a mans pard, vulgarly a tarſe. *Belgis*, teers.

Teoru. *i. e.* tero.

Teorunʒ. *ut* ʒe-teorunʒ.

Teorre. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 61. *fortaſſe*, aut Reſina. roſin. aut pix liquida, vulgò tarre. *Belgis*, terre, teere. niſi quis malit triticum, quod *Belgis*, terwe.

Teotan-heal. Pugnæ locus inter *Anglos* & *Dacos*, de quo in Chron. ad ann. 909. al. 911. hodie Tetten-hall in agro *Staffordienſi*..

Teoða. Decimus. the tenth.

Teoðan - sceat. Decima. the tenth part or tith. *P. S.* p. 97. ⁊ þæs here - teames ealles teoðan sceat Abraham sealde. ʒodes biſceope. i. *atque ſpoliorum omnium decimas Dei Epiſcopo* [Melchiſedecho] *dedit* Abrahamus.

Teoðian. Decimare. to tith, to ſet out or take the tith or tenth part.

Teoðinʒ-ealdor. Decanus, Decurio. a Dean, a Captain, Preſident or Commander over ten, whether Souldiers or Collegians.

Teoðinʒ-man. *idem.* *it.* Decumanus, qui decimas colligit. a tithing man.

Teoðunʒe. Decuria. a band of ten men. *item* Decemviratus. the dignity and office of the ten governours. *it.* Decimæ. tithes, *it.* Decimatio. a tithing or taking of tithes.

Teran. *i. e.* tæran.

Terebintina. Terebinthina. turpentine.

Terfinnas. *Tartari.* Tartarians or Tartars. *Oteherus* quidam in periplo Aquilonari ſub *Alu-redo* Rege, de iis ſic: terfinna land wæs ealle weste butan þær huntan ʒewicodon. oððe fiſceras. oððe fuʒeleras. i. Tartarorum *regio fuit in univerſum deſerta, niſi quod venatores quidam, aut piſcatores, aucupeſve eam inhabitarunt.*

Tero. Gluten. glue, paſte, ſolder. *item*, gummi. gumme that droppeth from trees. hence to tears or daub wth clay

Teð. Dentes. teeth. fore-ceorfend teð. dentes primores, inciſores. the fore-teeth. hundlic teð. dentes canini. the ſharp teeth or ey-teeth, the fangs. cweorn-teð. dentes molares vel maxillares. the grinders, the cheek-teeth. wonʒ-teð. *idem.*

Teter. Impetigo. a tetter. tetra. *idem. L. M.* p. 2. c. 30. oððe ſio hƿite hƿiepþo þe mon on ſuðerne leppa hæt. oððe tetra. i. *ſive fuerit alba ſcabrities, quam auſtrales lepram vocant, ſive impetiginem.* teter. *idem.*

Tetinᵹe. Regula. a rule. Incertum tamen annon corrigendum ſit tecinᵹe, vel tæcinᵹe.

Tetyð. Eruditus. inſtructed, taught, learned, ſkilfull. *Bed.* Hiſt. Eccleſ. li. 1. c. 27. de *Auguſtino* loquens. tetyð ⁊ ᵹelæreð. Perperam fortaſſe, pro ᵹetyð, quod vide.

Ð þ

"In vetuſtiſſimis *Angloſaxonum* "libris qui in *Elienſi* cœnobio "ſervabantur, (inquit Vir cl. "D. *Tho. Smithus*, in de Recta "& Emend. Ling. Angl. ſcript. "fo. 32. b.) vidi has voces ita "ſcriptas Romana manu, fa-"ðir, moðir, ðe, ðat, ðem, "aliàs autem quæ *Romanam* d "referebant d directa. Quæ "autem poſteriora poſui, cha-"ractere quodam iſtiuſmodi þ, "quam ſpinam id eſt þorn no-"ſtri proavi appellabant, fides "faiþ, fur þief, denſum þik. Sic "ille, qui paulo poſtea, fol. "33. b. rem ſic proſequitur: "Hac litera ſive charactere "quam ſpinam vocant, avi no-"ſtri, & qui proximè ante li-"brorum impreſſionem vixe-"runt, ſunt abuſi, ad omnia ea "ſcribenda quæ nunc magno "magiſtrorum errore per *th* "ſcribimus, ut þe. þou. þat, þem. "þief, þik. Sed ubi mollior ex-"primebatur ſonus ſupernè "ſcribebant, ubi durior in eo-"dem ſulco: molliorem ap-"pello illum quem *Angloſaxo-nes* per ð, duriorem quem per "þ exprimebant. Nam illud "*Saxonum* ð reſpondet illi ſo-"no quem vulgaris *Græca* lin-"gua facit quando pronunti-"ant ſuum δ, aut *Hiſpani* d li-"teram ſuam molliorem, ut "cùm veritatem verdad appel-"lant. Spina autem illa videtur "mihi referre prorſus *Græco-rum* θ. Plura de his ipſemet poſtea. fo. 37. b. Appoſite here is that of *Ben. Johnſon*, in his Engl. Grammar, par. 1. c. 4. "*Th* (ſaith he) hath a dou-"ble and doubtfull ſound, "which muſt be found out by "uſe of ſpeaking; ſometimes "like the *Greek* θ. as in thief, "thing, lengthen, ſtrengthen, "loveth, &c. In others, like "their δ, or the *Spaniſh* d. as "this, that, then, thence, "thoſe, bathe, bequeath. And "in this conſiſts the greateſt "difficulty of our Alphabet, "and true writing: ſince we "have loſt the *Saxon* chara-"cters ð. and þ. that diſtin-"guiſhed ðe, ðou, ðine, ðo, "from þick, þin, þred, þrive.

"Ð. ð. (inquit doctiſſ. e-"ques *Spelmannus*) propriè "reor pronuntianda ut θ in θεὸς, "& *th* in thing *Angl.* þ. tan-"quam *th* in that vel this. ſed "confunduntur hi characteres "à Scriptoribus. Sic ille; & verè. Quamvis enim majores noſtros & primos illos *Angloſaxones* multò curioſiùs intuitos eſſe naturam literarum, quàm nos hodie facimus, rectiùſque ſcripſiſſe aſſerat eques ille doctiſſimus *Smithus*; mihi tamen id prorſus incompertum, cui quidem hos characteres à *Saxonibus* in ſcriptis ſuis indifferenter uſurpatos quotidie obvium. Horum autem characterum alteri, h. e. þ *Danorum* veterum þ. formâ ſatis ſimilis: nec formâ tantùm, ſed & poteſtate: ſic enim de eodem Cl. *Wormius* in Literat. Run. p. 82. "þ præterquam quod "*D* notat *Latinorum*, peculiare "etiam quippiam obtinuit, "quod commodè aliis expri-"mi non poteſt; non ſolum "quod aſpirationem ſimul in-"cludat, etiam non punctatum: "verum quod eximium quid "habebat in pronuntiatione, "quod non à quovis ritè effer-"ri poteſt. Hinc factum quod "in *Iſlandia* adhuc inter vul-"gatas retineatur: Intermedi-"um enim ſonum habet inter "*D* & *T* cum aſpiratione; Quin "& leges priſcæ *Anglorum* à "*Danis* rogatæ, etiamnum hanc "literam, tanquam nulla alia "commodè exprimendam re-"tinent. Quod qui non obſer-"vant peſſimè pro þ, ſubſtitu-"unt *P* Latinum. Quod ante "me obſervarunt antiquita-"tum noſtrarum periti, & "etiam monet clariſſimus *Spel-mannus* in Archæologo ſub "voce *Byrthinſak*.

By a miſtake, as I conceive, of the Saxon þ for y, in proceſſe of time ſprang the abbreviations of þ, and þ, and the like. De quo vide *Walliſii* Grammat. linguæ Anglic. pap. 25.

T h

Ða. Tum, tunc. then. item, Cum, poſtquam. when, where, whereas, forſomuch as, becauſe, that. *it.* Hi, illi: hæc, illa. theſe, thoſe. ða men. Homines illi. the or thoſe men. ða ðe. illi qui: illa quæ. they or thoſe which. ða, ða. cum, dum, quando. whereas, whileſt that, whenas. ða ſoppeaꞃð. deinceps. furthermore, from henceforth. ða ᵹyt. as yet, hitherto, moreover. on ða healfe. illac. on that ſide. on ðaſ healfe. hac. on this ſide. ða hƿyle. interea, dum, donec, quamdiu, tamdiu. in the mean time, or the whileſt, while that, untill, as long as.

Ðace. Fœnum, ſtipula, culmus. hay, ſtubble, thatch. *it.* tectum fœneum, vel ex fœno. a thatched roof. & w^t sort soever

Ðaccian. ðacian. Integere. to thatch, or cover with thatch.

Ðæc. ðæce. *i. e.* ðace.

Ðæccile. ðæcile. Fax, facula, lampas. a torch, a fire-brand, a lampe.

Ðæc tiᵹil. Imbrex. a roofe-tile.

Ðæᵹn. *ut* ðeᵹn.

Ðæ læſte. Ne. leaſt that.

Ðælpæle Hodie Thelwall in agro *Ceſtrenſi*: viculus obſcurus, olim autem urbs ſatis magna ab *Edvardo* ſeniore conſtructa, & ſic dicta, teſte *Florilego*, ab arborum truncis, ramis acciſis, & in terram defixis quibus murum circumduxit. *Angloſaxones* enim (ut *Camdeno* rectè monitum) truncos ðell, & murum pealle, ſuâ linguâ nominarunt.

Ðæncunᵹe. *i. e.* ðancunᵹe.

Ðæn ᵹyt. Adhuc. as yet.

Ðænian. Madefacere, madeſcere. to moiſten, to be moiſt or wet. of-ðæneð. madefactus. moiſtned.

Ðænne. Tunc, tum, cum, dum. then, when, whileſt. *Belg.* dan.

Ðær. Ibi, illic. there. ðær in. inibi. therein. ⁊ ðær nehſt. poſtea, deinde. afterwards, moreover, ſecondly, or in the next place. ðær of. inde thereof, thence. ðær on. i. e. ðær.

55.f.117

Bor. rbac

Bor. 10 r

·55·f·11·

Bor. rba

Bor. ro !

ðæꞃ in. ðæꞃ ꞃihꞇ. illico. forthwith, by and by, ſtraight-way. ðæꞃ ꞇo. ðæꞃ ꞇo eacan. adhæc, adhoc, præterea, inſuper. over and above, moreover, furthermore. ðæꞃ uꞇ. foràs. without, abroad, out of doores. ðæꞃ ꞃið. contra, è contrario, viciſſim, pro, eo nomine. on the other part, for or in name, lieu, reſpect, conſideration, exchange or recompence of. Gen. 47. 16. ðꞃiꝼað hi-deꞃ eoꞃꞃe oꞃꝼ. ȝẏꝼ ȝe ꝼeoh nabbaþ. ⁊ ic eoꞃ ꞅille þæꞃ ꞃiþ meꞇe. i. *abducite pecora veſtra, ſi pretium non habetis, & dabo vobis pro eis cibos.* (ut in vulgatâ verſione Bibliorum.) quandoque videtur abundare. þa com þæꞃ ꞃen ⁊ þæꞃ bleoꞃun ꞃindaꞅ. *i.* venit pluvia, & flaverunt venti. And thus to this day it is frequently uſed of us.

Ðeꞃꝼ. *i. e.* ðeaꞃꝼe. *item,* Fermentum. leaven. Ita *N.* & *D.* dubito tamen, & malim *azymus.* unleavened. Panis azymus vel non fermentatus *Belgis* hodieque derf-brood. V. ðeaꞃꝼ.

Ðæꞃꞅcꞃald. Limen. a threſhold.

Ðæꞃꞅceꞃe. Areator. a threſher.

Ðæꞅ. Ex quo. ſince that, whereof, whereby. *item,* ubi. where, wherein, when that. ðæꞅ ðe ma. eo magis. ſo much the rather. ðæꞅ ðe maꞃe. multo magis. much more, or rather. ðæꞅ ðẏ. Quippe. becauſe, forasmuch as. ðæꞅ þe man bone mæȝe. *pro virili.* LL. *Canuti* Reg. p. 1. c. 19.

Ðæꞅlice. *i.* ȝeðæꞅlice. *it.* Concors. agreeable. Congruus.

Ðæꞅlicnẏꞅꞅe. Decentia, congruitas, convenientia, aptitudo. decency, comlineſſe, agreeableneſſe, conveniency, fitneſſe, ſutableneſſe.

Ðæꞇ. Ut. that. *it.* illud. that thing. ðæꞇ ẏlce. idem. the ſame. *it.* itidem. after the ſame ſort. *Belgis,* dat.

Ðaꞃeꞇeꞃe. Condonator. a pardoner, a forgiver.

Ðaꞃian. Pati, permittere, ſinere, tolerare, conſentire, condonare. to ſuffer, to permit, to bear with, to give way or conſent, to forgive or pardon.

Ðan. Madidus, humidus. moiſt, wet, *hone, danke. thean. Welsh.*

Ðancaꞅ. Grates. thanks. *Belgis,* danck.

Ðanceꞅ. Gratis. freely. aȝeneꞅ ðanceꞅ. ſuâ ſponte. freely, of his own accord, what he may thank himſelf for. *Willeramo,* ſines thankes.)(ſines unthankes. *i. e.* ipſo invito.

Ðancȝian. Gratificari. to gratifie, or do a thing thankfully, to do a good turne or pleaſure to, to conferre a benefit. ðancian. *idem.* it. gratias agere. to thank or give thanks. *Willeramo,* thancan. *Kiliano,* dancken.

Ðanc-meꞇunȝe. Deliberatio. a deliberating, conſidering, adviſing or bethinking.

Ðanc-ꞅecȝan. Gratias habere, gratias agere, gratias referre. to return thanks. *Kiliano,* danck-ſegghen. ðanc-ꞅecȝend. *part.*

Ðancul. Providus. provident, circumſpect, taking conſideration, thinking, wary, heedfull.

Ðancunȝe. Gratiarum actio, grates. a thanking or thankſgiving, thanks. *Kil.* danckinghe. ðancunȝe don. ðancunȝe ꞇo don. *ut* ðanc-ꞅecȝan.

Ðanc-ꞃeoꞃðlic. ðanc-ꞃuꞃðlic. ðanc-ꞃẏꞃðlic. Gratus, acceptus. acceptable, gratefull, thankworthy. *item adverb.*

Ðanȝ. *i. e.* ðancaꞅ.

Ðanne. *ut* ðænne.

Ðanon. Inde. thence. ðanon ꝼoꞃð. exin, exinde. from thenceforth. þanon hꞃon. inde puſillum. a little further from thence. Mar. 1. 19.

Ðaꞃ. *i. e.* ðæꞃ. Ðaꞃ æꝼꞇeꞃ. proinde. therefore, for that cauſe. *item,* perinde. in like wiſe, even as, thereafter or according as. ðoꞃ on. ut ðæꞃ on. ðaꞃ ꞇo ȝeaneꞅ. contra id, è contrario, contra. againſt that, on the contrary, over againſt, one for another, one againſt another. *it.* pro. for, in lieu, reſpect or conſideration of. *it.* compenſationis gratiâ. in way of recompence or ſatiſfaction. Charta vetus eccleſiæ *Cantuar.* de domibus inter Mercatores urbis & Monachos loci permutatis, de qua in noſtris loci iſtius Antiquitatib. p. 365. Se heaꞃ on ceaꞃmanne ȝild leꞇ hiꞃede ꞇo hande viii. haȝan ꞃiðinnan Buꞃhȝaꞇe. mid ꞅace ⁊ ꞅocne. ꞅꞃa hi hiꞇ ꞅelue hæꝼdon. ⁊ ꞅe hiꞃede leꞇ heom ꞇo hande þæꞃ ꞇoȝæneꞅ niȝan haȝen. ꞇꞃeȝen ꞃið uꞇan Readinȝaꞇen. &c. i. e. *Societas mercatorum in manus conventus tradidit* [vel, *tranſtulit*] *octo domos intra Burgatam* [ſitas] *cum* ſaca, *&* ſoca, [juribus ſcil. ita dictis] *ſicut e. s ipſi habuerunt* : [vel, *poſſiderunt* :] *Et Conventus in manus eorum* [mercatorum] *tradidit,* [vel, *tranſtulit*] *compenſationis gratiâ, novem domos, duas* [ſcilicet] *extra Readingatam* [ſitas] &c. þæꞃ ꞇoȝeaneꞅ hîc rectè ſatis *Latinè* reddendum *contra* ; eodem quo apud medii ævi ſcriptores *Latinos* ſenſu vox nonnunquam uſurpatur. i. *pro.* Sic autem in Epiſt. S. *Bonifacii,* pag. 137. *contra equum.* i. e. ut ibi Serarius, *pro equo* : ubi de venditionibus actum. De quo plura idem *Serarius* in Notis, p. 325. fuſiùs autem *Martinius,* in voce *Contra.*

Ðaꞃꞅia mæȝð. *Tharſis, Tarſus.* a City in *Cilicia.*

Ðaꞇ. *al.* ſcriptum ꝥ. Inde. from thence, from that place : a word very frequent and obvious in *Saxon* boundaries. Vide Monaſt. Anglic. p. 990.

Ðaꞇ. i. e. ðæꞇ. item, Quia. becauſe, for that. ðaꞇ an. tantummodo, duntaxat. onely. ꝥ iꞅ ðonne. Scilicet, videlicet. to wit, that is to ſay. ꝥ iꞅ ꞇo ꞃiꞇanne. *idem.* ꝥ na ꞅiȝe. quod abſit. which God forbid, or may that never be. ꝥ eꝼꞇ. Poſtea, poſthac, deinceps, deinde. afterwards, after that. *item,* rurſus. again, yet again, eft-ſoones.

Ðe. Te. thee. *item,* qui. the which. *it.* quando. when. *item,* ſive, vel. either, or. ðe uꞇe ðe inne. ſive intus, ſive foris. ðe ma. ampliùs. the more, the rather. ðe læꞅ. ðe læꞅ æꝼꞃe. ne, ne fortè, ne quando. leaſt that, leaſt peradventure, leaſt at any time. Hodie articulus eſt præpoſitivus, tam ſingularis, quam pluralis numeri. *E. G.* the man, the men. Articuli præpoſitivi (inquit *Gillius,* Logonom. Angl. c. 13.) ſunt tantùm *a* & *the.* Hoc *Belgis,* de. V. *Walliſii* Grammat. linguæ Anglic. p. 71. *Ðeaȝe. Leg. Reg. S. B. c. 55. f. 1??*

Ðeah. Etſi, etiamſi, licet, quamvis, ſi, tamen. though, although, notwithſtanding, if. ðeah-hꞃæþeꞃe. Veruntamen, nihilo ſecius, attamen. neverthelesse, howbeit, but yet.

Ðeahꞇeꞃe. *i. e.* ȝe-ðeahꞇeꞃe.

Ðean. Proficere, vigere, pubeſcere. to thrive, to grow bigge, to wax ripe, to ſhoot out plentifully.

Ðan, ut Tan. Liber Allexand...

fully. *Willeramo*, thihan. *Belgis*, diiden, diien. *Lanc.* to thée. Vide *Verſtegan.* pag. 233. in voce theah. *Chaucer* uſeth *thedom* for thriving.

Đearf. Azymus. unleavened. Þearf-hlaf. panis azymus. unleavened bread. V. ðærf.

Đearfan. Carere, indigere, egere, opus habere. to be poor, or in want, to lack or have néed. beþearfan. *idem. Belgis*, derven, be-derven, dorven. ðearfend. pauper, egenus. poore, néedy.

Đearfe. Neceſſitas, egeſtas. neceſſity, néed, want. *it.* utilitas. profit, commodity, furtherance, ſervice. *it.* pauper, egenus. poor, néedy. Þearfum to are. *in uſus pauperum.* to the uſe of the poor, or for their profit or behoof.

Đearflic. Pauper, egenus. poor, néedy. *it.* neceſſarius. neceſſarie, needfull. *compar.* þearflicor. *ſuperl.* þearflicost.

Đearflicnysse. Paupertas, &c. poverty. *it.* neceſſitas. néed, néedfulneſſe, neceſſity.

Đearle. Valde, nimis, vehementer. very much, overmuch, vehemently, excéedingly, earneſtly. *item*, diſtrictus, ſeverus, rigidus. auſtere, ſevere, rigorous, fierce, rough, ſtiffe, hard.

Đearl-ƿise. *idem.*

Đearl-ƿisnesse. Diſtrictio, rigor. difficulty, ſtraightneſſe, rigor, roughneſſe, ſtiffneſſe.

Đearm. Inteſtinum, ile. an entrall, or inward part, either of man or any living thing, a gut, a bowell. ðearmes utgang. morbus. *fortaſſe*, ani procidentia. the falling down of the fundament. ðearmas. inteſtina, ilia, viſcera, exta, interanea, fibræ. *Kiliano*, darm, dorm. Harms. Darmen

Đeaƿ. Mos, modus, inſtitutum, ritus. a manner, cuſtome, faſhion, guiſe or behaviour, a uſe, uſage, rite or obſervation. *it.* Secta. a ſect, a ſchoole or manner of teaching, a manner, way or mode of life. Qualitates *Chaucero*, thewes. And hence, probably, the word *thewghes* or *thewes*, to wit, vertues, good qualities or parts of the mind, whereof *Verſtegan* in voce Dugud. Voce non ſemel utitur Interpres *Bedæ* Saxonicus, ut pag. 158. & 349. cujus in utroque loco verba, ut inſigniora, hic duximus exhibenda. p. 158. swa to dæg Brytta þeaƿ is þ hi Angelcynnes geleafan ⁊ æfestnysse for nowiht habbað. ne him an ænigum (*al.* ne him nænigum) gemænsumian ƿillað ðon ma ðe hæþenum mannum. i. e. *ſic uſque hodie moris eſt* Britonum, *fidem religionémque* Anglorum *pro nihilo habere, neque in aliquo eis magis communicare quàm paganis.* pag. 349. Ƿæs in ða tid þeaƿ Ongel-cynnes folcum. þ þonne Mæsse-Preost oþþe oþer in tun com. þ hi ealle to his bebode gesomnodon Godes ƿord to gehyranne. ⁊ lustlice (*al.* fullice) gehyrdon. þa þe hi lærende ƿæron. ⁊ eac swylce neodlice mid dædum læston þa þe hi ongitan mihton. i. *Erat quippe moris eo tempore populis* Anglorum, *ut veniente in villam clerico vel presbytero, cuncti ad ejus imperium verbum Dei audituri confluerent, libenter ea quæ dicerentur audirent, libentiùs quæ audire & intelligere poterant operando ſequerentur.*

Đeaƿfæst. Morigerus. obedient, obſervant, conformable, dutifull, pliant.

Đeaƿfæstnesse. Diſciplina, inſtitutio. diſcipline, learning, inſtruction: a manner, order, faſhion, trade, art or trayning up. *it.* morigeratio. an obeying, obſerving, &c.

Đeaƿlice. Rite, de more, ex more, pro more. faſhionably, according to cuſtome, order or manner, mannerly. ðeaƿlice spræce. Tropologia. a figurative manner or faſhion of ſpeaking.

Đec. Te. thee. *item*, Tibi. to thée.

Đeccene. Tectum. the roof of an houſe, the thatch. vide Thace.

Đecele. *i. e.* ðæccile.

Đecene. *ut* ðeccene.

Đefan-ðorn. ðef-ðorn. Rhamnus. a kind of white bramble bearing more fruit than other do: of ſome called Chriſts thorn. à ðufian & ðorn.

Đegen. Miles, vir fortis vel ſtrenuus. a ſouldier, a man of warre, a ſtrong, ſtout or valiant man. *Kiliano*, deghen, & deghen-man. *item*, Miniſter, lictor, apparitor. a miniſter or ſervant, a ſergeant, beadle or ſumner belonging to a magiſtrate. *it.* Aſſecla, pediſſequus. a lackey, a page, a waiter or attendant, a ſervant alwayes ready at his maſters call or commandment. *item*, Vir in gradu aliquo dignitatis conſtitutus. a man of worſhip or honour. Ita *Wormius*, Monumen. Dan. li. 4. p. 365. ubi de voce ſatis copiosè. Hinc autem noſtratium *Theinus*, *Thanus*, vulgò Thane, eopſe ſenſu: qui planè multiplex. *E. G.* cyninges ðegen. Thanus regius. *i.* Satrapa, Optimas, Dynaſta, Baro. a noble-man, a Péer of the realme, a Baron. medmera ðegen. mediocris vel inferior Thanus. a Thane or noble-man of a lower degrée, as that at this day of a Baronet. ƿoruld-ðegen. ſecularis Thanus. a ſecular or lay-thane. mæsse-ðegen. Thanus eccleſiaſticus. *i.* ſacerdos. a ſpiritual Thane, or Prieſt. Etymon quod attinet, vide Gloſſar. noſtr. in voce, & *Wormium*, ut ſupra. Generatim, virum ortu generoſum vel nobilem, vox denotat. a gentleman, one nobly or generouſly deſcended. Hinc ðegena gild. Generoſum collegium. Gentleman-hall in *Cambridge.* Cujus mentio in charta quadam imperfecta in bibliotheca *Cottoniana.* Vide gild. De vocis etymo conſulas etiam *Caſaubon* De lingua Saxon. p. 232. &. *Selden.* Not. in Eadmer. p. 170.

Đegenlice. Viriliter. manfully, valiantly, ſtoutly.

Đegen-rihtes ƿyrþe. Thani jure dignus. worthy or capable of the right, privilедge, liberty or franchiſe of a Thane: or to have equall priviledge with him: or to be numbred, reckoned, or accounted with or among the Thanes. biþ he þæs þegnes rihtes geƿeorþod. *erit* Thani *jure honeſtatus* LL. *Æthelſt.* Reg. in fine.

Đegenscipe. (Quomodo corrigendum quod in Legg. *Hen.* 1. c. 34. *d' gens cypes.*) *ut* ðegnscipe.

Đegh. *i. e.* ðeoh.

Đegn. *ut* ðegen.

Đegn-boren. Generoſus, honeſtâ vel generosâ familia oriundus; *Plauto*, ingenuatus. a gentleman: one well or worſhipfully deſcended, or coming of good parentage.

Đegn hissas. Clientes. clients retaining to a noble-man, or to a lawyer. ðegn hyse. *ſing.*

Đegn-

God let him nother his in Somnors tale in Chaucer. Thedome, thriving: skinne.

+ Small Thermes. Westm. intestina Sal. ovis

Ther gluttons Harmes skull crolle within his womb bolnyng out as a bladder. MS. viscera, Harmys, f. 214. G. Douglas. Hgaern weip. Harms to make puddings. Dun.

Dearm-gyrd, subligar: a gyrth for an horse, or a girdle for a man. Ælfric. gloss. 59.

Gad he
He. Bis
fale in C
Theodom
skinner

+. Small
Westm. nit
ovis
The gl
skull cr
his wome
as a bladd
viscera, he
of Douglas
weig. T
make ...
Deapm-
ligan: o
an horse,
for a ma
fless. 59.

Þegn-ræden. Clientela. a multitude or great retinue or train of clients or ſervants to a noble man or great man.

Þegn-ſcipe. *Thani* dignitas, ordo, gradus, munus, conditio. the dignity, order, degree, office, charge or condition of a *Thane*. item, Miniſterium. the ſervice, miniſtry, labour, or attendance of a ſervant. *item*, Legalitas. *i.* judiciaria dignitas, vel juris dicendi poteſtas, de quo nos pluribus in Gloſſar. in voce, *Legalitas*.

Þegn-ſcole. *ut* Ðegn-ræden. a ſhole or great company of ſervants, clients or retainers.

Þegning. Ðegnung. Officium, obſequium, procinctus. office, duty, officiouſneſſe, dutifulneſſe, readineſſe, promptneſſe, pliantneſſe. *it.* Miniſtratio. a ſerving or miniſtring.

Þeh. *i.* Ðeah. *item*, *vt* Ðec.

Þell-fæſtenn. *V.* ſalped, *&* Ðille.

Þen. Miniſter. a ſervant, a miniſter.

Þencean. *i. e.* Ðincan.

Þenden. *i. e.* þa hƿile. Dum, quoad. whileſt, as long as. Þenden þe feorh ƿunað. *dum* (vel, *quoad vixeris*. Donec, uſque, *Hollandis*, tent, thendt, thent. *q. d.* ad finem uſque. to the end.

Þenestre. Miniſtra. a female ſervant or miniſter, a waiting maid. *it.* Cultrix, operaria. ſhe that laboureth in a thing,

Þeng. *i. e.* Ðegen. *al.* Ðegn.

Þenian. Miniſtrare, ſervire, obſequi. to miniſter, to ſerve, to obey, to be pliant, to be ready at hand to do ſervice. *Belg.* dienen. Hereof the Prince of Wales *Ich dien*, whereof *Verſtegan*, in *Thegn*.

Þeninge. Ðenunge. *i.* Ðegning. Ðegnung. *item*, munus. a charge, buſineſſe, duty, part or office. Ðenunga. munia. offices, works or charges due to be done of any ſtate. Eaſter Ðenunge. Paſchæ celebratio. the celebration of Eaſter or Paſſeover. Ðenung-boc. Leviticus. the book ſo called for or in reſpect of the Leviticall ſervices and ſacrifices preſcribed in it. Ðening (*al.* Ðenung) bec. Libri officiales, in quibus ſcil. de officiis tractatur eccleſiaſticis. Service-books, ſuch as thoſe of common prayer and adminiſtration of the ſacraments, &c.

Þeod. Ðeode. Gens, populus, natio, provincia. a nation, a people, a province.

Þeoden. Dominus, Princeps, Rex, Rector. a Lord, a Prince, a Ruler, a King. Chron. Saxon. Abbindon. ad ann. 974. ⁊ þa on þam þritigoþan wæs ðeoden gehalged. De *Eadgaro* dictum, anno ætatis ſuæ triceſimo in Regem uncto & conſecrato. *P. S.* p. 40. Ða com feran frea ælmihtig ofer midne dæg. mære ðeoden. on neorxna-wang. &c. De Deo dictum in paradiſo deambulante poſt meridiem. quæ ſic *Latinè* verto: *tunc Dominus omnipotens, maximus* [ille] *Rex poſt meridiem venit deambulaturus in paradiſo*. Ðegð ⁊ ðeoden. Miniſter & Dominus, vel Herus. ſervant and Lord, Maſter or Sovereign. þa wæs soð. swa ær. sibb on heofnum. fægre freoþo þeawas. frea eallum leof. þeoden his þegnum. &c. Ita (de ſtatu rei cœleſtis, malis Angelis ejectis.) *P. S.* p. 4. id eſt: *tunc, ut antea, vera fuit pax in cœlis: pulchri* [etiam] *ingenui mores: Dominus* [fuit] *omnibus charus: Herus ſuis miniſtris.* &c. Frequens autem admodum hoc in illo ſcripto Dei epitheton. Chron. *Saxon.* edit. *Wheloc.* ad ann. 973.——⁊ ða agangen wæs tyn hund wintra getæled rimes fram gebyrd-tyde bremes cyninges Leohtahyrdes; buton ðær to lafe þa agan [lege get] wæs wintergetæles. þæs þe gewritu secgaþ. seofon ⁊ twentig. swa neah wæs sigora frean þusend aurnen ða ða ðis gelamp. ⁊ him Eadmundes eafora hæfde nigon ⁊ twenti niþ-weorca heard wintra on worulde þa ðis geworden wæs. ⁊ ða on ðam xxx. wæs ðeoden gehalgod. Novam, ſi placet, loci hujus ab erudito Interprete parum intellecti; tranſlationem accipe: *Tunc autem effluxerant annorum numeratorum mille ab illuſtris Regis, luminum cuſtodis*, (Chriſti Servatoris *ſcil.*) *natalitiis, niſi quod* (*ſecundùm Chronica*) *ſupererint* (vel, *remanſerint*) *adhuc anni numero viginti & ſeptem: ita prope triumphorum Domini annus milleſimus erat decurſus quando hoc evenerat. Idemque* (Eadgarus) Eadmundi *filius viginti & novem ærumnoſos & moleſtos inter mortales contriverat annos quando hoc factum eſſet: triceſimo demum anno in Regem fuit conſecratus.* Chriſtum autem Servatorem ſic *Saxonicè* vocatum exiſtimo, (Leohta-hyrd ſcil.) partim à luminibus per eum circa idem tempus (Pentecoſtis ſcil.) è cœlo miſſis: quot enim linguæ, (ut quidam bene) tot lumina: partim verò à badtizatorum, (ut eodem anni tempore, de more, quamplurimi) quos illuminatos nuncuparunt, cuſtodiâ & conſervatione.

Þeod-ford. Thetford (ſedes quondam Epiſcopalis) in agro *Norfolcienſi*. Nomen à Thet fluvio, & ford, vadum. *q. d. Thetæ* vadum. the foord or paſſage over the river *Thet*.

Þeod-land. Regio; propriè, regio adjacens, vel, contigua. a region, a country, a near adjoyning region.

Þeod-loga. Impoſtor publicus. a common cheater, coſener, or liar. Þeod-rædenne, conſortium.

Þeod-ſceaða. Latro publicus populo vel genti infeſtus. a publick or common thief or robber, a plundering forrager.

Þeodſcype. Gens. a nation, a people. *item* Diſciplina. diſcipline, manner, faſhion, order, trade, art or trayning up.

Þeod-ƿita. Senator, magnus, ſapiens. a Senatour, a wiſe man, a wizard. swa se ðeod-ƿita Uirgilius cƿæð. *ut ſapiens ille* Virgilius *dixit*.

Þeof. Fur, latro. a thief, a robber.

Þeofa geƿita. Furti conſcius. conſcious or privy to theft, or of counſell with the thief. Ðeofa geƿyrhta. Furti reus vel autor. guilty of theft, as the principall author or actor in it. Vide Legg. *Canuti* Reg. p. 1. c. 5.

Þeofian. Furari, furtum facere. to ſteal, to play the thief or robber. Ðeofad. furto ſurreptus. ſtollen, taken away by theft.

Þeof-ſcip. Mioparo, navis piratica, vel prædatoria. a foiſt or other ſmall ſhip which Pirats and ſea-robers did uſe.

Þeofðe. Furtum. theft, robbery.

Þeogincg. Profectus. profit, increaſe, a thriving. V. þean.

Þeoh. Coxa, femur. the thigh, hip or haunch. *Belg.* die.

Þeoh-

Ðeoh-ban. *idem.* vulgò, the thigh-bone.

Ðeoh-ece. Feminum, vel femorum dolor. thigh-ach, or a pain in the thigh.

Ðeoh-ſcanca. *i. e.* þeoh-ban.

Ðeoh-ſeax. (*al.* ſex.) Semiſpathium. a ſhort-ſword.

Ðeon. *i. e.* ðean. *al.* ȝeðeon.

Ðeona ſare. Dolor tibiarum. Ita Herbar. vetus. *MS.* perperam, ni fallor, pro femorum dolor vel morbus. a paine or diſeaſe in the thighes.

Ðeond. à ðeon. *part.* Vigens. thriving, proſpering. *it.* bonæ indolis. towardly.

Ðeor. ðeore. Morbus quidam. fortaſſe, inflammatio, phlegmone. an inflammation, a bliſtering heat, an inflammation of the bloud, or a ſwelling againſt nature being hot and red.

Ðeor-adle on eaȝum. Chymoſis, chemoſis. a diſeaſe in the eyes when by a vehement inflammation þ eylids be turned.

Ðeor-drenc. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 30. Potio quædam morbo illi accommoda.

Ðeore on ſet. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 47. morbus.

Ðeor-wærce. *idem quod* ðeor.

Ðeor-wenne. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 59. Quoddam verrucæ genus.

Ðeor-wyrme on ſet. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 47. quoddam (ut opinor) impetiginis genus.

Ðeor-wyrt. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 32. *it.* p. 3. c. 30. herbæ genus. *fortaſſe,* impetiginaria. a kind of liver wort.

Ðeorf. þeorf-hlaf. Vide ðearf.

Ðeorfling. *id eſt* ðearf.

Ðeorfnyſſe. Infermentatio, (ſi ita loqui liceat) *i. e.* fermenti abſentia vel carentia. unleavenedneſſe.

Ðeorſwold. *ut* ðærſcwald.

Ðeoſ. *Vide* ðiſ.

Ðeoſterlic. Obſcurus, caliginoſus, tenebroſus. obſcure, dark, miſty, dimme, duſky.

Ðeoſtorfulle. *idem.*

Ðeoſtre. *ut* ðeoſterlic.

Ðeoſtrian. Tenebreſcere. to wax dark or dimme.

Ðeoſtru. Tenebræ. darkneſſe.

Ðeoſtrunge. Crepuſculum. twylight.

Ðeote. Canalis, tubus, fiſtula. a conduit-pipe, a pipe to convey water. *item,* Aquæductus. a conduit. item, Cataracta. a cataract, a great fall of water from an high place.

Ðeow. Servus, homo vilis, & ſervilis conditionis. a ſervant, a drudge, a ſlave. *it.* mancipium. a captive, a bond man. *Belgis,* teewe.

Ðeow-boren. Natu ſervus. a ſlave or bondman-born, or coming of a ſlaviſh parentage.

Ðeowdome. Servitus, ſervitium, captivitas, famulatus. ſervitude, ſlavery, ſervice, bondage, captivity, vaſſallage, the condition of houſhold ſervants.

Ðeowe-mennen. Ancilla, famula domeſtica. a hand-maid, a maid-ſervant.

Ðeowenne. *idem.* it. Verna. a bondwoman.

Ðeowet. *i. e.* ðeowdome.

Ðeowetling. Servus, ſervulus, famulus. a ſervant, a ſlave, a little ſlave, &c.

Ðeowian. Servire. to ſerve, to do ſervice.

Ðeow-man. *i. e.* ðeow.

Ðeow-nyd. *ut* ðeowdome.

Ðeowot. *idem.*

Ðeowrac. *idem.*

Ðeowracan. Minari, comminari. to menace or threaten, to threaten hardly. Pſalm. Sax. 102. 9.

Ðeowte. *i. e.* ðeowdome.

Ðeowtdome. *idem.*

Ðeowtlic. Servilis, vilis. ſervile, ſlaviſh, vile.

Ðeowtling. *ut* ðeowetling.

Ðeowyn. *i. e.* ðeowenne.

Ðerflicneſſe. Mendicitas. poverty, beggery. *Vide* ðearflicnyſſe.

Ðerh. *ut* ðurh.

Ðer-rihte. Statim, mox. by and by, forthwith.

Ðerſcan. Percutere, tundere, flagellare, verberare. to ſtrike, to knock, to threſh, to thump, to beat. *Belgis,* derſchen, dorſchen: the *Dutch* here, as in many other words (whereof examples not a few both before and after) changing the *Saxon* ð into a ſimple *d*, as may be further ſeen in *Kilianus* dictionary. V. literam D in hoc opere.

Ðerſce. Plaga, verberatio, flagellatio. a ſtroke, a beating, a threſhing.

Ðerſcel. Tribula, flagellum, flagellum frumentarium. a flaile. *Lanc.* a threſhel.

Ðerſcold. ðerſwold. *i. e.* ðærſcwald.

Ðerxcinc. ðerxcing. Tritura. a threſhing.

Ðerxwold. *i. e.* ðærſcwald.

Ðeſ. *i. e.* ðiſ.

Ðet. *ut* ðat. Inde.

Ðeyðome. *i. e.* ðeowdome.

Ðeyend. Minax. full of threatnings. V. ðywan.

Ðicce. Denſus, condenſus, ſpiſſus. thick. *item,* condenſatus. thickened, or made thick.

Ðiccean. Denſare, condenſare, ſpiſſare, conſpiſſare. to thicken. *it.* ſpiſſeſcere. to wax thick. *Belg.* dicken.

Ðiccettu. ðiccetu. Condenſa, dumeta, rubeta. thickets, places full of buſhes, brambles or briers.

Ðiccnyſſe. ðicceneſ. Craſſitudo, ſpiſſitas, ſpiſſitudo, denſitas. fatneſſe, groſſneſſe, thickneſſe. *Belgis,* dickteniſſe. *item,* Tenebræ. darkneſſe.

Ðiccol. Corpulentus, craſſus, plenus corpore. corpulent, groſſe, fat, full-bodied.

Ðicȝean. Accipere, ſumere. to take, to accept. *it.* comedere, manducare. to eat.

Ðider. Illuc. thither. ðider in. inibi, ibi intus. there within, in the ſame place.

Ðie. Lucrum. gain, profit, advantage. *item,* parſimonia. thriftineſſe, ſparingneſſe.

Ðiefe feoh. (*al.* fioh.) Furtum, præda, res furto ſubducta. ſtollen goods.

Ðiefðe. Furtum. theft, thevery.

Ðiend. *i. e.* ðeond.

Ðieſtre. *ut* ðeoſtru.

Ðigene. Cibus, eſca, paſtus. meat, food.

Ðignenne. Miniſtra, ancilla, pediſſequa. a ſhe ſervant, a handmaid, a waiting-maid.

Ðila. *Thule.* the famous Iland ſo called, and of ſome ſuppoſed to be *Iſland*, of others (with more probability) *Schetland*, under the government of the *Scots*, oppoſite to *Bergæ*, a city in *Norway*. Saxonicus *Oroſii* interpres de loco ſic: þonne be weſtan norðan Ibernia iſ þæt ytemeſte land þæt man hæt Thila. ⁊ hit iſ feawum mannum cuð for ðære ofer fyrne. i. *Deinde inſula* Thule, *quæ per infinitum à cæteris ſeparata, circium verſus ſita oceani, vix paucis nota habetur.* Oroſ. li. 1. cap. 2.

Ði læſ. Ne. leaſt that.

Ðildiȝende. Patiens. patient, ſuffering.

Ðille. Tabulamen, aſſamentum, tabula ſectilis, planca. a bord, a planke, a joyſt.

Þillian. Tabulare, contignare. to boꝛd, to planke oꝛ rafter a houſe oꝛ roome, to cover with boꝛds. he het ofer-bricgean þa ea mid scippum. ⁊ syððan þilian swa oðer bricge. i. *aquam navibus quaſi ponte tranſmeari juſſit, & poſtea tabulari ſicut alii pontes ſolent.* (h. e. pontem tabulatum, vel ex tabulis fieri.)
Þillice. Talis. ſuch like, thilke.
Þin. *i. e.* ðine.
Þinc. *ut* ðing.
Þincan. Ducere animo, cogitare, putare, judicare, exiſtimare. to judge, to conceive, to think, to ſuppoſe, to eſteeme. *Kil.* dencken.
Þincþenesse. *i. e.* geþincð.
Þindende. Tumens. ſwelling.
Þine. Tuus. thy, thine. on ðine wisan. tuo more. after thine own faſhion. ðines ðances. ex teipſo, tua ſponte. from thy ſelf, of thine own accoꝛd, thank thine own ſelf.
Þinen. ðinenne. *ut* ðignenne. *item,* Monialis. a Nonne, a female votary.
Þing. Res, cauſa, negotium. a thing, a cauſe, a matter, a buſineſſe. *Willeramo,* gethinga. *it.* Conditio, ſtatus. condition, ſtate. ece ðing. conditio æterna, æternitas.
Þingere. Interceſſor, advocatus. a mediatoꝛ oꝛ interceſſoꝛ, an advocate. cyric-þingere. Clericus, ſacerdos. a Prieſt, a clergy-man.
Þingian. *i. e.* geðingian. butan he ðingian wille. *niſi componere (vel, pacem facere) voluerit.* LL. *Ælfredi Reg.* c. 2.
Þing-rædene. Interceſſio, interventus. an interceding oꝛ coming between.
Þing-stow. Forum, judicii dicundi vel exercendi locus. the common place where courts were kept, and matters of judgment handled.
Þingunge. *ut* ðing-rædene. *item,* ſatisfactio. a ſatiſfying oꝛ contenting.
Þinne. Tenuis. thinne, ſlender, low, lean, pooꝛ. *compar.* ðinnor. *ſuperl.* ðinnest. *Belg.* dun.
Þinnesse. Tenuitas. thinneſs, &c.
Þinnian. Tenuare, attenuare, macerare, rarefacere. to attenuate oꝛ make thin, to macerate oꝛ make lean, to rarefy. *Belg.* dunnen.
Þinnung. Attenuatio, maceratio. a thinning oꝛ making thin, a macerating.
Þio. *i.e.* ðioh.
Þiod. *ut* ðeod.
Þiofende. Furtivè. by ſtealth oꝛ ſtolden.
Þioh. *i.e.* ðeoh.
Þiohte. Argilloſus. full of potters clay. D. ſed corrigendum puto ðoihte.
Þiond. *ut* ðeond.
Þiop. þiopenne. þiopian. þiopte. ut ðeop. &c.
Þirlian. Perforare, tornare, terebrare, penetrare. to pierce oꝛ boꝛe through, to dꝛill. *Belgis,* dꝛillen, trillen. Perforatus *Chaucero,* thirled. And hereof our *drill* foꝛ a rivolet oꝛ watercourſe: as piercing, penetrating oꝛ boꝛing through the ground foꝛ vent oꝛ paſſage. ðirlunge. Perforatio, terebratio, penetratio. a thirling oꝛ dꝛilling, &c.
Þirn. *i.e.* ðyrn.
Þis. Hic, hæc, hoc. this. *Belgis.* deſe.
Þisl. ðisle. Temo, gubernaculum currus. the beame of the waine, oꝛ the dꝛaught-tree whereon the yoke hangeth. *Belg.* dieſſel, *al.* diſſel.
Þislice. Talis, hujuſmodi. ſuch, of this ſoꝛt.
Þisses gemetes. *idem.*
Þistel. Carduus, glis, tribulus. a thiſtle. sceappe ðistel. L. M. *fortaſſe,* Acanthus, vel carduus acutus, ſive aculeatus. ſome kind of ſharp thiſtle.
Þistel-twig. Carduelis. a Linnet oꝛ thiſtle-finch.
Þistennesse. *i. e.* ðystennesse.
Þistro. *idem.*
Þiu. þiw. Ancilla. a hand-maid, a maid-ſervant.
Þiwan, *i.* ðywan.
Þiwracan. Minæ, minaciæ. menaces, thꝛeats.
Þixl. *ut* ðisl.
Þo. Argilla. Clay, potters clay.
Þocerian. Curſitare. to runne up and downe.
Þoden. Turbo. noiſe, dinne: a whirlwind.
Þoiht. Argilloſus. *vide* ðiohte.
Þol. Scalmus. a round piece of wood whereon the oares do hang by a loope of leather.
Þole-mod. Patiens. patient.
Þole-modnesse. Patientia. patience.
Þolian. *i.e.* geþolian. *Willeramo,* tholan. *Chaucer* hath *tholed* foꝛ ſuffered. *item,* carere, perdere. to lack, loſe, foꝛfeit oꝛ foꝛgoe.
Þolibyrdnysse. Tolerantia. patience, ſufferance.
Þoligian. *i.* ðolian.
Þonc. Grates, gratiæ. thanks. mines ðonces. ex me, me authore, mea ſponte. from oꝛ by me, of my own accoꝛd, thanks to me, oꝛ thank my ſelfe.
Þoncfull. Contentus, gratus. contented, pleaſed, thankfull. *it.* intentus. intentive, diligently bent oꝛ ſet to a thing.
Þonges. *i.e.* þonces. *vide* ðonc.
Þonne. Tunc, tum, cum, quando, quàm. then, when, than. ꝥ is þonne. *videlicet.* to wit, that is to ſay. ðonne gyt. etiam adhuc. even as yet oꝛ hitherto.
Þonon. Inde. thence. *item,* Unde. whence.
Þor. Gentilium Deus: unus è *Saxonum* antiquorum numinibus: *Jupiter.* an old *Saxon* Deity: *Jupiter,* to whom the fift day of the weeke was ſacred, thence called of old ðorsdæg, now Thurſday.
Þorh. *id eſt* þurh.
Þorn. Spina. a thoꝛne. *it.* dumus. all kind of buſhes, bꝛiers oꝛ bꝛambles.
Þornige. Villa in agro tam *Cantabrigienſi*, quam *Suſſexienſi*, hodie *Thorney* dicta. à ſpinis nomen: as from the ſame reaſon *Weſtminſter* was of old ſo called.
Þorn-þirele. Rubus. a great bramble, the blackbery buſh. *Monaſt. Angl. p.* 223.
Þorpe. Villa, vicus. a village, a ſtreet, a doꝛpe, a country village. *Willeramo.* thorph. *Belgis* hodieque dorp.
Þor-swimman. Tranare. to ſwim over oꝛ through.
Þost. Fimus. dung oꝛ oꝛdure of man oꝛ beaſt. hundes þost. fimus caninus. a dogs-t---
Þoterian. Ululare. to howle like a wolfe.
Þoterung. ðoterung. Ululatus. a howling.
Þoðor. Pila. a moꝛtar.
Þræc-wore. P.S. p.94. bæd him þræc-wore. De *Abrahamo* dictum ſuppetias à ſociis in redemptionem *Lothi* poſtulante. *Fortaſſe*, copiæ, manus, exercitus: ſuppetiæ: ſubſidium vel auxilium militare: an army oꝛ power of men: aid, helpe, aſſiſtance, reliefe, ſuccour military, auxiliary foꝛces.
Þræcswald. *i.e.* ðærscwald.
Þræd. Stamen, linum. thred. *it.* Filum. a thred.
Þræginge. *ut* ðreaginge.

Ðræl. Servus, mancipium. a ſlave, one in thraldome.

Ðræs. Limbus. a purfle, lace, hem, welt, or gard of a garment, a border or fringe.

Ðræſtan. Torquere. to wreſt, wreath, bend, bow, turn round, twiſt: to torment, vex or grieve.

Ðræſtneſſe. Tormentum. torment, pain, grief.

Ðræwene. Tortus. writhed, wreathed, wreſted, ſpun, criſped or curled: alſo tormented, grieved.

Ðrafian. Urgere, cogere. to urge, to preſſe on, to enforce, compell, conſtraine. *it.* arguere, increpare. to blame, to reprove, to chide. he þrafod ⁊ afandod his gingran. *ſuos increpavit & probavit juniores.* he chid and tried his inferiors.

Ðrafunge. Coactio. a heaping or gathering together: compulſion, conſtraint. *item,* increpatio. a chiding, reproving or blaming.

Ðrang. Turba. a throng. Hinc apud Latino-barbaros *Drungus,* pro globo hominum: de quo *Pontanus, Spelmannus, Voſſius,* alii.

Ðrapan. Jacere, jactare. to hurle, to fling, to throw. *it.* criſpare, torquere. to criſpe, or curle, to wreath. *it.* rotare. to wheele, turne, or wind round. ðrapend. *part.*

Ðrapine ſpinte. Calamiſtrum, ſpina vel acus crinalis. a criſping pinne, a bodkin or iron to frizle and trimme the haire with.

Ðrauuo. Argutiæ. witty ſayings, fine tricks or ſubtilties, fine quipps or taunts.

Ðreacſ. Caries. rottenneſſe and worm eatenneſſe.

Ðread. Strictus, arctatus. ſtrained, ſtraitned. *it.* correptus. blamed, rebuked.

Ðreaf. Manipulus. a handfull, a bundle, a bottle. Hence a *Thrave* of corne, well known (both as to the word and quantity) in the North parts.

Ðreag. *ut* ðræſtneſſe.

Ðreagan. ðreagian. Corripere, arguere, increpare. to blame, rebuke, reprove, chide, or reprehend. *it.* corrigere, caſtigare. to correct, to chaſtiſe. ðreagend. ðregend. *part.*

Ðreaginge. Correptio, &c. a checking or chiding, &c.

Ðreal. *i. e.* ðræl.

Ðreale. Diſciplina, correctio. diſcipline, correction. regollice ðreale. regularis diſciplina. regular diſcipline.

Ðrean. *ut* ðreagan.

Ðreapian. Redarguere. to reprove, to threapen. Holdernes.

Ðreapunge. Correptio, increpatio. a reproving, a checking, chiding or threapning.

Ðrea-ſweapu. Flagellum. a whip, a ſcourge.

Ðreat. Caterva, cœtus, cohors, chorus, examen, turba. a troop, a company, an aſſembly, a band, a ſwarme, a throng, a multitude.

Ðreatas. Minæ. threats, threatnings.

Ðreatian. Urgere, premere. to urge or preſſe on. *it.* arguere, corripere, corrigere. to reprove, to chide, to correct. *it.* terrere, & (ut *Belgis,* dreygen) minari. to terrifie, to threaten. *it.* macerare. (de homine) to diſquiet, to waſt, to ſpend one with exceſſive grief or care. Minari, *Teuton.* vet. droten. *Kilian.*

Ðreat-melum. Manipulatim. by troopes, bands, ſwarmes or companies.

Ðreaunge. ðreapunge. *i. e.* ðreatinge. Kxawn. [illegible]

Ðrecſpold. *ut* ðærſcpald.

Ðred. *i. e.* ðræd.

Ðregend. Torquens. wreſting, wreathing, &c.

Ðreo. Tres, tria. three. *Belgis,* drii, driie.

Ðreo-bread. Herba ad nauſeam. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 6. ƿið unluſte ⁊ plættan ðe of magan cymð ⁊ be his mete. ſele him drincan neahtneſtigum wermod oððe þreo-bread geðon on ſceapp win, &c. i. e. *ad faſtidium & nauſeam ſtomachi. Detur ei jejuno in potu abſynthium ſive* þreo-bread *in vino acido confectum,* &c.

Ðreodunge. Deliberatio. deliberation.

Ðreo-feald. Trinus, triplex. of three, threefold.

Ðreo-fealdan hus. Triclinium. a chamber or parlor to dine or ſup in.

Ðreo-hund. Tricenti. three hundred.

Ðreo-hyrnede. Triangulus. three-cornered.

Ðreo-niht. Triduum. the ſpace of three dayes. *it.* trinoctium. three nights ſpace.

Ðreora manna ealdor. Triumvir. one of the three officers, or magiſtrates, among the *Romans* that were in like authority.

Ðreora wega gelæte. Trivium. a place where three ſundry wayes do meet.

Ðreo-ſnæcce. Triſulcus. having three edges. þreo-ſnæcce tungan hæfð ſeo næddre. *triſulcam linguam habet Serpens.*

Ðreote. Phalanx. a four-ſquare army conſiſting (commonly) of 8000.

Ðreoteogeoða. ðreoteoða. Decimuſtertius. the thirteenth.

Ðreottyne. Tredecim. thirteen.

on Ðreo wiſan. Trifariam. three manner of wayes.

Ðreſ. *i. e.* ðræſ.

Ðreſcan. ðreſcian. Torquere. to torment, torture, vexe or grieve. *it.* verberare, flagellare, batuere. to beat, to threſh. *Belg.* derſchen, dorſchen.

Ðreſte. Tortus. tormented, tortured.

Ðretigan. *ut* ðreatian.

Ðrexpold. *id eſt,* ðærſcpald.

Ðri. *i. e.* ðreo.

Ðriccan. Trudere, premere, contrudere, comprimere. to thruſt or croud together. *it.* diprimere. to thruſt or preſſe down. *Willeramo,* thrucken. *Lanc.* to thriche. *Chaucero,* threke pro thruſt.

Ðridda. Tertius. the third. *Belg.* derde, driide. ðridda fæder. Proavus. the great grandfather. ðridda ſunu. Pronepos. tht great grandſonne. ðriddan ſiðe. Tertium, tertiò. the third time.

Ðridde. *ut* ðridda.

Ðridung. Diſcrepatio. D. ambigendum tamen, & fortaſſe idem quod ðreodunge.

Ðrie-fet. Tripos. a trivet. *it.* thuribulum. a cenſer.

Ðrielig hrægil. Triligium. MS. Corrigendum arbitror, *trilix.* tiſſue made of three threds of divers colours.

Ðrieſte. Temerarius, audax, præſumptuoſus. raſh, bold, adventurous, daring, preſumptuous. item, temeritas, audacia, præſumptio. raſhneſſe, &c. *Vide* dyrſtig.

Ðri-feoðor. Triquetrum. a figure three-cornered, a triangle.

Ðrifildan. Triplicare. to triple or treble, to do, or fold a thing three times.

Ðrig. *i. e.* ðri.

Ðriga. *ut* ðriwa.

Ðri-hæmed. Trigamus. he that had three wives.

Ðri-

[Margin manuscript notes:] In Westmorland, both in the [illegible] we say to Thrave. * In London is a Company of Silk-throwsters. — o Ðreaunge. [illegible] Kxawn [illegible] — A threave. [illegible]

ierre. Con=
Reg. S. Ber

in westmo
in the first
booe of the
say to the
& in Lon
company o
brothers

o Spea
Cunnine
Cukiste
grim, stea
Douglas
Idem f.
wane fo
Cuntam
Joshua fe
Front . f . (

A the : an

Þri-hliðeðe. Tripatens. opening three wayes.
Þri-hyrneð. *i.e.* ðreo-hyrneðe.
Þrilice. Trinus. of three.
Þri-leðeðe. *ut* ðri-hliðeðe.
Þrim. Ternus. three. þrim dagum. nudiuſtertius. the third day ago. þrim daðe. Trinitas. a trinity.
Þrimme. Majeſtas. majeſty.
Þrimſa. Genus nummi. a piece or kind of money or coyne, of an uncertain value, and quantity. Vide Gloſſar. noſtrum in *Thrimſa.*
Þring. *i. e.* þrang.
Þringan. Premere, comprimere. to preſſe, ſquize, or thruſt, to thruſt together. *Chaucer* uſeth *thringing,* for thruſting, cluſtering together. ſo ſ^r D. Lyndſay.
Þrinneſſe. Trias, trinitas. a trinity.
Þrio dogor. Triduum. the ſpace of three dayes.
Þrio fealdlice. Tripliciter. threefold.
Þriſc. Turdus. a thruſh.
Þriſman. *i.* ðryſman.
Þriſtian. Audere, præſumere. to dare, to preſume.
Þriſtlæcan. *idem.*
Þriſtlahte. Provocatus. provoked, challenged, defied, dared.
Þriſtlece. Audax. bold, daring, adventurous.
Þriſtlice. Temerè. raſhly, adventurouſly.
Þriſtneſſe. Pertinacia, pervicacia, obſtinatio. ſtubbornneſſe, obſtinacy, ſturdineſſe.
Þriteoð. *i. e.* ðreoteoða.
Þrittig. Triginta. thirty.
Þrittig-feald. Trigecuplus. thirty fold.
Þrittigoða. Trigeſimus. the thirtieth.
Þrittigum ſiðum. (*al.* ſiða.) Trigeſies. thirty times.
Þriƿa. Ter. thrice. ðriƿa eadig. ter beatus. thrice bleſſed, or thrice happy.
Þrocu. Menſæ. tables. Mar. 11. 15. myneteƿa þrocu. Numulariorum menſæ. the tables of the money-changers.
Þroh-brogden. Trajectus, nom. adject. thruſt through.
Þrop. Compitum. a place where many wayes meet. *item* ut Þorpe. vicus vel pagus ruſticus. a country village or ſtreet of houſes at the meeting of croſſe wayes, a dorpe.
Þroſme. Vapor. a vapour. *item,* Chaos, confuſio. a chaos, a confuſion or diſorder. *item,* acervus, cumulus. a heap.
Þroſtle. Turdus, merula. a thruſh, a throſtle, a black-bird, an Ouzell.
Þrot. Guttur, gula. the throat, the weaſand. ðrotan ſƿile. gutturis tumor, bronchocele. a bunch or ſwelling in the throat. *item* Angina. the ſquinancy or ſquinzy.
Þrot-bolla. *ut* ðrot. the throat-bowle.
Þrotu. *idem.*
Þroƿere. Martyr. a martyr, a ſufferer.
Þroƿend. Scorpio. a ſcorpion. alſo the ſigne in the firmament ſo called. V. ðraƿan.
Þroƿere. Ulceroſus. full of ſores or ſcabbs.
Þroƿian. Pati. to ſuffer or indure. þroƿiend. *part.* þroƿad. *part.*
Þroƿiendlice. ðroƿigendlice. Paſſivus. paſſive, that ſuffereth. ðroƿigendlice ƿord. verbum paſſivum. a verb paſſive.
Þroƿunge. Paſſio, agonia, crux. a paſſion or ſuffering, an agony, a croſſe, gallowes, gibbet, or other inſtrument of torment or ſuffering. Hinc autem parturientis mulieris paſſiones & dolores throwes dicta.
Þruh. Sarcophagus. a grave, a ſepulcher. *item,* ut troh. Hinc fortaſſe, *truca,* pro capulo, cadaveris capſa, urna ferali, de quo *Voſſ.* in Gloſſar.
Þry. *i. e.* ðri.
Þrycced. Preſſus, compreſſus. preſſed, ſqueezed, thruſt or crouded. V. ðriccan.
Þryfeald. *ut* ðreo-feald.
Þryfealdan. *i. e.* ðrifildan.
Þryfereð. ðryfyreð. Triſulcus, trifurcus. three-edged, three-forked.
Þry-fete. *i. e.* ðrie-fet. *item,* Chytropedes. earthen veſſells with long feet.
Þry-heafdeð. Triceps. three-headed.
Þry-hyrneð. *ut* ðri-hyrneð.
Þrymfæſt. Magnificus. magnificent.
Þrymlic. *idem.*
Þrymme. Majeſtas, magnificentia. majeſty, magnificence, ſumptuouſneſſe. Hence happily our *trimme.* i. elegans.
Þrym-ſetl. Thronus, tribunal. a throne, a tribunal, a ſeat of majeſty, a chair of ſtate.
Þrym-fealdend. Auguſtus, magnificus. imperial, royal, majeſtical, magnificent.
Þry-mylceſ monað. Maius menſis. the moneth of May. Vide monað.
Þrynen. Ternus, trinus. of three.
Þryng. *ut* ðring. *item,* Canalis. a conduit-pipe, a channell, a gutter.
Þrynnyſſe. *i. e.* ðrinneſſe.
Þry-reðra. Triremis. a galley having three oares on a ſeat or bank.
Þryſman. Suffocare. to choak, to ſtifle. *item,* turbare. to trouble, to diſquiet. Alexander þiſne middan geard þryſmde ⁊ egſage. *i.* Alexander *hunc orbem terrarum turbavit & terruit.*
Þry-ſnæcce. (*al.* ſnece.) *i. e.* ðreo-ſnæcce.
Þry-ſpræce. Trilinguis. ſkilled in three tongues.
Þryƿa. *i. e.* ðriƿa.
Þry-ƿintre. Trinus, triennis. of three yeares old.
Þu. Tu. thou.
Þuælaſ. Tæniæ, vittæ. womens head-bands, fillets, hairlaces, or other like things, as wreaths, garlands, ribbands, &c.
Þufe. Germen, frons. a branch of a tree.
Þufe-diſtel. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 8. herba ad Cancrum. *fortè,* Sonchus, lactuca leporina. Sow-thiſtle.
Þufian. Fruticari. to burgeon, ſpread, or ſhoot out.
Þufige. Frondoſus. full of green boughs, branches or leaves.
Þuma. Pollex. a thumbe.
Þumle. Viſcera, thermæ. the bowells, the inwards, the intralls, the umbles.
Þunder. Tonitruum. thunder. *Belgis,* donder.
Þunder-ſlege. Ictus tonitrui. a thunder-ſtroke, crack of thunder. *Belg.* donder-ſlagh.
Þuner. *i.* ðunder. *it.* Jupiter. the heathen God or Deity ſo called, as being one of his attributes.
Þuner-rada. Tonatio. a thundering.
Þung. Helleborus. hellebore. *it.* Mandragora. an herb called mandrake. *it.* Aconitum. the herb Wolfes-bane or Monkes-hood. miclan þung. magnum (vel, majus) aconitum. a bigger ſort of that herb.
Þuniend. Attonitus. aſtonied.

Dundenneſſe Contumacia. Reg. 5. Bsh c. 10.

Ðunnan. Tonare, intonare, ſonare, crepere. to thunder, to make a noiſe, to dinne. *Belg.* donderen.

Ðunnung. Strepitus, crepitus, ſonus. a noiſe, a dinne.

Ðunor. *ut* ðunder, *&* ðuner.

Ðunor-ƿyrt. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 47. fortaſſe, herba tonitrui, ſedum majus, barba Jovis. houſleek. *Belg.* donder-baerd. *q. d.* barba tonantis.

Ðunran. *i. e.* ðunnan.

Ðunres dæg. Dies Jovis. Thurſday. *Belgis*, donder-degh. *q. d.* dies tonantis.

Ðunƿanga. ðunƿenga. ðunƿonga. Tempora capitis. the temples of the head. *Kiliano*, dunne, dunninghe.

Ður. *id eſt*, ðor. Ðures modur. *Latona.* the mother of *Apollo* and *Diana*. i. the Sunne and Moone.

Ðure. *ut* dure.

Ðurfe. *i. e.* ðearfe. inopia.

Ðurh. *i.* ðruh. *item*, Per. through. *item*, Trans, ultra. over. Ut *Belgarum* deur, verbis præpoſitum exponitur per præpoſitiones, *per*, *trans*, *ultra*: adjectivis autem, redditur cum *per*, *præ*, ſive *valde*. quandoque etiam eſt jurandi.

Ðurh-beorht. Perſpicuus, præclarus. very clear, tranſparent, that may be ſeen through.

Ðurh-delfan. Perfodere. to digg through.

Ðurh-faran. Penetrare, pertranſire. to enter, goe, pearſe or bore through, to paſſe over or through. *it.* perambulare. to go or walk over or through.

Ðurh-farenyſſe. Penetratio, tranſitio. a penetrating, a going or paſſing over. ðurh-farenyſſa. Penetralia. the inner or more ſecret parts or roomes of the houſe. Pſal. Sax. 104. 28.

Ðurh-fleon. Pervolare. to fly over or through.

Ðurh-gan. ðurh-gangan. Perambulare. to go or walk through.

Ðurh-gedoen. Perficere, peragere. to perfect, finiſh, accompliſh, or performe. ðurh-gedon. *part.* *Willeramo*, thurgdan.

Ðurh-geotan. Perfundere. to powre out throughly or on every part, þurh-goten. *part.*

Ðurh-holian. Perforare. to pierce or bore through, to make a hole through. þurh-holod. *part.*

Ðurh-leoran. Pertranſire. to paſſe through or over.

Ðurh niht ƿæccean. Pernoctare. to watch, tarry, lye or lodge out all night.

Ðurh-ſeon. Perſpicere. to ſee throughly.

Ðurh-ſmeagan. Perſcrutari. to ſearch throughly.

Ðurh-ſmitan. *E. G.* ger þurh-ſmihð Zodiacum þone circul. &c. Ita *D.* Hic autem (ni fallor) þurh-ſmihð, non à þurh-ſmitan, ut idem *D.* ſed à þurh-ſmugan, *i.* ſerpere, repere, perrepere. to creep or ſlide through. Locum igitur ſic vertendum arbitror: *annus circulum illum, Zodiacum dictum, perrepit.*

Ðurh-ſmugan. V. þurh-ſmitan.

Ðurh-ſpedig. Prædives. very rich.

Ðurſt. *i. e.* ðyrſt.

Ðurſtig. Sitiens. thirſty.

Ðurh-ſticcean. Percolare. to ſtraine through.

Ðurh-ſtingan. Perforare, confodere, infigere. to pierce, bore, dig, ſtab or thruſt through: to drive or ſtrike in.

Ðurh-teon. Perficere, perpetrare. to perfect, finiſh, accompliſh, to bring an enterpriſe to perfection, or full effect. *it.* perducere. to bring, guide or lead one through his way. þurh-togen. *part.*

Ðurh-ðirlian. (*al.* ðyrlian.) Perforare, perfodere. to pierce, bore, dig, thirle or drill through.

Ðurh-þyde. Confixus. thruſt through. mid ſtengum þurh-þyde. clavâ confoſſus. V. ðydan.

Ðurhung. *i. e.* ðrang.

Ðurh-ƿacol. Pernox. watching all night.

Ðurh-ƿundian. Transfigere. to thruſt, wound or ſtrike through. þurh-ƿunded. *part.*

Ðurh-ƿunian. Permanere. to perſiſt or perſevere, to abide till the end.

Ðurh-ƿunigendlic. Perſeveranter. conſtantly.

Ðurh-ƿununge. Perſeuerantia. conſtancy.

Ðurh-yrnan. Percurrere. to run over or through.

Ðuruh. *ut* þurh. *item* Canalis. a conduit-pipe, a channell, a kennell, a gutter, a ſewer.

Ðus. Sic, ita. thus. þus gerad. Talis, hujuſmodi. ſuch, of this ſort or that.

Ðuſend. Mille. a thouſand.

Ðuſendlic. Millenus, millenarius. of a thouſand.

Ðuſend mælum. Millies. a thouſand times.

Ðuſend ſiþa. *idem.*

Ðutend. Bomboſus, tumultuoſus. full of humming noiſe, tumultuous.

Ðuþiſtel. Lactuca. MS. Sow-thiſtle. *D.* corrigendum fortè, ðuf-þiſtel, quod vide.

Ðuuf. Tufa. a kind of banner or enſigne. *Bed.* li. 2. Hiſt. c. 16. *Necnon &, incedente illo ubilibet per plateas, illud genus vexilli, quod Romani* tufam, *Angli appellant* tuuf, *ante eum ferri ſolebat.* Vexillum imperatorium, vel regium, vertit Cl. *Voſſius*, in Gloſſ. pag. 306. quem vide pag. 308. Hinc fortaſſe *Belg.* tuyf, tiara, cidaris: ut & noſtratium tuft, criſta.

Ðƿæale. *i. e.* ðƿeal.

Ðƿægenneſſe. Lotio. a waſhing.

Ðƿælas. *i. e.* ðuælas.

Ðƿæne. Tudicula. a toole which Dyers uſe in drawing their clothes that are to be died, and turning them in the water therewith.

Ðƿære. Concors. agreeable.

Ðƿang. Corrigia, lorum. a thong of leather.

Ðƿare. *ut* ðƿære. *item*, domitus, manſuetus, cicur, mitis. tamed, tame, meek, mild.

Ðƿeal. Lotio, ablutio, dilutio. a waſhing, a waſhing away, or waſhing clean.

Ðƿealu. Lavacra. baths, or fonts.

Ðƿean. Lavare. to waſh, to rinſe, to purge. *Willeramo*, thuagan, thuuahan.

Ðƿeor. Perverſus. perverſe, crooked, froward, croſſe, thwart. *it.* præpoſterus. out of order, overthwart,

Ðƿeorh fyro. Anfractus, flexus, ambitus. the turnings, bendings or windings of a way.

Ðƿeorlice. Perverſè. perverſly, frowardly, thwartingly.

Ðƿeorſcipe. Perverſitas. perverſneſſe, &c.

Ðƿeortyme. *idem.*

Ðƿinan. Decreſcere, minui. to decreaſe, to be leſſened. Vide aðƿinan.

Ðƿires. *i.* ðƿyrs.

Ðƿur. *i. e.* ðƿeor.

Ðƿyre. *idem.* it. Diſcordia. diſcord, diſagreement.

a Thoro

a Thoro.

Þƿýrian. Adverſari. to be averſe or contrary, to thwart, to croſſe, to repugne, to reſiſt. *it.* depravare. to deprave, to corrupt, to marre, to wreſt.

Þƿýril. Verberaculum, verberatorium. a charne-ſtaffe: alſo a flaile, a ſcourge-ſtick, a ſwingell.

Þƿýrlice. *i. e.* ðƿeorlice.

Þƿýrnysse. *ut* ðƿeorscipe.

Þƿýrs. Trans. over, on the other ſide. *item*, tranſverſus. overthwart.

Þƿýðerian. *id eſt*, ðƿýrian.

Þý. Hoc, ideo, propterea, quia. in that, therefore, for ſo much as, becauſe. ðý læs. ne. leaſt, leaſt that. ðý lenᵹ. diu. long, a long time. ðý lenᵹ libbende. Longævus. long-liv'd. ðý ðe. quoniam. becauſe. ðý ylc. idem. the ſame.

Þýdan. Configere, perfigere, infigere, perforare. to ſtick or thruſt into. he hine sylfne hetelic þýdde. *ſeipſum acriter confixit.* item, adigere. to drive or thruſt in.

Þýder. *i. e.* ðider.

Þýfel. Frutex, ſtirps. a ſhrubb: alſo an hearb with a great ſtalke or ſtemme.

Þýfð. *i.* ðiefðe. LL. *Inæ* Regis, c. 18. & 37. ðýfðe beᵹoᵹen. furti inſimulatus. accuſed of theft.

Þýla. ðyle. Orator. an orator. ðýlæs ðylas. *plur.* Lib. Scintillar. Vox fortaſſe, aut à tilian, colere, aut à tiolan, laborare, conari, niti: quòd Oratorum ſermones culti ſint, compti, & elaborati.

Þýlc. *i. e.* ðillice.

Þýldiᵹ. *ut* ðildiᵹende.

Þýlian. *i. e.* ðillian.

Þýlic. ðýllice. *ut* ðýlc.

Þýlinᵹe. Contignatio. the bording, planking or raftering of an houſe. V. þillian.

Þýl-modiᵹ. *i. e.* ðýldiᵹ, & tilmodiᵹ.

Þýmel. *ut* ðuma. æt ðýmelum. *ad pollicis latitudinem.* of a thumbs breadth.

Þýn. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 5. þæs mannes fæt ⁊ handa man sceal spiðe on morᵹen tidum þýn. &c. Hoc ad ſtomachi inflationem. *fortaſſe*, tendere, extendere. to ſtretch or retch out. Nempe: *pedes & manus ejus mane valde extendantur.*

Þýn-hlæne. Marcidus. rotten, feeble, lither, withered, thin and leane.

Þýnne. ðýnnor. ðýnnest. *ut* ðinne, &c. Þýn ƿefen hræᵹl. Levidenſa. a garment of courſe, cheap, and thin-woven cloth.

Þýnnunᵹe. *i. e.* ðinnunᵹe.

Þýrel. Foramen. a hole bored or pierced.

Þýrelunᵹ. Perforatio. a boring through, a drilling.

Þýrfe. *i. e.* ðearfe.

Þýrinᵹas. *Thuringi.* Thuringians.

Þýrl. *i.* ðýrel.

Þýrlan. *ut* ðirlian.

Þýrn. ðýrne. Dumus, ſpina. a buſh, brier or thorne.

Þýrn-cýn. Spineus. of or belonging to thornes, &c.

Þýrnen. *idem.*

Þýrniht. Spinoſus. full of thornes.

Þýrre. *Fortaſſe*, Aridus, ſiccus. dry, withered, without moiſture, juice, ſap or ſubſtance. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 27. eallum þýrrum lichomum hæmed þinᵹ ne duᵹon. ac spiðost þýrrum ⁊ cealdum. ne deneþ hit hatum ⁊ ƿætum. &c. i.e. (fortè) *nulli arido corpori coitus prodeſt, præſertim verò arido & frigido: non nocet calido & humido*, &c. þýrre hrostan. ibid. c. 51. *fortaſſe*, tuſſis ſicca. a dry cough.

Þýrs. Cyclops, Orcus, Cacus. an Hobgoblin, a bug-beare. *Lanc.* a thurſe. Hence (happily) the families name of *Thyrſ-croſſe*, or *Thurſ-croſſe*, taken at firſt from dwelling at or near a croſſe erected for chacing or driving away Goblins, wherewith the place ſeems to have been infeſted.

Þýrscel. *i.* ðerscel, *it.* limen. a threſhold.

Þýrst. Sitis. thirſt.

Þýrstan. Sitire. to thirſt or be thirſty.

Þýsses ᵹemetes. *i. e.* ðisses ᵹemetes.

Þýsse. *i.* ðis.

Þýsterfull. *ut* ðeostorfulle.

Þýsternesse. *i. e.* ðeostru.

Þýstrian. Tenebreſcere. to grow dark.

Þýstriᵹ. *i.* ðýsterfull.

Þýstro. *ut* ðeostru.

Þýt. E. G. ƿulf ðýt. Lupus ululat. the wolfe howleth. *Vide* ðotenan.

Þýþer. *i. e.* ðiðer.

Þýƿan. Minari, minitari, arguere. to threaten, to reprove, rebuke or reprehend.

Þýƿen. Famula. a maid-ſervant.

T I

Tian. Vincire, ligare. to bind, to tie.

Tiber. Sacrificium, victima. a ſacrifice, an oblation or offering. ðu scealt Isaac me. onsecᵹan sunu ðinne. sylf to tibre. &c. De *Abrahamo* ut *Iſaacum* immolaret dictum, *P. S.* p. 137. id eſt: *tu* Iſaacum *filium tuum mihi in ſacrificium ipſemet immolabis.* ƿit her fýr ⁊ sƿeord. frea min habbað. hƿær is ꝥ tiber. ꝥ þu tohte ᵹode. to þam brýne-ᵹielde. brinᵹan þencest. Ita *Iſaacus Abrahamo*, p. 139. i. *nos hic, Domine mi, ignem habemus & gladium: ubi* [autem] *eſt victima quam tu glorioſo Deo in holocauſtum offerre cogitas.* Frequens autem eſt in illo codice, hoc ſenſu, vocabulum, ƿin-tiber. Libatio. a ſacrifice, any thing that is offered: but moſt properly that of the ancients called *Sacrima.* i. new wine offered in ſacrifice to *Bacchus.*

Ticcen. ticᵹen. Hædus. a kid, a tegge.

Tid. Tempus, hora. time, ſeaſon, an houre. *Willeramo*, zid. *Germanis*, zeyt. *Belgis*, tiid. Hence happily our *Tide*, for the ebbing and flowing of the ſea at certain houres or ſeaſons, according to the courſe of the Moone. hu ne synt tƿelf tida þæs dæᵹes. *Nonne duodecim ſunt horæ diei?* Jo. 11. 9. reᵹollican tida. horæ canonicæ. the canonicall houres. forð-ᵹepiten tid. tempus præteritum. time paſt. andƿeard tid. tempus præſens. the preſent time. to-ƿeard tid. futurum tempus. time to come. uht-tide, morᵹen-tid, undern-tid, middæᵹ-tid, non-tid, æfen-tid. Vide ſuis in locis. Chron. Saxon. ad ann. 879. ——— ⁊ ðý ylcan ᵹeare aþiestrode sio sunne ⁊ tid dæᵹes. i. e. *et eodem anno Sol per ſpatium unius horæ diei obſcuratus eſt.* healf tid. horæ dimidium. half an houre. Chron. Sax. ad ann. 540. ⁊ steorran hý oþýwdon. ful neah healfe tid ofer undern. i. e. *& apparuerunt ſtellæ horâ pene dimidiâ ab hora diei tertia.* (veterum ſcil. noſtrâ autem nona.) Twelfe-tide, Bartholomew-tide, Christ-tide Tid-

Tidder. *i. e.* tydder.

Tiddernyſſe. *i. e.* tyddernyſſe. *item,* corruptio. corruption.

Tiddrige. tiddrunge. Propago, propagatio, ſoboles, proles. a race, a ſtock or lineage: propagation, iſſue, off-ſpring, generation.

Tidernesse. *i. e.* tiddernyſſe.

Tidlic. Temporalis, temporarius. temporall, that which dureth or is made for a certain time. *item,* opportunus, tempeſtivus. ſeaſonable, in good time. *it.* maturus. ripe, perfect. *Belg.* tiidelick.

Tid-sangas. Horariæ cantiones, officium diurnum. the office or ſervice of the Church performed at the canonicall houres. *Belgis,* ghe-tiiden, ghe-tiid-ghebeden.

Tid-writere. Chronographus. a writer of Chronicles or annalls, a chronologer.

Tiedernesse. *i. e.* tiddernyſſe.

Tiegl. *ut* tigel.

Tiehtan. *Vide* tihtan.

Tiehtinge. *i.* tetinge. *item, ut* tihtunge.

Tiele-sceote. Tabernaculum. a tabernacle, a tent, a pavilion, a ſhed, ſhelter or little ſhop.

Tielung. *ut* tilung.

Tien. Decem. ten.

Tig. Marſupium, mantica, ciſta, ſcrinium. a wallet, a bag, a ſcrip, a purſe or pouch, a cheſt, a casket, a coffer, a hutch. All which are wont to be ſecured with ſome tiers, ligaments, ligatures, bands or other faſtenings, whence, as I conceive the *Saxon* name. V. tian, & tigan.

Tigan. *i. e.* tian.

Tige-horne. *Vide* horne.

Tigel. Tegula, later, teſta. a tile or brick, a tile-ſhard. *Kiliano,* teghel, tichel. *it.* Tractorium. a windlaſſe to draw up heavy things.

Tigel-wyrhta. Laterarius. a tiler, a maker of, or a worker in tile or brick.

Tigince. Vinctura, ligatura. a binding or tying.

Tihtan. Allicere, illicere. to allure, toll, or entice. item, hortari, ſuadere, inſtigare, ſolicitare, provocare, incitare. to exhort, perſwade, ſtirre up, ſolicite, provoke, incite. *D.* Dubito tamen, & cogitandum de teon, ducere; quod præteriti temporis participium format tiht: unde, ni valde fallor, perperam formarunt tihtan. Simile fortaſſe dicendum de mihtan, ut & de rihtan, al. righan & gerihtan: quorum prius à magan, poſterius autem à reccan al. gereccan, ni fallor, repetenda. Doctiores conſulendi.

Tihtendlice. Hortativus. that belongeth to exhortation, moving or perſwading.

Tihtere. Allector, ſolicitor, ſeductor, ſuaſor. an allurer or enticer.

Tihtincge. tihtinge. Intentio. an aime, a deſire, a purpoſe or intention. *item,* Impulſus. no. ſubſt. a vehement motion or provocation.

Tihtla. Accuſatio, poſtulatio, compellatio. an accuſation, appeale, or impeachment. *Kiliano,* tichte. quo ſenſu vox ſæpe occurrit in Legg. *Hen.* 1. ut capp. 9. 45. 57. 59.

Tihtlod. Accuſatus, &c. accuſed, &c.

Tihtnesse. *i. e.* tihtinge. it. Inſtinctus. an inſtinct or perſwaſion, an inward ſtirring or motion.

Tihtunge. *ut* tihtinge. *item,* tentatio, inſtigatio, ſuaſio, ſuggeſtio, exhortatio, provocatio. a tempting, inſtigating, perſwading, inticing, exhorting, provoking.

Tiig. Mars. *al.* tue. tuu. whereof our Tueſday, id eſt, dies Martis.

Til. Ad, uſque. to, unto, untill, till. gearwian til eatanne. *parare ad edendum.* cweð til him hælend. *dixit ei Chriſtus.*

Tilean. Audere. to dare or be bold, to take in hand, to enterprize, to endeavour.

Tilia. eorð-tilia. Agricola, colonus. a huſbandman, a tiller of ground, a labourer, or toyler.

Tilian. Procreare, gignere, generare, obtinere. to beget, to procure, to get, to obtain. *it.* niti, conari. to endeavour, to labour, to ſtrive, to take paines, to travell or toile. tilgend. *part.* V. tylean.

Tiligea. *i. e.* tilia.

Til-modig. Mitis, manſuetus. milde, meek. Hence *till,* for tame, gentle.

Tilnesse. Labor. paines, labour, travell, toile. hi heora life on tilnesse ⁊ clænnysse adreogon. *ſuam vitam in labore & caſtitate degebant.*

Tilða. Cultura. huſbandry, tilling. *item,* fructus, quæſtus, proventus. the fruit, crop or profit of tillage, tilth. *Belgis,* teelt. The Lawyers latine word, *wainagium* in *Magna Charta,* is anciently Engliſh, *tulth,* and is the ſame that *Gainage,* Weſtm. 1. c. 17.

Tilung. Auxilium, ſuſtentatio, cura, ſtudium. aid, help, ſuccour, ſuſtentation: alſo, care, ſtudy, paines, diligence, toiling. *it.* negotium. buſineſſe.

Tima. Tempus. time. fortaſſe, à *Gothico* tom. *i.* otium, vacans tempus. *Junius.* De quatuor anni temporibus. *i.* partibus, de eorum ordine ſcil. & vicibus, qualitatibus etiam, & quomodo quatuor, non ſolùm ætatis humanæ gradibus ſive partibus, ſed & elementis humoribuſque optimè conveniunt; *Saxonicam* habemus obſervationem apud *Bridfrithum Rameſienſem,* in accurato de Re arithmeticâ tractatu MS. in Bibliotheca *Aſhmoliana* extante, exhibitione & expoſitione noſtrâ non indigna.

Ymbe þa feower timan ƿe ƿyllað cyðan iungum preostum ma þinga. ꝥ hig magon þe ranclicor þas þing heora clericum geswutelian. Ver is lengten tima. ⁊ he gæð to tune on vii. id. Febr. ⁊ he byð ƿæt ⁊ wearm. ⁊ þry monðas he byð betwux mannum. ⁊ he hæfð an hund nigontig daga. ⁊ he hæfð emniht. Se oðer tima hatte æstas. ꝥ byð sumor. On lengten tima springað oððe grenað wæstmas. ⁊ on sumera hig weaxað. ⁊ on hærfæst hig ripiað. Sumor byð wearm ⁊ drigge. ⁊ þes tima byð þry monðas. ⁊ he hæfð hund nigontig daga. ⁊ he gæð to mannum on vii. id. mai. ⁊ he hæfð sunstede. Se þridda tima is Autumnus on lyden gecweden. ⁊ on englisc hærfest. boceras getrahtniað þæne naman for þære ripunge. oððe for þære gaderunge. Hig cweðað autumnus propter autumationem vel propter maturitatem. se gæð on. vii. id. augusti to tune. ⁊ he byð þry monðas. ⁊ he hæfð emniht. ⁊ he hæfð hund nigontig daga. ⁊ he byð

Tilaburh on Temese staþe, Beda l. 3. c. 22. Tilbury upon the Thames bank.

byð drigge ⁊ ceald. Se feorða tima ys genemned hyems on Lyden. ⁊ winter on englisc. he hæfð sunstede. ⁊ twa ⁊ hund nigontig daga. ⁊ he byð þry monðas. ⁊ he byð ceald ⁊ wæt ;

Syndt feower timan. Lengten. Sumor. Hærfest ⁊ Winter. ⁊ eac þa gelicnyssa. þ ys cild-had. ⁊ cniht-iugoð. ⁊ geþungen yld. ⁊ swyðe eald yld ; Lengten tima ⁊ cild-iugoð geþæslæcað. ⁊ cniht-iugoð ⁊ sumor beoð gelice. ⁊ hærfest ⁊ geþungen yld geferlæcað. ⁊ winter ⁊ yld ateoriað ; Lengten tima ys wæt ⁊ wearm. þ lyft ys wæt ⁊ wearm. Cild-yld byð wæt ⁊ wearm. ⁊ hyra blod byð wæt ⁊ wearm ; Æstas is sumor. he byð wearm ⁊ drigge. fyr byð wearm ⁊ drigge. Cniht-iugoð byð wearm ⁊ drigge. Colera rubea. þ synt reade incoða beoð on sumera. hig beoð wearme ⁊ drigge ; Autumnus. þ byð hærfest. his gecynd ys þ he beo ceald ⁊ drigge. Eorðe ys ceald ⁊ drigge. geþungen yld byð drigge ⁊ ceald. On hærfest beoð colera nigra. þ synt sweartre incoðan. þa beoð drige ⁊ cealde ; Hiemps is winter. he byð ceald ⁊ wæt. wæter ys ceald ⁊ wæt. swa byð se ealda man ceald ⁊ snoflig. flegmata. þ byð hraca oððe geposu derigað þam ealdan ⁊ þam unhalan. Id eſt: *De quatuor* [anni] *temporibus plura junioribus Presbyteris declaraturi ſumus,ut eadem ipſi Clericis ſuis uberiùs oſtendant. Ver, tempus eſt* lengten [*Anglicè* dictum :] *& incipit vii. idus Februarii : humidum autem eſt & calidum : per tres menſes durat :* 91. *dies continet, & habet æquinoctium. Secundum tempus æſtas appellatur, id eſt,* [Anglicè] ſumor. *Vere fruges germinaſcunt, & vireſcunt ; æſtate creſcunt, & autumno matureſcunt. Æſtas eſt calida & ſicca ; & tempus iſtud eſt trimeſtre, atque* 90. *dies continet : incipit autem vii. idus Maii, & habet ſolſtitium. Tertium tempus eſt Autumnus Latinè dictum ; Anglicè verò,* hærfeſt : *quod nomen Scriptores derivant à* [frugum] *maturatione, vel collectione. Incipit* [hoc tempus] *vii. idus Auguſti : trimeſtre eſt, & in eo eſt æquinoctium:* 90.*etiam dies continet, atque ſiccum eſt & frigidum. Quartum tempus Latinè nominatur hyems, Anglicè verò* winter : *habet ſolſtitium, &* 92. *dies continet : trimeſtre eſt ; frigidum etiam & humidum.*

Quatuor ſunt [anni] *tempora* [vel, *partes* :] *Ver, Æſtas, Autumnus, Hyems : ac totidem etiam* [in humano corpore] *ſimiles ſtatus* : [ætates ſcil. & qualitates eiſdem temporibus planè congruentes:] *i.Pueritia, Juventus adulta* [virilis, vel conſtans] *ætas, & Senectus. Ver & Pueritia concordant. Juventus & Æſtas ſunt conſimiles. Autumnus & adulta ætas conveniunt. Hyems & Senectus* [æquè] *deficiunt. Ver eſt humidum & calidum. Pueritia eſt humida & calida, eorumque* [puerorum ſcil.] *ſanguis humidus eſt & calidus. Æſtas* [Anglicè dicta] *eſt* ſumor : *ea eſt calida & ſicca. Ignis calidus eſt & ſiccus. Juventus calida eſt & ſicca. Colera rubea viget in æſtate : ea eſt calida & ſicca. Autumnus, h. e.* [Anglicè] hærfeſt, *naturâ frigidus eſt & ſiccus. Terra eſt frigida & ſicca. Virilis ætas frigida eſt & ſicca. In autumno effloreſcit colera nigra, quæ ſicca eſt & frigida. Hyems eſt* winter [Anglicè dicta :] *illa autem frigida eſt & humida. Aqua eſt humida & frigida. Similiter Senex frigidus eſt & pituitoſus. Phlegmata, h. e. tuſſis & gravedo ſenes & valetudinarios infeſtant.*

Timan. *i.* getiman. ſwiþ rihtlice heom ſwa getimod. *ad amuſſim eis ita contigit.* to timan. illico. forthwith.

Timbre. Materia, lignum, tignum. timber. *Belgis* etiam timber,& timmer.

Timbrian. *i.* getimbrian. timbrede. timbrade. *part.* timbriend. conſtructor. a builder, a founder. item *part.*

Timbrunge. *ut* getimbrunge.

Timlice. Tempeſtivè.ſeaſonably, timely. *it.* nomen adject.

Tin. *ut* tien. *item,* Stannum, plumbum candidum.tinne.*Kil.* ten, tin,tien, thien.

Tinan. *i.* tynan.

Tinclan. Titillare. to tickle, to provoke or move pleaſantly. *Holl.* tintelen.

Tindas. Raſtri. rakes, harrowes, inſtruments to weed corne.

Tine. Fluvius hodiéque ſic dictus in agro *Northumbrenſi.* the river *Tine* in *Northumberland* : ſo called, (ſaith Mr. *Camden)* if we may believe the *Britanns,*for that by reaſon of his narrow banks he is ſtrait pent in, for ſo ſignifieth *tin,* as they ſay, in the *Britiſh* tongue. So he. For *Britanns* and *Britiſh* he ſhould happily have rather ſaid *Saxons* and *Saxonick* : the word being of that ſignification with theſe, (as before is to be ſeen in tinan :) but not with thoſe.

Tine-muð. *Tinæ* fluvii oſtium. Tinmouth.

Tinen. *i. e.* tinnen.

Tingnysse. Utilitas. commodity, profit, ſervice done to one, furtherance. *it.* eloquentia. eloquence, fluency of the tongue or ſpeech.

Tin - manna - ealdor. Decemvir. one of the ten noble men appointed by the *Romans* to fetch lawes from Athens and ſucceeding the Conſuls in the government of their Common wealth, who turning uſurpers and tyrants were quickly put down.

Tinnen. Stanneus. of tinne. *Kil.* tennen.

Tintegrian. *i. e.* tintregian.

Tintergend. Tortor. a tormentor.

Tinter-ðegnas. Tortores, carnifices. tormentors, executioners, hangmen.

Tintrege. Pœna. pain, puniſhment, torment, penalty. tintrego. *plur.*

Tintregian. Cruciare, punire, torquere. to torment, to torture, to puniſh.

Tintreganlic. tintreglic. Pœnalis. penal,belonging to pain; puniſhment or torment.

Tintregung. Cruciatus, punitio, torſio. torment, a puniſhing, a putting to pain or torture.

Tiola. Conatus. endeavour, labour, toile.

Tiolan. *i. e.* tilian.

Tion. *ut* teon.

Tion-cwida. Jurgia.brawlings or chidings. *item,* convitia. reproches, taunts, checks.

Tir. tire. Imperium, principatus, dominatus, dominatio. empire, rule, principality, ſovereignty, ſway, command. *P. S.* p. 4. þa he gebolgen

ƿearð. befloh sýn-sceaþan sigore ⁊ geƿealde. dome ⁊ dugeþe ⁊ dreame benam. his feond friðo. ⁊ gefean ealle. torhte tire. ⁊ his torn geƿræc on gesacum sƿiðe. *i. e.* fortaſſe: *tunc ipſe* [Deus] *iratus erat* [malis Angelis:] *ſceleratos palmâ & poteſtate, arbitrio & virtute, multavit: item jubilationem cum libertate & gaudio omni à ſuis abſtulit inimicis, claro pollens imperio: ſuam etiam in adverſarios iracundiam exerçuit valde.* æsca tir. V. æsca. týmað nu ⁊ tiedrað. tires brucað. mid gefean frýðo. fyllað eorðan. Ita *Noacho* arcam egreſſo Deus. *i. procreate nunc & fructificate, principatu fruimini,*] vel, *dominium habete*] *cum gaudii libertate, replete terram.*

Tir-eadig. Dominatu florens, beatus, vel conſpicuus: per tranſlationem, excellens, præſtans, primus, primarius, eximius. hæfde him alesen. leoda dugeðe. tir-eadriga. tƿa þusendo. De *Pharaonis* copiis dictum P.S. p. 151. h. e. *conduxit indigenarum validorum præſtantiorum duo millia.* hæfde eisra gehƿýlc. cuðes ƿerodes. gar-berendra. guð-fremmendra. x. hund geteled. tir eadigra. ꝥ ƿæs ƿiglic ƿerod. &c. De *Iſraelitarum* copiis dictum P.S. p. 154. i.e. *habuit caterva delectorum virorum quælibet exercitus inclyti teliferorum, bellatorum, mille numeratos, primarios. Scilicet bellicoſus erat exercitus.* Hæc, (ut pleraq; alia iſtius authoris) ſapiunt genium ætatis; cum tumida & redundans oratio, pro doctâ & eleganti: quam etiam in chirographis iſtorum temporum non minus deprehendas. De quo vide *Gronovium,* Obſervat in Eccleſ. c. 4. Tot iſtis ambagibus hoc voluit: numeroſum ſcilicet, & terribilem exercitum dicere.

Tirfæst. Excellens, eximius, præſtans, princeps, egregius, præclarus, inſignis. Excellent, prime, chiefe, principall, renowned. Hine ƿaldend on tirfæst metod. tacen sette. freoðo beacen frea. þý læs hine. feonda hƿilc. mid guð-þræce. gretan dorste. feorran oþþe nean. De *Caino* dictũ post *Abelem* ab eo cœſum P.S. p.50. i. e. *in eo Dominus Creator eximius, ſignum, divinum libertatis indicium, poſuit: ne inimicorum aliquis, procul aut prope, eum hoſtiliter impetere auderet.* ne forlet ðu usic ana. ece drihten. forþam miltsum. þe ðec man hligað. ⁊ for ðam treoƿum. þe ðu tirum-fæst. niða nergend. genumen hæfdest. to Abrahame. ⁊ to Isaace. ⁊ to Iacobe. &c. Pars eſt orationis *Azariæ* P. S. *p.* 190. i. *ne nos relinquas deſolatos, æterne Domine, propter miſericordiam illam quam tibi homine aſcribunt, & propter fidem illam* (fœdus ſcilicet pactumve) *quam tu depreſſorum redemptor eximius, feciſti,* Abrahamo, & Iſaaco, & Iacobo. Vox fortaſſe ab eadem origine repetenda cum *Tyri*, urbium illuſtriſſimæ, nomine, de quo vide *Fulleri* Miſcel. li. 1. c. 11.

Tirian. *i.e.* týrian.

Tirre. Turris. a tower.

Titelod. *ut* getitelod.

Titimallos. Tithymallus. an herb called ſea lettice, wolff-milke, or milk-thiſtle.

Titte. Mamma, mammilla. a teat, a pappe. V. týtt.

Tiƿes-dæg. Dies Martis. tueſday.

T O

To. Articulus ſive ſignum modi infinitivi. Gerundiis etiam præponitur: *item* (*ut* a, be, for & ge) verbis, verborum præteritis, & præteriti temporis participiis: præſertim verbis & verbalibus apud *Latinos* ab *ac* & *ad* incipientibus. Quandoque exceſſum ſignificat, ut hodie too: quandoque (ut apud *Latinos* in compoſitione *de* & *diſ*:) diviſionem. Ut plurimum autem exponitur per *ad, in, uſque.* to, unto, untill. *Belgis,* te, & toe.

To anƿillic. Nimium pertinax, extra modum obſtinatus. too-ſtiffe, obſtinate or ſelf-willed.

To-aƿýllian. Advolvere. to rowle to or towards ſome place, Mat. 27. 61.

To-bæran: Apportare. to bring or carry to.

To-becuman. Advenire. to come to or towards. *it.* ſupervenire. to come upon.

To-befealdan. to-fealdan. Applicare. to apply.

To-begýman. Attendere. to be attentive or heedfull, to conſider, to marke.

To-berennesse. Differentia, difference.

To-berstung. Ruptio, ruptura. a breaking or burſting aſunder or in pieces.

To-bigende. Decrepitus. decrepit, very old, bowed downe or together with age.

To-blaƿene. Afflatus. inſpired. *it.* inflatus. proud, ſtout, puffed or blown up.

To-borsten. Ruptus. broken, burſt.

To-bote. Compenſationis gratia. for, or in the way of recompence. *item*, Auctarium. ſurpluſage, over and above, advantage: to boote. *Belg.* toe boete.

To-brædan. Ampliare, dilatare. to enlarge, to dilate. *item,* dilaniare. to pull in pieces. hi ꝥ lic sticce-mælum tobrudon. i. e. *corpus illud fruſtratim dilaniarunt.* to-bræd. to-bræded. *part.*

To-brædednýsse. Latitudo. Pſalm. Sax. 17. 22. breadth, largeneſſe, latitude. to-brædenýsse, *idem.*

To-brit. Contritus. contrite, broken, bruiſed, brayed.

To-brocen. *i.e.* to-borsten.

To-brýsed. Confractus. broken, bruiſed.

To-brýt, *ut* to-brit.

To-cinan. Findere, diffindere, ſcindere. to rive, to gave, to chap, to chinke, to cut, to cleave in ſunder.

To-clifian. Adhærere. to cleave or ſtick to.

To-clofen. Fiſſus, ſciſſus. cloven, cleft, riven.

To-clýpunge. Invocatio. a calling upon.

To-cnaƿan. Diſcernere. to diſcerne, to know diſtinctly.

To-corfen. Sciſſus. cut, cleft, broken, chapt.

To-coƿen. Manducatus. chewed.

To-cuman. Advenire, accedere. to come unto. *item,* contingere, obvenire. to happen unto, to betide. *Belgis,* toe Komen.

To-cƿæstednýs. Quaſſatio, conquaſſatio. a ſhaking, a vexing, troubling or diſquieting: alſo a plague Pſalm. Sax. 105. 29.

To-cƿeden. Inhibitus, interdictus. forbidden.

To-cƿýsan. Quatere, quaſſare. to ſhake, to vexe, trouble, diſquiet

quiet oꝛ annoy. to-crysed. *Part.*

To-crysedneſſe. *i. e.* to-cræstednys. *it.* fractura, ruptura. a bꝛeach, a rupture.

To-cyme. Adventus, acceſſus. an arriving, appꝛoching, oꝛ coming to. *Belgis*, toe-komſte.

To dæg. Hodie. to day.

To-dælan. Dividere, partiri, diſcutere. to divide, to part oꝛ put aſunder, to diſſolve, oꝛ daſh in pieces. to-dælend. to-dæled. *part.*

To-dæledlic. Diviſim. diſtinctly, ſeverally.

To-dælednyſſa. Idus. the Ides of every moneth, ſo called becauſe they divide the moneth.

To-dæling. Partitio, diviſio. a parting oꝛ dividing.

To-dræfed. Diſperſus. diſperſed, dꝛiven oꝛ ſcattered abꝛoad.

To-dræfedneſſe. Diſperſio. a ſcattering.

To-drifen. *i.e.* to-dræfed.

To-dyrſtelice. Temerè. raſhly, unadviſedly, too boldly, over-daringly.

To-eacen. Adjunctus, ad augmentum, in auctarium. added oꝛ joyned to, by way of addition oꝛ increaſe, over and above, foꝛ the vantage, to boote, *item*, ſimul, inſuper. moreover, therewithall.

To emneſſe. Æquè planus, æqualis. alike even, levell with.

To-fægen. Lætus, perlætus. glad, joyfull, over-joyed.

To-faran. Adire. to go to.

To-farenneſſe. Peregrinatio. a going on pilgrimage.

To-fealdan. *i.* to-befealdan.

To-fered. Digeſtus. digeſted. Þ ſeo dæges þigen to-fered ſy. *ut illius diei cibus digeſtus ſit.*

To-findan. Adinvenire. to invent, to find out.

To-flowan. Affluere, confluere. to flow, to overflow, to abound, to aſſemble, gather oꝛ flock together, to fall abundantly unto. *item*, defluere. to flow oꝛ runne downeward.

To-flowednyſſe. Fluxus. a flux oꝛ flowing.

To-fon. Capere, accipere, excipere. to take, accept, receive. *it.* reducere. to reduce oꝛ bꝛing back.

To-foran. Ante, præ. befoꝛe, afoꝛe, tofoꝛe.

To-foran-beon. Præeſſe. to be befoꝛe oꝛ above other.

To-foran-faran. Præire, antecedere, anteire, præcedere. to go befoꝛe, to excell, to ſurpaſſe.

To-foran-ſittan. Prævenire. to pꝛevent, to foꝛe-ſet.

To-foran ðam. Præterea. furthermoꝛe, beſide.

To-forlætennyſſe. Intermiſſio. a letting paſſe, a giving over foꝛ a time.

To-fyndele. Adinventio. an invention, a ſubtle device, a fine contrivance.

Toga. Dux, ductor. a Captain, a leader.

Togædere. Unà, ſimul, pariter. together.

Togædere-geſamnian. Conglutinare. to glew, knit, oꝛ joyne together, to cloſe.

To-gan. Adire, accedere. to goe to. *Belg.* toe-gaen.

To-gang. Aditus, acceſſus. a going, appꝛoaching oꝛ coming to. *Belgis*, toe-ganck.

Togeanes. Contra, erga, adverſus. againſt. *Kiliano*, teghen, teghene. ðær togeanes. *Vide* ðar.

To-gebiddan. Adorare. to adoꝛe, to pꝛay to.

To-gebyreð. Decet, oportet, convenit, expedit. it becometh, it behoveth oꝛ beſeemeth.

To-gecigan. Advocare. to call, to call to help.

To-gecleopan. *i.e.* to-clipian.

To-geehte. Applicatus, adjunctus, adjectus. applied, adjoyned, added oꝛ put to.

To-geican. to-geicean. Addere, adaugere, applicare, adjicere, adjungere. to adde, augment: to apply, caſt, put oꝛ joyne to.

To-geicendlice. Adjectivus, &c. caſt, put oꝛ added to. to-geicendlice naman. nomen adjectivum. a noune adjective.

To-geihte. *i.e.* to-geehte.

To-gelædan. Adducere. to lead oꝛ bꝛing to.

To-geneahlæcan. Appropinquare. to appꝛoach, come, oꝛ dꝛaw nigh to.

To-geniedde. Coactus. compelled, enfoꝛced.

To-geniman. Aſſumere, arrogare. to aſſume, to arrogate, take oꝛ attribute to himſelfe. to-genumen. *part.*

To-geræcan. Attingere. to reach oꝛ come to.

To-geſeon. Aſpicere, intueri. to look upon oꝛ behold, to have regard to oꝛ of, to ſee to.

To-geſittan. Apponere. to put, ſet oꝛ add to.

To-geteald. Comparatus, collatus. compared, conferred, ſet oꝛ bꝛought together.

To-geteon. Attrahere, adducere. to attract, to dꝛaw, pull oꝛ bꝛing to.

To-geþeodan. Conjungere. to joyne together.

To-geþyd. Adactus. dꝛiven, oꝛ beaten into.

To-geycean. *ut* to-geican.

To-goten. Diffuſus, diſperſus. ſpꝛead abꝛoad, ſcattered, poured oꝛ filled out.

To-gotennyſſe. Diffuſio, effuſio, diſperſio. a ſpꝛeading abꝛoad, a ſcattering, a pouring out, a ſhedding.

Togung. Vulſura, convulſio. a pulling oꝛ plucking, a convulſion, a tugging.

To-gyfan. Tribuere, attribuere, concedere, conferre. to give, to attribute, to grant unto, to conferre upon. *Belgis*, toegheven. to-gyfen. *part.*

To gyfe. Gratis. of gift, of free coſt. *item* quid corollarii nomine datum. any thing given by way of advantage oꝛ overplus. *Belg.* toe-ghifte.

Toh. Tenax, lentus. tough, as birdlime. toadan. lenteſcunt. they cleave oꝛ ſtick to like birdlime.

To-hald. to-heald. Inclinans, propendens, verg[e]ns. inclining, leaning, ſwaying, bending, as a ſhip oꝛ other veſſell when we ſay it heeles. *i.* lies oꝛ leanes to one ſide. *Vide* hald.

To-hlagol. Nimium proclivis ad riſum. too pꝛone, oꝛ overmuch addicted to laughter.

Tohlice. Lentus, viſcidus, tenax. clammy, faſt oꝛ tough as glew oꝛ birdlime. *it.* adverb.

To-hliden. *Vide* hlidan.

To-hneſced. Emollitus. made tender, effeminated.

To-hrad. to-hræd. to-hræð. Præceps, ſubitus, inconſideratus. headlong, ſudden, unadviſed, over-haſty, very raſh, heady, hare bꝛaine, too quick.

To-hrædlice. Præcipitanter, nimium feſtinanter. over haſtily, to ſuddenly, very raſhly.

To-hroren. Deſtructus, delapſus. deſtroyed, ruined, overthꝛown, decayed, waſted, fallen down.

To hwan. to hwon. Quorſum? ut quid? quouſque? why, wherefore, how long, how farre?

To-hwurfen. Reverſus. returned.

To hwy. Quid? quare? why, wherefoꝛe.

To-hyrcniend. Attonitus. MS. perperam fortaſſe pro *attentus*. attentive, hearkning oꝛ giving eare to.

Tol. tole. tohl. Inſtrumentum. a toole. Ferramentum.

To-lace. Oblationis gratiâ vel nomine: in oblationem. for, as, or in the name of an offering.

To læne. Ex mutuo vel commodato. of loane, or by way of loane.

To læt, Serò nimis. too late.

To-læten. Laxus, remiſſus. looſe, ſlack.

To-lafe. Relictus, reſtans, ſuperſtes. left, remaining, reſting, over-living.

To lange. Longè nimis. too long.

To late. Piger. ſlow, ſlack, ſlothfull.

To laue. *i. e.* tolafe.

Tolcetunge. Titillatio. a tickling, a ſtirring, a pleaſant moving.

To-lecgan. Apponere, applicare, adjicere, admovere. to lay, apply, caſt or put to. *Belg.* toe-legghen.

Toll. Cenſus, vectigal, portorium, tributum. toll, cuſtome, tribute: vulgò, teloneum. *Belg.* tol.

Tollere. Publicanus, tenolarius. a toll or tribute-gatherer, a a publican, a taker or receiver of toll, tribute or cuſtome. *Belg.* tollenaer.

Toll-sceamul. Telonium, ædes publicani, gazophylacium. a toll-booth, a treaſury. *ad verbum.* Publicanorum ſcabellum.

To-locian. Aſpicere, intueri. to look upon.

To lofe. In laudem. in way of praiſe or commendation.

To-lýfend. Deſolatorius. comfortleſſe, forſaken, left deſolate or alone. Pſalm. Sax. 119. 4.

To-lýsan. Solvere, diſſolvere. to looſe, to diſſolve. *item*, extricare. to deliver, to rid, to ſhake off any thing that incumbreth. to-lýsed. *part.*

To-lýsednesse. Solutio, diſſolutio, abſolutio, extricatio. a looſing or diſſolving, an abſolving or ſetting free, a letting looſe, a delivery.

To-lýþan. Dividere, partiri. to divide or part, to diſtribute, to cut in pieces.

To-mearcod. Deſcriptus, deſignatus. deſcribed, deſigned, limited, ſet in order, parted and divided.

To-mergen. (*al.* merigen,) Cras. to morrow.

To-mertan. Partiri, dividere. to part, to divide.

To mete gedon. Cibare. to feed, to nouriſh.

To middes. In medio. in the middeſt.

To morgen. *i. e.* to mergen.

To mýcel. Nimis, nimius. too much.

To nahte. Inutilis. unprofitable, nothing worth.

Tong. Forceps. a pair of tongs.

To-niman. Aſſumere, adhibere. to aſſume, take, joyn or adde unto. *Belgis*, toe-nemen.

Top. Faſtigium, culmen, cacumen, jugum, vertex, apex, ſummum. the top, tip, or higheſt part of a thing. *Belgis*, tip, top.

Torr. Turris, ſcopulus, rupes, mons. a tower, a rock, a high ſkarre or hill. Hence the *Tor* by *Glaſſenbury*, and divers in *Cheſhire* and elſewhere.

Tord. Stercus, merda, fimus. dung, a t----. Hinc. noſtr. dyrt, *i.* ſtercus, ſordes. *Belgis*, drijt.

Tord-ƿifel. Scarabeus, cantharus, vermis niger qui ex equino excremento enaſcitur. the black fly called a beetle. *Belgis*, tort-wevel.

To-receleas. Nimis incurioſus. over careleſſe, too negligent or retchleſſe.

Torfian. Torquere, jacere, mittere. to throw, to hurle, to caſt, to fling. mid stanum torfian, al. of-torfian. Lapidare. to ſtone, to kill with ſtones.

Torfunge. Lapidatio. a ſtoning, a hurling of ſtones.

Torht. Clarus, illuſtris, inſignis, nobilis, luculentus, lucidus, egregius, præſtans, ſplendidus. bright, clear, famous, noble, elegant, excellent, glorious. *compar.* torhtre. *ſuperl.* torhtast. tungla torhtast. Sol. the Sunne, the brighteſt and nobleſt of all the planets.

Torhtnýsse. Claritas, ſplendor, &c. brightneſſe, clearneſſe, beauty, ſplendour.

To-riman. Adnumerare. to number, to adde to in number, to account.

Torn. Ira, iracundia, indignatio. anger, wrath, indignation, rage. *Kiliano*, torn. *P.S.* p. 47. cýning eall ƿihta. Caines ne ƿolde. tiber sceaƿian. ꝥ ƿæs torn ƿere. hefig æt heortan. i. e. *Omnium rerum Rex* [Deus ſcil.] Caini *ſacrificium reſpicere noluit: hinc infenſus vir fuit mæſtus corde.* p. 94.---⁊ Abrahame treoƿa sealdon. ꝥ hie his torn mid him geƿræcon. on ƿraðum. oððe on ƿæl feallan. i. & Abrahamo *fidem dederunt ſe ejus iram* [h. e. injuriam] *in inimicos cum eo vindicaturos, aut in ſtrage caſuros.* p. 117. ne moton ƿýt on ƿærlogum ƿrecan torn godes. ædon þu on Segor. þin bearn gelæde. i. *nec improbos* [Sodomæos] *iram Dei exequi poſſumus, antequam tu* [Noachus] *filios tuos* Segor *duxeris.*

Tornig. Iratus, infenſus. angry, diſpleaſed, offended, inraged. *Kiliano*, tornigh.

Torr. torra. *i. e.* tor.

To-sacfull. Nimis litigioſus. too litigious, overmuch contentious, quarrelſome or troubleſome.

To-sæne. Negligens, incurioſus. negligent, careleſſe. ac ýmb þa gýmene his ecre hælo he ƿæs to-sæne ⁊ to receleas. i. *ſed erga curam perpetuæ ſuæ ſalvationis nihil omnino ſtudii et induſtriæ gerens. Bed.* Hiſt. li. 3. c. 13.

To-samne *i. e.* to-somne.

To-sawan. Diſſeminare, diſpergere, diſſipare. to ſow here and there, to ſcatter or ſpread abroad.

To-scadan. Diſcernere, dirimere, dividere, ſeparare, diſcriminare, diſtinguere. to diſcerne, to diſtinguiſh, to divide or ſeparate, to put a difference. to-scaden. *part.* to-sceaden. *idem.*

To-scædan. *idem.*

To-sceacan. Diſcutere, excutere. to ſhake off, to drive, chaſe or put away. to-scacen. to-sceacen. *part.* it. concuſſus. ſhaken, jogged.

To-scead. Diſcretio, differentia, diſtinctio, diſcriminatio. a diſcerning, a diviſion, ſeparation, diſtinction or difference.

To-sceadan. *i. e.* to-scadan.

To-scered. Separatus. ſeparated, put apart.

To-scýling. to-scýlung. Diſtinctio. a diſtinguiſhing, a putting a difference, a ſevering.

To-seon. *i.* to-geseon. *Belgis*, toe-ſien.

To-slacod. Diſſolutus. looſed, diſſolved, ſlaked.

To-slæc. Remiſſus. ſlack, dull, remiſſe, negligent.

To-slapen. *i. e.* to-slopen.

To-slean. Allidere. to daſh or throw againſt.

To-sliced. *ut* to-slacod.

To-slitan. Dilacerare. to teare, to rent in pieces. *it.* terere. to break, to crum in pieces.

to-

le, in
verſ. Weſt.

to-ſliten. *part.* it. diſſipatus. ſcattered, diſperſed. *it.* ſciſſus, ruptus, diruptus. cut, ſlit, broken, &c.

To-ſlopen. Fractus, diſſolutus. broken, diſſolved. ƿearð his lichoma ealle to-ſlopen. i. e. *corpus ejus erat omnino fractum,* vel *diſſolutum.*

To-ſlopinʒ. Diſſolutio. a diſſolving.

To ſomne. Simul. together. *item,* jugiter. continually, allwayes.

To ſomne becuman. Obviare, occurrere, convenire. to meet, to come or aſſemble together.

To ſomne clypan. Convocare. to call together.

To ſomne ʒeciʒan. *idem.*

To ſoðan. to ſoðe. to ſoðum. Amen, quidem, equidem, certè, certò, re vera, profectò. verily, truly, certainly, aſſuredly, in ſooth.

To-ſprynʒan. Diſſilire. to leap aſunder. *it.* aſſilire, inſilire. to leap, ſkip or ſpring in or upon. *Belgis,* toe-ſpringhen.

To-ſtencan. Diſpergere. to diſperſe, to divide, to ſcatter aſunder. to-ſtenced. to-ſtenct. *part.*

To-ſtencedneſſe. Diſperſio. a diſperſing, &c. deshucchen.

To-ſtiþ. Exaſperans. ſharpening, whetting, vexing or making angry. *item,* durus, protervus. hard, ſharp, rough, froward.

To-ſtreðe. Sparſus, diſperſus. ſpred, ſprinckled, diſperſed, ſcattered. to-ſtroʒd. *idem.*

To ſƿiðe. Vehementer, ſupra modum. earneſtly, exceedingly, above meaſure.

To-ſƿollen. Gravidatus, groſſeſcens, grandeſcens. made great, growing groſſe or bigg.

To-tæran. Lacerare, dilacerare, dilaniare. to tear, to rent, to pull in pieces. to-toren. *part.*

Toð. Dens. a tooth. toþas. *plur.*

To ðæm. Ad id, ob id. for that, therefore.

To ðæm ſƿiðe. Adeo ut, eatenus. ſo that, ſo farre forth.

To ðæm ꝥ. Præterea. furthermore. item, ut. to the end that, ſo farre as, in ſuch ſort as.

To ðæs ðe. Eò, quo, ubi. to that end, whereby, wherein, after that, when that.

Toþa-ʒebit. Stridor dentium. the gnaſhing of the teeth. toþa ʒriſt bitunʒ. *idem.*

To ðam anum. Ad hoc ſolum, for this end onely.

Toþ-ece. Odontalgia, dolor dentium. the tooth-ach.

Toþ-ʒare. *L.M.* p. 1. c. 2. *fortaſſe,* Dentiſcalpium. an inſtrument to pick, ſcrape, or clean the teeth, a tooth-picker.

To ðı Ob id. for that, therefore.

Toþ-leas. Edentulus, edentatus. toothleſſe.

To ðon. Adeo. ſo that, to that paſſe. to ðonne ꝥ. ideo. to the end that, to the intent that. *it.* adeò. ſo that, in ſuch ſort as.

Toþ-riman. Gingivæ. the gums.

To-þundan. Tumere, intumeſcere, ſuperbire. to ſwell, to be proud or puffed up. to-þunden. *part.*

To-þunden. Tumidus, elatus, ſuperbus contumax. proud puffed up, ſtubborn, malapert.

To-þundenneſſe. Tumor, ſuperbia, contumacia. pride, loftineſſe, ſtubbornneſſe, &c.

To-þuniend. Attonitus. aſtoniſhed.

To þy. Eâ gratiâ. for that cauſe.

To tide. In tempore, tempeſtivè. in time, timely.

To timan. Brevi. ſhortly, in ſhort time.

To-torfod. Jactus. thrown.

Totriðan. Oſcilla, pupæ. little babies or puppets for children.

To-træman. Dividere, disjungere. to divide, to disjoyn, to ſever or put aſunder. to-treman. *idem.*

To tyman. Advocare. to call unto, to call upon one for to come, to ſend to call for, to vouch, or call one to warranty.

Toƿ. Stupa. tow. *Belgis,* touw.

To ƿare. Cautionis vel admonitionis gratiâ. for warning ſake, by way of caution or admonition.

To ƿeard. Futurus, venturus. future, toward, to come.

To-ƿearpan. Dejicere, diſcutere, abjicere, deſtituere, deſerere, deſtruere. to caſt down, to put away, to caſt away, to forſake, to deſtroy. *it.* adjicere, addere. to adde or caſt into. *Belgis,* toe-werpen, & toe-worpen.

To-ƿendeð. Subverſus, everſus. ſubverted, overthrown, turned upſide down.

To-ƿæſneſſe. to-ƿeſneſ. Diſſentio, diſcrepantia. diſſention, diſagreement, difference, variance. *it.* diſſolutio. a diſſolving.

Toƿerd. *i. e.* toƿeard.

To ƿiſſum. Profectò. truly, verily, of a truth.

To ƿite. Mulctæ nomine, nomine pœnæ. for or in the name, or by the way of a fine, amercement, mulct or penalty.

To-ƿorpeð. Deſtitutus, derelictus, deſertus. deſtitute, forſaken, caſt off. *item,* adjectus, added or caſt to. to-ƿorpen. *idem.*

To-ƿorpenneſſe. Deſtitutio, &c. a forſaking, &c. *it.* adjectio. an adding or caſting to. *Belgis,* toe-werp, & toe-worp.

To-ƿryðan. Diſtorquere. to ſet awry, to writh or wreſt aſide, to diſtort.

To-ƿurpan. to-ƿyrpan. *i. e.* to-ƿearpan.

T R

Traht. Expoſitio, commentarius tractatus. an expoſition, a commentary, a treatiſe, a tract.

Traht-boc. *idem.*

Trahtere. Interpres, commentator, &c. an interpreter, expounder, commentator.

Trahtnere. *idem.*

Trahtnian. Tractare, interpretari, exponere. to treat of, to interpret or expound, to comment upon or write commentaries.

Trahtnunʒe. Tractatus, interpretatio, expoſitio. a treatiſe, interpretation, expoſition.

Trahtunʒe. *idem.*

Traiſc. treiſc. Tragicus. tragical.

Tramet. Pagina. a page, a ſide of a leafe of paper.

Treahtiʒean. *i. e.* trahtnian.

Tredan. Gradi, ingredi, incedere: calcare, conculcare, pedibus proterere. to tread, to walk, to goe or tread upon. *Belgis,* terden, treden, tratten. Hence to *trot*: as to trot up and down. *i.* currere, curſare. *Kil.* trotten.

Tredene. Conculcatus, tred, or trampled on.

Treʒian. Tribulare, vexare. to afflict, to trouble, to vex, to grieve to moleſt, to try ones patience.

Trehtere. *i. e.* trahtere.

Trendel. trendl. Globus, circulus, orbis, corona, centrum. a globe, a bowle, a circle, a circuit, a ſphere, a rundle, a crowne or coronet, a center. ſunnan trendl. Solis orbis. the orb of the Sunne. Hence our *trendle,* for a wheele to ſpinne with: as alſo our *trendle-bed,* al. *trundle-bed,* as running or moving upon wheeles. healf trendel. Hemiſphærium. the Hemiſphere, half the compaſſe of the viſible heavens.

To trindle, in orbem volvere. West.

Trent. Fluvius hodiéque ſic dictus in partibus *Angliæ* aquilonaribus. Nomen contractum puto, vel corruptum potiùs à Dour-went, Darwent, vel Darent. *h. e.* aqua vel fluvius flexuoſus, ſinuoſus, tortuoſus.

Treogpul. Aranea, non animal ſed tela. a ſpiders webb, a cob-webb.

Treo. treoƿ. Arbor, lignum, fuſtis, ſtipes. a trée: wood, timber: a club, a ſtaffe, a cudgell, a ſtock of a trée. Arbor. *Kiliano*, taere, tere.

Treoƿe. Fides. faith and truſt, truth, troth. *item*, fidus, &c. V. getreoƿ. *Belgis*, trauwe, trouwe.

Treoƿ-cynne. Arboreus, ligneus. of a trée, of wood, or timber, wodden. treoƿene. *idem.*

Treoƿeſta. Fidiſſimus, fideliſſimus. moſt true, truſty, faithfull.

Treoƿian. *ut* getreoƿian. *item*, juſtificare, fidelem oſtendere, culpâ eximere. to juſtifie, to cleare ones fidelity, and prove him innocent.

Treoƿ-leas. Perfidus, infidus, infidelis. perfidious, falſe, unfaithfull, diſloyall, traiterous, not to be truſted, faithleſſe. *Kil.* trouwe-loos.

Treoƿ-leasnyſſe. Perfidia, &c. perfidiouſneſſe, &c.

Treoƿ-rædenne. Fœdus, pactum. a league or covenant, a truce, a contract.

Treoƿþe. *idem.*

Treoƿ-ƿyrhta. Faber lignarius. a carpenter.

Treoƿ-ƿyrme. Ærugo, eruca, volvox. a palmer worme, a caterpiller, a canker-worme.

Treoƿas. Acies. the front of an army, battell-aray, troops. Grex, collectio, turba, *Kiliano*, troppe.

Treppan. Capere, irretire, illaqueare. to kreppan to catch, to intrappe, to inſnare. *Kiliano*, trappen.

Treppe. Decipula. a trappe. Hinc barbaris, eodem ſenſu, *trappa*. *Kiliano*, trappe.

Treu-leas. *i. e.* treoƿ-leas.

Treƿ. *ut* treo, & treoƿ. arbor, &c.

Triepan. *i. e.* treoƿian.

Trifelan. Terere, tundere, verberare, tribulare. to break, to bruiſe, to ſtamp, to pound, to beat.

Trifelung. Tritura, &c. a threſhing, breaking, crumming or grinding.

Trig. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 48. idem fortè quod (eadem par. c. 30.) troge. *i.* alveus. a bathing tub. trygan contumelia

Trimeſa. *Vide* Ðrimſa.

Trimman. Ædificare, fundare, firmare, roborare, ſtabilire, confirmare. to build, to found, to lay the groundworke or foundation, to fortifie, to confirme, to eſtabliſh.

Trimmedlice. Hortatorius, hortativus. hortatorie, pertaining to exhortation.

Trimminge. Confirmatio. a confirming, &c.

Trimmu-bytte. Flaſca, flaſco. *i.* lagena. a flaggon, a bottle. verbatim, dolium ligneum. a butt, or any like great wooden veſſell.

Triopan. *i.* treoƿian.

Triope. *ut* treoƿe.

Triƿe. Verus, fidus, fidelis. true, faithfull, truſty. *Kilian.* trouw. Hoc veteri *Flandrorum* dialecto drut, drupt: unde Latino-barbarum *Drudi*, al. *Drudes*, pro Vaſſallorum genere.

Triƿð. *i. e.* treoƿþe. *item*, fides. truſt. *item*, veritas. truth, troth.

Trode. Gradus, greſſus, paſſus, veſtigium. a path, a tracke, a trade or tread, a pace, a ſtep, a footſtep. *Belgis*, terd, trat, tred, trede. inveſtigatio.

Trog. troge. Alveus. a great hollow veſſell, a trugge, a trough, a trey, a poudering tub, a water-trough. *item*, Cantharus. a big pot or great jugge, a tankard. *item*, Mactra. a kneading trough. *item*, Linter. a cock-boat, a wherry or ſculler. *Kiliano*, troch. Hinc fortaſſe apud *Hundium*, in Metrop. Salisburgenſi, tom. 3. p. 224. *drucula*, pro foſſa ſubterranea.

Troperé. Troparia, liber ſic dictus, proſas continens ſive ſequentias eccleſiaſticas, de quo vide Cl. *Voſſii* Gloſſ. a kind of liturgicall book: whereof, and of the uſe of it, ſee further in the learned *Seldens* Notes upon *Hengham*, pagg. 141. 142. and in Dr. *Watts* Gloſſary in *Troparia*.

Trua. *i. e.* truƿa.

Trucian. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 36. de ſplenetico. ——— habbað eac lireht fet. cneoƿ truciaþ. &c. i. e. *pedes habet lacertoſos, genua* truciaþ. *fortaſſe*, languent, *vel* torpent.

Truht. Truta, trutta. a trout.

Trum. Firmus. firme, ſtrong, able, ſtable. *comp.* trumor. *ſuperl.* trumeſt.

Truma. Cohors. a band or ranke of ſouldiers. truman. *plur.* ranks or bands of men in order of battell. he his folc butan truman læd. i. *populum ſuum ſine ordine duxit*. he hæfde hund eahtatig coortana þ ƿe nu truman hatað. Interpres *Oroſii* Saxonicus, li. 6. c. 15. *Vide* getruma.

Trumian. Convaleſcere, ſanari, conſaneſcere, ex morbo evadere. to wax ſtrong, to recover health and ſtrength, to get out of a ſickneſſe.

Trumlice. Firmiter, fortiter, ſtrenuè, validè. firmly, ſtrongly. *it. ut* trimmedlice.

Trumneſſe. trumnyſſe. Robur, vires, firmitas, firmamentum, ſtabilimen. ſtrength, ſtableneſſe, power, force, vertue, ability.

Truð. Buccinator, tubicen, claſſiarius. a trumpeter. *item*, Hiſtrio. a ſtageplayer.

Truð-horn. Tuba, buccina. a trumpet, a clarion.

Truƿa. Fides, fiducia, fidentia. faith, truſt, confidence. het hine faran on his truƿan æfter ðæm feoh. i. *juſſit eum ire ſua fiduciâ poſt ea bona*. h.e. ad ea bona aſſequenda. Idiotiſmus *Anglicus*, de quo ex Clariſſ. *Caſaubono*, & aliis, ſupra in æfter.

Truƿian. Fidere, fidem habere vel adhibere, confidere, credere. to truſt, to trow.

Truƿunge. Columen. a prop or ſtay. item, fiducia, confidentia. truſt, confidence.

Trymeneſſe. Perſuaſio, exhortatio. a perſuaſion, an exhortation. *item*, Aſtipulatio. an aſſent, agréement, affirmation, witneſſing, avouching. *item*, Confirmatio. a confirming. *item*, Solatium, ſolamen, conſolatio. comfort, conſolation, an encouraging, heartning or chéering.

Trymman. *i. e.* trimman.

Trymmedlice. *ut* trimmedlice.

Trymmend. Stipulator. a covenanter, one that binds a bargaine by ſtipulation.

Trymmendlice. *i. e.* trymmedlice.

Trymming. Munitio, fortificatio, confirmatio, ſtabilimentum, munimentum. a fortifying,

Turn.

To her

Tun.

To key

ing, a confirming or eſtabliſhing, an aſſurance.

Trymnyſſe. *ut* trymeneſſe.

Tryƿ. *i.e.* treo. arbor. a trée.

Tryƿe. *ut* triƿe.

Tryƿene. *id eſt*, treoƿene.

Tryƿian. *ut* treoƿian.

Tryƿ-leas. tryƿ-leasneſſe. *i.e.* treoƿ-leas. &c.

Tryƿð. *i.e.* triƿð.

T U

Tu. tua. *i.e.* tƿa. *it.* Duplex. double, two-fold.

Tudder. tuddor. tuddur. Fœtus, propago, ſoboles. children or young ones: a race, iſſue, ſtock, progeny or lineage. deaþ-boren tuddor. Abortivus. an abortive, a dead-borne child or the like.

Tuddor fæſt. Fertilis, puerpera. fruitfull, fertil, child-bearing, teeming.

Tuddre. Indolis. increaſe, towardneſſe.

Tuder. tudor. *i.e.* tudder. tuddor.

Tuegen. Duo. two. *item*, duplex. double, twain.

Tues-dæg. Dies Martis. tueſday. V. tiƿ.

Tuig. *ut* tƿig.

Tui-heolore. Bilanx. a paire of ſcales or ballances.

Tuin. *i. e.* tƿin.

Tuinclian. Nictare. to wincke or twinckle.

Tulge. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 42.——him beoþ under tungan tulge ſƿearte ædra ꝛ yfele. ꝛ him biþ micge geolu. &c. i. e. *ſub ipſius* [icterici] *linguæ* tulge *ſunt nigræ venæ & malæ, & urina ejus flava.* Fortè, hypogloſſis, pars quæ ſub lingua eſt. the little fleſh that faſteneth the tongue to the neather part of the mouth.

Tumban. Tripudiare, ſalire, ſaltare. to dance, to tumble, to play the tumbler, to act a play. Hence Tomboy. *Verſtegan.*

Tumbere. Saltator, tripudiator, hiſtrio. a dancer, a tumbler, a ſtage-player.

Tun. Sepes, ſeptum, ſepimentum, vallum. a hedge, a fence, any incloſure. *Kiliano*, tuyn. Sic propriè: tranſlatione verò, villa, vicus, oppidum, prædium, chors, hortus, domus, habitaculum. a towne, a village, a ſtreet, a farme, a yard, a barton, a garden, a houſe, a dwelling place. *item*, Territorium. a territory, the country lying within the bounds of a City. In the tranſlated ſence, it is found and uſed in the termination of many places names, and ſometimes there alſo in the local names of ſome families, as *Edwardſton*, *Alfredſton*, *Johnton*, &c. Indeed (as *Verſtegan* hath it) it is one of the greateſt terminations we have, according to that rithme of his, p. 295.

" In *Ford*, in *Ham*, in *Ley* and *Tun*,
" The moſt of Engliſh ſirnames run.

Tun-cærſ. Naſturtium hortenſe. garden-creſſes.

Tune. *i.* tun. *it.* Vice, cis. courſe, turne. Luc. 1. 5. comeð to tune. vicem vel locum obtinet ſive capeſſit. taketh place, takes his turne.

Tunece. Tunica. a coat, jerkin or jacket.

Tunes-man. Villanus, oppidanus. a townesman.

Tung. tunga. tunge. Lingua. a tongue. *Kil.* tonghe.

Tun-gebur. Inquilinus. a towndweller.

Tungel. Planeta, aſtrum, ſtella, ſydus, conſtellatio. a planet, a ſtarre, a conſtellation.

Tungel-cræftig. Aſtronomus, aſtrologus, magus, *Chaldæus.* an aſtronomer, an aſtrologer, a magician, a Caldean, a mathematician, a fortune-teller, one profeſſing or addicted to judicial aſtrology.

Tungel-ƿitega. (*al.* ƿitiga.) *idem.*

Tun-gerefa. Villicus. a Bailiffe or Steward of a mannor, or of husbandry. *ad verbum*: villæ, oppidi, vel prædii Præfectus. *al.* ealdor-man.

Tung-full. Linguoſus, linguax. talkative, full of tongue. *Belgis*, tonghigh.

Tungilſin-ƿyrt. *L.M.* p.1.c.47. fortaſſe After. ſome kind of ſtarre-wort.

Tungla. Stellæ, &c. ſtarres.

Tung-leas. Elinguis. dumb, ſpéechleſſe, tongue-leſſe. *Belgis*, tonghloos.

Tunglere. *i. e.* tungel-cræftig.

Tungol. *ut* tungel. mære tungol. Sol. the ſunne, the chief of the planets.

Tungol-cræft. Aſtronomia, aſtrologia, &c. aſtronomy, aſtrology, &c.

Tungroð. Linguatus. well ſpoken. De Latinâ voce V. *Voſſium* in Gloſſ.

Tunincle. Prædiolum. a little farme.

Tuning-ƿyrt. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 28. herba ad oſſium dolorem.

Tun-man. *i. e.* tunes-man.

Tun-mint. Mentha hortenſis. garden-mints.

Tunnan botm. Tympanum. a timbrell, taber, drumme or drumſlade.

Tunne. Cuba, cupa, cantharus. a ciſterne, a cup, or great veſſell, a big pot, or great jugge, a tankard. *it.* Dolium, cadus, tina. a tunne. *Kil.* tonne.

Tun-ſcipe. Vicani. villagers, thoſe of a town or townſhip.

Tun-ſcipe. Villicatio. the ſtewardſhip of a mannor, or ſuch like. tunſcipe beƿitan. Villicare. Luc. 16. 2. to be employed as ſuch a ſteward.

Tunſing-ƿyrt. Helleborus albus. Lingwort.

Tun-ſittend. *i. e.* tunes-man.

Tun-ðrop. Compitum. a meeting of croſſe wayes or ſtreets. *Vide* ðrop.

Tunyncel. *i. e.* tunincle. *D.* Butiuncula: perperam, ni fallor, pro habitatiuncula.

Turces-igge. Loci nomen, de quo in Chron. ad ann. 873. hodie Torkſey in agro *Lincolnienſi. Lintrum* inſulam nomen (fortaſſe) denotat. à troge. linter, & igge, inſula ætiologiam vide apud *Camdenum.*

Turfe. Gleba foſſilis, cæſpes foſſitius. a turfe of earth. *Belgis*, torf, turf.

Turnan. *i.e.* tyrnan. turniend. turnigend. *part.*

Turtle. Turtur. a turtle.

Tuu. Mars. the heathen Deity, Mars.

Tuua. Bis. twice. tuua fiſe. bis quinquies. twice five times.

Tuxas. Dentes exerti. tuſkes of a boare. *it.* dentes canini. the ſharp téeth. *al.* dentes maxillares. the grinders.

Tuxlas. *idem. it.* maxillæ, fauces. the jawes.

T Y

Tƿa. Duo. two. *Belgis*, twée, twey. *item*, ut tuua. bis. twice. tƿa ꝛ tƿa. Bini. two and two. *Belgis*, twée en twée. accuſat. caſu. tƿam ꝛ tƿam. binos. on tƿa ƿiſan. Bifariam. two wayes, after two ſorts. on tƿam healfe. *id.*

Tƿæd-

Ƿæðding. tƿæddung. Adulatio. a flattering, fawning.

Ƿæde. Fortaſſe, partes binæ, vel binariæ. a double part, two parts of thrée. *L.M.* p. 3. c. 10. do þær meluper tƿæde ⁊ þær ſealtes þriddan dæle. &c. i. *fac ut ſint farinæ partes binæ,* (vel, *duæ*) *& ſalis tertia pars.* Idem iterum, cap. 13.

Ƿæming. Separatio, diviſio. ſeparation, dibiſion.

Ƿæmþ. Diſcordia. diſcord, diſagrement.

Ƿa hund. Ducenti. two hundred.

Ƿa hund ſiðon. Ducenties. two hundred times.

Ƿam ⁊ tƿam. *Vide* tƿa.

Ƿa niht. Biduum. the ſpace of two dayes, or (for ſo the *Saxons* counted, as before in niht:) two nights.

Ƿa þuſend. Duo millia. two thouſand.

Ƿe-feald. Duplex. double, two fold. *Belgis*, twee-boudigh. tƿe-feald ſpeg. Dipththongus. a dipththong.

Ƿe-fete. Bipes. having two féet.

Ƿega ſang. Bicinium. *MS.* Canticum bipartitum intelligo. a ſong of two parts.

Ƿegna ceopla ealdop. Duumvir. one of the two Officers or Magiſtrats in *Rome* ſo called; of equall authority. *al.* tƿegna manna ealdop.

Ƿegna pege gelæte. *Vide* gelæte.

Ƿelf. Duodecim. twelve. *Belgis*, twaelf, twelf.

Ƿelf-feald. Duodecuplex. twelve-fold.

Ƿelf-hind-mon. Duodecies centenus: unus ſcilicet de claſſe eorum, quorum ſinguli valerent 1200. ſolidos. de quo in Gloſſar. noſtro, in voce *Hindenus*.

Ƿelftan dæg. Epiphania Domini. the day of Epiphany, or twelfe day.

Ƿelfte. tƿelftig. Duodecimus. the twelfth.

Ƿemede. Separatus. ſeparated, dibided.

Ƿentig. Viginti. twenty.

Ƿentig-feald. Vigecuplex. twenty-fold.

Ƿentigon ſiðon. Vicies, vigeſies. twenty fold.

Ƿeo. Dubium. a doubt, a doubting.

Ƿeo-feald. *i. e.* tƿe-feald.

Ƿeogan. Dubitare, cunctari. to doubt, to demurre.

Ƿeogend. Dubius. doubtfull.

Ƿeon. *i.* tƿeo. butan tƿeon. ſine dubio. doubtleſſe, without doubt.

Ƿeonian. *ut* tƿeogan.

Ƿeontig. *i.* tƿentig. *Belgis*, tweentigh, tweyntigh, twintigh.

Ƿeonteogoða. Viceſimus. the twentieth.

Ƿeonunge. Dubitatio, hæſitatio, dubium. a doubting, a ſticking at, a ſcrupling, or queſtioning.

Ƿi. *i. e.* tƿẏ.

Ƿi-bleo. Bis tinctus. twice or double died. *it.* bicolor. of two colours.

Ƿi bote. Duplex compenſatio. a double recompence, amends or ſatiſfaction.

Ƿiccan. tƿiccian. Vellere, vellicare, carpere, arripere. to pluck, to catch, to ſnatch, to twich.

Ƿig. tƿiga. Virgultum, propago, ramus, virga, vimen, ſurculus. a ſprout or young twig, a ſhoot, a ſlip. *Belgis*, twiigh. Hence partly our families name of *Twigden*; as alſo of *Twiſden*; corrupted from tƿiges-den. *i.* virgultor. vel ſurculorum vallis. as who were either owners or inhabitants of ſuch a valley.

Ƿig-ecged. Anceps. two-edged.

Ƿigend. *i. e.* tƿeogend.

Ƿigo-ſettend. Propago. a ſtock, race or lineage.

Ƿi-hæmed. Bigamus. that hath married two wives.

Ƿi-heolope. *i. e.* tui-heolope.

Ƿi-hiƿ. Biformis. double-faced.

Ƿi lafte-æx. *i. e.* tƿẏ-bill. *D.*

Ƿin. Byſſus. a kind of fine flax, ſilk or fine cloth. *it.* filum retortum, filum duplex. twyne, or twined thred. *Belgis*, tweyn, twiin.

Ƿinan. Duplicare, conduplicare fila. to twine or twiſt. *Belgis*, tweynen, twiinen.

Ƿiſlunge. Acceptio. a receiving or taking. *D.*

Ƿẏ. In compoſitione duplicitatem ſive duplicationem ſignificat.

Ƿẏ-bill. Bipennis, bicuſpis, ſecuris. a twibill, an axe, a twale. *Belgis*, twee-biil.

Ƿẏ-dælan. Diſſentire, diſſidere, diſcrepare, differre. to diſſent or diſagrée, to differ, vary, or be at variance, or diſcord.

Ƿẏ-ecged. *i. e.* tƿig-ecged.

Ƿẏ-feald. *ut* tƿe-feald. tƿẏ-feald mentle. Diplois. a doublet.

Ƿẏ-fealdan. Duplicare, ingeminare. to double.

Ƿẏ-fete. *i. e.* tƿe-fete.

Ƿẏ-fẏldan. *ut* tƿẏ-fealdan.

Ƿẏ-fẏnced. Bifurcus. double-forked.

Ƿẏ-fẏned. (*al.* fẏnid.) *idem.*

Ƿẏfeplæcan. Diſſociare. to break company, to diſunite, to ſeparate.

Ƿẏ-gedæde. Bifidus. cut, cloven, or divided in two.

Ƿẏ-gilde. Duplex ſolutio. a double payment, a double tax or tribute.

Ƿẏheafdede. Anceps, biceps, bicorpor. that hath two faces, two heads, two bodies.

Ƿẏ-heafod. *idem.*

Ƿẏ-hind-mon. Homo ducentenus, unus ſcilicet de claſſe eorum quorum ſinguli valerent 200. ſolid. Vide Gloſſar. noſtrum in voce *Hindenus*.

Ƿẏ-hiƿan. Diſſimulare. to diſſemble.

Ƿẏlic. Dubius, ambiguus. doubtfull.

Ƿẏn. *ut* tƿeon. buton ælcum tƿẏn. proculdubio. without all doubt or queſtion.

Ƿẏnan. *i. e.* tƿeonian. tƿẏnigend. *part.* it. anceps.

Ƿẏnigendlic. Dubitabilis. that may be doubted of.

Ƿẏnol. *ut* tƿeogend.

Ƿẏntig. *i. e.* tƿentig.

Ƿẏnunge. *ut* tƿeonunge. Ambiguitas.

Ƿẏ-ræde. Diviſus. divided. Mat. 12. 25.

Ƿẏ-rædnẏſſe. Diſcordia. diſcord, variance, diſagrement. *it.* Seditio. ſedition. Luc. 23. 19.

Ƿẏ-ſcildig. Dupliciter puniendus. to be double puniſhed, doubly puniſhable.

Ƿẏ-ſehtneſſe. Diſſentio, diſcordia. diſſention, diſcord.

Ƿẏ-ſlancga. Duetas. *MS.* fortaſſe reponendum dubietas, ambiguitas. doubtfulneſſe.

Ƿẏ-ſnæcce. tƿẏ-ſnece. *i. e.* tƿẏ-fẏnced. *item* anceps, utrinque acutus. two-edged. *Kiliano*, twee-ſnedigh, twee-ſniidigh.

Ƿẏ-ſpræce. Bilinguis. double-tongued.

Ƿẏ-ſtrenge. *ut* tƿẏ-gedæde. *D.* dubito tamen: *fortè* duas habens chordas. two-ſtringed.

Ƿẏƿa. Bis. twice.

Tƿẏ-

conceive,
[illegible]
m [illegible]
[illegible]. June
: D f. 129.
[illegible]
wool, [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
a light.

[illegible]

Twy-wintred. Bimus. two yeares old,

Twy-wyrdig. Ambiguus, amphibolicus. of an ambiguous, doubtfull, or double ſence or meaning.

T Y

Tyccen. *i. e.* ticcen.

Tydde. tyde. Inſtructus, peritus, doctus. inſtructed, ſkilfull, learned, taught, informed. *compar.* tyddor. *ſuperl.* tyddoſt.

Tydder. Imbecillis, caducus, fragilis, impotens. weak, fraile, fleeting, impotent, infirme.

Tyddernyſſe. Imbecillitas, fragilitas, impotentia, infirmitas. weakneſſe, frailty, &c.

Tydderlic. *i. e.* tydder.

Tyddor-full. Fœcundus, fertilis. fruitfull.

Tyddrend. *i.* getyddrend. V. getyddran.

Tyddrian. Paſtinare. to digge or delve in a garden. tyddrend. *part.* item, fertilis. fruitfull.

Tyddrung. *i.* tiddrung. Vide tiddrige. *item,* ariditas, ſterilitas. drineſſe, barrenneſſe. *D.* de quo tamen dubitandum.

Tyd. tyde. *i. e.* tid.

Tydneſſe. *ut* getydneſſe.

Tydrend. *i. e.* tyddrend. *it.* fœtus, a, um. great with young, or delivered of her young ones.

Tygan. *ut* tian.

Tyge. *i. e.* tig. *item* productio. a drawing out in length. þiſ god-ſpelleſ trahꞇ hæfð godne tyge: vel, hæfð langne tyge. i. *hæc Evangelii expoſitio bonam* [vel, *utilem*] *habet productionem*: vel, longam habet productionem. *i.* productior eſt, vel ſolito longiùs producta. ●

Tyhtan. *Vide* tihtan.

Tyht-byſig. Crebræ accuſationis infamiâ notatus. one that is often accuſed.

Tyhten. Lenocinium, incitamentum. a pleaſant allurement or inticement, a provocation, inſtigation or incouragement.

Tyhtend. Allector, illex, leno. an allurer or enticer, a bawd or pander.

Tyhtere. *idem.*

Tyhtinne. *i. e.* tyhten.

Tyhtla. *ut* tihtla.

Tyhtlan. *al.* betyhtlan. Accuſare. to accuſe.

Tyhtnyſſe. *i. e.* tihtneſſe.

Tylean. Computare. to deeme, think or judge, to count, to reckon. V. teallan. *item,* aſſignare, imputare. *Vide* talian. *it.* contendere. to endeavour earneſtly, to labour or ſtrive all that he can, to toile. *Vide* tilian. *item,* colere agrum. to till the ground. *it.* cavere, curare. to beware, to take care.

Tylia. *i. e.* tilia.

Tylung. *ut* tilung. *it.* agricultura, quæſtus. husbandry, tillage, a way, meanes, craft or trade to gaine and get money.

Tyma. *i.* tima.

Tyman. Advocare. to vouch and produce in judgment that perſon of whom I bought any thing for which I am queſtioned. *item,* parere, parturire. to beare, to bring forth.° tymend, tymynd. *part.* Vide team.

Tymber. *i. e.* timbre.

Tymber-lond. Fundus monachis vel aliis datus, cujus proventus domibus ædificandis aſſignati ſunt. Monaſt. Anglic. p. 195.

Tymbrian. *ut* timbrian.

Tyme. Jumentorum jugum. a yoke or teame of working cattell. fif getyme oxena. quinque juga boum. five yoke of oxen.

Tympan. Tympanum. a timbrell. tympanan plegiend. tympanizans. playing on the timbrell.

Tyn. *i.* tin. decem. ten.

Tynan. Claudere, ſepire, obſepire. to incloſe, to fence, hedge or teene. *Kiliano,* tuynen. *Lanc.* to tine. *item,* provocare, irritare, accendere. to provoke, to ſtirre, to anger or inrage, to tinde or kindle. V. teonan.

Tince. Tinca. a tench. *Kiliano,* tincke.

Tyn-ceaſter. *Decapolis.* a countrey of *Syria* next *Judæa,* ſo called of the ten Cities contained in the ſame.

Tynder. Naphtha, fomes, fomentum igniarium. tinder or touchwood.

Tynder-cyn. Malleoli. bundles of broome, ſtalks of hempe, beſmeared with pitch, tarre and brimſtone, which being ſet on fire are flung down from the walles upon the enemies to burne them. *it.* Cremium. brush-wood, or other combuſtible matter apt to kindle or take fire quickly.

Tynen. *i. e.* tinen.

Tyn-feald. Decuplex. ten-fold.

Tyn manna ealdor. *ut* tin manna ealdor.

Tyn ſiðon. Decies. ten times.

Tyn-ſtrenged. Decachordus. ten ſtringed.

Tyn wintre cniht. Puer decem annos natus. a boy of ten yeares old.

Tyr. Tiara, cidaris. a round ornament for the head, which Princes, Prieſts and Women of old time did weare in Perſia.

Tyrb. tyrf. *i. e.* turf.

Tyr-fæſt. *i. e.* tir-fæſt.

Tyriaca. Theriaca. treacle.

Tyrian. Laceſſere, irritare, exaſperare, exacerbare, infeſtare, vexare, fatigare. to provoke, to incenſe, to exaſperate, to make angry, to vexe, to tire or weary. *Kiliano,* terghen. *item,* elidere, deterere, diſſipare. to daſh, to break, to kill, to teare or rent in pieces. *item,* deficere. to faile, to decay. me tyrað mine eagan. oculi caligant. my ſight failes me, or mine eyes grow dimme.

Tyrn-adle. Phreneſis. a frenzie. *it.* Vertigo. a diſeaſe of the head ſo called.

Tyrnan. Vertere, flectere, volvere, verſare, rotare. to turne, bend, wheele, or whirle about.

Tyrwa. tyrwe. Bitumen, aſphaltus. a kind of naturall lime or clay, faſt, clammy like pitch, uſed in old time in ſtead of mortar, and in lamps, to burne in ſtead of oyle, being of the nature of brimſtone. hit iſ geworht of tigelan ⁊ eorð tyrwan. *factum eſt de tegulis & bitumine.*

Tyſca. Tarda, aſio. a buſtard or biſtard.

Tyſlian. Exaſperare. to ſharpen, to whet, to make angry, to vexe, to teaſe.

Tyſlung. Exaſperatio. a teaſing, &c.

Tyðian. tyðigean. Impetrare, obtinere. to obtain by requeſt, to get. *item,* concedere, confirmare. to grant, to confirm.

Tytt. Ruma, uber, mamma. a pappe, a dugge, a teat. *Kiliano,* tuyte, tote. *it.* pulticula. pap-meat. *D.*

Tywæſ-dæg. *i. e.* tiweſ-dæg.

De

V.

DE hac litera quædam ſupra in lit. F.

" *Anglo-ſaxones* (inquit V.Cl. " *Johan. Wallis*, in Grammatica " Linguæ *Anglicanæ*, p. 20.) *v* " conſonam non agnoſcunt, variá- " que paſſim per *f* ſcribebant (ut " & poſt illos *Angli* per aliquot " ſecula) quæ nunc per *v*, non " minus quam quæ nunc per *f* " ſcribuntur, ut gif, heofon, &c. " quæ nunc give, heaven, &c. " ſcribuntur. vide mer. Casauboni Comment. de 4 linguis p. 169.

V C

Uca. *i.e.* ƿuca. Septimana, hebdomada. a weeke.

V D

Uder. Uber pecudum. a beaſts udder. *Kiliano*, uder, uyder, huyder, wder, &c.

V F

Ufan. Super, ſupra, ſurſum, deſuper, deſurſum. above, over head, upwards, from above, aloft. *Willeramo*, ouene.

Ufan-rihte. Surſum. upward, right up. *L. M.* ʒif mon on healf-heafodece. ʒecnuƿa ruðan ſƿiþe. do on ſtranʒ eceð. ⁊ ſmiƿe mid ꝥ heafod ufan-rihte. i.e. *ſi quis hemicrania laborarit, ſubige rutam valde, immittatur forti aceto, & cum eo illinatur caput ſurſum.*

Ufan-weard. *idem, item*, ſupinus. lying with the face or belly upwards.

Ufemeſt. ufemoſt. ufemyſt. Supremus. upmoſt or uppermoſt.

Ufen. ufene. *ut* ufan.

Ufer. Superior. higher, former, elder, upper.

Ufera. *i.e.* ufan-cynd. on uferan daʒum. poſtea, poſtmodum, poſtridie. afterwards.

Uferweard *ut* ufan-weard. Uferweardan berʒ. Vertex montis. the pitch or top of a hill. ufe-weard eare. Pinnula, extremitas auris ſuperior, antilobium. the upper part of the eare.

Uffingas. Orientalis *Angliæ* Reges ſic olim dicti, ab *Vffa* eorum primo Rege. the Kings of Eaſt-Angle, ſo named of *Vffa* their firſt King. *Bed.* Hiſtor. l. 2. c. 15. *Vide* inʒ.

Ufor. ufur. *ut* ufer.

V H

Uht. Quid. ſomewhat, ought. ælc-uht. Quicquid. every thing, whatſoever.)(. nan-uht. nihil. nothing. ælcuht þe on ðæm land wæs. *Quicquid in terra fuit.*

Uht. Matutinum, tempus matutinum. the morning. *Holland.* uchten-ſtond. P.S. p. 223. þis wæs on uhtan ʒeworden ær dæʒræde. *hoc omnino factum erat diluculo ante primam lucem.*

Uhtlic. Matutinus. of the morning. *item*, diluculo. early, betimes in the morning. uhtlican lof-ſanʒ. matutina laus. *Bed.* Hiſt. pagg. 193. 277.

Uht-ſanʒ. Laudes nocturnæ. *Bed.* Hiſt. l. 4. c. 24. *al.* preces matutinæ, *al.* antelucanæ. that part of the office or Church-ſervice which was ſaid or uſed while it was yet night, and before the breake of day; the Nocturnes. vigiliæ nocturnæ uht-ſang

Uht-tide. *al.* beforan dæʒ. Mane, tempus matutinum, aurora. the morning, the firſt of the morning. *al.* Meſonyction. midnight.

Uht-wæccas, noctium vigiliæ

V I

Uinca peruinca. Vinca pervinca. herba ſic *Plinio* nuncupata. aliis, Clematis Daphnoides, Chamæ-daphnes. Periwinkle.

V L

Ule. Ulula, bubo. an owle, a ſcrich-owle. *item*, Larus. a ſea-mew or ſea-cob. *it.* cavea, caverna. a hole, a cave, a den, a hollow place.

Uloh. Villus, floccus. wooll, the haire or nap of cloth. *Belgis*, ulocke.

Ulohlice. Villoſus. hairy, &c. *Belg.* blockigh.

Ulph. Auxilium. aid, aſſiſtance, helpe.

V M

Uma. Scapus, inſtrumentum textorium, liciatorium: quod inter texendum ſonat. a weavers toole, the yarne-beame which in weaving maketh a noiſe. *it* herba quædam alvi compreſſionem ſanans. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 56.

Umbe. Circa. about. *vide* ymbe.

Umbilicus Ueneris. Cotyledon, umbilicus *Veneris*. an herbe called great penny-wort, *Venus* nabill, nabill wort.

Umbryne. Circulus. a circle. V. ymbryne.

V N

Un. ut *Willeramo* an, & *Belgis* hodieque on, & ont, particula ſteretica, privativa ſive negativa, in compoſitione tantùm uſitata, exponiturque plerúmque per *in, de, dis, di, ex.*

Un-aberendlic. un-aberenlic. Intolerabilis. intolerable, unſufferable, that cannot be borne or ſuffered.

Un-abeʒendlic. un-abiʒendlic. Inflexibilis. inflexible, can cannot be bowed.

Un-ablinnendlic. Inceſſanter, indeſinenter. all-waies, continually, without ceaſing.

Un-abrecendlic. Inextricabilis. that cannot be ſhaken, broken off or diſſolved; that of which one cannot rid himſelfe.

Un-acenned. Ingeneratus. unborne.

Un-acumendlic. Impoſſibilis. unpoſſible.

Un-acƿencedlic. Inextinguibilis. that cannot be quenched or put out.

Un-adrifnendlic. *idem.*

Un-adƿæſcendlic. *idem.*

Un-æmtan. Modò. inſtantly, preſently, anon.

Un-æþel. Ignobilis, gregarius, obſcurus, infamis. ignoble, baſe, obſcure, ordinary, common, of no credit. *Belgis*, on-edel.

Un-æþel-boren. *idem.*

Un-æfæſtlice. Irreligioſè. irreligiouſly.

Un-afohtendlic. Ineluctabilis. that cannot be overcome or maſtered.

Un-afunden. Inexpertus. unaſſaied, unexperienced, not proved or tried.

Un-afyllendlic. Inſatiabilis. unſatiable.

Un-aſecʒendlic. Ineffabilis, infandus, nefandus, inenarrabilis. unſpeakable, not to be ſpoken or ſaid. *Belgis*, on-ſegghelick.

Un-aleafed. Prohibitus, illicitus. forbidden, letted, not ſuffered, unlawfull.

Un-

:arrupe. ig-
ia. vid:
carrupe.
ayrre.
n. Sax. An

Un-aliefeðnyſſe. Prohibitio, inhibitio, interdictio. a prohibiting or forbidding. *item*, Prohibitum, illicitum. a thing forbidden or unlawfull.
Un-alyfeð. *i.e.* un-aleafeð.
Un-alyfeðnyſſe. *ut* un-aliefeðnyſſe.
Un-ameten. Immoderatus. immoderate, without meane or meaſure.
Un-andwiſ. Inexpertus. unexperienced.
Un-angytfull. Incapax. uncapable.
Un-angyttol. Ignarus, ignorans, inſipiens. ignorant, fooliſh, without diſcretion, an ideot.
Un-aræfnendlic. Intolerabilis. intolerable.
Un-aræfnigendlic. *idem.*
Un-are. Ignominia, dedecus, probrum, infamia. diſhonour, diſworſhip, diſgrace, diſcredit. *Belgis*, on-eere.
Un-areccendlic. *i.* un-aſecgendlic.
Un-arefnydlic. *ut* un-aræfnendlic.
Un-arian. Inhonorare, inhoneſtare, honorem imminuere, vel infringere. to diſhonour. *Belgis*, ont-eeren.
Un-arimedlic. Innumerabilis. innumerable.
Un-arlice. Inofficioſus. unduti-full, ungentle, uncivill. *item*, inhoneſtus, ignominioſus, inhonorus, inhonoratus. diſhoneſt, ignominious, of no honour. *Belg.* on-eerlick, on-gheeert.
Un-arod. Pudefactus. put to ſhame, made aſhamed of.
Un-arodſcipe. Tarditas. ſlowneſſe, ſlackneſſe.
Un-arwurðian. *i.e.* un-arian.
Un-aſcyrigendlic. Inſeparabilis. inſeparable.
Un-aſecgendlic. *i.* un-ageſecgendlic.
Un-aſedde. Inopinus. ſudden, unexpected.
Un-aſeðenlice. *ut* un-afyllendlice.
Un-aſiwod. Inconſutilis. ſeamleſſe, un-ſewed.
Un-aſolcenlice. Non tepidè, not coldly, careleſly or lazily.
Un-aſperiendlic. un-aſpyriendlic. Inveſtigabilis. that which cannot be found out.
Un-aſtyrod. Immotus. not moved, not ſtirred.
Un-aſ-wundenlice. Non ſegniter. not ſlowlie, ſlothfully or negligently.

un-arundnadlic, Inſeparabilis. R.G. Coll.

Un-atemed. *i.e.* un-ʒetemed.
Un-atemedlic. *idem.*
Un-aðroten. Sanus, imputridus, non putridus. ſound, not rotten or putrified, uncorrupted.
Un-aðrotenlice. Inceſſanter. inceſſantly.
Un-awaxen. Succidus. moiſt, or full of juice. un-awaxen wull. Lana ſuccida. moiſt or wet wooll.
Un-awend. Inviolatus, immutatus. inviolate, uncorrupted, unchanged.
Un-awendenlic. Immutabilis. unchangeable.
Un-bælde. Timiditas. fearfulneſſe, faint-heartedneſſe, timerouſneſſe, want of boldneſſe.
Un-beald. Inconſtans. unconſtant, light, wavering, ſtaggering, irreſolute.
Un-becrafod. Sine lite vel controverſia. unqueſtioned, unimpleaded, not controverted.
Un-befæðmed. Incircumſcriptus. not bounded, unfathomed.
Un-befangenlic. Incomprehenſibilis. incomprehenſible.
Un-befeonʒlic. *idem.*
Un-beʒan. Incultus. untilled, unmanured.
Un-behefe. Inutilis. unprofitable, unbehoof-full.
Un-berend. Sterilis, nihil ferens. barren, unfruitfull. *Willeramo*, unbarig. *Teutonibus* priſcis. (teſte *Bon. Vulcanio*) unberenti.
Un-berendnyſſe. Sterilitas. barrenneſſe.
Un-beſacen. *i.e.* un-becrafod.
Un-beſceawud. Inconſideratus. inconſiderate.
Un-beſenced. Inobrutus. unoverwhelmed, not drowned or quite ſunke.
Un-beſmiten. Impollutus. undefiled.
Un-beþohte. *i.e.* un-beſceawud.
Un-beweddod. Innuptus. unmarried, not wedded.
Un-bewelled. Decoctus. boyled away.
Un-bindan. Solvere, diſſolvere, exolvere, recingere, exerere. to looſen, to diſſolve, to untie, to unbind, to unlace, to unbuckle, to ungird. *Belgis*, ont-binden. un-bunden. *part.*
Un-bletſunʒ. Maledictio. a curſe.
Un-blinnendlice. *i.e.* un-ablinnendlice.
Un-brosnunʒe. Integritas. intireneſſe, soundneſſe, without corruption.
Un-bryce. Infructuoſus. unprofitable.

Un-byed. Deſertus, incultus, vaſtus, vacuus. uninhabited, deſart, waſt.
Unc. Nos, nobis. us, we.
Un-cænned. *i.e.* un-acenned.
Un-ceapunʒa. un-ceapunʒe. Gratis, gratuito, ſine pretio. freely, of freecoſt.
Un-ceaſe. Non ſelectus. unchoſen. Legg. *Inæ* Reg. c. 34. ⁊ þær deadan magas him ſweprian un-ceaſes (*Textus Roffenſis* habet un-ceaſtes) aþ. i.e. *cognati vero* [latronis] *defuncti jusjurandum præſtent ſe* [mortē ejus] *non vindicaturos.*
Uncer. Noſter. our. *Belgis*, onſe. *Gothis* olim unſar. Vide *Bonavent. Vulcan.* Commentar. in Alphabetum Goth. ſub finem *Jornand.* de Reb. Get. p. 35. in Orat. Domin. verſ. 9. & 11. it. p. 40. in Cantico Virg. ver. 55.
Un-ceðlice. *i.e.* un-cuðlice.
Un-clæne. Impurus, immundus. uncleane.
Un-clænenyſſe. Immundicies, &c. uncleaneſſe.
Un-clænſian. Fædare, polluere. to pollute or defile.
Un-clænſunʒe. Contaminatio, inquinatio, pollutio. pollution, a defiling or ſtaining.
Un-cnyttan. Solvere. to looſen, unknit or untie.
Uncoþa. uncoþe. uncoþu. Invalitudo, ægritudo, morbus, languor. ſickneſſe, a diſeaſe.
Un-cræft. Imperitia. unſkilfulneſſe.
Un-cræftiʒ. Imperitus. unſkilfull.
Uncre. *i.e.* uncer. P. S. p. 30. ic on hiſ ʒeaspan ʒeſeo þ he iſ ærend-ſecʒ uncreſ hearpan. Ita *Eva Adamo* viro ſuo de Serpente formam Angelicam præferente. i.e. *Ego eum ex formâ, Domini noſtri nuntium eſſe percipio.*
Un-cuþ. Incognitus, ignotus, alienus. unknowne, uncooth, ſtrange.
Uncuþlic. *idem.* *item* inclementer. diſcourteouſly, churliſhly, ungently.
Un-cwaciend. Intrepidus. not ſhaking, quaking or trembling, ſtout, couragious.
Un-cwyd. *i.e.* un-becrafod.
Un-cymre. Ignobilis, indecorus. ignoble, unſeemly, unbecoming or uncomly.
Un-cyre. Vilis. vile, baſe, of no worth. *item*, gratuito. freely, of free coſt.
Un-cyſt. un-cyſta, un-cyſte.

Uncaſſcipe. ignavia. vide caf. caſſcipe. cafnyſſe. Chron. Sax. An. 47.

ſimonia, parcitus, tenacitas. ſparingneſſe, frugality, niggardize. *item*, Vitium. naughtineſſe.

Un-cyſtig. Parcus, tenax, frugi, frugalis, illiberalis. ſparing, niggardly, frugal, thrifty, homely.

Un-dæde. Maleficium, malefactum, nefas, flagitium. an ill, lewd or naughty deed, a miſchievous act, a ſhrewd turne, hurt, dammage, wrong, diſpleaſure. *Belgis*, on-dued.

Un-deadlic. Immortalis. immortall.

Un-deadlicnyſſe. Immortalitas. immortality.

Un-deagollice. *i.* un-deogollice.

Un-dearnunge. Palam. openly.

Un-deaðlic. un-deaðlicneſſe. *i.* un-deadlic. &c.

Un-deare. *Vide* dearig.

Un-declinigendlic. Indeclinabilis. undeclinable.

Un-deogollce. Manifeſtè. manifeſtly.

Un-deop. Brevis, haud profundus. ſhallow, not deep. *Belgis*, on-diep. un-deop-ðancol man. *Tardi vir ingenii.* a ſhallow-pated fellow.

Under. Sub, ſubter, ſubtus, infra. under. *Belg.* onder.

Under-bæc. Peſſum, retorſum. downeward, backward.

Under-bæran. Supportare. to ſtay or beare up.

Under-bugan. Subire, pati, ferre. to ſubmit himſelfe to, to bear, to ſuffer.

Under-cing. under-cingc. Regulus. a Prince, Lord, or Ruler of a little country, a Duke an Earle, a petty King. Jo. 4. 49. *item*, Prorex, Vicarius Regis. a Vice-roy. *Belg.* onder-Koninck.

Under-creopan. Subruere. to undermine. *it.* ſubrepere. to creep under. under-cropen. *part.*

Under-cyman. Subvenire. to comfort, help, relieve, ſuccour. under-cumen. *part.*

Under-cyning. *i.e.* under-cing.

Under-delfan. Suffodere, perfodere. to digg under, to make hollow underneath, to undermine, to digg through to the bottome.

Under-dyde. Diſcipulus. a diſciple, a ſcholar, a prentiſe. *Vide* ðydde.

Under-earme. Subbrachia. MS. *Iſidoro*, ſubhirci, intellige axillas. the arme-holes.

Under-fang. Suſceptor. an undertaker.

Under-fangan. Suſcipere. to undertake.

Under-fon. *idem.*

Under-gereord. Jentaculum: merenda. a breakefaſt: a beaver or drinking.

Under-geðeod. Subditus, ſubjectus. ſubject.

Under-geðeodneſſe. Subjectio. ſubjection.

Under-gripan. Subigere, ſubagitare. to grope, to deale or have to do with a woman. under-gropen. *part.*

Under-gytan. Percipere, cernere, intelligere, ſubolere. to underſtand, to perceive.

Under-healdan. Suſtinere, ſuſtentare. to ſuſtaine, to ſupport, beare or hold up. under-held. *part.*

Under-hlystan. Subaudire, ſubauſcultare. to underſtand, to liſten, to hearken.

Under-hnigan. Subire, ſubjacere. to ſubmit unto, to be ſubject, to come under.

Un-derigend. Innocens, innocuus. innocent, harmleſſe.

Un-derigendlic. *idem.* *Kiliano*, on-derelick.

Under-intingan. Sub prætextu. under a colour, pretext or pretence.

Under-læd. Fultus, ſuffultus. ſtayed, ſuſteined, ſupported, upholden, underlayd.

Under-leggan. Fulcire, ſuffulcire. to ſupport, &c. *Belgis*, onderlegghen.

Under-licgan. Subjacere. to be ſubject, to lie or be under or beneath. *Belg.* onder-ligghen.

Under-lutan. Submittere. to bow downe, to loute, to humble or apply himſelfe to.

Under-mete. *i.* under-gereord. *Kil.* onder-met.

Undern. Tempus antemeridianum, hora diei veterum tertia, noſtra nona. the forenoon, the third houre of the day, that is nine of the clock with us. *Bed.* Hiſt. l. 4. c. 22. Fram undern-tide þonne mon mæſſe oftoſt ſingeð. i. *à tertia hora quando miſſæ fieri ſolebant.* L.M. p. 1. c. 64. ſele drincan on þreo tida. on undern. on mid-dæg. on non. i. *potandum detur ad tria tempora* (vel *horas:*) *horâ* (ſc.) *diei tertiâ, meridie, horâ tertiâ pomeridianâ.* Accordingly both *Chaucers* interpreter and *Verſtegan* are to be corrected, who by *undern* & *underntide* underſtand afternoone.

Undernæſſas. [underneſſas,] P. S. pagg. 213. 215. 216. *fortaſſe*, Suppreſſiones, depreſſiones, detruſiones, ſubjectiones. thoſe depreſſions which the damned Angells in Hell ſuffer: oppoſed to thoſe high places and eſtates from which they fell, and were thruſt, caſt, or thrown downe.

Undern-dægas. *i.e.* undern

Undern-niman. Capere, ſuſcipere. to take, to receive, to hold, to undertake. Mat. 19. 12.

Undern-mete. Submeridianum. V. under-gereord.

Undern-ſang. Cantus tertianus, vel ad horam diei veterum tertiam, hodie nonam ante meridiem. nine a clock ſervice.

Undern-ſwæsend. *Vide* under-ſwæsend.

Undern-tid. *ut* undern.

Under-plantian. Supplantare. to ſupplant.

Under-ſcoten. Fultus, ſuffultus. ſtayed, ſuſteyned, ſupported, underpropped.

Under-ſecan. Inquirere, indagare, diſcutere. to inquire, to examine or diſcuſſe.

Under-ſingan. Succinere. to ſing after or lower than another, to follow another in ſinging.

Under-ſittan. Subſidere, pen. product. to ſit under. *it.* ſupponere, ſubdere, ſubſtituere. to put or ſet under. *Belgis*, onderſetten. under-ſet. *part.*

Under-ſtandan. Intelligere, ſubintelligere. to underſtand. *it.* ſubſiſtere. to ſubſiſt.

Under-ſtungen. *i.e.* under-ſcoten.

Under-ſwæsend. Prandium. a dinner, a breakefaſt. *Vide* under-gereord.

Under-ſyrc. Colobium. a garment without ſleeves which the *Romans* uſed, a ſhort jacket. M.S. *item* ſubucula, vel inducula. an inner garment (as a ſhirt) worn under another.

Under ðæm. Interea, interim. in the mean while. under ðæm gewinn. *tẽpore belli*, vel *durante bello.* in the time of the warre.

Under-ðeodan. Subdere, ſubſtituere, ſubigere, ſubjicere, ſubjungere. to ſubdue or bring under, to ſubſtitute, to overcome and bring into ſubjection, to ſubjoyn, to ſet to or under. under-ðeod. under-ðeodend. *p.*

Under-ðeodenlice. Subjũctivus. ſubjunctive. under-ðeodendlice gemete. modus ſubjunctivus.

undeorr
cSlap. 1
f.118.c.5.

vus. the ſubjunctive mood.

Under-ðeodnẏſſe. Subjectio. ſubjection.

Under-ðeoƿan. Subjugare, to make ſubject, to ſubdue, to bring under the yoke.

Under-ðidd. *i. e.* under-ðeod. V. under-ðeodan.

Under-ðidneſſe. Supplantatio. Pſal. 40.10. a ſupplanting, an overthrowing.

Under-ðiednẏſſe. *ut* under-ðeodnẏſſe.

Under-ƿedde. Depoſitum, arrhabo, pignus. a pledge, a pawne, a gage, a ſtake. Gen. 38. 17.18.20.

Under-ƿreoðan. Suffulcire, ſuſtentare, ſuſtinere. to underſet, to underlay, to underprop.

Under-ƿreðung. Suſtentatio. a ſuſteyning, &c.

Under-ƿriðian. *i. e.* under-ƿreoðan.

Under-ƿẏrtƿalian. Supplantare. to ſupplant, to trip up with the foot, to overthrow.

Un-diop. *i. e.* un-deop.

Un-doen. Aperire, reſerare, recludere, ſolvere, diſſolvere, retexere, enodare. to open, to undoe, to looſe, to unlock. *Belgis*, ontdoen.

Un-dom. Injuſtum vel iniquum judicium. unjuſt, or wrongfull judgement or doome.

Un-drefed. Non turbatus. not troubled, diſquieted, moleſted or diſturbed.

Un-drifen. Non jactatus. not toſſed or driven.

Un-dẏrn. Convictus. deſcried, diſcovered, convicted. un-dẏrne ẏrfe-boc. Nuncupatio. a declaration of a will by mouth.

Un-dẏrſtlic. pavidus, puſillanimis, inaudax. fearfull, timorous, faint-hearted, daſtardly.

Un-earh. Ignominioſus. diſhonorable, infamous.

Un-eaðe. Vix. ſcarcely. *Chaucero*, unneth.

Un-eaðlic. Impoſſibilis. Mat. 19. 26. impoſſible. *it.* difficilis, moleſtus. hard, difficult, troubleſome.

Un-emne. Inæqualis. unequal, uneven. *it.* Anomalus. out of rule.

Un-eðelice. Moleſtè, difficulter. hardly, grievouſly, painfully, uneaſily.

Un-eðneſ. Dolor, moleſtia, morbus. paine, griefe, ttouble, diſeaſe, uneaſineſſe.

Un-facne. Sine dolo, bonâ fide. without fraud or deceit, in good ſooth.

Un-fæger. Deformis. deformed, ill-favoured. *item*, larvatus. one diſguiſed or wearing a viſard.

Un-fæhð. Liber ab inimicitia, immunis ſcil. ab hæreditariis inimicitiis. feud-free, or quit of that feud or enmity to which a whole tribe or ſtock were obliged in behalfe of their murthered kinſman; being bound to engage together for revenging his death. Hoc Latino-barbaris *Vrpheda* dictum. *i.* cautio de inimicitiis ponendis. de quo vide Gloſſaria, præſertim *Voſſii.*

Un-fæle. Malus, infelix. naughty, evill. un-fæle gaſt. Phantaſma, malus ſpiritus. a vaine viſion, a falſe imagination, an evill ſpirit.

Un-fæſt. Infirmus, levis, inconſtans. infirme, weake, light, unſteady, inconſtant.

Un-fæſðrad. un-fæſðred. *idem.*

Un-fæſðradneſſe. Infirmitas, &c. infirmity, &c.

Un-fah. Amicus, benevolus, non inimicus. a friend, a well-willer, no foe.

Un-feald. Simplex. ſimple, ſingle.

Un-fealdan. Revolvere, explicare. to unfold.

Un-feor. Non longè, prope. not farre off, neere or nigh at hand. *Belg.* on-verre.

Un-fere. *Fortaſſe*, impotens, inhabilis, minus aptus vel idoneus. unable, unapt, unfit, indiſpoſed. Chron. Sax. ad ann. 1055. On ðam ẏlcan geare forðferde Tremeriᵹ ſe ƿẏlſca biſcop ſona æfter ðære hergunge. ſe wæſ Æþelſtaneſ biſcopeſ geſpelia ſẏððan he unfere wæſ. i.e. *Eodem anno obiit* Tremerius, Cambrenſis (*i.* Meneuenſis) *Epiſcopus, paulo poſt di. reptionem* [vel, *vaſtationem*] *illam* [Herefordiæ.] *Erat autem is* Æthelſtani *Epiſcopi* [Herefordenſis] *Vicarius, poſtquam ipſe* [lumine captus] *impotens* [vel, *minùs aptus aut habilis*] *erat.*

Un-forbærned. Non crematus. unburned.

Un-foredlic. Indiſſolubilis. that cannot be diſſolved, looſed or undone. un-foreden að. Sacramentum non fractum aut violatum, de quo vide Gloſſar. noſtr. in *Juramentum plenum*, & *Lindenbroy.* in *Sacramenti formula.*

Un-forgifen. Innupta, cælebs. unmarried, not given in marriage.

Un-forhæfdnẏſſe. Incontinentia. incontinency.

Un-forht. Imperterritus, intrepidus, impavidus. nothing afraid or affrighted, fearleſſe.

Un-forhtlic. *idem.* it. adverb.

Un-formolten. Incorruptus. uncorrupt, untainted.

Un-forrotiendlic. un-forrotigendlic. Incorruptibilis, immarceſſibilis. incorruptible, not ſubject to rotting or corrupting.

Un-forſceawodlice. Improvidè. unconſiderately.

Un-forſwiðen. Invictus, victorioſus. unconquered, not overcome, victorious.

Un fortredde. Proſerpinaca. knot-graſſe.

Un forwandedlice. Intrepidè, inceſſanter, conſtanter, continuò, ſine omiſſione, ſine pudore. undauntedly, unceſſantly, conſtantly, continually, without ceaſing, without ſhamefaſtneſſe. un-forwandodlice. *idem.*

Un-forworht. Innocens, inſons, gravis delicti, cujus ergô amiſſione vitæ, bonorum vel privilegii multaretur, non reus. innocent, guiltleſſe, eſpecially in any ſuch heinous way as ſhould make him forfeit his life, limbs, goods liberty, or the like.

Un-frigend. Sponte ſuâ, non rogatus vel interrogatus. without asking, freely, voluntarily, of his own accord.

Un-frið. Diſſidium, diſcordia, contentio, diſſentio, inimicitia, hoſtilitas, bellum. debate, diſcord, enmity, hoſtility, warre. *Belg.* on-urede. un-frið-land. terra hoſtilis. the enemies country. un-frið-man. hoſtis, inimicus. an enemy, one of our enemies country.

Un-fulfremed. Imperfectus. imperfect.

Un-ful-worht. *idem.*

Ung. Terminatio ſubſtantivorum actionis. ut hærung, audientia: tæcung, *al.* wiſſung, inſtructio: wiſcung, optio. &c. hodie mutatur in *ing*; as hearing, teaching, &c.

Un-geæhtendlice. Inæſtimabilis. unvaluable.

Un-ᵹeaꞃƿe. *i.e.* on-ᵹeaꞃo.

Un-ᵹebeoꞃhlice. Inclementer. rigorouſly.

Un-ᵹebeꞇ. Incorrectus. uncoꝛrected. *it.* non compenſatus. unrecompenced, unamended.

Un-ᵹebiᵹenꝺlic. Indeclinabilis. undeclined.

Un-ᵹebleoh. Diſcolor. party coloured: alſo unlike.

Un-ᵹebꞃocen. Infractus. unbꝛoken. *item, ut* un-abꞃecenꝺlic.

Un-ᵹebꞃoꞅnaꝺ. un-ᵹebꞃoꞅnoꝺ. Incorruptus. uncoꝛrupted, not rotten oꝛ putrified.

Un-ᵹebꞃoꞅnunᵹe. Incorruptio. uncoꝛruption.

Un-ᵹebunꝺen. Solutus, non ligatus, abſolutus. looſed, abſolved, unbound, untied, let looſe. *Belgis*, on-ghe-bonden.

Un-ᵹebyꞃꝺ. Imberbis, inveſtis, impuber. beardleſſe: a man oꝛ woman that hath no haire oꝛ beard, *Belgis*, on-ghe-baerdt.

Un-ᵹecnyꞃꝺneꞅꞅe. Negligentia. negligence.

Un-ᵹecoꞃen. Non cooptatus. unchoſen.

Un-ᵹecoꞅꞇe. Inhoneſtus. diſhoneſt, illfavoured, filthy, ſhamefull, lewd.

Un-ᵹecynꝺlic. Præternaturalis, naturæ contrarius. unnaturall, unkindly.

Un-ᵹeꝺæꝼꞇlice. Importune. impoꝛtunately.

Un-ᵹeꝺæꝼꞇneꞅ. Importunitas. impoꝛtunity.

Un-ᵹeꝺaꝼenlic. Indecens, indecorus. unbecoming, unſeemly, uncomely.

Un-ᵹeꝺaꝼenlicneꞅꞅe. Dedecus. diſhoneſty, ſhame, diſgrace, a ſhamefull oꝛ lewd act.

Un-ᵹeꝺeꝼeꝺneꞅꞅe. Inquietudo. unquietneſſe.

Un-ᵹeꝺeꞃeꝺ. Illæſus, illibatus. unhurt, uncoꝛrupted, undefiled.

Un-ᵹeꝺꞃehꞇ. Indefatigabilis. that cannot be wearied oꝛ tired.

Un-ᵹeꝺꞃehꞇlic. *idem.*

Un-ᵹeꝺꞃyme. Diſſonans. diſagreeing.

Un-ᵹeꝺyꞃꞅꞇiᵹ. *i.e.* un-ꝺyꞃꞅꞇlic.

Un-ᵹeenꝺaꝺ. un-ᵹeenꝺoꝺ. Infinitus. endleſſe oꝛ without end.

Un-ᵹeenꝺienꝺlic. un-ᵹeenꝺiᵹenꝺlic. Infinitivus. infinitive. un-ᵹeenꝺienꝺlic ᵹemeꞇ. Infinitivus modus. the infinitive mood.

Un-ᵹeenꝺunᵹ. Infinitas, perpetuitas. infiniteneſſe, perpetuity, endleſneſſe.

Un-ᵹeꝼealice. Mæſtè, anxiè. ſadly, ſoꝛrowfully, heavily, joyleſly.

Un-ᵹeꝼele. Inſenſibilis. unſenſible, that which cannot be felt: without ſence oꝛ feeling.

Un-ᵹeꝼeꞃe. Invius, impervius, inacceſſus. inacceſſible, unpaſſible.

Un-ᵹeꝼeꞃeꝺ. *idem, item,* Devius. out of the way, not haunted, frequented oꝛ uſed. *item,* ſuſpectus. ſuſpected, miſtruſted.

Un-ᵹeꝼeðeꞃeꝺ. Implumis. unfeathered.

Un-ᵹeꝼoᵹe. un-ᵹeꝼoh. Incomprehenſibilis. incompꝛehenſible, unconceivable, unknowne. miꝺ un-ᵹeꝼohꞃe ᵹyꞇꞅunᵹe onꞇænꝺ. *incomprehenſibili avaritiâ accenſus.*

Un-ᵹeꝼohlice. *idem.* item, adverb.

Un-ᵹeꝼꞃæᵹe. Inauditus, inuſitatus. unheard, oꝛ never heard of befoꝛe, unuſuall.

Un-ᵹeꝼꞃæꞇꞃoꝺ. Incomptus. not decked oꝛ trimmed.

Un-ᵹeꝼꞃemeꝺ. Infectus, prætermiſſus. undone, unfiniſhed, omitted, left undone.

Un-ᵹeꝼulloꝺ. Non baptizatus. unbaptized.

Un-ᵹeꝼyllenꝺlic. Inſatiabilis. inſatiable, that cannot be ſatisfied oꝛ filled.

Un-ᵹeꝼynꝺe. Sterilis, enervis, elumbis, effœtus. barꝛen, yeilding, giving oꝛ bꝛinging nothing, with ſubſtance, ſtate oꝛ matter.

Un-ᵹeꝼyꞃn. Non multò poſt. not long after.

Un-ᵹehenꝺ. Longinquus. not at hand, farꝛ off.

Un-ᵹehenꝺnyꞅꞅe. Longinquitas. remoteneſſe, long oꝛ great diſtance of place.

Un-ᵹeheꞃeꝺ. *ut* un-ᵹeꝼꞃæᵹe.

Un-ᵹehiƿoꝺ. Realis, verus, non fictus. reall, true, not fained oꝛ counterfeit.

Un-ᵹehꞃinen. Intactus. untouched.

Un-ᵹehyꞃneꞅꞅe. Surditas. deafneſſe.

Un-ᵹehyꞃꞅum. Immorigerus, non obediens, inobſequens, refractarius, rebellis, contumax. diſobedient, rebellious, obſtinate, undutifull, ſtout. *Belgis,* on-ghe-hoorſaem.

Un-ᵹehyꞃꞅumnyꞅꞅe. Inobedientia, contumacia, &c. diſobedience, &c. *Belg.* on-ghe-hooꝛſaemheyd.

Un-ᵹehyꞃꞇ. Exanimis. dead aſtoniſhed, diſheartned. *it.* deſolatus. deſolate, diſconſolate.

Unᵹel. Sebum, ſevum. tallow. *Belg.* onghel, unghel.

Un-ᵹelæccenꝺlic. Irreprehenſibilis. unrepꝛoveable.

Un-ᵹelæꞃeꝺ. Indoctus, illiteratus, imperitus. unlearned. *Belgis,* on-ghe-leert.

Un-ᵹelæꞃeꝺneꞅꞅe. Imperitia, ignorantia. unlearnedneſſe. *Belg.* on-ghe-leertheyd.

Un-ᵹeleaꝼꝼull. Incredulus. hard of beliefe.

Un-ᵹeleaꝼꝼulneꞅꞅe. Incredulitas. incredulity, lack of beliefe.

Un-ᵹeleaꝼꝼum. Infidelis. unbelieving.

Un-ᵹeleaꝼꝼumnyꞅꞅe. Infidelitas. infidelity.

Un-ᵹeleaꞃneꞅꞅe. *i.* un-ᵹelæꞃeꝺneꞅꞅe.

Un-ᵹelic. Inæqualis, diſſimilis, abſimilis, impar, diſpar. unlike, unequall. *Belg.* on-ghe-liick.

Un-ᵹelicneꞅꞅe. Inæqualitas, &c. unlikeneſſe, &c. *Belg.* on-ghe-liickniſſe.

Un-ᵹeliᵹene. Verus, verax, veridicus, non falſus. true, true of ſpeech, not falſe, oꝛ counterfeit. *Belgis,* on-ghe-loghen.

Un-ᵹelimp. Infortunium. miſfoꝛtune, miſchance.

Un-ᵹelimplic. Ineptus. inconvenient, unmeet.

Un-ᵹelyꝼenꝺlic. Incredibilis. incredible. *it.* incredulus, infidelis, diffidens. unbeleeving. *Belgis,* on-ghe-looffelick, on-ghe-loouigh.

Un-ᵹemaca. Impar, diſpar. unequall, not alike, unlike, not matching.

Un-ᵹemelꞇneꞅꞅe. L.M. p.2. c.6. Qualitas rei non liquabilis. unmeltingneſſe. *it.* indigeſtio. indigeſtion, oꝛ want of digeſtion.

Un-ᵹemenᵹeꝺ. Non mixtus, purus, merus. unmingled, pure, meer, ſimple. *Belg.* on-ghe-menght. un-ᵹe-menᵹeꝺneꞅꞅe. Puritas, &c. purity, &c.

Un-ᵹemenne. *i. e.* un-ᵹymenne.

Un-ᵹemeꞇe. Effrænus, effrænatus. unbꝛidled, unruly, raſh, fierce. *it.* immoderatus. immoderate. *it.* immenſus. huge. *Belgis,* on-ghe-meten.

Un-ᵹemeꞇeᵹoꝺ. Immoderatus, intemperatus. immoderate, intemperate.

Un-ʒemetfæst. *i.e.* un-ʒemete.

Un-ʒemetfæstnyſſe. Intemperantia. intemperance, want of moderation.

Un-ʒemetlic. *ut* un-ʒemete.

Un-ʒemyðloð. Effrænus. unbridled, unruly.

Un-ʒemynð. Dementia. madneſſe.

Un-ʒenetlic. Inutilis. unprofitable. ungainly.

Un-ʒenitlic. un-ʒenytlic. *idem.*

Un-ʒeocian. Diſjungere. to unyoake.

Un-ʒeorne. Temerè. raſhly, heedleſly.

Un-ʒeoffynð. Intemeratus. undefiled, uncorrupted, not violated.

Un-ʒerað. un-ʒeraðe. Inconveniens, diſcors, diſſentaneus, abſonus. at diſcord, diſagreeable, diſcordant. un-ʒerað ƿæron heom betƿeonan. *inter ſe diſcreparunt.* item, imparatus, imprudens, improvidus, inconſultus. unprepared, unadviſed, inconſiderate, raſh, heedleſſe. *it.* fatuus. fooliſh. *Belgis*, on-be-raedt, on-be-reedt.

Un-ʒeraðe. Imprudentia. lack of foreſight or heed-taking, ignorance, raſhneſſe.

Un-ʒeræðneſſe. Diſcordia, diſſentio. diſcord.

Un-ʒerece. un-ʒereco. Tumultus. tumult, buſines, a ruſling, a ſtirre, a racket. *Teutonib.* priſcis (teſte *Bon. Vulcanio*) ungireh.

Un-ʒereoð. Barbarus, paganicus, ethnicus, truculentus, ferus. barbarous, heatheniſh, ſavage, cruell. *it.* ſervus, a ſlave. V. un-ʒeriðu.

Un-ʒereorðlic. Inſatiabilis. unſatiable.

Un-ʒereorðoð. Inſaturatus, non ſaturatus. not ſatiſfied or ſatiated.

Un-ʒerepoð. Intactus. untouched.

Un-ʒeriðu. Aſper, ſalebroſus. rough, rugged, cumberſome, uneven, rude, ſavage, cruell, fierce, troubleſome. V. un-ʒereoð. Hence our *unrudy.*

Un-ʒerim. Innumerabilis. innumerable.

Un-ʒeripeð. Immaturus. not ripe or ripened. un-ʒeripoð. *idem.*

Un-ʒeriſen. Incongruus, inconveniens, abſurdus, indecens, inhoneſtus. unmeet, inconvenient, abſurd, unſeemly, unbecoming. un-ʒeriſne. *idem.* niſ forþon unʒeriſne. *Nec abs re eſt.*

Un-ʒeriſenlic. *idem.* it. adverb.

Un-ʒeryðelice. Vehementer, acriter, acerbè, aſperè. vehemently, ſtrongly, ſharply, eagerly.

Un-ʒeryðu. *i.e.* un-ʒeriðu.

Un-ʒeſaðeloð. *Vide* ʒeſaðeloð.

Un-ʒeſæliʒ. Infauſtus, miſer, infelix, improbus. unhappy, unlucky, naughty. *Belg.* on-ſaeligh.

Un-ʒeſæliʒnyſſe. Infelicitas, &c. unhappineſſe, &c.

Un-ʒeſceaðƿiſ. Imprudens, irrationalis. unwiſe, unreaſonable, indiſcreet, fooliſh. *it.* indiſtinctus, indiſcretus, confuſus. undiſtinguiſhed, confuſed. *Belgis*, on-be-ſcheeden.

Un-ʒeſceaðƿiſte. Indiſtinguibilis. not to be diſcerned or diſtinguiſhed.

Un-ʒeſceððeð. Incorruptus. uncorrupted.

Un-ʒeſceððiʒ. Innocens, innocuus. innocent, harmleſſe, not ſcathie or miſchievous.

Un-ʒeſcƿæpe. Inutilis. unprofitable. *item*, inconveniens. unconvenient. un-ʒeſcƿope. *idem.*

Un-ʒeſeƿenðlic. Inviſibilis. inviſible.

Un-ʒeſibrum. Diſcors. jarring, at variance.

Un-ʒeſſeðiʒ. Inops. poore, needy.

Un-ʒeſtæþþiʒ. Inconſtans. inconſtant, not ſteady. un-ʒeſtæþþiʒnyſſe. *ſubſt.*

Un-ʒeſƿenceðlice. Indefeſſe. unceſſantly.

Un-ʒeſƿicenðlice. *idem. item*, inceſſanter. alwaies, without ceaſing.

Un-ʒeſƿuncen. Inelaboratus. unelaborate, not cunningly wrought or done.

Un-ʒetælneſſe. Incommoditas. unprofitableneſſe, incommodity, diſcommodity.

Un-ʒetæſneſſe. *idem.* it. moleſtia. trouble.

Un-ʒetemeð. Indomitus, immanſuetus, effrænis, effrænatus. untamed, wild, ſavage, unbridled. *Belgis*, on-ghe-teemt, on-ghe-toomt, on-tam, ontoomigh.

Un-ʒeteorienðlice. *ut* un-ʒeſƿenceðlice.

Un-ʒeteoroð. Infatigatus, indeficiens. unwearied, without fainting, failing, tiring or wearineſſe. un-ʒeteoruð. *idem.*

Un-ʒeðæſlic. Indecens. unſeemly, uncomely.

Un-ʒeðanc. Mala intentio. an evill thought, purpoſe or intention.

Un-ʒeþeahtenðlice. Inconſultè, impræmeditatò. unadviſedly, without fore-thought.

Un-ʒeðeoðe. Diſjunctus, ſeparatus. diſjoyned, parted.

Un-ʒeþƿæpe. Diſcors. diſagreeing. *it.* diſcordia, diſſentio. diſcord, variance, diſagreement. un-ʒeþƿæpnyſſe. *idem. item*, improbitas. diſhoneſty, naughtineſſe. ſcandalum.

Un-ʒeþƿepe. *i.e.* un-ʒeþƿæpe.

Un-ʒeþylð. Intolerantia. impatiency.

Un-ʒeþylðiʒ. Intolerans, impatiens. impatient. unwieldy.

Un-ʒetima. Mala tempora. evill times.

Un-ʒetoʒen. Indoctus. untaught, unlearned.

Un-ʒetƿeoƿ. Infidus, infidelis, perfidus. falſe, unfaithfull, not to be truſted, perfidious. *Belg.* on-ghe-trouw, on-ghe-trowigh.

Un-ʒetƿiƿe. un-ʒetƿyƿe. *idem.*

Un-ʒetƿyþþeð. Scandaliſatus. offended, ſcandalized. Matt. 24. 10.

Un-ʒetyðð. Imperitus, indoctus, ignarus. unskilfull, ignorant, unlearned.

Un-ʒeuntæle. Irreprehenſibilis. unreproveable.

Un-ʒeƿæmmeð. Intactus, inviolatus, intemeratus. untouched, uncorrupted, undefiled, unviolated. item, immaculatus. without blemiſh, or wemme, ſpotleſſe.

Un-ʒeƿæpnað. Inermis. unarmed, without weapons.

Un-ʒeƿealð. Impotens, tardus. weake, feeble, ſlow, ſlack, dull, unwieldly. *it.* difficilis. hard, difficult, impoſſible.

Un-ʒeƿealðeſ. Involuntariè, non datâ operâ, invitè. againſt ones will. V. ʒeƿealðeſ.

Un-ʒeƿeðer. Intempeſtas, cæli intemperies. unſeaſonable or bad weather. *it.* tempeſtas. a tempeſt or ſtorme, fowle weather. *Belgis* hodieque on-weder.

Un-ʒeƿemmed. *i.e.* un-ʒeƿæmmeð.

Un-ʒeƿepnað. *ut* un-ʒeƿæpnað.

Un

Un-ȝeƿeriȝad. Indefeſſus. unwearied.
Un-ȝeƿiðer. *i.e.* un-ȝeƿeðer.
Un-ȝeƿild. Domitus. tamed.
Un-ȝeƿintrod. Teneræ ætatis. of tender age, young, not having lived many winters. *i.* years.
Un-ȝeƿiſ. Incertus. uncertain. *it.* ignarus, neſciens. ignorant, unwiſe. *it.* ignominioſus. infamous, reproachfull, diſhonorable.
Un-ȝeƿiſnyſſe. Ignorantia, &c. ignorance,&c.
Un-ȝeƿiſſe. Ignominia. infamy, reproach, diſhonour.
Un-ȝeƿiſſeſ. Neſciens, neſcienter, inſcienter, imprudenter. ignorantly, unwittingly.
Un-ȝeƿitfæſt. Ignarus, inſcius, neſcius, imperitus, imprudens, inſipiens. unwiſe, ignorant, void of wit, knowledge, or diſcretion.
Un-ȝeƿitfæſtneſſe. Ignorantia,&c. ignorance,&c.
Un-ȝeƿitfull. *ut* un-ȝeƿitfæſt. *item.* inſenſatus, fatuus, inſulſus. fooliſh, ſenceleſſe, ſottiſh, ſtupid. *item*, veſanus. mad, out of his witts.
Un-ȝeƿitfulneſſe. Stultitia, veſania. fooliſhneſſe, want of wit, madneſſe. *item*, ſtupor, ſtupiditas. unſenſibleneſſe.
Un-ȝeƿitlic. Stolidus, ſtupidus, ſtultus. blockiſh, ſtupid, ſenceleſſe, fooliſh, witleſſe.
Un-ȝeƿitnigendlice. Impunè. without puniſhment, ſcot-free, quit.
Un-ȝeƿitnod. Inúltus, impunitus. unrevenged, unpuniſhed,
Un-ȝeƿittiȝ. *i. e.* un-ȝeƿitfull.
Un-ȝeƿittinyſſe. *ut* unȝeƿitfulneſſe.
Un-ȝeƿriten yrfe. Hæreditas ab inteſtato. an inheritance coming to one from a perſon dying inteſtate, or without a written will.
Un-ȝeƿunelic. Inſolens, inſolitus, inſuetus. unuſuall, unaccuſtomed, unwonted. *Belgis*, on-ghe-woon.
Un-ȝeƿunnod. *idem.*
Un-ȝifa. Vitia. ungratious acts, or the deeds of one ill given.
Un-ȝlæƿ. un-ȝlæƿneſſe. *Vide* un-ȝleaƿ. &c.
Un-ȝleaƿ. Rudis, imprudens, improvidus, iners. rude, unwiſe, ignorant, improvident, fooliſh, unexpert, ruſtick.
Un-ȝleaƿlice. Improvidè, &c. improvidently, &c.
Un-ȝleaƿneſſe. Ruditas, ruſticitas, imprudentia. rudeneſſe, ignorance, ruſticity.
Unȝor. *i.e.* hunȝor.
Un-ȝymenne. Incuria. negligence, careleſneſſe.
Un-ȝyminȝe. *idem.*
Un-habian. *ut* on-habian.
Un-hæle. un-hælo. Invaletudo. lack of health, unhealthineſſe, ſickneſſe.
Un-hælð. Debilitas, infirmitas. weakneſſe, infirmity, want of health.
Un-hæmed. Innuba, innupta. ſhe that was never married, never corrupted, unmarried.
Un-hale. Æger, ægrotus, male ſe habens. ſick, unhaile, unhealthy, ſickly, ill at eaſe.
Un-haliȝ. Profanus, impius. profane, wicked, unholy, ungodly. *Belgis*, on-heyligh.
Un-halƿendlic. Inſanabilis. uncurable, not to be recovered or made whole.
Un-hand-ƿroht. Non manufactus. Matt. 14. 58. not made or wrought with hands.
Un-heanlice. Viriliter. valiantly, manfully.
Un-helan. Prodere, revelare, detegere. to betray, to bewray, to reveale or diſcover. *Belg.* ont-helen. un-heled. *Part.*
Un-hier. *i.e.* un-hyre.
Un-hlyſa. Infamia, ignominia. infamy.
Un-hlyſe-bær. Infamis. infamous.
Un-hlyſfull. *idem.*
Un-hold. Infidus, infidelis. unfaithfull, not to be truſted, to whom there is no hold. *Belg.* on-ghe-huldigh.
Un-holda-man. un-hold-man. inimicus homo. the enemy, the envious man. Matt. 13. 28. 39.
Un-hræd ſpæce. Tardiloquus. ſlow of ſpeech.
Un-hyhſt. infimus. the loweſt.
Un-hyre. Ferox, indomitus, torvus. fierce, wild, ſterne, grim, rough, rugged. ſe bið un-hyre. De *Iſmaele* dictum P.S. p. 104.
Un-hyrſumnyſſe. *i.* un-ȝehyrſumnyſſe.
Un-ieðe. Aſper, difficilis, moleſtus. rough, rugged, ſharpe, troubleſome, grievous, difficult, hard. *it.* Vix, ægrè. ſcarce, hardly, unneth.
Un-lacnod. incuratus. uncured, not healed.
Un-læd. improbitas, impuritas, culpa. naughtineſſe, a fault, vice, ill doing, diſhoneſty.
Un-lædlic. inexcuſabilis. unexcuſable.
Un-læȝen. inviolabilis, ratus. inviolable, firme, authenticall, unqueſtionable.
Un-laf. Poſthumus. a child born after the fathers death, and not left or alive at his death.
Un-laȝa. Leges iniquæ. injuſtæ. wicked, unjuſt or unreaſonable lawes. Quo ſenſu vox occurrit in Legg. *Hen.* 1. cap. 34. 84.
Un-laȝe. injuſtitia, nefas. injuſtice, wrong, a wicked or unlawfull act.
Un-land-aȝend. Non habens terram, (ut noſtri vulgò loquuntur) fundo carens. that hath no land, no land holder, ſuch a one as by nickname is ſometime called, *Lack-land.*
Un-lare. Mala doctrina, malum conſilium. bad or falſe doctrine, evill counſell or inſtruction.
Un-leaſfull. *i.e.* un-ȝeleaffull.
Un-leaſ. Verus. true. *item*, verax. that ſaith true.
Un-leaſlice. Veraciter, verè. truly.
Un-leaſneſſe. Veritas. truth. *item* Veracitas. a ſpeaking of the truth.
Un-leoðuƿacnyſ. Infeſtatio. moleſtia. annoyance or trouble, a vexing or moleſting.
Un-libbe. Venenum. poiſon. *item*, mortifer, peſtiferus. deadly, bringing death, contagious, pernicious, miſchievous. *item* Maleficus. a witch or wizzard. ne læt þu libban þa þe unlibban ƿyrcon. Exod. 22. 18. *Maleficos non patieris vivere.*
Un-libbe ƿyrhta. Veneficus maleficus. a witch, a wizzard, a ſorcerer, a poiſoner.
Un-lichamlic. Incorporeus, incorporalis. incorporeall, that hath no body. *Belg.* on-lichaemelick.
Un-liefed. Illicitus. unlawfull.
Un-lioðuƿacnyſ. *i.* un-leoðuƿacnyſ.
Un-liſp. Balbus. that ſtammereth or ſtuttereth.
Un-liðe. Immitis. ungentle, rigorous, not lithe.
Un-liðeƿac. Intractabilis. untractable.
Un-luſt. Tædium, nauſea, faſtidium. wearineſſe, tediouſneſſe, loathſomneſſe. *Belgis*, on

is Record
kolson in
part of his
Library. ...
is infer that
among had
representa...
Parliament
is Record
is manifest
nguishes
... Members
ament that
osen by the
nd those
ected by the
But this
is a hasty
ing inference
ngenious
for this
of the King
no means
s any Mem
Parliament
the 24 Coun
appointed
guaran...
reof 12
cted by the
d 12 by the
in the Par
at Oxford.

on-luſt. meteþ un-luſt. a loathing or abhorring of meate by ſuch as have dainty, tender or nauſeating ſtomacks.

Un-lybbe. *i.e.* un-libbe.

Un-lyfednyſſa. Illicita. unlawfull things.

Un-lytel. Multus, magnus. many, not a few; much, great. un-lytel folc. turba, multitudo populi. much or many people.

Un-mædlice. Inhumaniter. inhumanely, uncourteouſly, ungently, cruelly.

Un-mægle. Inſipidus. unſavory.

Un-mægðlice. Impropriè, impiè, inhumaniter. unkindly, unnaturally, cruelly.

Un-mælo. Virgo. a virgin or maid.

Un-mæne. Immunis. exempt, free. *q. d.* in-communis. alſo innocent, blameleſſe. un-mænan að. Juſjurandum verum. a true and juſt oath.

Un-mæte. Immoderatus, immenſus. immoderate, unmeaſurable, huge, exceeding great. *Belgis*, on-maetigh, on-metelick. *compar.* un-mætor, *al.* un-mætre. *ſuperl.* un-mætoſt. Hence happily our *unmeet*.

Un-mætenyſſe. Immenſitas. exceeding greatneſſe. *Belg.* on-maehtigheyd, on-metelickheyd.

Un-mæðlice. *i. e.* un-mædlice. *item* immiſericorditer. unmercifully. *it.* immoderatè. immoderately.

Un-maga. Debilis, impotens, imbecillis. weake, unable. *Belgis*, on-machtig.

Un-manna. *Vide* un-menn.

Un-meagle. un-meahle. *i.e.* unmægle.

Un-med. Indignus. unworthy.

Un-medume. *idem. item*, imperfectus, inſufficiens. imperfect, unſufficient.

Un-medumlice. Negligenter. negligently.

Un-mene. *i. e.* un-mæne.

Un-menn. Pauci. few, not many. *Belgis*, on-menighe. Hence happily Heroes are called unmanna: becauſe of their paucity; except they be ſo named as perſons above men, (or ſurpaſſing the ſtate and condition of other men) as they are ſet out in divers heathen writers.

Un-mete. *i. e.* un-mæte. *it*, immanis. paſſing great.

Un-midlod. *ut*, un-gemidlod.

Un-midome. *i.e.* un-medume.

Un-miht. Morbus cardiacus. the cardiack paſſion, being a grief or pain in the mouth or ventricle of the ſtomack, which cauſeth the diſeaſed to think that the very heart it ſelfe aketh. *Vide* heort-coðа.

Un-mihtelice. Impoſſibilis. impoſſible.

Un-mihtig. Impotens, impos. unable, impotent, weake, without power or might.

Un-mihtignyſſe. Impotentia, debilitas, infirmitas. weakneſſe, lack of power or might.

Un-milde. Immitis, aſper, rudis. ungentle, uncourteous, rough, rude, fierce. *Belg.* on-mild. un-mildnyſſe. Aſperitas, &c. roughneſſe, &c.

Un-miltſiendlic. Haud venialis. unpardonable.

Un-mode. Dementia. madneſſe, diſtraction.

Un-myndelic. Inopinato. at unawares.

Un-myndelinga. un-myndelunga. *idem.*

Unnan. Dare, donare, concedere, indulgere. to give, to grant, to beſtow, to give leave or licence, to permit. Verbum eſt purum putum *Anglo-Saxonicum*; *Anglo-Normannis* autem eorum expugnatoribus, tranſmiſſum, & in horum monumentis poſt aliquot ſecula, ævo ſcil. *Henrici* Regis *Anglo-Normannici*, iſtius nominis tertii, inter ejuſmodi multa, repertum. Rotul. Paten. de anno 43. *Hen.*3. membrana 15. ——— þæt ƿiten ge ƿe alle ꝥ ƿe ƿillen ⁊ unnen þæt þæt ure rædesmen. &c. In eorum gratiam qui cum linguæ tum hiſtoriæ & politicæ gentis noſtræ ſunt ſtudioſi, chartam integram, ſive literas (quas ita vocant) patentes, publici juris facere, & *Latinè* interpretari, non pigebit.

Henr. þurg Godes fultume King on Englene loande. Lhoaverd on Yrland. Duk on Norm. on Aquitain ⁊ Eorl on Aniou. send igretinge to alle hise holde ilærde ⁊ ilæwed on Huntindonn schir. þæt ƿiten ge ƿe alle þæt ƿe ƿillen ⁊ unnen þæt þæt ure rædesmen alle. oþer þe moare dæl of heom þæt beoþ ichosen þurg us ⁊ þurg þæt loandes folk on ure kuneriche hebbeþ idon ⁊ schullen don in þe ƿorþnesse of Gode ⁊ on ure treoƿþe for þe freme of þe loande. þurge þe besigte of þan to foren iseide rædesmen beo stedefæst and ilestinde in alle þinge abutan ænde. And ƿe heaten alle ure treoƿe in þe treoƿþe þæt heo us ogen. ꝥ heo stede-fæstliche healden ⁊ sƿeren to healden ⁊ to ƿerien þe isetnesses þæt beon makede ⁊ beon to makien þurg þan to foren iseide rædesmen. oþer þurg þe moare dæl of heom alsƿo alse hit is beforen iseid. And þæt æhc oþer helpe þæt for to done bi þam ilche oþe agenes alle men (paucula quædam hic deeſſe videntur, hæc ſcilicet aut ſimilia: in alle þinge þæt) ogt for to done ⁊ to foangen. And noan ne nime of loande ne of egteƿhær þurg þis besigte muge beon ilet oþer iƿersed on onie ƿise. And gif oni oþer onie cumen her ongenes ƿe ƿillen ⁊ heaten þæt alle ure treoƿe heom healden deadlicheistan. And for þæt ƿe ƿillen þæt þis beo stedefæst ⁊ lestinde ƿe senden geƿ þis ƿrit open iseined ƿiþ ure seel to halden amanges geƿ ine hord. Ƿitnes us selven æt Lundæn. þane egtetenþe day on þe monþe of Octobr. in þe tƿo ⁊ foƿertigþe geare of ure crunninge. And þis ƿes idon ætforen ure isƿoren rædesmen Bonefac. archebischop on Kanterbur. Ƿalter of Cantelop bischop on Ƿirechestr. Sim. of Muntfort Eorl on Leirchestr. Ric. of Clar Eorl on Gloƿchestr. ⁊ on Hartford. Roger Bigod Eorl on Norþfolk. ⁊ Marescal on Engle loand. Perres of Sauueye. Ƿill. of Fort Eorl on Aubem. Ioh. Plessiz Eorl on Ƿareƿik. Ioh. Geffrees sune. Perres of Muntfort. Ric. of Grey. Roger of Mortemer. Iames of Aldiþel. ⁊ ætforen oþre moge.

And al on þo ilche ƿorden is isend into aurichte oþre schire ouer al þare kuneriche on Englene loand. ⁊ ek in tel Irelonde.

Id eſt.

Henricus *Dei adjutorio Rex* Angliæ, *Dominus* Hiberniæ, *Dux* Nor-

From this Record Mr Nicholson in the 3d Part of his Histor. Library p. 60. does infer that the Commons had their Representatives in Parliament since this Record (saies he) manifestly distinguishes 'twixt those Members of Parliament that were chosen by the King, and those that were elected by the People. But this indeed is a hasty and wrong inference of that ingenious writer. For this Precept of the King does by no means relate to any Members of Parliament but to the 24 Counsellors appointed to redress grievances, whereof 12 were elected by the King, and 12 by the Barons in the Parliament at Oxford.

Normanniæ, Aquitaniæ, & *Comes* Andegaviæ, *Salutem mittit* (i. dicit) *omnibus fidelibus ſuis, clericis & laicis in Comitatu* Huntindoniæ. *Vobis omnibus notum facimus, quod volumus & concedimus ut quod Conſiliarii noſtri omnes, ſive major eorum pars, qui fuerint electi à nobis & à gentis plebe in Regno noſtro, fecerint & facturi ſint* (*i. decreverint*) *in honorem Dei, & fidelitatis quâ nobis obligantur intuitu, pro bono gentis, per conſilium antedictorum conſiliariorum,* (*eo nomine ſcilicet*) *firmum ſit & ſtabile per omnia in perpetuum. Et præcipimus omnibus fidelibus noſtris, per fidem* (*vel, fidelitatem*) *quam nobis debent, ut firmiter obſervent & obſervare* (*vel, obſervaturos ſe*) *jurent & tueri, conſulta quæ ab antedictis Conſiliariis, ſive à majori ipſorum parte, facta & facienda ſunt, ſicut prædictum eſt. Et quod unuſquiſque, vigore ejuſdem juramenti, contra omnes homines, in omnibus tum faciendis, tum recipiendis, ut id ita fiat & obſervetur, alter alteri ſint auxilio. Et* (*quod*) *nullus ſive de terrâ* (*vel, gente*) *meâ, ſive quacunque aliâ, per conſilium hujuſmodi*(*hujus ſcil. conſilii obeundi cauſâ*) *impediatur, ſive damnum patiatur, ullo modo. Et ſi quis, ſive vir ſive fæmina, huic* (*edicto*) *contravenerit, volumus & mandamus ut omnes fideles noſtri eos habeant infenſiſſimos. Et quia volumus ut hoc firmum ſit & ſtabile, mittimus vobis hoc ſcriptum patens, ſigillo noſtro ſignatum, penes vos in archivo reponendum. Teſte nobis ipſis* Londini *decimo octavo die menſis Octobris anno Coronationis noſtræ* (*vel, regni noſtri*) *quadrageſimo ſecundo. Hoc autem geſtum fuit coram juratis conſiliariis noſtris,* Bonifacio, *Archiepiſcopo* Cantuarienſi, Waltero *de* Cantilupo, *Epiſcopo* Wigornienſi, Simone *de* Monteforti, *Comite* Leiceſtrenſi, Richardo *de* Clare, *Comite* Gloceſtrenſi & Hartfordienſi, Rogero Bigod, *Comite* Norfolcienſi & Angliæ *Mareſcallo*, Petro *de* Sabaudia, Willielmo *de* Fort, *Comite* Albermarliæ, Johannis Pleſſiz, *Comite* Warwicenſi, Johanne *filio* Galfridi, Petro *de* Monteforti, Richardo *de* Grey, Rogero *de* Mortuomari, Jacobo *de* Aldithel. & *coram aliis pluribus.*

Et omnino eiſdem (*vel totidem*) *verbis miſſum eſt in unumquemque per univerſum regnum* Angliæ *Comitatum, ac etiam uſque in* Hiberniam.

Verbum autem (unnan) licèt à *Saxonibus* & *Normannis* uſurpatum, fortaſſe tamen originitus *Latinum*, & à verbo *annuo*, ni fallor, oriundum.

Unne. Licentia, venia, libertas, conceſſio, permiſſio. leave, liberty, licence, grant, permiſſion.

Un-net. *i.e.* un-nyt.

Un-madige. un-medige. Volens, haud coactus. willing, not compelled.

Un-nyt. Inutilis, inanis, irritus, vanus, ſuperfluus. unprofitable, unneceſſary, vaine, void, ſuperfluous, uſeleſſe. on unnyt. ſuperfluè. ſuperfluouſly. *Belg.* on-nut-on nuttigh.

Un-nyta word. Vaniloquium. vaine talking.

Un-nytenesse. Inutilitas. unprofitableneſſe.

Un-nytlice. Vanè, inutiliter, indecorè. vainly, unprofitably, unſeemly unhoneſtly.

Un-nyt-lofe. Vana gloria. vaine glory.

Un-ofer-cumene. Indigeſtus. undigeſted. *item*, invictus. unconquered, not overcome.

Un-ofer-fære. Intranſmeabilis, non tranſmeandus. not to be paſſed over.

Un-ofer-swiðed. Invictus. unconquered.

Un-ofer-swiðenlic. Invincibilis. invincible, that cannot be overcome.

Un-ofer-winnend. Ineluctabilis. that cannot with any labour, travell or ſtrugling be overcome or maſtered.

Un-ornlic. Vetus, tritus. old, ancient, worne, thredbare. un-ornlic scrud. Veſtimenta vetera vel trita. Joſ. 9.5.

Un-pleolice. Sine periculo. not perilous or dangerous. *item*, adverb.

Un-ræde. *i.* un-gerad. *item*, effrænis, obſtinatus. unbridled, unruly, obſtinate, ſtubborne.

Un-ræde. Conſilium pravum vel perverſum. bad, evill, wicked, corrupt, or naughty counſell or advice. *item*, vana imaginatio. a vaine imagination, conceit or device. Hinc fortaſſe, *anarati*, apud *Willeramum*, pro proditio, periculum.

Un-rædfæstlice. Temerè, inconſideratè. raſhly, unadviſedly, inconſiderately.

Un-rædlice. *idem*, *Belgis*, on-redenlick.

Un-ret. *i.e.* un-rot.

Un-riht. Malum, injuria. evill, harme, hurt, miſchiefe, wrong, injury. *Belgis*, on-recht. on un-riht. injuſtè, injuria, non rectè. unjuſtly, wrongfully.

Un-riht. *ut* un-rihtwisnysse.

Un-riht gytsunge. Avaritia. covetouſneſſe.

Un-riht hæman. Mæchari. to commit adultery, or fornication, to play the harlot or lecher. un-riht hæmend. *part.*

Un-riht hæmed. Fornicatio, adulterium, luxuria. fornication, adultery, luxury.

Un-riht hæmere. Fornicator, adulter. a fornicator, an adulterer, a whoremonger.

Un-rihtlice. Impius, injuſtus, æqui devius. impious, ungodly, miſchievous, unjuſt, injurious, ſwerving from equity or right. *it.* adverb.

Un-rihtwis. *i.e.* on-rihtwis.

Un-rihtwisnysse. *ut* on-rihtwisnisse.

Un-rim. Innumerus, innumerabilis. numberleſſe, innumerable.

Un-rot. Mæſtus, triſtis. ſad, ſorrowfull, heavy.

Un-rotan. *ut* geunretan.

Un-rotlice. Mæſtè. ſadly, heavily, ſorrowfully.

Un-rotnesse. Mæſtitia, triſtitia, torpor, deſidia. ſadneſſe, heavineſſe, dulneſſe, ſlothfulneſſe.

Un-rotsian. *i.* un-rotan. Un-rotsad, un-rotsod. *part.* Contriſtatus. made heavy or ſad.

Un-ryht, *i.e.* un-riht.

Un-sadelod. *ut* un-gesadelod.

Un-sæled. Effrænus, ſine habenis, diſſolutus. unbridled, unruly, ungoverned, diſſolute.

Un-sarig. Sine dolore. without griefe or ſorrow.

Un-scæðfull. Innocens, innocuus. innocent, harmleſſe. *Belgis*, on-be-ſchaedelick.

Un-scæðfulnysse. Innocentia. innocence, &c.

Un-scæðig. *i.e.* un-scæðfull.

Un-scæððend. *idem.*

Un-scæððignysse. *ut* un-scæðfulnysse.

Un-scaðig. *i.e.* un-scæðig.

Un-sceadelice. Irrationabilis, expers rationis. unreaſonable. *Belg.* on-be-ſcheeden.

Un-sceapen. Imperfectus. unperfect.

Un

Un-ꞅceaꞃp. Obtuſus. dull, blunt, not ſharpe. un-ꞅceaꞃp ꞅyno. caligans, lippus, luſcus. dull-ſighted, dim-ſighted.

Un-ꞅceaðꝼullıce. Innocenter. innocently.

Un-ꞅceaðꝼulnyꞅꞅe. i. un-ꞅcæðꝼulnyꞅꞅe.

Un-ꞅceaððıenꝺ. ut un-ꞅcæððenꝺ.

Un-ꞅcellehꞇe. Sine concha. without a ſhell. un-ꞅcellehꞇe ꝼixaꞅ. piſces ſine conchis. fiſhes without ſhells.

Un-ꞅceoꝺ. Diſcalceatus. unſhod.

Un-ꞅceððenꝺ. i. e. un-ꞅceaððıenꝺ.

Un-ꞅceðꝼulnyꞅꞅe. ut un-ꞅcæðꝼulnyꞅꞅe.

Un-ꞅcılꝺıᵹ. i. e. un-ꞅcylꝺıᵹ.

Un-ꞅcoꝺ. ut un-ꞅceoꝺ.

Un-ꞅcꞃyꝺan. Exuere, deveſtire. to uncloth, to ſtrip, to uncover, to deſpoile.

Un-ꞅcylꝺıᵹ. Inſons, innocens. guiltleſſe. *Belgis*, on-be-ſchuldight, ont-ſchuldigh.

Un-ꞅcylꝺıᵹan. Excuſare, eximere culpa, purgare. to acquite, cleare, or purge one of a crime or fault. *Belg.* ontſchuldighen.

Un-ꞅcylꝺıᵹnyꞅꞅe. Innocentia. innocency, guiltleſneſſe. *Belgis*, on-ſchuld.

Un-ꞅealꞇ. Inſulſus. unſavoury.

Un-ꞅehꞇ. Diſcordia, diſſentio: diſcord, diſſention.

Un-ꞅelꝺan. un-ꞅelꝺon. Sæpe, non raro. oft, oftentimes, not ſeldome.

Un-ꞅıbbe. Infeſtatio, bellum, tumultus, ſeditio, ſimultas, diſcordia. annoyance or trouble: warre: a tumult: ſedition: private hatred, grudge or diſpleaſure, variance, diſcord, unquietneſſe, contention, ſtrife. *item*, inquietus, ſeditioſus. unquiet ſeditious.

Un-ꞅıꝺeꝼull. Incaſtus, impudicus. unchaſt, lewd, wanton, ſhameleſſe.

Un-ꞅıꝺeꝼulneꞅꞅe. Impudicitia, impudentia. wantonneſſe, impudency, ſhameleſneſſe.

Un-ꞅıꝺum. Incompoſitus, ſine decore, præter morem. out of faſhion, unhandſome, unſeemly.

Un-ꞅıꝼeꞃ. Impurus, turpis, obſcænus. uncleanly, filthy, bawdy. *it.* olidus. ſtinking, of a ſtrong or ranke ſavour or ſmell. *Belg.* on-ſuyver.

Un-ꞅıꝼeꞃneꞅꞅe. Impuritas, turpitudo, obſcænitas. uncleanlineſſe, filthineſſe, uncleanneſſe, bawdery, bawdineſſe. *it.* ſordes. filth.

Un-ꞅınᵹıan. Culpâ liberare. to purge, acquite, cleare, or abſolve one of a fault.

Un-ꞅıðe. Iter infælix, infauſtum, improſperum. an unfortunate or unſucceſſfull journey.

Un-ꞅlæpıᵹ. Inſomnis. without ſleep, waking, that alway watcheth and ſleepeth not.

Un-ꞅlap. Impiger. diligent, not ſlow or ſlack.

Un-ꞅleac. *idem.*

Un-ꞅleaclıce. Impigrè, non tardè. diligently, not ſlowly or ſlackly.

Un-ꞅlopen. Solutus. looſed ſet at liberty.

Un-ꞅlypeꝺ. *idem.* Mar. 7. 35.

Un-ꞅmæðı. Scabrum. a thing rough or rugged, not plaine and ſmooth.

Un-ꞅmeð. Aſper, ſcaber, calloſus. rough, rugged, harſh, hard unſmooth. *it.* nodoſus. knotty. *it.* hirſutus. hairy. *it.* Elephantiacus. leaprous.

Un-ꞅmeðneꞅꞅe. Scabrities, &c. roughneſſe, &c.

Un-ꞅmoð. *i. e.* un-ꞅmeð.

Un-ꞅnoꞇoꞃ. Inſipiens. unwiſe, fooliſh. un-ꞅnyꞇeꞃ. *id.*

Un-ꞅnyꞇeꞃneꞅꞅe. Inſipientia. fooliſhneſſe, folly, indiſcretion.

Un-ꞅnyꞇꞃo. *idem.*

Un-ꞅome. Diſcordia. diſcord, variance, ſtrife.

Un-ꞅoðꝼæꞅꞇ. Injuſtus, falſus. unjuſt, falſe.

Un-ꞅoðꝼæꞅꞇnyꞅꞅe. Iniquitas. iniquity, injuſtice, partiality. *it.* falſitas. falſhood.

Un-ꞅoðıan. Mentiri, corrumpere. to lie, to falſify, to deprave. *Vide* ᵹe-unꞅoðıan.

Un-ꞅoð-ꞅaᵹol. Mendax. a lier.

Un-ꞅpeꝺa. un-ꞅpeꝺe. Paupertas, inopia, miſeria, adverſitas. poverty, want, miſery, adverſity. *Belgis*, on-ſpoed.

Un-ꞅpeꝺıᵹ. Pauper, &c. poore, &c.

Un-ꞅpıpol ꝺꞃenc. *Vide* ꝺꞃenc.

Un-ꞅpꞃæcenꝺ. Mutus. dumbe. un-ꞅpꞃecenꝺ. *idem.* un-ꞅpꞃecenꝺecılꝺ. Infans. an infant, a child that cannot yet ſpeake.

Un-ꞅꞇæððıᵹ. Inſtabilis. unſtable, unconſtant.

Un-ꞅꞇæððıᵹneꞅꞅe. Inſtabilitas. inſtability, unconſtancy.

Un-ꞅꞇana. Eunuchus. an eunuch, a gelded man.

Un-ꞅꞇaðolꝼæꞅꞇ. *i. e.* un-ꞅꞇæððıᵹ.

Un-ꞅꞇıl. Inquietus. unquiet. *Belg.* on-ſtil.

Un-ꞅꞇıllıan. Inquietare. to diſquiet, trouble or diſturbe: alſo to ſtirre.

Un-ꞅꞇılnyꞅꞅe. *i. e.* un-ꞅıbbe. *item*, inquietudo, agitatio. unquietneſſe, moving, ſtirring.

Un-ꞅꞇꞃanᵹ. Debilis, impotens, invalidus, languidus. weake, impotent, feeble, languiſhing.

Un-ꞅꞇꞃanᵹıan. Languere. to languiſh, to be ſick, feeble, weake or faint.

Un-ꞅꞇꞃanᵹneꞅꞅe. Languor, debilitas, &c. feebleneſſe, faintneſſe, want of ſtrength.

Un-ꞅꞇylnyꞅꞅe. *i. e.* un-ꞅꞇılnyꞅꞅe.

Un-ꞅƿıcıenꝺ. Conſtans, continuus, perpetuus. conſtant, continual, perpetual. un-ꞅƿıcıᵹenꝺ. *idem. item*, fidus, fidelis. faithfull, truſty, true, ſure, loyall.

Un-ꞅyꝺelıce. Incompoſitè. diſorderly, unhandſomely. *Vide* un-ꞅıꝺum.

Un-ꞅyꝼeꞃ. un-ꞅyꝼeꞃneꞅꞅe. V. un-ꞅıꝼeꞃ. &c.

Un-ꞅynᵹıan. *i. e.* un-ꞅınᵹıan.

Un-ꞅynnıᵹ. Innocens, ſine peccato. innocent, guiltleſſe, without ſinne.

Un-ꞇæle. Irreprehenſibilis. faultleſſe.

Un-ꞇællıce. Laudabiliter. commendably.

Un-ꞇælƿyꞃðlıce. *idem.*

Un-ꞇala. Malus. ill, naught, wicked, lewd. *it.* male. naughtily, wickedly, leudly.

Un-ꞇalıc. Immaculatus. unſpotted, undefiled.

Un-ꞇeala. un-ꞇela. Malè. V. un-ꞇala.

Un-ꞇemenꝺ. *i. e.* un-ꞇymenꝺ.

Un-ðæꞃlıc. Indecens, indecorus incongruus. uncomely, unſeemly, abſurd.

Un-ðæꞃlıcnyꞅꞅe. Incongruitas. incongruity.

Un-ðanca. un-ðanceꞅ. Invitus, volens nolens, ingratis, invitè, veniâ non datâ, abſque veniâ. by force or conſtraint, in ſpite of his teeth, againſt

ones will, without leave or licence. hi þa heora un-ðances him ȝehyrsum ƿæron. i. *tunc ei ingratis obedierunt.* Hence our common ſaying: no thank to you, or to him, and the like. þær cinȝes un-þances. Chron. Saxon. Abbindon. MS. ad ann. 901. quæ in Chronico edito ſic: butan þæs cyninȝes leafe. *i.e. (Florentio Wigornienſi interprete) ſine licentia Regis. Belgis,* on-dancks. t'on-danckt.

Un-ðancfull. Ingratus. unthankfull.

Un-ðancfulneſſe. Ingratitudo. ingratitude, unthankfulneſſe.

Un-ðanc-ƿirðe. (*al.* ƿyrðe.) Ingratus. conſtrayned, againſt his will: uncapable, that is not worth thanks.

Un-ðearfe. Præjudicium. prejudice, loſſe. *item,* inofficioſus. unfriendly, diſpleaſureable. *item,* ſupervacaneus, inutilis. needleſſe, ſuperfluous, uſeleſſe, unprofitable.

Un-ðeaƿe. Abuſus. miſuſe, evill manner.

Un-ðeaƿfæſt. Immorigerus, male morigerus, diſciplinam non obſervans. unmannerly, ill or evill mannered, evill taught, not living by or after the rules of good diſcipline.

Un-ðeaƿfull. *idem.*

Un-ðriſt. Puſillanimis. cowardly, daſtardly, faint-hearted, low-ſpirited.

Un-ðrorienðlic. Impaſſibilis. impaſſible, or that cannot ſuffer.

Un-ðƿær. Diſcors. diſcordant, diſagreeing.

Un-ðƿærian. Diſcordare, diſſentire. to diſagree.

Un-ðƿærnyſſe. Diſcordia. diſcord, ſtrife.

Un-ðroȝen. Illotus. unwaſhed.

Un-ðyldiȝneſ. Difficultas. difficulty, D. Non liquet: malim, *impatientia.* impatiency.

Un-tid. Intempeſtivus. unſeaſonable. *Belgis,* on-tiidigh. un-tid ſpæce. ſermo intempeſtivus. unſeaſonable ſpeech or talke.

Un-tiȝan. *i. e.* on-tiȝan. Un-tiȝed. *part.*

Un-timend. *i. e.* un-tymend.

Un-tinan. Aperire, reſerare, retegere, revelare. to open, to uncover, to reveale.

Un-todæled. Indiviſus, indiviſibilis. undivided, indiviſible. un-todæledlic. *idem.*

Un-tolyſend. Inextricabilis, indiſſolubilis. that cannot be diſſolved or looſed.

Un-toſceacen. Inconcuſſus. that cannot be ſhaken.

Un-toſliten. *ut,* un-tolyſend. *item,* indireptus. not ſpoyled or plundered. *it.* ſanus, integer. ſound, intire, not broken, hurſt or ſlit.

Un-treoƿſian. Fraudari. to be deceived, defrauded or diſappointed.

Un-trum. Infirmus. weake, infirme, or (as ſome will ſay) *unthrum.*

Un-trumian. Infirmare, debilitare. to weaken, to make weake or feeble. *item* paſſivè, *Vide* ȝeuntrumian.

Un-trumnyſſe. Infirmitas. infirmity, weakeneſſe, unthrumneſſe.

Un-treoƿð. Falſitas, falſum, fraus, mendacium. falſhood, a ly, deceit, fraud, guile. tyhð me un-treoƿða. P. S. p. 27. *accuſat me falſi,* vel *fraudis.* he accuſeth me of falſhood or deceit.

Un-treoȝenðlice. Indubiè, indubitanter, nimirum procul-dubio. doubtleſſe, undoubtedly.

Un-tƿylice. *idem. Belg.* on-twiifelicken.

Un-tyd. Imperitus. unſkilfull, ignorant, unlearned, unexperienced.

Un-tydrend. Infæcundus, ſterilis. barren, unfruitfull. *item* caſtratus, eviratus. gelded. L. M. p. 1. c. 37. ƿiþþon þe mon ne mæȝe his micȝean ȝehealdan. ⁊ þære ȝefeald naȝe. ſƿines blædran untydrendes. ꝥ is ȝylte. ȝebærn to ahsan. do on ƿin. ſele drincan. i. e. *ad id quod quis urinam ſuam retinere nequeat: accipe porci infæcundi, id eſt, caſtrati* [majalis ſcil.] *veſicam, cinefac, in vinum immitte, potandum detur.*

Un-tymend. *idem. item* effætus, defætus. paſt child-bearing or teeming.

Un-tynan. *i. e.* un-tinan.

Un-ƿæccean. Evigilare. to watch, to waken.

Un-ƿæmmed. *i. e.* un-ƿemmed.

Un-ƿær. Incautus, improvidus, inopinans. unwary, heedleſſe. *Belgis,* on-ghe-waer.

Un-ƿærlice. Incautè, &c. unwarily, &c.

Un-ƿæſcen. Illotus. unwaſhen.

Un-ƿæſtm. Sterilitas, infæcunditas. barrenneſſe, unfruitfulneſſe.

Un-ƿæſtmbær. Sterilis infæcundus, infructuoſus. barren, fruitleſſe, unfruitfull.

Un-ƿæſtmbærnyſſe. *i. e.* un-ƿæſtm.

Un-ƿæteriȝ. *ut* on-ƿæteriȝ.

Un-ƿandiend. Incunctabilis. without delay.

Un-ƿar. *i. e.* un-ƿær.

Un-ƿeaxen. Immaturus. unripe.

Un-ƿeder. *ut* un-ȝeƿeder.

Un-ƿederlice. Triſtis. bitter, hard, rough, unpleaſant, lowring. Matt. 16. 3.

Un-ƿedru. Sterilitas. barrenneſſe. D.

Un-ƿemlic. Purus, immaculatus, incorruptus, intemeratus, virgineus. pure, immaculate, uncorrupt, without wemme, chaſt, maidenly.

Un-ƿemmed. *idem.*

Un-ƿemminȝe. Puritas, incorruptio, &c. purity, incorruption, &c.

Un-ƿened. Improviſus, inopinatus. ſuddaine, unawares unlooked for, unthought on.

Un-ƿeod. Herbæ noxiæ, venenoſæ, læthales, inutiles. weeds, unprofitable, noyſome or hurtfull herbes.

Un-ƿeorð. Indignus. unworthy.

Un-ƿeorðian. Dehonorare, dehoneſtare. to diſhoneſt, diſhonour, diſgrace, diſworſhip, diſcredit.

Un-ƿeorð-ſcip. Indignitas, vilitas. unworthineſſe, infamie, diſcredit, baſeneſſe. *Belg.* on-weerde.

Un-ƿeoðelneſſe. Opulentia. wealth, riches, abundance, ſtore, plenty.

Un-ƿer. *ut* un-ƿær & un-ƿar.

Un-ƿeriȝ. Indefeſſus. unwearied.

Un-ƿeðere. *i. e.* un-ƿeder.

Un-ƿilles. Invite, gravatè, repugnanter, ægrè. unwillingly, againſt his will.

Un-ƿillum. Invitus, coactus, volens

un-ƿidlad. impollutus. Lib. Coll.

in West-

wch say

the chor:

i.e. Lo:

and

ly our

comit

ch

raced; w

ing but

iary of

iting

into

th

lens nolens. unwilling, againſt ones will, by force or conſtraint. hiſ un-ƿillum. eo invito. againſt his will. *Belgis*, on-willigh.

Un-ƿindan. Retexere. to untwiſt or unwind.

Un-ƿinna. Invincibilis. invincible.

Un-ƿinſum. Injucundus. unpleaſant.

Un-ƿiſ. Inſipiens, imprudens. unwiſe, indiſcreet. *Belgis*, onwiis.

Un-ƿiſdome. Inſipientia, imprudentia. folly, lack of wiſdome or diſcretion.

Un-ƿiſlice. Inſipienter. fooliſhly. unwiſely.

Un-ƿiſneſſe. *i.e.* un-ƿiſdome.

Un-ƿitende. Inſciens, inſcius, ignorans, ignarus, imprudens. unwitting, ignorant, not knowing. *Belgis*, on-wetende.

Un-ƿiðmetendlic. Incomparabilis. incomparable.

Un-ƿitnigendlice. Impunè. without puniſhment, ſcot-free, quit.

Un-ƿitnod. Inultus, impunitus. unrevenged, unpuniſhed, ſcaping quit or ſcot-free.

Un-ƿitnung. Impunitas. lack of puniſhment.

Un-ƿittig. Inſenſibilis. unſenſible.

Un-ƿittol. *i.e.* un-ƿitende.

Un-ƿlite. Dedecus, deformitas. ſhame, diſhonour, deformity, illfavouredneſſe.

Un-ƿlitegung. Deformatio. a deforming, defacing or diſfiguring.

Un-ƿlitian. Dedecorare, deformare. to diſhonour, to diſgrace, to ſhame, to deface, to diſfigure.

Un-ƿlitig. Indecorus, deformis. uncomely, deformed, evill favoured, diſfigured.

Un-ƿoplic tima. Intempeſtum, intempeſta nox. midnight, an unſeaſonable time for action or working.

Un-ƿræne. *Vide* ƿræne.

Un-ƿrean. *i.e.* on-ƿreon.

Un-ƿrence. Vitium. vice, naughtineſſe, villany. *it.* mala machinatio. an evill deſigne.

Un-ƿrigen. *ut* on-ƿrigen.

Un-ƿrigenneſſe. *i.e.* on-ƿrigenneſſe.

Un-ƿriten. Non ſcriptus. unwritten.

Un-ƿritere. Pſeudographus. a falſe writer.

Un-ƿriðan. Diſtringere gladium. to draw a ſword. un-ƿriðen. *part.*

Un-ƿurðe. Contemptus, poſthabitus. contemned, deſpiſed, not regarded.

Un-ƿurðian. Contemnere, poſthabere, dehoneſtare, dehonorare. to contemne, to deſpiſe, to diſreſpect, to diſworſhip.

Un-ƿurðlice. Indignè. unworthily.

Un-ƿurðunge. Reverentia. Pſal. Saxon. 34. 30. id eſt (ut in nova *Junii* & *Tremelii* tranſlatione) ignominia. ſhame, ignominy.

Un-ƿyrðe. *i.e.* un-ƿeorðe.

Un-yðe. *ut* un-ieðe.

Un-yðelice. Difficulter, moleſtè. hardly, uneaſily, with trouble and difficulty.

Un-yðgiend. un-yðgyend. Vexans. vexing, grieving, moleſting.

V O.

Uot-ſpaðu. Veſtigia. foot-ſtepps. V. ƿot-ſpað. *Ps. 18. 38.*

Uouelle. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 51. herba ad peripneumoniam, ſive morbum pulmonarium.

V P.

Up. Super, deſuper, ſupra, ſurſum. upon, above, from above; up, upwards. *Belgis*, op.

Up-abroden. Elatus. advanced, proud, high.

Up-abrogden. Raptus. taken away ſuddenly, raviſhed, rapt, or caught up. *Elsdum R. S. Benef. 113*

Up-abrycan. Erumpere, ebullire. to breake out, to boyle or bubble up. *it.* effringere. to burſt open. *item*, prorumpere. to breake forth or burſt out. *Belgis*, up-breken.

Up-adelfan. Effodere, ſuffodere. to digge or delve up, to undermine.

Up-ætbærſtan. Legg. *Æthelr.* Reg. p. 2. c. 2. egrediendo evadere, vel confugere. by going or getting out to go, come or fly to.

Up-agan. Ortus, exortus. riſen, got up. ſunne iſ upagan. *Sol ortus eſt.* the Sunne is riſen, or up.

Up-ahebban. Levare, ſublevare, elevare, allevare, ſuſtollere, extollere, exultare, erigere, efferre. to lift, heave, or raiſe up, to extoll, to exalt, to erect, to advance. up-ahafen. *part. item*, arrogans, altum ſapiens, faſtuoſus, ſuperbus. arrogant, proud, high-minded, lofty.

Up-ahafedneſſe. up-ahafeneſ. up-ahafenyſſe. Elatio, exaltatio. a lifting up, an exalting. *it.* arrogantia. arrogancy, pride, loftineſſe.

Up-alyman. Emergere. to iſſue or come out, to riſe up out of the water, to ſhew it ſelfe. *it.* provehere. to carry forth, to advance, to promote.

Up-aræran. Erigere. to raiſe, reare or lift up, to erect, to advance.

Up-ariſan. Suboriri, exurgere, ſubnaſci. to riſe up, to grow or ſpring up under. *Belg.* op-riiſen.

Up-aſpringan. Surgere, oriri. to riſe, to ſpring up. *it.* ſubſilire, exilire. to leape or ſpring out, to ſparkle forth. *Belgis*, op-ſpringhen. ſunnan up-aſpring. Solis ortus. the ſun-riſe.

Up-aſtigan. Aſcendere, conſcendere, ſcandere. to mount aſcend, go up, climb. *Belg.* op-ſtiighen.

Up-ateon. Educere. to bring up, to draw out. Matt. 13. 48. *it.* ſubducere. to withdraw.

Up-aðened. Suſpenſus. hanged up.

Up-aworpen. Ejectus, egeſtus. caſt out, caſt up.

Up-awyllan. *i.* up-abrycan. Ebullire.

Up-beſeon. Surſum reſpicere, ſuſpicere, ſuſpectare. to look up, to caſt his eye upwards.

Up-beſtælan. Irrepere, obrepere. to ſteale into or upon, by ſtealth or ſtoldred to come upon or ſurprize. clam appellere. privily to arrive or come to a place.

Up-coman. Aſcendere, exurgere, erumpere. to aſcend, ariſe or come up. *Belg.* op-komen.

Up-comyng. Ortus. a ſpringing or coming up.

Up-cuman. *i.* up-coman. Up-cumen. *part.*

Up-cund. Supernus. high, above.

Up-cyme. *i.e.* up-comyng.

Up-ſeax. Recalvus. bald before.

Up-ſleping. Cœnaculum. an upper chamber.

Up-ſlope. *idem.*

Hence in Westmorld we say He made an uproare, i.e. he elevated. and probably our uproare comes from hence; which is nothing but a company of men raising themselves into a tumult

Up-ʒan. Surgere, aſſurgere, oriri, aſcendere. to riſe, to riſe up, to ariſe, to aſcend or go up. *Belgis*, op-gaen.

Up-ʒang. Ortus. a ſpring or a-riſing. ꞅunnan up-ʒanʒ. Solis ortus. the ſunne riſing. *Belgis*, op-ganck der ſonnen.

Up-ʒanʒanʒ. Aſcenſus, ortus. an aſcending, going, or climbing up. *Belgis*, op-ganck.

Up-ʒebneꝺan. Exprobrare, objicere. to upbraid.

Up-ʒeꞇoʒen. Subductus. drawn up, withdrawne.

Up-ʒoꝺaꞅ. Superi. the Gods above.

Up-ʒonʒ. *i. e.* up-ʒanʒ.

Up-hapen. up-hapeneꞅ. &c. V. up-ahapen, &c.

Up-heah. Sublimis. high, aloft.

Up-hebban. *i.* up-ahebban. *Belg.* op-heffen.

Up-hepneꞅꞅe. Extaſis. an extaſy, a trance.

Up-huꞅ. Cænaculum. an upper roome or chamber.

Up-kyme. *ut* up-comynʒ.

Uplæce. *i. e.* upcunꝺ.

Up-læꝺan. Educere. to bring up, to draw out, to lead or bring forth.

Up-lanꝺ. Terra vel regio montoſa. upland, highland, a hilly country or region. *item* regio mediterranea. a midland country farre from the ſea.

Up-lanꝺiꞅc man. Ejuſmodi (qualis in ſuperiore verbo) regionis incola, monticola, ruſticus. an uplandiſh man, one that dwelleth on a hilly or mountainous ſoile, or farre from the ſea coaſt.

Uplanʒ. Surſum. upwards. uplanʒ aꞅiꞇꞇan. erigere ſe. to lift up himſelfe.

Uplice. *i.e.* uplæce.

Up-lyꝼꞇe. Aer, æther. the aire, the ſky.

Uppan. Super, deſuper. upon, from above.

Uppapenꝺ. Supinus. layd with the belly upward.

Upp-coman. Appellere. to arrive, to land, to come on ſhore. V. up-coman.

Uppe. *i.e.* uppan.

Upplice. *i.e.* uplice.

Up-ꞃoceꞇan. Ructare, eructare. to breake wind upward, to belch up.

Up-ꞃoꝺeꞃ. Cælum, æther. the ſky or place of heaven above us. aliis, ex vulgatâ bibliorum verſione, Firmamentum. the firmament.

Up-ꞃyne. *i.e.* up-comynʒ.

Up-ꞅpꞃince. Ortus. a riſing or ſpringing up.

Up-ꞅpꞃinʒan. *i.* up-aꞅpꞃinʒan.

Up-ꞅpꞃyꞇꞇan. Pullulare. to bud, to ſpring, to ſprout out or forth.

Up-ꞅꞇiʒan. *ut* up-aꞅꞇiʒan.

Up-ꞅꞇiʒe. Aſcenſio, aſcenſus. an aſcending, going or climbing up, an aſcent. *it.* Clivus. the pitch or ſide of a hill. up-ꞅꞇyʒe. *idem.*

Up-ꞃaꞃa. Superi. citizens of Heaven.

Up-ꞃeallan. *i.e.* up-aꞃyllan. *Belgis*, op-wellen.

Up-ꞃeaꞃꝺ. Surſum. upward. up-ꞃeaꞃꝺ licʒan. reſupinare. to ly on his back with his face upwards. *Belgis*, op-waert.

Up-ꞃeʒen. Evectus. advanced, extolled.

Up-ꞃeoꞃꝼan. Ejicere. to caſt or fling out.

Up-ꞃyꞃnan. Oriri, ſurgere. to ſpring, to grow, to ariſe. up-ꞃyꞃnenꝺe. *part.*

V R.

Uꞃe. Noſter. our.

V S.

Uꞅ. Nos, nobis. us.

Uꞅa. *Iſis* fluvius. the river *Iſis*, or *Ouſe*: whereof diverſe in England, as in the *Villare Anglicum*, in litera *O.* Uꞅe. *idem.*

Uꞅeꞃ. Noſter, noſtras. our, ours. *Danis* priſcis, oſſar. *Belgis* uſe, onſe.

Uꞅic. uꞅich. Nos. us. uꞅih. *idem. item,* nobis. to us.

Uꞅꞅeꞃ. *i. e.* uꞅeꞃ.

V T.

Uꞇ. E, ex, extra, de, ab. out, out of, without, from. *Kiliano*, uyt, wt.

Uꞇ-abæꞃꞅꞇan. Erumpere, prorumpere. to breake out or forth, to burſt out. *Belg.* wt-burſten.

Uꞇ-ableʒneꝺ. Puſtulatus. that hath bliſters, wheales, puſhes or blaines.

Uꞇ-abꞃoʒꝺen. Exemptus. exempted, taken away.

Uꞇ-acuman. uꞇ-acumen. Advena, peregrinus. a ſtranger, a forreyner, one that comes from abroad. *Lanc.* an outcomling. *it.* Proſelytus. a profelyte, a ſtranger turned to our manner of living or religion.

Uꞇ-aꝺelꝼan. Effodere. to digge or delve out.

Uꞇ-aꝺoen (*al.* aꝺon.) Excipere, eximere. to except, to ſeperate, exempt or deliver from. *it.* ejicere. to caſt, thruſt, put or fling out, to do away. *Belgis*, wt-doen.

Uꞇ-aꝺꞃyꝼan. Repudiare, expellere. to put away, to caſt off, to reject, to expell or drive out. *Belgis*, wt-driiven.

Uꞇæꞃꞃe. Exterior. utter, outward.

Uꞇ-æꞇbæꞃꞅꞇan. Aufugere, erumpere, evadere. to flee, run or breake away, to eſcape.

Uꞇ-aꝼanʒan. Excipere, capere. to receive, to take.

Uꞇ-aꝼaꞃen. Egreſſus. gon out.

Uꞇ-aʒan. *idem.*

Uꞇ-aʒoꞇen. Effuſus. poured out, ſhed.

Uꞇ-ahꞃæcean. Expuere, excreare. to ſpit out, to ſpit out with retching.

Uꞇ-alæꝺan. Educere. to draw, lead or bring out.

Uꞇ-aleneꝺ. Erutus. pulled, picked, or weeded out.

Uꞇ-aliꝺan. Eruere. to pull or pluck up.

Uꞇ-aloccian. Elicere, prolicere. to draw, get, traine, picke or ſtrike out, to allure. *it.* evellere. to pluck out. *Belgis*, wt-plucken. uꞇ-alocen. *part.*

Uꞇ-alucan. Excludere. to ſhut or lock out. *it.* evellere. to pull or pluck out.

Uꞇ-alyꞅan. Redimere, eripere. to redeeme, reſcue or ranſome, to deliver from, to let looſe.

Uꞇ-amæꞃan. Exterminare. to drive or caſt out, to baniſh. uꞇ-amæꞃoꝺ. *part.*

Uꞇan. Extra. without. uꞇan boꞃꝺeꞅ. ultra mare. out of the land, beyond the ſea.

Uꞇan-cumen. (*al.* cymen.) *i.e.* uꞇa-cuman.

Uꞇ-anyꝺan. Expellere. to drive or force out. *it.* extrudere. to thruſt out.

Uꞇan-ymbʒan. Circuire. to go round about.

Uꞇ-aꞅciꞇan. Prorumpere. to breake forth, to burſt out, to ſhoot or iſſue outwith violence.

Uꞇ-aꞅcuꝼan. Expellere. to drive, thruſt, or ſhove out.

Uꞇ-aꞅlean. Extrahere. to draw or pluck out. *it.* excutere, expellere. to ſhake or drive out. *Belg.* wt-ſlaen.

Ut-aſpiƿan. Evomere. to vomit, ſpew or caſt out.

Ut-aſtingan. Eruere. to draw out with force, to pluck up by the roots, to ſubvert.

Ut-ateon. Ejicere, detrahere, elicere. to caſt out, to draw or pluck backe, to draw, get, traine or intice out, to exempt, diſcharge, acquite or deliver. ut-atogen. *part.*

Ut-aþyðan. Egerere. to beare, carry, caſt, or vomit out.

Ut-aƿegen. Abjectus, caſt away, caſt off.

Ut-aƿeorpan. Ejicere, projicere, dejicere. to caſt out, to caſt forth, to caſt downe. *Belgis*, wt-werpen, wt-worpen. ut-ƿorpen. *part.*

Ut-aƿunnen. Eluctatus. that which with wreſtling hath overcome; by ſtrugling hath got the maſtery, or eſcaped away.

Ut-cƿealm. Bellum internecinum, ex quo nullus remanet. a bloudy battell wherein there is an univerſall or utter ſlaughter of all.

Ute. Foràs, foris. abroad, forth or out of doores. *Belgis*, wt.

Utenmere. Loci nomen in agro *Devonienſi*, quem *Matt. Weſtmonaſterienſis* ad ann. 898. Uthermare. vocat. fortè, Otterford in eodem agro.

Ut-etan. Exedere. to eate out. *Belg.* wt-eten.

Ut-ƿeard. Externus, extraneus, exterior. outward. *it.* externe, extrorſum, extrinſecus. on the outſide, from without, outwardly.

Ut-fær. ut-færeld. Exitus, egreſſus, expeditio. an iſſue, a going out, an expedition.

Ut-faran. Exire, egredi. to go forth or out.

Ut-fare. *i.e.* ut-fær.

Ut-fleon. Evolare, aufugere. to fly out or away. *Belgis*, wt-vliegen. ut-fleond. *part.*

Ut-floƿan. Effluere, emanare. to flow, iſſue, guſh, or runne out. *Belgis*, wt-vlieten, wt-vloeden. ut-floƿend. *part.*

Ut-gangan. *i.* ut-faran. *Belg.* wt-gaen. *it.* egerere. to void or caſt out. ut-gangend. *part.*

Ut-gange. Exitus, egreſſus, meatus. a going out, an open paſſage, a way, a moving or courſe. *Belgis*, wt-ganck. *item*, Egeſtus, ſtercus. the avoiding of ordure out of the body: alſo the dung or ordure it ſelfe.

Ut-gefeohte. Bellum externum. a forraine warre.

Ut-gegan. Evacuare, vel purgare alvum. to go to ſtoole, to eaſe nature.

Ut-gelædan. *i.e.* ut-alædan.

Ut-gong. *ut* ut-gange.

Ut-hleapan. Aufugere, effugere, evadere. to flee, leape or runne out or away, to eſcape. *Belgis*, wt-loopen. Hinc *Utleipa* in Legg. *Hen.* 1. c.43. pro evaſio, ſubterfugium.

Uðlice. Anagogicus. perteyning to high and deepe matters. *item*, adverb.

Uðƿita. uðƿite. Philoſophus, ſophiſta, ſapiens. a philoſopher, a ſophiſter, a wiſe and learned man, or clerke.

Uðƿitegunge. Philoſophia, &c. philoſophie, &c.

Uðƿitelic. Philoſophicus, &c. philoſophicall, &c.

Uðƿitian. *i.* ſmeagan ymb ƿiſdom. Philoſophari. to be ſtudious of philoſophy or wiſdome.

Uðƿuta. Scriba. a Scribe, an expounder of the Law.

Utian. Extinguere. to extinguiſh or put out. *it.* expellere. to expell or drive out.

Ut-lændiſc. Exterus, extraneus, peregrinus, exul. a forainer, a ſtranger, an out landiſh man, an exile or banniſhed man. *Belgis*, wt-lander, wt-landtſch.

Ut-lætan. Laxare, ſolvere vinctum. to let looſe. Luc. 5. 5. *Belgis*, wt-laeten.

Ut-laga. Exlex, exul, extorris, proſcriptus, relegatus. an outlaw, an exile, a baniſhed man. *Kiliano*, wt-laeghe. Hinc noſtratium *ut-lagaria*, vulgo outlary, de quo in D. *Cowelli* Interprete, & aliis Gloſſariis noſtris.

Ut-lagian. Omni legis patrocinio excludere, proſcribere. to out-law, to baniſh. *Kil.* wt-laeghen.

Ut-lah. *i.e.* ut-laga.

Ut-land. Terra vel fundus elocatus. land let or hired out. ✕. in-land.

Ut-lendiſc. *ut* ut-lændiſc.

Utlic. Forinſecus, extraneus, foreine.

Uton. Verbum hortantis, item excitantis: ut, Age, Agite, Agedum. go to yet, come on then. *item*, ſed, deinde, porro, præterea, denique. but, furthermore, moreover. to conclude.

Ut-ræcan. Porrigere, extendere, exporrigere. to ſtretch or retch out. *Belg.* wt-recken.

Ut-rene. *i.* ut-gange. *it.* excurſus, excurſio, fluxio. an invaſion or inrode, a running out beyond ones bounds, a digreſſion in talke, an iſſue or flux.

Ut-roccettan. Eructare. to belch up.

Ut-ryne. *i.e.* ut-rene.

Ut-ſcytling. Extraneus. forraine, ſtrange.

Ut-ſendan. Emittere, edere, dimittere. to ſend out, forth, or away. *Belg.* wt-ſenden.

Ut-ſettle. Expoſitio, propoſitio. a ſetting out. *Belgis*, wt-ſet, wt-ſettinghe, wt-ſetſel.

Ut-ſiht. ut-ſiht adl. Fluxus ventris, diarrhæa. a looſeneſſe of the belly, a flux, a laſk.

Ut-ſiþ. Mors, obitus, exitus. death, departure. he foron ut-ſiþ. *i. mortem obiit.*

Ut-ſlean. *i.e.* ut-aſlean.

Utter. uttor. uttur. Exterior. utter, outward. uttermæſt. *ſuperl.*

Utu-cund. Extraneus. ſtrange, foraine.

Ut-ƿærce. *L.M.* p.2. c.56. *fortaſſe*, Hæmorrhois, mariſca, ficus, condyloma, dolor ani exterior. the piles or hemeroides in the fundament of a man. *item*, Ani procidentia. the falling downe, putting forth of the fundament, or ſome other ſuch like ach, paine or griefe in that part.

Ut-ƿeard. *i.e.* ute-ƿeard.

Ut-ẏrnan. Excurrere, effluere. to runne or flow out or forth. ut-ẏrnende. *part. it.* dyſentericus. one troubled with the bloudy flixe.

Uudu-ƿind. *i.e.* ƿudu ƿind.

Uuf. Bubo. an Owle.

Uut. uuten. ƿuten. Certè, certò, profectò, ſine dubio. certainly, ſurely, truly, verily, without doubt.

W.

F*Ranco-Galli* ſemper *g*, vel *gu*, utuntur, pro *Saxonum* & *Germanorum w*. Hinc ƿær bellum, ƿeard cuſtodia, ƿeorpan abjicere, &c. iis *guerre*, *garde*, *guerpir*, &c. Vide *Spelmanni* Gloſſar. in vocc. *garandia*, & *guadagium*.

guadagium: *Voſſ.* in *guardia*, item pag. 642. & *Walliſii* Præfatio ad Lectorem Grammat. Linguæ Anglicanæ. "This *w* (ſo "*Butler*, in his Engliſh Grammar, cap. 1. Parag. 4. p. 20.) is "a *Teutonick* letter, uſed in "*Engliſh*, *Duitch* and all other "parts of the *German* tung: but "found in *Hebrue*, *Greeke*, *Latin* "or *French*. We have indeed divers *French* words written "with *W*: but they have inſteed "of it *gu*: where we ſay *ward*, "*warden*, *wardrobe*, *war*, *warrier*, *wad*, *wimple*, *wicket*, *William*; they ſay, *guard*, *guardien*, *guardrobe*, *guerre*, *guerroieur*, *guedde*, *guicket*, *guimple*, *Guiliaume*. Thus *Butler*. And what he ſaith may be very true, as to the figure of the letter, but not alwaies as to the found with the *Latines* V. ƿæȝ. Then for the *Hebr.* (as the Learned do informe me) ſome read their ו (or *Vaw*) and expreſſe it in letters by a w, *Erpenius* was of that mind. The *Arabians* alſo uſe it very much, (*wa*) and it is accounted one of their ſweeteſt letters. Vide ƿin, infra: & D. *Caſaubon.* De Lingua Anglica vetere, p. 169. *Vander-Mylium* etiam de Lingua Belgica, p. 227. item *Mekerchum*, de Ling. Græc. vet. pronunt. pag. 113. "*W.* aſpiratum, (inquit D. "*Gillius*, Logonom. Anglic. c. 4.) "conſona eſt, quam ſcribunt per "*wh.* & tamen aſpiratio præcedit. Illæ namque voces quæ per "*wh*, ſcribuntur, poſſunt, atq; etiam ad exempla majorum "ſcribi debent per *hw*, aut *hu*. &c. "*Anglorum wh* (inquit D. *Walliſius* in Grammat. ling. Angl. "p. 40.) pronunciatur omnino "ut *hw*. Idem nempe ſonant *Anglorum whit* & *Gallorum huict*, "ſed ſenſu longe diverſo. *Anglo-Saxones* olim literam *h* priori "loco poſuerunt; (qui autem factum ſit ut *Angli* poſtponant, "planè neſcio:) ſic pro eorum "[hƿæt, hƿilc,] dicunt *Angli* "what, which, at *Scoti* etiam "quhat, quilk. Ita vir ille Cl. quem vide p. 48. Quibus hæc confirmatur exemplorum copia ſupra in hƿ, & hu.

Ƿacana · Incitamenta · Lib. Collectan. fortaſſe pacana.

W A.

Ƿa. Dolor. ſorrow or wo. *item*, Væ, interjectio dolentis. wo to. *Belgis*, wee.

Ƿaa. Mæſtus, triſtis. woe, heavy, ſad, ſorrowfull. *item*. vexatus, cruciatus, afflictus. vexed, wretched.

Ƿaaꞃ. Alga marina, quercus marina, fucus marinus. Sea-weed, of ſome called *Reits*, of others *wrack* or *wraick*, and of the *Thanet*-men *Wore* or *woore*. *Belgis*, wier, woer. Dun Waxe.

Ƿac. ƿace. Vilis, fragilis, infirmus, debilis, languidus. vile, baſe, ſmall, fraile, infirme, weake, faint, of little or no account or eſtimation. *item*, lentus, flexibilis, vietus. gentle, ſoft, tender, flexible, pliant, pliable, limber. *Belgis*, wack, week, weyk. *Compar.* ƿacoꞃ. *ſuperl.* ƿacoſt.

Ƿacian. Invigilare. carefully or diligently to watch or keep watch. *item*, excitare, ſuſcitare. to awaken, to raiſe, reare or ſtirre up. *Vide plura in* ƿoꞃe.

Ƿaclic. *i.e.* ƿac.

Ƿac-mod. Puſillanimis. faint-hearted, cowardlie. *Belgis*, wee-moedigh.

Ƿac-modneſſe. Puſillanimitas, faint-heartedneſſe, cowardlineſſe. *Belgis*, wee-moed. *it.* mollities, ignavia. effeminateneſſe, ſluggiſhneſſe.

Ƿacnyſſe. Vilitas. vileneſſe, baſeneſſe.

Ƿacol. Vigil, vigilans. watchfull, waking, diligent, carefull, circumſpect.

Ƿacone. Inſomnium, vigilantia. watchfulneſſe.

Ƿacoꞃ. *ut* ƿacol.

Ƿacſan. Lavare, abluere, eluere. to waſh. *Kiliano*, waſſchen.

Ƿad. Glaſtum, iſatis. woad. *Kil.* wedde, weet, wede, weede. Barbaris, *guadum*. *item*, Sandyx. arſenick. *it.* ut *Belgis*, wad, waede, vadum: a foord.

Ƿadan. Vadare, vadum tranſire. to wade, to paſſe over a foord or ſhallow. *Kil.* wadden, waeden.

Ƿad-ſpitl. Inſtrumenti genus. a kind of inſtrument. *Fortaſſe*, paſtinum. a dibble or ſetting ſtick uſed in ſetting or ſowing of woad.

Ƿadunȝe. Vadi tranſitio. a wading through or over.

Ƿæ. *i. e.* ƿa.

Ƿæbbe. Tela, textum, textura. a webbe of cloth. *Kiliano*, webbe.

Ƿæb-taeȝ. Linea. a line, a thread, a ſtreeke. *D.* Cogita tamen: *fortaſſe* Linum, linium. ſtuffe fit for weaving.

Ƿæcce. Vigilia. a watch by night, a watching: alſo, a vigil or wake. *Kiliano*, wachte, waecke. Hinc Latino barbarum *wacta*, eadem planè ſignificatione.

Ƿæccean. Vigilare, excubare, vigilias, ſive excubias agere. to watch or keep a watch. *Kiliano*, waecken. ƿæccend. *part. it.* vigil. a watchman.

Ƿæccere. Vigil, excubitor, cuſtos. a watcher or watchman. *Kiliano*, wachter, wacker.

Ƿæcean. Premere, opprimere. to preſſe, to oppreſſe. *Vide*, ȝeƿæcean.

Ƿæced. Fame fractus. enfeebled with hunger.

Ƿæcȝ. *i.e.* ƿecȝ.

Ƿæclice. Tepidè, languidè. lukewarmely, careleſly, coldly, faintly, weakly.

Ƿæclinȝa. ceaſteꞃ. *Verolamium*. *Verulam* neer to St *Albans* in Hertfordſhire.

Ƿæclinȝa-ſtꞃæte. *i. e.* ƿætlinȝa-ſtꞃæte.

Ƿæcned. Suſcitatus. raiſed up. on þaſ ſylfan tid. of iðeꞃe bid. eaꝼoꞃa ƿæcned. &c. *i. e. hoc ipſo tempore* (ita Deus *Abrahamo*) *ex uxore* (Sara) *hæres* (vel, *filius ſuſcitabitur*.

Ƿæd. ƿædd. Fædus, pactum. a covenant; an agreement, a league. *Vide* ƿed.

Ƿæda-leaſ. Nudus. naked, uncloathed.

Ƿæd-bꞃæc. Fœderis violatio. breach of covenaut. *item*, perizomata. breeches. ——— ſiƿodon him ꝼic leaꝼ. ⁊ ƿoꞃhton him ƿæd-bꞃec. i. *conſuerunt folia ficus, & fecerunt ſibi perizomata*. Gen. 3. 7.

Ƿæde. Veſtitus. apparell. *it.* veſtis, veſtimentum. a garment. *Lanc.* weede. *Willeramo*, wad, wat. Hinc apud eum gewadet, pro veſtitus, inductus: de quo vide *Fr. Junii* Notas, pag. 10.

Ƿæde. Mataxa. ſilke.

Ƿæde-beꞃȝ. *i. e.* ƿed-beoꞃȝ.

Ƿæden-ꞃaꞃe. Rudens. the greater cable of a ſhip.

Ƿædla. Egenus, inops, mendicus, pauper. poore, needy, neceſſitous, beggerly.

Ƿædle. ƿædl. *i. e.* ƿædlnyſſe.

Ƿædlian. *ut* ƿedlian.

Ƿædlic. *i.e.* ƿædla.

Ƿædlnyſſe. ƿædlunȝe. Paupertas, egeſtas, inopia, penuria, mendicitas, mendicatio. poverty

ill: or
hs waves

rasse
el.

pacana
ta. Lib. (
fortasse p

ty, want, need, lacke, penury, beggery, a begging.

Ƿæfels. Velamen. a covering. *item*, panniculus. a little cloth or clout. V. ƿefels.

Ƿæfer-gang. Aranea. a ſpider, a ſpiders web.

Ƿæferlice. Theatralis. of or belonging to the theatre.

Ƿæfernesse. Pompa, ludus, ſpectaculum, oſtentaculum. pompe, a pageant, a ſhew.

Ƿæfer-stow. Theatrum. a theatre.

Ƿæfer-syne. Spectaculum. a ſpectacle, a ſhew, a ſight, a pageant, a play.

Ƿæflan. Blaterare. to babble, to ſpeake fooliſhly. *to whistle*

Ƿæflere. Blatero. a babbler, an idle headed fellow. Hence (happily) our *Whiſler*.

Ƿæflunge. Blateratio. a vaine babbling.

Ƿæfs. Veſpa. a waſpe. *Kiliano*, weſpe.

Ƿæfyls. *i.e.* ƿæfels.

Ƿæg. *ut* ƿæge. *item*, Fluctus, unda. a wave. *item*, Iter, via. a journey, a way. *Kiliano*, waeghe. Hic notandum *w* ſæpenumero vicem *v* conſonantis præſtare in vocabulis *Anglicanis* è ſermone *Latino* petitis: cujuſmodi ſunt via, way; vaſtus, waſt; vallum, wall; vinum, wine; ventus, wind; &c. de quo vide *Fulleri* Miſcel. li. 4. c. 13. Huc pertinet illud *Voſſii* in Gloſſ. p. 641. *Latini* (inquit) *pronuntiabant* V *conſonum, ut nos* W: *nempe vadem, ut wadem; vinum, ut winum; vallum, ut wallum; vidua ut widua; vacillare, ut wacillare; unde nobis* win, walle, widwe, vel weduwe, waggelen. Plura vide apud D. *Caſaubon.* De lingua Angl. vet. p. 169. His & ſimilibus *Cambro-britanni* præponunt G. Ita *Vectim* inſulam quam *Angli* dicunt Wight, *Germani* Wicht, *Wallii* faciunt *Gwydh*: *Cambriæ* fluvius quem *Angli* vocant Wy, *Wallis* eſt *Groy*: urbs ejuſdem regionis *Ptolemæo* Venta, *Anglis* Went, *Wallis* nominatur *Gwent*; Wallingford, *Gwalengford*; Warwick, *Gwarengwic*.

Ƿægan. Trutinare, librare, ponderare. to weigh. *Belgis*, weghen.

Ƿægan. Portare, vehere. to carry any manner of wayes: alſo to travell or journey. *Bed.* Hiſt. li. 2. c. 9. hæfde he ⁊ ƿæg mid hine twig-ecgede handseax geættred. i. *habebat ille ac ſecum portabat ancipitem ſicam toxico illitam.*

Ƿægan. Ludere, illudere, eludere, deludere, fallere, mentiri. to mocke, to deceive to ly. Hence our common ſaying, to play the *wagge*.

Ƿæg-bord. Arca *Noachi* ſic dicta P.S. p. 67. idem fortaſſe quod infra ƿæg-ƿele dictum.

Ƿæg-bræde. Plantago, herba paſſim in plateis ſive viis naſcens. plantaine. *Lanc.* waybread, and ſo called, becauſe growing every where in ſtreets and waies. *Vide* ƿeg-bræde.

Ƿæge. Pondus. weight, a poiſe or weight. *item*, maſſa. a maſſe, a lumpe, a wedge, of ſome called a *way*, or *weigh*. E. G. pondus caſei. a weigh of cheeſe. *i.* a certain maſſe or quantity of it ſo termed. ƿæg ƿulles. pondus lanæ. a way or weigh of wooll. Legg. *Edgari* Reg. c. 8. Item, libra, ſtatera, trutina. a ballance, or paire of ſcales, a weight. *Belgis*, waeghe, wegghe.

Ƿæged. *i.e.* aƿægene.

Ƿægen. Carrum, plauſtrum, carpentum. a carre, cart, chariot, waggon or waine. *Willeramo*, wagan. *Belgis* hodieque waeghen. Hinc autem noſtratium *Wainagium*, quod (*Cowello* interprete) comprehendit omnia illa, tam jumenta, quàm alia inſtrumenta quæ ad culturam agrorum & fruges colligendas ſunt neceſſaria.

Ƿæg-liðend. Fluctivagus. wandring on the water or ſea, toſſed by the waves. *item*, navigans. ſailing, travelling, or in a voyage by ſea: being on the water in a ſhip or boate.

Ƿægn. Vena. a veine.

Ƿægnere. Illex, leno. an enticer, a bawde.

Ƿægnesse. Viaticum. all manner of proviſion for a viage or journey.

Ƿægne-ðixl. Temo. the beame of the waine, or the draught-tree whereon the yoke hangeth. *Belgis*, waeghen-diſſel.

Ƿægnian. *i.e.* geƿægnian. *it. ut* ƿægan. ludere, &c.

Ƿægnysse. *ut* ƿægnesse.

Ƿæg-rift. Cortina. a curtaine or vaile, a hanging. *q.d.* parietis velamen. *Vide* ƿag.

Ƿæg-sceala. Lanx, bilanx. the ſcales of a ballance, or a paire of ballances. *Belgis*, waegſchaele.

Ƿæg-ƿele. Arca *Noachi* ſic dicta, P.S. p. 72. Noe-tealde. þ he on neod hine. gif he on þære lade. land ne funde. ofer sid ƿæter. secan wolde. on ƿæg-ƿele. &c. *i.e.* fortaſſe: *putavit* Noachus *ipſum*, [*corvum*] *ſi terram inter undas non inveniret ſupra faciem aquæ, ſe neceſſariò petiturum in arca.* &c. He fremede swa. ⁊ frean hyrde. stah ofer stream-weall. swa him seo stefn bebead. lustum miclum. ⁊ alædde þa. of ƿæg-ƿele. ƿraðra lafe. p. 73. *i.e.* (fortè) *ita fecit ille*, [Noachus] *& paſtor Dominicus* [idem Noachus] *aquæ murum* [vel, *aggerem*] *tranſgreſſus eſt* [i. littus aſcendit] *deſiderio magno, ſicut ei vox* [Dei] *præceperat: eduxit autem ex arcâ indignationum* [vel, *irâ Dei perituntium*] *reliquias*. Tectum fluctuans (opinor) nomen ſignificat; niſi quis malit, mobile.

A wave-Hill: or a plank on the waves

Ƿæg-ƿreate. *fortaſſe*, Fluctus. raging ſurges, waves or billowes. P.S. p. 67. ƿæh'ðe ic wille. on weras stælan. ⁊ mid ƿæg-ƿreate. æhta ⁊ agend. eall acwellan. þa beutan beoð. earce-bordum. &c. i.e. Ego (ita Deus *Noacho*) *inimicitiam* [h.e. inimicitiæ ſeu offenſi numinis pænas] *in homines clam* [i. e. imprudentibus & incautis] *infligam: poſſeſſiones etiam & poſſeſſores omnes interficiam qui extra arcam fuerint.*

Ƿæign. *i.e.* ƿægen.

Ƿæl. Vertex aquarum, vortex, gurges, vorago, abyſſus. a whirle-poole. *Lanc.* hodieq; a weele. *Kiliano*, wael, wal, weel, weele, wiel.

Hinc fortasse a wheel.

Ƿæl & ƿel. in compoſitis, ut apud *Latinos* bene; quomodo etiam apud *Teutonicos* veel & viel, quandoque multum, valde, ſignificat.

Ƿæl. ƿæle. Cædes, clades, ſtrages, lues. a ſlaughter, a common deſtruction or ſlaughter. Walur, linguâ vetere *Danicâ*, ſtrages. *Wormius.*

Ƿæl-cyrig. Bellona. the Goddeſſe of battell. *it.* Alecto, Erinnys. one of the furies of hell. V. ƿæl-kyrian.

Ƿælegi. Dives. rich, wealthy.

Ƿæl

Ƿæl-ꝼẏll. Strages. a ſlaughter, a great fall and ruine. on-ƿæl ꝼẏllan. ſtragem facere.

Ƿæl-ᵹꞃimme. Cruentus, crudelis, ſævus, tyrannicus. bloody, cruel, fierce, tyrannicall, very grimme.

Ƿæl-hꞃeoꝑe. *idem.*

Ƿæl-hꞃeoplice. Crudeliſſimè. moſt cruelly.

Ƿæl-hꞃæꞃ. Vulgò, ubiq; , paſſim. every where, in every place, openly, befoꝛe all.

Ƿæliᵹ. ƿæliᵹe. *i.e.* ƿæleþi.

Ƿæliꞅc. Abrotonum. ſouthern-wood.

Ƿæl-kẏꞃian. Gorgones. the Goꝛgons, that uſed to kill men with their looks. V. ƿæl-cẏꞃiᵹ.

Ƿæll-ᵹeꞅꝑꞃinᵹ. Fons. a fountaine, a well-ſpꝛing.

Ƿælm. Furor, inſania. fury, rage, madneſſe. *Vide* ƿelm & ƿẏlme.

Ƿæl-ꞃeaꝼ. Victi & occiſi hoſtis præda, vel ſpolium. ſpoile, pꝛey, pillage, plunder, oꝛ booty taken from an overthꝛown oꝛ vanquiſhed enemy. *item,* manubiæ. ſpoiles taken in warꝛe. præda ex cæſorum cadaveribus, quod *Danis* priſcis, Waltafn. *Wormius.*

Ƿæl-ꞃeoꝑ. *i. e.* ƿæl-hꞃeoꝑ.

Ƿæl-ꞃeoꝑneꞅꞅe. Crudelitas, ſævitia. cruelty.

Ƿæl-ꞅlẏhꞇ, *ut* ƿæl & ƿæle.

Ƿæl-ꞅꞇoꝑ. Stragis locus. the place of ſlaughter, the field wherein a battell is fought.

Ƿælꞇan. Volvere, volutare. to tumble, to welter oꝛ wallow, to rowle. *Belgis,* welteren.

Ƿæmme. &c. *Vide* ƿemme.

Ƿæmnoð. *ut* ƿæꝑnoð.

Ƿæn. *i.* ƿæᵹen.

Ƿæneꞃe. Auriga, vehicularius, rhedarius, eſſedarius. a carter, charioteer oꝛ wain-man.

Ƿæneꞅ-ðiꞅl. ƿæneꞅ-ðiꞅl. Arctos. a celeſtial conſtellation in the foꝛme of a Beare about the Noꝛth pole. *it.* Arcturus. a ſtarꝛe by the taile of *Urſa major.*

Ƿæn-ꝼæꞃe. Fiſcalis. *N.* Dubito tamen. Malim ipſe, aut iter curru vel plauſtro. a journey by cart oꝛ waggon: aut portorium. fraught oꝛ cuſtome paid foꝛ carꝛiage.

Ƿænᵹ. *i.e.* ƿanᵹ. Maxilla.

Ƿæn-ᵹeꞃeꝼa. Carpentarius. a cart (oꝛ coach) dꝛiver, a carter oꝛ waggoner.

Ƿænian. Domare. to tame, ſubdue oꝛ vanquiſh. hence our to *weane. i.* ablactare.

Ƿæn-ꞅꝑꞃinᵹ. Nævus. a mole, freckle, wen oꝛ other naturall marke oꝛ blemiſh in the body.

Ƿænðol. Aries. a Ramme.

Ƿæꝑen. Telum, arma, armatura. a weapon, armes, armour. *Belgis,* wapen. *plur.* ƿæꝑna.

Ƿæꝑen-boꞃa. Armiger, belliger, miles. an armour-bearer, a warꝛiour, a ſouldier.

Ƿæꝑen-ᵹeꞇace. Hundredum, wapentachium, ea Comitatus pars in qua habitarent centum regii fidejuſſores. a hundꝛed oꝛ wapentake. Nominis autem origo, non ab, armorum tactu, ut *Hovedeno* traditum; ſed hinc, quod quoties novus eſſet hundredi dominus, ei in ſubjectionis ſignum arma redderent vaſſalli, ut *Ranulfo Ceſtrienſi* obſervatum, li. 1. c. 5. conflatâ voce à ƿæꝑen, arma, weapons; & ᵹeꞇæcan, tradere, reddere, commendare, to betake. Vide Gloſſar. noſtrum in voce. ƿæꝑen-ꞇac. *idem.*

Ƿæꝑen-ðꞃæce. Dimicatio, digladiatio. a fighting.

Ƿæꝑen-ƿiꝼeꞅꞇꞃe. Hermaphroditus. an hermaphꝛodite, one that is both man and woman.

Ƿæꝑ-man. Homo maſculus, vel maſculinus, vir. a man-child, oꝛ one of the male oꝛ maſculine kind oꝛ gender: amongſt men the genitoꝛ oꝛ male.)(. ƿiꝼ-man.

Ƿæꝑn. *i.e.* ƿæꝑen.

Ƿæꝑn-boꞃa. *ut* ƿæꝑen-boꞃa.

Ƿæꝑneð. Armatus. armed, weaponed.

Ƿæꝑneð-beaꞃn. Puer. a boy, a man-child.

Ƿæꝑneð-cẏn. Maſculus, maſculinus. of the male oꝛ maſculine kind oꝛ gender. Ƿæꝑneð cẏnne. maſculina proſapia. the male kindꝛed.

Ƿæꝑneðlic lim. Pudendum, genitale, mentula. a mans yard oꝛ pꝛivy member.

Ƿæꝑneð-mon. *i. e.* ƿæꝑ-man.

Ƿæꝑn-huꞅ. Armamentarium. an armoury. *Belgis,* wapen-huys.

Ƿæꝑnian. *i. e.* ᵹeƿæꝑnian. *Belgis,* wapenen.

Ƿæꝑn-leaꞅ. Inermis. unarmed. *Belg.* wapen-loos.

Ƿæꝑnoð. *i.e.* ƿæꝑneð.

Ƿæꝑnunᵹe. Arma. armes, weapons. *it.* armatura. armour, an arming oꝛ harneſſing. *Kiliano,* wapeninghe.

Ƿæꝑꞅ. *i.e.* ƿæꝼꞅ.

Ƿæꞃ. Bellum. warꝛe. Barbaris, *werra*: unde & eorum *werrire, guerrire. i.* bellum movere. to make warꝛe. *Vide* ƿeꞃ. *Kiliano,* werꝛe.

Ƿæꞃ. Cautus, ſolers, aſtutus, wary, ſubtill, crafty, wiſe.

Ƿæꞃ. Vivarium piſcinarium, vel piſcoſum, piſcina, ſeptum piſcatorium, piſcium capiendorum & cuſtodiendorum locus. a fiſh-pond: a place oꝛ engine foꝛ catching and keeping of fiſh: a Weare. *Willeramo,* wiari, wiere. *Belgis,* wijer. V. beꝑeꞃian.

Ƿæꞃ-bæꞃe. *idem.*

Ƿæꞃ-boða. Fecialis. an herauld to denounce warꝛe oꝛ peace.

Ƿæꞃ-boꞃh. Fidejuſſor ad capitis æſtimationem perſolvendam, a ſurety foꝛ the payment of the *Were. i.* the rate oꝛ value that a (ſlaine) man is ſet at. Vide Legg. *Edmundi* Reg. par. 2. c. 7. Hinc fortè *Teuton.* waer-boꝛghe. *i.* aſſertor. *Kilian.*

Ƿæꞃc. Dolor. ach, griefe, paine. *Lanc.* warke & warche, as head-warke, foꝛ head-ach. Hence *Chaucers* weꝛkes, foꝛ aketh.

Ƿæꞃe. Cautio, fœdus. a caution, an aſſurance, a pꝛomiſe, a league oꝛ truce. ƿæꞃe niman. confœderare. to take truce.

Ƿæꞃeðe. *i.e.* ƿeꞃeð.

Ƿæꞃ-ꝼæhþe. Inimicitia capitalis. capital enmity, deadly feud oꝛ hatred.

Ƿæꞃ-ᵹeaꞃniꞅ. Argumentum. a pꝛetty alluſion to a thing, alſo a cunning device.

Ƿæꞃ-ᵹenᵹa. *Vide* ƿeꞃ-ᵹenᵹa.

Ƿæꞃᵹꞃooð. *Vide* ƿeaꞃhꞃoð.

Ƿæꞃinᵹ-ƿic. *i. e.* Ƿaꞃ-ƿic, ubi etiam de ƿæꞃinc-ƿic-ꞅciꞃe.

Ƿæꞃlæhꞇ. Præmonitus. foꝛe-warned.

Ƿæꞃlic. Cautus. wary, pꝛovident, wiſe, circumſpect.

Ƿæꞃlicnẏꞅꞅe. Cautio. warineſſe, pꝛovidence, wiſdome, circumſpection.

Ƿæꞃ-loᵹan. Mendaces, falſi, impii, iniqui. liers, falſe, unfaithfull, impious, wicked, lewd: a terme given to the *Sodomites.*

Ƿæꞃ-loꞇaꞅ. Aſtutiæ, fraudes. policies, guiles, wiles, deceipts, crafts.

Ƿæꞃminᵹe. Calefactio. a warming.

Ƿæꞃna. Littorius. *Bird.* Ita *N.* ſed

ſed quid ſibi velit plane neſcio.
ƿærnian. Mouere, admonere, commonere, præmonere. to warne, to admoniſh, to fore-warne. Warned, Strype. Gen. 131.
ƿærna. Pejor. worſe. *Kiliano*, wers, wirs.
ƿærre. *ut* ƿær. Cautus. wary.
ƿærrel. *idem.*
ƿær-ſaᵹol. Benignus. gentle, faire ſpoken. *D.* rather (I take it) wary & adviſed in ſpeech.
ƿærſcipe. Cautio. warineſſe. *Belgis*, waer-ſchap,
ƿær-ƿorda. Anteſata. fore-warning, warning before hand. *N.*
ƿæs. Erat. was. *it.* Sis. be. imperative.
ƿæſcan. *i.e.* ƿaſcan.
ƿæſce. Lotio. a waſhing. *Belgis*, waſch.
ƿæſcere. Lotor. a waſher. *Belg.* waſcher.
ƿæſc-hus. Lavatrina, lacus, lotionis domus. a laundry, a waſhing-houſe *Belg.* waſch-huys.
ƿæſcinᵹ. *i.* ƿæſce. *Belgis*, waſchinge.
ƿæſend. Gurgulio. the weaſand of a mans throat.
ƿæs-hale. Salve, ſis ſalvus, ave. God ſave you, God ſpeed you, God bleſſe or be with you, all haile, farewell, be in health. Hence (as I have already elſewhere obſerved) our *Waſſaile*, ſignifying a merry cup, (ritually compoſed, deck't and fill'd with country liquor) paſſing about amongſt neighbours, meeting and entertaining one another on the Vigil or Eve of the new yeare, (in token of a perfect accord amongſt them for all quarrels the yeare paſt, and of health-wiſhing one to another for that to come;) and commonly called the *Waſſaile-bowle*: a ceremony (as is probably conjectured) in uſe among the *Saxons* before that of *Ronix* (daughter of *Hengiſt*) her drinking to King *Vortigerne* by theſe words Louerd King ƿæs heil, whereunto the beginning of it is vulgarly referred. But whenſoever it began, it is in all probability no other then an inverſion or tranſpoſition of the *Saxon* hæl ƿæs, which often occurring in the *Saxon* Goſpells (as Matt. 27. 29. Mat. 28. 9. Mar. 15. 18. Luke 1. 28.) is in the *Latine* expreſſed by *Ave*, in the *Engliſh*, Hail, or All haile. The word was uſed afterward for quaffing or carowſing, as may be ſeen in *Speeds* Hiſtory, in the life of *Ed.* 2. *Vide* hal. To this (of *Waſſailing*) that cuſtome is of much affinity, if not of the ſame original and riſe of old obſerved, and to this day continued in many parts of *France*, where the younger country fellowes, about New-years tide, in every village give the wiſh of good fortune at the Inhabitants dores, with this aclamation, *Au guy l'an neuf*, *i.* ad viſcum annus novus: an ancient terme of rejoycing (ſaith *Cotgrave*) derived from the *Druides*; who were wont the firſt of January, to go unto the woods, where having ſacrificed and banqueted together, they gathered Miſletoe, eſteeming it excellent to make beaſts fruitfull, and moſt ſoveraigne againſt all poyſon. Hereof ſee farther, if you pleaſe, in *Paul Merula*, Coſmog. par. 2. li. 3. c. 11. *Beſold.* Diſcurſ. Philologic. de linguar. immut. cap. 20. M. *Seldens* Illuſtrations on the Polyolbion, p. 153. *Menag. Les Origines de la Langue Francoiſe*, in voce *Aguilanlev.* Sr *Iames Wares* Antiquitates Hibernicæ, cap. 5. and in ðrý, ſupra.
ƿæſp. *i.e.* ƿæps.
ƿæſt-byriᵹ. Urbs occidentalis. Weſtbury in Gloceſterſhire.
ƿæſtlinᵹ. ƿæſtlunᵹ. Stragula, veſtis. a covering or coverlet for a bed.
ƿæſtm. Fructus, incrementum. fruit, increaſe, profit, or revenew that cometh of the ground or other thing. *item*, ſtatura. ſtature, growth, either in height or bigneſſe. lýtel on ƿæſtmum. parvus ſtaturâ. little of ſtature, ſmall of growth. *plur.* ƿæſtmas. ƿrum ƿæſtmas. Primitiæ. firſt fruits.
ƿæſtm-bær. Fructifer, frugifer, fœcundus. bearing or bringing forth fruite, fertile, profitable.
ƿæſtm-bærnýſſe. Fertilitas, fœcunditas. fruitfulneſſe, profitableneſſe.
ƿæſtm-berend. *i. e.* ƿæſtm-bær.
ƿæſtm-ſceat. Uſura. uſury.
ƿæt. Humidus, liquidus. wet, moiſt.
ƿæta. Humor. moiſture, water, juice or ſap: alſo, a humour: alſo liquor. æte ⁊ ƿæte. cibus & potus. meate and drinke.
ƿætan. Madefacere, humectare, irrigare. to wet, water or moiſten. *it.* ingurgitare. to ſwill.
ƿæter. ƿætere. Aqua. water. *Belgis*, waeter. *Germanis*, waſſer, waẓer; mutato ſcil. *t* in *ſ* & *z*, ut ſolet. Hinc illud *Vandermylii*, de lingua Belgica, c. 3. p. 21. *Vſurpant* (inquit) *ut plurimum* Belgæ *t*, *ubi* Germani *ſ*. *Das* Germ. *Dat.* Belg. id eſt hoc: *was* Germ. *wat.* Belg. id eſt quid: *waſſer* Germ. *water* Belg. id eſt aqua.
ƿæter-adle. Hydrops. the dropſie.
ƿæter-ædran. (*al.* ædrene, & ædrýne.) Aquæductus, cataracta. a watercourſe, a conduit or conveyance of water: a cataract or fall of waters.
ƿæter-ælfe. Nympha. a Nymph, a Goddeſſe of the waters. ƿæter-ælfenne. Naiades. fairies of the fountaines, water-elves. *Belgis*, waeter-alf. Dæmon aquaticus, &c. *Kilianus.*
ƿæter-berere. Lixa, aquator. a water-bearer.
ƿæter-bolla. *i.e.* ƿæter-adle.
ƿæter-bora, *ut.* ƿæter-berere.
ƿæter-býden. Dolium. a tonne, a pipe, hoggſhead, a butt.
ƿæter-cruſe. Urceus, urceolus, hydra. a pot or pitcher for water. *Belgis*, waeter-kruycke.
ƿæter-fæt. Urna, ſitula, trulla. a water-pot. *adverb.* vas aquarium. a water veſſell. *Belg.* water-vat.
ƿæter-flaxa. *idem.* *it.* Lagena. a flagon for water.
ƿæter-full. Hydropicus. dropſicall.
ƿæter-ᵹelade. Aquæductus, aquagium, rivus. a conduit, a water-courſe, a river. *Kiliano*, waeter-laet, water-leyde. Huic reſpondet poſterioris ævi water-gang: quod à water, aqua, & gang, itio, exitus. *Kiliano*, water-ganck.
ƿæter-ᵹýte. Aquarius. one of the ſignes in the Zodiaque ſo called.
ƿæterian. *i.e.* ƿætrian.
ƿæteriᵹ. Aqueus, uvidus, aquoſus. moiſt, wateriſh. *Belgis*, waeterigh, waeterachtig.
ƿæter-leas. *i.e.* on-ƿæteriᵹ.

ƿæteꞃ-mele. Malluvium, patina. a water-veſſell, or baſon.

ƿæteꞃ-næðꞃe. Anguis. a ſnake. *item* hydrus. a water-ſnake. adder or ſerpent. *item* Salamandra, MS. a Salamander.

ƿæteꞃ-pyꞇ. Ciſterna. a ciſterne.

ƿæteꞃ-ſcyꞇe. Linteolum. a little towell or napkin, any little linnen ragge or clout.

ƿæteꞃ-ſeoc. *i.e.* ƿæteꞃ-ꝼull.

ƿæteꞃ-ſeocnyſſe. *ut* ƿæteꞃ-adle. *Belgis*, waeter-ſiechte, waeter-ſuchte.

ƿæteꞃ-ðeoꞇ. Cataracta. a catarart, a ſluice of water. *item* canalis. a conduit-pipe.

ƿæteꞃ-ðꞃuᵹ. (*al.* ðꞃuh.) *idem.* a paſſage or inſtrument through which water is conveyed.

ƿæteꞃ-ꞃpiꞇe. Clepſydra. a veſſell meaſuring houres by the running of water: the ancients uſing to put water, as we ſand, into their houre-glaſſes.

ƿæteꞃ-ƿyꞃꞇ. Callitrichon. the hearbe Maidenhaire, which being ſodden in water is good for moiſt ſores.

ƿæꞇl. L. M. p. 2. c. 22. haꝼa ðe linenne ƿæꞇlan ᵹeaꞃone. þ þu þ dolh ſona mið ꝼoꞃſƿiðe. *i.e. paratam habeas linteam faſciam quacum vulnus illud citò faſcies.* V. ƿeðel.

ƿæꞇlinᵹa-ſꞇꞃæꞇe. Via *Vetelingiana:* una è quatuor viis celeberrimis, *Angliam* totam à diverſis plagis, precurrentibus, admirando *Romanorum* opere conſtratis. Watlingſtreet: one of the foure ancient waies or ſtreets croſſing or quartering the Kingdome; the other three being called Erminſtreet, Ikenildſtreet and Foſſe: of all which the learned *Camden* largely, where in his *Britannia* he ſpeaks of the Romans in Britaine. Originem nominis quod attinet: quidam à quodam *Wetle*, *Wethle*, vel *Watla*; alii à *Viteliano* neſcio quo, viæ, ut credunt, authore, nomen repetunt. Aliter interim atq; aliter ſcriptum occurrit. Quandoque ƿæclinᵹa-ſꞇꞃæꞇ; quandoque, & ni fallor, rectiùs, ƿæꞇlinᵹa-ſꞇꞃæꞇ, unde poſteriorum Watlingſtrete. Vox proculdubio eſt compoſita; cujus pars poſterior in utroque nomine eadem, ſꞇꞃæꞇ. *i.* via ſtrata, agger itinerarius, platea. Prior autem compoſiti pars fortaſſe repetenda à Saxon. ƿæðla. *i.* egenus, inops, mendicus, q. mendicorum via; à talibus ſcil. ut fieri aſſolet, mendicandi gratiâ, frequentata: quemadmodum Xenodochia, & ejuſmodi hoſpitia per vias publicas, quò viatorum eleemoſynis ſubleventur egeni, plerumque conſtruuntur: vel quòd liberrimus tutiſſimuſque per eam omnibus, etiam mendiciſſimis, tranſitus pateat. Unde forſan aliud hujuſmodi viarum nomen, Ermingſtrete, *q. d.* miſerorum vel pauperum via; perinde ac ſi pauperrimi vel miſerrimi per viam illam tranſeuntes jure moleſtari vel violari nequeant. Niſi Ermingſtrete rectiùs quis ſcribendum putet Hermanſtrete, *q.* via militaris. Quomodo & Irminſul, aliàs Erminſul (de quo doctiſſ. Eques *Spelmannus*, in Gloſſario:) fortaſſe corrigendum Hermanſul, *q.* Martis (non Mercurii. Ita *Bucbelius*, Notis in *Hedæ* Chronica, p. 31. *Schedius* autem de Diis Germanis, Syngram. 3. cap. 3. *Harminii Cheruſcorum* Principis, *Romanorum* terroris, cui mortuo trophæum erectum, ſtatuam vult.) columna: ſiquidem *Teutonibus* priſcis, herman, vir exercituum; ſuyle hodieque (ut *Saxonib.* olim ſyl) columna. Columnam autem hanc in monte Ereſberg olim dicto, hodie Marſberg. *i.* Martis monte, erectam tradunt. Niſi quis malit Ermingſul, *q.* miſerorum columna. *i.* profugium vel aſylum: à *Teutonico*, arm, Saxon. eaꞃm, aliàs ieꞃm, miſer, & eodem *ſul.* Ita (ni fallor) *Ermenburga.* *q.d.* miſerorum arx, vel propugnaculum: *Irmenhilda*, *q.d.* miſerorum fides vel fautor: *Irmenfridus*, *q.d.* miſerorum aſſertor, vel vindex: *Irmengard*, *q.d.* miſerorum cuſtos vel protector. Sed ut in viam redeamus. Aliam ſi placet habe vocis etymologiam. ſcil. à *Latino*, vado, *q.* libera vel publica iter facientium via. Utraque conjectura vel hinc veri videtur ſatis ſimilis, quod ejuſmodi viæ publicæ, aſylorum inſtar, quandam ſupra cæteras olim apud noſtrates habuerint immunitatem, confugii ſcilicet, de qua in Legg. *Edovardi*, Confeſſoris dicti, cap. 12. & *Lambardi* Itinerario, p. 267. Per eas enim iter facientibus pax regia, ne à miniſtris publicis, inimiciſve impetantur vel moleſtentur conceditur: ita ut pauperrimis, ære alieno quantumcunque gravatis, æquè ac ditiſſimis; facinoroſis etiam æquè ac innocentibus ad eas confugere, & per eaſdem incedere, & tranſire liceat. Atq; ita ƿæꞇlinᵹa-ſꞇꞃæꞇ à libero & ſecuro per eam tranſitu. Quod tamen in re tam obſcurâ & incertâ affirmare non auſim.

ƿæꞇꞃan. Aquare, aquâ rigare, madefacere, irrigare, humectare. to water, to moiſten. *it.* adaquare. to water cattell, a garden or any other thing. *Belgis*, waeteren.

ƿæꞇꞃunᵹe. Aquatio, &c. a watering, &c.

ƿæxe. Cera. wax. *Kiliano*, wachs, was.

ƿæx-bꞃeð. Pugillares, album. a paire of writing or noting tables, a booke wherein names were inrolled, a regiſter. Verbatim, cerei pugillares. *i.* tables, or table-bookes waxed over wherein they uſed in old time to write with an iron pen or penſill. *Vide* ᵹꞃæꝼ. Hoc *Kiliano*, ghe-wachſte ſcriif-tafel. *Willibaldo* vitam S. *Bonifacii* ſcribenti, ceratæ tabulæ. V. *Bonifac.* Epiſt. p. 284.

ƿæxe. Vigilantia. watching, watchfulneſſe.

ƿaꝼiend. Debacchans, ſtomachans. raging, railing, fretting, chafing, angry.

ƿaꝼian. Stupere, obſtupere, ſtupefieri, horrere. to be amazed or aſtoniſhed. *item*, fluctuare, vacillare, nutare. to wave up and downe. *item*, dubitare. to doubt, to waver. ƿaꝼiend. ƿaꝼiᵹend. *part.*

ƿaꝼunᵹ. Stupor, timor, horror. amazement, aſtoniſhment, feare, dread, horror. *it.* fluctuatio, dubitatio. a waving, wavering, doubting, &c. a waw.

ƿaᵹ. Paries. a wall. *Lanc.* a wogh. *Belg.* weegh.

ƿaᵹe. *i.* ƿæᵹe. Statera.

ƿaᵹ-hꞃæᵹl. *i.e.* ƿæᵹ-ꞃiꝼꞇ.

ƿaᵹian. Agere, agitare, movere, motitare, vacillare, micare, nutare. to wagge, to move, to ſhake, to ſtagger. *Belgis*, waeghen, waeghelen, waggheſen, wegghen.

From Southest to Northwest, that is sum del grete.
From Dover unto Chestre goth Watlyngstrete. Rob. Glouc. in Bibl. Bodl. f. 10. Citat. Dugdal. Warwick. p. 6.

happily
in Westm
of a dog
otts on
t ch as stand
; further
:654.

x From Southest to Northwest, that is sum del grete.
From Dover unto Chester goth Watlyngstrete. Rob. Glouc. in Bibl. Bodl.

Ƿaʒ-ƿiʒt. ƿaʒ-ƿyʒt. *i.e.* ƿæʒ-ƿiʒt.

Ƿah. ƿah-ƿeʒt. ƿah-ƿiʒt. *ut* ƿaʒ & ƿaʒ-ƿiʒt.

Ƿah-mela. *L.M.* p.2.c.52. ʒenim þon ƿah-mela, hæſleſ, oþþe alpeſ. Hoc ad potum vomitorium.

Ƿah-ƿeʒt, ƿah-ƿiʒt. *i.e.* ƿæʒ-ƿiʒt.

Ƿake-man. Excubator, excubitor. one that watcheth and wardeth by night.

Ƿalan. Vibices. the marke or prints of ſtripes or ſtrokes remaining in the fleſh.

Ƿala ƿe, &c. Vah! qui &c. a wretch! *Mar.* 15. 29.

Ƿala ƿa. Heu proh dolor! alas for pitty. *Bed.* Hiſt. l. 2. c. 1. Ƿala ƿa þ iſ ſarlic þ ſƿa fæʒeſ feoƿh. ⁊ ſƿa leohteſ ⁊ plitan men ſceolan aʒan ⁊ beſittan þyſtƿa ealdoſ. i. *Heu proh dolor! inquit,* [Gregorius] *quòd tam lucidi vultûs homines tenebrarum auctor poſſidet,* &c. V. pela pa.

Ƿalc. Velum. a ſaile. Gen. 38. 14.

Ƿal-criʒʒe. *i.* ƿæl-cyriʒ.

Ƿald. Poteſtas, potentia, dominium, imperium. power, ſtrength, authority, rule, lordſhip. *item,* Præfectus, dominus, rector. a governour, a ruler, a lord: ut in horum & ſimilium propriorum nominum terminationibus, *Ethel-wald, Oſwald, Herwald,* (& per metatheſin, *Waldher*) *Red-wald, Mere-wald, Bright-wald, Kin-wald,* &c. Item, ut peald. Imperium, *Danis* priſcis, teſte *Wormio,* valde.

Ƿaldend. Dominans, regens, gubernans. ruling, governing, weilding, ſwaying. *it.* Dominus, dominator, rector. a Lord, a ruler, &c.

Ƿale. *ut* pæl & pæle. *item* Peſtis. a plague.

Ƿalʒ. ƿalhʒ. Integer. intire, whole.

Ƿalh. Occa. an harrow. *it. ut* pealh.

Ƿal-habuc. Falco. a falcon. *it.* Erodius. a gerfalcon.

Ƿalh-hnutu. Nuces exoticæ, juglandes. wallnutts.

Ƿalh-ſtod. *i.e.* pealh-ſtod.

Ƿal-kynne. Walli, Wallici, Cambri, Cambro-britanni. Welſhmen, men of Wales.

Ƿall. Murus, vallum. a wall. *Kiliano.* walle.

Ƿalleſ-pence. (*al.* pence.) *Spelm.* Concil. p. 499.

Ƿalpian. Volvere, volutare. to wallow. *Kil.* wallen.

Ƿal-ƿyrt. Ebulus, ſambucus humilis. Wall-wort or Dane-wort, dwarfe-eldern. *Kil.* wal-worte.

Ƿam. Livor. a black and blew marke in a body coming of a ſtroke or blow. *it. ut* pem, quod vide.

Ƿamb. Alvus, venter, uterus. the belly, the paunch, the womb. *Willeramo,* wamba.

Ƿamb-adle. Hyſteralgia, dolor ventris. the belly-ach, a paine or griefe in the belly.

Ƿambe ablaƿunge. Ventris inflatio. the puffing up, or a windy ſwelling in the belly.

Ƿambe-coþe. *i.e.* pamb-adl.

Ƿambe-ƿræcnyſſe. Ingluvies, guloſitas, voracitas, ingurgitatio. gluttony, ravening.

Ƿambe-heardnyſſe. *L.M.* Ventris durities, ex tenaſmo forte. coſtiveneſſe.

Ƿamme. *i.e.* pam.

Ƿan. Lividus, pallidus, albus, exanguis. wan, pale. pan ⁊ blæc. Luridus. black and blew.

Ƿana. Carens, deficiens, minus. lacking, wanting. me iſ feoſ pana. deeſt mihi nummus. me ſynd pana peninʒaſ. denariis indigeo. I lack or want money. pana ſie. abſit! God forbid! lytleſ pana. paulo minus. within a little, or wanting but a little. V. Jo. 14. 2. *Willeramo,* wan-iſt, deeſt. Hinc forte weinigh apud eundem, pro parvus. Wana, (ſaith *Verſtegan*) want, defect, or lack. we yet ſay the *wane* of the moon. *Belgis,* wan, defectus: indigentia, inopia. *Kilian.*

Ƿana-beam. Fuſanum. ſpindle-tree, prick-timber,

Ƿand. Sandyx. *N.* a colour made of ceruſe and ruddle burned together: patiſe red or arſenicke. Hoc alibi (& fortaſſe rectiùs) pad.

Ƿand. Talpa. a mole or want.

Ƿandian. Vereri. with reverence or love to feare, to doubt, to dread, to be afraid. *item,* omittere, remittere, parcere, negligere. to omit, to remit or forgive, to be ſlack or negligent, to ſpare, paſſe by or forbeare, to neglect, deſpiſe and ſet at nought. pandiend. pandiʒend. *part.*

Ƿandodlice. Parcè, &c. ſparingly.

Ƿandrian. Errare, vagari. to wander. *Kiliano,* wandelen, wanderen.

Ƿand-ƿyrp. Grumulus talparius. a want-hill, mole-hill, or want-warpe.

Ƿanenʒe. paninʒe. *i.* panunʒe.

Ƿanʒ. Campus, ager. a field. *item,* mala, bucca, maxilla, gena, mandibula. a cheeke. *Belgis,* wanghe. þ panʒe pið ða ceocan uƿan. Mandibula. MS. the mandible or jaw wherein the teeth are ſet. Hence with *Chaucer,* we call the cheeke-teeth, great teeth or grinders *wangs* and *wang teeth*; as in that old rime: And in witnes that this " is ſooth, I bite the wax with " my wang tooth.

Ƿanʒ-beard. L.M. p.2. c.16. ubi de bulimia. —— þrinʒe þa earan. ⁊ þone panʒ-beard tƿiccʒe. &c. i.e. *aures conſtringe, & barbam maxillarem* (pilos ſcil. eo loci creſcentes) *velle.* wring his eares, and twitch or pluck him by the haire of his cheeke.

Ƿanʒere. Cervical. a pillow or bolſter. *Sicambris,* wenghel. *Kilianus.*

Ƿan-hælþe. Imbecillitas, debilitas, infirmitas, invaletudo. weakneſſe, feebleneſſe, ſickneſſe, want of health.

Ƿan-haƿa. Inops. poore, needy, indigent.

Ƿan-haƿneſſe. Inopia. poverty, need, want.

Ƿan-halnyſſe. *i.e.* pan-hælþe.

Ƿan-hlytne. Expers. without part, free, abſent from.

Ƿanian. *i.* ʒe-panian. *item,* minuere, decreſcere, demere. to leſſen, to diminiſh, to wane, to decreaſe, to take away, to abate. paniend. *part.*

Ƿanian. Plorare, flere, deflere. to bewaile or bemoane. *it.* ejulare. to waile. *Belgis,* weenen.

Ƿaniendlice. paniʒendlice. Diminutivus. diminutive.

Ƿan-lytne. *i.e.* pan-hlytne.

Ƿannan. Palleſcere. to wax pale or wan.

Ƿanne. *ut* pan & panniht.

Ƿann-hale. Æger, ægrotans. ſick, unhealthy. *item,* debilis, morbidus. weake, diſeaſed, ſickly.

Ƿanniht. Lividus. black and blew, wan.

Ƿann-ſpeðiʒ. Inops. poore, needy, in want.

Ƿan-ſcrydde. Malè veſtitus. ill-cloathed, meanly or poore apparelled.

Ƿan-ſpeda. Paupertas, inopia. poverty, want.

Ƿanunge. Lamentatio, gemitus. a lamenting, weeping, bewailing or bemoaning. *Belg.* weeninghe. *item*, damnum, detrimentum. damage, detriment, hurt, loſſe.

Ƿan-pæxend. Decreſcens, deficiens, defectum patiens. decreaſing, failing, waning. pan-pæxendum monan. defectus Lunæ. the wane of the moone.

Ƿapian. *i.e.* papian.

Ƿapul. Famſaluca. *MS.* & *N.* Famſoluca. *D.* & *MS.* vocum utraque mihi æquè incognita: niſi fortè corruptam putem à pompholix, pompholoca, &c.

Ƿap. *i.e.* paap.

Ƿapa. In compoſitione habitatores vel incolas ſignificat. E. G. Cant-papa. London-papa. Rom-papa. heofon-papa. eorð-papa. helle-papa. &c. *i.e.* Cantiani, Londinenſes, Romani, ſuperi, (vel, cælicolæ) terricolæ, inferi.

Ƿape. Cautio, cautela. heed, heedfulneſſe, caution, care, warineſſe, reſpect.

Ƿape. Merx, mercimonium. ware, merchandiſe. *Belgis*, waere. *plur.* papu. hi puppon heora papu ofer bord. i. *merces in mare projecerunt.* they caſt their wares over bord.

Ƿaprian. Cavere, cautionem adhibere. to take heed, to beware. papna. Cave. beware, take heed. papna þ þu þ ne do. *cave ne facias.* take heed thou do it not. ir godes þeopum geopne to papnienne. þ &c. *Dei ſervis ſedulò cavendum eſt, ut.* &c.

Ƿaroðe. Littus. the ſhore.

Ƿarſcipe. Cautela. cauteloufneſſe, warineſſe.

Ƿarð. *i.e.* paroðe.

Ƿar-pic. Urbs, vel oppidum, olim Præſidium, hodie vulgò Warwick dictum in agro ejus nominis, *Saxonibus* Ƿærinc-pic-ſcire. *i.* ager vel comitatus *Warwicenſis.* Warwick-ſhire. Nominis rationem quæras in pering.

Ƿarcan. *Gaſcones, Vaſcones.* the Gaſconiers, or inhabitants of Gaſconie.

Ƿare. Cœnum, limus, lutum. mire, dirt, ooſe or wooſe. *Belgis*, waſe. Fortaſſe, à *Græco* ἄσις. Solet enim (ut doctiſſimo *Junio*, Obſervat. in *Willeramum*, pag. 32. &c. jam monitum) *Æolicum* digamma (*Teutonicor. W.* intellige) ſæpe præfigi vocabulis à vocali vel diphthongo incipientibus. Ita (inquit) ab ἄσις Lutum, cænum, eſt waſt, Limus. ab ἔργον, Opus, eſt werk. ab ἔρις, Diſſidium, concertatio, eſt werre, Diſſidium, bellum. ab ἔσθαι, Eſſe, fieri, eſt weſen. ab εἱλεῖν, Verſare, circumagere, eſt wiel, Orbiculus verſatilis quem circumagunt nentes fœminæ. ab ὁρᾶν vel ὁρεῖν, Cùm cura cuſtodire, eſt waren, bewaren &c. Hereof haply it is that for *one, once, other, otherwiſe, hot,* &c. we are apt to ſay, *wone, wonce, wother, wotherwiſe, what,* &c.

Ƿaſend. Gurgulio, rumen. the weaſand. paſendſpile. gurgulionis tumor. a ſwelling in the weaſand of a mans throat.

Ƿat-ic pat. Scio. I know, I wot.

Ƿatel. Tegulū. a covering, a tile.

Ƿatelaſ. Crates. hurdles, wattles.

Ƿater-troꝺ. Lagena. a flagon, a water-trough.

Ƿaðe. Vagatio. a ſtraying, a wandring.

Ƿatul. *i.* patel. *item*, teges. a courſe blanket or coverlet for poore men, a matte.

Ƿaxend. Creſcens. increaſing, waxing. V. peaxan.

W E

Ƿe. Nos. we. *Belgis*, wii.

Ƿeaht. *P.S.* p. 91. Ƿim þa Loth gepat. land ſceapigan. be Iordane. grene eorðan. ſeo pær pætrum peaht. ⁊ pærſtmum þeaht. Lago ſtreamum leoht. ⁊ gelic godeſ neorxna pange. *i.e.* (fortaſſe) *Inſtituit itaque* Lothus *terram ſecus* Jordanem *explorare, regionem virentem. Fuit* (autem) *aquis irrigua & frugibus abundans, fluminibus ſplendida, atque Dei paradiſo ſimilis.*

Ƿeal. *ut* pæl. vertex aquarum.

Ƿeal. Servus, mancipium. a ſervant, a ſlave. *it. ut* pealh.

Ƿealc. Revolutio. a revolution of celeſtial bodies or ſpheres, a turning back to the firſt place or point. Hence (happily) our *Welkin*, for the ſky or clouds, as in a continual revolution.

Ƿealcan. Volvere, revolvere. to rowle, to turne, to tumble, to revolve, to rowl back, to turne up and downe, to returne often. Hereof, probably, our to *walke. i.* ambulare.

Ƿealcere. Fullo. a fuller of cloth. *Lanæ.* Hodieque a walker. *Kiliano*, walcker.

Ƿeald. Sylva, ſaltus, nemus, locus ſylveſtris. a wood, a foreſt, a lawne, a woody place. *Kiliano*, wald. Hinc autem regio illa nemoroſa, auſtralem agri *Cantiani* plagam, ut & *Suſſexienſis* borealem latè occupans, olim hodiéque vulgò dicta the *Weald.* Hinc etiam Latino-barbaris *gualda*, al. *gualdum*, pro nemus: mutato ſcil. Sax. ƿ in *gu*, pro more.

Ƿealda hloþaſ. Prædatorum turmæ. troups or bands of freebooters, or robbers, in thoſe dayes haunting and harbouring in woods.

Ƿealdan. Imperare, regere, gubernare, dominari. to command, to rule, to governe, to weild. pealdend. *part. it.* Imperator, rector, &c. a ruler, &c.

Ƿeald-genga. Latro, graſſator. a thiefe, a robber by the high way, a wood-rober. Abbot *Ælfric*, in his *Saxon* treatiſe of the old & new Teſtament, ſet out by M. *L'iſle*, pag. 33. relating a remarkable ſtory concerning a young man, by the care of the Apoſtle, S. *John*, commended to the cuſtody and education of the Biſhop of *Epheſus*, who from a hopefull youth, became a diſſolute liver, and a notorious high-way man, (which ſtory it ſeems he took from *Euſebius*, who in the 3. booke and 17. chap. of his *Ecclesiaſt. Hiſt.* records it at large:) hath (amongſt other) this paſſage of him: Ƿe ne gepaꝼode þa þ he under-þeod pære yfelum gegadum þe hine ær forlærdon. ac polde beon yldeſt on þam yfelan flocce. ⁊ geworhte hiſ geferan to pealdgengum ealle on pidgillum dunum on ealre hreopnyſſe. Which M. *Liſle* thus tranſlates: "He ſcorned "then to be an underling to "the bad companions which "had ſo miſtaught him, but "would himſelfe be chiefe of "the damned crew, & perſwaded his complices unto open robbery by the highway "ſide [rather, on the wide or "open hills] with all cruelty.

Ƿeald-genge. Latrocinium, robbery, theevery.

Ƿeald-leþer. *i.* ge peald-leþer. In the ſtory but now quoted in peald-genga, p. 39. Ða gelæhton þa peardmen hiſ peald-leþer faſte þ he mid

ſleame

Hence probably walking of Spirits. Douglas f. 269. Frequently used also a welk, or sea-snail.

r. Angli
les dicuat
- cant;
urrum.

hinc A

dicunt a

[illegible]

[illegible]

x. Angli
ales dicunt
a cart;
currum.

hinc A
dicunt
[illegible]
[illegible]

fleame hupu ne ætburſte. which ſhould be thus tranſlated: "then laid they faſt hold "on his bridle that he might "not any way eſcape by flight.

ƿealᵹ. *i.e.* palᵹe.

ƿealh. *idem*, item, Peregrinus, advena, alienus, alienigena, exterus, exoticus, extraneus, barbarus. a ſtranger, a foreiner, one of another countrey. *it. Wallus, Cambro-britannus.* a Welſhman. *Vide* ƿeallas. Hence, probably, the family of *Wallers*, with us firſt took name. See my Gloſſary at the end of the Engliſh Hiſtorians, in voce *Wallicus*.

ƿealh-baſo. Vermiculum, color rubeus. MS. vermilion, a red colour.

ƿealh-hafoc. (*al.* hafuc.) Erodius. a gerfalcon. *it.* accipiter peregrinus. a hawke coming from beyond the ſea, a Paſſenger. V. *Serarii* Notas in Ep. 8. *Bonifacii*, Ep. 40. p. 314.

ƿealh-ſtod. Interpres. an interpreter.

ƿealh-þeod. *Walli, Cambro-britanni*, gens *Wallica.* Welſhmen, the Welſh nation. à ƿealh, exterus, peregrinus; & þeod, populus, gens. *Anglo-Saxones* enim cum *Germanis*, peregrina omnia dixere *wals*.

ƿealinᵹ-ford. *Guallengforda, Gallenæ* vadum. ita *Camdenus.* Wallingford in Barkſhire.

ƿeall. ƿealle. *i.e.* pall.

ƿeallan. Furere, fervere, æſtuare. to be very angry, to be rough and troublous, to rage. *item* erumpere, bullire. to breake or burſt out, to ſeeth, to boile. *Kiliano*, wallen, wellen. ƿeallend. *part.*

ƿeallas. *Walli*, ut & nonnunquam *Britanni*, quemadmodum in Chron. Sax. videre licet. *Saxones* enim (ut diximus) cum *Germanis*, omnes qui aliam à ſuâ linguam habuerunt, ita nominarunt. De quo vide *Kilian.* in Wale. item *Cluver.* German. antiq. l. 1. c. 9. Welſhmen, Britanns. There were ſeverall ſorts of them, whereof, & how they were by name diſtinguiſhed, ſee both in M. *Cambdens Britannia*, and in my Gloſſary, in voce *Wallicus*.

ƿealled. Muratus. walled.

ƿeall-fæſtenne. Propugnaculum muro cinctum, locus muro firmatus. a place of defence walled in, or ſtrengthened and begirt with a wall.

ƿeallian. Scatere, ſcaturire. to run, burſt or boile out, as water out of a narrow place. V. ƿeallan.

ƿeallisc. *Wallus, Wallicus, Cambricus.* Welſh.

ƿeall-lim. Cæmentum. morter, lime, parget, any ſtuffe whereof a wall is made.

ƿeal-more. Paſtinaca. a parſnep or carrot.

ƿeal-reaf. *i.e.* pæl-reaf.

ƿeal-ſtod. *ut* ƿealh-ſtod.

ƿealte. Decipula, decipulum. a trap, a ſnare.

ƿealte. Nutans, titubans. nodding as if he would fall, ſtaggering, reeling.)(un-ƿealte.

ƿealt-ham. Vicus ſylveſtris, ſedes ſaltuoſa, vel nemoroſa. a woddy village, ſeate or habitation; whereof many ſo named in *England*, particularly that in *Eſſex*, called *Waltham*, more famous for the Abby ſometime there ſtanding: which although with the reſt of ſuch religious piles, demoliſhed, yet ſurvives in that exact account thereof given by the famous author of the Church Hiſtory of *Britaine*.

ƿealtian. ƿealtiᵹan. Nutare, titubare. to reele, to ſtagger. ƿealtiend. ƿealtiᵹend. *part.* o

ƿealƿian. *ut* ƿeallan, & ƿalƿian.

ƿeal-ƿyrhta. Cæmentarius. a rough maſon, a maker of walles, a pargeter.

ƿeal-ƿyrt. *i.* pal-ƿyrt. *item*, Intuba. *MS.* endive, ſuccory.

ƿea-mod. Iratus. angry, teſty, wayward. ƿea-modnyſſe. Ira. anger, &c. Sic. *N.* Cogitandum tamen Rectiùs fortè, *lugubris*, & *luctus*: quomodo wee-moedigh, & wee-moed, *Belgis.* We ſometimes (with *Rider*) ſay *wayment* for lamento.

ƿear. Callus. hardneſſe of the hands or feet cauſed with labour. *item*, Nodus. a knot, a knurle. *Belgis*, weer, wier.

ƿearc. *i.e.* ƿeorc.

ƿeard. Verſus. toward. ƿiđ heofonas ƿeard. Cœlum verſus. heaven-ward or toward heaven. laſt-ƿeard. tandem. at the laſt, at the length. Præpoſitio hæc (ut noſtratibus vulgo notum) ſemper poſtponitur.

ƿeard. Vigilia, cuſtodia. watch, ward. Barbaris, *guardia*, & *wardia. Kiliano*, waerde, warde. *item*, cuſtos. a keeper, a watchman, a warden or guardian. *Bed.* Hiſt. l. 4. c. 24. heofon rices ƿeard. *i.* regni cœleſtis auctor (vel, cuſtos.) Hoc *Gallis*, verſo *Sax.* ƿ in ᵹ, pro more, *garde* & *gardien.* unde Latino-barbarum *gardianus*, eod. ſenſu. Hinc autem nominum propriorum terminationes in *weard* & *gard*; ut *Eadweard, Ethel-weard, Sig-ward, al. Si-ward, Ermen-gard, Leodgard*, &c.

ƿeardan. Vigilare, cuſtodire, ſervare, curare, tueri. to watch, to ward, to keep, to guard. *Willeramo* warten. *Kiliano*, waerden.

ƿeard-byriᵹ. Loci nomen (arcem cuſtodiæ causâ poſitam ſignificans) de quo in Chron. ad ann. 915. Fortaſſe, Warborow in agro *Oxonienſi*.

ƿeard-man. Vigil, cuſtos, tutor, excubitor, ſpeculator. a watchman, a keeper, a guardian, a warden.

ƿeard-ſetl. Specula. a watchtower, a place to ſit and keep watch and ward.

ƿear-full. Menſura quædam. ——— do ƿear-fulne, ᵹehætteſ ƿineſ to &c. L. M. p. 2. c. 24. ubi de potione ſive decoctione hepaticis utili.

ƿearᵹ. ƿearᵹ-berend. Furcifer. a ſlave that beareth his gallowes, a rakehell, a villaine.

ƿearᵹ-bræde Impetigo. a ringworme or tetter. *item*, Nævus. a mole, freckle or other naturall blemiſh of the body.

ƿearᵹ-rod. Furca. a pair of gallowes, a gibbet: alſo a forke

ƿearh. *ut* ƿearᵹ. *it.* Verruca. a wart.

ƿearh-berend. *ut* ƿearᵹ-berend.

ƿearh-bræde. *i.e.* ƿearᵹ-bræde.

ƿearh-rod. *ut* ƿearᵹ-rod.

ƿearlice. Cautè. warilie.

ƿearm. Calidus. warme. *Kiliano*, waerm, warm, werm.

ƿearman. ƿearmian. Calefacere. to warme, or make warme. *Kiliano*, waermen.

ƿearne. Repugnantia, obſtaculū. repugnancy, contrariety, diſagreement, reſiſtance, an obſtacle, a let, impediment or hinderance.

ƿearnian. *i.e.* ƿærnian.

ƿearn-melum. Gregatim. by companie, flocks or troups. *D.*

ƿeard

o to walter. Angli Septentrionales dicunt to welt a cart; Evertere currum.

Ƿearn-ƿiſtlic. Arduus, difficilis. hard, difficult.

Ƿearp. Stamen. the warpe of cloth. *Kiliano*, waerpte, werp, werpte. *it.* Vimen. a twig, an oſier.

Ƿearp-fæt. Qualus, corbis. a warp baſket to put the yarne or other like ſtuffe in.

Ƿearp-ſtic. Spiculum, telum miſſile, jaculum. the ſhuttle-ſtick, a dart. *Belgis*, werp-piil.

Ƿearre. *ut* ƿear. Callus, nodus.

Ƿearriᵹ. ƿearriht. Calloſus, nodoſus. hard, as the hand or foot with labour, knotty, knobbed, uneven, rough. *Belgis*, weerachtig.

Ƿearrihtneſſe. Calloſitas, &c. hardneſſe, &c.

Ƿeart. Verruca. a wart. *Belgis*, waertte, wartte, werte, wratte.

Ƿearð. *i.e.* ƿarod.

Ƿeax. *ut* ƿæx. Cera. wax. ſcyttiſc ƿeax. cera *Scotica*. L. M. p. 1. cap. 45. 88.

Ƿeaxan. Creſcere, augere, matureſcere, pubeſcere. to increaſe, to grow, to waxe, to ſhoot out plentifully, to wax ripe. *Alemannis*, literam *x* Saxonicam in *ſs*, quandoque in *hs* commutare ſolitis, waſſen, & wahſen. Vide *Iunii* obſervationes in *Willeramum*, pag. 60. ubi etiam de etymo.

Ƿeax-bræde. Tabula. *Vide* ƿæx-bred.

Ƿeaxen. Auctus. increaſed, waxed.)(un-ƿeaxen.

Ƿeax-hlafe. L.M. p.1.c.35. *forte*, collyra cerea.

Ƿeaxian. *i.e.* ƿeaxan.

Ƿeaxneſſe. Incrementum. a growing or waxing bigger: increaſe, augmentation.

Ƿeb. ƿebbe. *i.e.* ƿæbbe.

Ƿebba. Textor. a weaver. ƿebbeſtre. Textrix. a woman weaver.

Ƿeb-beam. Inſubula, liciatorium, jugum. a weavers turning beame. *Belgis*, web-boom.

Ƿeb-ᵹeredro. *ut* ƿæbbe.

Ƿeb-ᵹerode. *idem.*

Ƿeb-hoc. Pecten. the ſtay of a weavers loome, having teeth like a combe.

Ƿeb-hus. Textrina. a weavers ſhoppe.

Ƿeblice. Textrinus. belonging to a weaver.

Ƿeb-tapa. *i.e.* ƿæb-taeᵹ.

Ƿebunᵹ. Scena. a ſtage or pavilion.

Ƿeccan. Afficere, movere. to afflict, to move. *item*, excitare, evigilare. to awaken. *Willeramo*, wecchan. *Kiliano*, wecken.

Ƿeccan. candele-ƿeccan. Ellychnium. the wicke or weeke of a candle. *Flandris*, wiecke.

Ƿeced. *al.* Ƿeced-port. Loci nomen, de quo in Chron. ad an. 915. fortè, *Watchet* in agro *Somerſetenſi*.

Ƿeᵹ. Statera. a ballance. *it.* Cuneus. a wedge. *it.* Metallum. mettall. ælces cynnes ƿeᵹ. *i. omnis generis metallum.*

Ƿeᵹa. *i. e.* ƿæᵹn. Vena.

Ƿed. Pignus, arrha. a pledge, a gage, a pawne. *Willeramo*, wetti. *Chaucero*, wed. *Kiliano*, wedde. Latino barbaris, *vadium*, *wadium*, *guadium*. Eſt verò (inquit *Voſſius*, de medio loquens) à *vadis* vocabulo. Nam *Latini* pronuntiabant *V* conſonum ut nos *W*, &c. *Vide* ƿæᵹ.

Ƿeda. Veſtes, indumenta. clothes, apparell. *Willeramo*, eodem planè ſignificatu, wade. *Chaucero*, wede. *Belgis*, waede, waet. weeds.

Ƿedan. Inſanire rabie, furere, æſtuare. to be mad or wood, to rage. ƿeden. *idem.* *Belgis*, woeden. ƿedend. *part.*

Ƿed-beorᵹ. Helleborus. hellebore, an antidote or help againſt madneſſe. *V.* ƿoideberᵹ.

Ƿedd. ƿedde. *ut* ƿæd, & ƿed.

Ƿedde ſyllan. Pignus dare. to give a pledge, to lay to gage or pawne. *Belgis*, wedden. Latino-barbaris *wadiare*, vel *guadiare*. Nam *W* & *G* commutantur: *Saxonibus* cum cæteris *Germanis* amantibus *W*; *Gallis* pro eo *Gu* vel *G*.

Ƿeddian. Paciſci, ſpondere. to bargaine, to make a contract, to promiſe, to vow. *Belgis*, wedden. Hinc noſtratium wedding. *i.* contractus matrimonialis, ſponſalia: *item*, & nuptiæ.

Ƿede, *ut* ƿeda.

Ƿede-berᵹe. *i.e.* ƿed-beorᵹ.

Ƿede-hund. Canis rabidus. a mad dog. ƿede-hundes ſlite. canis rabidi morſus. the bite or biting of a mad dog.

Ƿedend. Furens, debacchatus. raging or taking on like a mad or woodman.

Ƿedend-heort. Inſanus, furioſus. mad, wood, furious.

Ƿeden-heortneſſe. Inſania, furor, rabies. madneſſe, &c.

Ƿeder. Tempeſtas, cœlum. the weather good or bad. *Belgis*, weder, wedder. *item*, Vervex. a wether or gelded ſheep. *Belgis*, weder, weer, Wedur, *Danis* priſcis, teſte *Wormio*, ventus, turbo.

Ƿeder-cyne bearn. Puer maſculus, a male child.

Ƿedinᵹ. *i. e.* ƿeden-heortneſſe.

Ƿedla, ƿedle. *ut* ƿædla & ƿædl.

Ƿedloᵹa. *i.e.* ƿædla.

Ƿedlian. Egere, indigere, mendicare. to want, to be in need, to begge or go a begging.

Ƿedlunᵹe. *ut* ƿædlnyſſe.

Ƿedmor. Loci nomen, de quo in Chron. ad ann. 878. Villam regiam *Aſſerius* vocat. Fortaſſe, Wedmore in agro *Somerſetenſi*. al. Ƿetmor, quod montem madidum vel uvidum ſignificat.

Ƿedyn-heort, *i. e.* ƿeden-heort.

Ƿeel. Planca. a board, a planke. Ita *MS.* ſed mendoſe, ni fallor, pro þeel vel þille, quod vide.

Ƿefan. *i.e.* ƿeofan.

Ƿefels. Pallium, palla. a mantle, a cloake, a garment, a pall, a robe. *item* Subtegmen, trama. a wooſe. *Belgis*, weuel.

Ƿefen-ſyne, *i.e.* ƿæfen-ſyne.

Ƿefian. *ut* ƿefan.

Ƿefl. Curculio. a mite or weebill. *Belgis*, weuel, weuel-worm.

Ƿefta. Subtegmen, linum, linium. the thred in weaving called the wooſe or weſt: all kind of ſtuffe fit for weaving.

Ƿeᵹ. *i.* ƿæᵹ. via, &c. *Belgis*, wech, wegh. on-ƿeᵹ. Apage. hence, away, be gon. on ƿeᵹfaran. Abire, diſcedere. to go away.

Ƿeᵹa ᵹeletu. *Vide* ᵹelætu.

Ƿeᵹa ᵹemot. *idem.*

Ƿeᵹan. *i.* ƿæᵹan.

Ƿeᵹ-bræde. Plantago major & minor: quinquenervia, arnogloſſa. Plantaine both ſmall and great, way-bread. *Kiliano*, wegh-bree.

Ƿeᵹc. Cuneus. a wedge. *Kiliano*, wegghe, wigghe.

Ƿeᵹen. Vectus, portatus, tractus. carried, drawne.

Ƿeᵹᵹa. *i.* ƿecᵹa. Vena. a veine.

Ƿeᵹ-faran. Iter facere. to go or take a journey.

Ƿeᵹ-færeld. Iter. a journey. *Belgis*, wegh-baerd.

Ƿeᵹ-farend-man. Viator. a traveller, a way-going or way-faring man. *Belg.* weghbaerdigh-man.

a wratt, or watt Dun. Douglas.

Angl. Bor. to wedde.

a wratt,
Dun. Dor

Angl. B
[illegible]

Ƿeȝ-ꝼoꞃe. Profectio. a journeying, a way-faring.

Ƿeȝ-ȝeꝺal. Diverticulum, divortium. a turning aſide, a ſeparation, diviſion or parting.

Ƿeȝ-ȝeꞅiðan. Satellites. yeomen of the guard.

Ƿeȝ-ȝepenꝺe. Amotus. removed, put away.

Ƿeȝı. Poculum. all kind of cups, a drinking pot.

Ƿeȝ-leaꞅ. Invius. lacking a way. *it.* inacceſſus. that cannot be come at. *it.* devius. out of the way.

Ƿeȝ-leaꞅꞇe. Deviatio. a going out of the way.

Ƿeȝneꞅꞅe. peȝneꞅꞇe. *i.* pæȝneꞅꞇe.

Ƿeȝnẏꞅꞅe. peȝnẏꞅꞇe. *idem.*

Ƿeȝ-ꞃeaꝼ. Latrocinium. theft or robbery by the high way ſide..

Ƿeȝ-ꞅcala. *vt* pæȝ-ꞅceala.

Ƿeıȝ-ꝼeꞃelꝺ. *i.e.* peȝ-ꝼæꞃelꝺ. *Item*, ſeſqui-iter animalium. *D. i.* (fortaſſe) ſeſqui opera. a certain proportion of tillage or husbandry worke donne by the help of working cattell, called in Lancaſhire, a journey and a halfe: happily, a dayes worke and a halfe.

Ƿel. Bene. well. *item*, Bellè, rectè, probè. very well, rightly, fitly, handſomly. *Kiliano*, wel. *item*, Valde, ſatis. greatly, very much, enough, ſufficiently, well enough.

Ƿela-hoꞃꝺ. Gazophylacium. a treaſury, a place where wealth is hoarded up.

Ƿelan. Opes. riches, wealth. *Belgis*, welde, weelde.

Ƿela pa. Ah, hei, heu, eheu. alas, for pity. *Lanc.* wellaway.

Ƿel biꞅnıan. Bonum præbere exemplum. to give good example.

Ƿel boꝺıan. Bene ominari. to bode or portend well, to give a good or lucky omen.

Ƿelcn. Æther. the ſky, the firmament, the welkin. *Vide* pealc.

Ƿel-ꝺæꝺe. Beneficium, benefactum, gratia. a benefit, a good déed or turne, a favour. *Willeramo*, eopſe ſenſu, woledade: cui etiam bona opera, woledat. *Kiliano*, wel-daed.

Ƿel-ꝺoen. Benefacere. to do well. *Belgis*, well-doen. pel-ꝺonꝺe *part.* item, benefactor, beneficus. a well doer: alſo, beneficiall, liberall, bountifull. *Belgis*, wel-daedigh.

Ƿel-eaꝺ-bene. Deprecabilis. that may eaſily be beſought or intreated.

Ƿeleȝıan. *i.e.* ȝepelȝıan.

Ƿeleȝoꝺ. pelȝoꝺ. *ut* ȝepelȝaꝺ.

Ƿeleꞃ. Labium. a lip.

Ƿel ȝa. Eja. well, go to.

Ƿel-ȝeboꞃen. Generoſus, natalibus clarus, nobili genere vel honeſtâ familiâ natus. a gentleman, one well deſcended. *Belgis*, wel-ghe-boren.

Ƿel-ȝecpemeꝺlıc. Beneplacens. well pleaſing.

Ƿel ȝehenꝺ. Admodum prope. very neere at hand.

Ƿel-ȝelıcenꝺ. Acceptus. acceptable, well-liking.

Ƿel-ȝeplıꞇe. Formoſus. beautifull, well-favoured.

Ƿel-hꞃeoꞃ. *i.e.* pæl-hꞃeoꞃ.

Ƿel-hpæꞃ. *ut* pæl-hpæꞃ.

Ƿelıe. pelıȝe. *L.M.* p.1. c.87. *fortè*, Salix. a willow.

Ƿelıȝ. Opimus, dives. rich, wealthy.

Ƿelıȝan. *i.e.* peleȝıan.

Ƿelınȝa-ꝼoꞃꝺ. *Walingfordia*, primaria olim *Attrebatiorum* urbs, *Antonino* & *Ptolemæo*, Galleva, al. Galeva, perperam (ita *Camdenus*) pro Gallena, dicta. Walling-ford in Barkſhire. Ƿeoꞃa ꝥꞃıꝺꝺe ȝeꝼeohꞇ pæꞅ neah ꝥæꞃa ea þe man hæꞇ Temeꞅe. neah þamꝼoꞃꝺa þe man hæꞇ Ƿelınȝaꝼoꞃꝺ. (Ita *Alfredus* Rex, ante annos 700. in Angloſaxonica *Oroſii* interpretatione, li. 6. c.9. ubi de *Julii Cæſaris* cum *Britannis* præliis). *i.* verbatim; *Eorum tertium prælium fuit juxta aquam* (vel, *flumen*) Thameſim *dictam, prope vadum* Walingford *vocatum.* Which authority I the rather cite as induced by it to believe, that either here, (at *Wallingford*) or very néere hereabouts it was that *Cæſar* with his army paſſed the *Thames* into the confines of *Caſſibelan*, For albeit he might intend, and perhaps attempt, a paſſage at that place néere *Oatlands* in *Surrey* where certaine ſtakes to this day called *Coway ſtakes*, were by the *Britanns* pitched downe both on the bank or ſhore and under the water, on purpoſe to prevent it, yet the *Romans* diſcovering the ſtratagem, to avoid and ſhun the danger and difficulty of fording it over there, in all likelihood marched on to or towards *Walingford*, and there making over encountred the *Britans*, who not able to ſtand the charge betook themſelves to flight. That indeed they did not ford it over juſt at that place ſo beſtuck with ſtakes, is plaine enough by *Oroſius*, followed verbatim of venerable *Bede*, where ſpeaking of the ſtakes, he ſaith: *Quod ubi à* Romanis *deprehenſum & vitatum eſt*, &c. Adde to this (as what makes it much more probable) that *Gulielmus Pictavenſis*, in the account he gives of his Maſter, the Norman Conquerors acts, making a parallel betwéen *Cæſar* and him, and ſhewing how much more happy and ſucceſſefull the latter was than the former in atchieving his victory, gives inſtance in this (among ſome other) one particular: *Cum idem Imperator ad flumen* Tamiſim *perveniſſet, in fines* Caſſivellauni, *qui contra ſe bellum adminiſtrabat, exercitum ducens, in adverſa ripa hoſtes inſtructi obſtabant. Ægerrime milites* Romani *vada tranſierunt, ex aqua capite ſolo extantes. At cum in eandem regionem Dux* Normannorum *adventaret, obviam ei clementiam deprecando proceſſerunt Civitates & municipia. Militibus ejus trajectum ultra flumen ponte, ſi id collibuiſſet imperare, ſine mora paraviſſent.* So he, in his Geſta *Guilielmi* Ducis *Normannor.* &c. p. 210. Now certain it is, that *Wallingford* was the place whither Duke *William*, marching from *Dover* through *Kent* which had yeilded to him, and declining *London* at preſent ſtanding out in oppoſition to him, betooke himſelfe, fording it over the *Thames* there, and having there ſate him downe, thither it was that *Stigand* the Archbiſhop of *Canterb.* and other Grandees, deſerting *Edgar Atheling*, repaired to him, rendring and ſubmitting themſelves unto him as the ſame Author hath it, pag. 235.

Ƿell. *i.* pel.

Ƿella pel. Age age. well well.

Ƿelle. Fons, puteus, ſcaturigo, ſcatebra. a well, a pit: a ſpring. *Belgis*, welle, walle.

Ƿel

Ƿel-licunᵹe. Acceptatio. an accepting, a well liking, or taking in good part.

Ƿelme. Planta pedis. the ſole of the foote. V. pẏlmaꞅ.

Ƿelme. Furor, fervor vel æſtus maris. the rage, or boyling of the ſea. V. pẏlme.

Ƿel me. Gaudentis & exultantis vox. well is me: a word or expreſſion of joy or rejoycing.

Ƿel neah. Pene. almoſt, well nigh.

Ƿel oꝼꞇ. Sæpe, perſæpe. often, very often.

Ƿelop. *i.e.* pelep.

Ƿel-ꞃeop. *ut* pel-hꞃeop.

Ƿel þe. pel þe. Bene tibi, bene tibi: well is thee, well is thee. *q. d.* happy thou. Pſalm. Saxon. 127.2.

Ƿel-pillenð. Benevolus. kind, well-willing.

Ƿel-pillenðlice. Benigne, benevole. kindly, lovingly.

Ƿel-pillenðneꞅꞅe. Benevolentia, &c. good will, &c.

Ƿem. pemme. Labes, macula, menda, vitium. a ſpot, a blot, a blemiſh, a fault; a ſpeck, a wem. Hinc autem *weminga*, al. *wemminga* in Leg. *Hen.* 1. capp. 33. 64. 67. id eſt, cauſæ vel ſententiæ fruſtratio appellationis remedio: vel (ſi placet) vitii, erroris, falſitatis, & injuſtitiæ decreti vel ſententiæ per judicem inferiorem, in primâ (ut vocant) inſtantiâ latæ, coram judice ſuperiori oſtenſio, & judicii inde redditi abolitio ſive abrogatio. Unde (ni fallor) ortum *Breve* noſtrum illud *de Errore*; ut & illud, *Falſo judicio* dictum, cui Scotorum *Falſatio judicii*, vulgò, Falſing of Domes, reſpondet, de quo vide *Skenæum*, de verbor. ſignific. in voce *ſok*. Cauſam hoc modo reſciſſam *vitiatam* nominabant majores noſtri: unde illud in cap. earund. Legg. 5. *Appellantes autem* (ſic locum legendum puto) *& vitiatam cauſam, appellationis remedio ſublevantes, non debent afflictionis vel detentionis injuriari cuſtodia.*

Ƿem-leaꞅ. Immaculatus, inculpatus. immaculate, ſpotleſſe, faultleſſe, blameleſſe. *Chaucero*, wemleſſe.

Ƿemman: pemmeðnẏꞅ. V. ᵹepemman. &c.

Ƿen. Fortè, fortean, fortaſſe, forſan. by chance, happily, peradventure.

Ƿenan. Opinari, arbitrari, putare. to weene, thinke, ſuppoſe or deeme. *Belgis*, waenen.

Ƿen-bẏle. *ut* penn-ꞅpꞃẏnᵹ.

Ƿencle. Ancilla, filia. a wench, a daughter.

Ƿenðan. Vertere, verſare, flectere, mutare, transferre. to turne, to bend, to wind, to change, to tranſlate, to turne upſide downe. *Willeramo*, wenden, wenlen. *Belgis*, wenden, winden. penðenð. *part. it.* Vertigo, hemicrania. a diſeaſe of the head ſo called: the megrim. penðenð enðebẏꞃðneꞅꞅe. ordo perverſus vel preposterus. a prepoſterous order or method.

Ƿenðel ꞅæ. Mare mediterraneum. the mediterranean ſea, or the ſea running betweene *Europe* and *Africk*. *item*, Mare Adriaticum. the Adriatick ſea. *Oroſii* Interpres Saxon. penðel ꞅæ þe mon hæꞇ Aðꞃiaꞇicum. *item*, Mare Tyrrhenum. Chron. Saxon. ad ann. 885. *al.* 886. þẏ ilcan ᵹeꞃe ꝼenᵹ Caꞃl ꞇo ðam peꞅꞇ-ꞃice. ⁊ ꞇo eallum ðam ꞃice þebeheonan penðel ꞅæ. ⁊ beᵹeonðan þiꞅꞅe ꞅæ ꞅpa hiꞇ hiꞅ þꞃiðða ꝼæðeꞃ hæꝼðe buꞇan Liðpicinᵹum. *i.e.* (*Rogero Hovedeno*, & aliis interpretibus:) *Eodem quoque anno* Carolus, Alamannorum *Rex*, *Occidentalium* Francorum *regnum, & omnia regna quæ ſunt inter mare* Tyrrhenum, *& ſinum maris, qui inter antiquos* Saxones *&* Gallos *dividit, voluntario omnium conſenſu, præter* Armoricanum *regnum, accepit.*

Ƿenðincᵹ. penðinᵹ. penðunᵹ. Permutatio, commutatio. exchange, the changing of one thing for another. *item*, verſio. a turning or changing. *it.* flexio, torſio. a bending, turning, winding: a wreſting, wreathing or whirling.

Ƿene. Opinio, conjectura, exiſtimatio. an opinion, a conjecture, a ſuppoſall or ſuppoſition; a wéening, thinking or conceiting. pen iꞅ. putatur. it is thought or ſuppoſed. P. S. p. 72. him ꞅeo pen ᵹeleah. *ſua ipſum fefellit opinio.* he was miſtaken, he miſ-déemed, he was deceived.

Ƿenᵹe. *i.e.* pænᵹ.

Ƿenlic. *ut* pinlic.

Ƿenn. Verruca, ganglium. a wart, any tumor big or little like a wart. *item*, ſcrofula, ſtruma. a wenne, the Kings evill.

Ƿenꞃe. Niſi. except, ſaving, but, unleſſe.

Ƿen-ꞅeoc. Comitiali morbo laborans. troubled with the falling ſickneſſe.

Ƿen-ꞅeocneꞅꞅe. Morbus comitialis, vel caducus. the falling ſickneſſe.

Ƿen-ꞅpꞃẏnᵹe. penn-ꞅpꞃẏnᵹe. Carbunculus. a botch, boile or plague-ſore. *it. ut* penn.

Ƿenꞅum. penꞅumlic. *i. e.* pinꞅum, &c.

Ƿenꞇ-ꞅæꞇaꞅ. *Demetæ, Dimetæ.* Auſtralis *Walliæ* regio. South-Wales. So M. *Lambard.* Occidentalis *Walliæ* regio. Weſt-wales. So M. *Camden.* Fortaſſe, ager vel comitatus *Monemuthenſis*, qui olim Guent, Went, Wentſet & Wentſland dictus: ſumpto, ut videtur, nomine ab urbe illius regionis præcipuâ, *Venta Silarum* olim dictâ. Vide eund. *Cambdenum*, *LLuydi* Fragmenta, pagg. 66. & 68. item RR. *Armachani* Primordia, pagg. 91. & 531. atque tuo fruere, bone Lector, judicio.

Ƿenunᵹa. penunᵹe. *i. e.* pen.

Ƿen-pẏꞃme. *L.M.* p. 1. capp. 59. 61. vermis genus.

Ƿen-pẏꞃꞇ. *L. M.* p. 1. cap. 20. 58. *fortaſſe*, Verrucaria. the herbe wart-wort. cluꝼihꞇan pen-pẏꞃꞇ. L. M. p. 2. cap. 53. 55. *for.* clivoſa verrucaria. cliff-wartwort. The herbe it ſéemes, is double: for in the Medicinall here quoted, p. 1. c. 58. mention is made of ꞇpa pen-pẏꞃꞇa.

Ƿeobode. peobuðe. peobuꞇe. *i. e.* pibeð.

Ƿeoc. Septimana, hebdomada. a wéeke. *Belgis*, weke. *it.* Cicindela. a gloe-bird, or gloe-worme.

Ƿeoð. Herba, herba noxia. an herbe, graſſe, a weed. *item*, Fænum. hay. peoð æceꞃeꞅ. fænum agri. the graſſe of the field.

Ƿeoðeꞃ. *i.e.* piðꞃa.

Ƿeoð-hoc. Sarculum, marra. a wéeding-hooke.

Ƿeoðian. Sarrire, runcare, eruncare, agrum à noxiis herbis purgare. to wéed. *Belgis*, wieden.

Ƿeoð-monað. Menſis Auguſti. the moneth of Auguſt. *Vide* monað.

Ƿeoðꞃe.

fram
nay come
is rappe
ke. Rappe
uveais
nglas f.
. fuitz=
terefull
Rudre of
a rappe
gale.
warp cloake
wooffe.
a warpe
t is, two
e.
n, tangere,
as on the
d warpe
s much as
ange kep
or laid be

ƿeodpe. *i.e.* ƿiodpa.

ƿeod-ƿyrtƿalian. *ut* ƿeodian.

ƿeofan. Texere. to weave. *Belgis*, weuen.

ƿeofod. *i.e.* ƿeobode.

ƿeofod-ðen. Altaris miniſter. a miniſter or attendant of or at the altar.

ƿeofung. Textura, textus. a weaving. *Belg.* weuinghe.

ƿeogorna-ceaſter. Urbs *Wigorniensis*, in agro ejus nominis. Worceſter-city, in Worceſter-ſhire.

ƿeohlaſ. Fauces. the jawes, the chapps.

ƿeoh-ſtealle. Sacrarium. a ſextry, a veſtry, a place where holy things are laid. *item*, Cancelli, *h.e.* locus ille in eccleſiis ſuperior, a navi diviſus, & clathris incluſus. a Chancell or Quire.

ƿeolc. Cochlea. a fiſh called a periwinkle, cockle or wilke.

ƿeolc-baſu-hEpen. Vermiculatus. embroydered.

ƿeolc-read. Coccum. ſcarlet dy. *item*, Coccineus. of ſcarlet or crimſon colour. *item*, Conchyliatus. purple-coloured. ƿeoloc-read. *idem.*

ƿeolc-ſcylle. Conchylium, conchyle. the generall name for all ſhell-fiſh: but more eſpecially of a ſhell-fiſh, the bloud whereof made purple or violet colour.

ƿeoloc. *ut* ƿeolc, *&* ƿeolc-ſcylle. *item*, Murex. both the ſhell-fiſh and the colour afore mentioned: alſo, a garment of that colour. *Bed. p. 1.*

ƿeoluc. *idem*, *item* Involucrum. every thing that ſerveth to cover, cloake or hide. *MS.*

ƿeonoð-land. *Wandalia.* Wendel-land, the country now called *Pomerania* in Germany. N. *Kiliano*, Winden-land. Saxonicus *Oroſii* interpres. ƿeonoð-land him ƿæſ on ſteorbord. ⁊ on bæc-bord him ƿæſ Langa-land. ⁊ Læland. ⁊ Falſter. ⁊ Sconeȝ. ⁊ þaſ land eall hyrað to Denemearcan. i.e. *Ei (à Sleſwico naviganti) fuit ad dextram* Wandalia, *& ad ſiniſtram* Langlandia, Lælandia, Falſtera *&* Sconia: *omnes autem hæ regiones ad* Daciam *pertinent.* Vide *Cluver.* German. antiq. p. 3. pag. 156. 169.

ƿeopan. Flere, plorare, lugere. to weepe.

ƿeorc. Opus, operatio, opificium, actus, negotium, fabrica. worke, a working, workmanſhip, action, buſines: the art of framing or making: the apt joyning, framing, faſhioning or ſetting things together: the making, building or proportioning: a wile, deceit or crafty device. *Willeramo* & *Chaucero*, werch. *Belgis*, werck. Ad etymon quod attinet, vide paſe.

ƿeorcan. Operari, laborare, opus facere, agere, fabricare. to worke, to labour, to make, frame or faſhion. *Belgis*, wercken. ƿeorc ȝeƿeorcan. in malam partem. flagitium facere, committere, admittere. to do or commit wickedneſſe, to worke or compaſſe villany.

ƿeorc-dæȝ. Dies operoſus, negotioſus, profeſtus. a working day. *Belgis*, werck-dagh.

ƿeorc-ern. Ergaſtulum. a houſe of correction where idle people are kept to worke. *item* officium, opificina. a ſhop a worke-houſe.

ƿeorc-full. Operoſus. full of worke. *item*, geſtuoſus, geſticuloſus, mimus. apiſh, full of action or geſture, after the manner of morice-dancers, tumblers, puppet-players, and the like.

ƿeorc-man. Laborator, operarius, opifex. a labourer, a work-man. *Belgis*, werck-man.

ƿeorc-nyten. Jumentum, pecus operarium. labouring beaſts, working cattell.

ƿeorc-ſtan. Lapis, *vel* lapides ad ædificandum. ſtone to build withall. *it.* lapis operarius, ut cos. a working ſtone, as a whetſtone. *Belgis*, werck-ſteen.

ƿeored. Exercitus, agmen. an army a troupe, a band.

ƿeorf. Aſellus. a little or young aſſe, an aſſe-colt.

ƿeorht. Factus. made, done, framed, wrought.

ƿeornian. Flacceſcere, decreſcere. to weare away, to fade.

ƿeorod. *i.* ƿeored. *it.* ſtipatus. guarded, defended.

ƿeorold. Mundus, orbis, orbis terræ. the world. *Belgis*, weereld, wereld.

ƿeoroldlic. Mundanus. worldly. *Belg.* wereld-lick.

ƿeorpan. Jacere, jaculari, jactare. to caſt, to hurle. aƿeorpan. abjicere. to caſt away. aƿeorpene. *part.* fram alcum godeſ dæle aƿeorpene. i. *ab omni Dei parte* (vel, *portione*) *abjectus.* Hinc Latino-barbarum *werpire*, *wirpire*, pro jacere penult. correptâ. “We call (ſaith *Verſtegan*, “in *awarpen*) in ſome parts “of *England*, a mole, a *mould-*“*warp*, which is as much as “to ſay a caſt-earth: and “when planks or boords are “awry we ſay they caſt, or “they *warp*. So he.

ƿeorð. Dignus. worthy. *Kiliano*, waerd, weerd. *comp.* ƿeorðor. *ſuperl.* ƿeorðoſt.

ƿeorð. Pretium, valor. price, value, worth.

ƿeorðan. Eſſe, fore, redigi, fieri. to be, to become. *Belgis*, werden, worden. þonne hiȝ mon on hand nimð þonne ƿeorðað hiȝ to axan. i. *quando quis id in manum ceperit, in cineres redigetur.*

ƿeorð-full. Dignus. worthy.

ƿeorð-fullice. Satis dignè, meritò. right worthy, deſervedly.

ƿeorðiȝ. Platea, chors, cors, cohors, curia, curtis, prædium, villa. a broad way or ſtreet, a court in great mens houſes, a yard or Barton, a farme, a court-yard, a place to feed young beaſts or poultry, of ſome called a Court-lodge, of others a Place, or the Place.

ƿeorðian. Celebrare, venerari, honorificare, adorare. to have in honour and eſtimation, to honour and do reverence unto, to adore. *item*, æſtimare, appretiare. to eſteeme, value or priſe. *Belgis*, waerderen, weerderen.

ƿeorðlic. *i.e.* ƿeorð-full. *compar.* ƿeorðlicor. *ſuperl.* ƿeorðlicoſt.

ƿeorðlicneſſe. *i.e.* ƿeorðneſſe.

ƿeorðmynt. Honor, honos, dignitas. honour, reverence, reſpect, dignity. *item*, Infula. the badge of honour and reverence ſo called: a Biſhops miter.

ƿeorðneſſe. Dignitas. worthines, eſtimation, worſhip.

ƿeorðſcype. *idem.*

ƿeorðunȝ. Prædiolum. a little farme or manor, a barton or Court lodge.

ƿeorðunȝ. Celebratio, veneratio, adoratio. the having in honour and eſtimation, a worſhipping or reverencing, an

Perhaps from hence may come rapp, as rapps out an oath. Rapps fouth thundering lerin. Douglas f. 9 fol. 151. furth wrappit ferefull levin. Quaere of to rapp; a rapp upon the pate. Qu. of to warp cloth warp & woofe. Also of a warp of fish: yt is, two or a paire. Hreppan, tangere, to rapp, as on the pate. And warp may be as much as a cast, because they are cast or [illegible] by in pairs.

adoring, *item*, æſtimatio. a baluing, prizing or eſteeming. *Belgis*, weerderinghe.

Ƿeoruð. *i.e.* ƿeoreð. *item*, Examen. a flock, a ſwarme a great company. *Bed.* Hiſt. l. 3. c. 22. mycel ƿeoruð Criſtes ðeopa. *examen famulorum Chriſti.*

Ƿeoruld. *i.e.* ƿeorold.

Ƿeorulda ƿeoruld. Secula ſeculorum. world without end.

Ƿeoruld-cund. *i.* ƿeoroldlic. it. ſecularis. ſecular.

Ƿeoruld-snotor. Gymnoſophiſta. a Gymnoſophiſt, an Indian Philoſopher: alſo, worldly-wiſe.

Ƿeorsend. *i.e.* ƿesend.

Ƿeorule. *ut* ƿesle.

Ƿeoðer-ƿearð. *i. e.* ƿiðer-ƿearð.

Ƿeoðo-ban. *L.M.* p. 2. c. 46. *Vide* ƿiðo-ban.

Ƿeoðo-bend. *L.M.* p. 3. c. 8. *fortaſſe*, Convolvulus, cyclamen. a kind of briony or the like wrapping it ſelfe about herbs and plants: wood-bind, bindweed, withy-wind or the like.

Ƿeoðel. ƿeoðelnesse, *i.* ƿeðel. ƿeðelnesse.

Ƿeotoma. ƿeotuma. Dos dower, dowry. *Willeramo*, withemo. V. *Voſſii* Gloſſ. in *Widimo.*

Ƿeoxan, *i.e.* ƿeaxan.

Ƿepan. *ut* ƿeopan. ƿepend. *part.* item, lachrymoſus. full of teares.

Ƿer-man, *i.* ƿær-man.

Ƿern. ƿerna. ƿernn. *ut* ƿæren.

Ƿerneð. *i.e.* ƿer-man.

Ƿerneð cild. *ut* ƿærneð-bearn.

Ƿerneð-cynne. *i.e.* ƿærneð-cyn.

Ƿern-man. *ut* ƿer-man.

Ƿer. Septum piſcatorium. a weare. V. ƿær.

Ƿer. Vir. a man. *it.* bellum. warre. *Belgis*, werre, *Gallis*, verſo Saxon. ƿ in gu, pro more, *guerre*: unde Latino-barbarum *guerra*, eopſe ſenſu. Etymon ſupra in ƿare: niſi tamen eorum probabilior opinio, qui ab Ἄρης, Mars, bellum, (apud Poetas paſſim:) repetendum cenſent; Quod peritioribus judicandum relinquimus.

Ƿerian. *al.* aƿerian. Induere, gerere, geſtare. to weare, to put on clothes. *item*, ut *Belgis* weeren, weyren, tueri, defendere, aſſerere. to defend. Hinc noſtratium *warantizare*. i. evictionem præſtare: item *warantum*, *warandum*, *warenta*, *warenda*. i. e. obligatio tutelæ: *Gallis* w in g, ut ſæpius monitum, mutato, *garant*, & *garantir.*

Ƿer-borh. *Vide* ƿær-borh.

Ƿerc. *i.* ƿeorc. *item* Caſtellum, propugnaculum. a Caſtle, a place fortified with works or bullwarks. *item* Nanus. a Dwarfe.

Ƿere. Pretium quo vir occiſus æſtimatur: capitis æſtimatio: pretium hominis. Latino-barbaris, *wera*, pretium nativitatis. the price or value of a mans life, or of a ſlaine man. Vide *Voſſii* Gloſſar. & noſtrum in voce *Wera* & *Werigeldum*. *Lambard*, in voce *Æſtimatio*, item *Freheri* Gloſſar. Rerum Germanic. Scriptoribus præpoſit. in voce *werigeldum*.

Ƿereð. Dulcis. ſweet. ƿereð oððe bitter. *dulce ſive amarum.* ſweet or bitter.

Ƿereð. Manipulus, cuneus, turba. a band or company, a throng, a rabble, a rowt. *Vide* ƿeoreð.

Ƿere-fæhðe. *i. e.* ƿær-fæhðe.

Ƿerelic. *ut* ƿerlic.

Ƿeremod. Abſinthium. Wormwood. *Kiliano*, wermoed.

Ƿere-wulf. Lycaon, Lycanthropos. a wolfe-man, or manwolfe, a ſorcerer uſing to worry humane creatures. Of ſuch *Verſtegan* largely, pag. 236. as alſo *Kilianus*, in voce Weer-wolf. *Cotgrave* alſo in his French Dictionary, under the word *Loup-garou*. Diabolus ita vocatur in Legg. *Canuti* Reg. par. 1. c. 26.

Ƿer-geld. *Vide* ƿere, & authores ibi citâtos.

Ƿer-genga. Advena. a ſtranger, outlandiſh man, or foreiner. Hinc fortaſſe *warengangi* in Legg. *Longobard.* li. 3. tit. 15. (qui eſt de advenis) pro eis qui è regionibus exteris acceſſerint. à ƿarian. *i.* errare, & gangan, ire. Hinc etiam, meo quidem judicio, *wargus*, in Lege *Salica*, item *Ripuaria*, pro profugo, expulſo, extorri; quomodo etiam in LL. *Hen.* 1. c. 83.

Ƿergung. Miſeria, moleſtatio. miſery, miſfortune, wretchedneſſe, diſtreſſe, adverſity: a troubling, moleſting or wearying.

Ƿer-gyld. *i.e.* ƿer-geld.

Ƿer-gyld-ðeof. Fur Werâ ſive wergildo. *i.* capitis pretio vel æſtimatione, redimendus. a thiefe whoſe offence may be expiated with or at the price or value of his head. Vide Gloſſar. noſtrum in voce.

Ƿer-had. Sexus virilis. the maſculine ſexe.

Ƿer-hades man. Mars, homo maſculus, vir. amongſt men the male. ƿer-hades ⁊ ƿif-hades he geſceop hi. Gen. 1. 27. *maſculum & fœminam creavit eos.*

Ƿerham. Hodie Warham in agro *Dorſetenſi*. Vicus naturali loci ſitu valde munitus: unde nomen illud ſortitum videtur: à ƿerian ſcil. vel ƿerian, defendere munire.

Ƿerhta. *i.e.* ƿyrhta.

Ƿer-hyrde. Septi piſcatorii cuſtos. the keeper or overſeer of a weare. V. ƿer & ƿær.

Ƿerian. *ut* be-ƿerian. *Belgis*, waeren, cujus etymon ſupra in ƿare, & ƿer. *it, ut* ƿerigan.

Ƿeriend. Bellator, miles. a warriour.

Ƿerig. Fatigatus, laſſus, feſſus, defeſſus. weary.

Ƿerig. ƿeriga. Malignus, maledictus, execrandus. wicked naught, malicious, curſed. ƿeriga gast. malignus ſpiritus. the evill ſpirit, the ſerpent.

Ƿerigan. Maledicere, execrari. to curſe. *Lanc.* to warie.

Ƿerig-cweðend. Blaſphemus, maledicus. a blaſphemer, a curſed ſpeaker, a railer.

Ƿerigean. Laceſſere. to provoke to wrath or anger, to wrong or abuſe. *it.* moleſtare. to trouble, moleſt or vexe. to werry or worry.

Ƿerigend. Protector. a Protector, a defender. *it. part.*

Ƿerignesse. Laſſitudo. wearines

Ƿering. Agger, pila. a dam, wall or banke, an arch or bay made of boords, plancks and piles, to beare off the force of the water from the wharfe or havens ſides; a countermure: a bulwarke or rampire. Hinc fortaſſe, Ƿering-ƿic. *i.* Urbs *Warwicenſis*, ut nobis hodie dicta; *Romanis* autem *Præſidium*. Warwicke-towne. whereof ſee further in that accurate and elaborate deſcription of Warwick-ſhire. by Mr *William Dugdale.*

Ƿerlame-ceaster. *Verolamium.* Verulam towne nere St *Albans* Hertfordſhire.

Ƿer-leas. Sine marito, innupta. with-

ƿeres gemane marit[illegible]

Peper
marin

without an huſband, unmarried.

Ƿeplic. Virilis. manlike, male.

Ƿeplic-cẏnn. Maſculinum, vel virile, genus. the male or maſculine kind or gender.

Ƿeꞃmoꝺ. *i.e.* ƿeꞃemoꝺ. ꞅuþeꞃne ƿeꞃmoꝺ. Abſinthium *Ponticum* vel *Romanum.* Pontick, or Roman, wormwood. *item,* Abrotanum. Southernwood. ——— þone ꞅuþeꞃnan ƿeꞃmoꝺ. ꝥ iꞅ ꝼꞃuꞇene. L.M. p.2.c.33. ꞅe ꝼula ƿeꞃmoꝺ. L. M. p. 3. c. 8. de peculiari aliquo genere loquens: aut alludens fortaſſe ad illud *Ovidii:*

"*Turpia deformes gignunt Abſinthia campi.*

Ƿeꞃoꝺ. i. ƿeꞃeꝺ. Dulcis. ſweet. *item,* Exercitus, agmen, cohors, legio, cætus, chorus, chorea, acies. an army, a troupe, a band of men, a legion, a company, a multitude, a company of ſingers and dancers, a dance of many together, battell array.

Ƿeꞃoꝺnẏꞅꞅe. Dulcedo. ſweetneſſe, pleaſantneſſe. *item,* (per tranſlationem) Nectar the drinke of the Gods.

Ƿeꞃolꝺ. *i.e.* ƿeoꞃolꝺ.

Ƿeꞃꞃꞇ. *ut* ƿẏꞃꞃeꞃꞇ.

Ƿeꞃꞇ. *i.e.* ƿẏꞃꞇ.

Ƿeꞃðneꞅꞅe. *ut* ƿeoꞃðneꞅꞅe.

Ƿeꞃ-ꞇẏhꞇla. Homicidii aut criminis ejuſmodi capitalis intentatio. an accuſation of (or for) homicide, murther, or ſome ſuch capitall offence.

Ƿeꞃulꝺ. *ut* ƿeoꞃolꝺ.

Ƿeꞃẏꝺe. Militia. Luc. 2. 13. an hoſt. V. ƿeꞃoꝺ.

Ƿeꞅ. O, vox optantis. O, a word of wiſhing. *item,* fac, eſto. be it, be it ſo. ƿeꞅ ðu hal. Salve, ſis ſalvus. God ſave you. *item,* Vale. farewell. ƿeꞅað hal. Salvete, valete. God ſave you, God be with you or preſerve you. *vide* ƿæꞅ-hale.

Ƿeꞅan. Eſſe, exiſtere, fieri, futurum eſſe. to be, to have a being, to be hereafter. *Belgis,* weſen. Etymon ſupra in ƿaꞅe.

Ƿeꞅe. Fiat, ſit. be it, let it be, may it be.

Ƿeꞅenꝺ. Bubalus. a Buffe, or wild Ox.

Ƿeꞅle. Muſtela. a weaſell, *Kiliano,* weſel.

Ƿeꞅꞇ. Occidens. the Weſt.

Ƿeꞅꞇan ƿinꝺ. Zephyrus, Favonius. the weſt-wind. *Kiliano,* weſten-wind.

Ƿeꞅꞇan-ƿuꝺa. Loci nomen (ſylvam occidentalem ſignificans) de quo in Chron. ad ann. 708. Ibi ſedes olim epiſcopalis, *Occiduorum* ſcil. *Saxonum.* Vide D. *Godwinum,* de Epiſcopis *Wintonienſibus,* in vita *Danielis* epiſcopi.

Ƿeꞅꞇ-ꝺæle. Plaga Occidentalis. the Weſt, or Weſterne part, quarter, or portion of the world.

Ƿeꞅꞇe. Deſertus. forſaken, waſt, deſert.

Ƿeꞅꞇene. Deſertum, vaſta ſolitudo, ſeceſſus, locus ſolitarius. a deſert, waſt or wilderneſſe. *Kil.* waeſtenye, woeſtiine, woeſtenie.

Ƿeꞅꞇen-ꞅeꞇl. Eremitorium, cella monachi eremitæ. an hermitage.

Ƿeꞅꞇm. *i.e.* ƿæꞅꞇm.

Ƿeꞅꞇm-bæꞃ. ƿeꞅꞇm-bæꞃenꝺ. *i.* ƿæꞅꞇm-bæꞃ. &c.

Ƿeꞅꞇm-ꞅceaꞇ. *ut* ƿæꞅꞇm-ꞅceaꞇ.

Ƿeꞅꞇ-noꞃð-ƿinꝺ. Circius. a vehement ſoutherne wind.

Ƿeꞅꞇ-ꞃihꞇe. Rectà in Occidentem. Weſt-ward.

Ƿeꞅꞇ-ꞅeax. Ƿeꞅꞇ-ꞅeaxna-ꞃice. *Saxonia Occidentalis: Occiduorum Saxonum* regnum Weſt-Saxony. the kingdome of the Weſt-ſaxons, that part of the Heptarchy ſo called.

Ƿeꞅꞇ-ꞅeaxna-laᵹe. *Occiduorum Saxonum* Lex vel Jus, cui parebant *Occidui* & *Auſtrales Saxones, Cantianique.* the law of the Weſt-ſaxons. Vide *Spelmanni* Gloſſar. in voce *Lex.*

Ƿeꞅꞇ-ꞅuð-ƿinꝺ. Africus. the Southweſt-wind. *it.* Favonius. the weſt wind.

Ƿeꞅꞇ-ƿeallaꞅ. *Britones* ſive *Cambro-britanni Occidui.* the people of Weſt-Wales.

Ƿeꞅꞇ-ƿeaꞃꝺ. Occidentem verſus. Weſtward.

Ƿeꞇ. *i.* ƿæꞇ.

Ƿeꞇ-eꝺꞃe. Vena. a veine.

Ƿeꞇeꞃ. *ut* ƿæꞇeꞃ.

Ƿeꞇeꞃiꞅc. Aqueus, aquaticus, humidus, udus, uvidus. wateriſh, moiſt.

Ƿeðel. *i.* ƿæðla. *item,* Faſcia. a ſwathel, or ſwadling band.

Ƿeðelneꞅꞅe. *ut* ƿæðl & ƿæðlnẏꞅꞅe.

Ƿeðeꞃ. *i.e.* ƿeꝺeꞃ.

Ƿeðeꞃ beaꞃn. Aries tenellus. a young Ram.

Ƿexan. *i.* ƿeaxan.

Ƿex-bꞃæðe. *ut* ƿeax-bꞃæðe.

Ƿex-ꞅealꝼ. Ceratum. a plaiſter made with wax, rozen and gummes, a ſearcloth.

W I.

Ƿibban-ꝺune. Montis nomen à quodam *Wibba* ut fertur, ortum, de quo in Chron. ad ann. 568. idem fortaſſe qui hodie Wimbledon in agro *Surreienſi.*

Ƿibeꝺ. Altare, ara. an altar. forſan à ƿi, quod olim ſcilicet, (quando hodiéque *Belgis,* wiie, wiih, wih, in eadem notione *ſacer* ſignificaret; & beoꝺ menſa.

Ƿibil. *i.e.* ƿiꝼel.

Ƿibora. Signifer. a ſtandard-bearer.

Ƿic. Vicus. a ſtreet, a village, a dwelling place. *Belgis,* wiick. *item,* Monaſterium. *Bed.* Hiſt. lib. 3. cap. 19. a Monaſtery.

Ƿic. ƿice. Sinus, ripa, vel litus incurvum five ſinuoſum, fluminis ſinus. the turning, winding or hollowneſſe of waterbanks, the curbing reach of a river. *Belgis,* wiick.

Ƿic. Caſtellum, propugnaculum. a caſtell or fortreſſe. *Belgis,* wiick.

Ƿic. *i.e.* ƿeoc.

Ƿicce. Saga, venefica, lamia. a witch.

Ƿicce-cꞃæꝼꞇ. Faſcinum, magia, incantatio, faſcinatio, præſtigium. witch-craft.

Ƿiccunᵹꝺom. *idem.* P. S. p. 178. heꞇ þa ꞇo ꞅomne ꞅinꞃa leoꝺa þa ƿiccunᵹꝺom ƿiꝺoꞅꞇ bæꞃon. *i. e. congregavit itaque* (Nabuchodonoſor) *gentium ſuarum Magorum principes.*

Ƿic-ꝺaᵹaꞅ. Dies nundinarum. dayes wherein faires, marts or markets are kept: the people then leaving the fields or country, and reſorting to the *Wic* or towne to market.

Ƿice. Opulus. a wich-tree.

Ƿicelian. Movere, motare, motitare, ventilare, vacillare, titubare. to wagg, to ſtagger, to reele, to move, to waggle or wiggle. *Belgis,* wiggelen.

Ƿicenᵹa. Incolæ, habitatores. dwellers, inhabitants, eſpecially in

townes and villages: Pagani. *item* Piratæ. pirats, ſea-robers. Latino-barbaris, *Wicingi*, & *Wiccingi*: ſic autem appellati quòd loca maritima, & præſertim ſinus maris (ut olim *Saxones*. V. *Oroſium*, lib. 7. c.32.) incolerent, & ibi prædam agerent, unde alias flotmen dicti. Upon this ground partly (their inhabiting the parts all about and neer the Severns mouth abounding with hollow banks and creeks) Mr. *Camden* judiciouſly conceives thoſe of Worceſterſhire, &c. to have been anciently called *Wiccii*.

Ƿicga. Blatta, lucifuga. a kind of worme or flie hurting cloth and books like mothes, a ſhorne bug or beetle.

Ƿicgan. beorhge. Pugnæ locus (apud *Devonienſes*, fortaſſe) de quo in Chron. ad an. 851.

Ƿic-ʒerefa. Villæ Præpoſitus. the chiefe Officer, governour or Magiſtrate of a towne. *it.* Telonarius. a gatherer of toll or tribute.

Ƿicʒʒan hinel, *L.M.* p.1.c.61.ad Fiſtulam.

Ƿician. Habitare, manere. to dwell, to abide or remaine. *it.* navem in portum ſubducere, appellere, applicare. to draw to land, to arrive. Mar.6.53.

Ƿicinʒa. *i. e.* picenʒa.

Ƿicinʒa-mere. Villa, Wigmore dicta in agro ſive *Salopienſi*, ſive *Herefordenſi*.

Ƿicinʒ-sceaða. Pirata. a pirat, a ſea-rober.

Ƿicnere. Procurator, diſpenſator, miniſter. a bailiffe of huſbandry, a ſteward, a miniſter, a ſervant, a factour.

Ƿicnian. *i.e.* pician. *item*, Hariolari, ariolari, vaticinari, divinare. to divine, to foretell, to gheſſe, to conjecture, to propheſy.

Ƿic-stop. Caſtra, caſtrorum locus. a Campe, a place of encamping, a fort, a ſkonce.

Ƿið. piðe. Latus, amplus, laxus, ſpatioſus. wide, large. *item* celebris, famoſus. renowned, famous, much ſpoken of. *Belgis*, wiid. *compar.* piðor. *ſuperl.* piðost.

Ƿiðe. Latè. abroad, far and neer, largely. *Willeramo*, wide. piðe ⁊ siðe. longè latéque. farre and wide.

Ƿið-farend. Erro. a wanderer, a vagabond.

Ƿið-ʒanʒule. Vagatio. a ſtraying, a wandring.

Ƿiðʒill. Profundus, ſpatioſus, latus. profound, deep, ſpatious, wide, large. vaſtus

Ƿiðʒilnysse. Profunditas, &c. profoundneſſe, &c.

Ƿiðl. Illuvies. filth, uncleanlineſſe.

Ƿið-mærsian. *i.e.* ʒepið-mærsian.

Ƿiðnesse. Latitudo, amplitudo. wideneſſe.

Ƿiðo-ban. *fortaſſe*, Clavicula. the channell bone of the throate. Legg. *Æthelberti* Reg. in *Textu Roffenſi*. gif piðo-ban ʒebroceð weorðeþ. vi. scill. ʒeb. *i.e.* (fortè) *ſi clavicula fracta fuerit, ſex ſolidis reſarcito*. V. piðo-ban.

Ƿiðor. *i.e.* peðer.

Ƿið-sæ. Oceanus, pelagus. the Ocean, the wide ſea.

Ƿið-scriðele. pið-scriðole. Vagus, erro, erraticus. wandring and abiding in no place. *item*, Monialium genus quoddam vagum & ambulatorium. a kind of Nunnes which wandered abroad at their pleaſure.

Ƿiðpa. Vidua. a widow. *Kiliano*, weduwe, witwe.

Ƿiele. Servus. Mat.24.50. a ſervant. V. peal.

Ƿielm. Furor. *Vide* pelme.

Ƿierrest. Peſſimus. the worſt of all.

Ƿierse. Pejor. worſe.

Ƿiese. *i.e.* pis. Sapiens. wiſe.

Ƿieta. *idem.*

Ƿif. Fœmina, mulier. a woman. *item*, Uxor. a wife. *Belgis*, wiif. fortaſſe ab *Eva*, mulierum & uxorum prima: hoc interim conceſſa, nominis ſcilicet inventores de *Eva* auditum habuiſſe; quod incertum. Vif, *Danis* priſcis, mulier aut virgo. *Wormius.*

Ƿifa blod-ʒiht. Menſtrua, mulierum profluvium. the flowers or monthly termes of women.

Ƿifa ʒecynd. *idem.*

Ƿif-cild. Fœmina, puella. a woman child, a girle, a wench.

Ƿif-cynne. Genus fœmineum, vel fœmininum. the femal or feminine kind or gender. *it.* proſapia fœminea. a female progeny.

Ƿifel. Scarabeus, cantharida. a kind of beetle. *item*, Curculio, cis. a weebill. *Kiliano*, wevel, wevel-worm.

Ƿife-sælig. Fortunatus. happy, lucky, fortunate.

Ƿifes-flewsan. Fluxus mulierum. V. pifa blod-ʒiht.

Ƿifes ʒecynd. *ut* pifa ʒecynd.

Ƿifes innoþ. Vulva. the matrice in a woman.

Ƿif-fæst. Maritus. a married man.

Ƿif-fæx. Cæſaries. a buſh of haire on a mans head.

Ƿif-ʒalend. Incontinens. unchaſt, diſhoneſt, luſtfull.

Ƿif-had. Sexus muliebris. the femal or feminine ſex. pif-hades man. fœmina. a woman.

Ƿifian. Uxorem ducere. to wive, to take a wife. *Kiliano*, wiiven.

Ƿiflac. Nuptiæ. a wedding or marriage, a brid-ale.

Ƿiflic. Muliebris, fœmineus, matronalis. womaniſh, womanly, femal, perteining to a woman or wife. *Belgis*, wiiflick.

Ƿiflic hade. *i.e.* pif-had.

Ƿif-man. *ut* pif. pif-men, *plur.* *it.* Amazones. Amazons, warlike women of *Scythia*.

Ƿif-manna. Uxor. a wife.

Ƿif-mon. Laicus. a Lay-man or laick, ſo called, it ſeems in oppoſition to Church-men or Clergie-men, who were ſingle men and wiveleſſe.

Ƿifst. *i.e.* pefst.

Ƿif-ðeʒn. Leno, a bawd, a pander.

Ƿif-ðinʒ. Hymenæus. marriage.

Ƿifunʒ. Connubium, nuptiæ wedlocke, marriage, a wiving.

Ƿiʒ. *ut* peʒ. Via. a way.

Ƿiʒ. Bellum, prælium, certamen, conflictus, Mars, Mavors. warre, battell, a combat, a fight. *Belgis*, wiegh, wiigh. *Willeramo*, wig.

Ƿiʒa. Heros. a noble man, a perſon or perſonage much ennobled by his vertues and valour. *it.* Semi-deus. a halfe-God or demy-God. *item*, Præliator, miles. a warriour.

Ƿiʒ-bed. *i.e.* pi-bed.

Ƿiʒe. *ut* piʒ.

Ƿiʒ-cræft. Belli peritia, ars militaris, bellica, caſtrenſis. the art military, ſkill in armes.

Ƿiʒelere. Hariolus, augur, aruſpex, incantator, ſortilegus, divinator futurorum, præſtigiator. a diviner, a ſoothſayer, an enchanter, a ſorcerer, a fortune-teller, a charmer, a conjurer, a jugler, a wizard. *Kiliano*,

Wicðen, ſortitus hebdomadarius. Wicðenunge. Reg. S. Ben. c. 35.

Ashbourn
a wic.

Vicden, s.
Hebdomai
Vicdenu.
Reg. 5-Be

les bourn
la mie

Dicden,
Gebdoma
Dicdenu
Reg. 5-B

liano, wicker, wicheler.
Ƿiʒelunʒ. Incantatio, hariolatio, &c. an enchanting, an enchantment, &c.
Ƿiʒerna-ceaster, i.e. Ƿeoʒora-ceaster.
Ƿiʒend. Militaris. warlike, martiall.
Ƿiʒʒa-beorh. ut Ƿiʒʒan-beorʒe.
Ƿiʒʒe-bed, i.e. ƿiʒ-bed.
Ƿiʒʒend. ut ƿiʒend.
Ƿiʒʒend-man. Miles, bellator. a warriour.
Ƿiʒ-hus. Arx, caſtrum, caſtellum, propugnaculum. a caſtle, fort, fortreſſe, or tower. Willeramo, wighuis. Kiliano, wick-huys, wighuys.
Ƿiʒian. Pugnare, præliari, bellare. to fight.
Ƿiʒlere. i.e. ƿiʒelere.
Ƿiʒ-leoð. Bellicum. an alarme to warre.
Ƿiʒlian. Hariolari, augurari, divinare, conjecturare. to conjecture, to geſſe, to divine. item, faſcinare, incantare, præſtringere. to bewitch, to enchant, to juggle, to uſe ſorcery, to caſt a miſt before. Belgis, wiechelen, wichelen.
Ƿiʒlice. Bellicoſus. warlike, martiall, ſtout. it. adverb.
Ƿiʒlunʒa. Auguria. auguries, ſoothſayings.
Ƿiʒ-man. i.e. ƿiʒa.
Ƿiʒ-noðe. Militia. warfare, war, battell, the exerciſe of warre or armes.
Ƿiʒnoðe. Expeditio militaris. a military expedition, a ſetting forth towards warre.
Ƿiʒ-sið. idem.
Ƿiʒ-smið. Faber bellicus. a warre-ſmith, a ſmith following the campe or warres.
Ƿiʒ-steal. Obſtaculum, propugnaculum. a let or hindrance: a block-houſe, fortreſſe or bulwarke.
Ƿiʒ-stranʒ. Bellipotens. puiſſant at armes, ſtrong or mighty in warre.
Ƿiʒ-telʒode. Diplois. Pſalm. Saxon. 108. 28. a ſouldiers coate for warmth.
Ƿiʒ-ƿæʒen. Rheda, covinus. a chariot of warre, a cart or waggon for the warres, an ammunition waggon.
Ƿiʒ-ƿæpna. Catenæ, armillæ. chaines, bracelets, or jewells, ſuch as of old Captaines gave their ſouldiers: whereof the learned Voſſius, in voce Bauca.

Ƿihʒena. Copia. forces, an army.
Ƿih-ʒyld. Idolum, ſimulacrum, falſum numen. an idol or image, a falſe God. P. S. p. 181.
Ƿihra-cester. i. e. Ƿeoʒora-ceaster. Ƿihra-cester scire. Ager vel comitatus Wigornienſis. Worceſter-ſhire.
Ƿiht. Pondus. weight, a weight. Kil. wicht, wight.
Ƿiht. Creatura, animal. a creature, a wight. ealle cƿice ƿihta. omnia animalia. all living creatures. ẏfel ƿiht. Cacodæmon, larva. an evill ſpirit, a bug, a ghoſt.
Ƿiht ꝥ (al. Ƿæt) iʒland. Vectis inſula. Wight-iland. ƿiht-ealond. ƿiht-land. idem. "Britones inſulam Gueid vel Guith "vocabant, quod nomen Latinè divortium dici poteſt. Leland. Cygn. Cant. in voce Vecta.
Ƿiht-ʒara bẏriʒ. Urbs vel oppidum de quo in Chron. ad ann. 530. Nomen, aut à Wihtgaro, Kenrici Regis nepote: aut (quod malim) à Vectenſibus quorum urbs fuit. q.d. Vectenſium urbs. Hodie, Careſbrooke-caſtle. Asserius p. 2.
Ƿiht-sætan. Vectuarii, Vectenſes, inſulæ Vectis incolæ. the inhabitants of Wight iland.
Ƿiht-ƿara. idem.
Ƿilcuma. Qui optatus & gratus advenit. welcome. Kiliano, wel-kom, wille-kom. P.S. p. 227. ʒesind ƿilcuman. ʒað in ƿuldres leoht. to heofona rice. Ðær ʒe habbað á to aldre ece reste. i.e. grati adeſtis, intrate in gloriæ lumen apud regnum cælorum, ubi habebitis in ævum duraturam (Sax. in ævum, æternam) requiem.
Ƿilcumian. Salutare, ſalutem dicere. to ſalute, to greet. item, adventum felicem gratulari alicui. to bid one welcome. Mat. 5. 47. it. opportunè & optato advenire. to be welcome. Belg. wel-komen.
Ƿild. ƿilda. Indomitus, ferus, agreſtis, ſylveſter. wild. Kiliano, ſimiliter.
Ƿildan. Præeſſe, regere. to be ſet over, to rule to governe, to weild (as the Scepter.)
Ƿild assa. Onager. a wild aſſe.
Ƿild-deor. Fera. a wild beaſt. Belgis, wild dier. item, Leæna. a lioneſſe. ƿild deor ƿuda. Beſtiæ ſylvæ. beaſts of the fo-"reſt. "It ſignifieth (ſaith "Verſtegan) in the Teutonic "(Pecora campi) the beaſts "of the field in generall, and "not that kind onely which "we now call deer, although "we take our name of deer al-"ſo from hence.
Ƿild deora ƿesterne. Eremus, deſertum, ſolitudo. a wilderneſſe, a deſart. Belg. wilderniſſe.
Ƿild-deoren. Ferus, ferinus. wild as a beaſt, pertaining to wild beaſts.
Ƿild-deorlice. idem.
Ƿild ʒos. Anſer agreſtis. a wild gooſe.
Ƿild tæsel. Dipſacus ſylveſtris. wild teaſell.
Ƿild weorf. Onager. a wild aſſe.
Ƿilfares-dun. Loci nomen, cujuſdam Wilfari montem ſignificans.
Ƿilpen. i.e. ƿẏlpen.
Ƿil-hremiʒ. Voti compos. that hath his will, wiſh, mind or deſire.
Ƿilia. Sporta, corbis, cophinus. a basket or pannier.
Ƿilisc. Wallicus, Cambricus. Welſh.
Ƿilisc lond. Wallia, Cambria. Wales.
Ƿilisc mon. Wallus, &c. a Welſh man.
Ƿilla. Votum, voluntas, mens, nutus, voluptas, arbitrium. wiſh, will, pleaſure, mind, delight, deſire, appointment.
Ƿillan. Velle. to will or be willing, to wiſh or deſire. Kiliano, willen.
Ƿille-burne. Fons, ſcatebra, torrens. a fountaine, a well-ſpring, a ſpring of water, a torrent, a ſwift running or violent ſtreame. Hence Wellsbourn in com. Warwic
Ƿille-cærse. i.e. ƿẏlle-cærs.
Ƿille-flod. ut ƿille-burne.
Ƿillen. Laneus. of wooll, woollen.
Ƿilles. Volens, lubens, voluntarius. willing, voluntary, that is of ones own accord. Kiliano, willens, willigh.
Ƿill-fæʒen. i.e. ƿil-hremiʒ.
Ƿill-sið. Iter voluntariè ſuſceptum. a journey voluntarily undertaken.
Ƿilme. Calor, caliditas. heate. item, calefactio. a heating, as of water till it boyle. Lanc. a walme. Vide ƿẏlme.
Ƿiln. Ancilla. an hand-maid.
Ƿilnian. Deſiderare, cupere. to deſire, to covet.

Ƿilmenꝺlice. ƿilniᵹenꝺlice. Deſiderabilis. deſireable, worthy to be deſired or wiſhed for.

Ƿilnunᵹe. Deſiderium, voluntas, voluptas, concupiſcentia, appetitus. deſire, will, pleaſure, delight, concupiſcence, appetite. *item*, votum. a wiſh or deſire.

Ƿiloc-ꞅcel. *i.e.* ƿeolc-ꞅcylle.

Ƿilonᵹ. Divinatio. *Vide* ƿiᵹelunᵹ.

Ƿil-ꞅæꞇe. *Wiltonienſes*. the Wiltſhire men.

Ƿilꞅum. ƿilꞅuma. ƿilꞅume. *ut* ƿilnienꝺlice. *item*, Devotus. devoted, dedicated.

Ƿilꞅumlic. Voluntarius. voluntary, that is of ones owne free will or accord.

Ƿilꞅumneꞅ. Devotio. devotion, devoted ſervice.

Ƿilꞇun. Oppidum *Wiltonienſe* in agro ejus nomenclaturæ. Wilton in Wiltſhire. à Willey flumine denominatum ait *Camdenus*. Quod autem hodie *Willey*, olim *Guilon* dictum, *Aſſerium* audi. " In monte (inquit) qui dicitur Wiltun " qui eſt in meridiana ripa fluminis Guilon: de quo flumine tota illa paga nominatur. Idem totidem ferè verbis *Wigornienſis*. Literarum autem G & W frequentiſſima eſt commutatio. V. ƿæᵹ.

Ƿilꞇuniꞅc. *Wiltonienſis*. of Wiltſhire: alſo of Wilton towne.

Ƿilꞇun-ꞅciꞃe. *Wiltonia*, ager vel comitatus *Wiltonienſis*. Wiltſhire.

Ƿil-ƿeoꞃꝺunᵹe. Cultus voluntarius. will-worſhip. Ita *D.* Dubito tamen. Rectiùs (ni fallor) fontium cultus. Sic ſaltem vocem hanc intelligo in Canonibus *Eadgari* Reg. apud Cl. *Spelmannum*, Concil, p. 449. nu. 16. well-worſhip. Cultus autem ejuſmodi, ut planè barbarus, à *Canuto* Rege prohibitus in LL. par. 2. c. 5. ut & poſtea in concilio *Londinenſi* ann. Ch. 1102. ſub *Anſelmo* Archiepiſc. *Cantuar*. ac ſi ad hoc *Angli* nimis eſſent proclives. Nec *Angli* ſolùm, ſed & veteres *Britanni*. de quo vide Cl. *Seldeni* Marmora Arundelliana, p. 176. Exteri etiam, nec pridem, uti *Lindenbrogio* monitum in Gloſſario, in voc. Ad fontanas adorare. item *Cluverio*, German. antiq. li. 1. c. 34. & *Savaroni* in *Sidon. Apollinar.* Carm. 5. pag. 67. ubi pluribus hoc damnatum oſtendit Conciliorum decretis. Cultus interim voluntarius, *Saxonibus*, ni fallor, ꞅylꝼeꞅ ƿilleꞅ ƿeoꞃꝺunᵹe.

Ƿiman. ƿimman. Mulier, fœmina. a woman.

Ƿimmaneꞅ. Fœmineus. of a woman, womaniſh.

Ƿin. Vinum. wine. *item* Nectar. that pleaſant liquor fained to be the drink of the Gods. Hic obiter monendum, quædam *Latina*, maximè earum rerum quibus *Germani* caruerũt, tranſiiſſe in *Germanicum* idioma, ut win, à vino, &c. *Beſold.* Diſcurſ. philolog. de Linguar. immutat. c. 17. p. 79. it. c. 18. p. 88. *Latini* verò (inquit doctiſſ. *Voſſius*, de Var. Gloſſ. pag. 641.) pronuntiabant V conſonum, ut nos W. &c.

Ƿin. Labor. labour, exerciſe, worke, trouble, paine. *it.* Prælium. a battell, a fight, a ſkirmiſh, a combate. *it.* Fortitudo. fortitude, valour, ſtrength. quo ſenſu *win* in propriorum nominum terminationibus *Alwin*, *Baldwin*, &c. V. *Beſoldum*, ut ſupra, p. 79.

Ƿin-beam. Pertica vitis. a vine-prop or ſtay.

Ƿin-beꞃian. Uvæ. grapes, vineberies.

Ƿin-boᵹe. Viticulum. the branch or ſhoot of a vine.

Ƿin-bꞃẏꞇꞇa. ƿin-bꞃẏꞇꞇe. Caupo. a taberner, an In-keeper ſelling wine.

Ƿin-buꞃna. Ƿinbuꞃne. Ƿinbuꞃnham. Oppidum illud antiquiſſimum Romanis *Vindogladia* dictum, hodie Winburne in agro *Dorſetenſi*. Ita *Camdenus*; qui nomen compoſitum à *Vin*, antiqui nominis particula, & *burne*, quod *Saxonibus* rivum ſignificavit.

Ƿin-bẏꞃele. *ut* ƿin-bꞃẏꞇꞇa. *it.* Tabernarius, vinarius, ænopola, promus condus, cellarius, pocillator. a vintner, a butler, a tapſter, a yeoman of the wine-cellar.

Ƿince. Girgillus. a reel to wind thred on. *al.* a winch. to wince

Ƿincel. Angulus. a corner.

Ƿincel-combe. (*al.* cumbe.) Winchcombe, oppidum ſatis celebre, in agro *Glocestrenſi*.

Ƿincel ꞅea. Oppidum olim maritimum ad Auſtrum agri *Cantiani*, ab oceano ingruente pridem abſorptum. Old Winchelſey. Alterum autem ejuſdem nominis oppidum, quod & Novum ad diſcrimen appellatum, in monte mari imminente ſitum. Hoc autem, ſubducente ſe oceano ſubitò quaſi defloruit: hodieq; tamen multis egregiis domibus & ædificiis refertum viſitur. De utroque *Lelandus* pluribus, Cygn. Cant. in voce *Vinchelſega*. Nomen conflatum reor à ƿincel, *Belgis*, winkel, angulus; & aut ꞅea, aut ea, mare, vel aqua. *q.d.* mare, vel aqua angularis.

Ƿincian. Nivere, connivere. to winke, to winke at. *it.* nuere. to nod with the head. *Belg.* wencken, winken.

Ƿin-clẏꞅꞇeꞃ. Botrus. a cluſter of grapes.

Ƿin-cole. *Vide* ƿin-meꞃe.

Ƿinꝺ. Ventus, flatus, aura. wind, the wind. *Belg.* etiam wind.

Ƿinꝺ-æꝺꝺꞃe. Bronchus, trachea, aſpera arteria. the wind-pipe.

Ƿinꝺan. Torquere, contorquere, volvere, glomerare. to wind or wreath about, to wind or turne round. *Belgis*, winden, winden. *it.* plectere. to plat, knit, wind or weave. ƿinꝺenꝺ. *part.*

Ƿinꝺe-cꞃæꝼꞇ. Ars plumaria. embroydery or the art of embroydering.

Ƿinꝺel. Sporta, ſportella. a basket. *Lanc.* a windle.

Ƿinꝺe-loccaꞅ. Circinus. a pair of compaſſes.

Ƿinꝺeleꞅoꞃa. Windſor in agro *Bercerienſi*. Nomen à flexuoſâ ripâ. *Camdenus*. Windſor in Barkſhire, ſo denominated from the winding ſhore of the river *Thames* running by it.

Ƿinꝺel-ꞅꞇꞃeoꞃe. Calamus. a reed, a cane, a wheate or oaten ſtraw, of ſome at this day called a windelſtrowe, a bent.

Ƿinꝺel-ꞇꞃeoꞃ. Oleaſter. a wild olive tree. *MS.*

Ƿinꝺꝼona. Scabellum. a foot-ſtoole.

Ƿinꝺiᵹ. Ventoſus. windie. *Belgis*, windigh.

Ƿinꝺil- *i.* ƿinꝺel. *it.* Cartallus, caniſtrum.

Ƿinꝺi ẏꞅꞇ. Turbo. a boiſterous wind or ſtorme.

Ƿinꝺ-locaꞅ. *i.e.* ƿinꝺe-loccaꞅ.

Ƿinꝺonᵹe. Plecta. *MS. i.* vimina. twiggs or ruſhes to make baskets of.

Ƿin-ꝺꞃuncennẏꞅ. Temulentia, vinolentia. drunkenneſſe, eſpecially by drinking wine.

Ƿinꝺ-ꞅobl. Ventilabrum. a vanne where-

in com.
ls. Barks

wilsum
omnibus e
terris. Da
idem 57.
tyrange the
Emanus p
Lang wyes
wilsum h
terrâ deser
weeder nd
wildsom, c
or wildeane
and banist. f

wherewith wind is blowne, uſed in winnowing corne.

Ƿind-ſele, *P.S.* pag. 220. & 222. idem forte quod ƿeriȝ ſele, p. 220. *i.e.* aula vel atrium execrabile. Internum intellige, ſive locum damnatorum, ſic dictum quod turbinum & procellarum domicilium.

Ƿindu-mær. Echo. an eccho. V. ƿudu-mær.

Ƿindunȝa. Palea. chaffe.

Ƿindƿiȝ ſceaƒa. *idem*. vide ƿyndƿian.

Ƿine. Dilectus, charus. beloved, deare, dearly loved. ƿine min, Dilecte mi, o my beloved, or, o my deare. ƿine Ebrea. *Abrahamus* à Deo ſic dictus, P. S. p. 135. De vocis hujus apud *Alamannos* olim in nominibus propriis componendis uſu & omine, multis doctiſſ. *Junius*, obſervat in *Willeramum*, p. 20. &c.)(. un-ƿine. Vinur, *Danis* priſcis, amicus. *Wormius.*

Ƿine. *ut* ƿin. *it.* Temetum. ſtrong intoxicating wine.

Ƿineda-land. *i.e.* Ƿeonod-land. *i.e.* *Sicilia.* Sicily. Ƿineda-land þe mon hæt Sycyle. (*al.* Syryle.) *N.*

Ƿine-leaſ. Ingratus, moleſtus, contemptus. unacceptable, grievous, offenſive, deſpiſed. *P.S.* pag. 202. 203. ſe ðeç aceorƒeð. oƒ cyninȝdome. ⁊ ðec ƿine-leaſne on ƿræc ſendeð. &c. *i.e.* *Ipſe* (Deus) *te* (Nabuchodonoſorum) *regno privabit, teque ab omnibus deſpectum in exilium mittet.*

Ƿine-maȝaſ. Cognati, affines, tribules. kind, thoſe of the ſame ſtock or tribe.

Ƿine-ſcipe. Collegium, ſodalitium, cœtus. a Colledge, a ſociety, a company of one miſtery or craft, a fraternity, an aſſembly of colleagues.

Ƿineſtre hand. Siniſtra. the left hand. *Willeramo*, winiſtra.

Ƿine-treoƿ. Vitis. a vine.

Ƿine-ƿincl. Cochlea. a periwinckle. ſæ-ƿine-ƿinclan. Cochleæ marinæ. L. M. p. 2. c. 34. ȝiƒ monſie ƒorblaƿen, ſæ-ƿine-ƿinclan ȝebærnde ⁊ ȝeȝnidene ȝemenȝ. ƿið æȝer ꝥ hƿite. ſmire mid. i. *ſi quis inflatus fuerit, cochleas marinas uſtas & frictas miſce cum ovi albumine: unge cum eis.*

Ƿin-ƒæt. Vas vinarium, cupa, dolium. a wine-fat or wine-veſſell. *Belgis*, wiin-vat.

Ƿinƒull. ƿinƒullic. Induſtrius, ſolers, laborioſus. laborious, painfull, diligent.

Ƿingal. Vinoſus. drunken.

Ƿin-ȝeard. Vinea, vinetum. a vineyard. *Belg.* wiin-geard.

Ƿin-ȝeard-ræm. Vindemia. the vintage.

Ƿin-ȝedrinc. Nectar. *Vide* ƿin.

Ƿin-ȝetred. *i.e.* ƿin-tredda.

Ƿin-ȝod. ƿineſ-ȝod. *Bacchus*, Liber pater. the God of wine, Bacchus. *Belgis* wiin-god.

Ƿin-ȝyrd. *i.e.* ƿin-ȝeard.

Ƿinlic. Vinarius. wine-like, of or belonging to wine.

Ƿin-mere. Lacus, cupa ſive cuppa in quam vinum decurrit. the veſſell that receiveth the wine when it is preſſed: alſo wherein beere, ale, or ſuch like is ſet a cooling when it is brewed: a keele-vatte, a coole-back. *Belgis*, wiin-back.

Ƿinnan. Laborare, colere agrum, to labour, to till the ground. *it.* contendere, pugnare, confligere, certare, reſiſtere, ſubjugare, ſuperare. to ſtrive, to contend, to fight, to warre, to reſiſt, to withſtand or oppoſe, to ſubdue, to overcome. *it.* vincere, lucrari. to winne, to get, to obtaine, to gaine. *Belgis*, winnen. ƿinnende. *part.*

Ƿinne. *i.e.* ƿynne.

Ƿinnian. *ut* ƿinnan.

Ƿinſtre. Siniſter. pertaining to the left hand. *Teutonib.* priſcis, (teſte *Bon. Vulcanio*) winiſter.

Ƿinſum. Jucundus, ſuavis. pleaſant, delightfull, merry, jocund, frolicke: ſweet. *Otfrido*, wunniſam, cui Paradiſus wunniſam feld, & wunnigarto.

Ƿinſumian. Jucundari. to be merry and joyfull.

Ƿinſumlic. *i.e.* ƿinſum.

Ƿinſumnyſſe. Jucunditas, jubilum. mirth, rejoycing, joy or gladneſſe, delectation.

Ƿintan-ceaſter. Ƿinte-ceaſter. *Wintonia.* Wincheſter-city in Hampſhire. De nominis etymo pluribus *Camdenus*, quem vide.

Ƿinter. Hyems, bruma. winter. *it.* Annus. a yeare. Per hyemes enim annos numerabant *Anglo-ſaxones*, cujus exempla bene multa in P. S. p. 55. &c. Hinc etiam eorum an-ƿintre. tƿy-ƿintre. þry-ƿintre, &c. i. *anniculus, bimus, trimus.* one, two, three yeares old. ƿintrum ƒrod. ſenex. old. ƿintrum ȝeonȝ. juvenis. young. ȝeƿintrod. adultus. grown to full age.

Ƿinter-burna. (*al.* byrna.) Torrens hyemalis. a winter-bourne, a ſtreame or bourne running only in the winter, lying dry all the ſummer. Hence (that is, from the ſituation of his dwelling by ſuch a ſtreame) the families name of *Winterbourne*.

Ƿinter-ſetl. Statio hyberna: ſedes, vel manſio hyemalis. a winter ſtation, a ſeate, manſion or abiding place for the winter ſeaſon.

Ƿinterſteal. Pullus annotinus. a horſe-colt of a yeare old. SC. de Montic. *Wall.* c. 7. inter Leg. *Saxonic.*

Ƿinton-ceaſter. *i.e.* Ƿintanceaſter.

Ƿin-tredda. Torcular, calcatorium. a wine-preſſe: alſo the place where they ſtampe grapes. *it.* forus. where the grapes are preſſed.

Ƿin-treoƿ. *ut* ƿine-treoƿ.

Ƿin-troȝ. *i.e.* ƿin-mere.

Ƿin-tune. Taberna vinaria, Oenopolium. a taverne, a wine taverne.

Ƿin-tƿiȝaſ. Palmites. vine-branches.

Ƿin-ƿealtiȝan. Ex temulentiâ titubare. to reele or ſtagger for drunkenneſſe.

Ƿin ƿed. Fila. threads. *N.*

Ƿin-ƿrinȝ. Torcular vindemiale. a wine-preſſe. *it.* prelum. the preſſe wherein grapes are wrung or preſſed after they are trodden.

Ƿioƒode. *i.e.* ƿeoƒod.

Ƿioloc. Coccum. Scarlet-dy. ƿioloc-read. coccum bis coctum. ſcarlet double dyed. V. ƿeolç, & ƿeoloc.

Ƿioluc-ſcel. *i.e.* ƿiloc-ſcel.

Ƿiorðiȝend. Uſurarius. a Uſurer.

Ƿiorðmynt. *ut* ƿeorðmynt.

Ƿiota. Sapiens. wiſe.

Ƿipan. ƿipian. Tergere, detergere, verrere, purgare. to wipe, to ſcowre, to ſweepe, to clenſe.

Ƿippedeſ-ƒleot. Loci nomen (*Wippedi*, Ducis cujuſdam, æſtuarium ſignificans, ut *Florentio Wigornienſi* expoſitum:) de quo in Chron. ad ann. 465. vulgò, Wippedsfleet.

Ƿir. Myrtus. a mirtle tree.

Ƿircan. ƿircean. *i.e.* ƿeorcan. ƒerſ-ƿircan. Verſificare. to verſify, to make verſes.

Winterborn in com. Dorset. Wilts, Berks.

ƿinȝean. *ut* ƿeƿiȝan. Hence *Chaucers* werȝe and werȝy, for curſe, alſo deſtroy.

ƿin-ȝnæꞅan. Myrteta. groves of mirtle.

ƿin-heala. Loci nomen, de quo in Chron. ad ann. 894. hodie Wirrall in agro *Ceſtrenſi*.

ƿinian. *i.e.* ƿinȝean. *part.* ƿiniend. ƿiniȝend. *item*, Oblocutor, maledicus, obtrectator. a backbiter, a ſlanderer, a detractor.

ƿiniȝnyꞅꞅe. *i.* ƿinineꞅꞅe.

ƿiniȝunȝ. ƿiniunȝ. *Idem.*

ƿinineꞅꞅe. Maledictio, imprecatio, execratio, obtrectatio. a curſing, a backbiting.

ƿinman. *ut* ƿeanman.

ƿinnan. *i.e.* ƿynnan. Denegare.

ƿinoꞃ. Bellator, præliator miles. a warriour.

ƿinꞅ. *ut* ƿienꞅe.

ƿinꞇꞃuma. Radix. a roote, the bottome of any thing.

ƿinꞇ-ꞇune. Hortus. a garden.

ƿiꞅ. ƿiꞅe. Prudens, ſapiens. prudent, wiſe. *it.* certus, verus. certaine, ſure, true. *Belgis*, wiis. *compar.* ƿiꞅoꞃ. *ſuperl.* ƿiꞅoꞅꞇ.

ƿiꞅa. Rector, director. a governour, a guide.

ƿiꞅan. Plantaria. plants or ſets of trees or herbes.

ƿiꞅcendlice. Optato. as one would wiſh or deſire.

ƿiꞅceꞃe. Optator. a wiſher or deſirer.

ƿiꞅcian. ƿiꞅcinȝ. *ut* ȝeƿiꞅcian & ȝeƿiꞅcinȝ.

ƿiꞅdom. Sapientia, ſcientia. wiſdome, prudence, knowledge. *it.* Sagacitas. ſharpneſſe of wit, wittineſſe. *Belgis*, wiiſ-dom.

ƿiꞅe. *ut* ƿiꞅ. Prudens, &c. wiſe, &c.

ƿiꞅe. Modus, mos, ritus, res, ratio, forma. a manner, mode, faſhion, condition, cuſtome, reaſon, way, wiſe, or (with the *French*, &c. changing the *w* into *gu*) guiſe. *Belgis*, wiiſe, ghiiſe. *Bed.* Hiſt. li. 1. c. 27. p. 82. ꝼoꞃþon ne ꞅyndon ꞇo luꝼianne þa ƿiꞅan ꝼoꞃ ꞅꞇoꞅum, ac ꝼoꞃ ȝodum ƿiꞅum ꞅꞇoƿe ꞅyndon ꞇo luꝼianne. i. *Non enim pro locis res, ſed pro bonis rebus loca amanda ſunt.* on ælce ƿiꞅan. Omnifariam. all manner of waies. on eoꞃeꞃ ƿiꞅan. veſtro more. of, or after, your manner or faſhion. on hiꞅ ƿiꞅan. ſuo more. of, or after, his &c. on maneȝa ƿiꞅan. plurifariam. many, or divers waies. on mine ƿiꞅan. of, or after, my manner, &c. on uꞃe ƿiꞅan. noſtro more. of, or after, our &c. on ꞇƿa ƿiꞅan. bifariam. after two ſorts. on þꞃeo ƿiꞅan. trifariam. three manner of waies, &c. Hence our *wether-wiſe*, for one whoſe head or body followes the guiſe, mode or temper of the weather: unleſſe, with the *Belgick* weder-wiis, it come from a preſaging quality (following ſickly bodies) of the change of weather. *q. d.* præſagus ſive præſcius futuræ tempeſtatis. Hence alſo our *corner-wiſe. i.* angulatus: likewiſe nihꞇ-ƿiꞅe. *q.d.* rectus modus.

ƿiꞅ-hydiȝ. Sapiens, prudens, providus, circumſpectus. wiſe, prudent, provident, heedfull.

ƿiꞅle. Viſtula, Iſtula, fluvius *Germaniæ*. a river of Germany ſo called, but at this day, *Wickſel*.

ƿiꞅle-land. *Polonia.* the land of Poole or Poland: ſo called of the Saxons from that river *Viſtula*, which on the Weſt parteth it from Germany.

ƿiꞅlice. *i.* ȝeƿiꞅlice. *Belgis.* wiſlick, ghe-wiſlick.

ƿiꞅꞅian. *ut* ȝeƿiꞅꞅian. *Willeramo*, wiſen. *Belgis*, wiiſen. ƿiꞅꞅiend. ƿiꞅꞅiȝend. *part. it.* Rector, gubernator. a guider, a governour, a ruler, a tutor. Hence *Chaucers* wiſſe, for inſtruct, direct.

ƿiꞅꞅunȝe. *i.e.* ȝeƿiꞅꞅunȝe.

ƿiꞅꞇ. Epulum, convivium, deliciæ. a banquet, a feaſt, delicates, dainties, junkets. *Willeramo*, wiſt.

ƿiꞅꞇan. Noſcere, cognoſcere. to know. Hence our, had I *wiſt*, for had I knowne.

ƿiꞅꞇꝼullian. Epulari. to banquet, to eate at banquets, to feed or take his repaſt.

ƿiꞅꞇꝼullice. Delicatè, ſumptuosè, opiparè, lautè. deliciouſly, ſumptuouſly, coſtly.

ƿiꞅꞇ-ȝiꝼend. Opulentus. rich, plentifull.

ƿiꞅꞇ-læcan. *i.e.* ƿiꞅꞇ-ꝼullian.

ƿiꞅꞇlan. Sibilare. to whiſtle.

ƿiꞅꞇle. Avena, fiſtula. an oaten pipe, a whiſtle.

ƿiꞅꞇlunȝe. Sibilus. a whiſtling, a hiſſing.

ƿiꞅ-ƿynda. Prudens eloquiis. wiſe in ſpeech.

ƿiꞇ. Nos. we. *it.* prudentia, ingenium. wiſdome, wit. *it.* Scientia, notitia. knowledge, notice. *Belgis*, wite, witte, wete. hinc in-ƿiꞇ. Conſcientia. conſcience.

ƿiꞇa. Optimas. a noble-man. *it.* Sapiens. a wiſe man. *it.* Teſtis. a witnes. heah ƿiꞇan. Proceres. noble men, governours, chieftaines.

ƿiꞇa-cyn. Catalta. a cage to puniſh bond-men in, or rather to ſell them upon, de quo multis Vir Cl. *Iſaac. Caſaubonus*, ſuis in *Perſium* Illuſtrationibus, Sat. 6.

ƿiꞇan. Culpare, criminari, increpare, incuſare. to blame or lay the fault upon. *Belgis*, witten. hi ƿiꞇon Claudiuꞅ þone hunȝeꞃ. *i.* Claudium *de fame criminati ſunt.*

ƿiꞇan. Scire, noſcere, intelligere. to know. *Belgis*, weten. hiꞇ iꞅ ꞇo ƿiꞇanne. *ſciendum eſt.* it is to wit or to be knowne. hƿæꞇ ic ƿaꞇ. interrogandi formula affirmandi vim habens, *q.d.* pro certo ſcio. Hinc autem noſtratium, wat you what? Item, divinare. to divine, to propheſy, to conjecture. ƿiꞇende. *part.*

ƿiꞇe. Pæna, mulcta, ſupplicium. barbarè, *wita.* puniſhment, torment, paine, penalty, a fine or mulct. *it.* catafta. V. ƿiꞇa-cyn. *Chaucer* (if rightly interpreted) uſeth the word for blame. *Kiliano*, wette, wiite. Hence our *Wite-* (or *Wit-*) *free*, one of the termes of priviledge granted to our Portſmen: ſignifying a freedome or immunity from fines or amercements; not (as it is vulgarly accepted and conſtrued amongſt them) from being liable to be begged for fooles, for lack of *wit* or underſtanding.

ƿiꞇe-cloꞃe. herb. *N.* Nugamentum, nugæ. toyes, trifles, fables. *D.*

ƿiꞇe-dom. Præſagium, prophetia. a divining, fore-telling or fore-deeming, a propheſy. *item ut* ƿiꞅdom.

ƿiꞇe-ƿæꞅꞇne man. Idem (fortè) ac ƿiꞇe-þeoꞃ.

ƿiꞇeȝa. Propheta, divinus. a ſoothſayer, a diviner, a wiſard.

ƿiꞇeȝeꞅꞇꞃe. Propheſiſſa. a propheteſſe.

ƿiꞇeȝunȝe. *i.e.* ƿiꞇedom.

ƿiꞇeȝyꞅꞇꞃe. *ut* ƿiꞇeȝeꞅꞇꞃe.

ƿiꞇe-hꞃæddenne. Punitiones ſupplicia.

† He *cri*
for it,

Shawber
i.e. Shunbe
lane.

Pirfæri
Lib. colla.

ſupplicia. puniſhments, torments, penalties. Voce utitur (inter alios) Saxon. *Bedæ* interpres, Hiſt. Eccl. l. 3. c. 8. ⁊ ſƿylce eac mid hiſ ealdorlicnyſſe bebead þ feoƿerꞇiʒlice fæſten healdon ær Eaſtrum be ƿiꞇe-hrædenne. (al. rædenne.) i.e. *ſimul & jejunium quadraginta dierum ante Paſcha, principali autoritate præcepit obſervari, pœnis* (vel, *punitionibus*) *in tranſgreſſores* (vel, *contemptores*) *propoſitis.* Legg. *Inæ* Reg. c. 51. nah he þær nane ƿiꞇeræddene ſe ʒeſiþ. i. *nullam mulctæ partem habeat Comes.* Vide cap. 71. & Gloſſar. noſtrum in voce *Wita*.

Ƿiꞇe-huſ. Suppliciorum domus. a houſe of correction, a place of torment or puniſhment, and in that reſpect uſed to denote Hell, *P.S.* p. 2.

Ƿiꞇelac. *id eſt* ƿiꞇe.

Ƿiꞇe-leaſ. Impunis, ſine mulctâ. without puniſhment, penalty, fine or mulct. ƿiꞇe-leaſꞇe. Impunitas. impunity, lack of puniſhment, &c.

Ƿiꞇena moꞇ. (*al.* ʒemoꞇ.) Synodus, ſapientum vel prudentum conſeſſus, concilium, comitia. a Synode, Councill, or aſſembly of Counſellors, a a meeting of wiſe men, as in Parliament.

Ƿiꞇende. Sciens, ſcienter. knowing, witting, knowingly, wittingly. *Belgis*, wetens: *it.* decedens, tranſitorius, departing, tranſitory.

Ƿiꞇendlic. *Idem.*

Ƿiꞇe-rædene. *ut* ƿiꞇe-hræddenne.

Ƿiꞇe-ſaʒa. *i.e.* ƿiꞇeʒa.

Ƿiꞇe-ſꞇenʒ. Aculeus. a prick or ſting.

Ƿiꞇe-ðeoƿ. Ex mulctâ ſervus: libertate mulctatus: Latinobarbaris, *forisfactus* ſervus. one that by ſome fault, offence or crime hath forfeited his liberty. Vide Gloſſar. noſtrum in voc. *forisfactus ſervus*, & *Lindenbrog.* in *Perſonam amittere.*

Ƿiꞇe-ꞇol. Puniendi inſtrumentū. ſome kind of tool, inſtrument or engine for puniſhment.

Ƿiꞇʒan ʒaſꞇ. Spiritus propheticus. a prophetick ſpirit.

Ƿiꞇʒian. Prophetare, divinare. to propheſy, to devine to foretell, to gueſſe, to conjecture.

Ƿið. Cum. with. ʒeſibſuma ƿið þine broðer. *reconciliare fratri tuo.* be reconciled to (or with) thy brother. *It.* contra, adverſus, in. againſt. ƿið me. contra me. againſt me. ⁊ forʒif uſ ure ʒylꞇaſ. ſƿa ſƿa ƿe forʒifaþ þam ðe ƿið uſaʒylꞇaþ. *& remitte nobis peccata noſtra, ſicut & nos remittimus eis qui in nos peccant.* & forgive us our treſpaſſes, as we forgive them that treſpaſſe againſt us. ne ſæcʒe ðu leaſ ʒeƿiꞇneſſe ƿiþ ðinum nehſꞇan. *falſum teſtimonium contra vicinos ne dicito.* thou ſhalt not bear falſe witneſſe againſt thy neighbour. *It.* à, ab. from. God ʒeſcylde uſ ƿið deofol. *Deus nos à Diabolo tueatur.* God ſhield (or defend) us from the Devill. *It.* pro. for, ƿið feoh ſyllan. *pretio vendere.* to give for money, to ſell. ƿið hiſ dæʒeſ ƿorce. *pro opere ſuo diurno.* Mat. 20. 2. *It.* circa, circiter. about, nigh unto. ƿið han-creð. *circa gallicantum.* about the cock-crowing. ƿið þa ceapſꞇræꞇ. *circa forum.* about or nigh to the market place. *it.* juxta, apud, ſecus. neer, nigh, by, beſide. ƿið hiʒ. *juxta illos.* nigh to them. ƿið ða ſæ. *juxta mare*, vel *ſecus mare.* by the ſea-ſide, or nigh the ſea. *it.* pone. behind, on the backſide. ƿið ðam dom-ſeꞇl ic ſiꞇꞇe. *pone tribunal ſedeo.* I ſit behind the judgement ſeate. *it.* erga. towards. ſꞇariend ƿið heofonaſ. *cœlum aſpectans.* ſtaring up towards heaven. *it.* ſuper. upon. ƿið ðam þ. *ita ut, dummodo, eâ lege.* upon condition that. ƿið ðon þ. *idem.*

Ƿið-æfꞇan. Pone, poſt. behind, after. ridan ƿið-æfꞇan þæm cyninʒ. *poſt* (vel, *pone*) *Regem equitare.* to ride after (or, behind) the King.

Ƿiꞇham. Locus in agro *Eſſexienſi*, hodiéq; ſic dictus. Witham in Eſſex. Plures alios ejuſdem appellationis locos reperimus, quos cum iſto, villam, vel ſedem uvidam interpretandos arbitror.

Ƿið-coren. Improbus, reprobus. wicked, naughty, lewd, caſt out of Gods favour, reprobate.

Ƿið-corenneſſe. Reprobatio. reprobation.

Ƿið-cƿeðan. Contradicere. to gainſay.

Ƿið-cƿedennyſſe. Contradictio. a gainſaying.

Ƿið-cƿedolneſſe. *idem.*

Ƿiðer. Contra, adverſus, in. againſt, contrary to, over againſt, oppoſite. *Belgis*, weder.

Ƿiðer-brace. (*al.* breca.) Adverſarius. an adverſary. *it.* Satanus. Satan, the adverſary. *it.* oppoſitus. oppoſite, contrary.

Ƿiðer-broca. ƿiðer-bruca. *idem.*

Ƿiðer-brocian. Adverſari. to be contrary or againſt, to contrary, to croſſe, to reſiſt.

Ƿiðer-cora. *i.* ƿið-coren. *it.* Apoſtata, refuga. an apoſtate, a renegado, a runnagate.

Ƿiðer-corene. *ut* ƿið-coren. *it.* maledictus. curſed. *it.* rebellis. rebellious.

Ƿiðer-corenneſſe. *i.* ƿið-corenneſſe.

Ƿiðer-hlinan. Reniti. to reſiſt, to endeavour againſt.

Ƿiðerian. *i.e.* ƿiðer-brocian. *item* certare, reſiſtere. to fight with, to reſiſt.

Ƿiðer-leane. Compendium. a ſaving or ſparing, gaine, profit or advantage.

Ƿiðer-male. Placitum. *i.* judicium, diſceptatio. judgement, examination, a debating or pleading, a triall.

Ƿiðer-mod. Aſper, durus, moroſus, intractabilis, immitis, rough, ſharpe, churliſh, rude, fierce, rigorous, auſtere, ſevere, untractable.

Ƿiðer-modneſſe. Aſperitas, &c. roughneſſe, &c.

Ƿiðer-ræde. Diſcors. an adverſary in opinion. *item* ſcandalum, offendiculum. a ſcandall, an offence. Matt. 16. 23.

Ƿiðer-rædlic. Adverſus, adverſarius. that is averſe, oppoſite or contrary to.

Ƿiðer-rædneſſe. Diſcordia. diſcord, variance, contrariety in opinion or judgement.

Ƿiðer-ræd ƿind. Ventus contrarius. a contrary wind.

Ƿiðer-reden. Scandalum, offendiculum. a ſcandall, an offence, a ſtumbling blocke.

Ƿiðer-ſaca. Profugus, refuga, apoſtata, inimicus. a fugitive, a renegado, a runnagate, an apoſtate, a back-ſlider, an enemy, *Belgis*, weder-ſaecker.

Ƿiðer-ſacan. Refugere, apoſtatare, deſciſcere, deficere. to fly away or off, to apoſtatize, to revolt, to back-ſlide, to fall back or away.

ƿiðer-ſæcʒan. Contradicere, negare. to gainſay, to deny. *Belg.* weder-ſegghen. ƿiðer-ſæcʒend. *part.*

ƿiðer-ſtæʒ. ƿiðer-ſtæʒne. Præruptus. ſteep, hard, or dangerous to get upon.

ƿiðer-ſtal. Reſiſtentia, repugnantia. reſiſtance, repugnancy. contrariety. *Belgis,* weder-ſtand. *It.* obex. a let or impediment: a harre or bolt.

ƿiðer-ſtealle. *Idem.*

ƿiðer-tihtla. Recriminatio, contraria vel adverſa accuſatio. an accuſing of him with a crime or fault that firſt accuſeth another. Quo quidem ſenſu vox (*Withertihtla*) reperitur in Legg. Hen. Reg. 1. c. 23.

ƿiðer-ƿearð. Adverſarius, inimicus. an adverſary, an enemy. *it.* adverſus, æmulus, contrarius. averſe, envious, oppoſite, contrary.

ƿiðer-ƿearðnyſſe. Æmulatio, contrarietas, inimicitia. emulation, repugnancy, contrariety, enmity, variance, ſtrife.

ƿiðer-ƿinna, *i. e.* ƿiðer-ƿearð.

ƿiðer-ƿinnan. *ut* ƿiðerian.

ƿiðer-ƿorð. Adverſarius, contrarius. that which is averſe, contrary or againſt. ƿiðer-ƿorðan lareowas. pravi doctores: hæretici. corrupt heterodox teachers, hereticks.

ƿiðer-ƿyrð. *idem. Belgis,* weder-werdigh, weder-wordigh. *it.* arrogans. arrogant, proud.

ƿið-feoht. Rebellio. rebellion.

ƿið-feohtan. Rebellare, repugnare. to rebell, to fight againſt, to withſtand or reſiſt. ƿið-feohtend. *part. it.* rebellator. a rebell.

ƿið-flita. Reprehenſor. a reprover, a controller.

ƿið-ʒeondan. Circa. about, by, nigh or neer to. ƿið-ʒeondan Jordanen. *circa Jordanem.* about Jordan. Matt. 3. 5.

ƿið-heardian. Obdurare. to harden or make hard. Pſalm. Saxon. 94. 7.

ƿiðiʒ. Salix. a willow tree. *Lanc* a withie. *Kiliano,* wede, wiide, wiie.

ƿiðinnan. Intus, intra. within.

ƿið-lædan. Subducere. to withdraw. ƿið-læd. *part.*

ƿið-metan. Comparare, conferre, æquiparare. to compare or conferre together, to make equall. ƿið-meten. ƿið-metend. *part.*

ƿið-metednyſſe. Adinventio. Pſalm. Sax. 7. 5. a ſubtill invention or deviſe.

ƿið-metenlic. Comparativus. comparative.

ƿið-metenyſſe. Collatio, comparatio. a conferring or comparing: a compariſon.

ƿið-metunʒ. *idem.*

ƿið niðan. Infra, ſubter, ſubtus. beneath.

ƿiðo-ban. *i.* ƿido-ban. L. M. p. 2. c. 17. (ubi de hepatis inflatione:) ⁊ ſar of ðære ſtop ofer ealle ðaſidan aſtihð oþ þ ƿiðo-ban. ⁊ oþ þone ſƿiðran ſculdor. &c. i. e. *& dolor de illo loco per totum latus aſcendit uſque ad claviculam, & uſque ad dexterum humerum.* &c.

ƿið-ſacan. Recuſare, abrenuntiare, repudiare, abnegare, reſpuere, negare, contradicere. to refuſe, to renounce, to caſt off, to relinquiſh, to deny, to forſake, to contradict or gainſay.

ƿið-ſacunʒ. Abrenuntiatio, &c. a renouncing, &c.

ƿið-ſæʒʒan. Inficiari. to deny, to gainſay. *Chaucero,* withſay, eodem ſenſu.

ƿið-ſcriðele. ƿið-ſcriðole. ƿið-ſcriðule. Vagus. wandring. *item,* gyrovagus. wandring round about. Rectius fortè, ƿid-ſcriðele. quod vide.

ƿið-ſcufan. Repellere. to ſhove or thruſt backe.

ƿið-ſcylfan. Præcipitare. to caſt, hurle, bring, fall, or throw downe headlong, as from a precipice or dangerous ſhelfe.

ƿið-ſteal. *i.e.* ƿiðer-ſtealle.

ƿið-ſtandan. Reſiſtere, obſtare, adverſari. to reſiſt, to withſtand. *Belgis,* weder-ſtaen.

ƿið-teon. Detrahere, ſubtrahere, abſtrahere. to take away, to withdraw.

ƿiððe. Reſtis, vinculum, pedica. a with, a withie, a rope or band made of willow or withie tree writhen, ſerving in ſtead of a halter or cord for the neck, and of gyves and fetters for the feet. *Item.* Redimiculum. the ornament of a womans head or neck. V. cyneƿiðe.

ƿið ðon þ. Dummodo. ſo that, ſo as.

ƿið-ufan. Supra, ſuper. above. ƿið-ufor. ſuperior. higher, upper. ƿið-ufemeſt. ſupremus. higheſt of all, uppermoſt. *it.* adverb.

ƿið-utan. Extra. without. ƿið-utor. exterior. more outward. ƿið-utemeſt. Extremus. uttermoſt.

ƿið-ƿinnan. Oppugnare. to oppugne, to fight againſt, or fight with.

ƿitiʒ. Sciens, prudens, peritus. knowing, ſkilfull. *Belg.* wetigh, witigh, wittigh.

ƿitiʒdom. *i.e.* ƿitedom.

ƿitmæres ƿyrt. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 2. herba quædam, ad oculos inflatos.

ƿitnere. Carnifex, tortor. a tormenter.

ƿitneſſe. Teſtis, teſtimonium. a witnes, a teſtimonie or witneſſing.

ƿitniend-ƿeor. Tortor, lictor. a tormenter.

ƿitniʒendlic. Puniens, excrucians, affligens. puniſhing, tormenting, afflicting.

ƿitnunʒe. Punitio. a puniſhing, &c.

ƿitnunʒ-ſtoƿ. Purgatorium. Purgatory: the place (as Roman-Catholicks hold) where ſoules departed are puniſhed and purged.

ƿitod. Cõpenſatus. recompenſed.

ƿitodlice. Certè, ſanè, planè, profectò, nimirum, prorſus. certainly, plainly, clearly.

ƿitol. Sapiens. wiſe, ſkilfull.

ƿitolneſſe. Sapientia. wiſdome, ſkilfulneſſe.

ƿitſcipe. *i.e.* ʒeƿitſcype.

ƿitt. Intellectus, ingenium. underſtanding, witt.

ƿittiʒ. Sapiens, ſciens, prudens, ingenioſus. wiſe, underſtanding, ſkilfull, ingenious, wittie. *Belgis,* witigh, wittigh.

ƿittiʒlice. Sapienter, ingenioſe. wiſely, wittily.

ƿittol. Sciens, conſcius. knowing, witting, conſcious, privy to. Hence *Wittoll,* for a contented cuckold.

ƿituma. *i.* ƿeotuma.

ƿit-ƿord. ƿita-ƿord. Reſponſa prudentum. the anſwers returned by Lawyers to ſuch as conſult them, and aſk their opinion and adviſe.

W L.

ƿlacian. Tepere. to be lukewarm.

warme. *it.* tepefacere. to make lukewarme.

ƿlæc. Tepidus. lukewarme, between hot and cold.

ƿlæce. Tepor, tepiditas. warmth, warmneſſe.

ƿlæclice. Tepidè. lukewarmely.

ƿlæcnyſſe. *i.e.* ƿlæce.

ƿlætan. Nauſeare. to nauſeate, to loath. me ƿlatað. nauſeo, ſtomachi faſtidio laboro. my ſtomacke turneth, loatheth or abhorreth. Hence *Chaucers* wlate, for loath, hate.

ƿlætta. Nauſea, faſtidium ſtomachi. a loathing or turning of the ſtomacke. *it.* Crapula. a ſurfeit.

ƿlætung. Nauſeatio. a loathing or nauſeating.

ƿlanc. Typhus, arrogantia. arrogancy, pride. *it.* elatus. haughty, high-minded, proud, inſolent. *item*, dives. rich

ƿlancan. Inſoleſcere. to grow inſolent, proud, ſtately, haughty, arrogant, &c.

ƿlance. *ut* ƿlan. elatus.

ƿlanclic. *idem item* adverb. oferƿlenceð cyning. ſuperbus, magnificus, faſtuoſus Rex. a ſtately Prince. *it.* opulentiſſimus. moſt rich.

ƿlatan. *i.e.* ƿlætan.

ƿlatung. *ut* ƿlætung. *It.* melancholia. melancholy.

ƿlecian. *i.e.* ƿlacian.

ƿlence. *i.* ƿlanc. *it.* inſolentia, ſuperbia. inſolency, pride. *item*, decor. beauty, bravery. *it.* fortitudo. valour, fortitude.

ƿlenceo. Opes, divitiæ, exceſſus, abundantia. riches, exceſſe, abundance. *Item*, decor, ſplendor. bravery, ſtatelineſſe.

ƿliſp. Dentiloquus, per dentes loquens. a liſper. *It.* balbus. ſtutterer, maffler or ſtammerer.

ƿlitan. Laceſſere. to provoke, to incenſe. N.

ƿlite. Decor, decus, pulchritudo. comlineſſe, ornament, beauty. *it.* ſtemma. noble birth: alſo a garland of flowers.

ƿlite-ſceaƿunge. *Sion* mons. mount *Sion*. ad verbum, *pulchra ſpecula*.

ƿlite-ƿomma. Nævi. freckles, ſpecks or wemmes in the face or countenance.

ƿlitig. Decorus, ſpecioſus, ornatus, pulcher. comely, well-favoured, beautifull.

ƿlitigan. Ornare, adorare, condecorare, venuſtare. to adorne, to beautify. ƿlitigod. *part.*

ƿlitiglice. Pulchrè, decorè. comely, beautifully.

ƿloh. Fimbria. a fringe, welt, hem, ſkirt, or gard, invented for ornament ſake to a garment. an-ƿloh. inornatus, invenuſtus, deformis. untrimmed, unhandſome, neglected, unregarded, without a good grace, deformed, illfavoured. ——— ſƿa ðin rice reſtende bið an-ƿloh for ƿoplum oð þ ðu eft cymſt. Ita *Daniel Nabuchodonoſoro*, de ſomnio vel viſione arboris, P. S. p. 203. *i.e. ita regnum tuum jacebit inornatum Conſule, (vel, Conſule orbatum) donec tu revertaris.* (vel, *uſque ad reditum tuum.*)

ƿlonc. ƿlong. *i.e.* ƿlanc.

W O.

ƿo. Error. errour, falſhood: a wandering or ſtraying. on ƿon. in perditionem. into perdition.

ƿoan muþe. Os exulceratum. a ſore mouth.

ƿocer. Uſura, fœnus. uſury increaſe or gaine by money lent. *Willeramo*, wocher. *Kiliano*, woecker.

ƿocor. *idem.*

ƿocorlice. Vigilanter. watchfully.

ƿocre. *ut* ƿocer & ƿocor. *it.* fætus, proles, ſoboles, fructus. all things brought forth by generation of man, beaſt, &c. iſſue, off-ſpring, young ones. *Willeramo*, wachar, wocher. P.S. p.71. þa gemunde god ſunu Lameches. ⁊ ealle þa ƿocre þe he ƿið ƿætre beleac. i. e. *recordatus autem eſt Deus filium* Lamechi, *& omnia animantia quæ ab aquis* (vel, *ab aquarum inundatione*) *occluſerat.* P. S. p. 73. gerit on freðo gangan ut of earce. ⁊ on eorðan bearnm. of ðam hean hofe hiran læd þu. ⁊ ealle þa ƿocre þe ic ƿæg-þrea on liðe nerede. h. e. *Liberè* (vel, *liber*) *egredere de arca, & in terræ gremium, de vili illa domo, familiam ducito, & omnem illum fætum, quem ipſe, fluctuum correptor, navigio liberavi.* P.S. p. 100. ge ſeoð þ me of bryde bearn ne ƿocon. i.e. *Vides* (ita Deo *Abrahamus*) *quòd mihi de ſponſa filii non excitantur.* of þam eorle ƿoc unrim þeoda. i. *de eodem Duce ortus eſt innumerus populus.* à ƿacian fortaſſe, *i. e.* excitare, ſuſcitare.

ƿoc-ſætena. Quædam *Angliæ* regiuncula: eadem fortè quæ Cl: *Spelmanno* in voce *Hida*, Wokenſetna dicta; 7000. (inquit) hidas (terræ) continens. a certain quarter or diviſion of England.

ƿod. Inſanus, demens, mente captus, furioſus, ſævus. mad, wood, furious, outragious, out of his mind or witts. *Belgis*, woedigh. *it.* energumenus. one poſſeſſed with an evill ſpirit. ƿode. *idem.* ƿode hundes ſlite. rabidi canis morſus. the biting of a mad dog.

ƿoden. *Mercurius.* Mercury.

ƿodend. Bacchans, lymphaticus. mad, raging like a mad man, wood-angry.

ƿode ƿiſtle. Cicuta. an herbe much like unto our hemlocke: alſo, a pipe made with the hallow ſtalk of hemlock, or a cane

ƿod-ſreca. Furioſus, rabidus, rabioſus. mad, furious, raging, outragious, wood, fierce, cruell. ſe ƿod-ſreca ƿere-ƿulf. *i.* furens Lycanthropos. Diabolus ita nuncupatus, LL. *Canuti* Reg. par. 1. c. 26.

ƿoh-henne. Coturnix. a quaile.

ƿod-man. *i.e.* ƿod. a wood-man, or mad-man.

ƿodnes-beorh. Loci nomen, *Wodeni* montem ſonans, de quo in Chron. ad an. 597. & 715. hodie, Wodenſburge in agro *Wiltonienſi*.

ƿodnes-dæg. Dies *Mercurii*. wedneſday. *Kiliano* woens-dagh.

ƿodnyſſe. Inſania, dementia, rabies, furor. madneſſe, woodneſſe, fury. *Belgis*, woedeniſſe.

ƿodom. *Vide* ƿræſt.

ƿod-ſcinig. *i.e.* ƿodnyſſe.

ƿod-ſeoc. ƿod-ſeocneſſe. *i.* ƿod & ƿodnyſſe.

ƿod-þraga. *ut* ƿodnyſſe.

ƿoenic. Ferè. almoſt.

ƿoeðe. Moleſtus. troubleſome, grievous, tedious.

ƿoffunge. Blaſphemia. Luc. 5. 21. blaſphemy. *it.* deliramentum. Luc. 24. 11. dotage, a doting or fooliſh toy.

ƿog. Curvus, tortus. crooked, bowed, writhed, wreſted. *it.* pravus, perverſus. perverſe, ſhrewd, naught.

ƿoᵹe. Error, menda. an errour, a fault. *it.* injuria. injury, wrong, injuſtice. mid ƿoᵹe. injuſtè. unjuſtly, wrongfully.

ƿoᵹenesse. Error. an errour, an offence, deceit.

ƿoᵹere. Procus. a wooer or ſuitor.

ƿoh. *ut* poᵹ & ƿoᵹe. mid ƿoh. injuſtè. unjuſtly, on ƿoh. *idem.*

ƿohfull. Nequam. naughty, wrongfull. Woeful

ƿohᵹe. *i.e.* ƿoᵹe.

ƿoh ᵹemet. Injuſta menſura. a falſe meaſure.

ƿoh ᵹestreon. Lucrum injuſtum, uſura. unjuſt gaine or lucre, uſurie.

ƿoh ᵹeƿitnesse. Falſum teſtimonium. falſe witneſſe. *Vide.* ƿone-ᵹeƿitnesse.

ƿoh-hæmed. Luxuria, adulterium, fornicatio. luxury, adultery, fornication, wrong or unlawfull copulation.

ƿoh-hæmere. Adulter, fornicator. an adulterer, a fornicator, a whore-monger.

ƿohnesse. ƿohnẏsse. Tortus (quæ declin.) pravitas, tortuoſitas. crookedneſſe, wrineſſe, perverſneſſe. *it.* aſperitas. roughneſſe, ſharpneſſe. *it.* acclivitas. ſteepneſſe.

ƿoide-berᵹ. Helleborus albus. Lingwort. *it.* Helleborus niger. Bearfoot.

ƿol. Peſtis, labes, lues. peſtilence, plague, murreine: a common deſtruction: the ſicknes or infection.

ƿol-bærnesse. *Idem. it.* Peſtilentia. the peſtilence.

ƿol-berend. Peſtifer. that bringeth the plague or peſtilence: infectious, deadly, mortall.

ƿol-brẏne. *i.e.* pol.

ƿolcen. polcn. polcẏn. *i.e.* pelcn. *it.* nimbus, nubes, nubilum, undæ aëreæ. a cloud, the clouds, the welkin. *Belgis,* wolcke. à pealc, quod vide.

ƿolcen-ƿẏrcend. Nubigena. one ingendred of a cloud, as the Centaures.

ƿolcẏrᵹe. *Erinnys,* furia. a furie of Hell, a hagge, a Spirit. V. pæl-cẏriᵹ.

ƿold. Locus indigus ſylvæ, planities. a plaine, a downe, an open champaigne ground hilly and void of wood, as that of *Salisbury* plaine, *Cotſwold* in Gloceſterſhire, and the like. Whence the Alpes of *Italie* (ſaith the moſt learned *Camden*) are in an old Gloſſary interpreted, the *Woulds* of Italy. Vide *Lelandi* Cygn. Cant. in voce *Erchenualdus.*

Waltham on the Woulds Leicester-sh.

ƿole. *i.e.* pol.

ƿol-ᵹerinne. *Idem.*

ƿolian. Evellere. to pluck out.

ƿolice. Injuſtè, indirectè. unjuſtly, indirectly, wrongfully.

ƿom. Macula, labes. a blot, a ſpot, a blemiſh, a wem: alſo reproach, infamy, diſcredit. *item,* diſpendium. loſſe, harme, damage. *it.* lues. the peſtilence in men, the murraine in cattell: alſo, the (*French*) pocks: alſo, deſtruction. *it.* horror. horrour, aſtoniſhment. *P. S.* p. 218. þær him eall full strang ƿom ⁊ ƿitu. *i. e.* iis omnibus (h. e. inferis) *erant vehemens horror, ſupplicia.* (horrore, ſcil. & ſuppliciis valde cruciabantur.) þær is ƿom ⁊ ƿop ƿide ᵹeheƿed. &c. pag. 220. *ibi horror & fletus latè graſſantur. it.* terror, terricula, terriculamentum. terrour, feare, dread: alſo a ſcare-crow, a bugge, a phantaſy, a thing that putteth in great feare.

ƿoma. *Idem.* sƿefnes ƿoma. ſomnii terror, vel ſomnium terribile. an affrightment by or in a dreame: or a terrible dreame or viſion. *P.S.* 202. þa he seᵹᵹan onᵹan sƿefnes ƿoman. heah-heort ⁊ hæðen heriᵹes ƿisa. ealne þone eᵹesan. þe him eoƿed ƿæs. i. *tunc narrare cæpit* (Danieli) *ſomnii terrorem,* (vel, *terriculum*) *animoſus* (vel, *magnanimus*) *& Ethnicus Dux:* (Nabuchodonoſor ſcil. *omnem* (nimirum) *horrorem illum ſibi* (in ſomnio) *oblatum.*

ƿombe. *i.e.* pamb.

ƿom cƿẏd. Malum eloquium, pravum conſilium. a bad or wicked piece of eloquence: bad, evill, wicked or pernicious counſell or advice, like that of the Devill to our firſt parents. P. S. p. 219. him ƿæs hælend ᵹod ƿrað ᵹeƿorden. for ƿom cƿidum. i.e. *iraſcebatur ei* (Diabolo) *ſervator Deus ob prava eloquia.* (vel, *conſilia.*)

ƿomma-leas. Inmaculatus. immaculate, without ſpot, blot or blemiſh.

ƿomme. *i.e.* pom.

ƿom noru. Qui torto eſt naſo. *q. d.* torti-naſus. that hath a wry noſe.

ƿon. ponn. *i.e.* pan. *it.* minùs. V. pana.

ƿonde. Talpa. a mole, or want.

ƿonde-ƿeorpe. *ut* pand-ƿẏrpe.

ƿondor. *i.e.* pundor.

ƿon ƿorð-hal. Acclivis. ſteepe or upright.

ƿonᵹ. *ut* panᵹ. Campus, ager, arvum, &c. a field, a fruitfull field, a corne-field.

ƿonᵹan. Maxillæ. the cheek-bones, the jaw-bones.

ƿonᵹere. *i.e.* panᵹere.

ƿone-toð. Dens caninus. the wang-tooth.

ƿon-hæƿen. Cærulus. sky-colour, blew.

ƿon-hẏᵹde. Incuria, imprudentia, improvidentia. careleſneſſe, want of heed and forecaſt. *it.* temeritas. raſhneſſe, unadviſedneſſe. à pon, privativâ particulâ, & hẏdiᵹ, cautus.

ƿo noru. *ut* pom noru.

ƿon-sceaftan. L. M. p. 2. c. 38. morbus quidam ſplenem afficiens. hu man sceal þa ƿætan ⁊ þa ƿon-sceaftan utan lacnian mid aƿnum sealƿum. *i.e. quomodo quis humido & ƿon-sceaftan* (ſpleni) *mederi valeat extrinſecus, acribus unguentis..* Fortaſſe, ſcirrhoſus, vel induratus.

ƿonunᵹe. Damnum, detrimentum. damage, detriment, loſſe, hurt, prejudice, miſchiefe.

ƿonẏsse. Iniquitas. iniquity, injuſtice.

ƿoð. Lepor. pleaſantneſſe of ſpeech, mirth. *V.* poð.

ƿop. pope. Fletus, ploratus, lamentum, lamentatio. a weeping, lamenting or bewailing. *Gothis,* op. *Fr. Junius.*

ƿoriᵹ. Cucumis. a cucumber. *D.* Ampliùs inquirendum.

ƿoplic. Flebilis. lamentable, dolefull, cauſing to weepe.

ƿorc. *i.e.* peorc.

ƿorc-ðeoƿ. Servus operarius, verna. a working ſervant, a drudge, a ſlave.

ƿord. Verbum, dictio, oratio, locutio, ſermo, vox. a word, a ſaying, a ſpeech. °*Kiliano,* waerd, woord. dædlic ƿord. verbum activum. a verb active. þroƿiᵹendlic ƿord. verbum paſſivum. a verb paſſive. naþres cẏnnes ƿord. verbum neutrum. a verb neuter. aleᵹᵹende ƿord. verbum deponens. a verb deponent.

ƿord cæƿra. Criſſa garina. *N.* rectiùs

°ðeah heom ƿord ᵹemæne r… etiamsi consanguinitati propinquitate jungantur. Reg. S. Ben. c. 68. f. 122

rold-
ep, Re
e in mun
pezitus,
plorator
n. Ex
Titulus
ogium.

waltha
would

polo-
ep, Re
ae in mun
pezitus,
xplorator
in. Ex
Titulus
logium.

waltha
would

rectiùs fortè, criſta gallinacea. verbine, Dubito tamen.

Ƿorð cƿeðene. *al.* ƿorðe cƿeðene. Verbi gratiâ. for example, that is to ſay.

Ƿorðen. Factus, geſtus. made, donne, wrought.

Ƿorðer ᵹeƿera. Adverbium. *q. d.* verbi comes vel ſocius.

Ƿorðer intinga. *i. e.* ƿorð-cƿeðene.

Ƿorð-fæſt. Verax, veriloquus. that ſpeaketh the truth, true of ſpeech or of his word.

Ƿorð-full. Verboſus. full of words.

Ƿorðlian. Sermocinari. to talke, to commune, to parley.

Ƿorð loca. Dialectica. *M. S.* the art of Logick. *al.* argumenta dialectica. logicall arguments.

Ƿorð-loga. Mendax. a lyer, falſe of his word.

Ƿorðlunc. ƿorðlunge. Sermocinatio. talke, parley, communication, diſcourſe.

Ƿorð-ſaƿere. Seminiverbius, verborum ſator, ſeminans verba, *Græc.* σπερματολόγος. a ſower of words.

Ƿorðunge. Præcepta. precepts, rules, leſſons.

Ƿorð-ƿiſe. Sophiſta. a Sophiſter: lip-wiſe.

Ƿorð-ƿritere. Hiſtoricus. an hiſtorian.

Ƿore. Perverſitas. perverſeneſſe, frowardneſſe.

Ƿorfiᵹend. Blaſphemans. *Li. Scintill.* blaſpheming. *Vide* ƿorfunᵹe, & cogita.

Ƿorfunᵹe. Fictio, ſimulatio. a faining, a diſſembling.

Ƿor-hana. ƿor-hen. ƿor-hona. Phaſiana. a pheſant hen or warhenne. *it.* phaſianus. a cock-pheſant.

Ƿorian. Errare, diſcurrere. to wander, to ſtray or go aſtray, to rove. *Junio*, Notis in *Willeramum*, p. 86. waeren. *part.* Hinc *Wargus* in Legg. *Hen.* 1. c. 83. V. ƿerᵹenga.

Ƿorld. *i.e.* ƿeorold.

Ƿorldcunde. Humanus, mundanus, ſecularis, laicus. humane, worldly, ſecular or of the world, laic, or perteyning to the Laity.

Ƿorldlic. *idem.*

Ƿorld-manna dome. Judicium ſeculare. ſecular dome or judgment, as by or before ſecular, temporall or lay judges.

Ƿorld ƿite. Mulcta ſecularis. a ſecular mulct, fine or penalty: ſuch as is impoſed or inflicted by the ſecular judges. *item* ſecularis animadverſio. ſecular puniſhment.

Ƿorm. *i.e.* ƿyrm.

Ƿorms. Pus, tabes. matter, filth or corruption, ſuch as commeth out of a boile.

Ƿorn. Grex, cætus, turba. a heard, a company, a multitude. ƿorn berᵹa. grex porcorum. a heard of ſwine. *it.* Numerus. a number: alſo, plenty, ſtore, abundance, a great many. Ðæn daᵹena ƿornymbe ƿreotyne. *i. deinde, dierum numerum circiter tredecim.* oð þ forð ᵹeƿat dæᵹrimeſ ƿorn. hie ƿa drihtne lac beᵹen brohton. &c. De *Caino* & *Abele* dictum, P.S. p. 47. *i. donec, exemplo dierum aliquot numero, uterque Domino munus attulit.* &c. ofor-ƿor he mid ƿy folce fæſtena ƿorn. &c. De *Moiſe* dictum populum *Iſraeliticum* verſus *Canaam* ducente, p. 145. i. e. *pertranſivit ipſe cum populo illo multa loca invia.* (vel *impedita.*) ſeoððan he ðær ƿiter ƿorn ᵹeƿelde. De Diabolorum Principe dictum, *P. S.* 214. *i.* poſtquam ipſe ſupplicii multum ſuſtinuit.

Ƿorohꞇ. Abominatio. abomination.

Ƿorpan. ƿorpen. *i.* ƿeorpan. *it.* deſtruere. to deſtroy.

Ƿorpennyſſe. Deſtructio, deſolatio. deſtruction, deſolation, ruine.

Ƿorð. Atrium. an entry, a porch or hall, a portall: alſo a court-yard.

Ƿorðiᵹe. *i.* ƿeorðiᵹ. *it.* Vicus, via. a village, a way, a ſtreet. *item.* Clauſum, ſeptum, agellus. a court lodge, a cloſe, a croft, a ſmall field, or piece of ground adjoyning to a farme-houſe.

Ƿorðſcipe. *i.e.* ƿeorðſcype.

Ƿorðunᵹneſ. *Idem.*

Ƿoruld. *ut* ƿeoruld. on ƿorulda ƿoruld. *in ſecula ſeculorum.* from age to age, for ever.

Ƿoruldcunde. *i.* ƿorldcunde.

Ƿoruld ſcipe. Negotium vel munus ſeculare. a ſecular or worldly charge or buſineſſe.

Ƿoruld ſpeda. Ad verbum, Mundi opes, vel, ſubſtantia. *Latinè*, opes, divitiæ, res, &c. worldly wealth, or ſubſtance.

Ƿoruld ƿelan. Mammona, divitiæ. riches.

Ƿoſ. Decoctura. a broth or liquor.

Ƿoſaſ. Eſtote. be ye.

Ƿoſiᵹ. Succi plenus. full of juice or moiſture.

Ƿoð. Eloquentia, facundia. eloquence.

Ƿoð-bora. Rhetores. Rhetoricians, eloquent Orators.

Ƿo-weorc. Actio prava. a wicked lewd or naughty action or piece of worke.

W R.

Ƿracian. Exulare. to be baniſhed, to live in exile.

Ƿracu. Ultio, vindicta. revenge, vengeance. *Kiliano*, wraecke, wrekinghe.

Ƿræc. ƿræce. *idem. it.* exilium. baniſhment. Hence *Chaucers* wrake, wrech, wreken, wrekery, for revenge.

Ƿræcan. Vindicare, ulciſci, perſequi. to revenge. *Belgis*, wreken, wraecke doen. Hinc, exequi vel perſequi injurias; vindictam reddere vel ſumere; ultionem facere; vulgò dicimus: to *wreke* ones ſelfe, or take revenge. ƿræcend. *part. it.* ultor, vindex. a revenger.

Ƿræcca. Exul. a baniſhed man or exile. *it.* miſer, infirmus. a wretch, wretched, miſerable.

Ƿræcend. Agens, perſequens. driving, purſuing.

Ƿræcfull. Laborioſus. laborious, painfull, weariſome. ƿræcfull lyfe. Exilium. baniſhment.

Ƿræclaſtod. Exulans, relegatus, deportatus. baniſhed.

Ƿræclice. Peregrè. on pilgrimage, in a ſtrange country, farre from home.

Ƿræclif. *i.* ƿræcfull lyfe. V. ƿræcfull.

Ƿræc-ſið. Exilium. baniſhment, exile. *it.* peregrinatio. a pilgrimage.

Ƿræc-ſiðian. *i.e.* ƿracian. *it.* peregrinari. to go on pilgrimage.

Ƿræc-ſtop. Exilii locus. the place where a man is confined in exile.

Ƿræd. *ut* ƿræð.

Ƿræd-mælum. Gregatim. in companies.

Ƿræne. Libidinoſus, laſcivus, ſalax. lecherous. ✕. un-ƿræne.

Ƿrænnyſſe. Libido, &c. lechery, lecherouſneſſe.

Ƿræſtan. Intorquere. to writh or wreſt. *it.* intrudere. to intrude or thruſt in. ƿræſtend, *part.* Hence a skein is called a wrast. Holderneſs.

Ƿræſtlere. Agonotheta, athle-

not how blynd Lamech luckleſſe, did slay Cain, unhappily. Sr D. Lyndsey.

+ ƿorold-ſnotter, Rerum quæ in mundo ſunt peritus, mundi explorator. MS. Jun. ex Cod. cui Titulus Menologium.

ta, luctator, palæſtrita. a wraſtler: alſo, the maſter of that exerciſe. *Belgis*, worſteler.

Ƿræſtlian. Luctari, colluctari. to wraſtle. *Belgis*, worſtelen, wraſtelen. ƿræſtlienð. *part.*

Ƿræſtlic. Palæſtricus. perteining to wraſtling. *it.* delicatus. delicate, pleaſant, nice.

Ƿræð. Redimiculum, faſcia, ligamen. a wreath.

Ƿræð-ſtuðu. (*al.* ſtuþu.) Deſtina. an under-bearer, ſupporter or upholder.

Ƿrætte. *L. M*, p. 3. c. 8. herba, ad Cancrum. fortaſſe Veratrum. the herbe Hellebore.

Ƿrange. Injuria. injury, wrong.

Ƿraſt-ƿraſtlic. Delicatus. *V.* ƿræſtlic.

Ƿraſtlung. Lucta, luctatio, colluctatio, palæſtra. a wraſtling. *Belgis*, worſtelinghe.

Ƿrað. ƿraðe. Ira. anger, indignation, wrath.

Ƿraða. ƿraðe. Columna, fulcimentum. a pillar, a ſtay, a prop, a buttreſſe, a ſhore. to ƿraðe *al.* ƿreðe. pro munimine. for a fence or fortification.

Ƿraxlere. *i.e.* ƿræſtlere.

Ƿraxlian. *ut* ƿræſtlian.

Ƿraxlung. *i.e.* ƿraſtlung.

Ƿrecan. *ut* ƿræcan.

Ƿrecca. ƿreccea. *i.e.* ƿræcca.

Ƿreccenð. ƿrecenð. *ut* ƿræcenð. *Vide* ƿræcan.

Ƿrecfull. Ultioni deditus. revengefull.

Ƿrecnyſ. Ira, vindicta. anger, revenge.

Ƿrec-ſiðe. *i.e.* ƿræc-ſið.

Ƿregan. Accuſare, prodere, deferre. to accuſe, to diſcover, to bewray. *Belgis*, wroeghen. ƿregenð. part. *it.* accuſator, proditor, delator. an accuſer, a bewrayer, a pick-thanke.

Ƿregere. *ut* ƿregenð. V. ƿregan.

Ƿreginʒ. ƿregunʒ. Accuſatio, &c. an accuſing, &c. *Belgis*, wroeghinghe.

Ƿreʒynð. Fugatus, excuſſus. chaſed away, driven out.

Ƿrehtan. Allicere, illicere, inſtigare. to allure, to entice, to inſtigate or ſtirre up. *it.* incendere. to animate, to encourage, to inflame. ƿrehtenð. *part. it.* Inſtigator, incentor, &c. a ſtirrer up, an inticer, a boutefeu, an incendiary.

Ƿrence. Modus. a manner, rule, trade, faſhion, way, *it.* ſapientia. wiſdome, ſkill, knowledge. *it.* machinatio. a ſubtill invention or device: ſubtill meanes, ſleights, ginnes, ſubtilties. Whence our *wrench*, for a wile or cunning ſleight. oð ſƿa hƿylcum ƿrence ƿorða ænig ſƿeriʒe. ʒod ſƿa þeah þe ſe ingehyðeſ ʒeƿita iſ. ſƿa þæt onƿæhð ſƿa ſe þam byð ʒeſƿoren underʒytt. *i.e. quacunque arte verborum quis juret, Deus tamen, qui conſcientiæ teſtis eſt ita hoc accipit ſicut ille cui juratur intelligit. Iſidorus. plur.* ƿrencaſ. ſyru-ƿrencaſ. Inſidiæ. wiles, deceit, treachery, ſnares, trapps.°

Ƿrenna. Regulus avis. a wrenne.

Ƿreon. Tegere operire. to cover. Hence *Chaucers* wrene, wrine, for cover.

Ƿreotan. Strepere, crepitare. to make a cracking or noiſe.

Ƿreoðe. Sertum, corona, circulus. a garland, a circle, a wreath. *it.* ſpira. a writhing like an adder, &c.

Ƿreoðan. Fulcire. to underſet, prop, or underlay.

Ƿreoðian. Faſciare, ligare. to ſwaddle, to binde, to tye, to wrap. he hiſ ƿunda ʒeƿraðe. *obligavit ejus vulnera. it.* intorquere, obvolvere. to writh. *Kiliano*, wriiten.

Ƿreðian. *i.e.* ƿreoðan. ƿreðienð. *part.*

Ƿretti. Verſipellis. a crafty fellow. *D.* dubio tamen forte, reſcribendum ƿrætti, quod vide.

Ƿriðan. Fruticare. to ſpring in ſtalkes, to bring forth ſpriggs, ſhoots or ſhrubbs.

Ƿrigan. Velare. to cover.

Ƿriʒylſ. Velamentum, tegmen. a covering, a veile.

Ƿrincle. Ruga. a wrincle. *Belg.* wrinckel, wronckel.

Ƿrinclian. Rugare, criſpare. to wrinkle.

Ƿringan. Stringere, conſtringere, premere. torquere. to wring, to ſtreine, to preſſe. *Belg.* wringhen.

Ƿriſlan. Permutare, commutare, cambire, mutuare. to chop and change, to exchange, to lend and borrow. *it.* alternare. to do by courſe.

Ƿritan. Scribere. to write.

Ƿrit-bec. Pugillares. writing tables or books.

Ƿritere. Scriptor. a writer.

Ƿriða. Lorum. a thong, a cord, a leaſh, the reine of a bridle. ic ʒeſlea ænne ƿriðan on hiſ noſu. ⁊ ænne briðel on hiſ muðe. *in naſum ejus lorum, & in os frænum impoſui.*

Ƿriðan. Germinare. to bud, to branch out, to burgeon, *Vide* ƿriðan.

Ƿriðelſ. Faſcia, velamen. a band, a cover.

Ƿriðian. *i.e.* ƿriðan.

Ƿritinʒ. Scriptio. the art of writing. *it.* ſcriptum, ſcriptura. a writing.

Ƿritinʒ-feðere. (*al.* fyðer.) Calamus. a pen.

Ƿrit-ſeax. Scalpellum. a pen-knife. *it.* ſtilus. an inſtrument to write in tables.

Ƿritðufan. *i.e.* ƿriðan.

Ƿrixienðlice. Viciſſim. by turne, by courſe interchangeably.

Ƿrixlan. *ut* ƿriſlan.

Ƿrixle. *i.* ʒeƿrixl. *it.* mutuum, mutuò. mutually. *it.* mutuum. a loane. *it.* viciſſitudo. interchangeableneſſe.

Ƿrixlienð. Alternans, reciprocans. that cometh and goeth: by courſe or turne: in courſe.

Ƿrixlunʒ. Mutuum. a loane. *it.* mutatio. a borrowing. *it.* reciprocatio. a going back.

Ƿroht. Damnum, diſpendium, detrimentum, jactura. damage, loſſe, hurt, harme. næſ hyra ƿlite ʒeƿemmeð. ne nænig ƿroht on hræʒle. De tribus pueris in fornace dictum, *P.S.* p. 195. i.e. *Vultus eorum non corrumpebantur, nec quid damni* (ſenſerunt) *veſtimenta. it.* querela, accuſatio. a complaint, an accuſation. *it.* jurgium, murmur. a brawle or contention, a murmuring. *it.* ſcandalum. a ſcandal, an offence, a ſtumbling blocke, any manner of thing whereat a man taketh harme, or is occaſioned to ſinne, or offend.

Ƿroht-bora. Delator. a ſecret accuſer.

Ƿrohtſcipe. *idem.* ac ƿroht.

Ƿroht-ſpicol. Suſurro, onis. a whiſperer, a ſecret murmurer, a privie make-bate.

Ƿrot. Bronchus, brochus. great-lipped, tut-mouthed.

Ƿrotan. Subigere, verſare roſtro. to roote, as the ſwine doth, to digge or turne up. *Lancaſt.* to wroote. *Belgis*, wroeten, wroeten.

Ƿrygan. *i.e.* ƿrigan.

Ƿryhta. Plaſmator, fictor. a plaiſterer, a potter, a wright. *Vide* ƿyrhta.

Wu

° Be ware of the Devils false sotelhyds and wrenchis. Homily Dom. 3. quadrages. MS. ... with wrenche & wile. Ps. 26. 10.

Prædo.
Lib. collect

x magno c
mare quæx
1. f. 10.

W U.

ƿuc. ƿuca. ƿuce. *i.e.* ƿeoc. Hebdomas.

ƿuc-ðen. Hebdomadarius, ſeptimanarius. weekly ſerving, or one in office or employment by the weeke as the Prieſts of old among the *Jewes*, weekly ſacrificing by turne or courſe: ſuch alſo as in Cathedrals, Colledges, Monaſteries, &c. in courſe or turne undergoe ſome weekly office or charge. V. Cl. *Voſſii* Gloſſar. in voce *Hebdomadarius*.

ƿuda-cærfilla. Leontice, cacalia. wild chervill.

ƿud-binde. Terebinthus. the turpentine tree.

ƿud-culfer. Palumbus. a ſtock-dove, a wood-culver.

ƿude. Sylva. a wood. *Kiliano*, woud.

ƿudelic. Sylveſter. woody, wild.

ƿudeƿas. Calones, ſculponeæ, lignei calcei. wooden ſhooes or pattens.

ƿude-stoc. *Woodſtocke* in agro *Oxonienſi*. Locum ſilveſtrem (qualis iſte quondam) nomen ſonat.

ƿude-þistel. Carduus ſylvaticus. wood-thiſtle.

ƿudeƿan ȝierela. Theriſtotides. *MS.* Corrigendum fortaſſe, theriſtrum. a thinne veile. *Aldhelmus* enim lib. 2. de Virginitate, c.28. dat *Judith* theriſtrum viduitatis. De quo plura apud *Ludovic. de la Cerda*, de Pallio, c. 4. nu. 64.

ƿudeƿan-hade. Viduitas. widowhood.

ƿudeƿe. *i.e.* ƿidƿa.

ƿudu. *ut* ƿude. Sylva. a wood.

ƿudu-ælfenne. Dryades. the Nymphs, Elves, or Fairies of the wood.

ƿudu-bær. Sylviger. that beareth woods.

ƿudu-bil. Falcaſtrum. a wood-bill, a hedging bill. *it.* Falx ſylvatica. a bill to lop trees.

ƿudu-bind. Capparis. a prickly buſh almoſt like the bramble, bearing capers. *it.* periclymenon, volucrum majus. wood-bind. *item*, hedera nigra. black Ivy.

ƿudu-brun. Bugloſſa. bugloſſe.

ƿudu-bucca. Hircus, caprea. a wild-goate, a roe.

ƿudu-cærfille. *al.* cearfille. Cherefolium ſylveſtre, gingidium ſylveſtre. wood-chervill or wild chervill. V. ƿuda-cærfilla.

ƿudu-coc. Gallinago. a wood-cocke.

ƿudu cunelle. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 22. fortaſſe, Cunila-ſylveſtris. wild marjeram.

ƿudu-docce. *al.* reda docce. *Vide* docca.

ƿudu-fæsten. *Vide* fæsten. Archa *Noachi* ſic dicta, P. S. p. 65. Q. munimen ligneum.

ƿudu fille. L. M. p. 3. c. 8. *fortaſſe*, Serpillum. wild time.

ƿudu-fin. Strues lignorum. a wood-ſtacke, a wood-pile.

ƿudu-ȝat. *i.e.* ƿudu-bucca.

ƿudu-leahtric. ƿudu-lectrix. Lactuca ſylvatica, vel ſylveſtris. wild lettice.

ƿudu-mær. Echo, the Eccho, the wood-mare.

ƿudu-merce. Ambroſia, Nectar. a wandring name given unto many ſeverall herbes. *it.* ſalvia agreſtis vel ſylveſtris. wild ſage or wood ſage. *item.* ſanicula. ſanicle or wood-march.

ƿudu-rofe. Haſtula regia, albucum. yellow aſphodill. Huic ſono ſaltem ſatis affine noſtratium *woodrow*, al. *woodrowell*. i. aſperula rubia.

ƿudu-snite. Carduellis. a linnet.

ƿudu-þistel. *i. e.* ƿude-þistel.

ƿudu-ƿeald. Saltus. a foreſt.

ƿudu-ƿeaxe. *L. M.* p.1.c.25. *it.* par.3. c.30. idem fortè quod *Gerardo* noſtro, *Woodwaxen*, al. *Green-weed.* i. geniſtella tinctoria.

ƿudu-ƿind. Convolvulus, viburnum. withwind or bindweed: wild bine or bend-with. *it.* ut ƿudu-bind. *it.* hedera. ivy. *Belgis*, wede-winde.

ƿuht. Vena. a veine.

ƿuhta creopendan. Reptilia. creeping things.

ƿuhte. Adverſitas. adverſity. *D.*

ƿuhunȝa. Furiæ, Diræ, Eumenides. Furies of hell.

ƿul-bropa. Lanugo. the ſoft and tender haires like wooll that firſt appeare in children: downe.

ƿul-camb. Pecten, hami. cards or combs for wooll.

ƿuldor. Gloria. glorie, ſplendor.

ƿuldor-beaȝ. Corona, laurea. a crowne, a diadem, a chaplet, a garland of laurell.

ƿuldor-beaȝan. Coronare. ſolemnly to crowne. ƿuldor-beaȝod. *part.*

ƿuldor-beah. *i. e.* ƿuldor-beaȝ.

ƿuldor-fæst. Glorioſus. glorious.

ƿuldorfull. *Idem.*

ƿuldorfullian. Glorificare. to glorifie.

ƿuldorlic. *i. e.* ƿuldor-fæst. *it.* Catholicus. *MS.* univerſall, generall.

ƿuldrian. Gloriari. to glory, to bragg or boaſt, to extoll with boaſting.

ƿuldrunȝ. Gloriatio. a glorying, bragging or boaſting.

ƿulf. Lupus. a wolfe: alſo a cancer. *Kil.* wolf.

ƿulfa-ȝeðot. (*al.* ȝeðyt.) Lupi ululatus. the howling of a wolfe.

ƿulfes-camb. (*al.* comb.) Chamælæa, chamælion alba. wolfes-thiſtle.

ƿulfes-fert. (*al.* fist.) Lupi crepitus, fungus. a toadſtoole or muſhrome, a wolfes fiſt.

ƿulfes-tæsel. (*al.* tal.) *i.e.* ƿulfes-camb.

ƿulf-heort. Atrox, ſævus, ferus, immanis, homo corde lupino. a cruell-hearted man like a wolfe. *Nabuchodonoſor* ita nominatus, *P. S.* pagg. 178, 179.

ƿulf-hole. Lupinarium. a place or hole where wolves frequent, a wolves den.

ƿulle. Lana. wooll. *Kiliano*, wolle.

ƿullen. Laneus. of wooll, woollen. *Belg.* wollen, wullen.

ƿull-hnoppa. Lanugo. the ſoft wooll, downe or cotton in the hearbs, &c. *it.* tomentum, villus. the haire or nap of the cloth.

ƿulmod. Colus. a diſtaffe.

ƿuman. *i.e.* ƿif-man.

ƿund. Vulnus. a wound. *Kiliano*, wonde; *Danis* priſcis, vnd. *Wormius*.

ƿunden. Plexus, textus, tortus. woven, plaited, wound, writhed.

ƿundor. &c. *vide* ƿondor.

ƿundor clofe. Camphora. camphire.

ƿundian. Lacerare, vulnerare, ſauciare.

ſauciare. to teare, to wound. *Belgis*, wunden. ƿundaꝺ. *part.*

Ƿundor. Miraculum, mirum, res mira. a miracle, a wonder, a marvelous thing. *it.* Oſtentum. a monſter, a ſtrange thing. *Kil.* wonder.

Ƿundorfull. Mirandus, mirabilis, mirus. wonderfull, admirable.

Ƿundorfullice. Mirè. wonderfully.

Ƿundorlic. *i.* ƿundorfull. *Belgis*, wonderlick.

Ƿundrian. Mirari, admirari. to marvell, to wonder. *Belgis*, wonderen.

Ƿundrung. Admiratio. a wondering or marvelling.

Ƿunelice. *i.e.* ᵹeƿunelice.

Ƿuneneſſe. *ut* ƿununᵹe.

Ƿunian. *ut* ᵹeƿunian. *Kiliano*, woonen. ƿuniend. ƿuniᵹend. *part.*

Ƿunoneſſe. *i.e.* ƿuneneſſe.

Ƿun-ſtede. Manſio, ſedes, habitaculum, hoſpitium, domicilium. a manſion, a ſeate, an abiding place or place of abode, a dwelling, a place of entertainment.

Ƿun-ſtop. *idem.*

Ƿununᵹe. *idem. it.* Mora, habitatio. an abiding or tarrying, a dwelling or inhabiting. *Belgis*, woninghe. Hence *Chaucers* Wones, for dwellings.°

° Dundelmenyi ... To wunn, to dwell. Douglas wynn. wynnis in ... wynnis besides the luck or will f. 186

Ƿundlian. *i.e.* ƿondlian.

Ƿuld-ᵹelp. Vana gloria. vaine-glory.

Ƿurma. Murex. a ſhell-fiſh with the blood whereof purple is died.

Ƿurma man. Lutum. *MS.* herba tinctoria. Vide *Martinii* Lexicon, in voce *Lutum.* a certain herbe fit to dy yellow withall.

Ƿurmille. Origanum. the herbe called Origany: wild marjoram.

Ƿurmſiᵹ. Purulentus. full of matter or filth.

Ƿurpan. *i.* weorpan. apeᵹ ƿurpan. abjicere. to caſt or throw away.

Ƿurð. *i.e.* weorð.

Ƿurðan. Fieri, futurum eſſe. to be, to be hereafter. *Kiliano*, worden.

Ƿurðfull. *ut* ƿurð. Dignus. worthy.

Ƿurðfullice. *i.e.* weorðfullice.

Ƿurðfulneſſe. *ut* weorðneſſe.

Ƿurðian. *i.e.* ᵹeƿurðian.

Ƿurðlic. *ut* weorðlic. *it.* honorificus. that redoundeth to a mans honour, eſteeme or credit.

Ƿurðmynt. *i.e.* weorðmynt.

Ƿurðneſſe. *ut* ƿurðfulneſſe.

Ƿurðſcipe. *i.e.* weorðſcipe.

Ƿurðunᵹe. *ut* weorðunᵹ. Cultus, veneratio. honour, reverence, worſhip.

Ƿuſa. V. uſa, & doctiſſ. *Lambard.* in voce *Vſa.*

Ƿutunᵹe. Inſtinctus. an inſtinct. *D.*

W Y.

Ƿyc. *i.* ƿic. *it.* Aſylum. a ſanctuary.

Ƿyce. Miniſterium, munus. ſervice, a charge or office. Hence *wick* in Sheriff-wick, Baily-wick, &c.

Ƿyderu. Marcor, ariditas. withering, drineſſe.

Ƿydere. *i.e.* ƿidra.

Ƿyd-mer. Fama. fame, renowne. V. ᵹeƿid-mærſian.

Ƿyld-deor. *ut* ƿild-deor.

Ƿylding. Regimen. rule, government.

Ƿylepan. *i.e.* palpian.

Ƿylfene. Lupinus adject. of a wolfe, wolviſh.

Ƿylie. *ut* ƿilia.

Ƿylirc. *i.e.* ƿilirc.

Ƿyllan. *ut* ƿillan. ƿillend. *part.*

Ƿylle. Torrens. a torrent, a ſwift flowing ſtreame.

Ƿyllen. *i.e.* ƿullen.

Ƿylle-cærſ. Fœnugræcum. fenugreeke.

Ƿylle-ſpring. ƿyll-ᵹeſpring. Fons. a fountaine, a well-ſpring. *it.* apoſtema. an impoſtume.

Ƿyllic. Fontanus. of a well or fountaine.

Ƿylmas. *al.* fot-ƿylmas. Plantæ pedis. the ſoles of the feet.

Ƿylme. Furor, ardor, æſtus, fervor. heate. Sumer ...

Ƿyln. *i.e.* ƿiln.

Ƿylnunᵹe. *ut* ƿilnunᵹe.

Ƿylpen. Bellona. the Goddeſſe of warre.

Ƿyl-weorðunᵹe, *i.e.* ƿil-weorðunᵹe.

Ƿynd-loccas. *ut* ƿind-loccas.

Ƿyndreame. Gaudium, jubilum, jubilatio. joy, jubilation, great rejoycing.

Ƿyndreamas. Organa & alia id genus inſtrumenta pneumatica ſive ventoſa. Organs, and other like wind inſtruments.

Ƿyndwian. Ventilare. to winnow. *Belgis*, wannen.

Ƿynne. Luxus, luxuria. riot, luxury. *it.* jucunditas, gaudium, lætitia. pleaſantneſſe, bliſſe, joy, joyfulneſſe. *Willeramo*, wunne. *Kiliano*, wonne, wunne.

Ƿynnunᵹ. Zizania. darnell or cockle.

Ƿyn-leas. Injucundus. unpleaſant.

Ƿyn-lic. Jucundus, lætus, gratus. pleaſant, joyfull, acceptable, well pleaſing.

Ƿynſtra hand. *i.e.* ƿineſtre hand.

Ƿynſum. *ut* ƿynlic. *it.* eucharis, gratioſus. gratious, alſo well liked. *Kiliano*, won-ſaem.

Ƿynſumian. *i.e.* ƿinſumian.

Ƿynſumnyſſe. *ut* ƿinſumnyſſe.

Ƿynter-fylleð. October menſis. *q. d.* hyemis plenilunium. *Vide* monað.

Ƿyn-treow. *i.* ƿin-treow.

Ƿyr. ƿyr-treow. *ut* ƿir.

Ƿyrcan. *i.e.* weorcan. Ƿyrc. *ut* weorc.

Ƿyrce-ſace. Altercator, vitilitigator, calumniator. a makebate, a dealer in ſtrife and contention, a Lawyer.

Ƿyrcnes. Operatio. a working.

Ƿyrd. *i.* ᵹeƿyrde. quod fortè a ᵹeweorðan. fieri.

Ƿyrdan. Nocere, violare, infringere. to hurt or harme, to violate, corrupt or infringe. *it.* avertere, ſpernere. to turne or drive away or from: to deſpiſe, contemne or diſdaine.

Ƿyrde. Parcæ. the fates, the deſtinies. *Chaucer* hath *Wyerds* in the ſame ſence.° Douglas werdes ...

Ƿyrd ᵹeſceapum. Fortuito. by chance.

Ƿyrd-ƿriteras. Hiſtorici: Poetæ. Hiſtorians: Poets.

Ƿyreᵹung. Injuria. injury, wrong, deſpite, reproach.

Ƿyrᵹedneſſe. Maledictio. a curſing.

Ƿyrᵹende. Devovens. curſing. à ƿyrian.

Ƿyrᵹing. *ut* ƿyrᵹedneſſe.

Ƿyrᵹneſſe. *idem. it.* devotio. a curſe or imprecation.

Ƿyrhta. Operarius, operator, opifex. a worker, a workman, a wright, one by whom any thing is framed or wrought. ƿyrhtena yldeſt. Architector. the maſter-workman.

Ƿyrian. Maledicere, devovere. to curſe. *Lanc.* to warry. *it.* officere. to hurt. *V.* ƿyrᵹian.

Ƿyriᵹ-cwidole. Maledicus. ill-tongued, foule-mouthed, one that

° And seyde, it were a wonder wyerd, to seen a king become an hyerd. Gower ...
A ... wary maȝ we ... weird ...

But in an
Sndit written
n .1.5. figatio

+ that from
omets root
nes should
'en wrote
. And thi
ther beleeto
piypt-pa=
rabicane, to
. the rooth:
3.29. 15.13.
vale (thoug
not here, in
glas, and
orth to eith
:. But ra=
ay be from
orapellan,
ue, or burst

.: Fyele. i:e. piele. Servus.

Bunden
To Wnin
Dowglas 2
Jrynnis in
f. 302. wy:
ke laik ar

that is given to railing.

Ƿẏriʒunʒ. ƿẏriunʒ. *i.* ƿẏreʒunʒ. *it.* maledictio. a curſing.

Ƿẏrlð-ƿritere. Coſmographus: Geographus. a coſmographer, a geographer.

Ƿẏrm. Vermis, a worme. *Kiliano*, worm. ana-ƿẏrm. V. ana. ƿambe-ƿẏrmaſ. cæcæ colubræ, tænia. belly-wormes.

Ƿẏrma. Oſtrum, murex. *Vide* ƿurma.

Ƿẏrma man. *i.e.* ƿurma man.

Ƿẏrman. *ut* ƿirman.

Ƿẏrm-cẏnne. Vermigena. bred of wormes.

Ƿẏrmella. ƿẏrmelo. ƿẏrmelu. Origanum. the herbe organy, or wild marjarome.

Ƿẏrm-ʒalere. Marſum. *MS.* & *N.* Vox autem quid ſibi velit neſcio. It ſeems to ſignify ſome charm or incantation by the uſe of wormes. See the next word.

Ƿẏrm-hælſeraſ. Maris. *MS.* & *N.* Quid ſignificet ignoro. Happily, a ſort of augurs or diviners by the creeping of wormes or ſerpents. Fortaſſe, reponendum *Marſi*, populus ſic dictus, incantionibus (ut fertur) deditus. a people of *Apulia* in *Italy*, famous for charmes and inchantments; whoſe chiefeſt art, as ſome ſay, was to charme ſerpents, and to helpe them that were bitten with their ſpittle. *V. Plin.* Nat. Hiſt. l. 7. c. 2.

Ƿẏrmſ. Tabes, pus. purulent and corrupt matter: alſo a conſumption of the body.

Ƿẏrmſıʒ. *i.e.* ƿurmſıʒ.

Ƿẏrm-ðroƿenð. Serpens, a ſerpent.

Ƿẏrm-ƿẏrt. Abſintium. wormwood.

Ƿẏrnan. ƿẏrnian. *ut* ƿærnian. *it.* denegare, prohibere. to deny, to forbid, to refuſe, to ſtop, to let, to hinder. Hence *Chaucers* werne, for deny, forbid: alſo his warned, for denied. ƿihteſ ƿẏrnan. Deforciare. *i.* jus alicujus per vim auferre, vel vi impedire. by force to put a man by, or hinder him of his right.

Ƿẏrneſſe. Pravitas. crookedneſſe, naughtineſſe.

Ƿẏrpan. *i.e.* weorpan. *Belgis*, werpen, worpen.

Ƿẏrreſt. Nequiſſimus, peſſimus. the worſt.

Ƿẏrſe. *i.e.* ƿirſ.

Ƿẏrſian. Inclinare. to waxe worſe.

Ƿẏrſmian. *L.M.* p. 1. c. 39. (rectiùs forte, ƿẏrmſan) Putreſcere. to putrify or corrupt.

Ƿẏrſt. *i.* ƿẏrreſt. *it.* Carpus. the wriſt.

Ƿẏrt. Herba, olus, aroma. an herbe, a generall name for all kind of herbs, as alſo for all ſorts of ſmelling flowers, ſpices, &c. We at this day write and ſpeake it, wort. *Kiliano*, worte, wortel. Hence *Wirtsberge*, the City in *Germany*, in Latine *Herbipolis*, ſo named from the abundance of wurts or herbs, which grew about the hill ſides by that towne. *Verſtegan.*

Ƿẏrt. Muſtum, cerviſia muſtea & tepida. new beer or ale. *Belgis*, werte, worte. wynt-Lic

Ƿẏrt-box. Olfactoriolum. a perfuming box.

Ƿẏrt-brææſ. Aromata. ſweet ſpices: the fruits of certaine herbs and trees pleaſant in ſavour and taſt. à ƿẏrt, & bræþe. *Willeramo*, eadem ſignificatione, ſtancwurze. a ſtanc, odor, & wurze, radix.

Ƿẏrt-ðrenc. Antidotum. an antidote. *it.* medicamentum catharticum. a purging medicine. *it.* decoctio. a decoction, a broth or liquor. ƿẏrt-ðrenc ƿið ætre. Sytiriaca. MS. Vocem non intelligo. Quoddam autem ex theriaca antidotum intelligendum exiſtimo. ſome kind of antidote made with treacle againſt poyſon. ad verb. potio ad venenum.

Ƿẏrt-ʒemanʒ. *i.* ƿẏrt-brææſ. *item* pigmenta. womens painting colours.

Ƿẏrt-ƿorbore. *L.M.* p. 3. c. 1. morbus. V. ƿorboren.

Ƿẏrt-ʒẏrð. Hortus. an herbe-garden.

Ƿẏrþ. ƿẏrþe. Dignus, worthy. *it.* dignitas. worth, dignity. *it.* pretium. price, value. *it.* culmus. haulme, ſtubble or ſtraw to thatch with.

Ƿẏrðe-lanð. Novale: terra vel fundus novalis. new broken land or fallow. *MS.* & *N.* Subdubitandum tamen. fortaſſe ẏrð-lanð, quod vide.

Ƿẏrðian. *i.e.* ƿurðian.

Ƿẏrð-lanð. *ut* ƿẏrðe-lanð.

Ƿẏrðmint. ƿẏrðmẏnt. *i. e.* ƿurðmẏnt. *it.* titulus. dignity and honour. *it.* infula. a miter or otherlike ornament that Prieſts did weare in old time.

Ƿẏrt-mete. Olus, cibus oleraceus. all kind of herbs for meate, pot-herbs: alſo meat made thereof.

Ƿẏrtruma. Stirps, radix. the roote of a tree, &c. root-room

Ƿẏrt-tun. *i.e.* ƿẏrt-ʒẏrð.

Ƿẏrt-ƿað. Sandyx. *N.* Corrigendum forte *Iſatis*, quod & glaſtum & guadum dicitur. woad. V. ƿað.

Ƿẏrt-ƿalian. Plantare. to plant or ſet.

Ƿẏrt-ƿearð. Hortulanus. a gardner.

Ƿẏrẏhta *i.e.* ƿẏrhta.

Ƿẏt. Nos. we, we two.

Ƿẏðer-creðunʒ. Præcipitatio. a caſting downe headlong. Ita Pſalm. Saxon. 51. 4. Rectiùs, opinor, contradictio. a gainſaying.

Ƿẏðerlecan. Privare. to deprive, to bereave.

Ƿẏðer-nam. Repreſalia, clarigatio, pigneratio. repriſals: ſuch as thoſe taken at Sea by letters of mart or marque: ſuch alſo as thoſe diſtreſſes taken by our Common Lawyers writ of *Withernam*. V. Cl. *Voſſii* Gloſſ. in voce *Repreſalia*. vox eſt à ƿẏðer, contra, adverſus: & nam, captio, prehenſio.

Ƿẏðer-tẏhtla. *i.e.* ƿiðer-tihtla.

Y

I & ẏ *Anglo-ſaxones* confuderunt.

Ea ipſa vocabula non ƿauca quæ nunc apud nos per y ſcribuntur, à *Saxonibus* olim (atque etiamnum ut plurimum à *Germanis*) per g ſcripta reperiuntur; noſtra enim ſlay, occido; ſayl, velum; ſay, inquam; day, dies; rayn, pluvia; aliaq; innumera, partim apud *Anglo-ſaxones*, partim à *Germanis* dicuntur ſchlagen, ſegel, ſegen, ſag, tag, regen, &c. *Wallis*, Grammat. Ling. Anglic. p. 34. Vide ſupra, in lit. G.

Y C.

Yccean. ẏcean. *i.e.* ʒeican. ẏceð. *part.*

Yce. Botrax, lacertus. a Lizzard. *it.* Rubeta. a land-toade. *it.* Rana. a frogge.

Y D.

Yððirc. *i.e.* ẏðirc.

Yðel. on ẏðel. *Vide* iðel.

Yðel-ʒẏlp. *ut* iðel-ʒelp.

[Handwritten marginal note:] speed. But in an old MS. I find it written ƿẏrt-truma. i.e. ſtirps radix. I believe that from wort comes root radix, wch should be written wrote or wryte. And this I do yᵉ rather believe because ƿẏrt-palian is exradicare, to pull up by the roots: S. Matth. 13. 29. 15. 13. And so walie (though I find it not here, in wih Douglas, and in the North to pick or choose. But rather it may be from pellian, or apellian, to break up, or burst out.

Ydel-hende. Exod. 3. 21. *i. e.* idel-hend.

Ydelnysse. Vanitas. vanity. *it. ut* idelnesse.

Ydisc. Suppellex. houſholdſtuffe, goods.

Y E.

Yelding. *i. e.* ylding.

Y F.

Yfel. Malus, pravus, impurus. evill, lewd, wicked. *it.* Malum. an evill, &c.

Yfel-dæd. Maleficium. an ill, lewd or naughty deed, a miſchiefe, a ſhrew turne. *item,* malignitas. wickedneſſe, naughtineſſe.

Yfel-cweðan. Maledicere. to ſpeake evill of, to ſlander, to revile. yfel-cweðend. *part.*

Yfel-don. (*al.* doen.) Maleficere. to do evil.

Yfel-dond. Improbus, malefactor. a malefactor, an evill doer, a wicked perſon.

Yfelian. Affligere. to afflict to trouble. *it.* lædere. to hurt or harme. yfelad. yfelod. *part.*

Yfelnysse. Malitia, pravitas. malice, wickedneſſe.

Yfel-sacan. Blaſphemare. to blaſpheme, to reproach.

Yfel-sacung. Blaſphemia, malitia. blaſphemy, reproach, malice, miſchievouſneſſe.

Yfel-ƿillend. Malevolus. that beareth ill will: malitious, ſpitefull.

Yfel-ƿillendnysse. Malevolentia, malitia. malice, ill will, envy, ſpitefulneſſe.

Yfel-ƿyrda. Maledicus. ill-tongued, foul-mouthed.

Yfera. Superior. upper. yferan-hyse. Triclinium. Ita *MS.* rectiùs autem Cænaculum, quod in ſuperiore domus parte. a dining roome or chamber: an upper roome of the houſe ſet apart for that purpoſe.

Yfligan. *i.e.* yfelian.

Yflod. Ægrotus. ſick, very ill at eaſe.

Yfre. *i.* ofer, ofor, ofre.

Yftian. Nuptum dari, nubere. to be given in marriage, to be married, to take a huſband. N. perperam fortè, pro gyftian, vel giftan.

Y G.

Ygland. *i.e.* igland.

Y H.

Yhte. Complicatus. folded or wrapped together. Gower f.124 King Priamus ... a wife, & Hecuba she hyght

Y L.

Ylc. se ylca. ꝥ ylce. Idem. the ſame. ylc. swa. Ita, juxta. even ſo, even like, according.

Yldan. Differre, prolongare, protelare, protrahere. to deferre, to protract or prolong the time. þa ylcodon þa deman fram dæge to dæge. i. *differebant autem judices de die in diem.*

Ylde. Ætas, ſenectus. age, old age. *it.* (ut *Danis* priſcis, Old. *Worm.* Monum. Danic. l. 1. c. 7.) Ætas, ævum, ſeculum. an age, or the age.

Yldest. Præcipuus, antiquiſſimus. the principall; the chiefe, the eldeſt or oldeſt.

Ylding. Mora, induciæ, tricatio, cunctatio. a tarrying, delaying, lingring: ſtay, delay, prolonging the time: leiſure, ſlackneſſe: a truce, league or reſpit: alſo dallying. na ƿæs ða ylding. *non mora. Bed.* Hiſt. l. 1. c. 15. hence a kyeding.

Yldo. *i.e.* ylde.

Yldran. yldras. Parentes, majores. Parents, anceſtors. yldran fæder. Atavus. the great grandfather.

Yldor. yldre. Natu major. elder.

Ylfa. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 65. forte corrigendum yfla.

Ylfette. Cygnus, olor. a ſwan.

Ylfige. Garritores. chatterers. *D.*

Ylp. Elephas. an Elephant.

Ylpen-ban. Ebur, dens Elephantinus. Ivory.

Yltƿist. Aucupium. a fowling, birding: alſo captiouſneſſe, an inticement.

Y M.

Ymb. ymbe. Circum, am, circa, ſuper, de. about, nigh to, upon, towards, of or concerning. *Kiliano,* om. Ymb ꝥ. Plus minus, eo circiter. more or leſſe, much thereabouts.

Ymb-ærnian. Circumagere. to lead, turne, wind or draw about, to drive or purſue.

Ymb-bignesse. Circumflexio, circumflexus. a bowing or bending round about.

Ymbugan. Circumflectere. to bow or turne about or round. *Kiliano,* om-booghen.

Ymb-cæfed. Circundatus. compaſſed.

Ymb-cerr. Tranſmigratio. a tranſmigration. D.

Ymb-clyppan. Amplecti, circumplecti. to embrace or clip about.

Ymb-cyrran. Vertere, verſare, volvere. to turne, to turne about, to roll, to tumble. *Belg.* om-keeren.

Ymbeaht. Collatio. a joyning, coaping, or bringing together. *it.* obſequium. a guard.

Ymbe-ðanc. Circumſpectio. circumſpection.

Ymb-færeld. *i.e.* ymb-gang.

Ymb-faran. *ut* ymb-gan.

Ymb-fangan. Comprehendere, amplecti, circumplecti. to comprehend, to embrace. *Belgis,* om-vanghen. ymb-fangen. *part.*

Ymb-gan. ymb-gangan. Circumire, circuire. to go about. *Belgis,* om-gaen.

Ymb-gang. (*al.* gong.) Circuitus, ambitus, anfractus, a compaſſe, a circuit, a going about. *Belgis* om-ganck. *it.* pinnæ rotæ molendinariæ (quam alii tympanum vocant) quæ aquæ impetu impelluntur. the little boords in the mill wheele, which are driven about by force of the water.

Ymb-gefrætude. Circumcirca ornatus, decked or adorned round about.

Ymb-gerenode. *Idem.*

Ymb-gyrd. Accinctus, incinctus. girded, environed, hemmed or incompaſſed.

Ymb-gyrdan. Incingere, circumcingere. to gird, to gird about. *Belgis,* om-gorden.

Ymb-hæfd. Circumſeptus. incloſed, compaſſed in.

Ymb-hangen. Circundatus, velatus. covered about.

Ymb-heapian. Glomerare. to gather in a round heap.

Ymb-hegian. Sepire. to hedge, or fence about.

Ymb-heped. *i.e.* ymb-hæfd.

Ymb-hingan. *ut* ymb-heapian.

Ymb-hringan. Vallare. to compaſſe. *it.* ſtipare, to environ. ymb-hingen. *part.* item, ſtipator,

ſianus,
nus.

Stipator, one of the guard.

Ymb-hƿẏrfan. Ambire, circuire, gyrare. to compaſſe, or go in circuit.

Ymb-hƿẏrft. Ambitus, circuitus, orbis, gyrus. a circuit, a compaſſe, or round circle, circuit or compaſſe, a ring: the world, or the round world. *it.* Exercitatio. Pſal. Sax. 54. 2. uſe, cuſtome, practice.

Ymb-hẏdig. Solicitus. carefull, heedfull.

Ymb-hẏdignẏſſe. Cura, ſolicitudo. care, carefulneſſe, regard, heedfulneſſe.

Ymb-hẏped. Impetitus. invaded, aſſailed, beſet, ſet upon, beſieged.

Ymb-licgan. Circumponere. to lay or put about. *it.* circumjacere. to lie about. *Belgis,* om-legghen, om-ligghen.

Ymb-liþend. Circumcirca navigans. ſailing about.

Ymb-lonᵹ. Deinceps. from henceforth, hereafter, furthermore, moreover.

Ymb-lẏtel. Paulisper. a little while.

Ymb-ren. ẏmb-rẏne. Curriculum, curſus, circulus, circuitus, circumferentia. a circle, a rundle, a circuit, circumference, or that which in a circular courſe ends where it began: a revolution. *Belgis,* om-ringh. ᵹearlica ẏmbrẏne. anni revolutio. the revolution of the yeare. ẏmbren fæſten. ẏmbren ƿucan. (LL. *Ælfredi,* c. 39.) ẏmbrẏne daᵹas. Quatuor anni temporum jejunia, ſtatis ſcil. certiſque temporibus (quæ ratio verbi *Saxonici,* non, ut quidam volunt, à cineribus &c.) recurrentia. the fower Faſts, or the fower *Imber* (or *Ember*) weeks in the yeare appointed for publick Faſts; as about Aſh-wedneſday, Pentecoſt, Holy Rood, and St Lucie, which the *Saxons* named lenctenes ẏmbrene, & mid-ƿintres ẏmbrene. being times of old choſen and ſet apart for faſting and prayer for obteyning the fruits of the earth, and to give thanks for the ſame, whereas at thoſe times they are either ſowen, ſprung up, coming to their ripeneſſe, or gathered into the barne: as alſo, to obtaine the grace of the Holy-Ghoſt, when holy orders are given and Miniſters made. Legg. *Canuti* Reg. p. 1. c. 16. ⁊ þ man ælc bebodan fæſten healde. ſẏ hit ẏmbren fæſten. ſẏ hit lenᵹten fæſten. ſẏ hit elles oþre fæſten. mid eal ſa ᵹeornfulneſſe. i. (*Johanne Bromptono, Abbate Jorvalenſi* interprete) *Omne indictum jejunium devotè conſervetur, ſive quatuor temporum, ſive quadrageſimale, vel deinceps aliud quodcunque ſit.* As for the etymology of the word: it cometh not (as is commonly received) from *embers* or aſhes, which were uſed onely on (what tooke name from thence) Aſh-wedneſday; but is compounded of ẏmb, or emb, circum, about; and rene or rẏne, curſus, a courſe or running: and is applied to theſe Faſts becauſe conſtantly obſerved at certaine ſet ſeaſons in the courſe or circuit of the yeare: or becauſe the wheel of the yeare moveth, or the courſe of the yeare ſtandeth on theſe ſeaſons, being the ſame fower ſtations of the yeare which of the *Dutch* are called *vier ghetijden des jaers.* Vide *Kilian* in ghetiid, and jaer-ghe-tiide.

Ymb-ridan. Obequitare. to ride about. *Belgis,* om-riiden.

Ymb-ſceadeƿan. Obumbrare. to ſhaddow over. *Belgis,* om-ſchaduwen.

Ymb-ſceaƿian. Circumſpicere. to looke about.

Ymb-ſceaƿindlice. Circumſpectè. circumſpectly.

Ymb-ſcinan. Circumfulgere. to ſhine round about. *Belgis,* om-ſchiinen.

Ymb-ſcridan (*al.* ſcrẏdan.) Circundare. to compaſſe about. *it.* induere. to put on. ẏmb-ſcrẏd. *part.*

Ymb-ſeald. Vallatus, circundatus. compaſſed about, environed. ab ẏmb-ſillan.

Ymb-ſeon. *i. e.* ẏmb-ſceaƿian. *Belg.* om-ſien.

Ymb-ſete. Obſeſſio. a ſiege laid to a town, &c.

Ymb-ſillan. Circundare. to incompaſſe.

Ymb-ſittan. Obſidere, circumponere. to beſiege, to beſett. *Belgis* om-ſetten.

Ymb-ſnidan. Circumcidere. to circumciſe. Ymb-ſniden. *part.*

Ymb-ſnidennẏſſe. Circumciſio. circumciſion.

Ymb-ſpannan. Circumplecti, amplecti. to embrace or clipt, to fathome about.

Ymb-ſtandan. Circumſtare. to ſtand about, *Belgis,* om ſtaen.

Ymb ſpræce. Ambages. circuits or circumſtances of words, tales drawn out at length, turnings and compaſſings.

Ymb ſpræcen. Circundatus. environed.

Ymb-ſpirian. Circuire, peragrare. to goe or walke about, to compaſſe. þ ſunne hæfð þone eorðan ẏmb-ſpiren ⁊ ẏmb-cerred. i.e. *ſol terram circuivit & peragravit.*

Ymb-ſẏred. Inſidiis appetitus, illaqueatus. inſnared, intangled.

Ymb-ſẏrƿian. Inſidiari, &c. to inſnare, &c.

Ymb-ðriodunᵹ. (*al.* ðrẏdunᵹ.) Deliberatio. deliberation, conſultation.

Ymb-trimman. (*al.* trẏmman.) Munire. to fortify.

Ymb-trimminᵹ. (*al.* trẏmminᵹ.) Munimen, munimentum. a fortification.

Ymbutan. Circum. about, round about, all about.

Ymb-ƿindan. Circumvolvere. to rowle, wrap, or wind round about. *it.* implicare. to intangle. *it.* circumcingere. to begirt. ẏmb-ƿunden. *part.*

Ymb-ƿlatian. Aſpicere, circumſpicere, contemplari. to behold, to conſider, to contemplate.

Ymb-ƿlatunᵹ. Aſpectus, &c. a beholding, &c.

Ymb-ẏrnan. Circuire, ambire, obambulare. to goe round about, to compaſſe, to environ.

Ymel-ẏmele. Curculio. a mite, a weevill. *it.* ſcheda, ſchedula. a ſcrowle, ſchedule. N.

Ymen. Hymnus. a hymne. Hymnus Ambrosianus Te Deum Laudamus.

Ymene. *i.* ᵹemæne.

Ymeſt. Cœleſtis. celeſtial, heavenly.

Ymnere. Hymnorum liber. a book of hymnes.

Y N

Ynce. Uncia. an ounce in weight, and an inch in meaſure alſo: being the twelf part of a foot, as the ounce is the twelf part of a pound.

Yndſa. *idem.*

Yneleac. Unio, cepa, aſcalonia. an onion, a ſcallion, a ſmall onion, a leek.

Ynneꞃ. ẏnnoꞃ. Interior. inner, more inward.

Ynnoꞅꞇ. Intimus. moſt inward, innermoſt.

Y P.

Yppan. Indicare, depromere, patefacere, prodere. to ſhew forth, to declare, to make knowen, to bewray, to betray. V. ᵹeẏppan.

Yppe. Apertus, manifeſtus, patefactus. plaine, open, manifeſt, evident. ẏppeð. *idem. it.* oriundus. borne, bred, firſt appearing.

Ypplen. Cacumen. the top, height or uppermoſt part of any thing.

Yppıneꞅ-ꝼleoꞇ. V. Hẏppıneꞅ-ꝼleoꞇ.

Y R.

Yꞃcınᵹa-ꝼelð. *i.e.* ıꞃcınᵹa-ꝼelð.

Yꞃen. ẏꞃene. *ut* ıꞃen, *&* ıꞃene.

Yꞃꝼ. ẏꞃꝼe. Pecus. cattell. *it.* bona, res, hæreditas. goods, ſubſtance, heritage, inheritance.

Yꞃꝼ-cꞃealm. Lues animalium. murraine in cattell.

Yꞃꝼe-boc. Teſtamentum. a will or teſtament. ẏꞃꝼ-bec. *plur. it.* chartæ, codicilli, donationum tabulæ vel inſtrumenta. charters, evidences, deeds, or conveyances of land.

Yꞃꝼe-ᵹeðal. Familia erciſcunda. *MS.* a diviſion or partition of an inheritance, which the Civilians call *judicium familiæ erciſcundæ.*

Yꞃꝼe-numa. Hæres. an heire.

Yꞃꝼeꞅ-hẏꞃðe. *Idem.*

Yꞃꝼe-ꞅꞇol. Sedes hæreditaria. an hereditary ſeate, the heires principall manſion, the homeſtall.

Yꞃꝼe-ꞃeaꞃð. ẏꞃꝼ-ꞃeaꞃð. *i.e.* ẏꞃꝼeꞅ-hẏꞃðe.

Yꞃꝼe-ꞃeaꞃðian. Hæreditare. to inherit.

Yꞃꝼ-ꞃeaꞃðneꞅꞅe. Hæreditas. an inheritance.

Yꞃᵹþo. Segnitia. negligence, ſlothfulneſſe.

Yꞃhðe. Tædium. weariſomneſſe, irkſomneſſe.

Yꞃlanð. *Hibernia.* Ireland.

Yꞃıꞅc. *Hibernicus.* Iriſh.

Yꞃmeð. *i.e.* ᵹeẏꞃmeð.

Yꞃmınᵹ. *Idem.*

Yꞃmþ. ẏꞃmþo. Calamitas, ærumna, miſeria. calamity, miſery. *it.* penuria. penury, want.

Yꞃnan. Currere. to runne.

Yꞃꞃe. *ut* ıꞃꞃe.

Yꞃꞃınᵹa. Iracundus. ſoon angry, haſty, teſty, peevy, quickly moved and diſpleaſed.

Yꞃꞅıan. Iraſci. to be angry, &c. ẏꞃꞅoð. *part.*

Yꞃꞅunᵹ. Iracundia. angrineſſe, peevineſſe, a readineſſe to anger, naturall inclination to it.

Yꞃð. ẏꞃð-lanð. Fundus arabilis. arable land. *it.* Novale. land newly eared to be ſowen, new broken land or fallow, ground firſt eared or broken to be ſowen.

Yꞃðlınᵹ. Arator, glebarius. a plough-man. *item,* Laborator. a labourer. Tractat. *Saxon.* de vet. & novo Teſtamento, p. 40. Laboꞃaꞇoꞃ eꞅ ꞅınð ẏꞃðlınᵹaꞅ ⁊ æhꞇe-men. ꞇo þam anum beꞇæhꞇe. þe hıꞅ uꞅ bıᵹ-leoꝼan ꞇılıað. i. *Laboratores ſunt coloni & agricultores, quibus ſolùm victus nobis ſuppeditandi cura demandatur.*

Yꞅen. *i.e.* ıꞅen, ferrum, &c.

Yꞅene. Chalybeus, ferreus. of ſteel, of iron.

Yꞅle. ẏꞅlan. Favillæ. embers, hot aſhes. *Lanc.* hodiéque Iſles.

Yꞅopa. Hyſſopum. hyſſop.

Yꞅꞇ. Procella, tempeſtas. a ſtorme, a tempeſt.

Yꞅꞇıᵹ. Procelloſus. ſtormy, tempeſtuous.

Yꞅꞇꞃe. *Vide* eꞅꞇꞃe.

Y T.

Yꞇemæꞅꞇ. Extremus, ultimus, poſtremus, noviſſimus. the uttermoſt or utmoſt, the laſt.

Yꞇeꞃenne. *Oroſii* interpres Saxon ——— ⁊ beꞃenne kẏꞃꞇel. oþþe ẏꞇeꞃenne. *i. & tunica ex pelle urſinâ ſive de lutra,* vel *lytra.* of an Otter.

Yð. Fluctus, undæ, æſtus maris, waves, billowes.

Yð-bloꞇan. *N.* Rectiùs, ni fallor, ẏð-ꝼloꞇan. Fluctuare. to flote on the water: alſo, to riſe in waves and ſurges, to be boiſterous and ſtormy.

Yðᵹunᵹ. Fluctuatio. a floting or ſwimming.

Yðıan. Fluere, fluctuare, undare. to flow, to wave, to riſe in ſurges. *it.* redundare. to overflow, to abound ſuperfluouſly.

Yðıᵹenð. Fluctuoſus. troublous, unquiet. *it.* fluctuans. floting, doubtfull, reſtleſſe.

Yꞇınᵹ. Peregrè. abroad, farre from home. on ẏꞇınᵹ ꝼæꞃan. peregrinari. to wander, to go into ſtrange countries, to go on pilgrimage.

Yꞇꞇınᵹa-ꝼoꞃð. Vadi nomen, de quo in Chron. ad ann. *906.* à fluctibus fortè ſic dicti.

Yꞇꞇꞃe. Exterior. outward, utter. ẏꞇꞇꞃe anðᵹẏꞇ. exterior ſenſus. outward ſence.

Yꞇꞇꞃeꞅꞇ. Extremus, extimus. the uttermoſt or outmoſt.

Y W.

Yƿan. Oſtendere, demonſtrare, declarare. to ſhew, to tell, to declare, to make manifeſt. ẏƿeð. *part.*

Yƿıncᵹe. Oſtenſio, &c. a ſhewing, &c.

FINIS.

ÆLFRICI,

ABBATIS SUI TEMPORIS DIGNISSIMI,
GRAMMATICI VULGO DICTI,

GRAMMATICA Latino-Saxonica:

UNA CUM EJUSDEM,

ÆLFRICI, GLOSSARIO

LATINO-SAXONICO.

Utrumque ante annos plus minus ſeptingentos, ſcriptis mandatum, in gratiam linguæ *Anglo-Saxonicæ* ſtudioſorum, nunc primum in lucem edidit

GULIEL. SOMNERUS, CANTUARIEN.

Vide generalem ad Lectorem operis præfationem, Sectione. 17.

OXONII,

Excudebat, GULIEL. HALL. *Anno Dom.* 1659.

d Cat 7.
Collegiū
ense q d
onice.

nsuerosc.t.

Inter.
em dicat
o vult.c.7

ra. c.7.

don. c. 9.

ÆLFRICI GRAMMATICA

Incipit Præfatio hujus Libri.

EGO *Ælfricus* ut minus ſapiens has excerptiones de *Priſciano* minore, vel majore vobis puerulis tenellis ad veſtram linguam transferre ſtudui. Quatenus perlectis octo partibus *Donati*, in iſto libello poteſtis utramque linguam videlicet Latinam & Anglicam veſtræ teneritudini inſerere, interim uſque quo ad perfectiora perveniatis ſtudia. Novi namque multos me reprehenſuros quod talibus ſtudiis meum ingenium occupare voluiſſem, ſcilicet grammaticam artem ad Anglicam linguam vertendo; ſed ego deputo hanc lectionem inſcientibus puerulis, non ſenibus aptandam fore. Scio multis modis verba poſſe interpretari, ſed ego ſimplicem interpretationem ſequor, faſtidii vitandi cauſa. Si alicui tamen diſplicuerit noſtra interpretatio, dicat quando vult, nos contenti ſumus ſicut didicimus in ſchola *Athelwoldi* venerabilis Preſulis, qui multos ad bonum imbuit. Sciendum tamen quod ars grammatica multis in locis non facile Anglicæ linguæ capit interpretationem, ſicut de pedibus, vel metris, de quibus hic recitemus, ſed æſtimamus ad inchoationem tamen hanc interpretationem parvulis prodeſſe poſſe ſicut jam diximus. Miror valde quare multi corripiant ſyllabas in proſa, quæ in metro breves ſunt, cum prorſa abſoluta ſit à lege metri, ſicut pronuntiant *pater* Bryttonicè, & malus, & ſimilia, quæ in metro habentur breves. Mihi tamen videtur melius invocare Deum patrem honorifice producta ſyllabâ quam Bryttonicè corripere, quia nec Deus arti grammaticæ ſubjiciendus eſt. Valete O Pueruli in Domino.

Ic Ælfric ƿolde þas lẏtlan boc aƿændan to engliscum gereorde of þam stæf cræfte ðe is gehaten grammatica siððan ic þa twa bec aƿende on hund eahtatigum spellum. forþam þe stæf cræfte is seo cæg þe þæra boca andgẏtt unlẏcð. ⁊ ic þohte ꝥ þeos boc mihte fremian iungum cildum. to anginne þæs cræftes. oð ꝥ hi to maran andgite becumon. Ælcum men gebẏrað þe ænigne godne cræft hæfð. ꝥ he ðone do nẏtne oðrum mannum. ⁊ be fæste ꝥ pund þe him god befæste sumum oþrum men. ꝥ godes feoh ne ætlicge. ⁊ he beo lẏþre þeowa gehaten. ⁊ beo gebunden. ⁊ geworpen into þeostrum. swa swa ꝥ halige godspell segð iungum mannum gedafenað ꝥ hi leornion sumne wisdom. ⁊ þam ealdum gedafenað ꝥ hi tæcon sum gerad heora geonglingum forðan þe þurh lare bið se geleafa gehealden. ⁊ ælc man þe wisdom lufað bið gesælig. ⁊ se þe naðor nele ne leornian ne tæcan. gif he mæg. þon acolað his andgit fram þære halgan lare. ⁊ he geƿẏt swa lẏtlum. ⁊ lẏtlum fram gode. Hƿanon sceolon cuman ƿise lareoƿas on godes folce. buton hi on iugoðe leornian. ⁊ humæg se leafa beon forðgenge. gif seo lare. ⁊ þa lareoƿas ateoriað. Is nu forþi godes þeoƿum ⁊ mẏnster mannum georne to ƿarnigenne ꝥ seo halige lar on urum dagum ne acolige oððe ateorige. swa swa ƿæs gedon on angelcẏnne nu for anum feaƿum gearum. swa ꝥ nan englisc preost ne cuþe dihtan. oððe asmeagan ænne pistol on leden. oþ ꝥ dunstan arcebiscop. ⁊ aþelƿold biscop æft þa lare on munuc lifum arærde. Ne cƿeþe ic na forþi. ꝥ þeos boc mage micclum to lare fremian. ac heo bið swa þeah sum angin. to ægþrum gereorde gif heo hƿam licað. Ic bidde nu on godes naman gif hƿa þas boc aƿritan ƿille ꝥ he

hi

hi gerihte ƿel be þære byrne. forþam þe ic nah geƿeald þeah hi hƿa to ƿoge gebrynge þurh leaſe ƿriteraſ. ⁊ hit bið þon hiſ pleoh na min. mycel yfel deð ſe unƿritere gif he nele hiſ ƿoh gerihtan.

Saxonicam hanc Ælfrici *præfationem utpote, Latinæ quæ ſupra longe diſſimilem, in gratiam Lectoris Latine vertendam duximus.*

EGO *Ælfricus*, poſtquam libros duos Sermonum octoginta * (è *Latino*) tranſtuleram, libellum hunc de literarum ſtudio, grammatica vulgo dicto, in ſermonem *Anglicum* vertendum duxi. Quoniam Grammaticæ clavis eſt librorum aperiens intellectum: & librum hunc pueris putavi profuturum, hujus artis inchoandæ gratiâ, donec ad majorem perveniunt intellectum. Unumquemque oportet quamcunque bonam artem ſcientem, eam aliis utilem reddere, & talentum ſibi à Deo concreditum aliis communicare; ne Dei pecunia jaceat, & ſervus dicatur inutilis, vinculiſque conſtrictus, ut Evangelium loquitur, in tenebras ejiceatur. Juvenes decet ſapientiam diſcere: ad ſenes vero ſpectat juvenes prudentia erudire: quod per doctrinam fides conſervetur, & quilibet ſapientiam amans fælix ſit futurus. Ei vero qui neque diſcere neque docere, ſi poterit, velit, alget illico ſacræ doctrinæ intellectus & paulatim à Deo diſcedit. Qui in Dei populum ſapientes immanent Doctores, niſi in juventute doctrina fuerint imbuti? Et quomodo fides vigeat, Doctrina & Doctores ſi defecerint? Sedulo cavendum eſt igitur Dei ſervis, & viris eccleſiaſticis, ne in diebus noſtris ſacra deferveat aut deficiat eruditio, quemadmodum per paucos aliquot jampridem annos in *Anglica* contigit; ita ut *Anglicor.* Sacerdotum nullus, donec *Dunſtanus* Archiepiſcopus, & *Æthelwaldus* Epiſcopus in vita monaſtica (i. in Monaſteriis) doctrinam reſuſcitaſſent, Epiſtolam Latinè ſcribere, aut (Latine ſcriptam) interpretari poſſet. Attamen hunc librum multis ad doctrinam non dico profuturum: erit autem cuicunque placuerit, quædam in utrumque ſermonem introductio. Eum nunc in Dei nomine rogatum velim, qui librum hunc exſcribendum duxerit, ut exemplar accurate imitetur; quoniam in mea non eſt, (ut obſtem, vel impediam) poteſtate, ſi quis falſorum deſcriptorum culpâ in errorem inducatur; & ipſius id fiat periculo, non meo. Magni (ſane) reus erit mali falſus (qui fuerit) deſcriptor, niſi errata correxerit.

* *Balæo, Pitſeo, Voſſio,* 180. *perperam: Saxonicâ numerandi ratione, de qua nos in voce* hund ſeofontig, *non perceptâ.*

Incipiunt excerptiones de arte Grammatica Anglice.

Secundum *Donatum*, omnis vox aut articulata eſt, aut confuſa. Articulata eſt quæ literis comprehendi poteſt, confuſa quæ ſcribi non poteſt. Stemn iſ geſlagen lyft. gefredendlic on hlyſte. ſƿa mycel ſƿa on þære beorcnunge iſ. Ic ſecge nu geƿiſlicor ꝥ ælc ſtemn bið geƿorden of þæſ muðeſ clypunge. ⁊ of þære lyfte cnyſſunge; de muð dryfð ut þa clypunge. ⁊ ſeo lyft bið geſlagen mid þære clypunge. ⁊ geƿyrð to ſtemn. Ælc ſtemn iſ oððe andgit fullic. oððe gemengced. andgit fullic ſtemn iſ þe mid andgite bið geclypod. ſƿa ſƿa iſ, arma virumque cano. Ic berige þa ƿæpnu. ⁊ þone ƿer. gemengced ſtemn iſ. þe bið buton andgite. ſƿylc ſƿa iſ hryþera gehlop. ⁊ horſa hnægung. hunda gebeorc. treoƿa braſtlung. & cætera.

De Litera.

Litera iſ ſtæf on engliſc. ⁊ iſ ſe læſta dæl on bocum. ⁊ untodæledlic: ƿe todælað þa boc to cƿydum. ⁊ ſiððan þa cƿydaſ to dælum. eft þa dælaſ to ſtæf gefegum. ⁊ ſiððan þa ſtæf gefegum to ſtafum. ⁊ þon beoð þa ſtafaſ untodæledlice. forþon þe nan ſtæf ne bið naht. gif he gæð on tƿa. Ælc ſtæf hæfð þreo þincg. nomen, figura, poteſtas. ꝥ iſ nama. ⁊ hiƿ ⁊ miht. nama hu he gehaten bið; a b c hiƿ. hu he geſceapen bið. miht hƿæt he mage. betƿix oþrum ſtafum Soðlice on leden ſpræce ſynd þreo. ⁊ tƿentig ſtafa. a b c d e f g H i k l m n o p q r ſ t u x y z. Of þam ſyndon fif vocales. ꝥ ſynd clypigendlice, a e i o u. Ðaſ fif ſtafaſ æteoƿiað heora naman þurh hi ſilfe. ⁊ buton þam ſtafum ne mæg nan ƿord beon aƿriten. ⁊ forþi hig ſind, quinque vocales gehatene To þiſum iſ genumen ſe grecisca y for intinga grecisca namena, ⁊ ſe ylca y iſ on engliſcum geƿrytum ſƿiþe gæruneliсe, Ealle þa oðre ſtafaſ ſyndon gehatene Conſonantes. ꝥ iſ ſamod ſƿegende. for þan þe hi ſƿigað mid þam fif clypigendlicum. þon beoð gyt of þam ſamod ſƿegendum ſume Semivocales. ꝥ ſynd healf clypigende. ſume ſyndon mutæ. ꝥ ſynd dumbe. Semivocales ſyndon ſeofon. f l m n r ſ x. þaſ ſyndon healf clypigende gecigede. forþan þe hi nabbað fulle clypunge. ſƿa ſƿa þa quinque vocales. ⁊ þa ſix onginnað of þam ſtæfe e. ⁊ geendiað on him ſylfum x ana onginð on þam ſtæfe i æfter uþƿitena tæcunge.

þa

heorcnunge. C.t.
ſtemne. C.t.
herige. C.t.
þone. C.t.
h. C.t.
o deest C.t.
gereorde C.t.
gerunelice C.t.
clypiende C.t.
tæcunge C.t.

c.t.

c.t
.c.t:
pealo-
.t.

t.

c.t.

c.t.
c.t.
c.t.
c.t.
c.t.

c.t.

de.c.t.

da c.t
da c.t.
c.t.

e.c.t.
t.

heopen

ptemn
hepize
pone.

h. C.

odeest

zepeo
zepune
clypieh

tecinz

þa oþre nigon Conſonantes ſynd gecweðene mutæ. ꝥ ſynd dumbe. hi ne ſind ne mid ealle dumbe, ac hi habbað lytle clypunge. þas ſynd b c d g h k p q ꝥ. þas onginnað of him ſylfum ⁊ geendiað on ðam clypigendlicum ſtafum b c d g p t geendiað on e; h ⁊ k geendiað on. a. æfter rihte. q. geendað on u; z eac ſe grecisca ſtæf geendiað on. a. ſe ſtæf is genumen of grecum to leden ſpræce for greciſcum wordum; I ⁊ V beoð awende to conſonantes. gif hi beoð togædere geſette, oððe mid oþrum ſwegendlicum; Gif þu cwæðſt nu judex. þon bið ſe i. conſonans, gif þu cwyþſt vir. þon bið ſe. v. conſonans. Janua, her is ſe. i. conſonans, vatis. her is ſe. v. conſonans. þas twegen ſtafas habbað maran mihte þon we her ſecgan willað. eac we mihton be eallum þam oþrum ſtafum mænig fealdlice ſprecan. gif hit on engliſc gedafenlic wære.

o deest C.T. — u C.T. — u C.T. — cwyſt C.T — cweþſt C.T. — menigfeald-lice C.T.

De Syllaba.

SYllaba is ſtæf gefeg on anre orþunge geendod. a domo, fram huſe, her is ſe a. for anum ſtæf gefege. ab homine, fram þam men, her is ſe ab an ſtæf gefeh. hwilon bið ꝥ ſtæf gefeh on anum ſtæfe. hwilon on twam. ſwa ſwa we ær ſædon. hwilon m þrym ſtafum. arx, wighus. hwilon on feower. pars, dæl, hwilon on fif. ſtans, ſtandende. hwilon on ſix. ſtyrps. ſtyb oððe mægð.

on. C.T.

De Dypthongis.

DYpthongus is twyfeald ſweg. oððe twyfeald ſtæfgefeg. ⁊ þæra ſynd feower. an on. ae. muſæ, poetæ. on þyſum namum ſynd þa twegen ſtafas. a. ⁊ e. to anre dyptongon gefealde. Oþer dyptongon is. a. u. aurum gold. þridda. e. u. eurus. ſuð eaſtærne wind. feorþa is. o. e. pœna wite, fœnum gærs. oððe ſtreow. ne ſpræce we her na mare be þyſum.

Præfatio de Partibus Orationis.

PArtes orationis ſunt octo. Iuhta dælas ſind leden ſpræce. Nomen, pronomen, verbum, adverbium, participium, conjunctio, præpoſitio, interjectio. Nomen is nama, mid þam we nemnað ealle þing. ægþer geſyndeplice ge gemænelice. ſyndeplice be agenum naman. *Eadgarus. Æthelwoldus.* gemænelice. rex, king. epiſcopus, biſcop. Pronomen is þæs naman ſpeliend. Se ſpelað þone naman. ꝥ þu ne þurfe tuwa hine nemnan gif þu cwyþſt nu hwa lærde þe. þon cweþe ic. dunſtan hwa hadode þe. He me hadode. þon ſtent ſe. he on his naman ſtede. ⁊ ſpelað hine eft gif þu axaſt. Quis hoc fecit, hwa dide þys, þon cwyſt þu. ego hoc feci, ic dyde þis. þon ſtent ſe. ic. on ðines naman ſtede. tu þu, ille ſe, verbum is word. ⁊ word getacnað weorc, oððe þrowunge. oððe geþafunge. weorc bið þon þu cweþſt, aro, ic erige. verbero, ic ſwinge. þrowung byþ þon þu cwyþſt, verberor, ic eom beſwungen. ligor, ic eom gebunden. Geþafung biþ þon þu cwyþſt. amor. ic eom gelufod, doceor, ic eom gelæred. Adverbium is wordes gefera. forþan þe he næfð nane fulfremednysse buton he mid þam worde beo. Word gefylþ his agene getacnunge mid fullum andgite. þon þu cwyþſt, ſcribo ic write. þon bið þær full andgit. Adverbium is bene, wel. her nis na full andgit. buton þu cweþe word þærto. bene ſcribo, wel ic write. bene ſcribis wel þu writſt. bene ſcribit, wel he writ. & pluraliter, ⁊ mænigfealdlice. male legimus, yfele we rædað. melius legitis, bet ge rædað. optime legunt, ſeloſt hi rædað. &c. Participium is dæl nimend. he nimð ænne dæl of naman. ⁊ oþerne of worde. Of naman he nimð caſus. ꝥ is declinunge. ⁊ of worde he nimð tide. ⁊ getacnunge. of him bam he nimð getel and hiw. Amans lufigend. cymð of þam worde, amo, ic lufige. þon nymð he of þam naman him ealle þa ſix caſus. Nominativum, Genitivum, Dativum, Accuſativum, Vocativum, Ablativum. & pluraliter, ⁊ mænigfealdlice; þes Participium is þreora cynna. Hic amans vir, þes lufigenda wer. Hæc amans fœmina, þis lufigende wif. Hoc amans mancipium, þes lufigenda þeowa man, & cetera. Conjunctio is ſe geþeodnys oððe gefegincg þes dæl ne mæg naht þurh hine ſylfne. ac he gefegð togædere ægþer ge naman. ge word. gif þu beſwynſt, Quis equitat in civitatem, hwa rit into þam porte. þon cweð he, Rex, & Epiſcopus. ſe cyning ⁊ ſe biſcop. ſe &. ꝥ is. and. is conjunctio, ego & tu, ic ⁊ þu. Word he gefegð þus, ſtat & loquitur. he ſtent ⁊ ſprecð, &c. Præpoſitio. is foreſetnyſſ. ſe bið geþeod naman. ⁊ worde. ⁊ ſtent ærfre on foreweardan. ab illo homine, fram þam menn. her is ſe. ab. præpoſitio, apud Regem ſum ic eom mid þam cynincge. her is ſe, apud, præpoſitio, ad regem equito, ic ride to cynincge, & cetera. Interjectio, is betwyx aworpennyſſ; Se dæl lið betwux, oþrum wordum

eahta C.T. — cweyſt. C.T. — cweyſt. C.T. — cweyſt. C.T. — cwyſt. C.T. — cwyſt. C.T. — cwyſt. C.T. — lufiende. C.T. — lufienda C.T. — lufienda C.T. — fezing. C.T. — cyninge. C.T. — byð. C.T.

ƿorðum. ⁊ geswutelaþ þæs modes styrunge. heu, geswutelað modes sarnesse. heu mihi, ƿa me. ƿape geswutelað ƿundrunge: at at geswutelað ogan. racha geswutelað æbilignysse. & cetera; ƿitodlice on ðysum eahta dælum is ealle leden spræce belocen. ⁊ þ englisc geþƿær læhð to eallum þam dælum. swa swa ƿe nu sceortlice trahtnodan. On þysum eahta dælum synd þa mæstan ⁊ þa mihtigostan. Nomen & Verbum, þ is nama ⁊ ƿord. Mid þam naman ƿe nemnað ealle þing. ⁊ mid °þam ƿorde ƿe sprecað be eallum þingum. Sume naman synd primitiva. þ sind frumcennede oððe frymyste. swa swa is ſcola, on englisc scol. mons, dun. civitas, ceaster. Sume sind derivativa. þ sind þa ƿe cumað of oþrum namum. Scolaſticus. se þe on scole is. montanus, dunlendisc. civis. ceasterƿara. Sume synd agene naman. swa swa is eadgar. dunstan. Sume gemænelice. kynincg. biscop. homo, mann. Sume synd incorporalia. þ is unlichamlice. swa swa is angelus, ancgel. *Michahel*, *Gabriel*, *Raphael*. Sume sind omonima. id ſunt, univoca. þa getacniað mia þinga mid anre clypunge. acies. ecg. oððe se ord on here. oððe scearp gesihð. aries. bið ram betƿux sceapum, ⁊ ram to ƿeal geƿeorc. ⁊ aries is. an. þara tƿelf tacna. Sume synd ſinonima, id ſunt plurivoca. þa getacniað an þing mid mænig fealdre clypunge: swa swa is. enſis. sƿurd. gladius sƿurd. mucro. sƿurd. terra. eorðe. humus. eorðe. tellus. eorðe. Sume synd adjectiva. þ sind þa þe beoþ geihte to oþrū namum. ⁊ getacniað oþþe herunge. oððe tal. juſtus, rihtƿis. injuſtus, unrihtƿis. bonus homo, god mann. malus homo, yfel mann. Sume synd accidentia. þ synd gelimplice þe gelimpað anum gehƿilcum. niger corvus, blac hræm. profundum mare, deop sæ. prudens, snoter. albus, hƿit. longus, lang. brevis, sceort. Sume syndon ad aliquid dicti. þa synd gecƿedene to sumum þinge. ⁊ ne magon beon gecƿedene butan þam þinge. filius, sunu. ſervus, ðeoƿa. þonne þu cƿeþst sunu-þon bið se fæder þærto understanden. ⁊ se hlaford to þam þeoƿan. Sume synd for nean. þysum gelice. dies, dæg. nox, niht. dexter, sƿiðra. ſiniſter, ƿynstra. calor, hætu, frigus, cyle. Sume syndon gentilia. þa getacniað hƿilcere þeode he sy. *grecus*, grecisc. *anglus*, ænglisc, Sume synd patriæ. þa geswuteliað þæs mannes eðel. *Romanus*, romanisc. *Lundonienſis* lundenisc, *Wiltunienſis.* ƿiltunisc Sume synd interrogativa. þ synd axigendlice, quis, hƿa. qualis, hƿilc. quantus hu micel. quot, hu fela. quotus. hƿilces geteles on endebyrdnysse se forma, oððe se oþer. Sume synd collectiva. þa getacniað on anfealdum getele. micele menigu. populus, folc. menig man bið on folce. Exercitus, here. legio, eorod. congregatio, gegaderung. Sume synd dividua. þa getacniað to dal mid edlesendre spræce uterque heora ægðer. quiſque, gehƿa ſinguli, ænlipige. bini, getƿinne. oððe tƿifealde. terni, þryfealde. deni, tynfealde. viceni, tƿentigfealde. triceni, þritig fealde centeni, hunfealde. Sume syndon ordinalia. þa geswuteliað endebyrdnysse. primus, fyrmest. ſecundus, oðer, tertius, þridda, & cetera. Sume syndon numeralia. þa geswuteliað getel. unus. an. duo. tƿegen. tres, þry & cetera. Sume syndon facticia. þa synd geƿorhte æfter gelicnysse agenes sƿeges. tintinnabulum, belle. turtur, turtle. clangor, cyrm. bos, oxa. grus, cran. Sume synd generalia. þ synd gemænelice. animal, nyten. animal is ælc þingc þeorðað. arbor, ælces cynnes treoƿ. gemma. ælces cynnes gymstan. Sume syndon ſpecialia. þ synd sinderlice þa ƿe beoð todælede. fram þam gemænelicum. Animal is ælc þing þe orþað. þonne is synderlice homo, mann. equus, hors. ovis, sceap. Gemænelice. arbor, treoƿ. synderlice. vitis, ƿyntreoƿ. laurus laurbeam, corilus, hæsel. abies. æbs. quercus ac malus. apuldre gemænelice. gemma, gymmstan. synderlice. criſtallum, topatius, berillus. Sume syndon abſolutivæ. þ synd ungebundene. þa ne behofiað nanre tigincge oðres mannas naman. Dominus, god. ratio, gescead. mens, mod. Sume syndon, temporalia. þ synd tidlice. þa æteoƿiað timan. annus, gear. menſis, monað. hebdomada, ƿucu. dies, dæg. Sume syndon localia. þ synd stoƿlice. þa geswuteliað gehendnysse. oððe ungehendnysse. propinquus. gehende oððe mæg. longinquus, fyrlen. proximus, next. medioximus, midlen. Sume syndon patronimica. þ synd fæderlice naman. æfter greciscum þeaƿe ac se leden spræc næfð þa naman. hi sind sƿa þeah on engliscre spræce ƿenda ⁊ of þam ƿendingc. ⁊ ƿendingas. Cƿicelm, ⁊ of þam Cƿicelmingas. ⁊ fela oþre. Sume synd poſſeſſiva. þ synd geagnigendlice. þa geswuteliað þa þing þe beoþ geagnode. regius honor, cynelic ƿurðmynt. pater, fæder. paternus, fæderlic. mater, moder. maternus, moderlic. frater, broðor. fraternus, broðerlic. Of oþrum antimbre. ferrum, isen. ferreus, isen. aurum, gold. aureus, gylden. argentum, seolfer, argenteus, sylfren. ſtagnum, tin. ſtagneus, tinen. æs, bræs. oððe ar. æneus, bræsen. oððe æren. plumbum, lead. plumbeus, leaden. vitrum, glæs. vitreus, glæsen. lapis stan. lapideus, stanen. lignum, treoƿ. ligneus. treoƿen & cetera. Sume hi synd comparativa. þ synd ƿiðmetenlice. þa geswuteliað maran. oððe beteran. major, mare. melior, betere. Sume synd ſuperlativa. þ synd oferstigendlice. þa geswuteliað þa mæstan. ⁊ þa betstan maximus, se mæsta. optimus, se selosta. Poſſitivus is se forma stæpe. Juſtus, rihtƿis. Comparativus is se oþer stæpe. Juſtior, rihtƿisre. Superlativus is se þridda stæpe. juſtiſſimus, ealra rihtƿisost. bonus, god. melior, betere. optimus, selost. Malus, yfel. pejor, ƿyrse. peſſimus, ealra ƿyrst

magnus.

o deest C.t.
cyning. C.t.
engel. C.t.
michael. C.t.
ecg. C.t.
sæ. C.t.
+ post buton lege to C.t.
þonne C.t.
cƿeþst C.t.
sig C.t.
axiendlice. C.t.
hunfealde. C.t.
æps. C.t.
apuldre. C.t.
gimstan. C.t.
tiginge. C.t.
mannas deest C.t.
neaxt C.t.
pending. C.t.
Positivus. C.t.
ƿyrse. C.t.

e. c. t.
pr. c. t.
ndlice

.. c. t.
legit
t.

neem ct
uem f
. J pos

c. t.

er ep
eynn
... c. t.
t.

C. t.
C. t
e. c. t.
c. t.
en. C. t

o deest

cyning.
engel ..
michael
ezc. c

tæ. c.
+ post b
to c.
honne
epert
rig c
axren

hunfec

eps. c
apuldr
zimpt
tizin
mannag
neaxd
pendu

Posili..

pyppe

e. c. t.
ypt. C. t.

ndlice

l. c. t.
legit
t.

lineem ct
ineem
c. pos
t.

c. t.

uner ep
n ejnn
---- C. t.
c. t.

C. t.
p C. t.
pre. c. t.
c. t.
fen. C. t.

o deest

cyning
engel
micha
eza. c

tæ. c.
post t
to c
þonne
epert
yiz c
axien

hunte

eps. c
apuld
zimyt
tizin
manna
neax.

pendi

Posit..

þyppe

magnus, mycel. major, mare. maximus, mæst. parvus, lytel. minor, læsse. minimus, læst. Facilis, eaðelic. facilior, eaðre. facillimus, ealra eaðost. Difficilis, earfoþe. difficillior, earfoðre. difficillimus, ealra earfoðost. Gracilis, smæl. gracilior, smælre. gracillimus, ealra smælst humilis, eadmod. humilior, eadmodre. humillimus. ealra eadmodost. Similis, gelic. ſimilior, geliare. ſimillimus, ealra gelicost. ealſƿa diſſimilis, ungelic. agilis, hræd oððe glæd. agilior, hrædre. agillimus, ealra hrædost. Of eallum þysum stæfum cumað Adverbia, bene, ƿel. melius, bet. optime, selost hedeð. facile, eaðelice. facilius, eaðelicor. facillime, ealra eaðelicost he deð, &c. Sume naman synd diminutiva. ꝥ synd ƿanigendlice. þa gesƿutelıað ƿanunge. na ƿiðmetennysse, Rex, Kyning. Regulus, lytel Kining. oððe under Kining. frater, broðor frater culus, lytel broðor. puer, cyld. puerulus, lytel cyld. pater, fæder, paterculus, lytel fæder. mater, modor. matercula. lytel modor. mulier, ƿif. muliercula, lytel ƿif. ſoror, sƿuster. ſororcula. lytel sƿuster. opus, ƿeorc, opuſculum, lytel ƿeorc. corpus, lichama. corpuſculum, lytel, lychama. ager, æcer. agellus, lytel æcer. liber, boc. libellus, litle boc. homo, mann. homunculus, lytle mann. ⁊ omuncio, & cætera. Gyt þer is an ƿiſ denominativum geciged. Denominativum is gecƿeden eall ꝥ þe of naman cymð ⁊ on þam ƿiſe. synd belocene. pratronimica. ⁊ poſſeſſiva. ⁊ comparativa. ⁊ ſuperlativa. ⁊ diminitiva, ⁊ manega oþra naman to eacan þysum. bonus is nama. þonn bið of þam. bonitas, godnys. * denominativum. of þam naman. Eft juſtus, rihtƿis. juſtitia, rihtƿisnyss. ſocius, gefera. ſocietas, geferreden. frater, broðor. fraternitas, broðerræden. vetus, eald vetuſtas, ealdnyss. caſtus, clæne. caſtitas, clænnyss. ſanctus, halig. ſanctitas, halygnyss. vir, ƿer. virilis, ƿerlic. mulier, ƿif. muliebris, ƿiflic puer, cild, puerilis, cildlic. puella, mæden. puellaris, mædenlic. virgo, mæden. virginalis,. midenlic. cœlum, heofon. cœleſtis, heofenlic. terra, eorðe. terreſtris, eorþlic. Ƿitodlice ealle þa naman þe of oþrum naman cumað. ealle hi synd denominativa gecƿedene. ⁊ þæra is fornean ungerim.

*Verba quædam hic eraſa.

De Generibus.

I. ÆFter gecynde syndon tƿa cynn on naman. maſculinum. ꝥ is ƿerlic. ⁊ femininum. ⁊ ƿiflic. Ƿerlic cynn bið. hic vir. þes ƿer. ƿiflic. hæc femina. þis ƿif. þas tƿa cynn synd gecyndelice on mannum ⁊ on nytenum. II. Nu is gecƿeden æfter cƿæfte gemæne cynn. ꝥ is ægþer ge ƿerlic. ge ƿiflic. hic & hæc dives. þes ⁊ þeos ƿelega. ægþer bið ƿelig. ge ƿer ge ƿif. hic & hæc heres. þes ⁊ þeos yrfenuma, & cætera. III. Neutrum is naþor cynd. ne ƿerlices. ne ƿiflices on cræft spræce. ac hit bið sƿa þeah oft on andgite. sƿa sƿa is hoc mancipium. þes ƿeal. hoc animal. þis nyten, ælc nyten bið oððe he. oððe heo. ac sƿa þeah þis cynn gebyrað oftost to narþum cynne. sƿa sƿa is hoc verbum, þis ƿord. hoc lumen, þis leoht. Is eac to ƿitenne ꝥ hi beoþ oft oþres cynnes on leden. ⁊ oþres cynnes on englisc. Ƿe cƿeðað on leden. hic liber. ⁊ on englisc þeos boc. Eft on leden. hæc mulier. ⁊ on englisc þis ƿif. na þeos. Eft on leden. hoc judicium. ⁊ on englisc. þes dom. na þis. IIII. Is gyt an cynn commune trium generum. ꝥ is gemænelice þreora cynna. hic, & hæc, & hoc, ſapiens. þis, ⁊ þeos, ⁊ þis ƿise. hic ſapiens Rex, þes ƿisa cyning. hæc ſapiens Regina. þeos ƿise cƿen. hoc ſapiens mancipium. þes ƿisa ƿeal. Eall sƿa hic, & hæc, & hoc fœlix, þes, ⁊ þeos, ⁊ þis gesælige, & cetera. V. Sume cynn is gecƿeden epicena. ꝥ is on leden. promiſcua. ⁊ on englisc. gemenged. hic corvus, þes hræm. sƿa hƿæþer sƿa hit bið. sƿa he, sƿa heo. hic milvus, þes glida. ægþer ge he ge heo. hæc aquila. þes earn. ægþer. ge he ge heo. Eall sƿa muſtela, ƿesle, & cætera. VI. Sume synd gecƿedene dubii generis. ꝥ is tƿilices cynnes. hig beoð gemette on bocum hƿilum æfter ƿerlicum cynne. hƿilum æfter ƿiflicum, hic finis, þes ende. ⁊ eft hæc finis. hic ſilex, þes flint. ⁊ eft hæc ſilex. hic margo. þes ofer. ⁊ eft hæc margo, & cætera. VII. Sume synd mobilia. ꝥ synd aƿendendlic. forþam þe hi beoð aƿende. fram cynne to cynne. hic ſanctus, þes halga. hæc ſancta. þeos halige. hoc ſanctum, þis halige. Eal sƿa juſtus, rihtƿis. juſta, juſtum. bonus, god. bona, bonum & cetera. filius, ſuna. filia dohtor. VIII. Sume synd mobilia ꝥ synd aƿendendlice. on gecynde. ⁊ on getacnunge. na on stemne. hic pater, þes fæder. hæc mater, þeos modor. frater, broðor. ſoror, sƿuster. patruus, fædera. amita, faðu. avunculus eam, matertera, modrige. IX. Oftost on treoƿ cynne. beoð þa treoƿa getealde. feminini generis. ⁊ se ƿæstm neutri generis, hæc pirus, þeos pirige. hoc pirum, seo peru. hæc malus, þeos apuldre. hoc malum, se æppel. hæc prunus, þis plum treoƿ. hoc prunum, seo plume. ac hit ne bið sƿa þeah sƿa-be eallum treoƿum. hæc buxus, þis box treoƿ. hoc buxum. for-carnen box,

gelicre. C.t.
hƿadost. C.t.
ƿanendlice C.t.
o deest. C.t.
post of legit þam C.t.
of C.t.
maſculinum ꝥ is ƿerlic ⁊ femininum ꝥ is ƿerlic ⁊ ƿiflic. C.t.
o deest C.t.
Commune is gyt an cynn trium ---- C.t.
þeos. C.t.
fæder C.t.
broðor C.t.
modrige. C.t.
o deest C.t.
forcorfen. C.t.

Incipiunt quinque Declinationes Nominum.

OMnia nomina quibus Latina utitur eloquentia quinque declinationibus inflectuntur. Ealle naman þæra þe leden spræc brucð beoð gebigede on fif declinungum. Seo forme declinatio. ꝥ is seo forme declinung macað hire genitivum on a e hujus poetæ. þises sceopes. Se oðer declinatio geendað hire genitivum on langne. i. hujus episcopi, þises biscopes. Seo þridde declinatio awent hire genitivum on sceortne. is. hujus regis, þises cyninges. Seo feorðe declinatio macað hire genitivum on langne us. hujus exercitus, þises heres. Seo fifte declinatio gebigð hire genitivum, on e. ⁊ i, todæledlice. hujus rei, þises þinges. wefoð nu gewislicor on þa forman declinunge; Nominativo, hic citharista, þes hearpere. Genitivo, hujus citharistæ, þises hearperes. Dativo, huic citharistæ, þisum hearpere. Accuſativo, hunc citharistam, þisne hearpere. Vocativo, o citharista, eala þu hearpere. Ablativo, ab hoc citharista, fram þisum hearpere. Et pluraliter. ⁊ manigfeallice. Nominat. hi citharistæ. þas hearperas. Genit. horum citharistarum, þissera hearpera. Dat. his citharistis. þisum hearperum. Accuſat. hos citharistas, þas hearperas. Vocat. O citharistæ, eala ge hearperas. Ablat. ab his citharistis, fram ðisum hearperum. Nominat. is nemnigendlic mid þam casu we nemnað ealle þing. swilce þu cweþe. hic homo equitat. þes mann rit. Genitivus is gestrynendlic, oððe geagniendlic mid þam casu bið geswutelod ælces þinges gestreon, oððe æhta, hujus hominis filius, þises mannes sunu. vel hujus hominis equus. oððe þises mannes hors. Dativus is forgifendlic. mid þam casu bið geswuteled, ælces þinges gifu. huic homini do equum. þisum menn ic forgife hors. Quid das mihi, hwæt gifst þu me. unum librum do tibi. ane boc ic gife þe. Accuſativus is wregendlic. mid þam casu bið geswuteled hu men sprecað be ælcum þinge hunc hominem accuſo þisne mann ic wrege. hunc hominem amo, þisne mann ic lufige. hanc rem apprehendi, þis þing ic gelæhte. Vocativus, is clipigendlic. oððe gecigendlic, mid þam casu we clipiað to ælcum þinge. O homo veni huc, eala þu man cum hider. O homo loquere ad me. eala þu man sprec to me. O magister doce me aliquid. eala þu lareow tæce me sum þing. Ablativus is ætbredendlic. mid þam casu bið geswuteled swa hwæt swa we ætbredað oðrum. oððe swa hwæt swa we underfoð æt oðrum. oððe hwanon we farað. †ab hoc homine, fram þisum menn. pecuniam accepi, ic underfeng feoh. Ab hoc magiſtro audivi ſapientiam fram þisum lareowe ic gehyrde wisdom. Ab illa civitate equitavi. fram þære byrig ic rad. A rege veni, fram Kyninge ic com, þas six casus befoð and belucað swa hwæt swa in ymbe sprecað gif ðær beoð word to geihte; Eall swa ðu miht hi gebigan to mænigfealdum getele. Nominativo, hi pueri diſcunt, þas cild leorniað. Genit. horum puerorum doctrina. þissera cildra lar. Dat. his pueris miniſtro, þisum cildum ic þenige Accuſat. hos pueros flagello, þas cild ic swinge, Vocat. O pueri cantate bene. eala ge. cild singað wel. Ablat. ab his pueris doctus ſum, fram þisum cildum ic eom gelæred. Ab his poetis audivi carmina, fram þisum sceopum ic gehirde leoð. Seo forme declinatio hæfð tres terminationes. ꝥ synd þreo geendunga. a. ⁊. as. ⁊. es. þa naman þe geendiað on a gif hi gebyriað to wæpmanna ðenunge. þon sind hi maſculini generis hic poeta, þes sceop. hujus poetæ. þises sceopes. hic ſcriba, þes bocere levita, diacon. ſophiſta, ſ uð wita. nauta reðra, pirata, wicyng. oððe scegþmann. trapezita, mynetere. proreta., ancermann & cetera. þa oðre naman þe of wordum cumað, sind communis generis, hic & hæc agricola. se þe æcer begæð. hic & hæc advena. þes ⁊ þeos ælþeodige. conviva, gebeor. collega, gefera. homicida, manslaga. parricida. mægslaga & cetera. þa oðre. ealle þe on a. geendiað þissere declinunge. synd, feminini generis. hæc regina, þeos cwen. hujus reginæ. þissere cwene. huic reginæ, þissere cwene. hanc reginam, þas cwene. o regina, eala þu cwen. ab hac regina, fram þissere swene. & Pluraliter, Hæ reginæ, harum reginar. his reginis, has reginas, o reginæ, ab his reginis, Eall swa gað þas.† hæc terra, þeos eorðe, herba, gærs. ſtella, steorra. janua, geat. petra, stan. unda yð. pagina, trametr. aqua, wæter. pluvia, ren. arena, sandceosol. uia. weg. ſemita, pæð, litera, stæf. ancilla, wyln. gallina, henn. auca gos. aneta, ened. columba, culfre. ciconia, storc. vacca, cu. ſcrofa, sugu. vita, lif. olla, crocca. fuſcinula, awul andena, brandisen. ⁊ ealle naman ledenre spræce. þe on a geendiað. ealle hi syndon feminini generis. Agene naman gif hi to wæpmannum gebyriað. hi beoð þon maſculini generis. hic *Silla*, hic *Seneca*, hic *Beda*. Gif hi to wimmannũ gebiriað hi beoð þon feminini generis; Ne bið nan neutri generis, on þæra forman declinunge. On. as. geendiað agene naman. hic *Eneas*, hujus *Eneæ*, huic *Eneæ*, hunc *Eneam*, O *Enea*, ab hoc *Enea*. Nis þær na mænigfeald, getel, forþan þe hit is agen nama. Eall swa gæð hic *Andreas*, ampliſſimus, hic *Thomas*, hic *Mathias*, hic *Barnabas*, &c. On es geendiað grecisca manna naman. hic *Anchiſes*, hujus *Anchiſæ*, huic *Anchiſæ*, hunc *Anchiſem*, O *Anchiſes*, ab hoc *Anchiſa*. Nis na mænigfeald getel on ænigum namum. Sume naman þissere declinunge maciað heora mænigfealdan dativum & ablativum on, bus.

.c.t.
st c.t.
t.

.c.t.

c.t.
er et dex-
dpa et
a pyng-
.t.
gger. C.t.

r, per
sped dr-
abile, un-
ndlia.

um C.t.
. C.t.
. C.t.
s vel
a C.t.
.C.t.
t. mendo-
se.
um C.t.

. Loburnu

e. C.t.

iapt-
. C.t.

cẏninzer
þinzer . (
neapper

þinzer c
men . c .
þe zire
þinz. c.
clepiend

+ ab hoc
pecunian
xpam þy
re undep
feoh . c.
cẏninze
men . c .

bocepe
piering . (

In cod.
ordine
hæc ter
eopðe,
zæpri
pæt . pl
pen . a
pandce
pez . Se
silva p
mona,
pecopp
zeat .

þa naman cumað of þam maſculinum. þe nabbað nænne neutrum. hæc anima. þeo saƿul. his animabus, þisum saƿlum. & ab his animabus :- filia, dohtor, filiabus:- equa, myre, equabus:- aſina, assa, aſinabus :- &c. For þam gesceade þ hi næron gelice þam maſculinum þe hi of cumað.

Secunda Declinatio.

HAbet terminationes ſex. er, ir, ur, us, eus, um. Se oþer declinatio hæfð six geendunga. þa þe ƿe nu nemdon. þa naman þe on. er. geendiað þisse declinunge synd maſculini generis, beon hig agene naman. beon hi elles. gemænelice. sƿa sƿa is. faber, smið. Nominat. hic faber, þes smið. Genit. hujus fabri, þises smiþes. Dativ. huic fabro, þisum smiðe. Accuſat. hunc fabrum, þisne smið. Vocat. o faber, eala þu smið. Ablat. ab hoc fabro, fram þisum smyþe. & *Pluralit.* Nominat. hi fabri, þas smiðas. Genet. horum fabrorum, þyssera smyþa. Dat. his fabris, þisum smyþum. Accuſat. hos fabros, þas smyþas. Voc. o fabri, eala ge smiðas. Abl. ab his fabris, fram þysum smyþum. Eall sƿa gað þas oðre. fiber, beofor. ager, æcer. liber, boc. culter, culter. aper, bar. coluber, snaca. cancer, crabba. auſter, suð dæl. oleaſter, elebeam. apiaſter, merce. alexander, agen nama. ſacer, halig. niger, sƿeart. ater, blac. teter, blac. dexter, sƿiþra. ⁊ dextera. ſiniſter ƿynstra. ⁊ ſiniſtra. þas maciað heora genitivum on oðre ƿisan. hic puer, þis cild. hujus pueri, þises cildes. ſocer, sƿeor. gener, aþum. miſer, earming. adulter, forliger. Lucifer, leoht berend. ſignifer, tacnberend. frugifer, ƿæstm bære. belliger, ƿigbora. claviger, cægbora. corniger, horn bære. armiger, ƿæpnbora. graniger, cornbære. & ſimilia. On, ir. geendiað maſculini generis, hic vir, þes ƿer. hujus viri, þises ƿeres. & cætera. Hic levir, tacor. ſemivir healf mann. duumvir, tƿegra ceorla ealdor. triumvir, þreora ceorla ealdor. quinque vir, fif ceorla ealdor. ſeptem vir, seofon ceorla ealdor. decem vir, tyn manna ealdor. Centum vir, hunteontigra manna ealdor. On þisse geendunge is an nama neutrum, hoc ir, indeclinabile. þis hand bred ungebigendlice. On ðære geendunge. ur. is an nama maſculini generis, hic ſatur. þes fulla mann. hujus ſaturi. of ðam bið femininum. hæc ſatura; þa naman þe on us. geendiað synd maſculini generis, hic campus, þes feld. hujus campi. þises feldes. &c. Ortus, ercird. oððe ƿyrttun. nidus, nest. fundus, ƿorþig. ludus, plega. lucus, holt. fumus, smic. uterus, ƿifes innoð. ventus, ƿind. cætus, hƿæl. taurus, fearr. ircus, bucca. porcus, sƿyn. vitulus, cealf. cervus, heort. hinnulus, hindcealf. hedus, ticcen. agnus, lamb. equus, hors. pullus, fola. oððe bridde. camelus, olfend. malus, mul. aſinus, assa, vel aſina. chorus, chor. populus, folc. ⁊ eft populus, byrc. infernus, hell. milvus, glida. gallus, cocc. corvus, hræmn. Of þisum synd neutri generis, hoc pelagus. þeos sid sæ. hujus pelagi. hoc vulgus, þis ceorlefolc. vel hic vulgus. hoc virus, þis ƿirms indeclinabile. hoc pus, þeos forrotednyss. indeclinabile. þa oþre naman þisse geendunge synd adjectiva. þ synd togeycendlice. ⁊ maciað maſculinum. on. us. ⁊ femininum on. a. ⁊ neutrum on. um. hic bonus homo, þes goda mann. hæc bona mulier. þis gode ƿif. hoc bonũ verbum, þis gode ƿord. Eall sƿa gað þas. malus, yfel. juſtus, rihtƿis. injuſtus, unrihtƿis. magnus, mycel. parvus, lytle. longus, lang. modicus, gehƿæde. ſanctus, halig. almus, halig. clarus, beorht. egregius, æðele. doctus, gelæred. & omnia iſtiuſmodi. ⁊ ealle þas geƿerade. Eac sƿilce. agene naman. *Martinus, Benedictus, Auguſtinus* &c. Ealle oðre naman þysse geendunge synd feminini generis. Hæc *Tyrus*, anre burge nama. hæc *Cyprus*, oðer burh. Treora naman. hæc cedrus, þes ceder beam. fagus, boctreoƿ. fraxinus, æsc. pirus, pyrige &c. Syndon eac sume naman, þe synd ægþer ge þysse declynunge, ge þære feorþan; Hæc quercus. þeos ac. laurus, laurbeam. pinus, pintreoƿ. ficus, fictreoƿ. hæc domus, þis hus. colus, distæf. Gyt ane feaƿe naman þysse declynunge. synd feminini generis. hæc abyſſus. þeos nyƿelnyss. hujus abyſſi, huic abyſſo. hanc abyſſum. o abyſſe. ab hac abyſſo. & pluraliter, hæ abyſſi, harum abyſſorum, his abyſſis, has abyſſos, o abyſſi, ab his abyſſis. Eall sƿa gæð. hæc ſinodus. þis ƿitena gemot. hujus ſinodi. humus, molde. heremus, ƿesten. herebus, hell. alvus innoð. fuſus, sƿinl. þa naman þe geendiað on eus. synd agene naman. ⁊ grecisce ealle mæst. hic *Titheus*, hujus *Tithei*. *Pentheus*, *Penthei*. *Matheus*. se godspellere. *Mathei*, vocat. o *Mathee*, &c. Ða naman þe geendiað on. um. synd neutri generis, hoc templum, þis templ. hoc verbum, þis ƿord. hujus verbi, þises ƿordes. huic verbo. þysum ƿorde. hoc verbum þis ƿord. o verbum eala þu ƿord. ab hoc verbo, fram þisum ƿorde. & pluraliter, hæc verba. þas ƿord. horum verborum. þisra ƿorda. his verbis, þisum ƿordum. hæc verba, þas ƿord, o verba, ealla ge ƿord. ab his verbis, fram þisum ƿordum. Eall sƿa gað þas naman, hoc fundamentum. þes grundƿeall. tectum, hrof. ovum, æg. pomum, appel. regnum, rice. telum, fla. bellum, gefeoht. biuium, tƿegra ƿega gelæte. trivium. þreora ƿega gelæto. competum, fela gelætu. tugurium, hulc. ſcabellum, sceamul. hoſtium, duru. ſignum, tacn. ſcutum, scyld. candelabrum, candelstæf. indicatorium, æstel. triticum, hƿæte. ordeum, bere. granum, corn. vinum, ƿin. oleum, ele. aurum, gold. argentum, seolfer. auricalcum, gold mæstling. ſtagnum, tin. plumbum, lead.

Seo. C. t.
ð deest C. t.
hi. C. t.
befor. C. t.
° deest C. t.
+ dexter et dextra sƿyðra et ſiniſtra ƿynstra. C. t.
corniger. C. t.
hoc ir, þis handbred, indeclinabile, ungebigendlice. C. t.
feminum C. t.
ſatura. C. t.
mulus C. t.
aſinus vel aſina C. t.
assa. C. t.
hic C. t. medio
femininum C. t.
i. arx liburnus C. t.
ƿorde. C. t.
goldmæstlinge. C. t.

ferrum, isen. lignum, aheaƿentreow. otium, æmetƿil. ſpatium, fæc. intervallum, lytel ƿil &c. Is eac to ƿittanne ꝥ þeos declinatio ne macað na ƿire vocativum on eallum namum on ane ƿison. þa naman þe ʒeendiað on er, oððe on ir, oððe on um, þa maciað heora vocativum sƿa heora nominativus bið. O puer, eala þu cild. o vir, eala þu ƿer. o cœlum, eala þu heofen. Aʒene naman þe endiað on. ius. ƿurpað aweʒ ꝥ stæf ʒefeʒ. us. ⁊ maciað heora vocativum on lanʒne. i. *Virgilius*, o *Virgili*. *Laurentius*, o *Laurenti*. *Dioniſius*, o *Dioniſi*. *Mauricius*, o *Maurici*. Gemænelice naman maciað heora vocativum on sceortne. e. ſocius, ʒefera, o ſocie. egregius, æþele, o egregie. magnus micel. o magne. filius sunu, macað on tƿa ƿison. o fili. ⁊ o filie. Eac hƿilon bið ʒeset nominativus for vocativum, sƿa sƿa *Lucanus* cƿæð degener ô populus, eala þu abroðene folc. *Virgilius* cƿæð, ô fluvius, eala þu flod. for fluvie. ðus bið eac on ma stoƿum.

De tertia Declinatione.

TErtia declinatio habet ~~declinationes~~ terminationes ſeptuaginta octo. Seo þridde declinatio is mare þonne ealle þa oþre. ⁊ heo hæfð eahta. ⁊ hund seofontiʒ ʒeendunʒa. oððe ma. i. Seo forme ʒeendunʒ is on sceortne. a. on ðære ʒeendiað ʒrecisce naman. ⁊ neutri generis. Nominativo, hoc poema, þes leoð cræfte.+Accuſat. hoc poema, þisne leoð cræft. Vocat. ô poema, eala þu leoð cræft. Ablat. ab hoc poemate, fram þisum leoð cræfte. & *Plur.* Nominativo, hæc poemata þas leoð cræftas. Genit. horum poematum, ðyssera leoð cræfta. Dat. his poematibus, þisum leoð cræftum. Accuſat. hæc poemata, þas leoð cræftas.° Vocat. o poemata, eala ʒe leoð cræftas. Ablat. ab his poematibus, fram þysum leoð cræftum.× Eall sƿa ʒað þas naman. hoc cauma, sƿoloð. thema, antimber. ſcema, hiƿ. onoma, nama. malagma, cliða. agalma, anlicnyss. ænigma, rædels. plaſma, ʒeſceaft. baptiſma, fulluht. dogma, lar. ſciſma, ʒeflyt. & his ſimilia. ⁊ þisum ʒelice. ii. Seo oðer ʒeendunʒ is on sceortne. e. ⁊ þa naman þe on þære ʒeendiað synd ealle neutri generis. hoc ſedile. þes hlede. hujus ſedilis, huic ſedili, hoc ſedile. o ſedile, ab hoc ſedili. & *Plur.* hæc ſedilia, horum ſedilium, his ſedilibus, & cetera. Eall sƿa ʒað þas. hoc monile, þes myne. cubile. denn. ovile, eoƿd. preſepe. binn. mare, sæ. ⁊ ealle hiʒ ʒeendiað ablativum. on. i. buton gauſape, beod clað. ab hoc gauſape. & rete, ‡⁊ nett. ab hoc rete. iii. Seo þridde ʒeendunʒ is on sceortne. o. on ðære ʒeendiað maneʒa naman. aʒene naman. ƿerlices kynnes. hic *Cato*, hujus *Catonis*. hic *Milo*. & cetera. Apellativa synd ʒemænelice. hic ſermo, þeos spræc. hujus ſermonis. Eall sƿa hic cudo ðes smið. hujus cudonis. ſpado. id eſt eunuchus. ꝥ is belisnod. tyro, ʒeonʒ cempa. predo, reafere. pavo, paƿa. mucro, sƿurd oððe ord. umbo, rand beah. fullo, sƿurnere. carbo, coll. buffo, +tadie. id eſt rubeta, tadie. quaternio, cine. oððe feoƿer manna ealdor. quaternionis centurio, hundredes aldor. decurio ʒemot mann. mulio, mulhyrde. agaſo, horshyrde. hiſtrio, tumbere. oððe ʒliʒmann. glabrio. calu oððæ hnot. ſtellio, slaƿyrm. gurgulio, ymel. oððe þrotbolla. &c. þas oþre synd feminini generis. hæc oratio: ðis ʒebed. hujus orationis. actio, dæd. lectio, ræding. juſſio, hæs. viſio, ʒesihð. ſuaſio, tihting. ratio, ʒescead. titio, brand. & cetera. Communis generis. hic & hæc latro, ðes ⁊ ðeos scaða. hujus latronis. ambo, beʒen. ambo loquuntur, beʒen hi spræcaþ. amborum loquutio, heora beʒra spræc. ambobus reſpondeo. him bam ic andsƿariʒe. ambos laudo, hi beʒen ic heriʒe. nis her nan vocativus. ab ambobus accepi pecuniam. fram him bam ic underfenʒ feoh. Generis feminini is þære forman declinunʒe. ambæ feminæ, butu ða ƿif. ambarum feminarum. beʒra ðæra ƿifa. ambabus feminis, bam ðam ƿifum. ambas fæminas, butu ða ƿif. ab ambabis feminis, fram bam ðam ƿifum. Generis neutri. ambo verba, butu ða ƿord. amborum verborum, &c. Eall sƿa ʒað duo & duæ. tƿeʒen. ⁊ tƿa. Fif naman synd maſculini generis, ðe maciað femininum on. a.+hic draco, ðes draca. hujus draconis, hæc heo dracena. *Leo.* heo Leena, oððe lea. Leno, for sƿennend. Lena, for sƿennystre. ſtrabo, sceoleʒede. heo ſtraba. caupo, tæppere. caupona tæppystre. ⁊ ealle þas naman habbað lanʒne. o. on eallum caſum. ⁊ maciað heora ablativum on sceortne. e. ab hoc *catone*. ab hoc caupone. þas oðre habbað sceortne. i. for þam lanʒan. o. on eallum caſum.; Hic & hæc homo, hujus hominis, æʒðer is mann. ʒe ƿer. ʒe ƿif. Nemo nan man is eac communis generis. neminis nanes mannes. nemini, neminem. nis ðer nan vocativus. á nemine, nis her na maniʒfeald ʒetel. Ðas oðre synd feminini generis, hæc virgo, ðis mæden. hujus virginis. fuligo, sot. caligo dymnys. oððe myst. imago, anlicnyss. origo, ordfruma. erugo. rust. oððe °om. dulcedo, sƿetnyss. raucedo, hasnyss. alcedo, mæƿ. irundo sƿalƿe. arundo, hreod. grando, haʒol. teſtudo, snæʒel. oððe rand beah. Sume of þisum syndon maſculini generis, hic cardo, ðeos heorr. hujus cardinis. ordo, endebyrdnys. ordinis. turbo, þoden. & ſimilia. +iiii. On lanʒne. o. ʒeendiað ʒrecisce naman feminini generis. ⁊ synd aʒene naman. hæc *Dido*, anes ƿifes nama, hujus *Didonis*. hæc *Juno*, hujus *Junonis*. hæc *Io* hujus *Ionis*. &c.·V. *In* al. correpta. on sceortne. al. is an nama maſculini generis. hic ſal, ðis sealt. hujus ſalis. & propria nomina. ⁊ ꝥ synd aʒene naman, hic

Hannibal

Nominativus C. t.
cræft C. t.
+ genitivo hujus poematis þises leoð cræftes. dativo huic poemati. ðisum leoð cræfte.
o deest C. T.
× eal C. t.
sceortne C. t.
hleda C. t.
‡ deest C. t.
ys C. t. sceortne. C. t.
sƿurnere C. t.
+ deest C. T.
ealdor C. t.
tumbere C. t.
Communis C. t.
sceaða C. T.
ðara C. t.
duo tƿeʒen. ⁊ due tƿa.
+ hic draco. ðes draca. hujus draconis. hec dracena. heo. hic leo hec Leena. oððe leo lena. for sƿennend. lena. for sƿennystre. C. T.
femini C. t.
sƿetnys C. t.
heorre C. t.
+deest. C. t.
o deest C. t.
sceortne C. t.

c.t.
t.
c.t.
.t.
c.t.
c.t.
c.t.
c.t.
t.
t.
t.
c.t.
c.t.
c.t.
on pa
c.t.
t.
.t.
.t.
c.t.
.t.
los c.t.
inen c.t
c.t.
.t.
n. dde
luns.
.t.
t.
t.
t.
e c.t.
d c.t.
t.
.t.
c c.t.
uans -
epena
.t.
p ancar
ydnora.
.t. c.t.
e c.t.
r. hujus
pnoz
c.t.
.t.
e. c.t.
mod
.t.
a c.t.
c.t.

Nominat
cræft
+ genitiv
poemat
leoð cr
datiuo
poemat
leoð cr
o deest
x eal c.
reortn
hleoða
l deest
ŷr c.t. r

rrenne
+ deest
ealdor
tubme

Cummun
recað

ðara c.

duo tr
due t
+ hic dr
drace
conv.
cena. h
hec lae
leo len
rrenne
forrren
c. f.
femini
rretny
heorre
+deest.
o deest
reortn

c.t.
t.
c.t.
.t.
c.t.
c.t.
.t.
c.t.
c.t.
t.
t.
t.
c.t.
c.t.
c.t.
.onpā
c.t.
t.
c.t.
.t.
c.t.
.t.
ls c.t.
jinen c.t
c.t.
c.t.
en. odde
er luns-
.t.
.t.
c.t.
c.t.
ce c.t.
ade c.t.
c.t.
c.t.
ne [illegible].t.
insens-
epena
.t.
panca
ydnoru
.t. c.t.
e c.t.
r. hujus
3p~3
c.t.
c.t.
e. c.t.
mod
.t.
a c.t.
c.t.

Nominat
cræft
+ genitiv
poemat
leoð cr
dativ
poemat
leoð cr
o deest
x eal c
sceopr
hleða
l deest
ẏr c.t. r

rrerne
+ deest
ealdor
tubm

Cummun
secað

Ðapa c

Duo t
Due t
+ hic Sp
Spacea
conv.
céna. h
hec Lae
Leo Len
spenner
sorsper
c. F.
Femini
speeny
heorne
+deest.
ó deest
sceopex

Hannibal, agen nama. eall swa, hic *Haſdrubal*; ða oðre sind neutri generis. hoc tribunal, ðis domsetl. hujus tribunalis, calcar, spura. vectigal, gafol. cervical, pyle. animal, nyten. & ſimilia. And ðas neutri generis habbað langne. a. on eallum casum. ⁊ maciað ablativum on langne. i. ab hoc tribunali. &c. VI. In. el. correptam. on sceortne. el. geendiað neutri generis. hoc mel þis hunig. hujus mellis, ablativum, on. e. ab hoc melle. hoc fel, ðes gealla. hujus fellis, &c. VII. In el. productam, on langne. el. synd agene naman maſculini, hic *Daniel*, hujus *Danielis*. *Michael, Gabriel, Raphael.* þas habbað langne. i. on eallum casum. ⁊ hi geendiað heora ablativum on sceortne. e. swa swa ealle mæst wyssere declinunge. VIII. In. il. correptam, on sceortne. il. geendað. hic pugil, þes beatere. hic mugil, þes metefisc. hujus mugilis. Generis communis, hic & hæc vigil, þes ⁊ þeos wacele. hujus vigilis. ab hoc & ab hac vigile. vel vigili, horum & harum vigilum, &c. An nama is þissere geendunge neutri generis, nihil, naht. indeclinabile, þ is undeclinigendlic. Hit mæg beon eac adverbium, swa swa multum, mycel. & parvum, ⁊ lytel. IX. In. ol. productam, on langne ol. geendað an nama maſculini generis, hic ſol, þeos sunne. hujus ſolis. X. In. ul. correptam, on sceortne. ul. geendað. hic Conſul, þes dema. hujus Conſulis, Twegen communis generis, hic & hæc præſul, þis ⁊ þeos wealdend. we cweðað swa þeah syndeplice. Præſul, biscop. præſulis, biscopes. hic & hæc exul, þes ⁊ þeos utlaga. oððe utlendisc. hujus exulis, ab hoc & ab hac exule. XI. In. an. productum, on. langne. an. geendiað twegen grecisce naman, maſculini generis, hic *Titan*. þeos sunne, hujus *Titanis*. hic *Pean*, þis lof. hujus *Peanis*. on ðisum namum bið se. a. long on eallum casum. XII. In. en. correptam, on sceortne en. geendiað manega naman. sume syndon maſculini generis, hic pecten, ðes camb. hujus pectinis. hic flamen, ðes biscop. & hoc flamen, wind. hic cornicen, ðes horn blawere, hujus cornicinis. tubicen, bymere. liticen, truð. fidicen fiðelere. tibicen, pipere. oððe hwistlere. Sume ðas maciað femininum. on. a. hæc fidicina, hæc tybicina. Ealle ða oðre sind neutri generis, hoc nomen, ðes nama. hujus nominis, huic nomini, hoc nomen, o nomen, ab hoc nomine. & *Plur.* hæc nomina, horum nominum, his nominibus, &c. Eall swa gað hoc carmen. ðis leoð. crimen leahter. examen, swearm. oððe dom. limen. oferslege. oððe ðrexwold. ſemen, sæd. gluten, lim. &c. ſolamen, frofer. foramen, ðyrl. regimen, recendom. tegimen, vel tegmen, wæfels. ſpecimen, hiw. acumen, eagena sceapnyss. oððe isenes. flamen, flod. lumen, leoht. munimen, ymbtrymming. oððe fæstnyss. molimen. orþanc. oððe sinwung, &c. XIII. In en, productam, on langne en. geendiað feawa naman. maſculini generis. hic rigen, þes lundlaga. oððe ren. hujus renis. hic ſplen, þeos milte. hujus ſplenis. ⁊ agene grecisce naman. hic *Damen*, &c. XIIII. In. in. productam. on langne. in. geendiað agene naman grecisce. hic *Arin*, hujus *Arinis*, hæc *Trachin*, hujus *Trachinis*, an apellativum, hic delfin, þes mereswyn. hujus delfinis. man cwyð eac. hic delfinus, hujus delfini, &c. XV. In. on. productam, on langne on. befeallað þas grecisce naman. hic dracon, þes draca. hic leon, þeos leo ac we forlætað þone n. on lædenspræce. ⁊ cweðað leo, ⁊ draco. Generis feminini. hæc *Sidon*. an burh. hujus *Sidonis*, &c. XVI. In. ar. correptam on sceortne. ar. befeallað þas naman, hic *Cæſar*, þes Casere. hujus *Cæſaris*. ⁊ agene naman. hic boſtar, hic aſpar. Ða oþre synd ealle neutri generis, hoc nectar, þeos werodnys. hujus nectaris. hoc jubar, þes leoma. hujus jubaris. hoc inſtar. þeos gelicnys. indeclinabile, undeclinigendlic. þa oðre habbað langne. a. on eallum casum. hoc calcar, þes spura. hujus calcaris, lupanar. myltistryna hus. þas ⁊ þyllice maciað heora ablativum. in. i. ab hoc calcari, &c. XVII. In. ar. productam on langne ar. geendiað þas naman. hic lar, þis fyr. on anfealdum getele. ⁊ hit getacnað hus on mænigfealdum getele. hi lares, þas hus. þanon is gecweden lardum. swicforþan þe hit on husum hangað lange. hic nar, naris, en ea bið nosa. Commune trium generum, hic & hæc & hoc par. gemaca hujus paris. Eall swa impar. ungemaca. diſpar. ungelic. compar. gelic gemaca. ſepar. asyndrod gemaca. ⁊ ealle þas habbað sceortne. a. on gebigedum casum. buton lar. an. neutri generis. hoc far. græg hwæte. hujus farris, &c. XVIII. In. er. correptam, on sceortne. er. geendiað fela naman. generis maſculini, hic imber. þes scur. hujus imbris. September. hærfæst monað. October. oþer monað þæn on * fæst. November, se monað ongið on ealra halgena mæsse dæg. December. se monað ongið anum dæge æfter *Andreas* mæssan. ⁊ hi maciað ablativum. on. i. hic veſper. þes æfen steorra. hoc veſperum, oððe veſpere. bið æfentid. hic pater, þes fæder. frater, broðor. uter, bytt. venter, wamb. aſſer, ræsn. anſer, gandra. paſſer, spearwa. accipiter, hafuc. agger beorh. carcer, cweartern. ſequeſter, syma, of þam bið femeninum ſequeſtra. Generis feminini, hæc mater. þeos modor. hæc mulier, þis wif. hæc linter, þes bat. Generis neutri, hoc tuber, þes swam. uber, tit. papaver, papig. piper, peppor. hoc iter, þis siðfæt. hujus itineris : ſpinther. dalc. þa oþre synd adjectiva. þ synd to geicendlice. ⁊ maciað maſculinum on. er. ⁊ femininum on is. ⁊ neutrum on. e. hic ſaluber. þes halwenda. hæc ſalubris, þeos halwende. hoc ſalubre, þis halwende. hujus ſalubris. Eall swa gað þas, alacer. glæd. oððe hræd. acer, scearp. acre ingenium. scearp angyt. volucer, fleogende. celer, swift. celeber, mere. mediocer, medeme, &c. Ealle þas maciað heora ablativum. on. i. ab hoc &

* L. hærfæst.

gafol C.t.
o deest C.t.
sceortne C.t.
o deest C.t.
e C.t.
sceortne C.t.
mæste C.t.
o deest C.t.
sceortne C.t.
+ i. C.t.
wacole C.t.
mæg C.t.
swa C.t.
o deest C.t.
sceortne C.t.
geendað C.t.
biscop C.t.
o deest C.t.
+ productam on þa langan an C.t.
lang C.t.
o deest C.t.
sceortne C.t.
biscop C.t.
feminum C.t.
tibicina C.t.
synd C.t.
þerexwold C.t.
oððe teginen C.t.
synwung C.t.
o deest C.t.
+ hic ren oððe ren · þes lund-laga C.t.
o deest C.t.
cweð C.t.
deest C.t.
grecisce C.t.
forlætað C.t.
draca C.t.
o deest C.t.
sceortne C.t.
undeclinigend-lic C.t.
myltestrena C.t.
on C.t.
deest C.t.
+ hic nar, an ea nasar byð nosu C.t.
inpar C.t.
sceortne C.t.
+ hoc far. hujus farris. græg hwæte C.t.
o deest C.t.
sceortne C.t.
i. 2. 3. monað
+ þær C.t.
steorra C.t.
‡ deest C.t.

& ab hac & ab hoc ſalubri, &c. Eall ſwa gað þas denominativa. hic equeſter, exercitus. þes ridenda here. hæc equeſtris turba, þeon ridende menio. hoc equeſtre vulgus. þis ridende ceorlfolc. Eall ſwa gað þas naman, pedeſter gangende. pedeſtris, pedeſtre ſilveſter, wudelic. campeſter, feldlic. paluſter, fenlic. &c. Þa oðre naman þe þus ne gað, ſynd communia duum generum. þ is gemænelice twegra cynna. hic & hæc pauper, þes ⁊ þeos þearfa. hujus pauperis. degener. ƿel geboren ⁊ yfele-geþogen. uber genihtſum. of þam bið ubertas. genihtſumnys. XIX. In er. productam. on langne. er. geendað an nama maſculini generis. hic aer. þeos lyft. hujus aeris. ⁊ an neutri generis. hoc ver, þis lencten. hujus veris, þiſes lenctenes. XX. In. ir. correptam. on ſceortne. ir. befylðan agene nama neutri generis. hoc *Gadir*. an burh. hujus *Gaderis*. XXI. In. or. correptam. on ſceortne. or. geendiað ealle comparativa nomina. þ ſind wiðmetendlice naman. þa getacniað beteran. oððe waran. Poſitivus gradus is ſe forma ſtæpe. on ðære getacnunge. hic juſtus, þes rihtwiſa. hæc juſta, þeos rihtwiſe. þon bið of þam comparativus hic & hæc juſtior. þes ⁊ þeos rihtwiſra. neutrum poſitivum. hoc juſtum. of þam bið comparativus. hoc juſtius. þis rihtwiſre. Cweð þon togædere gif þu wille. hic & hæc *juſtior*, & hoc juſtius, hujus juſtioris, huic *juſtiori*, hunc & hanc *juſtiorem* & hoc *juſtius*, o *juſtior*, & o *juſtius*, ab hoc & ab hac, & ab hoc *juſtiore* vel *juſtiori*. & pluraliter hi & hæ *juſtiores*, & hæc juſtiora, horum & harum & horum, *juſtiorum*, his *juſtioribus*, &c. Of þiſum cumað ſuperlativa. þ ſynd oferſtigendlice. hic *juſtiſſimus*, þes rihtwiſoſta. hæc *juſtiſſima*, þeos rihtwiſoſte. hoc *juſtiſſimum*, þis rihtwiſoſte. Eall ſwa gað. hic & hæc ſanctior & hoc ſanctius, haligra. clarior. ⁊ clarius, beorhtra. ſapientior & ſapientius. wiſra. felicior ⁊ felicius. geſæligra. ⁊ ungerime oðre. an nama is þiſum gelic on geendunge. ⁊ na on angite. hic ſenior, þes ealdamann, oððe ealdor. hujus ſenioris. þa oþre ſynd ealle mæſt masculini generis, hic doctor. þes lareow. hic ſalinator, þes ſealtere. & omnia incorporalia. þ ſynd unlichamlice. hic furor, þeos hatheortnys. horror, oga. labor, geſwinc. ſudor, ſwat. pallor, blacung. pudor, ſceamu. decor, wlite. calor, hæte. fervor, wylm. rubor, readnyſſ. oððe ſceamu. algor, cyle. ⁊ ealle þas. ⁊ oðre þyllice. habbað langne. o. on gebigedum caſum. þry her ſynd feminini generis. hæc uxor. wif. þe hæfð ceorl. hujus uxoris. ſoror, ſwuſter. arbor, treow. On þiſſere geendunge ſind feower naman neutri generis. hoc marmor. þes marmſtan. equor, ſæ. cor, heorte. cordis, ador. melu oððe offrung. indeclinabile. Sume ſynd communis generis. hic & hæc memor, þes ⁊ þeos gemindege. immemor, ungemyndig. ⁊ of ðære geſegede naman, hic & hæc indicor. þes ⁊ þeos unwlitige. dedecor, huxlic. diſcolor, ungebleoh. concolor, anes bleos. bicorpor. twy heafdede. oððe ſe þe hæfð twegen lichaman. tricorpor. ſe þe hæfð þry. Sume ſynd agene naman. hic *Hector*, hic *Neſtor* &c. ⁊ ealle þas naman fram arbor, habbað ſceortne. o. on gebigedum caſum. Sume of þiſum maciað femeninum on trix, hic doctor. þes lareow. hæc doctrix, hujus doctoris, hujus doctricis. hic victor Rex. þes ſigefæſta cinge. hæc victrix regina. þeos ſigefæſte cwen. hic lector. þes rædere. hæc lectrix. þeos rædeſtre. hic cantor, þes ſangere. hæc cantrix. þeos ſangiſtre. auctor, ealdor is communis generis. þon he getacnað ealdordom. Eft þon he cymð of þam worde augeo. ic geice. ⁊ he getacnað geeacnuuge. þon macað he hic auctor. þes icend & hæc auctrix. ⁊ þeos iceſtre. ealle þas naman habbað langne. o. ⁊ langne. i. on þam fif gebigedum caſum. XXII. In. ur. correptam. on ſceortne. ur. befeallað þas naman. hic turtur. þeos turtle. hujus turturis. hic vultur. þes uf. anes cynnes fugel. hic furfur. þas gritta. an ðyſſera is communis generis. hic & hæc augur. þes ⁊ þeos wiglere. Ða oþre ſynd ealle neutri generis. hoc guttur. þeos þrotu. hujus gutturis. ſulfur ſwæfl. fulgur, liget. murmur. ceorung. ⁊ murmuratio. Ealle þas habbað ſceortne. u. on genitiuo. ⁊ on eallum gebigedum caſum. þas oþre awendað þone ſceortan. u. on ſceortne. o. hoc robur. þes beam oððe ſtrengð. of þam is gecweden. robuſtus, ſtrang. oððe ellen rof. hujus roboris. hoc ebur. þis ylpenban. hujus eboris femur. þeoh. hujus femoris. Is ſwa þeah eft gecweden. femen, feminis. jecur. lifer. jecoris. vel jecinoris. XXIII. In. ur. productam. on langne ur. geendað an nama communis generis. hic & hæc fur, þes ⁊ þeos ðeof. hujus furis getogenum u. XXIIII. In as. correptam on ſceortne. as. geendiað grecisce naman. ac we ne greтað nu þa. XXV. In. as. productam. on langne. as. befeallað fela naman. communis generis hic & hæc ſummas, & hoc ſummate. ſummas is heofod man. oððe fyrmeſt manna. optimas. þegn. primas fyrmeſtmanna. infimas waceſt manna. þas habbað langne. a. on eallum caſum. ⁊ maciað heora neutrum on. te. ⁊ ablativa. on. ti. þa oþre þyſſere geendunge ſyndon feminini generis, hæc civitas, þeos ceaſter. hujus civitatis, huic civitati, hanc civitatem, o civitas, ab hac civitate. hæc pietas, þeos arfæſtnyſſ. ſanctitas, halignis. humilitas, eadmodnyſſ. bonitas, godnyſſ. malignitas, yfelnys. ferocitas. reðnys. felicitas, geſælignys. credulitas. geleaffulnys. crudelitas, wælhreownyſſ. auctoritas, ealdorſcipe. ⁊ ealle oðre þyllice. buton anum feawum. hic aſs, þes pening. oððe anfeald getele. hujus aſſis. hic mas. þes wæpman. hujus maris. hic vas. þes borh hand. hujus vadis, hoc vas þis fæt. hujus vaſis, hoc fas. alyfedlic þing. hoc nefas. unalyfedlic.

t.
ypta eſ c.t
c.t.
p c.t
c.t.
c.t.
c.t
c.t.
c.t.
c.t.
c.t
t.
c.t.
t.
t.
c.t.
c.t.
s c.t.
c.t.
cst c.t.
t.
c.t.
c.t
c.t.
ezi er
c.t.
t
m c.t

peor C

peor 7 p
o deest
o deest
lenzete
lenzete
reopten
x an dee
azen C.
o deest
reoptne

mart

cynine
hic C.
ranze
aucto

o deest
reopten

rpezl
reoptr
reopta
reopti
per C.
rocore
o dees
o deest
o deest
bepeal
pacco
ee C.
I deest
* deest
halizn
eadme
zodny
pælhp
zeoe
pæpr

unalyfedlic. þas tƿegen naman synd indeclinabilia. ꝥ sind ungebigendlice. An her is omnis generis. ꝥ is ælces cynnes hic & hæc & hoc nugas. ꝥ is abroðen on englisc. ⁊ ungebigendlic.on declinunge. XXVI. In.es.correptam,on sceortne.es. underfehð fela naman ⁊ þa synd communis generis.hic & hæc dives.þes ⁊ þeos ƿelige.hujus divitis,hic & hæc hebes, þes ⁊ þeos dƿas. hujus hebetis. Ealsƿa miles. cempa militis. bipes , tƿifete. bipedis, tripes, þryfete. quadrupes, fyþerfete. tres, sineƿealt. teretis, comes gesið. comitis. ſuperſtes, laf oððe oferlibbende. interpres ƿealhstod. interpretis pedes, gangende. peditis, eques, ridda. oððe ridende. Sume maciað femininum, on. a. ſoſpes, gesund. ſoſpita, hoſpes, cuma, hoſpita, antiſtes, biscop. oððe foresttandende. antiſtita. hic & hæc deſes. þes. ⁊ þeos asolcena. hujus deſidis. Eall sƿa reſes, asƿunden. oððe bæftan sittende. obſes, gysel. obſidis, preſes. dema oððe ealdor mann. preſidis, inquies, unstille. se hæfð langne. e. on gebigedum casum. hujus inquietis, þas naman beoð oft geþeodde to neutrum, on gebigedum casum. sƿa sƿa *Virgilius* aƿrat. Tereti mos eſt optare flagello, ⁊ sƿa gelomlice. þas oðre naman synd maſculini generis, hic gurges. þis ƿæl ꝥ is deop ƿæter. hujus gurgitis. Eall sƿa limes, gemæro. limitis, trames, ƿeg. ſtipes, boh. poples, hamm. fomes, tender. ceſpes, turf. aries, ram. arietis. paries, ƿah. parietis, þas oðre synd feminini generis. hæc ſeges, þes æcer. hujus ſegetis. teges, ƿatul. tegetis. abies, æbs. abietis, compes, fotcops. compedis. &c. þas habbað sceortne. e. on. eallum casum. ⁊ þa ærran habbað sceortne. i. XXVII. In. es. productam. on langne. es. geendiað agene naman. ⁊ oðre communis generis. hic & hæc heres. þes ⁊ þeos yrfenuma. hujus heredis. hic & hæc locuples, þes ⁊ þeos landspediga. hujus locupletis, þas oðre sind feminini generis, hæc cedes. þes sliht. hujus cedis, ſtrages, ƿæl on gefeohte. ſtrues, ƿudufin. ſepes, hege. rupes, clud. apes *vel* apis, beo. vulpes, fox. lues, ƿyrms. oððe ƿom. clades, cƿild. labes, aƿyrdnyss. nubes, oððe. nubs, ƿolcn. fames, hungor. merces,med. mercedis. Quies, stilnyss. quietis, &c. XXVIII. In, is. correptam, on sceortne. is. geendiað manega naman mislices cynnes. Sume synd communis generis, hic & hæc civis, þes ⁊ þeos ceaster geƿara. hujus civis. hic & hæc hoſtis, þes ⁊ þeos feond. hujus hoſtis. edilis is maſculini generis. ꝥ is botlƿerd. oððe birigh mann. þas oðre synd trium generum. ꝥ is þreora cynna. hic & hæc fortis, & hoc forte. ꝥ is strang. hujus fortis, huic forti, hunc & hanc fortem, & hoc forte, o fortis & o forte. ab hoc & ab hac, & ab hoc forti. & *Plur.* hi & hæ fortes, & hæc fortia; horum & harum & horum fortium, his fortibus, &c. Eall sƿa gað þas. hic & hæc dulcis, & hoc dulce. ꝥ is ƿerod. ſuavis, softe. oððe ƿynsum. omnis, ælc. ⁊ ealle denominativa. ꝥ synd þa þe of oðrum namum cumað. Memoria, is gemynd. þonne bið of þam memorialis, gemyndelic. vitalis, liflic. pluvialis, renlic. fluvialis, flodlic. judicialis, domlic. corporalis, lichamlic. ſpiritalis, gastlic. hoſpitalis, cumliþe, mortalis, deadlic. principalis, ealdorlic. fidelis, getreoƿfull. crudelis, ƿælhreoƿ. ſimilis, gelic. ſenilis, ealdlic. puerilis, cildlic. juvenilis, geonglic. virilis, ƿerlic. muliebris, ƿiflic. ſervilis, ðeoƿtlic. hoſtilis,feondlic. Sume habbað sceortne. i. amabilis, lufigendlic. ſtabilis, staþelfæst. volatilis, fleogendlic. natatilis, sƿymmendlic. habilis, hæbbendlic. flebilis, ƿoplic. lugubris, dreoriglic. utilis, nytƿyrðlic. ⁊ oðre þyllice. ⁊ ealle hi maciað ablativum on langne. i. Ðas oþre synd maſculini generis, hic panis, þes hlaf. hujus panis. Eall sƿa funis, rap. amnis, ea. ignis, fyr. piſcis, fisc. faſcis,byrðen. fuſtis, sagol. oððe stæf. poſtis, post. vectis, stencg. axis, æx. menſis, monaþ. enſis, sƿurd. anguis, nædre. unguis, nægl. oððe clapu. collis,beorh. oððe clud. follis, bylig. orbis, ymbhƿyrft. corbis, ƿilige. oððe ƿindel. Sume habbað oþerne genetivum, hic lapis , þes stan. hujus lapidis, hic ſanguis, þis blod. hujus ſanguinis, pollis, smedma. pollinis, of meloƿe. cinis, axan. cineris, pulvis, dust. pulveris. vomis, scer. vomeris. pubes, cniht. oððe cnihthad. puberis, inpubis, bearnleas. Sume menn geendiað þas naman on. er, hic pulver, ciner, vomer, puber,&c. Ðas oðre synd feminini generis; hæc cuſpis. þes sceaft. hujus cuſpidis; caſſis, helm. caſſidis, is eac gecƿeden caſſida, sƿa sƿa gracilis smæll ⁊ gracila; gracilis is þreora cynna. hic & hæc gracilis & hoc gracile, hujus gracilis; hæc avis, þes fugel. hujus avis ; hæc clavis, þeos cæg. ſecuris, æx. bipennis, tƿybile. peſtis, cƿild. veſtis, reaf. vallis, dene. turris, stypel. puppis, scyp. oððe steorsetl. navis, scipp. claſſis, sciphere. cutis, hyd. pellis, fell. meſſis , gerip. bilis , gealla. þa þe synd gefegede, of blode, oððe of mode. þa synd þreora cynna. hic & hæc exanguis, & hoc exangue, blodleas. hujus exanguis; hic & hæc exanimis, & hoc exanime, saƿil leas. hujus exanimis. &c. XXIX. In. is. productam. on langne is geendiað þas naman. hic delfis, þis meresƿin. hujus delfinis , Is sƿa þeah gecƿeden. delfin. hæc glis, þeos sisemus. hujus gliris. hic & hæc dis, þes ⁊ þeos ƿelega. hujus ditis. hæc lis, þis geflit. hujus litis. hæc vis, þeos neadung. oððe miht. hujus vis, &c. XXX. In, os, correptam. on sceortne. os. geendiað an nama. hoc oſs , þes ban. hujus oſſis , is eac gecƿeden. hoc oſſum. XXXI. In, os. productam. on langne. os. geendiað þas naman. hic ros, þes deaƿ. hujus roris, mos þeaƿ. moris. flos, blostm. floris. heros, ƿiga. herois. herus, is hlaford. heri. nepos, nefa. nepotis. of þam bið femininum neptis. hic ſacerdos, þes sacerd, hujus ſacerdotis. Sume sindon feminini generis. hæc dos,

þeos brydgifu. hujus dotis. hæc cos, þes hwetstan. hujus cotis. Sume sind communis. hic & hæc custos, þes ⁊ þeos hyrde. hujus custodis. compos, wil fægen. hujus compotis, compotum, is gerim. impos, unmihtig. impotis. Hic & hæc bos, ægþer ge oxa. ge cu. hujus bovis, huic bovi, hunc & hanc bovem, o bos, ab hoc & ab hac bove. & *Plur.* hi & hæ boves, horum & harum boum, his bobus, hos & has boves, o boves, ab his bobus. Ne gæð nan oðer naman on þas wisan. An naman her is neutri generis, hoc os, þes muð, hujus oris. ⁊ ealle þas naman habbað langne o. on gebigedum casum. buton compos, ⁊ impos. XXXII. In us. correptum. on sceortne. us. geendiað þas naman. hic lepus, þes hara. hujus leporis. hic & hæc & hoc vetus, loc hwæt eald si. hujus veteris. hæc pecus, þis nyten. hujus pecudis. ꝥ is eac neutri generis hoc pecus, hujus pecoris. þas oðre sind neutri generis. hoc opus, þis weorc. hujus operis. hoc vellus, þis flys. hujus velleris. Eall swa gað þas, viſcus, innoð. viſceris. pondus, byrðen oððe wæge. ponderis. holus, wyrt. holeris. ulcus, wund, ulceris. vulnus, wund, vulneris. latus, side, lateris. munus, lac. muneris. honus. seam oððe byrðen, honoris. genus, cynn, generis. ſidus, tungel. Sume habbað sceortne. o. tempus, tima, temporis. timpus, þunwencge, timporis. litus, strand, litoris. corpus, lic. oððe lichama, corporis. pectus, breost, pectoris. ſtercus, meox, ſtercoris. frigus, cyle, frigoris. nemus, holt, nemoris. fœnus, borh, fœneris, *vel* fœnoris. pignus, tydder, pignoris. pignus, wedd, pigneris, &c. XXXIII. In. us. productum. on langne. us. geendiað þas naman, hic mus, þeos mus. hujus muris. Commnnia. hic & hæc ſus, swyn. hujus ſuis. hic & grus, cran. hujus gruis. Generis neutri. hoc rus, þis land. hujus ruris. hoc thus, þes stor. hujus thuris. Eall swa crus, ſceanca, cruris. jus, lagu, juris. plus, mare, pluris. ⁊ ealle þas habbað langne. u. on gebigedum casum. buton gruis ⁊ ſuis. forþan þe nan. u. ne bið langon þære stowe. ætforan. oþrum vocalem. Is eac to witenne. ꝥ plus is neutri generis. on þam forman case. ⁊ on þam oþrum wif casum hit bið þreora cynna. hi & hæ plures & hæc plura, *vel* pluria. þa naman þa wexað on genitivum, þa synd feminini generis. hæc ſervitus, þes þeowdom. hujus ſervitutis. Eall swa gað þas incus, anfylt, incudis. virtus, miht, virtutis. ſalus, hæl, ſalutis. ſenectus yld. juventus, iugud, juventutis. tellus, eorðe, telluris. palus, gyrwe fenn, palladis. lang. u. on eallum casum. XXXIIII. In. is. sind grecisce naman þa we ne hreppað nu. buton hæc clamys. þes basing. hujus clamidis. XXXV. In. æs. on æs. geendiað twegen naman. hic præs, þes borh hand. hoc æs, þis bræs. oððe ar hujus æris. XXXVI. In. aus. on aus. geendiað twegen naman feminini generis, hæc laus, þis lof. hujus laudis. hæc fraus, þis facn. hujus fraudis. *XXXVII.* In. ans. on ans. geendiað þas naman, generis maſculini. hic quadrans, þes feorðling. oððe feorþan dæl þinges. hujus quadrantis. generis communis, hic & hæc infans, unspreecendicilde. generis feminini, hæc glans, þis æcern. hujus glandis. amans, lufigende. is ægðer ge nama. ge participium amantis. On þissere geendunge gað ealle participia primæ Conjugationis. ꝥ synd ealle dæl nimende þære forman gewreodnysse præſentis temporis. andweardre tide. Of þam worde, amo, ic lufige cymð hic & hæc & hoc amans, þes ⁊ þeos ⁊ þis lufigende. hujus amantis, huic amanti, hunc & hanc amantem. & hoc amans, o amans, ab hoc, & ab hac, & ab hoc amante vel amanti. & *pluraliter* hi & hæ amantes & hæc amantia, horum & harum & horum amantium, his amantibus &c. Eall swa gað þas ſtans, standende. ſtantis. arans, erigende. ambulans, gangende. laborans, swincende. flans, blawende. ⁊ oðre ungerime. *XXXVIII.* In. ens. on ens. geendiað þas naman. hic *Ufens*, agen nama. hujus *Ufentis*. hic dens, þes toð, hujus dentis, generis feminini, hæc gens, þeos mægð. oððe, þeod hujus gentis. hæc mens. þis mod. hujus mentis, Generis communis, hic & hæc parens. fæder ⁊ modor. hujus parentis. gif hit bið. participium, of þam worde. pareo, ic gehyrsumige. þon bið hit þreora cynna. hic & hæc & hoc ſapiens. wis. hujus ſapientis. ſapiens is ægðer ge nama. ge participium. ⁊ incipiens unsnotor. of þam gefeged. is ærre nama. nocens. derigende. is nama. ⁊ participium. ⁊ innocens. nnderigende. of þam gefeged is ærre nama. forþan þe ælc participium þe bið gefeged þurh hine silfne bið awend to naman. On þyssere geendunge gað ealle participia. andwerdre tide. þæra þreora gewreodnysse. Of þam worde. doceo, ic tæce. bið hic & hæc & hoc docens. tæcende. hujus docentis. Of lego. ic ræde hic & hæc & hoc legens. rædende. hujus legentis. Of þam worde. audio. ic gehyre. cymð. hic & hæc & hoc audiens. gehyrende hujus audientis. ⁊ oþre ungerime. XXXIX. In. ons. eft. on. ons. geeendiað þas naman generis maſculini. Hic mons. þeos dun. hujus montis. hic fons, þes wyll. hujus fontis. hic pons. þeos brycg. hujus pontis, generis fæminini. hæc frons þis foreweard heafod. hujus frontis. frons bið boh on treowe. frondis. Generis omnis, hic & hæc & hoc ſons scyldig. oððe scaðdig. hujus ſontis. Eall swa of þam gefeged. inſons, unscildig. inſontis &c. XL. In. uns. on. uns. geendiað on agene naman. hic *Aruns*, hujus *Aruntis*, &c. XLI. In. yns. geandað an grecisc nama generis feminini. hæc tyryns, hujus tyrynthis. XLII. In. ars. on. ars. geendiað þas naman. hic *Mars*. agen nama hujus *Martis*. hæc ars, þes cræft. hujus artis, hæc pars, þes dæl. hujus partis &c. XLIII. In. ers. on ers. geendiað þas naman. hic & hæc & hoc iners. cræftleas. hujus inertis. hic & hæc & hoc ſollers. mænigtywe. hujus ſollertis. hic & hæc & hoc expers. orhlyte.

brydgifu
hujus deest C.T.
impos C.T.
impotis C.T.
is C.T.
nama C.T.
nama C.T.
impos C.T.
sceortne C.T.
sy C.T.
deest C.T.
deest C.T.
honeris C.T.
kynn C.T.
sceortne C.T.
fenus borh t ue- neris C.T.
pignus pignores tudder pignus pigneris wed C.T.
wif oþrum C.T.
wexað C.T.
femini C.T.
senectus yld senectutis C.T.
paludis C.T.
femini C.T.
þes ⁊ þeos
unsprecende cilde C.T.
andweardre C.T.
deest C.T.
hic & hæc parens
hujus parentis
fæder ⁊ modor C.T.
gif C.T.
bið deest C.T.
gehyrsumige C.T.
deest C.T.
is C.T. bið C.T.
bið C.T.
þyssere C.T.
gewreodnyssa C.T.
tæcende deest C.T.
geendiað C.T.
frons frondis
bið boh on treowe C.T.
scaððig C.T.
tyrinthis C.T.

Chlorc+
& c.t.
c.t.
hiemsk
.
.c.t
obs, hnq
scrobs yr
pe dic.e.t
aps. c.t.
ibs c.t.
.t.
c.t.
d. c.t.
nd. c.t.
c.t.
t.
yr c.t
.t.
.t.
. c.t.
.c.t.
c.t.
.t.
c.t.
.
l c.t.
t.
dxtan
(c.t
d c.t.
.t.
.t.

bꝛadʒẏſ
hujus de
inpos c
inpotis.
is c. t.
nama. c
nama.
inpos. c
reoꝛtne
ſẏ c. t.
++ deest
* deest c
honeris
kẏnn c.
ſcoꝛtne
fenus bo
neris c
+ pignus
tuddej
pigneris
ꝛiꝛ oppi
ꝛeaxad
femini
ſenectus
nectu
paludis

femin

† ber
unꝛppe
c. t.
andpep

+ deest

hic & h
hujus
fæderi
ʒẏf c
bið de
ʒehẏꝛſ
++ de
ẏꝛ c.
bẏð. c
biꝛꝛene
ʒeꝛeod
tacē
ʒeeu
fꝛon
bꝛ b
ꝛeꝛd
tyrint

..de h loec..

..ad C.t.
t.
..C.t.

..s hiemis..

..d. C.t

..obs, ...
scrobs ...
..pe d.c.c..
..aps. C.t.

..obs C.t.
..C.t.

C.t.
..d. C.t.
..end. C.t.
..e C.t.

C.t.
..nyr C.t.

..t.
C.t.
C.t.
..ge. C.t.
..e. C.t.
..t.
..est C.t.

.. C.t.
t.
..nd C.t.

..t.

..nd C.t.

C.t.
..nd xtan
..t. C.t.

..epd C.t.
..o C.t.
..t.
..d C.t.

bpuazýf
hujus de
inpos c
inpotis
is C. t.
nama. c
nama.
inpos. c
reoprne
ſý C. t.
tt deest
x deest e
honeris
kynn c.
ſeoprne
fenus bo
neris c
+ pignus
eudde
pigneris
fir opp
ge axad
femini
ſenectus
necte
paludis
femin
+ ber
unppo
c. t.
andper
+ deest
hic & l
hujus
fader
zyf c
bid d
zehyp
tt de
ýr c.
byd. c
byrrépe
zépeoi
racé
zeev
frov
bid l
rcem
tyrin

orhlyte. oððe bedæled. hujus expertis. XLIV. In. ors. on. ors. geendiað þas naman. hic *Mauors.* agen nama. hujus *Mauortis.* Generis feminini. hæc choors. þes þreat. þ is lytle wered. hujus choortis. hæc ſors, þes hlot. oððe hlyt. hujus ſortis. hæc mors, þes deað, hujus mortis. Trium generum, hic & hæc & hoc concors. geþwære. hujus concordis. hic & hæc & hoc diſcors. ungeðwære. hujus diſcordis. hic & hæc & hoc conſors, æfenhlytta. hujus conſortis, &c. XLV. In. urs. an nama geendiað on urs. trium generum. þ is þreora cynna. hic & hæc & hoc *tyburs,* hujus *tyburtis.* gentile nomen. þeodlic nama. XLVI. In, uls. an nama befilð on uls. generis feminini. hæc puls. þes briw. hujus pultis. XLVII. In. ems. an nama geendað on. ems. generis feminini: hæc hiems þes winter. XLVIII. In. abs. geendiað twegen naman. an communis generis, hic & hæc arabs. arabisc mann. of þam lande *Arabia,* hujus arabis. oðer femininum. hæc trabs þes beam. hujus trabis. XLVIIII. In. ebs. correptam. an nama geendað on sceortne. ebs. omnis generis, þ is ælces cynnes. hic & hæc & hoc cælebs. cleane. oððe heofonlice. hujus celebis. L. In. ebs, productam. on langne. ebs. geendað an nama feminini generis. hæc plebs, þis folc. hujus plebis. Is eac gecweden. hæc plebes, hujus plebei. on ðære fiftan declinunge. LI. In. obs. on obs geendað hæc ſcrobs. scrytt. hujus ſcrobis. ſcrobs oððe dic. LII. In. ybs. on. ybs geendað an nama maſculini generis. hic calibs, þis ysen. hujus calibis. LIII. In. urbs. on. urbs. geendað an nama generis feminini. hæc urbs, þeos burh. hujus urbis. LIIII. In. abs. on. abs. geendað an nama generis feminini. hæc dabs, þeos sand. oððe est mete. hujus dapis. LV. In. eps. on. eps geendað þas naman, generis maſculini. hic manceps, þes ðearfamann. hujus mancipis. forceps, tang. forcipis. auceps fugelere aucepis, vel aucupis. adeps, rysel. oððe adipes. þas oþre synd communis generis. hic & hæc princeps, þes ⁊ þeos ealdor hujus principis. hic & hæc municeps, burh ealder. hujus municipis. hic & hæc particeps, þes ⁊ ðeos dæl nimende. hujus participis. hic & hæc anceps, twinigend. oððe twyhearfede. oððe twyecgede. hujus ancipitis. Eall swa biceps. twyecgede. oððe twyhearfede. triceps, þriheafdede. tricipitis. preceps, forð heald. oððe rædeleas. þas gefegedan naman maciað ablativum on sceortne. e. ⁊ on langne. i. ab ancipite, vel ancipiti. ⁊ mænigfealdne genitivum on. ium. ancipicium. a bicipite vel bicipiti. horum & harum bicipicium &c. LVI. In. ops. on. ops. geendað an nama generis feminini. hæc ops, þeos sped. hujus opis. ⁊ þreora cinna of þam gefeged. hic & hæc & hoc inops. þes ⁊ þeos ⁊ þis unspedige. hujus inopis. þa oðre synd gnecisce. hic ydrops, þeos wæterseocnyss. hujus ydropis, ydropicus. bið se wæter seoca. ⁊ hydor, wæter. ydria, wæterfæt. &c. LVII. In. yps. geendað. hic cynips, þes stan bucca. hujus cyniphys. LVIII. In. yrps. on yrps. geendað an nama maſculini generis. hic ſtyrps. þes stybb. hujus ſtyrpis. Se ylca nama is eac generis feminini þon he getacnað ofspring. LIX. In. ax. correptam. on sceortne. ax. an geendað hæc fax, þes blysa. hujus facis, ælc nama þe geendað on. x. oððe on twam conſonantem bið langon nominativo. ac se vocativus bið gescyrt. on þam oðrum casum. LX. In.ax. productam. on langne. ax. geendiað þas naman. hæc pax, þeos sibb. hujus pacis. trium generum. hic & hæc & hoc audax. þes ⁊ þeos ⁊ þis dyrstige. hujus audacis. Eall swa gað þas capax. numol. oððe gewindig. rapax. reafigende. contumax. to þunden. oððe modig. fallax. leas. verax, soðfæst. ferax, wæstmbere. ſagax, gleaw. fugax, flugol. oððe earh. tenax, fæsthafol. edax, etol. loquax, sprec. minax. þeowigende. &c. And ealle þas habbað langne. a. on eallum casum. ⁊ maciað ablativum on e. ⁊ i. ab hoc, & ab hac, & ab hoc audace vel audaci &c. LXI. In.ex. correptam. on sceortne. ex. geendiað þas naman. hic grex, þeos eowd. hujus gregis. hic remex, þes reðra. hujus remigis. hic vel hæc ſilex, þes flint. hujus ſilicis. hic vel hæc cortex, rind. hujus corticis. hæc ilex, æcerisrianca. oððe ac. hujus ilicis. hæc carex, þis secg. hujus caricis. hic & hæc & hoc ſupplex. eadmod. ſupplicis. hic & hæc & hoc ſimplex. anfeald. duplex, twyfeald. triplex, þryfeald. &c. LXII. In. ex. productam. on langne. ex. geendiað þas. hic Rex, þes cyningc. hujus Regis. hæc lex. þeos. æ. hujus legis. hic & hæc & hoc exlex. utlaga oððe butan æ. hujus exlegis &c.. LXIII. In. ix. correptam on sceortne. ix. geendiað þas naman. hic calix. þes calic. hujus calicis. hæc nix, þes snaw. hujus nivis. hæc pix, þis pic. hujus picis. hæc ſalix, þes wiðig. hujus ſalicis, &c. LXIIII. In. ix. productam. on langne. ix. geendiað þas naman. hic fenix. swa hatte an fugel on arabiscre þeode. se leofað fif hund geara. ⁊ æfter deaðe eft arist geedcucod. & se fugel getacnað urne ærist. on þam endenextan dæge. hujus fenicis. Generis feminini. hæc cornix, þeos ceo. hæc cervix. þes hnecca. hujus cervicis. hic vel hæc radix. þeos wyrtruma. hujus radicis. Trium generum. hic & hæc & hoc fælix. gesælig. hujus felicis. hic & hæc & hoc pernix. swift. hujus pernicis. hæc nutrix, þeos fostor modor. hujus nutricis. hæc victrix. þeos sigefæste. hujus victricis. ⁊ ealle oþre þillice. þe cumað of werlicum namum. hic cantor. þes sangere. hæc cantrix, þeos sangystre. lector, rædere. lectrix, rædystre. doctor lareow. doctrix, larystre, & ſimilia. þas beoð geþeodde to neutrum. on gebigedum casum. swa swa is gecweden. Victricia tollite ſigna. Nimað þa sigefæstan mearca, nis swa þeah gewunelic hoc victrix. ac on ðam gebigedum casum. LXV. In, ox. correptam. on sceortne. ox. geendað an nama feminini generis

generis. hæc nox, þeos niht. hujus noctis. ⁊ an of þam geferedon þreora cynna. hic & hæc & hoc pernox. þurh wacol. hujus pernoctis. On þisum twam namum is re. o. sceort on gecynde. ac þa twegen conſonantes. c. ⁊ t. hine dod langne. LXVI. In. ox. productam. on langne. ox. geendiað þas naman. generis feminini. hæc vox, þeos stemn. hujus vocis. omnis generis, ælces cynnes. hic & hæc & hoc velox. swyft. hujus velocis. hic & hæc & hoc atrox, wælhreow. hujus atrocis, hic & hæc & hoc ferox. reðe. hujus ferocis, &c. LXVII. In. ux. correptam. on sceortne. ux. geendiað þas naman. hic *Volux.* agen nama. hujus *Volucis.* hæc nux, þeos hnutu. hujus nucis. hæc crux. þeos rod. hujus crucis. hic & hæc dux, þes ⁊ þeos. lateow. oððe heretoga. hujus ducis. hic & hæc & hoc trux. wælhreow. oððe reðe. hujus trucis. LXVIII. In. ux. productam on langne. ux. geendiað þas naman hic *Pollux.* agen nama. hujus *Pollucis.* hæc lux, þis leoht. hujus lucis. LXVIIII. In. yx. on yx geendiað. þas naman. hic ſandix, þis wad. hujus ſandicis. hæc ſtyx, helle mere. hujus ſtygis. LXX. In. aex. on. aex. geendiað an nama. hæc fex. þas drosna, hujus fecis. LXXI. In. aux. on. aux. geendiað an nama hæc faux. þes goma. hujus faucis. LXXII. In. alx. on. alx. geendiað twegen naman. hæc falx. þes sicol. hujus falcis. hæc calx, þes cealcstan. hujus calcis. mid þam naman bið eac getacnod ho. oððe ende. LXXIII. In. anx. on. anx. geendiað an nama hæc lanx. þeos wæge oððe scalu. hujus lancis. LXXIIII. In. unx. on. unx. geendiað an nama hic & hæc conjunx. þes ⁊ þeos gemaca. hujus conjugis. LXXV. In. arx. on. arx. geendað an nama. hæc arx, þis wighus. hujus arcis. LXXVI. In. ac. on ac. geendað an nama neutri generis. hoc lac, þeos meolc, hujus lactis. LXXVII. In. ec. on. ec. geendað an nama neutri generis. hoc allec, þis hæring, hujus allecis, LXXVIII. In. ut. on. ut. geendað an nama neutri generis. hoc caput, þis heafod. hujus capitis. ⁊ of þam gefeged hoc ſinciput, healf heafod. hujus ſincipitis. hoc occiput. se æftra dæl þæs heafdes. hujus occipitis. Gyt synd on sume geendunga to eacan þysum getele. hujuſmodi. þus gerad. Hujuſmodi homo. þus geradmann. hujuſmodi homines. þus gerade menn. Eall swa to femininum. ⁊ to neutrum. Swa gæð iſtiuſmodi swa gærad. & ejuſmodi to ælcum cynne. ⁊ to ælcum case. Eall swa frugi. uncystig. oððe swæphynde. frugi homo. un cystig mann. frugi hominis. uncystiges mannes. frugi mulier. uncystig wif. frugi mulieris &c. Eall swa nequam. manfull oððe forcuð. hic & hæc & hoc nequam. hujus nequam. þas ⁊ þyllice synd indeclinabilia. þ synd undeclinigendlice. Is eac to witenne. þ ledene lareowas maciað on sumum namum accuſativum on. im. hæc vis þeos miht. hanc vim. hæc tuſſis. þes hwosta. hanc tuſſim. hæc karibdis, on stan clud on sæ. hanc karibdim. hæc ſyrtis, þes sand hrycg. hanc ſyrtim. *Tiberis.* hate seo ea þe yrnð be rome. hanc *Tyberim*, tigris. is an ea. ⁊ anes cynnes deor. hanc tigrim; þas naman ⁊ hyra gelican maciað ablativum on. i. sume naman maciað heora accuſativum ægþer ge on. im. ge on. em. puppis, steor setl. hanc puppim *vel* puppem. navis, scip. hanc navim, *vel* navem, clavis, cæg. hanc clavim *vel* clavem. ſecuris, æx. hanc ſecurim *vel* ſecurem. pelvis, wæter mele. hanc pelvim *vel* pelvem. turris. stypel. hanc turrim *vel* turrem. ⁊ þas maciað heora ablativum on e. ⁊ i. ab hac puppe *vel* puppi, &c.

De Plurali Genitivo.

GIf hwam twynað be þam mænigfealdan genitivo. þonne secge we her sceortlice be ðam earfoðostan. ſupplex. eadmod. oððe aloten. is ðreora cynna. horum & harum & horum ſupplicum. ſupplicium is wite. Artifex, cræfta. horum artificum, ðyssera cræftcena. artificium is cræft. Judex. is dema. horum judicum, ðyssera demena. judicium is dom. parens, fæder oððe modor. horum parentum. vigil, wacol. horum vigilum. memor, gemyndig. horum memorum, gemyndigra. fons, wyll. fontium, mons, dun. montium. frons, foreweard heafod. frontium. pars, dæl. partium, ars, cræft. artium arx, wighus. arcium. urbs, burh. urbium. hiems, winter. hiemum. princeps, ealdormann. principum. principium is angin. municeps. burh ealdor. municipum. municipium is burhscipe. collis, hyll oððe beorh. collium. follis, bylig. follium. cedes, sliht. oððe slege. cedium. edes, botl. edium. juvenis, iungling. juvenum. panis, hlaf. panum. canis, hund. canum. vates, witega oððe scop. vatum. civitas, ceaster. civitatum. probitas, godnyss. probitatum. buton, seo syncopa. þ is seo panung. ðone. i. ofteo. þ is gecweden civitatum, probitatum, ſcitatum, &c. Hæ vires, ðeo mægnu. harum virium. hi & hæ tres & hæc tria, horum & harum & horum trium. ðyssera ðreora. hi & hæ plures, ma. & hæc pluria, horum & harum & horum plurium. lis, geflit. litium, geflita. hic & hæc dis, welig. ditium, nox, niht. noctium. vox, stemn. vocum. conſul, dema. conſulum. dux, heretoga. ducum. nux, hnutu. nucum. caput, heafod. capitum. pes, fot. pedum. ales, fugel. alitum. bos, oxa. boum. ðurh ðas ðu miht ðæra oðra genitivum. understandan.

De

yum C. t

ud C. t.
r. C. t.
c C. t.
nnunge C t

clinigand
. C. t.

C. t.
2. t.
peepd C. t.

re C. t.
enung C t
: t.

m C. t.
ist C. t.
of C. t
r C. t.
:. t.

. C. t.
unge
podnyr
C. t. Gla-
r. Cano-
apung.
1, hep. ophe
yyr. Gu-
ungop.
es hlan-
ngloriy
re Vt.
.zia
nes 7
yyr. C t.

yr ꝑo ꝑo

ꝑcopꝑnd

ex C. t. ex
zeendad C.
† deest C
alþ C. t. o
.o. C. t
zeendad
zeendad
meoloc
†. þyr hæpe
C. t. ꝓ
bet aneꝑ
fyre.
† hujus de
hlafoꝑd C
zepaad
zepadman
men C.
feminum
uneyꝑꝑez
unꝑꝑꝑꝑꝑꝑꝑ
man C. t
undeclim
deop C.

ꝑcoꝑlice
ban. C. t.
cꝑæftaca
cꝑæftyce
artificum
Ors C. t
† deest C
°deest C.
iunzlinz
ꝑceop C.
civitatum
pununz
ꝑy C. t.
sanchtat
þar C. t

dapa C

De quarta Declinatione.

QUarta declinatio habet terminationes duas. Seo feorðe declinunge hæfð twa geendunga. us. ⁊. u. on. us. geendiað maſculina nomina. ⁊ on. u. befeallað neutra. Ðeos declinung gæð ðus. Nominativo hic ſenſus, ðis andgit. genitivo hujus ſenſus, ðises andgites. dativo huic ſenſui, ðisum andgite. accuſativo hunc ſenſum, ðis andgit. vocativo o ſenſus, ealla ðu andgit. ablativo ab hoc ſenſu. fram ðysum andgite. & *Plur*. Nominativo, hi ſenſus, ðas andgitu. genitivo horum ſenſuum, ðyssera andgita. dativo his ſenſibus, ðisum andgitum. accuſativo hos ſenſus, ðas andgitu. vocativo o ſenſus, eala ge andgitu. ablat. ab his ſenſibus, fram þisum andgitum. Eall swa gað þas. hic caſus, hryre. oððe declinunge. hujus caſus. riſus, hleahter. curſus, ryne. ſexus, werhad. oððe wif had. nexus cnotta. luxus, lust oððe gælsa. fluxus, to flowednys. ritus, gewuna. metus, oga. impetus, onræs. fluctus, flod. oððe yð. actus, dæd. fructus, wæstm. victus, bigleofa. veſtitus, sinud. habitus, gyrla. ſaltus. hlyp ⁊ holt. exercitus, werod. oððe here. verſus, uers. viſus, gesihð. auditus, hlyst. guſtus, swæc. odoratus, stenc. tactus, hrepung. ictus, sweng. motus, styrung. affectus, gewilnung. effectus, fremming. monitus, mynegung. paſſus, stæpe. gradus, had oððe stæpe. lapſus, slide. uſus, bryce. oððe gewuna. potus, drenc. portus, hyð. artus, lið. arcus, boga. lacus, seað. acus, nædl. ſinus, bosm. currus, cræt. vultus, andwlite. cultus, biggend. &c. Þas oðre synd feminini generis. hæc manus, þeos hand. hujus manus, huic manui. hanc manum. o manus. ab hac manu. & *Plur*. hæ manus. harum manuum. his manibus. has manus. o manus. ab his manibus. Eall swa gað þas. hæc anus, þis ealde wif. porticus, portic. ſocrus sweger. nurus, snoru. tribus, mægð. domus, hus. Ðas oðre synd neutri generis. ⁊ indeclinabilia. ꝥ is undeclinigendlice. hoc cornu, þes horn. hoc tonitru, þes þunor. nabbað þas naman na oðre gebigednysse. on anfealdum getele. ac þes an caſus bið gecweden. for eallum þam oðrum þus, hoc cornu, hujus cornu, huic cornu, hoc cornu, o cornu, ab hoc cornu. On mænigfealdum getæle hi habbað sume caſus. hæc cornua, horum cornuum, his cornibus, hæc cornua, o cornua, ab his cornibus. Eall swa gæð hoc genu, þes cneow. & *Plur*. hæc genua. hoc gelu. þes forst. veru, spitu. ſpecu, scræf. pecu, nyten. teſtu, crocsceard. penu, heddern. &c. Ac hi áteoriað sume on mænig fealdum getele. synd on eac gecwedene. hic cornus, þes horn. hic tonitrus. maſculini generis. on ðissere declinunge. pecu gæð eac on oðre wison. on þære þriddan declinunge. hoc pecus, hujus pecoris, & hæc pecus, hujus pecudis. & hoc teſtu. þissere declinunge. Et hæc teſta þære forman declinunge. Eall swa ſpecu. ⁊ penu gað on manega wisan. ⁊ on mislicum cynne. Arcus, boga. ⁊ artus, lið. ⁊ partus, geacnung healdað þone V. fæste on mænigfealdum. dativo & ablat. arcubus, bogum. artubus, liðum. partubus, geacnungum. for þam gesceade. ꝥ hi næron gelice. arcibus, wighusum. artibus, cræftum. partibus, dælum; Eac sume oðre healdað þone u. on þam foresædum casum, butan intingan. portubus, hyðum. tribubus, mægðum, lacubus, seaþum. &c.

De Quinta Declinatione.

QUinta declinatio habet unam terminationem in es. productam. Seo fifte declinung hæfð ane geendunge, on langne. es. ⁊ synd ealle feminini generis. buton anum, þe is ægþres cynnes. on anfealdum fetele.† ⁊ on menigfealdum getele is maſculini generis. hic vel hæc dies, þes dæg. ⁊‡ of þam gefeged is. maſculini generis. hic meridies, þes middæg. Ðeos declinung gæð þus. Nominativo hic & hæc dies. þes dæg. Genitivo hujus diei, þyses dæges. Dativo huic diei, þysum dæge. Accuſativo hunc *vel* hanc diem, þysne dæg. Vocat. o dies, eala þu dæg. Ablat. ab hoc *vel* ab hac die, fram þysum dæge. & *Plur*. Nominativo hi dies, þas dagas. Genit. horum dierum, þyssera daga. Dat. his diebus, þisum dagum. Accuſat hos dies, þas dagas. Vocat. o dies, eala ge dagas. Ablat. ab his diebus, fram þisum dagum. Ealle oðre naman þyssere declinunge syndon feminini generis. hæc Facies, þeos ansyn. hæc Species, þeos wlitu. acies. ecg. oððe sceawrnyss. requies, rest. progenies, ofspringc. ſeries, endebyrdnys. pernicies, cwelmbærnyss. rabies, wodnys.† ingluvies, oferæt. ceſſaries, feax. Þry naman of þysum gað on twa wisan.* duricies, heardnyss: ⁊ duritia. mollities, hnescnyss. ⁊ mollitia. materies, ⁊ materia, antimber. fides, geleafa, res, þincg. ſpes, hiht. &c. Ac hi ateoriað sume on mænigfealdum getele,

De Numero.

NUmerus is getel. ſingularis, anfeald. & *pluralis*. oððe menigfeald. anfeald getel is on anum. homo, an mann. *Mænigfeald* getel is homines, menn. ⁊ ealle þa eahta partes habbað þas twa getel; Witodlice agene naman habbað anfeald

ȝetel. ⁊ nabbað mæniȝfeald. eac ſume ⁊ mona ſyndon anfealdes ȝeteles. Sindon eac maneȝa oðre naman. þe æfter leden ſpræce. habbað mæniȝfeald ȝetel. maſculini generis þas. Sanguis, blod. ac ſƿa ƿea on halȝum bocum ƿe rædað virum ſanguinum. Pulvis, duſt. fumus, ſmic. fimus, ſcern. limus, lam. Generis feminini. pax, ſibb. lux, leoht. pix, pic. fames, hunȝor. ſitis, þurſt. labes. aƿyrdnyſſ. tabes, ƿyrms. humus, molde. Generis neutri. coenum, meox. fœnum, ſtreoƿ. lutum, fenn. aevum, ecnys. poenum, heddern. vulgus, ceorl folc. pelagus, ƿidſæ. virus, ƿyrms. ⁊ ælc þæra ƿinȝa. þe man ƿeorð on ƿeȝan. oððe met. on fate. næfð heora nan mæniȝfeald ȝetel. ƿeah þe ſume men be heora aȝenum dome hi aƿendað mæniȝfealdlice. þus cƿeðende. frumenta, ƿhætas. ordea. beras. fabe, beana. pyſe, pyſan. vina, ƿela ƿin. mella, ƿela huniȝ. &c. Sume naman ſyndon eac þe nabbað anfeald ȝetel, ac beoð æfre mæniȝfealdlice ȝecƿedene. ſƿa ſƿa beoð tƿa þæra tƿelf tacna. gemini. ȝetƿiſan. ⁊ piſces, fixas. ⁊ maneȝa oðre to eacan þyſon. Generis maſculini. hi manes, þas hell ƿaran. primores, heafod menn. liberi, bearn. cani, hƿite hær on ealdum menn. ſentes, þornas. vepres, bremlas. Generis feminini. inſidiæ, ſyrƿan. induciæ, fyrſt. deliciæ, eſtas. divitiæ, ƿelan. excubiæ, ƿeardan. manubiæ, herereaf. primitiæ, frum ƿæſtmas. exſequiæ. lic þenunȝa. blanditiæ, ȝeſƿæſnyſſa. oððe olæcunȝa. bigæ, tƿeȝra horſa cræt. trigæ, þreora horſa cræt. quadrigæ, feoƿer horſa cræt. reliquiæ, ſumes þinȝes lafe. kalendæ, clypunȝa. forþan þe þa ealdan menn clypodon ſymle on nipum monan. eall ſƿa none. an ȝetel. on ȝerim cræfte. idus, to dælednyſſa þæs monþes. nundinæ, cypinȝa. latebræ, dim hofan. tenebræ, þeoſtru. nuptiæ, ȝiftu. quiſquiliæ, æfyrmþe. Generis neutri. arma, ƿæpnu. menia, ƿeallas. crepundia, ſƿurbeaȝas. cunabula, cild cradolas. ſpolia, herereaf. exta, þearmas. extales, bæc þearmas. ſerta, kynehelmas. paſcua, læſa. ſponſalia, brydȝifa. præcordia, forebreoſt. Sume naman ſynd oðres cynnes on anfealdum ȝetele. ⁊ oðres cynnes on mæniȝfealdum ȝetele. hic locus, þeos ſteoƿ. maſculini generis. ⁊ on meniȝfealdum ȝetele hæc loca. neutri generis. Eall ſƿa hic jocus, þes pleȝa. & *plur.* hæc ioca, þas pleȝan. hic ſibilus, þeos hƿiſtlunȝ. hæc ſibila, þas hƿyſtlunȝa. hic carbaſus, þes ſeȝl. hæc carbaſa, þas ſeȝlu. hic tartarus, þeos hellice ſusl. hæc tartara, meniȝfealdlice. þas oðre ſynd generis neutri on anfealdum ȝetele. ⁊ generis feminini on meniȝfealdum ȝetele. hoc epulum, þeos ƿyſt. ⁊ meniȝfealdlice, hæ epulæ. hoc balneum, þis bæð. ⁊ meniȝfealdlice hæ balneæ. hoc cepe, þis lec. undeclinigendlic. ⁊ mæniȝfealdlice. hæ cepæ, declinigendlic. þas oðre ſynd neutri generis. on anfealdum ȝetele. ⁊ maſculini on meniȝfealdum. hoc cœlum, þeos heofen. ⁊ mæniȝfealdlic. hi cœli. hoc porrum, þes leac. ⁊ eft. hi porri. hoc frenum, þis bridel. ⁊ meniȝfealdlice hi freni *vel* hæc frena. hoc filum, þes þræd. ⁊ meniȝfealdlice hi fili *vel* hæc fila. &c. Sume naman habbað oðre declinunȝe on anfealdum ȝetele. ⁊ oðre on mæniȝfealdum. ſƿa ſƿa is hoc jugerum. þes æcer. ſe nama is þære oðre declinunȝe on anfealdum ȝetele. ⁊ þære þriddan declinunȝe. on mæniȝfealdum ȝetele. hoc vas, þis fæt. is þære þriddan declinunȝe on anfealdum ȝetele. ⁊ þære oðre on meniȝfealdum.

De Figura.

Figura is hiƿ. on namum. ⁊ on oðrum dælum. ⁊ æfter Donatum þam lareoƿe. ſynd tƿa. figura ſimplex. þ is anfeald. & compoſita. ⁊ þ is ȝeſeȝed. anfeald hiƿ is. decens. ȝeþæslic. oððe arƿurðe. potens. mihtiȝ. ȝeſeȝed hiƿ bið þ þe bið of tƿam dælum. oððe of ma ȝeſeȝed. indecens. unþæslic. oððe unȝedafenlic. impotens. unmihtiȝ. ⁊ hi beoð ȝeſeȝede on feoƿer ƿiſan. ærest of tƿam anſundum dælum. injuſtus, unrihtƿis. in. is. prepoſitio. ⁊ iuſtus, is nama. Eft bið ȝeſeȝed of tƿam to brocenum dælum. benivolus. ƿell ƿillende. Eft of anſundum dæle. ⁊ to brocenum. inimicus, feond. inſipiens. unƿis. Eft of to brocenum dæle. ⁊ anſundum. impius. arleas. efferus. ƿeðe. Ealle þa eahta dælas underfoð ƿeȝinȝe. buton interjectio ana. ⁊ ȝif ſe nama bið ȝeſeȝed of tƿam unſundum dælum. þon mæȝ man on æȝðrum ende hine declinian. hoc jusjurandum þes aðſƿara. hujus jurisjurandi. huic jurijurando, &c. Gif ſe nama bið ȝeſeȝed of nominativo caſu. ⁊ of oþrum ȝebiȝedum caſe. þon bið ſe nama declineȝendlic on þa healfe. þe ſe nominativus bið. Hic prefectus urbis. þes port ȝerefa. oððe burh ealdor, hujus prefecti urbis. huic prefecto urbis, &c. Gif ƿe nama bið ȝeſeȝed of tƿam ȝebiȝedum caſum. þon bið be indeclinabile. þ is undeclinigendlic. ac ȝæð ſe an caſus for eallum þam oðrum caſum. ſƿa ſƿa is hujuſmodi. hujuſmodi homo. þus ȝerad mann. hujuſmodi hominis. þus ȝerades mannes. hujuſmodi homini. hujuſmodi mulier. þus ȝerad ƿif. hujuſmodi mancipium. þus ȝerad þeoƿ mann. Eall ſƿa ȝæð illiuſmodi ſƿa ȝerad, &c. Be þam ſix caſum ƿe habbað ȝeſæd. ac ſume naman ſynd ȝehatene. manaptota, þ ſynd anre. ȝebiȝednyſs. ⁊ ſe an caſus ȝæð for ealle þa oðre. nequam. manfull. ⁊ ealra ſtafa naman. hoc. a. hujus. a. hoc. b. hujus b. ⁊ ſƿa forð. Eall ſƿa. IIII. feoƿer quatuor homines, quatuor hominum. ⁊ ſƿa to ælcum caſe. ⁊ do ælcum cynne. quinque feminæ,

fif.

peah c
fumis (
apypdn
repop. (
pehd' (
ſynd c

ƿeah

ſumes

arẏrdn

reror.

rihð

ſynd

fif wif. quinque verba, fif word. ſex, six, ⁊ swa forð oð centum, hund teontig mille, þusend gað ealle swa. Sume naman syndon dyptota. gecwedene. þa habbað twegen mislice casus. ⁊ na ma on gewunan. veru. spitu veribus. spitum. tubi. wyrmis. ⁊ tubo. nis þær na ma casu on gewunan, Sume synd gecwedene. triptota. þa habbað þry ungelice casus. swa swa beoð ealle naman neutri generis þære oðre declinunge. on anfealdum getele. hoc templum, þis templ. hujus templi, huic templo, nis þær na ma mislicra casa. Eall swa bið on mænigfealdum getele. on eallum neutrum. hæc turibula. þas storicillan. horum turribulorum. his turribulis. hæc ſydera. þas tunglan, horum ſyderum. his ſyderibus. cornua. hornas. cornuum, cornibus. Sume naman syndon gehatene. tetraptota. þa þe habbað feower ungelice casas. swa swa synd ealle þa þe geendiað on. er. on ðære oðre declinunge. hic præsbyter. þes mæsse preost. hujus presbyteri. huic presbytero hunc presbyterum. & ſimilia. Sume synd gecwedene pentaptota. þa þe habbað fif ungelice casas swa swa synd ealle þa þe geendiað on. us. þæra oþre declinunge, juſtus, rihtwis. juſti. to. tum. o juſte. ⁊ manega oðre þære þriddan declinunge. Sume naman gecwedene exaptota. ꝥ synd þa þe habbað six casus. nan oðrum gelic. ac we ne findað nane naman buton þrim þus gerade. unus. an. unius anes. uni. anum. unum. ænne. o une. eala þu ana. ab uno. fram anum. Eall swa gæð ſolus ana ⁊ totus. eall. Sit hoc ſatis. beo þis þus genoh. de ſex caſualibus formis. be þam six gebigendlicum hiwum gesæd. we habbað nu gesæd be þam fif þingum þe þam namum gelimpað. ꝥ is ſpecies, hiw. primitiva. frumcenned. ⁊ dirivativa. ꝥ is ofgangendlic. oðer is genus. cynn. þridde numerus, ꝥ is getel. feorðe figura. hiw ꝥ is hwæþer hit beo ſimplex. anfeald. aut compoſita. oððe gefeged, fyfte is casus. ꝥ is fyll. oððe gebigednis. nu wille we onginnan pronomen.

Incipit Pronomen.

PRonomen eſt pars orationis, quæ pro nomine proprio unius cujuſque accipitur, perſonaſque finitas recipit. Pronomen is naman speligen, an dæl leden spræce, se bið underfangen for agenum naman. ⁊ he underfehð hadas mid fulre gewissunge. þes dæ. ꝥ is pronomen hæfð ſex accidentia. ꝥ synd six gelimp. him gelimp ſpecies. ꝥ is hiw. perſona. ꝥ is had. ⁊ figura. ꝥ is anfeald hiw. oððe gefeged. ⁊ numerus. ꝥ is getel. ⁊ caſus gebigednys. we secgað nu gewislicor be þison. Species pronominum. þæra naman speligendra hiw. bipertita eſt. is on twa todæled. forþan þe hi synd sume primitiva. ꝥ synd frumcennede. sume derivativa. ꝥ synd ofgangende. Eahta þær synd frumcenede. ⁊ seofan ofcumende. Se forma had is frumcenned. ego. ic. eall swa se oðer. tu. þu. ⁊ eac se þridda. ille. he. Se forma had. ⁊ se oðer had habbað ænbrige stemna, forþan þe hi beoð æfre ætgedere. ⁊ him betwinan sprecað. þon ic cweþe. ego, ic. ⁊ þu cwyþst to me. tu. þu. þon beo wyt ætgedere. ⁊ forþi ne behofað naðor þyssera pronomina, na ma stemna buton twegra. Se þridda had hæfð six clypunga. forþan þe he is hwilon mid, hwilon on oðre stowe. Iſti. þes. is eteowigendlic. ⁊ þær bið þær man swa bicnað be him. Ille. he. ne bið þær ætforan andweard þær man swa be him clipað. se forma had hæfð ænne. pronomen. ego. ic. ⁊ se oðer had hæfð ænne. tu. þu. Se þridda hæfð six. ille. he. ipſe, he sylfe. iſte. þes. hic, þes. is se ylca. ſui. his. Ðas eahta synt primitiva. pronomina. ⁊ þa oðre seofon syndon derivativa. ꝥ is ꝥ hi cumað of þam oþrum her synd þa seofon dirivativa. meus, min. noſter. ure. ⁊ noſtras. urelendisc. tuus. þin. veſter. eower. ⁊ veſtras, eowerlendisc. ſuus, his. ne synd na ma naman speligende. butan þas fiftene. be þan þe Priſcianus tæcð se þe is eallre leden spræce wlite geaten. Genera pronominum ſunt quinque. fif cynn synd þæra naman speligendra. maſculinum. hic. þes. femininum hæc. þeos. neutrum hoc. þis. commune, gæmæne. noſtras. ure landesmann. veſtras. eower landesmann. trium generum. þreora cynna. ego. ic. tu. þu. On leden spræce cweð ægþer ge wer. ge wif. ge þeosmann. ego & tu. ⁊ on englisc ic ⁊ þu. forði hi synd þreora cynna. na on stemne. ac on andgite. Ða oðre ealle mæst synd mobilia. ꝥ is awendendlice. fram cynne to cynne. swa swa we nu rihte cuðlicor secgað. Pronomina habbað feower declinunga. seo forme is. ego. ic. mei *vel* mis. min. mihi. me. me. me. a me. fram me. & *Pluralit.* nos. we. noſtrum *vel* noſtri. ure. nobis. us. nos. us. a nobis, fram us. Gyt swutelicor. ego loquor, ic sprece. mei locutio, min spræc. mihi reſpondes. me þu andswarast. me diligis, me þu lufast. nis her nan vocativus. a me audiſti ſapientiam. fram me þu gehyrdest wisdom. & *pluraliter.* nos loquimur. we sprecað. noſtri ſermo. ure spræc. nobis reſpondetis. us ge andswariað. nos diligitis us ge lufiað. a nobis ambulaſti. fram us þu eodest. Eall swa tu. þu. tui *vel* tis þin, tibi. þe. te. þe. o tu. ealla þu. a te. fram þe. & *pluraliter.* vos. ge veſtrum. eower. *vel* veſtri. vobis. eow. vos eow. o vos. ealla ge. a vobis. fram eow. Næfð nam frumcenned pronom. vocativum. buton þisum. o tu. o vos. tu doces me. þu tæcst me. tui doctrina bona eſt. þin lar is god. tibi reddo gratias. þe ic sylle þancunga. te laudo ut ſapientem. þe ic herige swa swa wisne mann. o tu doctor loquere ad me. eala þu

lareoƿ ſpræc to me. a te audivi multa utilia. fram þe ic gehyrde fela nytƿyrða þing. & *pluraliter.* nos ſedetis. ge ſittað. veſtri ſedes. eoƿer ſetl. vobis miniſtro. eoƿ ic þenige. vos moneo. eoƿ ic myngie. o vos audite. eala ge gehyrað. monitionem meam. myne myngunge. a vobis ambulaverunt. fram eoƿ hi eodon. &c. Sui hiſ næfð nanne nominativum. naðer ne mid grecum. ne mid leden ƿarum forþam geſceade þæt hit nære oðrum ƿordum gelic. ſeoƿer cas us he hæfð. ⁊ þa belucað. tƿifeald getel. ⁊ to ælcum cynne hi belimpað. ſui equus hiſ horſ. ſui homines. hiſ menn. ſui villa, hiſ tun. ſibi congregat pecuniam. him he gaderað feoh. ſibi placet him he gelicað. petit ut ſibi concedas. he bit þæt þu him geunne þæſ, ſe cuſtodit bene. hine he hylt ƿel. ſe defendit armis. hine he beƿerað mid ƿæpnum. Chriſtus ſe dedit pro nobis. xpiſt ſealde hine ſylfne for uſ. a ſe expulit malos. fram him he adræfde þa yfelan. &c. Ðeo oðer declinung gæð þuſ. ille, he. illius. hiſ. ac hit bið geƿiſlicor. gif þær man cƿeð ſum ƿord to. ille me amat. he me lufað. illius amor. hiſ lufu. illi ſcribo unum librum. him ic ƿrite ane boc. illum accuſo. hine ic ƿrege. ab illo veni. fram him ic com. & *Pluraliter.* illi equitant hi ridað. illorum congregatio. hira heora gegaderung. illis reſpondeo. him ic andſƿarige. illos audio. hi ic gehyre. ab illis venimus. fram him ƿe comon. Generis feminini. illa. heo. illius. hire. illa ſuit. heo ſiƿað. illius opus. hire ƿeorc. illi do aliquid. hire ic forgife ſum þing. illam odi. hi ic hatige. ab illa diſceſſi, fram hire ic geƿat. & *Pluraliter.* Illæ nent lanam. hi ſpinnat ƿulle. illarum veſtis eſt. heora hrægl hit iſ. illas vitupero. hi ic tæle. ab illis venit nobis bonum. fram him uſ com god. Generis neutri illud caput. þæt heafod. illius capitis þæſ heafdeſ. illi capiti. þam heafde. illud caput. þæt heafod. ab illo capite. fram þam heafde. & *Pluraliter.* illa capita. þa heafdu. illorum capitum. þæra heafda. illis capitibus. þam heafdum. illa capita, þa heafdu. ab illis capitibus. fram þam heafdum. Eal ſƿa gað. Iſte, þeſ. Iſte homo. þeſ mann. iſtius hominis. þiſeſ manneſ. iſti homini. þiſum menn. iſtum hominem. þyſne mann. ab iſto homine. fram þiſum menn. & *Pluraliter.* iſti homines. þaſ menn. iſtorum hominum. þyſſera manna. iſtis hominibus. þiſum mannum. iſtos homines, þaſ menn. ab iſtis hominibus. fram þiſum mannum. Generis feminini. iſta mulier. þiſ ƿif. iſtius mulieris. þiſeſ ƿifeſ. iſti mulieri. þiſum ƿife. iſtam mulierem. þiſ ƿif. arguo. ic þræge ab iſta muliere, fram þiſum ƿif. & *Pluraliter,* iſtæ mulieres, þaſ ƿif. iſtarum mulierum. þyſſera ƿifa. iſtis mulieribus. þiſum ƿifum. iſtas mulieres laudo. þaſ ƿif ic herige. ab iſtis mulieribus audivimus ſermonem. fram þiſum ƿifum ƿe gehyrdon ſpræce. Generis neutri. iſtud animal. þiſ nyten. iſtius animalis. þyſeſ nyteneſ. iſti animali. þiſum nytene. iſtud animal occido. þiſ nyten ic ofſlea. ab iſto animali. fram þyſum nytene. & *Pluraliter* iſta animalia huc adducta ſunt. þaſ nihtenu ſynd hider broht. iſtorum animalium, þyſſera nitena. iſtis animalibus, þyſum nytenum, iſta animalia. cuſtodio. þaſ nitenu ic healde. ab iſtis animalibus. fram þyſum nytenum. Hic, hæc, hoc, þeſ, þeoſ, þiſ. heora eallra genitivus. hujus þiſeſ, oððe þiſſere. huic, þiſum. hunc, þiſne. hanc, þaſ. hoc, þiſ. ab hoc, fram þiſum. ab hac, fram þiſſere. & *Pluraliter.* hi. þaſ. to maſculinum. hæ, to femininum. hæc, to neutrum. Is. iſ. ſubjunctivum þæt iſ underðeodendlic. oððe relativum. þæt iſ edleſendlic. forþan þe he ne mæg beon æfter rihte geſeden. buton þæt andgit beo ær ſoreſæd. ſƿa eac on engliſcre ſpræce. ne cƿeð nan mann ſe. buton hær ſum þincg be þam menn ſpræce. *Eneas* fuit filius *Veneris.* Eneaſ ƿæſ ueneriſ ſunu. is eſt qui vicit *Turnum.* ſe oferſƿiðde turnum. Is. ſe. ejus. þæſ. ei. þam. eum þone. ab eo. fram þam. & *Pluraliter.* ei. þa. eorum þæra. eis, þam. eos accuſo. þa ic ƿrege. ab eis, fram him. Generis feminini. ea, ſeo. ejus, þære. ei, þære. eum, þa. ab ea fram þære. & *Pluraliter.* eæ. mulieres. þa ƿif. earum. þæra. eis. þam. eas mulieres vidi. þa ƿif ic geſeah. ab eis. fram þam. Generis neutri. id. þæt. ejus ðæſ. ei. ðam. id verbum audivi. þæt ƿord ic gehyrde. ab eo. fram ðam. & *Pluraliter.* ea verba, ða ƿord. eorum. ðæra. eis, ðam. ea verba audivi. þa ƿorde ic gehyrde ab eis fram þam. Ipſe, he ſylf. oððe ſe ylca. ipſius, ipſi, ipſum, ab ipſo. & *Pluraliter.* ipſi hi ſylfe. oððe þa ylcan. ipſorum, ipſis, ipſas, ab ipſis. Generis feminini, ipſa. heo ſylf. oððe ſeo ylce. ipſius, ipſi, ipſam, ab ipſa. & *Pluraliter.* ipſæ, ipſarum, ipſis, ipſas ab ipſis, Generis neutri. ipſum, ipſius, ipſi, ipſum ab ipſo. & *Pluraliter,* ipſa, ipſorum, ipſis, ipſa, ab ipſis. Ipſe. gif he ſtent ana. þon bið hit he ſylf. oððe ſe ylca. Ert ego ipſe. ic ſylf. tu ipſe, þu ſylf. ille ipſe, he ſylf. &c. Ƿe habbað nu declinod þa eahta frumcenneda pronomina. nu ƿille ƿe ſecgan þa ſeofan derivativa. Of þam forman hade. ego. of þam genitivo. mei. cymð meus. min. þeſ pronom. ⁊ þyllice ſynd poſſeſſiva. þæt ſynd geagnigendlice. meus ſervus. min ðeaƿa. mei ſervi. mineſ ðeoƿan. meo ſervo, minum ðeoƿan. meum ſervum flagello, minne ðeoƿan. ic ſƿinge. o mi ſerve ara bene. ealla min ðeoƿa era ƿel. a meo ſervo monitus ſum. fram minum ðeoƿan ic eom gemynegod. & *Pluraliter.* mei ſervi laborant, mine ðeoƿan ſƿincað. meorum ſervorum labor, mina ðeoƿna geſƿinc. meis ſervis cibos. do, minum ðeoƿum ic ſylle mettaſ. meos ſervos diligo, mine ðeoƿan ic lufige, a meis ſervis ditatus ſum. fram minum ðeoƿum ic eom geƿelgod. Generis feminini mea ancilla hoc fecit. min ƿiln dyde ðyſ. meæ ancillæ ars. minre ƿylne cræft. meæ an-

cillæ

cil'æ do alimenta. minre ƿilne ic sylle fodan. meam ancillam arguo, mine ƿylne ic ðreaȝe. o mea ancilla eſto utilis, eala þu min ƿyln beo nihtƿirðe. a mea ancilla veſtitus ſum. fram minre ƿylne ic eom ȝescrydd & *Pluraliter*. meæ ancillæ bene operantur, mine ƿylna ƿyrcað ƿel. mearum ancillarum domus, minra ƿilna hus. meis ancillis victum tribuo minum ƿylnum ic forȝife bigleofan. meas ancillas moneo, mine ƿylna ic myneȝiȝe. o meæ ancillæ operamini melius, eala ȝe mine ƿylna ƿyrcað bet. a meis ancillis talia verba audivi, fram minum ƿylnum ic ȝehyrde swilce ƿord. Generis neutri meum mancipium loquitur, min ƿeall sprecð. mei mancipii filius, mines ƿealles sunu. meo mancipio fabrico domus, minum ƿeale ic timbriȝe hus. meum mancipium excuſo, minne ƿeall ic beladiȝe. o meum mancipium ſere bene, eala þu min ƿeal saƿ ƿell. a meo mancipio multa bona accepi. fram minum ƿealle ic underfenȝ fela ȝod. & *Plur.* mea mancipia arant. mine ƿealas eriað. meorum mancipiorum ſegetes, minra ðeoƿra manna æceras. meis mancipiis divido denarios. minum þeoƿum mannum ic dæle peneȝas. mea mancipia arguo. mine þeoƿan menn ic ðreaȝe. o mea mancipia eſtote fideles. eala ȝe mine ðeoƿan beoð ȝe treoƿe. a meis mancipiis adjutus ſum, fram minum ðeoƿum mannum ic eom ȝefultumod. Se forma had. ego, ic. macað his maniȝfealde ȝetel. nos, ƿe. ⁊ of his genitivum. noſtri, cumað tƿa derivativa. noſter. ⁊ noſtras. noſter frater, ure broðer, noſtri fratris, ures broðor. noſtro fratri, urum breðer. noſtrum fratrem, urne broðor. o noſter frater, eala þu ure broðer. a noſtro fratre, fram urum breðer. & *Pluraliter*. noſtri fratres, ure ȝe broðra. noſtrorum fratrum obedientia, ure ȝebroðra ȝehyrsumnyss. noſtri fratribus miniſtro. urum ȝebroðrum ic þeniȝe. noſtros fratres amo, ure ȝebroðra ic lufiȝe. a noſtris fratribus miniſtro, fram urum ȝebroðrum. Generis feminini. noſtra ſoror, ure sƿuster. noſtræ ſororis. ⁊ sƿa forð sƿa ƿe ær declinodon, mea ancilla. Generis neutri. noſtrum conſilium, ure ræd. noſtri conſilii, ures ræder. ⁊ sƿa forð æfter neutri generis. hic & hæc noſtras, & hoc noſtrate, ure landes mann oððe elles hƿæt. noſtratis. ⁊ sƿa forð æfter ðære þriddan declinunȝe. Eall sƿa ȝæð hic & hæc veſtras, & hoc veſtrate. eoƿer landes mann. Se oðer had is. tu. þu. ⁊ his ȝenitivus, bið tui, þin. þon cymð of þam derivativum tuus, þin. tuus equus, þin hors. tui equi, þines horses. ⁊ sƿa forð æfter þære oðre declinunȝe. Generis feminina tua villa, þin tun. tuæ villæ, þines tunes. ⁊ sƿa forð æfter þære forman declinunȝe. Generis neutri. tuum verbum, þin ƿord. tui verbi, þines ƿordes. ⁊ sƿa forð æfter neutri generis. Se frumcenneda tu. macað his maniȝfealde ȝetel. vos. þon cumað of his ȝenitivo. veſtri. tƿa dirivativa. veſter eoƿer. ⁊ veſtras. eoƿer landes mann. veſter bos, eoƿer oxa. veſtri bovis, eoƿres oxan. ⁊ sƿa forð sƿa sƿa noſter. feminini. veſtra veſtis, eoƿer reaf. ⁊ sƿa forð sƿa sƿa noſtra. Generis neutri, veſtrum judicium, eoƿer dom. veſtri judicii. eoƿres domes. ⁊ sƿa forð æfter neutri generis. Of þam frumcennedan. ſui. cymð an dirivativum. ſuus, his. ſuus æger, his æcer. ſui agri, his æceres. ⁊ sƿa forð sƿa sƿa se oðre. femininum. ſua uxor, his ƿif. ſuæ uxoris, his ƿifes. ⁊ sƿa forð sƿa sƿa þa oðre. Neutrum. ſuum rus, his land. ſui ruris, his landes. ⁊ sƿa forð æfter neutri generis. Ƿe ƿillað secȝan hƿæt si betƿux þam genitivum þæra frumencenedra pronomina. ⁊ þæra ofȝanȝendra. mei, tui, ſui, noſtri, veſtri. ȝif hi beoð frumcennede genitivi. þon maȝon hi beo ȝeferlæhte eallum casum. ⁊ æȝðrum ȝetele. mei ager eſt. min æcer hit is. mei terra, min land. mei agros aro. mine æceras ic eriȝe. mei verba audiſti, mine ƿord þu ȝehyrdest. Eall sƿa. tui ſervus arat. þin þeoƿa mann erað. tui ancilla texit. þin ƿyln ƿefð. tui agros metis, þu ripst þine æceras. Eall sƿa ſui. ſui equus eſt, his hors hit is. ſui homines pergunt. his menn gað. ſui animalia ſunt. his nytenu hit synd. ſui ancilla laborat. his ƿyln sƿincð. Noſtri hominis equus eſt. ures mannes hors hit is. noſtri ſervum arguo, urne þeoƿan mann ic þreaȝe. noſtri agros depaſtas. þu æst ure æceras. veſtri ſermo, eoƿer spræc. veſtri congregatio. eoƿer ȝeȝaderunȝ. veſtri judicia laudo. eoƿer domas ic heriȝe. ȝif þas casus beoð of þam dirivativum. þon sceolon hi habban him ȝelice casus. ⁊ ȝelic ȝetel. meus ager, min æcer. mei agri ſemen. mines æceres sæd, meo agro &c. tuus ſervus, þin þeaƿaman. tua ancilla, þin ƿyln. tuæ ancillæ filius, þinre ƿylne sunu. tui hominis equus, þines mannes hors. tuum judicium laudo. þinne dom ic heriȝe. ſuus faber eſt. his smyð he is. ſui fabri opus. his smyþes ƿeorc. ſuum fabrum diligit, his smið he lufað. Noſtrum piſcator eſt, ure fiscere he is. noſtri piſcatoris rete ures fisceres nett. noſtro piſcatori do navem. urum fiscere ic ȝife scyp. Veſter ſutor eſt. eoƿer sutere he is. veſtri ſutoris inſtrumenta. eoƿer suteres tol. veſtra locutio mihi placet. eoƿer spræc me licat. veſtrum verbum audivi, eoƿer ƿord ic ȝehyrde. veſtri verbi, eoƿres ƿordes. &c.

De Figura.

Figura is ȝecƿeden on englisc hiƿ. oððe ȝefeȝednyss. þæra synd tƿa. ſimplex. anfeald. & compoſita, ⁊ ȝefeȝed. Ðas pronomina beoð ȝefeȝede þus. þurh sume casus. iſte. ⁊ hic beoð toȝædere ȝefeȝede on þrim casum þus. iſtic, þes. iſthunc, þysne. ab iſtoc, fram þysum. Femininum iſtec, þeos. iſtanc. þas. ab iſtac fram

þysse. Nis her nan menigfeald getel. Neutrum iſtoc judicium. þes dom, iſtoc, þysne. ab iſtoc, fram þysum. her is menigfeald getel. iſtec judicia. þas domas. iſtec. accuſativus iſtec vocativus adverbium hic, þes. oðre gefegede adverbia. adhuc, gyt. lege adhuc, ræd gyt. abhinc, heonon. is, se bið gefeged to þam adverbia. demum. ænextan. þus idem se ylca. ejuſdem, þæs ylcan. eidem, þam ylcan. eundem, þone ylcan. ab eodem, fram þam ylcan. & *Plur.* idem, *vel*, eidem, þa ylcan. eorundem, þæra ylcra, eiſdem, þam ylcum. eoſdem, þa ylcan. ab eiſdem, fram þam ylcum. Generis feminini. eadem, seo ylce. ejuſdem, þære ylcan. eidem. eandem. ab eadem. & *Plur.* eædem þa ylcan. earundem, &c. Generis neutri. idem, ꝥ ylce. ejuſdem, þes ylcan. eidem, idem, ab eodem. & *Plur.* eadem, þa ylcan. ;eorundem , eiſdem, &c. Ðry eacan synd m&. pte. ce. þe man eacnað on leden spræce to sumum casum. þises partes. for gesceade. oððe fægernysse. egomet, ic sylf. meimet, mines sylfes. mihimet, me sylfum. memet, me sylfne. on þam oðrum hade on genitivo. tuimet, þines sylfes. forðan þe tumeð is ƿord. tumeo, ic toþinde. tumes. þu toþinst. tumet, he toþint. tibimet, þe sylfum. temet, þe sylfne. Ðam nominat. he mæg beon eac geþeod. gu þu setst ænne sceortne te. betƿux. tutemet, þu sylf. eac. tute, getacnað ꝥ ylce. & *Plur.* noſmet, ƿe sylfe. nobiſmet, us sylfum. voſmet, ge sylfe. vobiſmet, eoƿ sylfum. nis her nama. On þam þriddam hade. ſuimet, his sylfes. ſibimet, him sylfum. ſemet, hine sylfne. Se oðer eaca bið fif. ablat. ƿiflices cynnes. geferheht. meapte, on mine ƿisan. tuapte, on þyne ƿisan. ſuapte, on his ƿisan. noſtrapte, on ure ƿisan. veſtrapte, on eoƿer ƿisan. Se þridda eaca gað þus. Hujuſce, þyses. hiſce, þisum. hoſce, þas. haſce, þas. Sume hi beoð gefegede þus. eccum ꝥ is on andgite. loca efne þu gesihst hine. eccos. loca efne þu gesihst hi. eft. ellum for illum. hine. ad femininum. to ƿiflicum hadum eall sƿa. ellam, for illam. eccam. loca efne þu ge sihst hi. ⁊ menigfealdlice eccas. Eft mecum, mid me. tecum, mid þe. ſecum, mid him. nobiſcum, mid us. vobiſcum, mid eoƿ. Hic, is ægþer ge pronom. ge adverbium. hic. þes. ⁊ hic. her. tantundem. ꝥ is eft sƿa mycel. is nama. his genitivus is tantidem. eft sƿa miceles. oþþe eall sƿa miceles. næfð he na ma casa. Totidem. eall sƿa fela is eac nama. ⁊ næfð na ma casa.

De Numero.

NUmerus ſingularis & pluralis. is getel anfeald ⁊ menigfeald. Anfeald getel bið on þisum parte. ego, ic. tu, þu. ille, he. ⁊ mænigfeald getel bið. nos, ƿe. vos, ge. illi, hi. Sume hi beoð ægþres geteles. idem homo, se ylca mann. ⁊ idem homines, þa ylcan menn. Sume beoð ægþres cynnes. hæc ancilla, þeos ƿyln. ⁊ menigfealdlice. hæc mancipia, þas ƿealas. þa seofan derivativa pronomina. ꝥ synd ofgangendlice naman sƿehendan, habbað tƿyfeald getel. an ƿiðinnan oðer ƿiðutan. gif þu axast cujus ſunt hi libri, hƿæs synd þas bec. ⁊ ic cƿeðe on leden. mei ſunt, mine hi synd. þon bið on þam forman stæf gefege. me. anfeold getel. ⁊ on þam oþrum stæf gefege. i. bið menigfeald getel. Eall sƿa tua verba ſunt, þine ƿord hit synd on þam tu. bið anfeald getel. ⁊ on þam a. mænigfeald. hi habbað eac ealle tƿegen hadas. ⁊ tƿa cynn. an had. ⁊ an cynn. bið on þam hlaforde. þe cƿeð. meus, min, ⁊ oðer had. ⁊ oðer cynn. bið on þam æhte. þe he ymbe sprecð. forðan þe ꝥ forme stæf gefeg is þreora cynna. maſculinum, ⁊ femininum, ⁊ neutrum, ⁊ ꝥ oðer stæf gefeg is aƿendendlic. fram cynne to cynne. meus ager, min æcer. mea terra, min land. meum aratrum, min sul. hi synd eac gecƿedene poſſeſſiva. ꝥ synd geagnigendlice. forðan þe hi getacniað oftost æhta. ac na sƿa þeah symle. Gif ic cƿeðe. meus dominus, min hlaford. oððe meus pater, min fæder. ne bið þer nan æht gesƿutelod. ſuus, his. is ægðres geteles. ge anfealdes. ge menigfealdes. buton *Priſcianus* lyge. forðan ðe his frumcenneda. ſui. is ægðres geteles. Sui cauſa facit, for his intingan he hit deð. & ſui cauſa faciunt, ⁊ for hira intingan hi hit doð. ſibi prodeſt. him sylfum he fremað. & ſibi proſunt, ⁊ him sylfum hi fremiað. ſe cuſtodit, hine sylfne he hilt. & ſe cuſtodiunt, ⁊ hi healdat hi sylfe. A ſe expulit hoſtem. fram him he adræfð þone feond. a ſe expellunt hoſtes, hi adræfað hyra fynd him fram. & ſimilia.

De Caſu.

THa pronomina þe habbað vocativum þa habbað six caſus. ⁊ þa oðre ealle nabbað buton fif gebigednyssa on þam oþrum hade. tu. þu. ⁊ vos, ge. þær þær bið to spræc þæd mæg beon vocativus. eft on þam anum dirivativum. ꝥ is ofgangende. meus, min. hæfð vocativus. na þæs agenres. ac þæs oðres hades. þe he to sprecð. o pater mi doce filium tuum. eala þu fæder min lær þinne sunu. o mater mea veſti filium tuum. ealla þu min modor scryd þinne sunu. eac menigfealdlice. o noſter amice. eala þu ure freond. o noſtra ſoror, eala þu ure sƿuster, &c. Noſtras. ure landesman. veſtras, eoƿer landesman. habbað gelice nominativum ⁊ vocativum.

⁊ nis na ma pronomina þe hæbbe six casus. Ane niȝon naman synd þe habbað þa ylcan declinunȝa þe pronomina habbað. ⁊ forþi wæron sume boceras swa be wæhte, ꝥ hi tealdon þa niȝon naman to þisum dæle. þe we hatað pronomen. ac se lareow *Priscianus* seȝð. ꝥ man sceal to cnawan ælces dæles mihte ⁊ ȝetacnunȝe. ⁊ swa underȝitan hwæt he sy. na be þære declinunȝe. Gif seo declinatio. ꝥ is declinunȝ sceal to sceadan. hwæt ȝehwilc dæl sy þonne beoð ealle þa seofon pronomina. þe we nu embe spræcon. ⁊ eac participia. ꝥ synd dæl nymende. ȝetealde betwux namum. ⁊ ꝥ ne bið nan ȝescead. Das niȝon naman þe se embe spreceð synd appellativa. ꝥ synd ȝecyȝȝendlice. proprium nomen is aȝen nama. ⁊ appellativum bið ælc oðer nama. Ðer synd þa naman. quis, hwa. unus. an. ullus. æniȝ. nullus. nan. solus. ana. totus, eall. alius, oðer oððe sum. alter, oðer. uter. heora, oðer. þas naman synd mobilia, per tria genera. þas naman synd awendendlice ȝeond þreo cynne. Quis. hwa. is werlic had. que. hwilc. is wiflic. Quod hwilc. nis naðer cynnes. heora ealra genitivus bið cujus hwæs oððe hwilces. ⁊ heora ealra dativus cui, hwam. oððe hwilcum. quem virum laudas. hwilcne wer herast þu. a quo *vel* a qui. fram hwycum oððe fram hwam. & *Pluraliter*. qui. hwilce oððe þa. quorum hwilcera. oððe þæra. quis *vel* quibus. hwilcum oððe þam. quos laudas. hwilce herast þu. oððe þa. a quis *vel* quibus, fram hwilcum oððe fram þam. Ðes nama hæfð twywealdne nominativum. quis. ⁊ qui. se qui bið anwealdes ȝeteles. ⁊ maniȝwealdes. qui vir, se wer. qui viri, þa weras. ⁊ hi habbað twywealdne ablativum. swa swa we ær sædon. Generis feminini: quæ, hwylc. cujus, hwilcere. cui. quam. a qua. *vel* a qui. & *Pluraliter*. quæ, hwilce. quarum, hwilcera. quis *vel* quibus. quas. a quis. vel a quibus. ac se quibus is ȝewunelicor. forþan þe qui is þam oðrum ȝelic. Generis neutri, quod *vel* quid. hwilc oððe ꝥ. cujus þæs oððe hwilces. cui quod. a quo. *vel* a qui. & *Pluraliter*, quæ hwilce oððe þa quorum. quis *vel* quibus. quæ. a quis. *vel* a quibus. hit is to witenne. ꝥ þas naman habbað mislic andȝit. be þam þe hi ȝesette beoð. Gif ic cweðe. quis hoc fecit, hwa dyde þis. þonne bið se quis interrogativum. ꝥ is axiȝendlic. Gif ic cweðe. nescio quis hoc fecit. nat ic hwa þis dyde. þonne bið se quis infinitivum. ꝥ is unȝeendiȝendlic. Gif ic cweðe. tu scis quis hoc fecit, þu wast hwa þys dyde. þonne bið se quis relativum. ꝥ is edlesendlic. Of þisum beoð ȝefeȝede quisque. ȝehwa. quæque. ȝehwilc. quodque heora ealra genitivus is cujusque cuique. ⁊ swa forð swa þa oðre. Eall swa on þreo wisan. quispiam, quæpiam, quodpiam. æniȝ. ⁊ heora ealra genitivus. cujuspiam. æniȝes. ⁊ swa forð. Eft quisquam, quæquam, quodquam. æniȝ. heora ealra genitivus. cujusquam. ⁊ swa forð. Eft quisquis. swa hwa. quæque swa hwilc. quod quod. swa hwilc. heora ealra genitivus. cujus cujus. cui cui &c. Eft quidam, quædam, quoddam. sum. ⁊ heora ealra genitivus. cujusdam, &c. Eft quicunque. swa hwa, quæcunque. swa hwilc. quodcunque, ⁊ heora ealra, genitivus. cujuscunque, &c. Eft aliquis, sum. aliqua, sum. aliquod, sum. ⁊ heora ealra genitivus alicujns, sumes, &c. Unus. an. una. an. unum. an. ⁊ heora ealra unius. anes. uni. anum, &c. Ullus, ulla, ullum. æniȝ ⁊ heora ealra. ullius, æniȝes. ulli, æniȝum &c. Nullus, nulla, nullum. nan. nullius. nanes. nulli. nanum, &c. Solus, sola, solum, ana. ⁊ heora eallra. solius. anes. soli. anum, &c. Totus, tota, totum. eall. totius. ealles. toti. eallum. & *Pluraliter*. toti. ealle. totorum. ealra. totis, &c. Alius, alia, aliud. oðer. ⁊ heora eallra genitivus alius. oðres. alii. oðrum, &c. Uter, utra, utrum. heora oðer. oððe uncer oðer. heora ealra genitivus. utrius. heora oðres. utri heora oðrum. Eall swa ȝæð of þisum ȝefeȝed. uterque, heora æȝðer. utraque. heora æȝðer. utrumque. ⁊ heora eallra utriusque, heora æȝþres. utrique, heora æȝðrum, &c. Neuter. naðor. of þisum ȝefeȝed ne ȝæð na swa. ac ȝæð æfter þære oðre declinunȝe. neuter. naðor. neutri. naðres neutro. naðrum. Femininum, neutra. naðor. þære forman declinunȝe, neutræ, &c. nentrum, naðor. neutri, naðres, &c. ⁊ ealle þas habbað langne. i. on. genitivo. ac he bið swa þeah on leoð cræfte. æȝðer ȝe lanȝ. ȝe sceort. buton alius. se bið ærre lanȝ. alter, altra, altrum. oðer. ⁊ heora eallra alterius. oðres. on þisum bið se. i. ærre sceort. alteri, oðrum &c. Of þisum is ȝefeȝed, alteruter alteru tra, alterutrum. heora æȝðer heora ealra genitivus alterutrius. ⁊ dativus, alterutri, &c. Gyt syndon sume namon þe wæron unrihtlice ȝetealde betwux naman swilȝendum forþan þe naman swelȝend ne mæȝ habban þa ȝetacnunȝa. þe hi habbað. An þæra is qualis. hwilc. ⁊ quale. ꝥ ȝetacnað þreo þinȝc. interrogationem. ꝥ is axunȝe. ⁊ infinitionem. endeleasnysse. & relationem. edlesunȝe. ȝif ic cweðe. qualis est rex. hwilc is se cinȝc. þonne bið he interrogativum, ȝif ic cweðe. nescio qualis est rex. nat ic hwilc se cynȝc is. þonne se qualis infinitivum. ꝥ is unȝeendiȝendlic. Gif ic cweðe. tu scis bene qualis est. þu wast wel hwilc he is. þonne bið hit relativum. ꝥ is edlesendlic. talis, swilc. ⁊ tale. andwyrt þam oðrum. Du cwyðst. qualis est ille. hwilc is he. ic cweðe. talis est, swilc he is. þas twegen naman ȝað æfter þære þriddan declinunȝe. þe macað heora ablat. on. i. Eft quantus, hu mycel. ȝetacnað þreo þincȝ. axunȝe. ⁊ endeleasnysse. ⁊ edlesunȝe. him andwyrt tantus. swa mycel. ⁊ hi beȝen ȝetacnað þreo þincȝ. him andwyrt tot. swa fela. Das tweȝen naman synd þreora cynna. we cweðað. quot homines. hu fela manna. quot literæ. hu fela stafa. quot

verba. hu fela worda. Tot libri. swa fela boca. tot paginæ swa fela trameta. tot folia. swa fela leafa. ⁊ hi synd undeclinigendlice. ac hi andwyrdað swa þeah eallum casum hi quot, horum quot,hi tot,horum tot.Of þisum beoð gefegede quotus ⁊ totus.þe gebydiað swiðost to endebyrdnysse. quotus es in ordine monachorum. hwylcere endebyrdnysse eart þu betwux munecum. ic cweðe. secundus *vel* tertius.se oðer oððe se þridda.him geandwyrd totus, totus sum. swilcere endebyrdnysse ic eom. hi syndon mobilia. æfter þære oðre declinunge. Of þam naman quis cumað þreo genitivi æfter ealdre spræce. cujus masculinum, cuja femininum, cujum neutrum. ac we ne gimað na swiðe on þisum dagum. þisses genitivo, ac brucað þæs anes on ælcum cynne. cujus hominis. hwylces mannes. oððe þæs mannes. cujus feminæ. cujus animalis. Eac buton þyson twa don þa ealdan. hic & hæc cujas & hoc cujate. hujus cujatis. ꝥ bið þus on leden spræce cujus es. hwilcere þeode eart þu. vestras sum. eowre þeode ic eom.oððe eower landes mann,swa swa cwæð se ealda *Plautus*.Quid est. cujates estis. aut quo ex opido. hwæt is la hwilcere þeode synd ge. oððe of hwilcum fæstene. Is eac to witænne. ꝥ ullus. ⁊ nullus. nemo. ⁊ ambo. ne nan þæra namena þe andwerd ne bið on spræce. næfð nænne vocativum. Eft alter. ⁊ uter. ne nan þæra þe gæð.on twa næfð nænne vocat. forþan þe se vocativus. ꝥ is seo clypigendlice gebigednyss wyle beon æfre to andweardum menn geclypod. ⁊ to anum hade.

Incipit de Verbo.

VErbum est pars orationis cum tempore & persona. sine casu aut agere aliquid,aut pati, aut neutrum significans.is word an dæl læden spræce.mid tide.⁊ hade. butan case. getacnigende oððe sum ðyngc to done oððe sum ðingc to ðrowigenne. oððe naðor. Verbum habet septem accidentia. word hæfð seofan gelimplice þingc. Him gelimpð significatio. ꝥ is getacnung. hwæt ꝥ word getacnie dæde. oððe þrowunge. oððe naðor. tempus. tid. modus. gemet. species. hiw. figura. gefegednyss. conjunctio. geðeodnys. persona. had numerus. getel. We willað nu secgan endebyrdlice. ⁊ gewislice be eallum þysum. Significatio is getacnung. hwæt ꝥ word getacnige. Ælc fulfremed word geendað on. o. oððe on or. On. o. geendiað activa verba. ꝥ synd dædlice word. þa ðe gewutliað hwæt menn doð. amo. ic lufige. gewutelað min weorc eall swa. doceo. ic tæce. lego. ic ræde. audio. ic gehyre. on eallum þisum wordum is min weorc gewutelod. Das ⁊ þylice synd activa. ꝥ synd dædlice gehatene. forþan þe hi gewutelað dæda. Do ærme. r. to þisum wordum. þon beoð hig passiva. ꝥ synd þrowigendlice. na swilce hi æfre winunge genacnion. ac ðon oþres mannes dæd befylð on me. oððe on þe.þon bið ꝥ on leden spræce passivum verbum. ic cweþe nu. amo. ic lufige. þon cwyst þu. quem amas. hwæne lufast þu. ic cweþe. te amo. þe ic lufige. þon befylð min lufu on ðe. ⁊ þu miht cweðan. amor a te. ic eom gelufod fram þe. Doceo te, ic tæce þe ⁊ þu cwyðst. doceor à te, ic eom gelæred fram þe. &c. Nu synd þa word gehatene activa. ꝥ synd dædlice. þa þe geendiað on. o. ⁊ maciað of him sylfum passiva verba. ꝥ synd þrowigendlice word. gif se r. bið þærto genumen. swa swa we nu sædon. þa word þe geendiað on. o. ⁊ ne magon æfter andgite beon passiva. þa synd neutra gehatene. ꝥ is naðres cynnes. vivo. ic libbe. spiro. ic orðige, sto.ic stande. ambulo ic gange. sedo.ic sitte. Ne mæg her beon nan passivum on ðysum wordum forðan þe heora getacnung ne befylð on naman oðrum menn. buton on þam þe hit cwyð. swa þea sume of þysum neutrum maciað passivum on þam þriddan hade. na to mannum ac to oðrum þingum. aro, ic erige. aras. þu erast. arat. he erað. Ne cweð nan man ic eom geerod. ac on þam þriddon hade is gecweden. aratur terra. ꝥ land is geerod. bibo. ic drince. bibitur vinum. ꝥ win is gedruncen. manduco. ic ete. manducatur panis. se hlaf is geeten. laboro. ic swince. laboratur vestis. ꝥ hrægl is beswuncen. &c. Da word þe geendiað on, or. habbað þreo getacnunga. an is þrowigendlic. swa swa we ær sædon. oðer is commune. ꝥ is gemæne. twegra getacnunga. forðan þe on þam worde bið ægþer ge dæd. ge ðrowung. osculor te. ic cysse ðe. & osculor a te. ⁊ ic eom fram þe cyssed. complector te.ic ymb clippe ðe.⁊ complector a te.⁊ ic eom fram þe ymb clipped. Das word ⁊ þilice ne beoð na ledenword gif se. r. bið aweg gedon Da þriddan getacnunge hæfð deponens verbum. ꝥ is alecgende word. forðan ðe he legð him fram þa ane getacnunge. ⁊ hylt þa oðre. Deponentia verba significant actum. þa alecgendlican word getacniað dæde. swa swa activa, ac hi geendiað on. or. swa swa passiva. luctor. ic wraxlige. loquor. ic sprece. her is dæd. on þysere getacnunge. hi ne beoð na leden word. gif se. r. bið awege. Da word þe synd passiva beoð activa. gif se. r. bið aweg gedon. armor ic eom gewæpnod. armo te. ic wæpnige þe,&c. Twa tædlice word sind þe habbað þwyrlice getacnunge. ꝥ þe geendað on. o. getacnað þrowunge. ⁊ ꝥ þe geendað on. or, getacnað dæd. timeo. ic me ondræde. metuo ic me ondræde. Se ðe him ondræt. sumes þinges he him ondræt. Timeo Deum. ic me ondræde god. timeor. ic eom ondræd. ꝥ is ꝥ sumum menn stent ege

fram

fram me. metuor a pueris noſtris. urum cildum ſtent ege fram me. ꝥ is on andgite. Đa word eac sume þe synd neutra gecweðene habbað þrowigendlice getacnunge. swa is vapulo. ic eom beswungen. veneo. ic eom geseald. ac hine geendiað næfre on. or. swa hwæðer swa hi getacniað.

De Tempore.

TEmpus accidit verbo. tid gelimpð worde for getacnunge mislicra dæda. Æfter gecynde synd þreo tida. on ælcum worde. þe fulfremed bið. preſens tempus is andweard tid. ſto. ic stande. præteritum tempus. is forð gewiten tid. ſteti. ic stod. Futurum tempus. is toweard tid. ſtabo, ic stande nu rihte. oððe on sumne timan. Ac swa þeah wise lareowas todældon þone præteritum tempus. ꝥ is þone forð gewiten timan on ðreo. on præteritum imperfectum. ꝥ is on unfulfremed forð gewiten swilce ꝥ þincg beo ongunnen. ⁊ nebeo full don. ſtabam. ic stod. Præteritum perfectum. is forð gewiten full fremed. ſteti. ic stod. fullice. Præteritum plusquam perfectum. is forð gewiten mare þon full fremed. forðon þe hit wæs gefyrn gedon. ſteteram. ic stod gefyrn. Forði is se forð gewitena tima on ðreo todæled. forðan þe naht ne bið swa gemyndelic on gecynde. swa ꝥ is ꝥ gedon bið.

De Modis.

MOdus. is gemet oððe wise spræce wise. ⁊ þæra synd fif. indicativus. is gebicnigendlice. mid þam we geswutelað hwæt we doð. oððe oðre menn. Ic cweðe nu. lego, ic ræde. þær bið min dæd geswuteled. ⁊ þis modus is full fremed. on eallum tidum. ⁊ on eallum hadum. ⁊ is forði fyrmest. ꝥ oðer modus is imperativus. ꝥ is bebeodendlic. mid þam gemete we hatað oðre menn don sum ðingc. oððe sum þingc þrowian. lege, ræd þu. legat, ræde he. flagella iſtum puerum, beswing þis cild. flagelletur, si he beswungen. Đis gemet sprecð forðweard. ⁊ næfð nænne præteritum. forðan ðe nan mann ne hæt don ꝥ ðe gedon bið. We sprecað to oðrum. ⁊ na to him sylfum. forðat þe gehwa hæt oðerne. na hyne sylfne. ꝥ þridde gemet is optativus. ꝥ is gewiscendlic. ⁊ hit hæfð forð gewitenne timan. ⁊ behofað oþres wordes him to fultume. ꝥ he fullfremednysse hæbbe. Utinam amarem Deum, eala gif ic lufode god. swilce þu cweðe. forgeafe god. ꝥ ic hine lufode. Utinam legerem nunc, eala gif ic rædde nu. utinam legerem heri, eala gif ic rædde gyrstan dæg þon cuðe ic nu agiſan. utinam legiſſem in juventute, eala gif ic rædde on geogoðe. þon cuðe ic nu sum god. Utinam, is adverbium ꝥ is wordes gefera. ⁊ he fylst þysum gemete þus. Đæt feorðe gemet is ſubjunctivus. ꝥ is underþeodendlic. oððe conjunctivus. forðan ðe hit is under þam foresædum gemetum. ⁊ behofað oþres wordes him to fultume. cum legam. þon ic ræde. cum legam veni ad me, þonne ic ræde com to me. Cum doceam diſcas, þonne ic tæce þu leornast. &c. ꝥ fifte gemet is infinitivus. ꝥ is ungeendigendlic. forðan ðe þær ne bið nan spræc geendod. buton man þær do to þreo þingc. ꝥ is had. ⁊ tid. ⁊ getel. amare, lufian. nis þær nan gewis on ðære spræce butan þu cweðe. amare volo, ic wille lufian. On ðam volo. is se forma had. ⁊ andweard tid. ⁊ anfeald getel. Đis gemet gæð geond ealle tida. ⁊ ealle hadas. ⁊ ealle getel. legere vis, þu wilt rædan. is se oðer had. ⁊ andweard tid. ⁊ anfeald getel. legere volui, ic wolde rædan. legere voluiſtis, ge woldon rædan. synd forð gewitene tida. &c. Gyf is an gemet gehaten imperſonale. ꝥ gæð ofer ealle ða oðre fif on ðam þriddan hade, paſſivum. amatur. amatur a me, ic lufige. legitur a me, ic ræde. ac we nellað na mare be þysum her sprecan.

De Perſonis.

SUnt igitur perſonæ verborum tres, þry hadas synd worda. Se forma had is þe sprecð be him sylfum ana ðus. dico, ic secge. oððe mid oðrum mannum, on menigfealdum getele. dicimus. we secgað. Se oðer had is. þe se forma sprecð to. dicis, tu segst. oððe menigfealdlice. dicitis, ge secgað. Se þridda had is. be þam þe se forma had sprecð to þam oðrum hade. dicit, he segð. oððe menigfealdlice. dicunt, hi secgað. Se forma had ⁊ se oðer sprecað him betwynan. ⁊ synd andwerde ⁊ geendode. Soðlice se þridda had nis na andwerde. ne geendod. ⁊ forþi he nymð him hwilon to fultume pronomen. naman speligend. ille dicit. Ealle þri hi magon eac him to geniman naman speligende. Ego lego, ic ræde. tu legis, þu rædst. ille legit, he ræt. Naman soðlice bið æfre on þam þriddan hade. Rex equitat, se cyning rit. Epiſcopus docet, se biscop lærð. ⁊ swa on eallum casum. buton vocativus, seðe bið æfre on ðam oðrum hade. O puer lege, eala þu cild ræd. eac se nominativus mæg beon on ðam oþrum hade. Gif þær bið pronomen betwux. lego ego

Priſcianus. ic *Priſcianus* ræde, legis tu puer, þu cild rætst. Nama mæg beon eac on þam forman hade. on þam ƿorde þe getacnað edƿiste. *Priſcianus* ſum. ic eom *Priſcianus.* ⁊ eall sƿa on þam ƿordum þe clypunge getacniað. *Priſcianus* vocor. ic eom *Priſcianus* geciged. *Priſcianus* nominor. ic eom genemned *Priſcianus. Priſcianus* nuncupor. ic eom gehaten *Priſcianus.* Manega ƿord synd þe ne magon habban þa tƿegen forman hadas. ac habbað þone þriddan. tinnit. sƿegð. pluit. rinð. tonat. hit þunrað. fulminat. hit liht. ningit. hit sniƿð. grandinat. hit hagolað. gelat. hit fryst. Eall sƿa be nytenum. canis latrat. hund byrcð. lupus ululat. ƿulf þyt. equus hinnit. hors hnægð. bos mugit. oxa hleƿð. ovis balat. sceap blæt. ſus grunnit. sƿyn grunað. & ſimilia. Ðas ƿord ⁊ þyllice mann mæg cƿeðan. gif man ƿile. ongean gecynde. on eallum þrim hadum. ac hit bið sƿiðe dyslic ꝥ se man beorce oððe blæte.

De Numero.

NUmerus accidit verbis. uterque Singularis & Pluralis. getel gelimpð ƿordum. ægðer ge anfeald. ge menifeald. anfeald getel bið on anum. lego. ic ræde. ⁊ mænigfeald to manegum. legimus, ƿe rædað, &c.

De Conjugationibus.

COnjugationes verborum quatuor ſunt ſecundum *Priſcianum.* coniugatio ƿorda geðeodnyss. ⁊ þæra sind feoƿer æfter *Priſcianus* tæcinge. Naman habbað fif declinationes. ⁊ ƿord habbað feoƿer conjugationes. Declinatio mæg beon gecƿeden gebygednyss. forðan þe on þære beoð þa naman gebigede. fram case to case. Conjugatio mæg beon gecƿeden geðeodnyss. forðan þe on ðære beoð manega ƿord geðeodde on anre declinunge. Seo forme conjugatio is þe maciað þone oðerne had on langne. as. amo. ic lufige. amas, þu lufast. amat, he lufað. & *Pluraliter.* amamus, ƿe lufiað. amatis, ge lufiað. amant, hi lufiað. Eodem modo, on þam ylcan gemete. id eſt indicativo. ꝥ is gebicnigendlicum. præterito tempore imperfecto. forðgeƿitenre tide unfulfremedre. amabam, ic lufode, amabas, þu lufodest. amabat, he lufode. & *Pluraliter.* amabamus, ƿe lufedon. amabatis. ge lufedon. amabant, hi lufodon. Eodem modo, tempore præterito perfecto. amavi, ic lufode fulfremedlice. amaviſti, þu lufodest. amavit, he lufode. & *Pluraliter.* amavimus, ƿe lufodon. amaviſtis, ge lufodon. amaverunt *vel* amare, hi lufodon. Eodem modo tempore præterito pluſquam perfecto. amaveram, ic lufode gefyrn. amaveras, þu lufodest. amaverat, he lufode. & *Pluraliter,* amaveramus, ƿe lufodon. amaveratis. ge lufodon. amaverant, hi lufodon. Eodem modo futuro tempore, on þam ylcan gemete on toƿeardre tide. amabo, ic lufige. gyt to dæg oððe tomerigen. amabis, þu lufast amabit. he lufað. & *Plur.* amabimus, ƿe lufiað. amabitis, ge lufiað. amabunt, hi lufiað. Imperativo modo. on bebeodendlicum gemete. tempore preſenti, on andƿeardre tide. ad ſecundam & tertiam perſonam. to ðam oðrum hade ⁊ to þam þriddan. Ama, lufa þu. amet, lufige he. & *Plur.* amemus, lufion ƿe. amate, lufige ge. ament, lufion hi. Eodem modo tempore futuro, amato tu, lufa ðu gyt. amato ille, lufige he. & *Plur.* amemus, lufige ƿe. amatote, lufige ge. amanto, lufion hi. Optativo modo, geƿiscendlicum gemete. Preſenti tempore & præterito imperfecto. utinam amarem, eala gif ic lufode nu oððe ær. utinam amares, eala gif þu lufodest. utinam amaret, eala gif he lufode. & *Plur.* utinam amaremus, eala gif ƿe lufodon. utinam amaretis, eala gif ge lufodon. utinam amarent, eala gif hi lufodon. Eodem modo tempore præterito perfecto & pluſquam perfecto. Utinam amaviſſem, eala gif ic lufode fulfremedlice oððe gefyrn. utinam amaviſſes, eala gif ðu lufodest. utinam amaviſſet, eala gif he lufode. & *Plur.* utinam amaviſſemus, eala gif ƿe lufodon. utinam amaviſſetis, eala gif ge lufodon. utinam amaviſſent, eala gif hi lufodon. Eodem modo tempore futuro. utinam amem, forgife god ꝥ ic lufige gyt. utinam ames, ꝥ þu lufige. amet, ꝥ he lufige. & *Pluraliter.* utinam amemus, forgife god ꝥ ƿe lufion gyt. ametis, ꝥ ge lufion. ament, ꝥ hi lufion. Subjunctivo modo. underðeodendlicum gemete. tempore preſenti. Cum amem, þonne ic nu lufige. cum ames, þonne þu lufast. cum amet, þonne he lufað. & *Plur.* Cum amemus, þonne ƿe nu lufiað. cum ametis, þonne ge nu lufiað. cum ament, þonne hi lufiað. Eodem modo tempore præterito imperfecto. Cum amarem. þa þa ic lufode hƿæt hƿega. cum amares, þa þa þu lufodest. cum amaret, þa þa he lufode. & *Pluraliter.* cum amaremus, þa þa ƿe lufudon hƿæt hƿega. cum amaretis, þa þa ge lufodon. cum amarent, þa þa hi lufodon. Eodem modo tempore præterito perfecto, cum amaverim, þa þa ic lufode fulfremedlice. amaveris, þa þa þu lufodest. amaverit, þa þa he lufode. & *Pluraliter.* cum amaverimus, þa þa ƿe lufodon. amaveritis, þa þa ge lufodon. amaverint, þa þa hi lufodon. Eodem modo tempore præterito pluſquam perfecto. Cum amaviſſem, þa þa ic lufode gefyrn. amaviſſes, þa þa þu lufodest. amaviſſet, þa þa he lufode. & *Pluraliter.* cum amaviſſemus, þa þa ƿe lufedon. amaviſſetis, þa þa ge lufodon. amaviſſent. þa þa hi lu-

hi

hi lufodon. Eodem modo tempore futuro. cum amavero, þon ic lufige gyt. cum amaveris, þon þu lufast gyt. cum amaverit, þon he lufað gyt. & *Pluraliter*. cum amaverimus, þon we lufiað gyt. amaveritis, þon ge lufiað gyt. amaverint, þone hi lufiað git. Infinitivo modo, ungeendlicum gemete. numeris & perſonis, on getelum ⁊ on hadum. tempore preſenti & preterito imperfecto. amare, lufian. preterito perfecto, & pluſquam perfecto, amaſſe *vel* amaviſſe, lufian. Infinitivus. is ungeendigendlic. ac do þærto getel. ⁊ had. ⁊ tide. þon bið hit geendod spræc. amare volo, ic wylle nu lufian. amare volebam, ic wolde lufian. Scivi te aliquando amaſſe Deum ic wiste þ þu hwilon lufodest God. Futuro. lufian. amatū ire, *vel* amaturum eſſe. Vis amatum ire, hwilt þu faran lufian. venatum pergo, ic fare huntian. vis doctum ire, wilt þu gan leornian. lectum pergit, he gæð rædan. bibitum pergo ic gange drincan. &c. þ sixte gemet gæð ofer ealle þa oðre fif gemetu. ⁊ nymð ærfre þone þriddan had of þam paſſivū. amatur. amatur a me, ic lufige. amabatur à me, ic lufode. ⁊ swa forð. ac hit is na swiðe gewunelic. on leden spræce. ne huru on englisc. quinque participalia verba, veniunt a verbo activo. fif dælnimendlice word cumað of ðam dædlicum worde amandi, to lufienne. amando, lufigende. amandum, to lufienne. amatum, amatu, we sædan ær mid lufe. we secgað nu þas word gewislicor. tempus eſt arandi, hit is tima to erigenne. arando proficio, erigende ic ge þeo. legendo doceo. rædende ic tæce. Arandum eſt mihi, me is to erigenne. legendum eſt nobis, us is to rædende. abes agros ad arandum. hæfst þu æceras to erigenne. Commoda mihi librum ad legendum, læne me þa boc to rædenne. amatum, amatu, we sædon ær bið geset for naman for ablat. swa swa *Priſcianus* awrat. Nec viſu facilis, nec dictu affabilis ulli, nis hit nanum eaðe on gesihðe. ne on cwyde. asecgendlic. Ðas fif word synd swiðe wunderlice. ⁊ awendað hi to eallum hadum. ⁊ to eallum tidum. ⁊ to ægðrum getele. ⁊ to eallum cynnum. Amando patrem, amando matrem, amando fratres, &c. Ðas fif word synd gehatene participalia, forþan þe hig synd gelice dælnimendum on gebigedum casum. Hi synd eac gecwedene gerundia. of þam worde. gero. ic bere forðan þe hi berað manega andgitu. Hi synd eac gehatene ſopina. is upp awend. ſopinum. ⁊ hi synd upp awende. ⁊ brade. forðan þe hig underfoð fela angitu swa we her beforan sædon. Duo participia veniunt a verbo activo. twegen dælnimende cumað of ðam dædlicum worde. preſentis temporis. andwerdre tide. ut amans, is amans, lufigende. futuri temporis, towerdre tide. ut amaturus is amaturus. Manducans eſt. he is etende. legens eſt. he is rædende. lecturus ſum cras. ic sceall rædan to merigen. lecturus es. þu scealt rædan. lecturus eſt. he sceall rædan. lecturi ſunt. hi sceolan rædon &c. Ælc þæra worda þe þus gað beo hit activum. beo hit neutrum. ælc þæra is þære forman declinunge, Ðeos forme conjugatio macað hire preteritum perfectum on feower wisan. Sume hi maciað on avi. amo, ic lufige. amavi, ic lufode. amatum, gelufod. ⁊ bið ærfre se. a. lang on læden spræce. eall swa gað þas. beo, ic welige. beavi, ic weleþode. beatum, gewelgod. lanio, ic to tere. hio, ic gynige. inchoo, ic onginne. inchoavi. vacuo, ic æmtige. turbo, ic gedrefe. ſuo, ic swæte. navigo, ic rowe. triumpho, ic sigerige. flo, ic blawe. flavi. armo, ic gewæpnige. orno, ic gefrætwige. no, ic swimme. navi. nato, ic swimme. palpo, ic grapige. ſedo, ic gestille. tenuo, ic gewanige. oððe ic do sum þingc þinre. labro, ic swince. aro, ic erige. cribro, ic syfte. quaſſo, ic to cwise. calco, ic trede. ambulo, ic gange. præcipito, ic sceufe. vexo. ic drece. euvangelizo, ic godspellige. ealle þas word. ⁊ ma maciað heora preteritum on. avi. ⁊ ſopinum. on atum. Se oðer præteritum is on twam stafum. u. i. frico, ic gnide, fricui. ic gnad. frictum, gegniden. ſeco, ic forceorfe. ſecui, ſectum, mico, ic scymmige. micui, nis her nan ſopinum. domo. ic temige. domui, domitum. ſono, ic swege. ſonui, ſonitum. tono, ic tonige. tonui, tonitum. veto, ic forbeode. vetui, vetitum. crepo, ic to berste. crepui, crepitum. Sume maciað on twa wisan. plico, ic fealde. plicui, *vel* plicavi. ic feold. plicitum *vel* plicatum. gefealden. Eall swa gæð implico, ic on befealde. replico, ic ongean fealde. complico, ic samod fealde. explico, ic fulfealde. applico, ic to fealde. oððe ic gelende mid scipe. Ða þe beoð mid naman gefegede. þa maciað preteritum on. avi. ⁊ ſopinum. on. atum. dupplico, ic twyfylde. dupplicavi. catum. triplico. ic þrywfylde. cavi, catum. multiplico. ic manigfylde. cavi, catum. Cubo, ic hlinige. cubui, cubitum. neco ic næce. oððe ic acwelle. gæð eac on twa wisan necui, *vel* necavi. nectum *vel* necatum. Se þridda preteritum gæð þus. juvo, ic fultumige. juvi, ic fultumode. jutum, gefultumod. ⁊ of þam gefeged adjuvo, ic fultumige. adjuvi, adjutum. lavo. ic þwea. lavi, ic þwoh. lautum, aðwogen. Sume cweðað. lotum, oððe lavatum. Seo feorðe preteritum gæð þus. ſto, ic stande. ſteti, ic stod. ſtatum, gestanden. do, ic gife. dedi. ic geaf. datum. forgifen. ⁊ of þisum gefegede reſto ic beo to lafe. oððe ic æt stande. reſtas, reſtiti, reſtitum. Conſto, ic samod stande. conſtiti, conſtitum, preſto, ic getiðie. preſtiti, præſtitum. Eall swa perſto, ic þurh wunige. adſto, ic ætstande. abſto, ic fram stande. circumdo. ic embe do. oððe ic ymbgange. circundedi, circumdatum. þa oðre synd þære þriddan geðeodnysse.

De Verbo Paſſivo.

AMor, ic eom gelufod. is paſſivum. sƿa ƿe ær cƿædon. amaris, þu eart gelufod. amatur, he is gelufod. & *Pluraliter*. amamur, ƿe synd gelufode. amamini, ge synd. amantur, hi synd. Preterito imperfecto. amabor, ic ƿæs gelufod. amabaris, þu ƿære amabatur, he ƿæs. & *Pluraliter*. amabamur, ƿe ƿæron gelufod. amabamini, ge ƿæron. amabantur, hi ƿæron. Preterito perfecto. amatus ſum, *vel* amatus fui, ic ƿæs fulfremedlice gelufod. amatus es *vel* fuiſti, þu ƿære. amatus eſt *vel* fuit, he ƿæs. & *Pluraliter*. amati ſumus, *vel* amati fuimus. ƿæ ƿæron gelufode. amati eſtis, *vel* fuiſtis. ge ƿæron. amati ſunt, *vel* fuerunt, *vel* fuere. hi ƿæron gelufode. Preterito pluſquam perfecto, amatus eram, *vel* amatus fueram, ic ƿæs gefyrn gelufod. amatus eras *vel* fueras, þu ƿær. amatus erat, *vel* fuerat. he ƿæs. & *Pluraliter*. amati eramus, *vel* fueramus. ƿe ƿæron gefyrn gelufode. amati eratis, *vel* fueratis. ge ƿæron. amati erant, *vel* fuerant, hi ƿæron. Tempore futuro. amabor. ic beo gelufod git. amaberis, þu byst. amabitur, he bið. & *Pluraliter*. amabimur. ƿe beoð gelufode gyt. amabimini, ge beoð amabuntur, hi beoð gelufode. Imparativo modo. si þu gelufod. ametur, si he gelufod. & *Pluraliter*. amemur. beon ƿe gelufode. amemini, beon ge gelufode. amentur, beon hi gelufode. Tempore futuro, amator tu, si þu gelufod. amator ille, si he gelufod. & *Pluraliter*. amemor, beon ƿe gelufode. amaminor, beon ge gelufode. amantor, beon hi. Optativo modo, tempore preſenti, preterito imperfecto. utinam amarer, ealla gif ic ƿære gelufod. utinam amareris. eala gif þu ƿære gelufod. utinam amaretur. ealla gif he ƿære gelufod. & *Pluraliter*, utinam amaremur. ealla gif ƿe ƿæron gelufode. utinam amaremini. eala gif ge ƿæron. utinam amarentur, eala gif hi ƿæron. Preterito perfecto & pluſquam perfecto. utinam amatus eſſem *vel* amatus fuiſſem, eala gif ic ƿære fulfremedlice gelufod oððe gefyrn. utinam amatus eſſes *vel* fuiſſes. ealla gif þu ƿære. utinam amatus eſſet *vel* fuiſſet., eala gif he ƿære. & *Pluraliter*. utinam amati eſſemus, *vel* fuiſſemus. eala gif ƿe ƿæron gelufode fulfremedlice oððe gefyrn. utinam amati eſſetis *vel* fuiſſetis, eala gif ge ƿæron. utinam amati eſſent *vel* fuiſſent, eala gif hi ƿæron gelufode. Tempore futuro. utinam amer, eala gif ic beo gelufod gyt. utinam ameris, eala gif þu bist. utinam ametur, eala gif he bið. & *Pluraliter*. utinam amemur, eala gif ƿe beoð gelufode gyt. utinam amemini, ealla gif ge beoð. utinam amentur, eala gif hi beoð. Subjunctivo modo. cum amer, þon ic eom nu gelufod. cum ameris, þon þu eart. cum ametur, þon he is. & *Pluraliter*. cum amemur. þon ƿe nu synd gelufode. cum amemini, þon ge synd. cum amentur, þon hi synd. Preterito imperfecto. cum amarer, þa þa ic ƿæs gelufod. cum amareris. þa ða þu ƿære. cum amaretur, þa ða he ƿæs. & *Pluraliter*. cum amaremur, þa þa ƿe ƿæron gelufode. cum amaremini, þa ða ge ƿæron gelufod. cum amarentur, þa þa hi ƿæron. Preterito perfecto. cum amatus ſim, *vel* amatus fuerim, þa þa ic ƿæs fulfremedlice gelufod. cum amatus ſis *vel* fueris. þa þa ðu ƿære gelufod. cum amatus ſit, *vel* fuerit, þa þa he ƿæs gelufod. & *Pluraliter* cum amati ſimus *vel* fuerimus, þa þa ƿe ƿæron gelufode. cum amati ſitis *vel* fueritis, þa þa ge ƿæron gelufod. cum amati ſint *vel* fuerint. þa þa hi ƿæron gelufod. Preterito pluſquam perfecto, cum amatus eſſem *vel* fuiſſem, þa þa ic ƿæs gefyrn gelufod. cum amatus eſſes *vel* fuiſſes, þa þa ðu ƿære gefyrn gelufod. cum amatus eſſet *vel* fuiſſet, þa ða he ƿæs gelufod. & *Pluraliter*. cum amati eſſemus *vel* amati fuiſſemus, þa þa ƿe ƿæron gefyrn gelufode. cum amati eſſetis, *vel* fuiſſetis, þa þa ge ƿæron gelufode. cum amati eſſent, *vel* fuiſſent, þa þa hi ƿæron gelufod. Eodem modo tempore futuro, cum amatus ero *vel* amatus fuero. þon ic beo gelufod gyt. cum amatus eris, *vel* fueris, þon þu bist gelufod. cum amatus erit *vel* fuerit. þon he bið. & *Pluraliter*. cum amati erimus *vel* fuerimus, þon ƿe beoð gelufod gyt. cum amati eritis *vel* fueritis, þon ge beoð gelufode. cum amati erint *vel* fuerint. þon hi beoð gelufode. Infinitivo modo amari, beon gelufod. amari volo, ic ƿylle beon gelufod. amari volumus, ƿe ƿillað beon gelufod. Preterito perfecto & pluſquam perfecto. amatum eſſe *vel* amatum fuiſſe. ic secge nu gewislicor. olim volui te amatum eſſe *vel* fuiſſe, gefyrn ic ƿolde ꝥ þu ƿære gelufod. ⁊ sƿa to eallum hadum. Futuro tempore, amatum iri. beon gelufod. vis amatum iri, ƿilt þu beon gelufod. amatum iri volo. ic ƿille beon gelufod. Duo participia veniunt à verbo paſſivo, tƿegen dælnymende cumað of ælcum þrowigendlicum ƿorde. preteriti temporis, ƿorð gewitenre tide. amatus, gelufod. futuri temporis, toƿeardre tide. amandus, se þe sceall beon gelufod. amandus eſt ille, he is to lufigenne, & cetera. þus gað ea ealle þa ƿord þe synd gecƿedene communia oððe deponentia. þyssere geþeodnysse. Commune verbum is. oſculor, ic cysse. oſcularis, þu cyst. oſculatur, he cyst. ⁊ sƿa forð. Preteritum perfectum. oſculatus ſum, ic cyste. &c. Eall sƿa criminor. ic leahtrige. Præteritum. criminatus ſum, ic leahtrode. Ortor. ic tihte. ortatus ſum auxilior, ic fultumige. auxiliatus ſum. adulor, ic lyffytte. abhominor, ic onscunige. deteſtor, ic onscunige. calumnior. ic ehte mid teonan. dominor, ic gewilde mid hlaforðscipe. fruſtror, ic aidlige. conſolor, ic gefrefrige. ſcrutor, ic smeage. *Priſcianus* cƿ ꝥ þas ƿord ⁊ þyllice habbað tƿa getacnunga. dæde. ⁊ þrowunge. ⁊ ealle hi maciað heora preteritum on.

actus

atus. ſcrutatus ſum, &c. Ðas oðre synd deponentia, ⁊ hi getacniað dide. Miror, ic ƿundrige. miraris, þu ƿundrast. miratur, he ƿundrað. & *Pluraliter*. miramur, ƿe ƿundriað. miramini, ge ƿundriað. mirantur, hi ƿundriað. Eall sƿa glorior, ic ƿuldrige. meditor, ic smeage. ſciſcitor, ic befrine. vociferor, ic hryme. contemplor, ic ymbƿlatige. vagor, ic ƿorige. fabulor, ic spellige. cauſor, ic sprece stiðlicor for sumon intingan. gratulor, ic blissige. percunctor, ic axige. opinor, ic ƿene. ⁊ ſuſpicor. for, ic sprece. faris, þu spricst. letor, ic blissige. prælior, ic feohte. adverſor, ic þƿyrige. oððe ic ƿiðerige. imitor, ic geefenlæce. peregrinor, ic ƿræcsiðige. rimor, ic smeage. epulor, ic ƿystfullige. dignor, ic gemedemige. philoſophor, ic uðƿitigie. oððe ic smeage ymbe ƿisdom. teſtificor, ic seðe. veneror, ic arƿurðige. præcor, ic bidde. furor, ic stele. recordor, ic gemune. piſcor, ic fixige. aucupor, ic fuglige. altercor, ic cide. mercor, ic mangige. ⁊ negotior. lucror, ic gestryne. morieror, ic leornige ðeaƿas. melioror, ic betrige. vericundor, me sceamað. moderor, ic gemetegige. zelor, ic andige. moror, ic latoge. on sumere stoƿe. oððe ic elcige. Ðas ƿord maciað heora præteritum on. atus. miratus ſum, ic ƿundrode. to ƿerlicum hade. mirata ſum, to ƿiflicum hade. miratum to naðrum cynne. furatus eſt vir bovem, se ceorle forstal ænne oxan. furata eſt mulier. furatum eſt mancipium. &c. Ða ƿord þe genimað on præteritum. ui. ⁊ næfdon æt fruman þone. u. amo, amavi. þa habbað hƿilon ſincopam. ꝥ is ƿanucge. on ðam oðrum hade, ⁊ on ðam þriddan. amavi, amaviſti, *vel* amaſti. her is se. ui. aƿege. amaviſtis, *vel* amaſtis. amaverunt, *vel* amarunt. Eall sƿa. neo, ic spinne. neui. ic spann. neviſti, *vel* neſti, þu spunne. neviſtis, *vel* neſtis, ge spunnon. neverunt, *vel* nerunt, hi spunnon, ac hit ne bið na sƿa. gif se. u. bið æt fruman on þam ƿorde. lavo, ic þƿea. lavi, laviſti. ne miht þu na cƿeðan an her. laſti.

De Secunda Conjugatione.

SEo oðer conjugatio is full eað cnæƿe. forðan þe ælc þæra ƿorda þe geendað on. eo. ⁊ se oðer had on. es. is þære oðre geþeodnysse. doceo, ic lære, doces, þu lærst. docet, he lærð. & *Plural.* docemus, ƿe tæcað. docetis, ge tæcað. docent, hi tæcað. Eodem modo. tempore præterito imperfecto. docebam, ic tæhte. docebas, þu tæhtest. docebat, he tæhte. & *Plural.* docebamus, ƿe tæhton. docebatis, ge tæhton. docebant, hi tæhton. Præterito perfecto. docui. ic tæhte. docuiſti, þu tæhtest. docuit, he tæhte. & *Plural.* docuimus, ƿe tæhton. docuiſtis, ge tæhton. docuerunt, hi tæhton. *vel* docuere. Præterito pluſquam perfecto. docueram, ic tæhte gefyrn. docueras, þut. docuerat, he tæhte. & *Plural.* docueramus, ƿe tæhton. docueratis, ge tæhton. docuerant, hi tæhton. Tempore futuro. docebo, ic tæce gyt to dæg oððe sume dæg. docebis, þu tæhst. docebit, he tæhð. & *Plural.* docebimus. ƿet. docebitis. get. docebunt. hi tæcað. Imperativo modo. bebeodendlicum gemete. tempore præſenti. on andƿerdre tide. ad ſecundam & tertiam perſonam. to ðam oðrum hade, ⁊ to ðam þriddan. doce, tæc þu. doceat, tæce he. & *Plural.* doceamus, tæcen ƿe. docete, tæce ge. doceant, tæcon hi. Tempore futuro. doceto tu, tæc ðu. doceto ille, tæce he. & *Plur.* doceamus, tæce ƿe. docetote, tæce ge. docento, tæcon hi. Optativo modo. utinam docerem, eala gif ic tæhte nu. oððe hƿene ær. utinam doceres, eala gif þu tæhtest. utinam doceret, eala gif he tæhte. & *Plur.* utinam doceremus, eala gif ƿe tæhton. utinam doceretis, eala gif ge tæhton. utinam docerent, eala gif hi tæhton. Præterito perfecto & pluſquam perfecto. utinam docuiſſem, eala gif ic tæhte fulfremedlice oððe gefyrn. utinam docuiſſes, eala gif þu tæhte. utinam docuiſſet, eala gif he tæhte. & *Plur.* utinam docuiſſemus, eala gif ƿe tæhton. utinam docuiſſetis, eala gif ge tæhton. utinam docuiſſent, eala gif hi tæhton. Tempore futuro. utinam doceam, eala gif ic tæce gyt. utinam doceas, eala gif ðu t. utinam doceat, eala gif he t. & *Plur.* utinam doceamus, eala gif ƿe tæcað gyt. utinam doceatis, eala gif ge tæcað. utinam doceant, eala gif hi tæcað. Subjunctivo modo. underþeodendlicum gemete. cum doceam, þon ic tæce nu. cum doceas, þon þu tæhst. cum doceat, þon he tæhð. & *Plural.* cum doceamus, þon ƿe tæcað. cum doceatis, þonne ge tæcað. cum doceant, þonne hi tæcað. Preterito imperfecto. cum docerem, þa ða ic tæhte lytle ær. cum doceres, þa ða þu tæhtest. cum doceret, þa ða he tæhte. & *Plural.* cum docèremus, þa ða ƿe t. cum doceretis, þa þa ge t. cum docerent, þa ða hi t. Preterito perfecto. cum docuerim, þa þa ic tæhte ful fremedlice. cum docueris, þa þa ðu tæhtest. cum docuerit, þa ða he tahte. & *Plural.* cum docuerimus, þa ða ƿe tæhton. cum docueritis, þa ƿa ge t. cum docuerint, þa þa hi t. Preterito pluſquam perfecto. cum docuiſſem, þa þa ic tæhte gefyrn. cum docuiſſetis, þa þa ge t. cum docuiſſent, ða þa hit. Tempore futuro. cum docuero, þonne ic tæce gyt sume dæg. cum docueris, þonne þu t. cum docuerit, þonne he t. & *Plur.* cum docuerimus, ƿon ƿe t. gyt. cum docueritis, þonne ge t. cum docuerint, þonne hi t. Infinitivo modo, docere, tæcan. docere volo, ic ƿylle nu tæcan. docere volebam, ic ƿolde nu ær tæcan. docere volumus, ƿe ƿyllað tæcan. Præterito perfecto & pluſquam per-

fecto. docuiſſe, tæcan. vidi aliquando te docuiſſe pueros, ic geseah hwilon þe tæcan þam cildum. Futuro tempore doctum ire, *vel* docturum eſſe. Video te doctum ire, ic geseo ꝥ þu gæst tæcan. Video te docturum eſſe, ic geseo ꝥ þu wylt tæcan. Imperſonali modo docetur. Ðis gemet gæð ofer ealle þa oðre æfre on þam þriddan hade. ⁊ behofað ꝥ man þærto do ſubauditionem & perſonam. ꝥ is underhlystunge. ⁊ had. docetur, ſubaudis a me, ic tæce, Subaudis is word. ſubaudio, ic underhlyst. ſubaudis. þu underhlist. ſubaudit, he underhlist. Preterito imp. docebatur a te, þu tæhest nu ær. Præterito perf. doctum erat à nobis, we tæhton. ⁊ swa forð. Infinitivo modo. doceri a me volo, ic wylle tæcan. doceri a nobis volumus, we wyllað tæcan. Ac þyses gemetes nisnan neod. Gerundia, *vel* participalia verba ſunt hæc. docendi, docendo, docendũ, doctum, doctu. tempus eſt docendi, tima hit is to tæcenne. docendo loquor. tæcende ic sprece. docendum eſt mihi, me is to tæcenne. habes pueros ad docendũ. hæfst þu cild to lærenne. vis doctum ire, wylt þu gan tæcan. doctu veni. fram lare ic com. Ðas word magon te eallum hadum. ⁊ to eallum tidum. ⁊ to ægþrum getele. ⁊ to ælcum cynne. Multum ipſe laborat docendo pueros. swið he swincð tæcende þam cildum. Ipſa monialis vigilat docendo puellas, se mynecene wacað tæcende þam mæden cildum. Legendo docetur vir, & legendo docetur mulier. ⁊ hi underfoð prepoſitiones. ꝥ synd foresetnyssa. in. ⁊ ad. In convertendo dominus captivitatem *ſion* ad legendum &c. Eft þon hi beoð naman. þon nimað hi him gelice casus. amanda virtus, lufigendlic miht. amandæ virtutis, lufigendlicre mihte. in paſcendis gregibus, on læswigendum eorðum. ad audiendam vocem. to gehylendlicre stemne. ⁊ fela oðre. Duo participia veniunt a verbo activo. twegen dælas þe synd gecweðene dælnimende cymað of þam dædlicum worde. preſentis temporis, docens, tæcende. futuri temporis. docturus ſum cras pueros. ic wylle tæcan to merigen þam cildum. Ðus gað ealle þa word þe geendiað on. eo. on þam forman hade. ⁊ on þam oðrum hade on langne. es. Habeo ic hæbbe. habes, þu hæfst. habet, he hæfð. Ðeos conjugatio macað hire preteritum perfectum on six wisan. I. Seo forme preteritum geendað on. vi. fleo. ic wepe. fles. þu wepst. flevi. ic weop. fletum gewopen. Eall swa defleo, ic bewepe. deflevi, defletum. neo ic spinne. nevi, netum. impleo, ic gefylle. compleo, ic fullfylle. ſuppleo, ic fylle. oleo. ic wexe. oððe ic steme. olevi, oletum. oððe olui olitum. aboleo, ic adelygige. abolevi, aboletum. oððe abolui abolitum. Ða oðre macað preteritum on. evi. ⁊ ſopinum on etum. deleo, ic adylegige. delevi, ic adeligode. deletum, adylegod. of þam is gecweden letum, deað. þe adylegað lif. II. Seo, oðer preteritnm geendað on. ui. doceo. ic tæce. docui. habeo, ic hæbbe. habui. ic hæfde. habitum, gehæfd. prohibeo, ic forbeode. prohibui, ic forbead. prohibitum, forboden. exhibeo, ic gearcige. exhibui, exhibitum. adhibeo, ic to nune. adhibui, adhibitum. prebeo, ic gearcige. prebui, prebitum. taceo, ic suwige. tacui, tacitum. conticeo. ic samod suwige, conticui, conticitum. moneo, ic mynegige. monui, monitum. Sciendum eſt, quod neutra verba deficiunt, in ſopino. is to witenne ꝥ þa word þe synd neutra gehatene ateoriað on þus geradũ, ſopinum. caleo ic wearmige. calui nis þær nan ſopinum. Eall swa tepeo, ic wlacige. tepui. horreo. ic anþracige. horrui. candeo, ic scine. candui. ſtudeo. ic gecnyrdlæce ſtudui. frondeo, ic growe frondui. ſplendeo, ic scine. ſplendui. rubeo, ic readige rubui. palleo, ic blacige. pallui. pareo. ic gehyrsumige. parui, jaceo. ic licge. jacui, caneo. ic harige. canui, floreo, ic blowe florui, vireo. ic growe. virui, areo. ic forsearige. arui, calleo. ic beo, idem callidus fio. wætig. callui, excelleo, ic oferstige. excellui. Ðis word byð eac gecweden. excello, excellis. Ðære þriddan. ſtupeo, ic warige. ſtupui, langueo. ic adlige. langui, vigeo, ic strangige. oððe geþeo vigui. rigeo, ic stifige, rigui, egeo ic wædlige, egui. indigeo ic beþearf. indigui. careo, ic þolige sumes þinges. carui. On þysum wordum mæg beon ſopinum caritum. ⁊ partipium. caſus. ⁊ futurum cariturus. Timeo ic ondræde. timui. næfð nænne ſopinum. ne metuo. ic ondræde. metui, teneo ic healde. tenui. hæfð ſopinum tentum. cenſeo. ic deme. oððe ic asmeage. cenſui, cenſum. abſorbeo. ic forswelge. abſorbui abſorbtum. III. Seo þridde preteritum geendað on si. ſuadeo. ic tihte. ſuaſi, ic tihte. ſuaſum, getiht. rideo, ic hliche. riſi, riſum. ardeo, ic byrne arſi. arſum. Indulgeo, ic forgife. oððe miltsige. indulſi, indulſum. oððe indultum. algeo. ic cilige. alſi, alſum. mulgeo, ic melce. mulſi, mulſum, oððe mulctum. fulgeo, ic scine. fulſi, fulſum. tergeo. ic wæpige, *vel* tergo. terſi, terſum. turgeo, ic tæswelle. turſi, turſum. urgeo, ic þrafige. urſi, urſum. is bera. Hic urſus, þes bera. hunc urſum. torqueo, ic wriðe. torſi, tortum. ac þa ealdan cwædon torſum. Of þam gefeged diſtorqueo ic towriðe, diſtorſi, diſtortum. contorqueo, ic samod þrawe. contorſi, contortum. extorqueo, ic ofawringe, extorſi, extortum. maneo, ic wunige. manſi, manſum. hereo. ic to geþeode. oððe ic to clifige. heſi, heſum. ⁊ of þam gefegedum on ðam ylcan andgite. adhereo, inhereo. Jubeo ic hate. juſſi, ic het. juſſum & ſimilia. IIII. Seo feorðe preteritum geendað on. xi. Lugeo, ic heofige. luxi, luctum. frigeo ic beon of calen. frixi, frictum, augeo, ic geice. auxi, auctum. V. Seo fifte præteritum awent þone. eo. on. i. moveo, ic stirige. movi. ic astirode. motum, astyred. voveo, ic behite. vovi, votum. foveo. ic beþige, fovi, fotum. faveo, ic fultumige. favi, fautum, forðan þe fatum bið of þam worde. for, faris. Caveo, ic warnige. cavi. cautum, catum, is

oðer

oðer þing. paveo, ic forhtige. pavi. conniveo, ic ƿincige connivi. ferveo, ic ƿelle. fervi ac hi nabbað nænne ſopinum. cieo, ic gelaþige civi. citum. video. ic geseo. vidi, viſum. ⁊ of þam gefegede. prævideo, ic foreſceaƿige. previdi, previſum. Invideo, ic andige. invidi, inviſum. ſedeo, ic sitte. ſedi ſeſſum, on tƿam essum. ⁊ of þam gefegede. poſſideo, ic geahnige. poſſedi, poſſeſſum. obſideo, ic ymbsitte. obſedi, obſeſſum. Eall sƿa inſideo, ic on onsitte. ſubſideo, ic undersitte. reſideo. ic uppsitte. oððe ic eft sitte. ſtrideo, oððe ſtrido. ic cearcige. oððe ic gristbitige. ſtridi. reſpondeo ic andsƿarige, reſpondi, reſponſum, prandeo, ic gereordige. prandi, pranſum. VI. Seo sixte preteritum gæð þus. tondeo, ic efesige. oððe ic scere scer oððe hors. totondi, tonſum. mordeo, ic bite, momordi, morſum. ſpondea, ic behate. oððe ic beredige. ſpopondi, ſponſum. of þam cymð ſponſus, brydguma. pendeo ic hangige pependi penſum. ac hi ne gað na þus gif hi beoð gefegede. Suſpendo ic aho, ſuſpendi, ic ahencg. ſuſpenſum. detondeo, ic of afesige, detondi &c. Sume ƿord geendiað on eo. on þam forman hade. ac hi ne geendiað. on. es. on þam oðrum hade. forðan þe hi. gað æfter þære forman conjugatione. na æfter þære oðre. Meo, ic fare. meas, þu. færst. meat. he færð. beo ic gegodige sume. beas. creo. ic gesceppe. creas, ſcreo. ic. hrǽce. oððe ic spæte. laqueo. ic fo midgrine. laqueas. nauſeo, me ƿlatað. nauſeas. enucleo. ic assƿirige enucleas, calceo *vel* calcio. ic sceoge me. calceas, *vel* calcias. Ane tƿa ƿord sind þære feorðan geþeodnysse. eo. ic gange. is. þu gæst. queo, ic mæg. quis. þu miht.

De Verbo Paſſivo.

DOceor, ic eom gelæred. doceris, þu eart gelæred. docetur, he is gelæred ꝥ englisc gæð. sƿa sƿa ꝥ oðer ær þæftan. & *Pluraliter*. docemur, docemini, docentur. Eodem modo. temp. præterito imperfecto. docebar, docebaris, docebatur. & *pluraliter*. docebamur, docebamini, docebantur. Eodem modo temp. preterito imperfecto. doctus ſum, doctus es, doctus eſt. & *pluraliter*. docti ſumus, docti eſtis docti ſunt. Et ulteriori modo. ⁊ on þam ytteran gemete. doctus fui, doctus fuiſti, doctus fuit. & *pluraliter*. docti fuimus, docti fuiſtis, docti fuerunt *vel* fuere. Eodem modo. temp. preterito pluſquam perfecto. doctus eram, eras, erat. & *pluraliter*. docti eramus, eratis, erant. Et ulteriori modo. doctus fueram, fueras, fuerat. & *pluraliter*, docti fueramus, fueratis, fuerant. Eodem modo. temp. futuro. docebor, doceberis, docebitur. & *pluraliter*. docebimur, docebimini, docebuntur. Imperativo modo. temp. preſenti, ad ſecundam & tertiam perſonam. docere. si ðu gelæred. doceatur. & *pluraliter*. doceamur, docemini, doceantur. Eodem modo tempore futuro. docetor tu, docetur ille. & *pluraliter*. doceamur, doceminor, docentor. Optativo modo tempore preſenti & preterito imperfecto. utinam docerer, docereris, doceretur. & *pluraliter*. utinam doceremur, doceremini, docerentur. Eodem modo. temp. preterito perfecto. & pluſquam perfecto. utinam doctus eſſem, doctus eſſes, doctus eſſet. & *pluraliter*. utinam docti eſſemus, eſſetis, eſſent. Et ulteriori modo. utinam doctus fuiſſem, fuiſſes, fuiſſet. & *pluraliter*. utinam docti fuiſſemus, fuiſſetis, fuiſſent. Eodem modo tempore futuro. utinam docear, docearis, doceatur. & *pluraliter*. utinam doceamur, doceamini doceantur. Subjunctivo modo *vel* conjunctivo modo, temp. preſenti. Cum docear, cum docearis, cum doceatur. & *pluraliter*, cum doceamur, doceamini, doceantur, Eodem modo tempore preterito imperfecto. Cum docerer, docereris, doceretur. & *pluraliter*. cum doceremur, doceremini. docerentur. Eodem modo. tempore preterito perfecto cum doctus ſim, cum doctus ſis, cum doctus ſit. & *pluraliter*. cum docti ſimus, cum docti ſitis, cum docti ſint. Et ulteriori modo cum doctus fuerim, cum doctus fueris, cum doctus fuerit. & *pluraliter*. cum docti fuerimus, cum docti fueritis, cum docti fuerint. Eodem modo. tempore preterito pluſquam perfecto. cum doctus eſſem, cum doctus eſſes, cum doctus eſſet. & *pluraliter*. cum docti fuiſſemus, fuiſſetis, fuiſſent. Eodem modo. tempore futuro. cum doctus ero, eris, erit. & *pluraliter*. cum docti erimus, eritis, erunt. Et ulteriori modo. cum doctus fuero, fueris, fuerit. & *pluraliter*. cum docti fuerimus, fueritis, fuerint. Infinitivo modo. numeris & perſonis. temp. preſenti doceri. preterito, doctum eſſe *vel* fuiſſe. futuro doctum iri. Duo participia trahuntur a verbo paſſivo. preteriti temporis. & futuri. preteriti, doctus. futuri, ut docendus. Eall sƿa gað oþre þroƿigendlican ƿord. ⁊ deponentia mereor. ic gearnige. mereris. þu geearnast. meretur. he gearnað ⁊ sƿa forð. Preteritum merui *vel* meritus ſum. ic geearnode. medeor. ic gelacnige. medicatus ſum. miſereor, *vel* miſeror. ic gemiltsige. miſertus ſum. reor. ic ƿene. is defectivum. ꝥ is ateorigendlic. ratus ſum. ic ƿende. vereor ic ondrædige. oððe ic ƿandige. veritus ſum. fateor, ⁊ confiteor. ic andette. confeſſus ſum. polliceor, ic behate. pollicitus ſum. tueor, ic gescylde. mæg beon commune verbum. ꝥ is gemæne ƿord. intueor. ic onlocige. oððe ic besceaƿige. intuitus ſum, & ſimilia.

De tertia Conjugatione.

Lego, ic ræde. legis, þu rætst. legit, he ræt. þeos conjugatio is gecweden correpta. þ is gescirt, forþan þe he macað hire imperativum on sceortne. e. lege, ræd, ⁊ ert on infinitivum. bið se e. sceort. legere, rædan. ⁊ swa ealle þa word þe to hire belimpað scyrtað þone fore sædan. e. on þam twam gemetum. ⁊ on ma oðrum. þon þa oþre þreo conjugationes. beoð ærre gelengde. & *pluraliter.* legimus, legitis, legunt. Eodem modo temp. preterito imperfecto. legebam, legebas, legebat, & *Pluraliter.* legebamus, legebatis, legebant. Eodem modo temp. preterito perfecto, legi, legiſti, legit. & *pluraliter*, legimus, legiſtis, legerunt. *vel* legere. Eodem modo tempore preterito pluſquam perfecto. legeram, legeras, legerat. & *pluraliter.* legeramus, legeratis, legerant. Eodem modo tempore futuro. legam, leges, leget. & *pluraliter.* legemus, legetis, legent. Imperativo modo tempore preſenti. ad ſecundam & tertiam perſonam. lege, legat. & *Pluraliter.* legamus, legite, legant. Eodem modo tempore futuro. legito tu, legito ille. & *Pluraliter.* legamus, legitote, legunto, *vel* leguntote. Optativo modo. tempore preſenti & preterito imperfecto. utinam legerem, ut legeres, ut legeret. & *plur.* utinam legeremus. ut legeretis, ut legerent. Eodem modo tempore preterito perfecto & pluſquam perfecto. utinam legiſſem legiſſes, legiſſet, & *pluraliter.* legiſſemus, legiſſetis, legiſſent. Eodem modo tempore futuro. ut legam, legas, legat. & *plur.* ut legamus, legatis, legant. Conjunctivo modo. temp.preſenti cum legam,cum legas, cum legat, & *plur.* cum legamus, cum legatis, cum legant. Eodem modo tempore preterito imperfecto. cum legerem, cum legeres, cum legeret. & *pluraliter.* cum legeremus, cum legeretis, cum legerent. Eodem modo tempore preterito perfecto. cum legerim, cum legeris, cum legerit. & *pluraliter*, cum legerimus, cum legeritis, cum legerint. Eodem modo tempore preterito pluſquam perfecto. cum legiſſem, legiſſes, legiſſet, & *Pluraliter.* cum legiſſemus, cum legiſſetis, cum legiſſent. Eod.mod. temp. futuro, cum legero, cum legeris, cum legerit, & *plur.* cum legerimus, cum legeritis,c um legerint. Infinitivo modo. numeris & perſonis temp. preſenti.legere. preteriti. legiſſe. futuri lectum iri *vel* lecturum eſſe. Imperſonali modo. tempore preſenti, legitur. imperfecto legebatur &c. Ðeos conjugatio macað hyre preteritum on eahta wisan. swa swa nan þæra oþra ne deð. I. Seo forme preteritum gæð þus quieſco. ic geswice, oððe ic forlæte. oððe ic me gereste. quievi. quietum. creſco, ic wexe. crevi. ic weox. cretum. noſco, ic oncnawe. novi, notum, ignoſco, ic miltsige. ignovi, ignotum. cognoſco, ic oncnawe. cognovi, cognitum. agnoſco, ic ancnawe, agnovi agnitum. paſco ic fede. oððe ic læsewige. pavi, paſtum. of þam is nama paſtor. hyrde. conſueſco. ic gewunige. conſuevi conſuetus ſum. ſino. ic geþafige. ſivi, ſitum, ſterno, ic strewige. oððe ic sadelige, hors. oððe beddige. ſtravi, ſtratum. cerno. ic geseo. crevi, cretum. lino. ic clæme. livi, litum. acceſſo, ic gelangige. ſivi, ſitum. laceſſo, ic tyrige. laceſſivi, laceſſitum. pinſo, ic gearcige hlaf. pinſui. piſtum. of þam is nama. piſtor. bæcestre. tero, ic tobryte. trivi tritum. quero, ic sece, queſivi, queſitum, ſero, ic sawe ſevi, ſatum. ſero, ic hæpsige. ſeras, is þære forman. ſeravi. deſero, ic forlæte. deſerui. on oðre wisan deſertum. Inſero, ic on besette. inſerui. inſertum. cupio. ic gewilnige. cupivi, *vel* cupii. cupitum. concupio, ic samod wilnige. concupivi,*vel* concupii. concupitum. ſapio. ic wat. oððe ic smæcce. ſapivi, oððe ſapui, ſapitum. peto. ic bidde. petivi. petitum. II. Seo oðer preteritum geendað, on. I. i. ac on ðære ne befellað na ma worda þon þa þe gað on twa wisan. cupio, ic gewilnige. cupivi. oððe cupii. arceſſo. ic aflige mine fynd.oððe gewirpige. arceſſivi *vel* arceſſii.⁊ bið se ærra i ærre sceort.III.Seo þridde preteritum geendað on. ui. imbuo, ic ty. oððe lære. imbui, ic teah. imbutum. ⁊ bið se. u. lang on þam ſopinum ⁊ sceort on þam preteritum. Eall swa acuo. ic hwette. acui, acutum. induo, ic me scride. indui, indutum. exuo, ic me unscride. exui, exutum. innuo, ic gebicnige. innui, innutum. annuo, ic getiðige. anui, annutum. diluo, ic afeormige. dilui,*l* dilutum. polluo, ic besmite, pollui, pollutum. ſuo, ic siwige. ſui, ſutum. tribuo, ic sylle. oððe forgife. tribui, tributum. ſtatuo, ic sette. ſtatui, ſtatutum, minuo, ic wanige, minui, minutum. arguo, ic þreage, argui, argutum. pluo, ic rine macað pluvi. ſpuo, ic spæte, ſpui. metuo, ic me ondræde, metui. Ðas þreo word nabbað nenne ſopinum. ruo, ic hreose, rui, rutum. ac se toweardа participium hæfð. i. ruiturus, to hreosenne. ⁊ of þysum worde gefegede habbað. sceortne. u. on ſopinum. eruo, ic ahredde. oððe ut alyþige. erui, erutum. diruo, ic to wyrpe. dirui, dirutum. pono, ic sette. poſui, poſitum. ⁊ of þam gefegede. ſuppono, ic underlecge ſuppoſui, ſuppoſitum. compono, ic gefege. compoſui compoſitum, gigno, ic gestryne. genui, genitum. vomo, ic spiwe vomui, vomitum. gemo, ic geomrige. gemui, gemitum. fremo, ic gremette. fremui fremitum. tremo, ic bifige, tremui, tremitum. on eallum þisum bið se. u. sceort on preteritum. ⁊ se i. on ſopinum. Texo, ic wefe, texui, textum. nexo. ic cnytte. nexui, *vel* nexi, nexum. pecto, ic cembe. pexui, *vel* pexi, pexum, meto. ic ripe, meſſui, meſſum. ſtrepo, ic hlyde. ſtrepui, ſtrepitum. rapio, ic gelæcce. rapui, raptum. of þam gefeged. eripio, ic ætbrede. oððe ahredde. eripui, ereptum. diripio, ic fram atere. diripui, direptum. ſterto, ic hrute. ſtertui nis

þær nan ſopinum. Alo, ic fede. alui, altum, *vel* alitum. colo, ic begange. oððe ic ƿorþie colui, cultum. conſulo. ic axige me rædes. oððe ic þeahtige conſului, conſultum. occulo. ic behide. occului, occultum. molo, ic grynde. molui, molitum. volo, ic ƿylle. volui. ⁊ of þam bið nama. vultus, andƿlita. sƿa sƿa of occulo. ic bediglige. occultus. bediglod. nolo, ic nelle nolui. ac þas tƿa ƿord nabbað næne ſopinum. IIII. Seo forðe preteritum geendað on. ſi. quatio ic to cƿyse. quaſſi. ic tocƿysde. quaſſum tocƿysed. percutio. ic slea percuſſi, percuſſum. concutio. ic sceace. oððe ic samod slea. concuſſi, concuſſum. excutio. ic ogasceace. excuſſi, excuſſum. incutio, ic on beslea. oððe on asceace. incuſſi, incuſſum. Ðas ƿord maciað heora imperativum. on. te. percute. sleh. excute &c. ⁊ infinitivum. on. tere. percutere. te volo virga. ic ƿylle þe slean mid gyrde. Gero. ic bere. geſſi, geſtum. uro, ic forsƿæle. oððe forbærne. uſſi, uſtum. verro, ic sƿape. verri *vel* verſi, verſum. ſumo. ic underfo. ſumpſi, ſumptum. promo, ic geyppe. prompſi, promptum. demo, ic ƿanige. dempſi, demptum. como, ic geglenge. compſi, comptum. emo. ic bicge. macað, emi, emptum. premo, ic ofþricce. preſſi, on tƿam essum. preſſum, ⁊ of þam gefegede. comprimo, ic samod ofþricce. compreſſi, compreſſum, exprimo. ic gesƿutelige. oððe sƿutelice secge. expreſſi, expreſſum. tempno, ic forseo, tempſi, temptum. Eall sƿa contempno. ⁊ of þam bið contemptus. forseƿennyss. ſcribo, ic ƿrite. ſcripſi, her bið se. b. on. *p* aƿend on preteritum. ſcriptum. nubo. ic oferƿreo. nupſi, nuptum, ac þis ƿord gebyrað to giftum. þonon is gecƿeden nuptiæ. giftu. Scalpo. ic claƿe ſcalpſi, ſcalptum. ſculpo, ic grafe. ſculpſi, ſculptum. carpo, ic to tere. oððe pluccige. oððe tæse. carpſi, carptum. ⁊ of þam gefeged. excerpo. ic ofapluccige. excerpſi, excerptum. ſerpo. ic smuge. ſerpſi, ſerptum. repo, ic creope. repſi, reptum. ludo, ic plege, luſi luſum. ledo, ic derige. leſi, leſum. rado, ic scere. raſi, raſum. rudo, ic gnage roſi, roſum. trudo, ic sceofe, truſi, truſum. vado, ic gange, vaſi, vaſum. ⁊ of þam gefeged, evado, ic ætƿinde. evaſi, ic atƿend. evaſum, illido, ic on beslea, illiſi, illiſum. claudo, ic beluce. clauſi, clauſum. claudo, oððe concludo. ic beluce, concluſi. concluſum. Eft claudo, *vel* claudo, claudico. ic healtige. claudicas. plaudo, ic afetige. oððe fegnige. plauſi, plauſum. caedo. ic fare aƿeg. oððe ic hryme. caeſſi, ceſſum. ⁊ of þam gefegede. recedo, & apſedo, ic fare aƿeg. præcedo, oððe forestæppe. preceſſi, preceſſum. concedo, ic getiþige. conceſſi, conceſſi, conceſſum. incedo. ic gange. oððe on bestæppe. ⁊ ealle þas ƿord healdað þone dyptongon. æ. on preteritum. eft accedo. ic genealæce. acceſſi, acceſſum. Oþer is cædo. ic slea oððe, sƿinge cecidi. ic sƿang, ceſum. ⁊ of þam gefeged abſcido. ic ofaceorfe. abſcidi, abſciſum. ſuccido, ic forceorfe. concido, ic samod ceorfe. incido, ic forceorfe. præcido, ic foreceorfe. Ðas ƿord ealle habbað ænne preteritum. ⁊ hi aƿendað þone dyptongon. æ. on langne. i. Mergo, ic besence. oððe bedyppe. merſi. merſum. ſpargo. ic geodstrede. ſparſi, ſparſum. tergo, ic ƿipege, terſi, terſum. mitto, ic asende, miſi, on anum esse. miſſum on tƿam essum Eall sƿa of þa gefegede. inmitto ic on besende. inmiſi, inmiſſum. committo, ic befæste. oððe agylte. commiſi, commiſſum. permitto, ic geþafige. dimitto, ⁊ omitto. ic forlæte. tranſmitto, ic ofer sende. admitto, ic agylte. amitto. ic forleose. ſubmitto, ic nyþer, alæte. præmitto, ic foresende. promitto, ic behate. pretermitto. ic forlæte. emitto, ic asende, remitto, ic ongean sende. ⁊ ealle hi habbað ænne preteritum. ⁊ ænne ſopinum. V. Seo fifte preteritum geendað on. xi. duco, ic læde, duxi, ic lædde. ductum. dico, ic secge. dixi, dictum. rego, ic ƿissige. rexi, rectum. of þam cymð rex. cyningc. þe rihtlice ƿissað his folce. of þysum beoð gefegede porrigo, *vel* porgo. ic ræce. porrige mihi librum. aræce me þa boc. dirigo, ic tæce sumum menn. his ƿeg. oððe ic gerihte sume ƿohnysse. corrigo, ic bete sume lease boc. oððe ic styre sumum stuntum menn. erigo, ic upp arære. ſurgo, ic arise. pergo, ic gange. perrexi, perrectum. eall sƿa gað þa foresædan ƿord. Eft of lego, gefegede. neglego, ic forgeite. neglexi, neglectum. intelligo. ic endegyte. intellexi intellectum. of þam is intellectus. andgyt. diligo, ic lufige. dilexi, dilectum. cingo, ⁊ accingo, ⁊ ſuccingo, ic ymbgyrde. cinxi, cinctum. unguo, ic smyrige. unxi, unctum, jungo, ic iucige. junxi, junctum. ⁊ of þam conjungo ic to geðeode. of þam is coniunx. gemæcca. ⁊ hit forlæt þone. n. on genitivo, conjugis. þ hit nære þam ƿorde gelic. conjungo, conjungis. extinguo, ic acƿence. extinxi, extinctum. ſtinguo, nis na on geƿunan. ango, ic geangsumige. anxi, anctum. ⁊ of þam is anxietas, angsumnyss. linguo, ic liccige. linxi, linctum. ninguo, ic snipe. ninxi, ninctum. of ðam is nix. snaƿ. tinguo, ic bedype. tinxi, tinctum. of þam is tinctura. deagung. intingo. ic on bedype. pungo, ic pricige, punxi, *vel* pupui, punctum. Ðas oðre lætað þone. n. aƿeg. on ſopinum. pingo, ic mete. pinxi, pinctum. of þam is pictura. metincg. fingo, ic hiƿige oððe scyppe, finxi, fictum. of þam is figulus, croc ƿyrhta. *vel* luti figulus. ſtringo, *vel* reſtringo. ic geƿriðe. ſtrinxi, ſtrictum. ringo. ic grennige. rinxi, rictum, mingo, ic mige, minxi mictum. affligo, ic gesƿence. afflixi, afflictum, figo, ic gefestnige. fixi, fictum. frigo, ic herste, frixi, frixum, of þam is frixorium. hyrstung. ſugo, ic suce. ſuxi, ſuxum. aſpicio, ic behalde, aſpexi, aſpectum. of þam is aſpectus ymbƿlatung. conſpicio, ic beseo. ⁊ reſpicio. xi. ctum. of þam synd naman conſpectus, gesihð. ⁊ reſpectus, anlæc. illicio, ic besƿice. illexi, illectum. pellicio,

ic beþæce. pellexi, pellectum. of þam bið pelex. cyfys. oððe be wæcyſtre. elicio. ic utaloccige, macað elicui, ⁊ elicitum. forþan ðe electus, is gecoren. ſtruo ic timbrige. ⁊ conſtruo, conſtruxi, conſtructum. ⁊ of þam deſtruo. ic to wurpe. xi. ctum. inſtruo, ic lære. inſtruxi, inſtructum. fluo, ic flowe. fluxi, fluxum. ⁊ of ðam defluo. ic to flowe. xi. xum. vivo, ic libbe. vixi, victum. of ðam is victus. bigleofa. coquo, ic seoðe. *vel* coco, coxi, coctum. of þam is cocus. coc. Eft decoquo on þam ylcan andgyte. coquo gebyrað eac to gebræce. Flexo oþþe flecto, ic gebige. flexi, flexum. plecto, ic brede nett. oððe ic gewitnige. plexi, plexum. veho, ic wege. oððe ic ferige. vexi vectum. traho, ic teo. traxi. tractum. ⁊ of ðam. pertraho, ic teo swiðe. diſtraho, ic amyrre. detraho, ic tæle. & ſimilia. VI. Seo sixte præteritum gæð þus. frango, ic to brece. fregi, fractum. ⁊ of ðam confringo, ic to bryce. eall swa perfringo, fregi, fractum. Ago, ic do. egi actum. ⁊ of ðam exigo. ic of gange. exegi, exactum. ſubigo, ic wrote. oððe ic underþeode. ſubegi, ſubactum. cogo, ic nyde. coegi coactum. ambigo, me twynað. ambegi, ambactum. lego, ic ræde. legi, lectum, ⁊ of ðam perlego, ic ofer ræde. perlegi, perlectum. relego, ic ræde eft. relegi, relectum. colligo, ic gadrige. collegi, collectum. of ðam is collecta. gegaderung. oððe gegaderode word to anum gebede. vinco, ic oferswiðe. vici, victum. Eall swa convinco. vici, victum. vincio, ic binde. is ðære feorðan. linquo ic forlæte. liqui, lictum. ⁊ of ðam derelinquo. ⁊ relinquo. on ðam ylcan andgyte. liqui, lictum. delinquo, ic agylte. rumpo, ic to brece. oððe to slite. rupi, ruptum. ⁊ of ðam diſrumpo. abrumpo. on ðam ylcan andgite. rupi, ruptum. corrumpo, ic gewemme. corrupi, corruptum. ſalvo, ic unbinde. oððe untige. ſolvi, ſolutum. ⁊ of ðam abſolvo, ⁊ diſſolvo. on ðam ylcan andgite. ſolui, ſolutum. volvo, ic awende. oððe wylewige. volutum. ⁊ eall swa. revolvo. calvo, ic beswice. calvi, calutum. bibo, ic drince. bibi, bibitum. lambo, ic liccige. oððe lapige. lambi, lambitum. ſcabo, ic clifrige. ſcabi ſcabitum. verto, ic awende. verti verſum. vello, ic aswyrtwalige. velli. *vel* vulſi vulſum. eall swa euello. of ðam geferegeð on þam ylcan andgite. percello, ic slea. perculi, perculſum. pſallo, ic ſynge. pſalli. næfð þis nenne ſopinum. pando, ic geopenige. pandi, paſſum. defendo, ic gewerige. defendi defenſum. oſtendo, ic geswutelige. oſtendi oſtenſum. oſtentum, ic forebeacn. ſcando, ic astige. ⁊ aſcendo, di, ſum. ſindo, ic to cleofe. ſidi. buton. n. ſiſſum. on twa essum. ſcindo, ic toslite. ſcidi ſciſſum. fundo, ic ageote. fudi fuſum. on. s. forðan ðe se. u. is lang. ⁊ of ðam geferegode perfundo, ic geond geote. perfudi perfuſum. confundo. ic gemencge oððe gescynde. confudi confuſum. cudo, ic smiðige. cudi, *vel* cuſi. cuſum. of ðam bið gecwedec incus. anfyt. cuſo, ic wrege. ⁊ accuſo is þære foreman geþeodnysse. ⁊ excuſo, ic be ladige. excuſus, ⁊ recuſo, ic wiðsace. divido, ic todæle. diviſi, diviſum. facio, ic do. feci, factum. ⁊ of ðam geferegede. perficio, ic fulfremme. perfeci, perfectum. inficio, ic beglebbige. infeci, infectum. &c. jacio, ic torfige. oððe sceote. jeci. jactum. ⁊ of ðam geferegede. abicio, ic fram awurpe. abjeci, abjectum. proicio, ic ut awurpe. projeci, projectum. inicio, ic on awurpe. conicio, ic samod wurpe. oððe ic ræde swefen. capio, ic gefo. cepi, ic gefeng. captum, gelæht. of ðam is captivus hæftling. oððe gehergod. Of ðysum geferegede. incipio, ic onginne. incepi, inceptum. recipio, ic underfo. ⁊ ſuſcipio, cepi, ceptum. Is eac to witanne ꝥ ælc þæra worda bið lang on præteritum. gif hit hæfð las stæf gewrigu. þonne hit æt fruman on andwerdum hæfde. fodio, ic delfe. fodi, foſſum. on twam essum. ⁊ of ðam geferegede. perfodio, ic þurh delfe. oððe þurh þi. perfodi, perfoſſum. ſubfodio, ic underdelfe. effodio, ic ut adelfe. fugio, ic fleo, fugi, fugitum. Eall swa of ðam geferegede refugio, ic ongean fleo. oððe ic sece socne. refugi, refugitum. of þam is refugium, socn. ⁊ fuga, fleam. ⁊ profugus, flyma. confugio, ic samod fleo. perfugio, ic full fleo. perfugi, perfugitum. Is eac to witenne. ꝥ ærre bið se. i. sceort on ðus gewordum ſopinum. ætforan þam. tum. on ðysse conjugatione. VII. Seo seofoðe præteritum getwyfylt. ꝥ forme stæf geweg þus. pello, ic ut adræfe. pepuli, ic ut adræfde. pulſum. fallo, ic leoge. fefelli, falſum. tollo, ic nyme. tetuli, on ða ealdan wisan. ac nu is gewunelic ſuſtuli, ⁊ ſublatum. cado, ic fealle. cecidi, caſum. cano, ic synge. cecini, cantum. pario, ic acenne. peperi, partum. cedo, ic swinge. cecidi, ceſum. diſco, ic leornige. didici, diſcitum. tango, ic hrepe. tetigi, tactum. pango, ic geyrpe. pepigi, pactum. tundo, ic cnucige. tutundi, tunſum. pungo, ic pricige. pupui, punctum. Of ðam is nama punctus. prica. poſco, ic bidde. popoſci, poſcitum. parco, ic sparige oððe arige. peperci, parſum. of ðam is parcus, uncystig. tendo, ic astrecce. tetendi, tenſum. *vel* tentum. curro, ic yrne. cucurri, curſum. Sume word of ðysum geferegede ne gað na swa. expello, ic ut adræfe. expuli. depello, ic adræfe. depuli, pulſum. incido, ic onbefealle. incidi. concido, ic samod fealle. ſuccino, ic undersynge oððe orgnige. ſuccinui, ſuccentum. occino, ic singe ongean. occinui, occentum. impingo, ic ætspurne. impegi, impactum. contingo, ic to geræce. ⁊ attingo, contigi. attigi, sceorte. i. contactum. perpendo, ic undergite. extendo, ic astrece. perpendi, extendi, pertundo, ic cnucige. pertundi. Sume gað swa swa þa anfealdan. dediſco, ic forgite ꝥ ic ær leornode. dedidici. depoſco, ic bidde geornlice. depopoſci. Sume gað on twa wison. decurro, ic oferyrne.

decucurri

decucurri, & decurri, &c. VIII. Seo eahteoðe præteritum. getwyfylt ꝥ æftre stæfgefeg. þus. do ic gife. das. is þære forman geþeodnysse. ⁊ of ðam gefegede synd þære þriddan. credo, ic gelyfe. oððe betæste. credidi, creditum. perdo, ic forleose. perdidi, perditum. prodo, ic ameldige. prodidi, proditum. vendo, ic sylle wið wyrþe. vendidi, venditum. reddo ie agylde. reididi, redditum. condo, ic getimbrige. conditi, conditum. abſcondo, ic behyde. didi, ditum.

De Verbo Paſſivo.

LEgor. ic eom geræd on sumum gewrite sum þincg to donne. legeris, *vel* legere, legitur. & *Plural.* legimur, legimini, leguntur. *Eod.* modo temp. prǽterito imperfecto. legebar, legebaris, *vel* legebare, legebatur. & *Plural.* legebamur, legebamini, legebantur. Eod. modo tempore preterito perfecto, lectus ſum, lectus es, lectus eſt. & *Plural.* lecti ſumus, lecti eſtis, lecti ſunt. Et ulteriori modo. ⁊ on ðam ytteran gemete. lectus fui, lectus fuiſti, lectus fuit. & *Plural.* lecti fuimus, lecti fuiſtis, lecti fuerunt, *vel* fuere. Eod. modo temp. præterito pluſquam perfecto. lectus eram, lectus eras, lectus erat. & *Pluralit.* lecti eramus, lecti eratis, lecti erant. Et ulteriori, lectus fueram, lectus fueras, lectus fuerat. & *Plural.* lecti fueramus, lecti fueratis, lecti fuerant. Futuro. legar, legeris, *vel* legere, legetur. & *Pluraliter*, legemur, legemini, legentur. Imperativo modo tempore præſenti, ad ſecundam & tertiam perſonam. legere, sy þu geræd. legatur. si he geræd. & *Plural.* legamur, legimini, legantur. Eod. modo temp. futuro. legitor tu, legitor ille. & *Plural.* legamur, legiminor, leguntor. Optativo modo, temp. præſenti & præterito imperfecto. utinam legerer, utinam legereris, *vel* legerere, ut. legeretur. & *Plur.* utinam legeremur, utinam legeremini, ut. legerentur. Eod. modo, tempore præterito perfecto & pluſquam perfecto. utinam lectus eſſem, ut. lectus eſſes, ut. lectus eſſet. & *Plural.* utinam lecti eſſemus, utinam lecti eſſetis, utinam lecti eſſent. Et ulteriori modo. utinam lectus fuiſſem, utinam lectus fuiſſes, utinam lectus fuiſſet. & *Plural.* utinam lecti fuiſſetis , ut. lecti fuiſſent. Eod. modo temp. futuro. utinam legar, utinam legaris *vel* legare, ut. legatur. & *Plur.* utinam legamur, ut. legamini, ut. legantur. Conjunctivo modo, temp. præſenti. cum legar, cum legaris *vel* legare, cum legatur. & *Plural.* cum legamur, cum legamini, cum legantur. Eod. modo. temp. præterito imperfecto, cum legerer, cum legereris *vel* legerere, cum legeretur. & *Plural.* cum legeremur, cum legeremini, cum legerentur. Eod. modo temp. præterito perfecto, cum lectus ſim, cum lectus ſis, cum lectus ſit. & *Plural.* cum lecti ſimus, cum lecti ſitis, cum lecti ſint. Et ulteriori modo. cum lectus fuerim, cum lectus fueris, cum lectus fuerit. & *Plural.* cum lecti fuerimus, cum lecti fueritis, cum lecti fuerint. Eod. modo temp. præterio pluſquam perfecto. cum lectus eſſem, cum lectus eſſes, cum lectus eſſet. & *Plur.* cum lecti eſſemus, cum lecti eſſetis, cum lecti eſſent. Et ulteriori modo. cum lectus fuiſſem, cum lectus fuiſſes, cum lectus fuiſſet. & *Plural.* cum lecti fuiſſemus, cum lecti fuiſſetis, cum lecti fuiſſent. Eod. modo tempore futuro. cum lectus ero, cum lectus eris, cum lectus erit. & *Plur.* cum lecti erimus, cum lecti eritis, cum lecti erunt. Et ulteriori modo. cum lectus fuero, cum lectus fueris, cum lectus fuerit. & *Plur.* cum lecti fuerimus , cum lecti fueritis, cum lecti fuerint. Infinitivo modo. numeris & perſonis temp. preſenti legi. præterito. lectum eſſe *vel* fuiſſe. futuro lectum iri. Duo participia trahuntur a verbo paſſivo. præterit. temporis, & futuri. Præteriti ut legendus, quædam hic deeſſe videntur. eallswa gað þas word. Deponentia verba. loquor ic sprece, loqueris, þu sprecst. loquitur, he sprecð ⁊ swa forð. præteritum, locutus ſum, ic spræc. labor, ic ætslide. laberis, lapſus ſum. Þis bið eac þære forman. neutri generis. labo, labas, labat. liquor, ic formylte. liquefactus ſum. adipiſcor, ic begyte. adeptus ſum. gradior, ic stæppe. greſſus ſum. of ðam gefegede. egredior, ic utfare. egreſſus ſum. eall swa ingredior, ic ingange. regredior, ic on geangange. naſcor, ic beo acenned. natus ſum, of ðam renaſcor, ic beo geedcenned. renatus ſum. ſequor, ic filige. conſequor, ic begite. perſequor, ic ehte. ſecutus ſum. utor, ic bruce. uſus ſum. veſcor, ic gereordige. macað paſtus ſum. fruor, ic bruce. macað potitus ſum. fungor, ic bruce. functus ſum. of þam is defunctus. forðfaren. morior, ic swelte. or þam is mortuus, dead. nanciſcor. ic begite. nactus ſum. patior, ic þrowige. paſſus ſum. compatior, ic besargige. queror, ic ceorige. oððe cide. queſtus ſum. ulciſcor, ic wrece, ultus ſum, ic wreo. obliviſcor, ic forgite. oblitus ſum. reminiſcor, ic geþence. recordatus ſum. amplector, ic ymbclyppe. amplexus ſum, & ſimilia.

De Quarta Conjugatione.

QUarta conjugatio. Seo feorðe conjugatio hæfð langn. is. on þam oðrum hade. audio, ic gehyre. audis, þu gehyrst. ⁊ langne. i. on imperativum. audi, gehyr. seo conjugatio gæð þus. audio, ic gehyre. audis, þu gehyrst. audit, he gehyrþ. & *Plural.* audimus, auditis, audiunt. Eod. modo temp. præter. imperfecto. audiebam, audiebas, audiebat. & *Plural.* audiebamus, audiebatis, audiebant. Eod. modo temp. præter perfecto. audivi, audiviſti, *vel* audiſti, audivit. & *Plural.* audivimus, audiviſtis, *vel* audiſtis, audierunt,

audierunt; *vel* audiere. Eod. modo temp. præter. pluſquam perfecto. audieram, audieras, audierat. & *Plural.* audieramus, audieratis, audierant. Eodem modo temp. futuro. audiam, audies, audiet. & *Plural.* audiemus, audietis, audient. Imperativo modo temp. præſenti. ad ſecundam & tertiam perſonam. audi, audiat. & *Plural.* audiamus, audite, audiant. Eod. modo temp. futuro. audito, tu, audito ille. & *Plural.* audiamus, auditote audiunto. Optativo modo temp. præſenti, & præterito imperfecto. utinam audirem, utinam audires, utinam audiret. & *Plural.* utinam audiremus, utinam audiretis, utinam audirent. Eodem modo. temp. præter. perfecto, & pluſquam perfecto. utinam audiſſem, utinam audiſſes, utin. audiſſet. & *Plural.* utinam audiſſemus, utinam audiſſetis, utin. audiſſent. Eod. modo temp. futuro. utinam audiam, utin. audias, utin. audiat. & *Plural.* utinam audiamus, utin. audiatis, utin. audiant. Conjunctivo modo *vel* Subjunctivo modo temp. præſenti. cum audiam, cum audias, cum audiat. & *Plural.* cum audiamus, cum audiatis, cum audiant. Eodem modo temp. præterito imperfecto. cum audirem, cum audires, cum audiret. & *Plural.* cum audiremus, cum audiretis, cum audirent. Eod. modo temp. præterito perfecto. cum audierim, cum audieris, cum audierit. & *Plur.* cum audierimus, cum audieritis, cum audierint. Eod. modo temp. præter. pluſquam perfecto. cum audiſſem, cum audiſſes, cum audiſſet. & *Plural.* cum audiſſemus, cum audiſſetis, cum audiſſent. Eod. modo temp. futuro. cum audiero, cum audieris, cum audierit. & *Plural.* cum audierimus, cum audieritis, cum audierint. Infinitivo modo, numeris & perſonis. temp. præſenti & præterito imperfecto. audire. præterito perfecto & pluſquam perfecto. audiſſe. futuro. audiſſe, vel auditurum eſſe. Inperſonali modo. temp. preſenti. auditur. præterito inperfecto, audiebatur. præterito perfecto, auditum eſt. *vel* auditum fuit. præterito pluſquam perfecto, auditum erat, *vel* auditum fuerat. futuro, audietur. Imperativo modo, audiatur. futuro, auditor. Optativo modo. utinam audiretur, pluſquam perfecto, utinam auditum eſſet, *vel* auditum fuiſſet. futuro, utinam audiatur. conjunctivo modo, cum audiatur. præterito inperfecto, cum audiretur. præterito perfecto, cum auditum ſit, *vel* fuerit. præterito pluſquam perfecto. cum auditum eſſet *vel* fuiſſet. futuro, cum auditum erit, *vel* fuerit. Infinitivo modo temp. præſenti, audiri. præterito, auditum eſſe *vel* fuiſſe. futuro, auditum iri. Grundia, *vel* participialia verba ſunt hæc. audiendi, audiendo, audiendum, auditum, auditu. Duo participia trahuntur a verbo activo. præſentis temporis & futuri. præſentis, audiens. futuri auditurus. Þeos conjugatio macað hyre præteritum on six wison. I. Seo forme præteritum geendað on xi. vincio, ic binde. vinxi, ic band. vinctum, gebunden. ſancio, ic deme. oððe ic gefette, oððe ic halgige. ſanxi, ſanctum: ac þa ealdan men cwædon. ſanccivi, *vel* ſancii. II. Seo oðer præteritum geendað on ſi. fulcio, ic underlecge. oððe underwreðige. fulſi, fultum. ſarcio, ic siwige. ſarſi ſartum. of ðam is ſartor. seamystre. ſartrix. heo. farcio, ic crammige. oððe fylle. farſi, fartum. of þisum gefegede. confercio, ic samod fylle. refercio, ic ongean fylle. ferſi, fertum. raucio, ic hasige. rauſi, rauſum. of þam is raucus. has. ⁊ rauca. ſentio, ic gefrede. oððe undergite. ſenſi, ſenſum. of þam conſentio, ic geþafige. conſenſi, conſenſum. diſſentio, ic ungeþwærige. ſi. ſum. haurio, ic hlade. hauſi, hauſtum. of þam exhaurio. ic of ahlade. exhauſi exhauſtum. ſepeo, ic ymbhegge, ſepſi, ſeptum. III. Seo þridde preteritum, geendað on u. i. aperio. ic geopenige. aperui apertum. cooperio, ic oferwreo. cooperui, coopertum. proſilio, ic forð aræse. proſilui, inſilio. ic on behleape. inſilui, diſſilio, ic of alihte, diſſilui. Ðas word synd gefegede of ſalio, ic hleape. ac hi nabbað nænne ſopinum, on gewunan. IIII. Seo feorð preteritum wyrpð aweg þone. o. ⁊ wanað þ an stæf gefeg. comperio, ic ongite. comperi. compertum. repperio, ic gemete. repperi, on twam reum. repertum. venio, ic cume. veni, ventum. ⁊ of þam gefegede advenio. ic to cyme. adveni, adventum. of þam is adventus, to cyme. convenio, ic samod cume. conveni, conventum. invenio, ic gemete, inveni, inventum. V. Seo fifte preteritum ⁊ seo sixte gað togedere þus audio, ic gehyre. audivi, *vel* audii auditum. Eall swa gað þas word. ſcio, ic wat. ſcivi, *vel* ſcii, ſcitum. ⁊ of þam gefegede. aſſcio, ic geferlæce. aſſcivi, *vel* aſſcii, aſſcitum. cio, ic gelaþige, civi *vel* cii, citum, mollio, ic hnexige. molivi, *vel* molii, molitum. Eall swa gað þas oþre. ſervio, ic þeowige. munio, ic ymbtrimme. ſtabilio, ic gestaþelfæste. dormio, ic slape. ſevio, ic wede. ⁊ inſanio, bullio, ic wealle. of þam ebullio, ic upp awealle. oððe upp abrece. obedio, ic gehyrsumige. faſtidio, me aþryt. lenio ic geliþewæce. exinanio, ic aidlige, nutrio, ic fede. finio, ic geendige. punio, ic gewitnige. ſopio, ic swefige. hinnio, ic hnæge. redimio, ic gefrætwige. redimo, ic alyse is þære þriddan geþeodnysse. lippio. me cyrnað mine eagan. oþþe. scimiað. of þam is lippus. sureagode. ⁊ lippitudo, seo untrumnys. erudio, ic lære. inſignio. ic mærsige. oþþe fretwige. condio. ic gelogige. oððe sylte. condo. ic gescyppe. is þære þriddan. of þam is conditor scyppend. ſalio, ic hleape. of þam is ſopinum, ſaltum, ſallio, ic sylte. sceall habban twegen ellas. ⁊ ſopinum ſallitum. ſallo, ic sylte. is þære þriddan. ⁊ his ſopinum ſalſum gesylt. of þam is ſalſamentum sællmerige. pſallo, ic singe. mine sealmas, sceall habban. p. on foreweardan. ſepelio, ic bebyrige macað ſopinum. ſepultum, ⁊ ſepulturus. toweard. forþan þe se gewuna is strængra on ælcum worde þon his regol sy. Eo. ic fære ivi, *vel* ii, itum. ⁊ of þam gefegede, exeo, ic utfare.

adeo

adeo. ic to fare. þ is eac adverbium. adeo. to þan sƿiþe. obeo, ic geƿite. pretereo, ic forgæge. ac hi habbað ealle sceortne. i. on ſopinum. ætforan þam tum. exitum. ut afaren. oððe ut færeld. aditum, obitum, præteritum. heora præteritum bið þurh ivi, *vel* ij. ⁊ futurum. ibo, ic fare. ibis, þu færst. Imperativum. i. far þu. eat. fare he. &c. Eall sƿa queo, ic mæg. quis, þu miht. quis, he mæg. quivi, *vel* quii, ic mihte. quitum, sceort. i. futurum. quibo, eall sƿa þære forman geþeodnysse. of þam gefeged. nequeo, ic ne mæg. nequivi, *vel* nequii, nequitum. veneo, ic beo geseald. oððe ic ga to ƿurðe. venivi, *vel* venii, venum. ambio, ic geƿilnige. is gefeged of eo. ⁊ forðan þe hit aƿende þone. e. on i. hit gelengde þone. bi on ſopinum. ⁊ on participia. ambitus, geƿilnod. ambita, ambitum. se nama sƿa þeah. of þam ambitus geƿilnung hæfð sceortne. bi.

De Verbo Paſſivo.

AUdior, ic eom gehyred. is þrowigendlic word. audiris, þu eart gehyred. auditur, he is gehired. & *pluraliter* audimur, audimini, audiuntur. Eod. modo temp. præterito imperfecto. audiebar, audiebaris, *vel* audiebare, audiebatur. & *pluraliter*, audiebamur, audiebamini, audiebantur. Eod. modo temp. præterito perfecto. auditus ſum, auditus es, auditus eſt. & *pluraliter*. auditi ſumus, auditi eſtis, auditi ſunt. Et ulteriori modo. auditus fui, auditus fuiſti, auditus fuit. & *Pluraliter*. auditi fuimus, auditi fuiſtis, auditi fuerunt, *vel* fuere. Eod. modo temp. præterito pluſquam perfecto. auditus eram, auditus eras, auditus erat. & *plur*. auditi eramus, auditi eratis, auditi erant. Et ulteriori modo. auditus fueram, auditus fueras, auditus fuerat. & *plur*. auditi fueramus, auditi fueratis, auditi fuerant. Eod. modo temp. futuro. audiar, audieris, *vel* audiere, audietur. & *plur*. audiemur, audiemini, audientur. Imperativo modo tempore præſenti. ad ſecundam & tertiam perſonam. audire, audiatur. & *Plural*. audiamur, audiamini, audiantur. Futuro. auditor tu, auditor ille. & *Pluraliter*. audimur, audiminor, audiuntur. Optativo modo temp. præſenti, & præterito imperfecto. utinam audirer, utinam audireris, *vel* audirere, utinam audiretur. & *pluraliter*, utinam audiremur, audiremini, audirentur. Eod. modo temp. præterito perfecto, & pluſquam perfecto. utinam auditus eſſem, auditus eſſes, auditus eſſet. & *plur*. utinam auditi eſſemus, auditi eſſetis, auditi eſſent. Et ulteriori modo. utinam auditus fuiſſem, auditus fuiſſes, auditus fuiſſet. & *plural*. utinam auditi fuiſſemus, auditi fuiſſetis, auditi fuiſſent. Eod. modo temp. futuro. utinam audiar, utinam audiaris *vel* audiare, utinam audiatur. & *plural*. utinam audiamur, utinam audiamini, utinam audiantur. Conjunctivo modo temp. præſenti. cum audiar, cum audiaris, *vel* audiare, cum audiatur. & *plur*. cum audiamur, cum audiamini, cum audiantur. Eod. modo temp. præterito imperfecto. cum audirer, cum audireris, *vel* audirere, cum audiretur. & *pluraliter*. cum audiremur, cum audiremini, cum audirentur. Eodem modo tempore præterito perfecto. cum auditus ſim, cum auditus ſis, cum auditus ſit. & *pluraliter*, cum auditi ſimus, cum auditi ſitis, cum auditi ſint. Et ulteriori modo. cum auditus fuerim. cum auditus fueris, cum auditus fuerit. & *plural*. cum auditi fuerimus, cum auditi fueritis, cum auditi fuerint. Eodem modo. tempore preterito pluſquam perfecto, cum auditus eſſem, cum auditus eſſes, cum auditus eſſet, & *plur*. cum auditi eſsemus, cum auditi eſſetis, cum auditi eſſent. Et ulterieri modo, cum auditus fuiſſem, cum auditus fuiſſes, cum auditus fuiſſet. & *plural*. cum auditi fuiſſemus, cum auditi fuiſſetis, cum auditi fuiſſent. Eodem modo temp. futuro, cum auditus ero, cum auditus eris cum auditus erit. & *Pluraliter*. cum auditi erimus, cum auditi eritis, cum auditi erunt. Et ulteriori modo. cum auditus fuero. cum auditus fueris, cum auditus fuerit. & *plur*. cum auditi fuerimus, cum auditi fueritis, cum auditi fuerint. Infinitivo modo numeris & perſonis, tempore preſenti. audiri, preterito auditum eſſe, *vel* fuiſſe. futuro. auditum iri. Participia trahuntur a verbo paſſivo duo. preteriti temporis & futuri. preteriti ut auditus. futuri ut audiendus. Eall sƿa gað þas ƿord. deponentia. blandior. ic gesƿæslæce. oððe olæce. preteritum blanditus ſum. molior, ic hicge. molitus ſum. of ðam demolior, ic aƿeste. demolitus. partior, ic todæle. partitus ſum. metior, ic mete. menſus. mentior, ic leoge mentitus ſum. orior, ic uparsprunge. ortus ſum. ortus eſt ſol. sunne is upp agan. morior, ic sƿilte, mortuus ſum. on tƿam uum. sƿa sƿa nan oþer. ac þis ƿord is sƿyþor þære þriddan geþeodnysse. largior, ic dæle oððe gife cystelice. ⁊ dilargior. largitus ſum. ſortior. ic hleote. ſortitus ſum. experior, ic afinde, expertus ſum. ic afunde. & ſimilia. Nu is to ƿitenne. þ on þære forman geþeodnysse is se a lang on leden spræce. amabam, ic lufode. amavi, amare. lufian. ⁊ sƿa gehƿær on ðære oðre geðeodnysse. is se. e. lang. flebam, ic ƿeop flevi, flere, ƿepan &c. On þære þriddan geþeodnysse. byð se. e. lang legebam, ic rædde. ac he bið sceort on oðrum stowum. cum legerem, þa þa ic rædde. legere, rædan, &c. on þære feorðan is se i. lang. audivi, ic gehyrde. cum audirem, þa þa ic gehyrde. audire, gehyran, &c. Eall on þrowigendlicum. ac on þære þriddan geþeodnysse byð se. e. sceort on andƿeardre tide. legor. ic eom geræd. legeris. loquor, ic sprece, loqueris. on futurum he bið lang. legar, legeris, legetur. on þam oþrum hade. ⁊ on ðam þriddan. Eall sƿa lo-

quor

quar, loqueris, loquetur, æghƿær elles bið se. e. sceort. On imparativum bið se. a lang. on þam oþrum hade. legatur. loquatur, &c.

De Verbis anomalis vel inequalibus.

SUme ƿorda synd gehatene anomala. oððe inequalia. anomalus is unemne. inequalis. ungelic. hi synd sƿa gehatene forþan þe hi ne gað na sƿa sƿa oþre ƿord. on sumere stoƿe. Fero, ic bere. gæð þus. fers. þu berst. fert. he berð. & *Plural.* ferimus. ƿe berað. fertis, ge birað. ferunt, hi berað. preteritum imperfectum ferebam. ic bær &c. preterito perfecto. tuli, ic bær. tuliſti &c. Imparativum. fer, berðu. ferat. bere he &c. Optativo modo, ut ferrem, ferres. Infinitivo. ferre. beran. On eallum oþrum stoƿum hit filigð þære þriddan. geþeodnysse. volo, ic ƿille. vis, þu ƿylt. vult, he ƿile. & *Pluraliter.* volumus, ƿe ƿylað. vultis, ge ƿylað. volunt, hi ƿillað. næfð þys ƿord nænne imparativum. forþan þe se ƿilla sceall beon æfre frig. Optativum. utinam vellem eala gif ic ƿolde. Futuro ut velim. eala gif ic ƿylle gyt. Eall sƿa on ſubjunctivo. preſens, cum velim. on anum elle. preterito imperfecto, cum vellem. on tƿam ellum. Infinitivo, velle. ƿyllan, On eallum oþrum stoƿum hit gæð æfter þære þriddan geþeodnysse of þam gefeged. nolo, ic nelle. non vis, þu nelt. non vult, he nele. & *pluraliter* nolumus, ƿe nellað, non vultis. ge nellað. nolunt, hi nellað. Ðis ƿord hæfð imparativum. noli nelle ðu. nollite, nelle ge. ut. nollem, cum nollem, nolle, nellan, &c. Edo ic ete. es. þu etst. eſt, he et. & *Pluraliter.* edimus, ƿe etað. editis. ge etað. edunt, hi etað. ⁊ sƿa forð æfter þære þriddan geþeodnysse. Optativo. utinam eſſem, eala gif ic æte. eſſe etan &c. Eo, ic fare. is, þu færst it, he færð. & *Plur.* imus, ƿe farað. itis, ge farað. eunt, hi farað. preterito imperfecto, ibam. perfect. ivi. futuro, ibo. i. far ðu. eat, fare he. Infinitivo. ire &c. Eall sƿa of þam gefegede. Eft queo, ic mæg. futuro, quibo. infinitivo, quire. veneo, ic gange to ceape. oððe ic beo geseald, venibam. venivi. venibo. &c. Sum ic eom. is edƿistlic ƿord. ⁊ gebyrað to gode anum syndeflice. forðan þe god is æfre unbegunnen. ⁊ ungeendod on himsylfum. ⁊ þurh hine sylfne ƿunigende. Sum, ic eom. es, þu eart. eſt, he. is. & *Plural.* ſumus, ƿe synd. eſtis, ge synd. ſunt, hi synd. Preterito imperfecto. eram, ic ƿæs. eras, erat. preterito perfecto, fui. ⁊ sƿa forð. sƿa sƿa on þroƿigendlicum ƿorde stent aƿriten. futuro, ero, ic beo. eris, erit. & *Pluraliter.* erimus, eritis, erunt. Imparativo. ſis, beo. þu. ſit, beo he, & *pluraliter.* ſimus, beon ƿe. ſitis, ſint. futuro. eſto, beo þu. ſit. & *pluraliter.* eſtote, beon ge. ſunto *vel* ſuntote, beon hi. Optativo. futuro, ut ſim, cum ſim &c. Eall sƿa gað of þisum gefegede, preſum, ic begime. oððe ic fore eom. prees, preeſt, adſum. ic æteom. oððe her ic eom, proſum, ic fremige. prodes, prodeſt. d. betƿux. & *Pluraliter.* proſumus, ƿe fremiað. prodeſtis, proſunt. preterito imperfecto, proderam, perfecto, profui, &c. Deſum, ic eom ƿana of þam getele. dees, deeſt. Deeſt mihi pecunia, me is feos ƿana. Deſunt mihi nummi. me sind ƿana penegas. & ſimilia.

De Verbis Defectivis.

SUme ƿord syndon gehatene defectiva. ꝥ synd ateorigendlice. forþan þe hi ateoriað on sumere stoƿe. ferio. ic slea. næfð nænne preteritum perfectum. buton hit nime of oþrum ƿorde. þæs ylcan andgites. percutio, ic slea. percuſſi. ic sloh. fero, ic bere macað preteritum tuli. of þam ƿorde tollo, ic nime oððe bere. ſiſto, ic sitte. nimð preteritum, of ſtatuo, ic sette ſtatui. furo ic ƿede. furis, furit. macað inſanivi, of inſanio, ic ƿede. veſcor, ic gereordige. veſceris, veſcitur. is deponens. ⁊ nimð pretetitum paſtus ſum. of þam ƿorde paſcor, ic eom afed. oððe gelæsƿod. medior. ic lacnige. nimþ preteritum, of medicor, medicatus ſum. reminiſcor, ic gemune. nimð of recordor recordatus ſum. ic gemunde. creſco, ic ƿexe nimþ of cerno. ic geseo. preteritum crevi. ic ƿeox. oððe geseah. mereo, ic gnornige. macað preteritum meſtus ſum. Hit sceolde macian merui. ac se geƿuna hitne geþafað. of þysum is meror. gnornung. Mereor. ic geearnige. macað merui, *vel* meritus ſum. ic geearnode. of þam is meritum. geearnung. Fif ƿord synd gecƿedene. neutra paſſiva. forðan þe hi maciað, heora preteritum sƿa þroƿigendlice ƿord. Ðreo þære oþre geþeodnysse. gaudio, ic blissige, gaviſus ſum. audeo, ic dear, auſus, ſum *vel* fui, ſoleo ic geƿunige. ſolitus ſum *vel* fui. Ðis ƿord næfð nænne futurum. forþan þe ꝥ andgit nele. of þære þriddan geþeodnysse. fido, ic truƿige, fiſus ſum. fio, ic eom geƿorden. oððe geƿorht, factus ſum. of fido, bið gefeged confido, ic truƿige. confiſus ſum, ic truƿode. facio, ic ƿyrce. is neutrum. ⁊ to geanes þam ƿorde is fio. þroƿigendlic. Sume ƿord habbað gelice preſens, ꝥ is andƿerd. ⁊ preteritum. odi, ic hatige. ⁊ odi, ic hatide. ac ƿe cƿeðað hƿilon, odio habeo, ic hæbbe on hatunge. sƿa sƿa stent on ðam sealme, Iniquos odio habui, þa unrihtƿisan ic hæfde on hatunge. of þam is participium oſus. ⁊ gefeged exoſus. andsæte. ⁊ peroſus oððe onscunigendlic. ⁊

nama

nama oſor, feond oððe hatigend. oſoris. Novi, ic cann. oððe ic wat novi. ic wyrte of þam is nama. notus, cuð. ⁊ gefeged. ignotus. uncuð. memini. ic gemune nu. ⁊ memini. ic gemunde. Imparativum. memento, gemun ðu. mementote. gemun ge. Priſcianus cwæð eac memineris. gemunende. participium, on oðrum stowum hi ateoriað. memor eſto. is of twam dælum. eſto, beo þu. memor, gemyndig. Coepi, ic ongan, hæfð preteritum cæpiſti. þu ongunne. cæpit, he ongan. & *pluraliter*. cœpimus, cœpiſtis, cœperunt. næfð hit na mare buton cœptus. ongunnen. Participium, ⁊ cepta, ceptum. Sume word synd gecwedene imperſonalia, ꝥ synd buton hade. hi habbað þone þriddan had. ⁊ synd ateorigendlice. juvat. gelustfullað. ſtat, stent. conſtat. swutol is. Ic wylle secgan hwæt hi ealle habbað. ⁊ hu hi beoð geþeodde. sume hi teoð nominativum caſum. reſtat. to lafe is. ⁊ Joſeph. cwæð. adhuc reſtant anni quinque. git þær synd fif gear to lafe. Juvat me, me gelustfullað. her is accuſativus, eall swa delectat. gelustfullað. me, te, illum, Dativus, vacat, mihi. ic eom æmtig. vacat nobis, vacate lectioni. æmtigað eow to rædinge. vacuus eſt lectionibus, he begæð his rædincge. licet mihi bibere, mot ic drincan. mihi licuit ic moste, tibi licet, nobis licet. ſi nobis liceret. gif we mostan. Infinitivum, licere. beon alyfed. ⁊ licuiſſe, ⁊ licitum eſſe. licentia, is leaf. placet mihi, me gelicað. libet mihi, me gelustfullað, placuit, libuit, libens, lustbære. eall swa liquet, swutol is. convenit, gerist. evenit. becom. accidit gelamp. expedit, fremað. mihi, tibi, nobis &c. Accuſativo tedet me, me aðryt. Tedet animam meam vitæ meæ. cwæð *Job*. decet. gedafenað. me decet, nos decet. decuit, gedafenode. eall swa oportet. gedafenað. oportuit, penetet. me ofþincð. penituit penitere, behreowsian. penitentia. behreowsung. oððe dædbot. pudet, me sceamað. puduit, pudere, me piget. me ne lyst. piguit, pigere. pigritia. slæwð. miſeret me, me ofhriwð. miſertum eſt. miſeria, yrmð. latet digele is. me, te, nos. liquet nobis & omnibus. swutel is us ⁊ eallum. ac þas word. ⁊ þyllice nabbaþ nænne futurum. Infinitivum penitere, penituiſſe. behreowsian. næfþ hit na mare. ⁊ ealle þa word þe nabbaþ ſopinum nabbaþ eac þyrne futurum. Ealle þrowigendlice word. ⁊ deponentia, oþþe communia. synd artigendlice on preteritum. ac hi gefyllaþ swa þeah heora declinunge mid þam worde. ſum, amatus ſum *vel* fui, &c. Ðæs ylce word. ſum. ic eom ⁊ volo, ic wylle. ateoriaþ on þam toweardan infinitivum. ⁊ ſopinum. ⁊ fela oþre þe geendiaþ on ſco. poſco, ic bidde. compeſco, ic gestille &c. Aio, ic cweþe. ais, þu cweþst. ait, he cweþ. & *Pluraliter*. aiunt hi cweþaþ. preterito imperfecto. aiebat, he cweð. þreora stafa gefeg. aiebant, hi cwædon. preteritum perfectum ait, he cwæð. Imparativum ai, cweð þu. næfð þis word na mare. Fores hæfð optativum. utinam forem. eala gif ic wære. utinam fores, eala gif þu wære. utinam foret, eala gif hi wære. & *Pluraliter*, ut forent, ealla swa on ſubjunctivo, ⁊ infinitivum, fore, weran. cedo is imparativum. cedo mihi, sege me, cedite. secgað. Infit. he cwæð. nabbað þas word na mare. inquio, ic cweþe. inquis. þu cwiðst. inquit, he cwyð. & *Pluraliter*, inquiunt, hi cweðað. Preteritum inquiſti. þu cwæde. futurum, inquiam, ic cweþe git. Imparativus, inque, cweð þu inquiat. cweðe he. gif þær hwæt mare bið þon gæð ꝥ æfter þære þriddan geþeodnysse. queſo, ic bidde. ⁊ queſumus, we biddað. sume cweðað eac. queſere. biddan. ave. ⁊ ſalve habbað imperativum. ⁊ hi sind greting word. ave. oððe ſalve. beo ge sund. & *Plur.* avete, ſalvete. beoð ge sunde. faxo, ic do git. is toweardre tide. faxo, ic do git. faxis, þu dest. faxit, he deð, nabbað þas word na mare. Meio, ic mige. imparativum. meite, migege. infinitivum meire, migan. þreora stafa gefeg. Ovat. blissað. ⁊ participium ovans,. blissigende. nabbað þas word na mare. Sume word maciað heora imparativum on. c. facio, ic do. oððe wyrce. fac, do. dic, sege. duc, læd. forþan þe face is ablativus of þam naman. þe is fax. blysa. ⁊ duce. is ablativus of þam naman. dux. latteow. Fero, ic bere. macað, imparativvm. fer, ber forþan þe. fere, is adverbium. fere, forneah. Imparativus. is bebeodendlic. ac swa þeah we hit awendað. oft to gebede. Miſerere mei Deus. miltsa me god. Exaudi] Deus orationem meam. gehir god min gebed. On þysum. ⁊ swilcum. is gebed. ⁊ na hæs.

De Specie.

Species, is hiw. primitiva. frumcenned. ⁊ dirivativa, of gangende. Ealle þa eahta partes fornean habbað þas twa hiw. lego, ic ræde. is frumcenned. þon cymð of þam. lecturio. me lyst rædan. þis hiw is gehaten meditativa ſpecies. ꝥ is smeagendlic hiw. ⁊ ealle þa word gað æfter þære feorþan geþeodnysse. þeah þe þa word þe hi of cumað beon mislicra geþeodnyssa. amo. ic lufige. amaturio, me lyste lufian. dictaturio. me lyste dihtan. docturio. me lyste tæcan. eſurio. me hingrað. ſcripturio me lyste writan. auditurio. me lyste gehyran. dormiturio me lyste slapan. & ſimilia.

De Inchoativis.

Oþer hiƿ is gehaten inchoativa. ꝥ is onginnendlic. forþan þe hit getacnað ƿeorces anginn. ⁊ cymð of oðrum ƿordum. caleo, ic ƿearmige. ⁊ of þam. caleſco, ic onginne to ƿearmigenne: horreo, ic anþracige. horreſco, ic onginne to anþracigenne. ealle hi beoð acennede of þam oþrum hade. gif þu dest ænne co. þærto. ardeo ic berne. ardes, þu byrnst. ardeſco, palleo, ic blacige. palleſco, ic onginne to blacigenne. albeo, ic hƿitige. albeſco, dureo, ic heardige. dureſco. liqueo ic mylte. liqueſco. marceo. ic clinge. marceſco, luceo, ic onlihte. oððe scyne. luceſco cupio, ic geƿilnige. cupiſco, ⁊ concupiſco. tremo, ic bifige. tremiſco. vivo, ic libbe. viviſco. ⁊ reviviſco, ic geedcucige. dormio, ic slape. dormiſco. amo, ic lufige, amaſco, labo, ic ætslide. labaſco, veſperaſco, me geæfnað is þisum gelic. Ealle þas ƿord, ⁊ þa oþre meditativa nabbað nænne preteritum perfectum. ne pluſquam perfectum. ne toƿerde tide on ſubjunctivo, hio. ic ginige. hias macað hiſco. Syndon eac sume ƿord þysum gelice. þe ne synd na inchoativa. paſco, ic læsƿige. poſco, ic bidde, & ſimilia.

De Verbis frequentativis.

Sume ƿord synd geceƿedene frequentativa. ꝥ synd gelom læcende. forþan þe hi getacmað gelom læcunge. þon man sum þing gelome deð. rogo, ic bidde. ⁊ of þam rogito, ic bidde gelome. volo, ic fleo. volas, volito. ic flicerige. þas ƿord synd ealle þære forman geþeodnysse. ⁊ maciað gelome paſſiva. Inchoativa synd þære þriddan geþeodnysse. ⁊ neutra sƿa sƿa meditativa. Eft quero ic sece. querito. queſo, ic bidde. queſito. domo, ic geƿylde. oððe temige. domitum, fugio, ic fleo. fugito. noſco, ic oncnaƿe. noſcito. In. ſo. Sume geendiað on. ſo. mergo, ic besence. merſo. ic doppette. curro. ic yrn. curſo, oððe curſito. of þam is curſor, rynel, & ſimilia. Sume geendiað on xo, necto, ic cnytte. nexo, ic cnytte gelome. flecto, ic gebige. flexo. Sume geendiað on xor. amplector, ic ymbclyppe. amplexor. ſequor, ic fylige. ſector, & ſimilia. Sume ƿord synd geceƿedene deſiderativa. ꝥ synd geƿilnigendlice. video, ic geseo. ⁊ of þam. viſo, me lyst geseon, facio, ic do. faceſſo. capio, ic gelæcce, capeſſo. lacero. ic toslyte, laceſſo. Ðas ƿord. ⁊ þyllice synd þære þriddan geþeodnysse. gif hi ƿæron frequentativa. þon ƿæron hi þære forman geþeodnysse. Gyt synd manega oþre ƿord of oþrum ƿordum. garrio, ic gyrre. garrulo, ic hlyde. albo, ic hƿitige. albico, ic hƿitige. vello, vellico. ic ƿyrt ƿalige. fodio, ⁊ fodico. ic delfe. nutrio. ic fede. nutrico, ⁊ nutricor. Sume ƿord cumað eac of namum pater, fæder. ⁊ of þam patro. ic gefremme. ⁊ patriſſo, ic geefenlæce. minum fæder. grecus. grecisc. of þam greciſſo. ⁊ grecor, ic leornige grecisc. philoſophus is se þe lufað ƿisdom. of þam is ƿord. philoſophor. ic smeage ymbe ƿisdom. poeta. sceop. poetor. ic leornige sceop cræft. architectus. cræfta. architector. ic cræfte. Ealle mæst þas ƿord synd þære forman geþeodnysse. Nu cumað eft naman of ƿordum. armo. ic geƿæpnige. hu mæg ic cƿeþan. ic geƿæpnige þe buton ic ær hæbbe þa ƿæpnu. þe to gefenne. Ærest bið se nama. arma, ƿæpnu. of þam bið ƿord. armo, ic ƿæpnige. Eall sƿa os. muð. ⁊ of þam oro, ic bidde. aes. bræs. æro, ic bræsige. æras. aurum, gold, auro ic ofergylde. auras. trutina, ƿæge. trutino. ic ƿæge. trutinas. & ſimilia. Nu beoð eft naman of ƿordum, doctor lareoƿ. hƿa bið lareoƿ buton he lære. eall sƿa lector, rædere. se þe ræt. piſcator, fiscere. of þam ƿord piſcor. ic fixige, piſcaris. cantor, sangere. venator, hunta, & ſimilia. Ðus þu miht to cnaƿan hƿænne nama cymð of ƿorde. hƿænne ƿord of naman. Syndon eac on anre geendunge ægþer ge ƿord ge naman. cudo. cudo, ic smiþige. cudis, þu smiþast. Eft gif þu cƿiðst. hic cudo, hujus cudonis. þon bið hit nama. smið. palpo, ic grapige. palpas. hic palpo, þes blinda mann. hujus palponis, þises blindan. comedo, ic ete. hic comedo, þes ofer etola mann. verbero. ic sƿinge, ⁊ se ðe sƿingð. caligo, me mistiað mine eagan. ⁊ hæc caligo. þes mist. propago, ic tyddrige. ⁊ hæc propago. tyddrung oððe boh. lanio ic to slite. ⁊ lanio cƿellere. formido, ic forhtige, formidas. ⁊ hæc formido. þeos fyrhtu. hujus formidinis. ſuſuro, ic runige. ſuſurras. ⁊ hic ſuſurro. þes runere. oððe ƿroht. labor, ic ætslide. laberis. ⁊ hic labor. þis geswinc. furor, ic stele. furaris, ⁊ hic furor. þeos hat heortnysse. amor, ic eom gelufod. ⁊ hic amor, þeos lufu. nitor, ic hicge. niteris, ⁊ hic nitor, þeos beorhtnyss. liquor, ic formilte. liqueris, ⁊ hic liquor. þes ƿæta, & ſimilia.

De Figura.

Figura is gefegednyss oððe hiƿ. Tƿa hiƿ synd. ſimplex, anfeald. cupio, ic geƿilnige, taceo, ic suƿige. compoſita. gefeged. concupio, ic geƿilnige. conticeo, ic samod suƿige. & ſimilia. Sume ƿord aƿendað heora getacnunge on gefegednysse. eo. ic fare. is neutrum. ⁊ of þam beoð gefegede activa, adeo, ic to fare. ⁊ paſſivum adeor.

adeor, ic eom of faren. ſubeo, ic underfange. paſſivum ſubeor. ineo, ic onginne. ⁊ ineor. facio, ic ƿyrce. neutrum of þam reficio. ic gereordige. ⁊ reficior ic eom gereordod. ⁊ depones verſificor. ic fersige. oððe ic ƿyrce fers. Gratificor, ic gladige. oððe ic þancige. gratificaris. Eft calefacio. ic ƿyrme me. tepefacio. ic slacige. Sýndon neutra venio, ic cume. is neutrum. ⁊ of þam convenio, ic samod cume. activum. ⁊ convenior, ic eom samod cumen paſſivum. oððe me geƿearð. eall sƿa invenio. ic gemete. ⁊ invenior, ic eom gemet. ſedeo, ic sitte. ⁊ of þam obſideo, ic ýmbsitte. ⁊ obſideor, ic eom beseten. On oþre ƿisan. ſentio. ic gefrede. is neutrum. ⁊ of þam adſentio. ⁊ adſentior, ic geðafige. Diſſentio, ic geunðƿærige. ⁊ diſſentior. on anre getacnunge. plecto, ic geƿitnige. is activum ⁊ of ðam amplector. ic ýmbclýppe. ⁊ complector, orior, ic uppasprunge. is deponens. ⁊ of ðam odorio, neutrum. ⁊ adorior. ic gesprece sumne mann. deponens. partior, ic dæle. ⁊ of ðam bipertio. ⁊ bipertior. ic dæle on tƿa. impertio. ic asende oððe gife. ⁊ impertior. verto ic aƿende. is activum. ⁊ of þam reverto, ic gecýrre. ⁊ revertor. converto, ic samod aƿende. ⁊ convertor, neutra ⁊ deponentia, verſo, ic hƿearftlige. activum, ⁊ of þam converſor. ic drohtnige. converſaris. ⁊ controverſor. ic ƿiþerige. deponentia. Sume ƿord aƿendað heora cýnn on þam ýlcan andgite. labo, ic ætslide. labus neutrum. ⁊ labor. on þam ýlcan andgite deponens. Sume ƿord aƿendað ægþer ge heora getacnunge. ge heora declinunge. mando, ic bebeode. mandas, þu bebýtst. mando, ic ete. mandis, þu ýtst, fundo, ic lecge grundƿeall. fundas, fundo, ic ageote. fundis. ſero, ic scitte sum loc. oððe hæpsige. ſeras, ſero. ic saƿe. ſeris. volo, ic fleo. volas. volo, ic ƿille. vis. lego, ic gadrige. legas. lego, ic ræde. legis, dico. ic halgige. dicas, dico. ic secge. dicis. lavo, ic þƿea. lavas, lavo, ic ƿæte. lavis. Sume ƿord habbað andgit. ⁊ gað on tƿa ƿisan. denſo, denſas. ⁊ denſeo, ic þiccige. denſes. ſtrideo, ſtrides, ⁊ ſtrido, ic cearcige. ſtridis: ferveo, ic ƿealle. ferves, ⁊ fervo, fervis. Cieo, ic gelangige. oððe geladige. cies, ⁊ cio, cis. dureo, dures, ⁊ duro, ic heardige. durus. tueor, tueris, ⁊ tuor, ic gescýlde. tueris. oleo, ic stincesƿote. oððe ic ƿexe. oles, ⁊ olo, olis. excelleo, excelles, ⁊ excello, ic oferðeo. excellis. fulgeo, fulges, ⁊ fulgo, ic scine. ⁊ fulgis. ſono, ſonas. ſono, ic sƿege. ſonis. uno, ic geanlæce. unas. ⁊ unio, unis. orior, oreris, ⁊ orior, ic uppgange. oriris. morior, moreris. morior, ic sƿelte. moriris. potior, poteris, ⁊ potior, ic bruce þis ƿord. potiris. ⁊ orior. sýnd sƿiðor þære feorðan. ⁊ morior, þære þriddan. Sume ƿord habbað ane geendunge. ⁊ ane declinunge. ⁊ habbað ma andgitu. committo, ic befæste. oððe sýngige. admitto, ic underfo. oððe sýngige. ſapio, ic ƿat oððe ic gesmæcce. condo, ic timbrige. oððe ic behýde. & ſimilia. Ƿord beoð gefegede mid namum. amplus brad. ⁊ of ðam amplifico, ic gemanigfýlde. amplificas, þu gemonigfýltst. ſignum, tacn. ⁊ of ðam ſignifico, ic getacnige. ſignificas. Mid oðrum ƿordum calefacio, ic me ƿýrme. calefio, ic eom geƿýrmed. tepefio, ic eom geslacod. Mid adverbium bene, ƿel. benedico, ic bletsige. oððe ic ƿel secge. male, ýfele. maledico, ic ƿýrige. oððe ýfele secge. ſatis, genoh. ſatisfacio, ic full bete. oððe behreoƿsige. Mid præpoſitione. indico, ic gebicnige. indicas. indico, ic ongecƿeðe. indicis. liquo, ic hlýttrige. liquas. ⁊ of ðam. eliquo, ic ofer hlýttrige. conſternor, ic eom ablicged. conſternaris. deponens. in. ⁊. s. ⁊. con sýndon foresetnýssa. Nelle ƿe na sƿiðor here be þam ƿorde sprecan. ƿel gif þis aht fremað.

Incipit Adverbium.

ADverbium eſt pars orationis indeclinabilis, cujus ſignificatio verbis adicitur, adverbium is an dæl leden spræce. undeclinigendlic. ⁊ his getacnung bið to ƿordum geþeod. Adverbium mæg beon gecƿeden ƿordes gefera. forðan ðe he bið æfre to ƿordum geþeod. ⁊ næfð full andgit buton he mid ƿorde beo. ſapienter. ƿislice is adverbium. Ic cƿeðe nu sƿutelicor. ſapienter, loquor. ƿiselice ic sprece. feliciter facis, gesælelice þu dest. humiliter precatur, eadmodlice he bit. Ðysum dæle gelimpað þreo þing. ſpecies, figura, ſignificatio. ſpecies, is hiƿ. primitiva, frumcenned. ⁊ derivativa, of gangende. primitiva is clam. digellice. ſepe, gelom lice. dirivativa. clanculum, digellice. ſepius, gelom licor. ⁊ ſepiſſime, gelomlicost. Figura is gefegednýss. ſimplex, anfeald. huc, hider. prudenter, snotorlice. compoſita. adhuc, gýt. lege adhuc, ræd gýt. imprudenter, unsnotorlice. & ſimilia. ſignificatio, is getacnung. ⁊ þes dæl hæfð fela getacnunga. temporalia. sýnd þa þe tida getacniað. pridem, gefýrn. olim, gefýrn. nuper, niƿan. antea, ær. nudiuſtertius, on æran dæg. heri, gýrstandæg. hodie, to dæg. nunc, nu. cras, to merigen. aliquando, æt sumon cyrre. Sume getacniað ma tida. þus. quando eram juvenis, þa þa ic ƿæs geong. ⁊ axung. quando veniſti, hƿænne comðu. toƿeardre tide. quando veniam ad te doce me, þon ic cume to ðe tæc me. Eall sƿa. aliquando feci ſic, hƿilon ic dýde sƿa. ſi aliquando faciam ſic, gif ic æfre do sƿa. &c. Eall sƿa dudum. gefýrn. quandam, hƿilon. ⁊ olim, getacniað þreo tida. forð geƿitene, ⁊ andƿerde. ⁊ toƿerde. Sume sýnd localia, ꝥ sýnd stoplice. forðan þe hi getacniaþ stoƿa. huc, hider. illuc, þider. veni huc,

gang hider, vade illuc, gang þider. quo vadis, hwider gæſt þu. On ſtowe. hic, her. illic, ⁊ ibi, þær. ubi, hwær. ubi eſt meus liber, hwær is min boc. illic jacet juxta te, þær liđ wiđ þe. Fram ſtowe. Hinc, heonon. illinc, þanon. iſtinc, þanon. inde þanon. unde hwanon. ođđe þanon. hac, on þas healfe. illac, on þa healfe. ſuper, wiđ ufan. infra, wiđ nyþan. extra, wiđutan. ultra, begeondan. citra, beheonon. ſurſum, upp. deorſum, ⁊ iosum. niđer. dextrorſum, on đa swiþran healfe. ſiniſtrorſum, on þa wynſtran healfe. orientem verſum, eaſtweard. occidentem verſum, weſtweard. aliorſum, elles hweder. Sume ſynd deortativa. ꝥ ſynd forbeodendlice. ođđe miſtihtendlice. Ne. Cave ne hoc facias, warna ꝥ þu ꝥ ne do. Neque. Neque feci, ne ic ne dyde. neque faciam, ne ic ne do. Niſi *vel* ni. Niſi Dominus cuſtodierit civitatem, buton drihten gehealde þa burh. ni feciſſem, buton ic dyde. Swa đeah ne ſynd na ealle þas forbeodendlice. Sume ſyndon abnegativa. ꝥ ſynd wiđſacendlice. mid þam we wiđ ſacađ. non. ne ſe. feciſti hoc, dydeſt þis. non feci, ic ne dyde. vis hoc, wylt þu þis. non, ne ſe. Eft haud. nateſhwon. nunquam, næfre. nec unquam fiat, ne hit næfre ne geweorđe. minime, nateſhwon, nullo modo, on nane wiſon. nulla tenus, nateſhwon. & ſimilia. Sume ſyndon ad *vel* confirmativa. ꝥ ſynd fæſtnigende. ođđe ſeþende. mid þam we aſeþađ ure ſpræce. etiam. ia. manducaſti hodie, æt þu to dæg. etiam feci, ia ic dyde. bibiſti nequaquam, drunc. þu nateſhwone. Eft ođre adfirmativa. profecto, witodlice. ſcilicet, gewiſlice. ⁊ videlicet. quippe, ⁊ nemphe. witodlice. Sic eſt, swa hit is. & ſimilia. Sume ſynd jurativa ꝥ ſynd swerigendlice. per þurh. juro per Deum, ic swerige þurh god. per meum caput, þurh min heafod. per noſtram fraternitatem verum dico, þurh uncer brođer rædene ic ſecge ſođ. ac criſt ſylfus forbead ælcne ađ. ⁊ het us ure ſpræce þu afæſtnian. Eſt. eſt, hit is swa. hit is. *Non*. non. nis hit swa. hit nys. Ma ſynd on swerigendlice adverbia. ac hwæt ſceolon hi geſæde. na we swerian ne moton. Sume ſyndon optativa. ꝥ ſynd gewiſcendlice. utinam haberem pecuniam, eala gif ic hæfde feoh. O. ⁊ ſi. getacniađ ꝥ ylce. o ſi haberem, eala gif ic hæfde. Sume ſyndon ortativa. ꝥ ſynd tihtendlice. mid þam we tihtađ ođre forđ. heia, nula. age, nula þis is eac menigfealdlice. agite, nugela. Oþer is þis. ođer is word. ago, ic do. ⁊ imperativum, age, do đu. agite, do ge. Sume ſyndon remiſſiva. ꝥ ſynd aſlacigendlice. paulatim, lytlum. ſenſim, ſtund mælum. ſuaviter, ſofte. peditentim, fægre. Sume ſynd qualitatis. þe getacniađ hwilcnyſſe. hu hit gedon ſy. prudenter, ſnoterlice. imprudenter, unſnoterlice. bene, wel. male, yfele. pulchre, cantađ fægere he ſyngđ. expreſſe loquitur, ſwutolice he ſprecđ. Sume ſyndon quantitatis. þa getacniađ mycelnyſſe. ođđe lytelnyſſe. multum, mycel. parum, lytel. nil, ⁊ nihil, naht. Sume ſyndon dubitativa. ꝥ ſynd twynigendlice. forſan, wenunge. forſitan, wenunge. fortaſſis, ⁊ fortaſſe, wenunge. Ðas ⁊ þyllice getacniađ twynunge. hwæđer hit geweorđe. ođđe ne geweorđe. Congregativa, ſyndon gadrigendlice. ſimul, ſamod. una, ſamod. pariter, ſamod. ſimul manducant, ſamod hi etađ. pariter ambulant, ætgædere hi gađ. Diſcretiva. ſynd ſyndrigendlice. ſeparatim, on ſundron. ſecrete, digellice. ſingillatim, onſundron. ſedet, he ſit. diviſe, todæledlice. Sume ſyndon ſimilitudinis. þa getacniađ gelicnyſſe. ſic, swa ſicut swa swa. ſicuti feciſti, swa swa þu dydeſt. quaſi homo, swa swa mann. ut Deus, swa swa god. uti ſponſus, swa swa brydguma. velud ſapiens, swa swa wita. veluti doctus, swa swa gelæred. ceu puer, swa swa cild. Ordinalia, ſyndon endebyrdlice. confeſtim, þær rihte. continuo, ⁊ ſtatim, ⁊ protinus þær rihte. deinde, ſiđđan. deinceps, ⁊ poſtea, syđđan. Intentiva, ſyndon geornfullice. valde, swiđe. nimis, þearle. nimium, micclum. prorſus, eallunge. penitus, mideallé. omnino, eallunge. Comparativa ſynd wiđmetenlice. magis, swiđor. minus, hwonlicor. melius, bet. pejus, wyrs. prudentius, ſnoterlicor. juſtius, rihtlicor. Superlativa, ſynd oferſtigendlice. maxime, swiđoſt. minime, hwonlicoſt. ociſſime, hrædlicoſt. Se forma ſtæpe is poſitivus. juſte, rihtlice. Se ođer ſtæpe is comparativus. juſtius, ritlicor. Se þridda ſtæpe is ſuperlativus. juſtiſſime, rihtlicoſt. Eft prudenter, ſnoterlice. prudentius, ſnoterlicor. prudentiſſime, ſnoterlicoſt. Eft fortiter ſtranglice. fortius, ſtranglicor. fortiſſime, ſtranglicoſt. & ſimilia. Diminutiva, ſyndon wanigendlice. clam, is dygellice. ⁊ of þam is wanigendlic. clanculum, hwonlicor digellice. bene, wel. ⁊ of đam is belle, na ealles swa wel. belliſſime, ealra wachicoſt. Demonſtrativa, ſynd æteowigendlice. en. efne. ođđe loca nu her hit is. En adeſt Epiſcopus, efne her is ſe biſcop. Eall ecce. efne. ecce venit rex, nu her cymđ ſe cyninge. Interrogativa, ſynd axigendlice. cur, hwi. quare, forhwi. quamobrem, forhwi ođđe forþi. ubi, hwær. unde, hwanan. quo, hwider. quando, hwænne. Sume þas habbađ þryfealde getacnunge. Gyf ic cweđe. ubi poſuiſti meum librum, hwær ledeſt þu mine boc. þonne is ſe ubi interrogativum, ꝥ is axigendlic. gif ic cweđe. tu ſcis ubi tuus liber eſt. Ðonne biđ ubi relativum, ꝥ is edleſendlic. ꝥ is ongean cyrrend lic. Gif ic cweđe. neſcio ubi inveniam meum librum, nat ic hwær ic find mine boc. Ðonne biđ ſe ubi infinitivum. ꝥ is ungeendigendlic. quando veniſti, hwænne com đu. is interrogativum. Quando eram juvenis, þa þa ic wæs geong. is relativum. Quando ero doctus, hwænne beo ic gelæred. is infinitivum. quandoque, on ſumne ſæl. Numeralia ſyndon þa þe getacniađ getel. ſemel, æne. bis, twya. ter, đriwa. quater, feower ſiþon. quinquies, fif ſiþon. &c. Sume

adverbia

adverbia syndon frumcennede. sƿa sƿa ƿe ær cƿædon. ⁊ sume beoð of oðrum
acennede prope, gehende. is frumcenned. ⁊ propius gehendor. cymð of ðam.
Ultra, begeondan. ulterius, feorbegeondan. citra, beheonon. citerius, hideror. oððe
get beheonon. Sume hi cumað of namum, felix, gesælig. is nama. ⁊ of ðam cymð
adverbium. feliciter, gesæliglice. Eall sƿa vir, ƿer. viriliter, ƿerlice, ⁊ viritim. ꝥ is geond
gehƿylce ƿeras mulier, ƿif. muliebriter, ƿiflice. corpus lichama. corporaliter, lichamlice.
qualis, hƿilc. qualiter, hu. alius, oðer. aliter, elles. genus, cynn. generaliter, gemænelice.
ſpecies, hiƿ. ſpecialiter, synderlice. Sume cumað of ƿordum. ſto, ic stande. ſtatim, þær
rihte. punio, ic geƿitnige. impune, unƿitnigendlice. oððe buton ƿite. abundo. ic
genihtsumige. abunde, genihtsumlice. Sume cumað of naman speligendan. hic, hær.
illic, þær. Sume cumað of dælnimendum. tractus, getogen. is participium. ⁊ of þam
cymð tractim. langlice. curſus, aurnen. is participium. curſim, hrædlice is adverbi-
um. Sume cumað of foresetnyssum. ex. is præpoſitio. ꝥ is foresetnyss. ⁊ of
ðam cymð. extra, ƿiðutan. in. is præpoſitio. ⁊ intra, ƿiðinnan. adverbium. Naman
beoð eac gesette. for adverbio. on eallum six caſum. on nominativum. ſublime,
heage, ſublime vocat aquila. heage flihð se earn. una, samod. recens, niƿan. On ge-
nitivo. *Rome* ſum, ic eom on Rome byrig. domi eſt, he is æt ham. On dativum. veſpe-
ri. on æfen. ſorti, on hlyte. ruri, on lande. On accuſativum. *Romam* pergo, ic fare to
Rome. domum vadit, he gæð ham. domum equitat, he rit ham. On ablativum. *Roma*
venio, ic cume fram Rome. domo venio. ic cume fram hame. & ſimilia. Ealle þa ad-
verbia þe geendiað on. a. habbað langne. a. antea, ær. poſtea, siððan. interea, be-
tƿux þam. preterea, to foran þam. ita, sƿa. þis an hæfð sceortne. a. þa þe on e. ge-
endiað habbað sume sceortne. e. sume langne. Ðas habbað sceortne. e. pene,
forneah. ſepe, gelomlice. inde, þanon. oððe siððan. ⁊ of ðam. deinde, siððan. ex-
inde, siððan. man cƿyð eac. dein, ⁊ exin. ſubinde, þanon. proinde, forði þonne. pe-
regre, ælþeodiglice. peregre ſum hic, ic eom ælþeodiglice her. peregre proficiſcor, æl-
þeodiglice ic fare. peregre advenio, ælþeodiglice ic to cume. peregre tranſeo, ælþeo-
diglice ic ofer fare. Facile, eaðelice. forte, færunga. ſponte, sylf ƿylles. mane, on
ærne merigen. utpote, sƿilce ic sƿa cƿeðe. bene, ƿell. male, yfele. &c. Ða ðe hab-
bað langne. e. syndon dirivativa. clarus, beorht ⁊ of ðam clare, beorhtlice. oððe
beorhte. pulcher, ƿlitig. pulcre citharizat, fægere he hearpað. faber, smið. affabre,
cræftlice. *Anglus*, englisc. *Anglice*, on englisc. *latinus*, leden. *latine*, ⁊ *latialiter*, on
leden. *grecus*, grecisc. *grece*, on grecisc. *ebraicus*, ⁊ *ebreus*, ebreisc. *ebraice*, on ebre-
isc. þas ⁊ þyllice cumað of þam ablativo. ⁊ ƿendað þone langan. o. on langne. e.
Sume eac standað on þam. o. falſo, leaslice. conſulto, rædlice. poſtremo, æt nextan.
ſedulo, geornlice. manifeſto, ⁊ manifeſte, sƿutollice. ⁊ oft hi scyrtað þone. o. cito.
hraðe. ſero, late. modo, nuþa oððe hƿiltidum. neceſſario, nedþearflice. neceſſe eſt
mihi, me is neod. neceſſe habeo, ic habbe neode. Sume of ðissere declinunge maci-
að of heora neutrum adverbia. multum, þearle. multum diligit Deum, þearle he lu-
fað god. verum, soð. ⁊ vere, soðlice. primum, ⁊ primo, ⁊ prime, ærest. Sume gað
on tƿa ƿison. durus, heard. ⁊ of ðam dure, ⁊ duriter, heardlice. largus, cystig. lar-
ge, ⁊ largiter, cystelice. Humanus, mæðfull. oððe mennisclic. humane, ⁊ humaniter,
mæðlice oððe mennisclice. firmus, trum. firme, ⁊ firmiter, trumlice. validus, strang.
valde, þearle. ritus, geƿuna. rite, geƿunelice. oððe rihtlice. Sume ƿendað heora
getacnunge. ferus, deor. oððe reðe. fere, forneah. ſanus, hal. ſane, geƿisslice. ſen-
ſus, andgit. ſenſim, stundmælum. paſſus, stæpe. paſſim, gehƿer. pridie, anum dæge ær.
hodie, to dæg. meridie, on midne dæg. On. i. geendiað þas. heri, gyrstan dæg. ibi,
þær. epheſi, on ðære byrig. domi, æt ham. belli, on gefeohte. &c. Ðas geendiað
on. o. quando, hƿænne. aliquando, æt sumum cyrre. ultro, sylf ƿilles. protecto, ƿi-
todlice. illo, þyder. eo. þider. Ðas geendiað on. u. diu, lang. interdiu, on dæg. no-
ctu, on niht. Ðas geendiað on. c. nunc, nu. oððe hƿiltidum. tunc, þa. oððe þonne.
Tunc dixit Jeſus, þa sæde se hælend. Tunc ſedebit ſuper ſedem majeſtatis ſuæ, þonne he
sit ofer setle his mægenþrymmes. huc, hider. illuc, þider, donec, oð ꝥ. oððe þa
hƿile. dehinc, heonon. adhuc, gyt. On. am. geendiað þas. clam, digellice. coram,
eaƿunge. nequiquam, on idel. nequaquam, nateshƿon. numquam, næfre. nuſquam, nah-
ƿær. bifariam, on tƿa ƿisan. oððe on tƿa healfa. trifariam, on ðreo ƿisan. omnifa-
rium, on ælces ƿisan. oððe on ælce healfe. multifarie, is eac on manega ƿisan. Ðas
geendiað on. em. item, eft. tandem, æt nextan, ibidem, þærrihte. identidem, eftso-
na. Ðas geendiað on. im. pars, dæl. partim, dæl mælum. furtum, stalu. furtim, stulor-
lice. viciſſim, stund mælum. ſtrictim, nearolice. affatim, genihtsumlice. sceort. fa.
preſertim, huru þinga. paulatim, lytlum. &c. Ðas geendiað on. um. dudum, gefyrn,
iterum, eft. ſurſum, upp. deorſum, nyðer. deſurſum, ufan. dedeorſum, nyfan. deor-
ſum verſum, nyðer ƿeard. utroque verſum, on ægþre healfe ƿeard rurſum, ⁊ rurſus.
eft. prorſum, ⁊ prorſus, eallunga. actutum, hrædlice. Ðas geendiað on. er. pauliſper,
hƿæthƿega. tantiſper, sƿasƿiðe. oððe sƿa micclum, paurumper, hƿæthƿega. diligen-
ter, geornlice. utiliter, nytƿurðlice. audaciter, dyrstelice. difficulter, earfoðlice. fa-
cile, eaðelice. on. e. ſimiliter, sƿa gelice. aliter, elles. ⁊ alias, ælcor. ſemper, symble.

 æternaliter

æternaliter, ⁊ perpetualiter, ecelice. & ſimilia. On. is. geendað. ſatis, genoh. mann cweð eac. ſat, genoh butan. is. ſatius, bet. nimis, þearle. Ðas geendiað on sceortne ys. haud ſecus, na elles. celitus, heofenlice. ſtirpitus, grundlunge. oððe mid stybbe mid ealle. funditus, grundlunga. radicitus, grundlinga oððe mid wyrtwruman mid ealle. mordicus, betelice. oððe bit mælum. actenus, oð þis. oððe oð ꝥ. divinitus, godcundlice. humanitus, mennisclice. man cweð eac. divine, ⁊ humane, ⁊ humaniter, mæðlice. eminus, feorran ongean. cominus, foran ongean. adverſus, ⁊ adverſum, ongean mid wyrnysse. adverſus, wyþer oððe wiðer ræde. is eac nama. On ðysse geendunge gað ealle comparativa. ocius, hrædlicor. ac heora ſuperlativa geendiað on e. ociſſime, hrædlicost. diu, lange. diutius, leng. diutiſſime, eallra lengst. tarde, late. tardius, lator. tardiſſime, latost. nuper, niwan. nuperius, niwlicor. nuperime, niwlicost. extra, wiðutan. exterius, wiðutan. oððe uttor. extreme, swiðost wiðutan. intra, wiðinnan. interius, wiðinnan. oððe innor. intime, inne mest. ſupra, wiðufan. ſuperius, ufor. ſupreme, ufemest. infra, wiðinðan. inferius, niþor. infime, nyðemyst. crebro, gelome. crebrius, gelomlicor. creberrime, gelomlicost. raro, ſeldon. rarius, ſeldon. rariſſime, ealra seldost. Manega gað on þas wisan. potius, swiþor. ⁊ potiſſime, swiþost nabbað nenne poſitivum. we ne magon wisne wart fullice trahtnian on engliscum gereorde. ac we wyllað gyt hwet lytles be þam secgan. Immo, gyt ma. oþþe gyt swiþor. bið on gecorenysse. magis, swiþor. magis hoc volo quam illud. swiþor oððe hraðor ic wylle þis þon ꝥ. quam bonus homo. ealla hu god mann. tam bonus eſt iſte. eall swa god is þes. vix, earfoðlice. vix voluit, earfoðlice he wolde. mox, þærrihte. deinceps, siððan. duntaxat, ꝥ an tantummodo, ꝥ an. utrum vult, hwæðer he wille. non vult, he nele. Adverbia beoð gelimplicor geendebyrde. gif hi standað on forewerdon. on ðære spræce. bene agit. wel he deð. ſapienter loquitur. wislice he spreceð. man mot hi eac bæftan settan. butan þam þe beoð anes stæf gefeges. oððe æteowigendlice. oððe astigendlice. oððe tihtendlice. oððe gelicnysse. þa sceolon æfre standan on forewerdre spræce. O. ic to clypigendlic. adverbium. ó magiſter doce me. eall þu lareow tæc me. He is eac wundrigendlic. o qualis facies, eala hwilc ansyn. he stent on fore weardan. Jam. eallunga. oððe nu. getacnað þreo tida. forð gewitene. ⁊ andwerde. ⁊ to werde. ⁊ stent on foreweardan. Dum adverbium getacnað forð gewitenne tide, ⁊ andwerde. Ego legi dum manducaſti, ic ræde þa hwille þe þu æte. lege dum manduco. ræd þa hwile þe ic ete. He biþ eac conjunctio. intus ſum. ic eom wiþinnan. foris ſum, ic eom ute. foris eo, ut ic gange ert. vade foras gang ut. deintus wiþo man. deforis, wiþutan. forþeað *Donatus* to cweþende. ac hi standaþ sys þeah. on halgum bocum.

De Participio.

PArticipium eſt pars orationis. partem capiens nominis. partemque verbi. Ðes part mæg beon gehaten dæl nimend. forþan þe he nymð of naman cynn. ⁊ casus. ⁊ of worde be nymð tide. ⁊ getacnunga. of him bam he nimð getel. ⁊ gefegednysse. Participium habet ſex accidentia. dæl nimend hæfð six gelimp. He hæfð genus. ꝥ is cynn. caſus. gebigednyss. tempus, tid. ſignificatio, getacnung. numerus, getel. figura, gefegednyss. we willað nu secgan be þysum eallum gewislicor; Ealle þa dælnimendan þe getacniað andwerde tide syndon þreora cynna. Of þam worde. amo. ic lufige. cymþ participium andwerdre tide. þreora cynna. Hic & hæc & hoc amans, þes ⁊ þeos ⁊ þis lufigende. hujus amantis, ⁊ swa forþ æfter þære þriddan declinunge, Ða oþre ealle geendiaþ on. us. ⁊ synd mobilia ꝥ is awendendlice. fram cynne to cynne. amatus, gelufod. to werlicum hade. amata, to wiflicum cynne. amatum, to næþrum cynne. Eall swa doctus gelæred. he. docta. heo. doctum. hit. Ðas þreo cynn synd on þysum dæle. ⁊ nama. forþan þe on þysum dæle ne biþ nan commune duum generum. ꝥ is gemæne twegra cynna. ne nan epicenon. ꝥ is gemenced cynn. man cweþon leden. hic milvus, þes glida. swa hwæþer swa hit si. he. þe heo. ⁊ hæc aquila, þes earn. he. ⁊ heo. ac ꝥ gecynd nele geþafian ꝥ þas cynn beon on þysum dæle. Swa swa þa word belimpaþ to þrim cynnum. swa eac þa participia þe of þam wordum cumað. belimpað to ðrim cynnum. to were. ⁊ to wife. ⁊ to naðrum cynne. doceo, ic tæce. wer tæcð ⁊ wif tecð. ⁊ mancipium. ꝥ is weall. tæcð sumne cræft. Nu cymð of ðam worde participium docens, tæcende. ðreora cynna. ⁊ doctus, gelæred. docta, doctum. swa swa we ær cwædon. Ealle ða ðe geendiað on. us. folgiað ðære oðre declinunge. æfter werlicum hade. ⁊ ða ðe geendiað on. um. gað æfter neutrum. ⁊ ða ðe geendiað on. a. folgiað þære forman declinunge.

De Caſibus.

Ðes dæl hæfð six caſus æfre be fullan. ⁊ heora nan ne ateorað on ænigre declinunge ðeah ðe sume naman don.

De

De Temporibus.

Thes dæl hæfð þa ylcan tida þe þa word habbað þe he of cymð. Ðes part oþþe þes dæl næfð nan angin. ne nænne. stede of him sylfum ac bið of worde acenned. ⁊ becymð siððan to his agenre geþincðe. swa swa nan oþer ne deð. Ða oðre siofon dælas syndon sume frumcennede. sume cumað of ðam oðrum. Rex cyning. is frumcenned nama. ⁊ regalis cynelic. cymð of þam. ⁊ hæfð ealle þa þincg þe his ealdor hæfð. ⁊ eall swa ealle þa oþre dælas. Gif þon se offgangenda dæl gewent to oðrum dæle. þon hæfð he þa þingeac. þe him to gebiriað. Bonus, god. is nama. ⁊ of þam cymð adverbium. bene, wel. nu hæfð se bene, þa þing þe adverbio gebiriað to hebenne. na þa þing þe naman gebyrigað. þeah þe he of naman come. Eall swa vigilo ic wacige. is word. ⁊ of þam cymð nama. vigil. wacol. ac ꝥ word hæfð þa þincg þe him to gebirað. ⁊ se nama hæfð þa þing þe him gebiriað. þon he oþer dæl is; oþer is ealdor. ⁊ swa gehwilce oðre. Nu is participium of worde. ⁊ of worde cymð. bið swa þeah oðer dæl. ⁊ oþer þing. oþer his ealdor bið. ⁊ forði hæfð sume gelimp. þe his ealdor næfð. swilce he si frumcenned. þea þe hi symble of oþrum cume. Ne si nan man swa disig. ꝥ he þas gelicnysse to ænigum halgum þinge awende. forþan þe þis is worulð cræft. fram uðwitum aset to gesceað wisre spræce. ⁊ ne mæg ne ne mot ænigum halgum þinge beon geegenlæht. Participium hæfð þreora tida. presens, andwerd. legens. rædende. oððe faciens. wyrcende. præteritum, factus. geworht. futurum, is toweardtid. facturus, to wyrcenne. Of dædlicum worde cumað twegen participia, an is andwerdre tide. legens, rædende. oðer is toweardre tide. lecturus, se þe rædan sceal. lecturus sum cras, ic sceall rædan to merigen. Of þam þrowigendlicum worde cumað eft twegen partipia forð gewitenre tite. swa swa is lectus. geræd toweardre tide is legendus. ꝥ þe sceall beon geræd, ⁊ swa ungewime oþre. Of naþres cynnes wordum. cumað eac participia, andwerdre tide. ⁊ toweardre. swa swa of dædlicum wordum. sto, ic stande, is neutrum ⁊ of þam is participium. stans, standende. ⁊ staturus. se þe standan sceall. Of þam fif þrowigendlicum neutrum cumað þreo participia gaudio, ic blissige. ⁊ of þam is gaudens, blissigende ⁊ gavisus. geblissod. ⁊ gavisurus, se þe blissian sceall. audeo, ic dearr. audens, gedyrstlæcende. ausus, dyrstig. oððe gedyrstlæht. ausurus. se þe gedyrstlæhð. soleo, ic gewunige. solens. wunigende. solitus, gewunod. to sumum þinge. soliturus, se þe sceall beon gewunod. fio, ic eom geworht. oððe geworden. fiens. wurþende. factus geworden. oððe geworht. fiendus. ꝥ þe he gewurþan sceall. fido, ic getruwige. fidens, truwigende. fisus, getruwod. fisurus, se þe wyle oððe sceal truwian. Of þam worde þe is gecweden deponens. cumað þreo participia. loquor, ic sprece. is deponens, ⁊ of þam is participium loquens, sprecende. ⁊ locutus se ðe spræc. ⁊ locuturus, se ðe wylle oððe sceall sprecan. Of þam worde þe is gecweden commune cumað feower participia. twegen dælice. ⁊ twegen þrowigendlice. osculor, ic cysse. getacnað ægþer ge dæde. geþrowunge. ⁊ of þam is participium. osculans, cyssende. andwerdre tide. swa swa dædlice word, Oþer is forð gewitenre tide þrowigendlic. osculatus. gecyssed. eac we cweþað osculatus sum. ic cysse. oððe ic eom gecyssed. osculatus es. to þam oðrum hade. osculatus est. to þam þriddan hade. Twegen synd towearde. an dædlic. osculaturus. se þe wyle oððe sceal cyssan. ⁊ oðre þrowigendlic. osculandus, se þe sceol beon gecyssed of eallum fulfremedum wordum cumað participia, swa her awriten is. on fif wison. ⁊ þa þe synd andwerdre tide þa synd þreora cynna. of þære forman conjugatione. geendiað ealle on. ans. amans, lufigende. spirans orþigende. of þære oþre. conjugatione, geendiað on. ens. docens, tæcende. habens, hæbbende. Of þære þriddan. sume on ens. sume on iens. legens, rædende. faciens, wyrcende. Of þære feorþan geendiað ealle on iens. audiens, gehyrende. veniens, cumende. Ealle þas word synd þreora cynna. ⁊ gað æfter þære þriddan declinunge. Ða oþre geendiað sume on. tus. sume on. sus. sume on. rus. sume on, dus. ⁊ wendað heora femininum on. a. ⁊ heora neutrum, on um. swa swa we ær sædon. ⁊ þam casum hi beoð geweodde. þe þa word synd þe hi of cumað. amo deum, ic lufige god. amans deum, lufigende god. Doceo pueros, ic lære þa cild. docens pueros, tæcende þam cildum. lego librum, ic ræde ane boc. legens librum, rædenda þa boc. audio te, ic gehyre þe. audiens te, gehyrende þe. þus gað ealle mæst dædlice word. Sume nimað dativum casum. impero tibi. ic bebeode þe. ⁊ imperans tibi. benedico tibi. ic bletsige þe oððe te benedicens tibi *vel* te. noceo tibi, ic derige þe. nocens tibi. invideo tibi. ic andige on ðe. invidens tibi. parco tibi. ic arige þe. parcens tibi. respondeo tibi. ic andswarige þe. respondens tibi. Ðrowigendlice word beoð oftost geþeodde. ablativum amor a te, ic eom gelufod fram þe. ⁊ participium. amatus a te. gelufod fram þe ⁊ swa fela oðre. Deponentia nimað sume genitivum. ⁊ dativum. misereor tui, ic miltsige þe. ⁊ tibi. ⁊ te. miserens tui, miltsigende þin. ⁊ miserens illius. ⁊ miltsigende his. we cweðað. Miserere nostri Domine. miltsa us

ƿrihten. ⁊ miserere nobis Domine. Obliviſcor tui, ic forgyte þe. ⁊ tibi, ⁊ te. obliviſcens tui, ⁊ tibi, ⁊ te. recordor tui, ic gemune þe oððe ic eom þin gemindig. recordatus tui, sume gað elles, loquor verbum, ic spræce ƿord. ⁊ loquor ad te, ic sprece to þe. loquens ad te. oððe loquutus. ⁊ loquor tibi, præcor Dominus, ic bidde god. precans, & precatus Deus,dignor te illa re. ic gemedemige þa to ðam ðinge, & dignans te illa re· ⁊ medimigende þe to þam þinge. careo mea pecunia. ic þolige mines feos. carens ſua re, þoligende his þinges. Ealle naman mæst teoð genitivum, amicus illius, his freond. arator illius, his yrðlingc. faber regis, þes cyninges smið. reus mortis. deaþes scildig. ignarus doli, nytende fac. ſecurus armorum, orsorh wæpna. hi magon eac sume beon gefeodde. dativo, gehyƿorðlice. amicus illi eſt, he is him, freond ſcriptor illi eſt, he is him ƿritere. ꝥ is þam men þe he ƿrit. Sume nimað accuſativum. gehiƿodlice. Exoſus bella, onscunigende gefeoht preſcius futuri. foreƿitig toƿerdra þinga. Sume teoð ablativum. dignus eſt bono. he is ƿyrðe godes. dignus eſt morte, he is ƿyrðe deaþes. mactus virtute, geþogend on mægne. ⁊ eall swa hi gað menigfealdlice. ⁊ to ælcum cynne. Ðæt ƿord þe ƿe cweðað. ſum. ic eom. es, þu eart. eſt, he is, & *Pluraliter.* ſumus, ƿe synd. eſtis, ge synd. ſunt, hi synd. Of þisum ƿorde cwædon þa ealdan boceras participium andƿeardre tide. ens. ac hit nis nu. na geƿunelic. of þam is swa þeah gefeged. potens, mihtig. of þam ƿorde cymð preteritum. fui ic wæs. ⁊ his toƿeardra participium is futurus. ꝥ ƿe cweðað æfre toƿerd. ꝥ ƿord. eo. ic fare.is. þu færst. it. he færð. macað participium iens. farende. euntis. farendes. Eall swa of queo, ic mæg. quiens, magende. queuntis, queunti. ⁊ swa forð ⁊ ealle þa ðe of him gefeged beoð. habbað. e. ⁊ u. on þam fif gebigedum casum. Heora toƿeardan participia synd þus. iturus, se þe ƿile oððe sceal faran. quiturus. ac ƿe ne cunnon nan englic þærto. Sume gað of þam regole forðan þe se geƿuna is strengra. eruo, ic generige. erutus, genered. Nu ƿolde se regol þæs cræftes habban of þam eruturus, ac se geƿuna hylt. eruiturus. se þe ƿyle oððe sceall nerian. orior. ic uppasprunge, ortus, uppasprungen. orituruſ. se þe ƿile oððe sceall uppaspringan. pario, ic cenne. Ðis gebyrað to ƿim mannum. partus, acenned. pariturus. se ðe cennan sceall. fruor ic bruce. fructus, gebrocen. fruiturus. se þe brucan sceall. fungor, ic bruce. macað functus, gebrocen. ⁊ functurus, se þe bru can sceall. of þam bið defunctus. forðfaren. se þe his timan breac. Gif þa ƿord ateoriað ðonn ateoriað eac þa participia, þe him of cuman sceoldon.

De Numero.

NUmerus is getel. on þysum dæle. ſingularis, anfeald. currens. yrnende. & pluralis. ⁊ mænigfeald. currentes, yrnende. ⁊ hi næfre ne ateoriað. on naþrum getele þe ma þe on casum.

De Figura.

NE bið nan participium gefeged. buton ꝥ ƿord þe he of cymð beo ær gefeged. facio, ic ƿyrce. is anfeald ƿord. ⁊ of þam is anfeald participium. faciens. ƿyrcende. of þam is gefeged perficio, ic gefremme. ⁊ of þam is gefeged participium perficiens. gefremmende. ⁊ swa fela oðre. Gif þon se partipium bið gefeged þurh hine sylfne. ⁊ ꝥ ƿord ne bið na gefeged þon ƿyrð se participium to naman, noceo, ic derige. ⁊ of þam nocens derigende. ægþer ge participium ge nama, innocens unscaþig. is æfre nama. forþan þe he is gefeged buton þam ƿorde, innoceo, ne bið na geƿunelic ƿord. ſapio, ic wat and of þam ſapiens. ƿis. is participium. ⁊ nama inſipiens. unƿis. oððe unsnoter is æfre nama. forþan þe he is swa gefeged swa ꝥ ƿord ne mæg beon þe he of com. ⁊ swa fela oþre. Eft gif hi beoð ƿiþmetene ꝥ is gif hi comparativa. þon beoð hi eac naman. indulgens, miltsigende. indulgentior, mildre. acceptus, andfencge. acceptior, andfengra. ⁊ fela oðre. Sume synd ægþer ge participia. ge naman. paſſus. geþroƿod. is participium of þam ƿorde. patior, ic þroƿige. ⁊ eft paſſus. stæpe. is nama. lapſus. asliden. of þam ƿorde labor, ic ætslide. ⁊ lapſus slide is nama. monitus, gemyngod. of þam ƿorde moneo, ic mynegige. ⁊ monitus myngung. is nama. ⁊ swa gehƿilce oðre. ac gif hi beoð participia, þon beoð hi þære oðre declinunge. ⁊ mobilia, gif hi beoð naman. þon beoð hi þære feorþan declinunge. ⁊ fixa. ꝥ is unaƿendendlice. eall swa eft. viſus. geseƿen. is participium. ⁊ viſus, gesið is nama, auditus, gehyred, is participium. ⁊ auditus hlyst is nama. ictus gecnyssed. ⁊ ictus. sƿeng. oððe cnyssung. tactus, gehrepod. ⁊ tactus hrepung. habitus gehæft. ⁊ habitus. gyrla. uſus, gebrocen ⁊ uſus, bryce. ⁊ oðre þyllice. Eft natus, acenned. is participium. ⁊ meus natus. min bearn is nama. oððe natus illius, his sunu. Eft amans Deum, lufigende god. is participium. ⁊ amans Dei, is nama ꝥ is amator Dei, godes lufigend. ⁊ amans virtutis, mihte lufigend. factum, geƿorht. participium, ⁊ factum dæd. dictum, gecƿeden. ⁊ dictum. cƿyde, audiendus, se ðe sceall beon gehired. ⁊ audiendus eſt, he is to gehi-

renne. nama. habendus. se þe sceal beon gehæfd ⁊ habendus eſt, he is to hæbbenne. Scriptura is femininum participium. of ſcripturus. ⁊ ſcriptura, gewrit. nama. Eall swa pictura. seoðe. metan sceall. ⁊ pictura, meting. ſtatura, seoðe standan sceall. ⁊ ſtatura. mannes leng. uſura. seo þe brucan sceall. ⁊ uſura, gafol. litura, seo þe claman sceall ⁊ litura. clæming. diligentia, is menigfeald, neutrum, of diligens. ⁊ hæc diligentia, þeos geornfulnyss. is nama. abſtinentia. is menigfeald. participium. ⁊ abſtinentia. forhæfednyss. Eall swa ſapientia, participium. ⁊ wisdom, ⁊ swa fela oðre. Sume Leoð ærne naman. forþan þe hi ne cumað na of wordum. capillatus. sidfexede. comatus. se þe loccas hæfð. coma is locc. auris is eare. ⁊ of þam is auritus. se þe hæfð miccle earan. naſus, nosu. naſatus. se þe hæfð miccle nosu. dens, toð. dentatus, se þe hæfð miccle teð. barba, beard. barbatus. gebyrd. galea. helm. galeatus. gehelmod. lorica, byrne. loricatus, gebyrnod. ſcutum scild. ſcutatus, gescylded. gladius, sword. gladiatus, gesworded. aſta, sceaft. oððe spere. aſtatus, gespered. purpura, purpura. purpuratus. mid purpuran gescryd. pallium. pæll. palliatus mid pælle gescryd. tonica. tunice. tonicatus. mid tunecan gescryd. arma, wæpnu. armatus. gewæpnod. gemma. gymstan. gemmatus, gegymmod. littera, stæf. litteratus. se þe can stæf cræft. cornu, horn, cornutus. gehyrned. aſtu, ræt. aſtutus, rætig. Ðas ⁊ þyllice syndon mobilia nomina. ꝥ is awendendlice naman. forþan þe hi nabbað word on gewunan buton armatus, is ægþer ge nama. ge participium. armo, ic wæpnige sumne naman. is dædlic word. ⁊ armor. ic eom gewæpnod. is þrowigendlic. ⁊ of þam is armatus. þon hit bið participium. ⁊ tide getacnað.

De Conjunctione.

CONjunctio eſt pars orationis indeclinabilis, adnectus ordinanſq; ſententiam. Conjunctio mæg beon gecweden geþeodnyss se is an dæl leden spræce. undeclinigendlic. gefestnigende ⁊ endebyrdigende ælcne cwyde. swa lim gefæstnað fell to sumum brede. swa getihð seo conjunctio þa word togæðere. Ðes dæl gefæstnað ⁊ gefrætwað leden spræce ⁊ hwilon to sceat. ⁊ hwilon geendebyrt. Pius & fortis fuit *David* rex. arfæst ⁊ þrang wæs dauid cynning. se ⁊ is conjunctio, ꝥ is on englisc ⁊ Ego & tu, ic ⁊ þu nos & vos. we ⁊ ge. wyllað an. Nu þu miht gehyran hu ðes dæl tigð þa word togædere. Næfð þes dæl nane mihte: ne nan andgit. gif he ana stent, ac on endebyrdnysse leden spræce he gelimað þa word. ne he ne bið naht on englisc awend buton oðrum wordum. Tria accidunt conjunctioni. Ðreo þincg gelimpað þysum dæle. an is poteſtas. miht oðer is figura. gefegednyss. þridda ordo, endebyrdnysse poteſtas is miht. ⁊ seo geswutelað wæt þes dæl mæge fremman. forþan þe he hwylon geþeot oþre dælas. ⁊ hwilon to sceat. Sume syndon gehatene copulativæ ꝥ synd geþeodendlice. forþan þe hi geþeodað oþre dælas on þære spræce endebyrdnysse. ac hi nabbað nan andgit. gif hi ana standað. Ðas synd geþeodendlice. &. que. ac. aſt. at. atque. vir & mulier. wer ⁊ wif. ſtetitque. ⁊ he stod. cantauitque. ⁊ he sang. Omnis populus virorum ac mulierum. eall folc wera ⁊ wifa. aſt alii adfirmant, ⁊ oþre seþað. at is ongean weordlic. At Jeſus ait. ⁊ se hælend cweð him togeanes. At illi tacuerunt. ⁊ hi suwodon togeanes þes hælendes wordum. atque aliis eſt largus. ⁊ oþrum he is cystig. ealle þas habbað an englisc. þeah þe hi forfægernysse fela synd on leden spræce. Sume synd gehatene disjunctivæ. ꝥ synd ascyrigendlice, forþan þe hi to twæmeð ꝥ andgyt. ⁊ þa word geþeodað. Her synd þa aut. ve. vel. ne. nec. an. neque. Lege aut ſcribe. ræd oððe writ. aut. aliquis. latet error, oððe sum gedwyld lutað þær. Ne lingua. nec manus occulive peccent. ne tunge ne handa oððe eagan syngion. ſentiſne. understentst þu la. viſne, wylt þu la. vel dies eſt vel nox. oððe hit is dæg oððe niht. tota die *vel* legit iſte *vel* cogitat. ealne dæg. oððe þæs man rætt. oððe he þencð. nec laudo, nec vitupero. ne ic ne herige. ne ic ne tæle. eft ongeanweardlice, nec una hora avarus, neglegit lucrum. ne forgyt se gytsere his gestreon ane tide. neque pius juſtitiam. ne se arfæsta his rihtwisnysse. Sive ⁊ ſeu syndon eac disjunctivæ. ſive errore viæ ſeu tempeſtatibus acti. hi synd geneadode oððe mid gedwylde þæs wæges. oððe mid stormum þæs unwederes. ſive vir, ſive mulier. swa hwæþer swa hit sy. swa wer swa wif. An is interrogativa ꝥ is axigendlic. Tu es qui venturus eſt. eart þu se ðe to werd is. an alium expectemus. oððe we oðre andbidian sceolon. he is eac dubitativa. ꝥ is twynigendlic. Eloquor an ſileam, hwæþer ic sprece oððe suwige. Sume syndon gehatene expletivæ oððe completivæ, gecwedene ꝥ synd gefyllendlice. ða gefyllað ⁊ gefrætewiað ða leden spræce. ⁊ þeah ðe hi forlætenne beon. ne bið swa ðeah ðære spræce andgit forlæten. Her synd ða. autem. cum. vero. quidem. equidem. quoque. nam. namque. videlicet. Tu autem Domine miſerere mei. ðu soðlice drihten miltsa me, & reſuſcita me, ⁊ arær me. Ego enim ſum Dominus Deus tuus. ic soðlice eom drihten ðin god. Tu vero odiſti diſciplinam, ðu soðlice hatedest godes steore. Ego quidem facio. ic witodlice do. Equidem merui. ic witodlice. ꝥ gearnde tu quoque. ðu eac swilce. doctus ſum nam legi. ic eom gelæred soðlice ic rædde. Erat namque in

in ſermone verax. he wæs soðlice on spræce soð. Hominem videlicet juſtum laudo. rihtwiſne mannan gewiſlice ic herige. Eall swa regnum ſcilicet illud. þ wice gewiſlice. Sume syndon cauſales gehatene. cauſa is intinga. ⁊ þas beoð for sumon intingan gecwedene. ſi. etſi. etiamſi. ſiquidem. Si vis, gyf þu wylt. ſi poſſum. ſi poſſum gif ic mæg. etſi voluero gloriari, non ero inſipiens. þeah þe ic wylle wuldrian. ne beo ic na unsnoter. etiamſi mortuus fuerit vivet þeah þe he beo dead he leofað. *Donatus* tæð gyt ma to þyſum. ni. niſi. ſed. Ni ⁊ niſi. habbað an andgyt. Ni velles non veniſſes. buton þu woldeſt ne come ðu. ni fallor, buton ic beo mid leaſunge bewæht. Niſi Dominus, cuſtodierit civitatem. buton drihten gehealde ða burh. non ego ſed tu. na ic na þu. non bos eſt, ſed equus. nis hit na oxa. ac is hors. Gyt synd ma ðyſſera. æfter *Priſcianus* tæcinge. quoniam. quia. quamobrem. Confitemini Domino, quoniam bonus. andettað drihtne forðan þe he is god, quia feciſti rem hanc. forðan ðe ðu dydeſt þis þing. dydeſt þis þing eft. quia tu es *Petrus*. þ ðu eart *Petrus*. quamobrem veniſti. forhwi come þu quamobrem volui, forþe ic wolde. Þis is eac adverbium. ⁊ bið mænigfealdlice. quas ob res. for hwilcum ðingum. Naman beoð eac to ðiſum genumene. qua cauſa. for hwilcum intingan. qua gratia, for hwilcum geſceade. ⁊ Prepoſitio qua propter, forði þonne. & pronomen, ideo. forði. idcirco, forði. propterea, forði. & ſimilia. Sume synd gecwedene rationales. Ratio, is geſcead ⁊ þas synd for sumon geſceade geſette on endebyrdnysse leden spræce. ego igitur ita itaque, utique. Tulit ergo Dominus hominem. eornostlice drihten genam þone mann. Igitur perfecti ſunt cœli & terræ. eornostlice heofenas ⁊ eorðan wæron fullfremedlice geworhte. ſicut Domino placuit ita factum eſt. swa swa hit drihtne gelicode. swa hit is gedon. Itaq; epulemur in Domino. witodlice uton wistfullian on drihtne. utique volo. witodlice ic wylle. utique volumus. witodlice we wyllað. *Priſcianus* cwæð þ sume synd adverſativæ. þ synd wiðerrædlice. quamvis, quanquam. licet. etſi. etiamſi. tamen. quamvis clames non audiat ſurdus. þeah þe þu clipige hit ne gehyrð se deafa. quanquam ſtultus moneatur. non emendetur. þeah þe se stunta beo gemynegod he ne bið gerihtlæt. licet petieris dimidium regni mei, ðeah þe ðu bidde healfne dæl mines rices. licet, is alyfed. is word. mihi licet. ic mot. nobis licet. we moton tibi licuit. þu moſteſt. licitus ſermo, alyfed spræc. licita res. alyfed þing. licitum verbum. alyfed word. Inlicitum unalyfed. ⁊ participium. licens. alyfende. ⁊ adverbium. licenter. alyfedlice. swa swa of libet. melyst libens. lustbære. ⁊ libenter. lustlice. Se oðer licet næfð naht ðyſes. Quamvis non roget. ðeah ðe he ne bidde. tamen vult habere. ðeah he wyle habban. Tamen uult. ðeah he wyle. be ðam oðrum we ſædon. ſaltim getacnað wænunge. Saltim ſi haberem unum denarium. huru gif ic hæfde ænne penig. Si non vis legere ſaltem audi. gif ðu nelt rædan. hlyst huru. Sume synd gehatene encletivæ. on grecisc. þ is on leden inclinativæ. ⁊ on englisc ahyldendlice. forðan ðe hi ahyldað. ⁊ gebigað heora sweg to ðam stæf gefege, ðe him ætforan stent. þ synd ðreo. que. ne. ve. arma virumque. ða wæpnu ⁊ ðone wer. oculive oððe eagan. ſatis ne eſt. oððe eſt ne ſatis. is ðær genoh la. On eallum ðiſum ⁊ ðyllicum gæð se sweg to þam stæfgefege. ðe him ætforan stent. Des que is scort. mid ðrim stæfum gewriten. oððe getitelod. ⁊ se langa que. ðe is femininum of quis. sceall beon mid feower stafum. q. u. a. e. awriten. Sume syndon ægðer ge conjunctiones, ge adverbia. gif ic cweðe. volo ut legas. ic wylle þ ðu ræde. ðon bið se. ut conjunctio. eft rogo ut facias. ic bidde þ ðu do. Gif ic cwæðe. feci ut potui. ic dyde swa ic mihte ðon bið se ut adverbium. ⁊ getacnað gelicnysse. Eall swa feci ut homo. ic dyde swa swa mann. hwilon he getacnað eac tide. Ut vidit beatus *Sebaſtianus*. ða ða se eadiga *Baſtianus* geseah. On ðiſſere stowe he is temporale. þ is tidlic. adverbium. forðanðe he getacnað tide her. swa swa he deð gehwær. Dum. ⁊ cum. synd on ægðer ge adverbia. ge conjunctiones, gif hi beoð geðeodde ðam gemete. ðe is gehaten inchoativus. ðon beoð hi adverbia. ⁊ eft ðon hi beoð geðeodde ðam gemete. ðe is gecweden conjunctivus. ðon beoð hi conjunctiones. Manega synd gyt conjunctiones ðe we ne magon nu secgan on ðyſſere sceortnysse.

De Figura.

FEawa conjunctiones beoð gefegede. ſi. ⁊ que. ⁊ underfoð fegincge þus. ſi quis, swa hwa. ſi quando, gif æfre. oððe ahwænne. ne quis. *Ne* quis furetur, þ nan ne stele. Ne quando obdormiam in morte, þ ic næfre on deaðe ne slape. ⁊ þas synd mobilia. quiſque, gehwa. ubique, gehwær. undique, æghwanon. on ðyſum æftemystan nis na se. que. enclectica. forþan ðe he ne ahylt þone sweg him to swa swa his gewuna is. Nam is anfeald conjunctio. ⁊ namque is gefeged. ⁊ swa gehwilce.

De

De Ordine.

ORdo is endebyrdnysse. 7 sume conjunctiones. æfter ȝecynde standað ærre on foreƿeardan on ælcere leden spræce, sƿa sƿa doð þas. at. ast. si. 7 ȝehƿilce oðre. Ðas 7 þyllice synd ȝehatene præpositivæ. þ synd fore settendlice. Sume synd ȝehatene subjunctivæ. þ synd underþeodendlice. forðan ðe hi beoð ærre underðeodde on ðære leden spræce endebyrdnysse sƿa sƿa is. Que. 7 autem. 7 ȝehƿilce oðre. Sume synd communes. þ is ȝe mæne endebyrdnysse. forðan ðe hi maȝon hƿilon ætforan standan, hƿilon bæftan. sƿa sƿa deð. ergo, 7 igitur. 7 ȝehƿilce oðre.

Incipit Prepoſitio.

PRepoſitio eſt pars orationis indeclinabilis. Prepoſitio mæȝ beon ȝecƿeden on enȝliſc foreſetnyſſ. forðan ðe he ſtent ærre on foreƿeardan. sƿa hƿær sƿa he bið. beo he ȝeſeȝed to oðrum ƿorde. ne beo he. Hƿilon he ȝeeacnað 7 ȝefylð þæra ƿorda andȝyt þe he to cymð. 7 hƿilon he aƿent heora ȝetacnunȝe. 7 hƿilon ƿanað. Celſus. is healic. do þærto præpoſitio.ex. þonne bið hit excelſus. sƿiðe healic. her he ȝefylð þ andȝyt. Juſtus is rihtƿis. do þærto præpoſitio. in. þonne bið hit injuſtus. unrihtƿis. her he aƿent þ andȝyt. rideo, ic hliche. do þærto præpoſitio ſub. þon bið hit ſubrideo, ic ſmercȝe. her he ȝeƿanað þ andȝyt. 7 sƿa ȝehƿær. An ðinȝ ȝelimpð þisum dæle. þ is caſus. Tƿeȝen caſus he tihð him to. accuſativum, 7 ablativum. ƿe ƿyllað nu ærest aƿritan þa præpoſitiones þe belimpð to accuſativum. eac hi nabbað na full andȝit. ȝif hi ana standað buton oðrum ƿordum. Her synd þa. ad, apud, ante, adverſum, cis, citra, circum, circa, contra, erga, extra, inter, intra, infra, juxta, ob, pone, per, prope, propter, ſecundum, poſt, trans, ultra, preter, ſupra, circiter, uſque, ſecus, penes. ƿe cƿeðað. ad patrem, to fæder. ad Deum, to ȝode. ad regem equito, to cinȝe ic ride. apud homines ſum. mid mannum ic eom. apud Epiſcopum manet, mid þam biſcope he ƿunað. ante hoſtium ſtat, ætforan þære duru he stent. ante regem ſtat, æt foran þam cininȝe he stent. adverſum inimicum perȝit, toȝeanes his fynd he ȝæð. cis *Romam*, beheonan rome. cis alpes, beheonan muntan. citra plateam, beheonan þære stræt. circum montem, ymbe þa dune. circa forum, ƿið ða ceapstræt. contra ignem, onȝean þ fyr. erga propinquos curo, ymbe mine maȝas ic hoȝiȝe. extra terminum, ofer land ȝemæru. extra legem Domini facit, ofer ȝodes æ. he deð. inter amicos ſum, betƿyx freondum ic eom. intra menia, binnon ƿeallum. infra tectum, under hrofe. juxta viam, ƿið þone ƿeȝ. ob meritum, for ȝearnunȝe. pone tribunal ſedeo, ƿið þ dom setl ic sitte. per loca, ȝeond stoƿa. per dies, ȝeond daȝas. per hoſtium intramus, þurh þa duru ƿe ȝað inn. prope feneſtram ſcribo, ȝehende þam ehðyrle ic ƿrite. prope eſt dies Domini, ȝehende is ȝodes dæȝ. propter fidem paſſus eſt, for ȝeleafan he þroƿode. ſecundum regulam vivo, æfter reȝole ic libbe. ſecundum Apoſtolicam doctrinam, be þære apostolican lare. ſecundum Matheum, æfter matheus ȝesetnysse. poſt tres annos, æfter þrim ȝearum. poſt multum tempus, æfter micelre tide. trans vadum, ofer ðone ford. trans mare, ofer sæ. ultra mare eſt, beȝeondan sæ he is. ultra te, beȝeondan ðe. præter illa, to foran ðam. oððe buton þam. Ertt ſpem in alium nunquam habui, næfde ic nænne hiht on oðerne næfre. præter in te Deus *Iſrael*, buton on þe israhela ȝod. ſupra pectus Domini, bufan drihtnes breoste. circiter tria milia, fornean þreo þusend. circiter triginta annos, forneah þritiȝ ȝeara. circiter kalendas, ƿið þam monðe. Kalendæ synd clipunȝa. forðan ðe ða ealdan menn clypodon symle on niƿum monan. Uſque nimð oftost oðerne præpoſitio him to. uſque ad feces biberunt, hi druncan oð ða drosna. uſque ad veſperum, oð æfen. ſecus viam, ƿið þone ƿeȝ. ſecus vadum ſedet, ƿið þone ford he sitt. penes vos eſt, mid eoƿ he is. penes judices, mid demum. Ðas præpoſitiones sume maȝon beon adverbia. ȝif hi beoð bæftan ȝesette. Ego ſupra aſpicio tu infra, ic haƿiȝe bufan. 7 þu beneoþan. her is se infra adverbium. Ego in hac parte ſto, tu contra, ic stande on þas healfe. 7 þu onȝean. her is se contra adverbium. 7 sƿa ȝehƿilce oðre. Ðas oðre beoð ȝeþeodde to ablativum. a, ab, abs. cum, coram, clam. de, e, ex. pro, pre, palam. ſine, abſque, tenus. ƿe cƿeðað on leden spræce. a domo, of huse. oððe fram huse. ab homine, fram menn. ab illo, fram him. abs quolibet juſſu, buton æniȝre hæse. cum exercitu pergit, mid here he færð. cum rege eſt, mid cinȝe he is. coram vobis ſtat, ætforan eoƿ he stent. Clam is sƿiðor adverbium þonne præpoſitio. bona aperte facit. mala clam. ȝod he deð openlice. 7 yfel diȝellice. her is clam adverbium. ac he byð sƿa þea præpoſitio. þonne he bið foreset. clam cuſtodibus ſurgo, nytendum ƿeardmannum ic arise. clam te eſt, diȝele þe is. de loco, fram stoƿe. oððe be stoƿe. de domo Dei, of ȝodes huse. de illo homine loquar, be ðam menn ic sprece. de rege loquitur Epiſcopus, be ðam cinȝe spreco se biscop. e terra, of eorðan. fons aſcendebat e terra, se ƿyll arƿah upp of ðære eorðan. ex illo loco, of

of ðære ſtowe. pro hominibus oro, for mannum ic gebidde. pre timore non audeo, for ege ic ne dearr. palam omnibus dico, openlice ic secge him eallum. ſine labore hic ſedeo, butan geswince ic sitte her. ſine crimine, butan leahtre. abſque terrore quieſcit, butan ogan he hine gerest. abſque ambiguitate, butan twinunge. Tenus is adverbium, mid grecum. ac he is mid leden warum geteald to præpoſitio. forðan ðe he ne mæg an standende ænige mihte habban ⁊ bið oftost swa þeah geendbyrd bæftan. capulo tenus abdidit enſem. oððá hylta he behydde þ swurd. eall swa pubetenus oð cnihthade. ⁊ fine tenus, oð ende. morte tenus, oð deað. collo tenus, oð þone swuran. verbo tenus, be worde. talo tenus, oð ða ancleow. He bið eac geðeod genitivo. æfter greciscum gewunan. crurum tenus, oððа sceancan. hoc crus, þes sceanca. horum crurum, þyssera sceancena. He wend eac to adverbium. actenus, oþ þ. ⁊ oð þis. Sume of þysum beoð adverbia swa swa we ær sædon. Gyt synd feower præpoſitiones, þe magon beon geðeodde. ægðer ge accuſativo. ge ablativo. in, ſub, ſuper, ſubter. In. ⁊ ſub beoð geðeodde accuſativo. þonne hi getacniað ad locum. þ is færeld to sumere stowe. In urbem vado, ic gange into þære byrig. Introibo in domum tuam Domine, ic gange into þinum huse drihten. in civitatem equitavit Rex, into þære ceastre rad se cyning. ſub ipſos poſtes, under ðam sylfum postum. gallina congregat pullos ſuos ſub alas, henn gegæderað hyre cicenu under fyðerum. Eft þon hi getacniað in loco. þ is on þære stowe. þonne beoð hi geþeodde ablativo. in aula ſedeo, on healle ic sitte. in lectulo jacet, on bedde he lið. ſub arbore ſto, under treowe ic stande. ſub diem, ⁊ ſubdie, under dæge. ſub juſtitiam, ⁊ ſub juſtitia, under rihtwisnysse. ſuper, ⁊ ſubter, þonne hi getacniað styrunge. þonne beoð hi geþeodde. accuſativo. qui aſcendit ſuper cælos, se ðe astah ofer heofenas. ſuper montem excelſum aſcende tu, ofer healice dune astih þu, ſubter aquam merſus eſt, under wætere he is besenced. eft þonne hi getacniað in loco. þ is on stowe. þonne geniman hi ablativum. fronde ſuper viridi ſunt nobis mitia poma, us synd liðe æppla ofer grenum bowe, ſuper arbore ſedent, ofer treowe hi sittað. he getacniað eac gemynd swa swa de. ſuper hac re, be þysum þinge, ⁊ de hac re. ſuper bið eac adverbium. ſubter denſa teſtudine, under þiccum scyldtruman. oððe rand beage. ⁊ swa gehwær hi beoð eac ealle mæst gefegede. oððe to wordum. oððe to namum. Obſto, ic ongeon stande. obvius, ongean cumende. poſt habeo, ic forseo. poſterus, æftergenga. poſt humus, æfter boren. se ðe bið geboren æfter bebyrgedum fæder. Circumfero, ic ferige on butan. contradico, ic wiðcweðe. contrarius, wiðerræde. contrarietas, wiðerrædnyss. ⁊ contraverſio. intercapedo, fyrst. intervallum, lytel fæc. amendo, ic betæce fram me. amens, gewitleas. ebibo, ic oferdrince. educo, ic lede. educas. abduco, ic ofalæde. aufero, ic ætbrede. her is se b. awend on. u. Aſporto, ic aweg bere. her is b. awend on. s. arripio, ic gelæcce. b. on. r. abſcondo, ic behyde. detraho, ic tæle bæftan. deſperatus, georwened. demens, gemyndleas. proclivus, forð heold. proſtratus, astreht. pro ſua vita vult, be his life he wile. pro viribus ſuis, be his mægnum. predico, ic bodige. oððe foresecge. predicator, wrydecere. preco, bydel. is anweald. pre me, to foran me. præ omnibus, to foran eallum. Cum bið awend to con. on geferednysse. conjungo, ic geðeode. conſpiro, ic gereonige. conculco, ic fortrede. Exhibeo, ic gearcige. excludo, ic utaluce. expers, orhlyte. exlex, buton æ. oððe utlaga. inſpiro, ic on orðige. infirmo, ic untrumige. inſanus, gewitleas. infirmus, untrum. ſubpono, ic underlecge. Superſideo, ic ofersitte. ſuper volo, ic ofer fleo. ſuper vacuus, unnyt oððe ydel. ſuperficies, sumes þinges brადnyss. ⁊ swa gehwilce oðre. Ac swa ðea ne beoð hi ealle gefegede. Gyt synd six præpoſitiones. di, dis, re, ſe, am, con. Ðas synd gehatene loquelares, loquela, is spræc. ⁊ loquelares, synd gespræcelice. forðan þe þas six prepoſitiones ne beoð na hwar ana. ac beoð æfre to sumum oðrum worde gefegede. di divido, ic to dæle. dimitto. ic forlæte. diſertus. getinge. dis. diſcurro ic geond yrne. diſcutio. ic to sceace disjungo ic uniutige. oððe to twæme diſtraho. ic aswende yfele. revertor. ic ongean cyrre. reſpicio ic beseo underbæc. ſe ſeduco. ic bewæce. oððe forlæde. ſeparo ic ascyrige. ſecurus, orsorh. am. amputo. ic of aceorfe. amplector. ic beclyppe. con. stent gewær forcum. swa swa we ær sædon. ac he forlyst þone n. gif ænig vocalis him cymð to. coequo. ic emnytte. coarto. ic genyrwige. &c. Ðas synd gehatene prepoſitiones. forðan þe hi beoð æfre foresette oðrum wordum. swa hwær swa hi beoð gesegede.

Incipit Interjectio.

INterjectio eſt pars orationis ſignificans mentis affectum, voce incondita. Interjectio is an dæl leden spræce getacnigende þæs modes gewilnunge. mid ungesceapenre stemne. Interjectio mæg beon gecweden betwuxalegednyss on englisc: forþan þe he lið betwux wordum. ⁊ geopenað þæs modes styrunge. mid behiddre stemne. An þing he hæfð. ſignificatio. þ is getacnung. forðan þe he getacnað hwilon þæs modes blisse. hwilon sarnysse. hwilon wundrunge. ⁊ gehwæt. heu. getacnað þæs

modes

modes sarnisse. Heu mihi Domine quia peccavi nimis in vita mea. ƿa is me drihten forþan þe ic syngode sƿiðe on minum life. Þes heu. ⁊. ei. getacnað ƿanunge. hui man cƿeð on leden ⁊ eall sƿa on englic huig. hu fæþst þu. Væ getacnað hƿilon ƿanunge. hƿilon þeorƿracan. hƿilon ƿiƿiunge. Væ mihi quia tacui. ƿa is me ꝥ ic sugode. Crist cƿæð be iudan. Væ illi ƿa him. He cƿæð be þam ungeleaffullum iudeiscum væ vobis. ƿa eoƿ. on ƿyrƿiunge. Væ tibi ſit ƿa þe si. Eft he getacnað ƿaƿan. sƿa sƿa se ƿitega *Ezekiel* cƿæð be þære bec. þe him þæs gebroht fram gode. Et ſcriptæ erant in eo lamentationes. & carmen & væ. ⁊ on þære ƿæron aƿritene heofunga. ⁊ leoð. ⁊ ƿaƿa. Ða heofunga getacnodon þæra manna ƿop þe heora synna behreoƿsiað. ⁊ mid soðre dædbote gebetað. ꝥ leoð getacnode godes þeoƿena sang. ⁊ þæra manna þe god heriað mid gastlicum lofsangum. Se ƿa ƿa getacnað þone ecan ƿaƿan þe ƿa babbað on helle ƿite. þe nu god forseoð. ⁊ his beboda. Þes væ sceall beon aƿriten mid þrim stafum. ⁊ se sceorta ve. þe is conjunctio hæfð tƿegen stafas. quid eſt ſtultius, quidve turpius. hƿæt is stuntlicor. oððe hƿæt fracodlicor. Þes dæl interjectio hæfð ƿordes fremingce. ðeah ðe he fæþlice geclipod beo. ⁊ he hæfð sƿa fela stemna. sƿa he hæfð getacnunga. ⁊ hi ne magon ealle beon on englis aƿende. Ha ha ⁊ he he. getacniað hlehter on leden ⁊ on englisc. forðan þe hi beoð hlichende geclipode. Vah getacnað gebismrunge. Racha getacnað abylignysse oððe yrre. Vah. ⁊ Racha synd ebreisc interjectiones. ⁊ ælc ðeod hæfð synderlice interjectiones. ac hi ne magon naht eaðe to oðrum gehreorde beon aƿende. Ia getacnað yrsunge. e. gebicnað forseƿennysse. ⁊ ƿundrunge. O getacnað æbilignysse. ⁊ sarnysse. ⁊ ƿundrunge. ⁊ is adverbium vocandi. O magiſter. eala ðu lareoƿ. ⁊ he is eac on stæf. a. ⁊ e. syndon interjectiones. ⁊ præpoſitiones. ⁊ eac stafas. Pro is prepoſitio. ⁊ interjectio. Pro ſi remeaſſet in urbem. eala gif he gecyrde into ðære byrig. Hƿilon beoð eac of oðrum ƿartum gefegede. pro dolor. ƿala. ⁊ gehƿilce oðre. ðe gebicniað ðæs modes styrunge ðurh clipunge. ealle hi synd interjectiones. ac heora sƿeg bið hƿilon gescyrt. ⁊ hƿilon gelencged. be ðæs modes styrunge. Afæstla ⁊ hi la hi. ⁊ ƿella ƿell ⁊ ðyllice oðre syndon englisc interjectiones. Finiunt partes Anglice.

De Nominibus numerorum.

IC ƿylle eac aƿritan on englisc ða naman ðe getacniað getel. ⁊ ða ðe him ofcumað. Unus an. I. gebyrað to ƿerlicum hade. una to ƿiflicum. unum. to neutrum. duo. tƿegen. II. gebyriað to maſculinum. ⁊ to neutrum. duæ. tƿa to femininum. Tres. þry. III. gebiriað to maſculinum ⁊ femininum. tria. þreo. to neutrum. quatuor. feoƿer. IIII. gebyriað to eallum þam þrim cynnum. ⁊ sƿa forð oð hundteontig, quinque viri. fif ceorlas. V. Sex litteræ. six stafas. VI. Septem verba. seofon ƿord. VII. octo. eahta. VIII. to ælcum cynne. ⁊ to ælcum casu. ⁊ sƿa forð. novem. nigon. IX. decem. tyn. X. undecim. endlufan. XI. duodecim, tƿelf. XII. tredecim. þreottine XIII. quatuordecim. feoƿertyne. XIIII. quindecim. fiftyn. XV. ſexdecim. sixtine. XVI. decem & ſeptem. seofontyne. XVII. decem & octo. eahtatyne. XVIII. decem & novem nigontyne. XVIIII. viginti, tƿentig. XX. viginti unum. an ⁊ tƿentig. XXI. ⁊ sƿa forð. Triginta. þritig. XXX. quadraginta. feoƿertig. XL. quinquaginta. fiftig. L. ſexaginta. sixtig. LX. ſeptuaginta. hundseofontig. LXX. octoginta. hund eahtatig. LXXX nonaginta. hund nigontig. XC. centum. hund teontig. C. Ða oþre heonon forð syndon mobilia. ducenti viri. tƿa hund ƿera. CC. ducentæ feminæ, tƿa hund ƿifa. ducenta verba tƿa hund ƿorda ꝥ sƿa forð to ælcum cynne. ⁊ to ælcum case. Ducentorum. ducentarum. ducentis. ducentos. ducentas. ducenta &c. Eall sƿa tricenti. þreo hund. te. ta. CCC. quadringinti. feoƿer hund. tæ. ta CCCC. quingenti. fif hund tæ. ta. D. ſexcenti. six hund. tæ. ta. DC. Septingenti. seofon hund. tæ. ta. DCC. Octingenti eahta hund, tæ, ta. DCCC. Nonagenti. nigon hund. tæ. ta DCCCC. & per ſincopam. ⁊ þurh ƿanunge nongenti & nongentæ. ⁊ nongenta. Mille þusend. is þreora cynna. An getitelod. i. getacnað an þusend. ⁊ tƿegen ias. getitelode ii. getacniað tƿa þusend. ⁊ sƿa forð to ælcum getele. Of þisum beoð acennede ordinalia nomina. ꝥ synd endebyrdlice naman, primus, se forma. prima, primum. ⁊ sƿa forð on þreo ƿisan. ſecundus. se oðer. tertius. se þridda. quartus. se feorða. quintus. se fifta. ſextus. se sixta. ſeptimus. se seofoða. octavus. se eahteoða. nonus. se nigoða decimus. se teoða undecimus se endlufta. duodecimus se tƿelfta. Ða oðre ƿendað on ægðerne ende. tertius decimus. se þreotteða. tertia decima. ⁊ tertium decimum ⁊ sƿa forð to þrim cynnum. quartus decimus. se feoƿerteoða. quintus decimus. se fifteoða. ſextus decimus. se sixteoþa, ſeptimus decimus. se seofon teoða. octavus decimus. se eahta teoða, nonus decimus. se nigon teoða. viceſimus. se tƿenteogoða. viceſimus primus. se an and tƿenteogoða, &c. Genoh bið ꝥ ƿe aƿriton. ƿa cardinales numeros. ꝥ synd þa heofod getel. tyn. ⁊ tƿentig ⁊ sƿa fram tyn to tynnum. Triceſimus. se þrittigoþa.

tigoða Quadrageſimus. se feowerteogoða. Quinquageſimus. se fifteogoða. ſexageſimus. se sixteogoða. ſeptuageſimus. se hund seofon tigoða. octogeſimus. se hundeahtatigoða. nonageſſimus. se hund nigon teogoþa. centeſſimus. se hund teonteogoða- ⁊ swa forð. ducenteſimus se þe bið on þam twam hundredum æftemyst. þon hi man rimð. trecenteſimus. quadringenteſimus. quingenteſimus. ſeſcenteſimus. ſeptingenteſimus. octingenteſimus. nongenteſimus. milleſimus. se þe bið æftemyst on þusend getele. Sum getel bið æfremenigfeald. ſinguli homines. anlipige menn. bini. getwinne. oððe twam. ⁊ twam. terni þrim. ⁊ þrim. quaterni. feower ⁊ feower. Eall swa quini. ſeni, ſepteni. octoni. noveni. deni. undeni. duodeni. ternideni. quaternideni. quindeni. ſenideni. ſeptenideni. octonideni. novenideni. viceni-ſinguli. viceni bini. viceni terni. Similiter cæteri. Trigeni, quadrageni. quinquageni. ſexageni. ſeptuageni. octogeni. nonageni. centeni. ducenteni. tricenteni. quadringenteni. quingenteni. ſeſcenteni. ſeptingenteni. octingenteni. nonginteni. milleni. þusend feald. oððe ðusendum. ⁊ ðusendum. ⁊ tusendum. Gyt þær is oþer getell. æfter þysum. ſingularis anfeald. dualis. twyfeald. ternarius, numerus þryfeald. getel. quaternarius feowerfeald. quinarius fiffeald. ſenarius sixfeald. ſeptenarius. seofon feald. octonarius eahtafeald. novenarius. nigonfeald. denarius, tynfeald. denarius is eac se dinor þe awehð decem nummos, þ synd tyn penegas. vicenarius twentigfeald getell. tricenarius, þritigfeald. quadragenarius. feowertigfeald. quinquagenarius fiftigfeald. ſexagenarius. sixtigfeald getell. oððe sixtig geara eald mann. ſeptuagenarius. octogenarius. nonagenarius. centenarius. ducentenarius. tricentenarius. quadringentenarius. quingentenarius. ſeſcentenarius. ſeptingentenarius. octingentenarius, nongentenarius. millenarius. þusend feald getel. oððe se þe leofað þusend geara. swa swa dide *Mathuſalem.* buton an ⁊ þritig geara. Adverbia cumað eac of ælcum getele. ſemel legi. æne ic rædde. bis legi. tuwa ic rædde. ter. þriwa. quater feower siðon. Ða oðre geendiað ealle on langne es quinquies. fif siþon. ſexies. six siðon. ſepties. seofon siþon. octies. eahtasiþon novies. nigon siðon. decies tyn siðon. vicies. twentigon siðon. tricies þritigon siðon. quadragies, feowertigon siðon. quinquagies, fiftigon siðon. ſexagies, sixtigon siðon. ſeptuagies, hund seofontigon siðon. octuagies, hund eahtatigon siþon. nonagies, hund nigontigon siðon. centies mentitur verſipellis, hund siðon lihð se leasbrededa. ducenties, twa hund siðon. trecenties, þreo hund siðon. quadringenties, feower hund siðon. quingenties fif hund siðon. ſexcenties, six hund siðon. ſeptingenties, seofon hund siþon. octingenties, eahta hund siþon. nongenties, nigon hund siþon. millies, þusend siðon. Ðam ungeendodum getelum man sett. n. betwux. quotiens legiſti, hu oft ræddest þu. eft quotiens volui. la hu oft ic wolde. totiens, swa oft. multotiens, for wel oft. aliquotiens, on sumne sæl. Gyt synd manega getel. on nuslicum getacnungum. Simplum, be anfealdum ic forgylde. duplum, be twyfealdum. triplum, be þrim fealdum. quadruplum, be feowerfealdum. centuplum, be hund fealdum. Simplex, anfeald. duplex, twifeald. triplex, þrifeald. multiplex, menigfeald. ⁊ word of þysum. duplico, ic twyfylde. triplico, ic þryfylde. multiplico, ic mænigfylde, man cweð eac. unde viginti, an læs twentig. duo de viginti, twam læs twentig. duo de triginta, twam læs þritig. &c. Uniformis, anes hiwes. biformis, twyhiwede. triformis, þryhiwede. &c. Anniculus, anes geares cild. oððe lamb. annuus, gearlic. annua feſtivitas, gearlic freolsdæg. annuum tempus, gearlic tid. biennis, twi wintre. triennis, þri wintre. quadriennis, feower wintre. quinquennis, fif wintre. biennium, fon twam gearum. oððe twegra geara fyrst. triennium, þreora geora fyrst. quadrigennium. feower geara fæc. quinquennium, fif geara fæc. &c. Eft. bimus, twi wintre. trimus, þri wintre. quadrimus, feower wintre. bipes, twy fete. tripes, þry fete. quadrupes, feðer fete. decempes, loc hwæt hæbbe tyn fet. Biduum, twegra daga fæc. triduum, ðreora daga fæc. quatriduum, feower daga fæc. biduanum jejunium, twegra daga fæsten. triduanum, þreora. binoctium, twegra nihta fæc. trinoctium, þreora nihta fæc. quadrinoctium, feower nihta fæc. Eft bipatens, twyhlydede. tripatens, þryhlidede. bilinguis, twy spræce. oððe se he hæfð twa tungan. trilinguis, se þe hæfð þreo. Eft bivium, twegra wega gelætu. trium. þreora. bifidus twysprencge. oððe twyagrede, trifidus. þreo. qnadrifidus. feower. biſulcus. twysnæcce. oððe twyfyrede. triſulcus. þrifyrede. Triſulcam linguam habet ſerpens. þrysnece tungan hæfð seo nædre. geminus. getwysa. tregeminus. þær ðær beoð þreo togædere. unimamanus. anhydnde. uninus. ancynned. unitas. annyss. univerſus populus. eall folc. eall swa cunctus exercitus, eall se here oððe synd. procinctus. fyrding. unio. ic geanlæce. unis. oððe. uno. unas. bijugus. on twa geiht. Triangulus. þryhyrnede. quadrangulus. fyðer scece. quinquangulus. fif ecgede. ſexangulus, sixecgede. Ðas synd mobilia. Triangula. triangulum. ⁊ fela þær beforan.

Triginta diviſionis Grammatice artis.

GRamma on grecisc. is letera on leden. ⁊ on englisc stæf. ⁊ grammatica is stæf cræft. Se cræft geopenað ⁊ gehylt leden spræce. ⁊ nan man næfð leden bo-

ca

ða angit be fullon buton he þone cræft cunne. Se cræft is eallra boclicra cræfta
ordfruma. ⁊ grundweall. Grammaticus is se þe cann þone cræft grammaticam be- I.
fullan. ⁊ se cræft hæfð ðritig to dal. ꝥ forme to dal is vox. stemn. ꝥ oðer. II.
littera. stæf. ꝥ þridde is ſillaba. stæf gefeg. Be þisum þrim todalum we awriton on III.
forewerdre þysſere bec. Æfter þysum we tellað octo partes orationis. ꝥ synd þa
eahta dælas leden spræce. be þam þe þeos boc is gisett. ac we secgað her. ꝥ feower
ðæra dæla synd declinabilia. ꝥ is declinigendlice. Ða þry man gebigð on casum no-
men. ⁊ pronomen. ⁊ participium. Verbum bið gebiged in modis. ꝥ is on on geme-
tum. oððe on ðære spræce wison. Ða oðre feower Adverbium, Conjunctio, Præ-
poſitio, Interjectio. syndon indeclinabilia. ꝥ is undeclinigendlice. Her synd nu ge-
teald endlufan tomal. Sume to dal syndon pedes. ꝥ synd fet. ⁊ ðæra fota is fe- XII.
la. mid þam setton poetæ. ꝥ synd gelærede sceopas. heora leoð cræft on bocum.
Sume todal is accentus. ꝥ is sweg. on hwilum stæf gefege. ælc word swegan sceoll. XIII.
xiiii. Sume synd poſituræ. þa synd on oðre wison gehatene diſtinctiones. ꝥ synd to XIIII.
dal. hu man todælð þa fers on rædinege. Se forma wrica on ðam ferse is geha-
ten. media diſtinctio. ꝥ is on middan to dal. Se oðer hatte ſubdiſtinctio. ꝥ is un-
dertodal. Se þridda hatte diſtinctio oððe periodos. Se belicð ꝥ fers. Diſtinctio is
to dal. ⁊ periodos is clysing oððe geendung þæs ferses. Sum þæra dæla is geha- XV.
ten nota. þ is mearcung. Ðæra mearcunga sind manega. ⁊ mislice gesceapene. æg-
ðer ge on sang bocum. ge on leoðcræfte. ge on gehwilcum gesceade. sceawige se
þe wylle. Sum is gecweden ortographia. on grecisc. ꝥ is on leden recta ſcriptura. ⁊ XVI.
on englisc riht gewrit. Ic cweðe nu gewislicor. se ðe writ. ad. gif he bið præpo-
ſitio. þonne sceall he settan d. æfter ðan. a. ⁊ gif hit bið at. conjunctio. write
he t. to ðam. a. Eft apud præpoſitio. sceall habban d. on æfte werdan. ⁊ caput. hea-
fod. sceall habban. t. Haud, adverbium. ꝥ is on englisc natoshwon. sceall habban h.
on forewerdan. ⁊. d. on æftewerdan. ⁊ aut. conjunctio. nimð t. on æftewerdan. ⁊
aut. conjunctio. nimð t. on æfte werdan. ⁊ nænne h. ætforan. Fedus. fullic. næfð
nanne. o. ⁊ foedus. wedd. nimð. o. ætforan þam. e. ⁊ eall swa poena. wite. ⁊ foenum.
gærs. ⁊ noenia, weallas. Pene, forneah. adverbium. næfð nænne. o. hora, tid, hæfð
h. ⁊ ora, læppa. oððe ende. næfð nænne h. Eall swa honor. wyrðmynt. nimð h. ⁊
onus, byrðen gebyrað buton. h. quid hwæt. d. ⁊ of ðam worde. queo, ic mæg. quis,
þu miht. quit, he mæg. sceal geendian on. t. Cum eſſet, þa þa he wæs. Cum amaſſet
þa ða he lufode. &c. Sume þæra dæla hatte. anologia. on grecisc. ꝥ is on leden. ſi-
milium rerum comparatio, ⁊ on englisc gelicra þinga wið metennyss. Gif þu nast, XVII.
sume leden naman. hwilces cynnes he sy. on ðam cræft. þon sceawa ðu be sumum
oðrum. þe him gelic sy. ⁊ þuwæst þonne. Gif ðu smeast þonne hwilces cynnes he
sy. funis, rap. þonne bið panis hlaf. him gelic. on declinunge. ⁊ hi begen synd maſ-
culini generis. ⁊ swa gehwilc oðre. Sume þæra hatte. ethimologia. ꝥ is namena ord XVIII.
fruma ⁊ gescead hwi hi swa gehatene sind. Rex, Kyning. is gecweden a regendo. ꝥ
is fram reccendome. forðan ðe se cyningc sceall mid micclum wisdome his leode
wissian. ⁊ bewerian mid cræfte. homo, mann, is gecweden fram. ꝥ is fram moldan
forðan ðe seo eorðe wæs þæs mannes antimber. ⁊ swa gehwilce oðre. Sum þæra XIX.
is. gloſſa. ꝥ is glesincg. þonne man glesð þa earfoðan word mid eaðran ledene
Fauſtus is on oðrum ledene beatus. ꝥ eadig. fatuus is on oðrum ledene ſtultus. ꝥ is
stunt. ⁊ swa gehwilce oðre. Sum þæra is differentia. ꝥ is to dal betwux twam XX.
þingum. Ic cweðe nu. Rex. Kynig. ꝥ is þe gemetfæstlice his folc gewissað. gif he
þon mid his reccetere hi ofsit. þon bið he tyrannus. ꝥ is reðe. wælhreow. Sum XXI.
þæra is barbariſmus. ꝥ anes wordes gewæmmednyss. gif hit bið miswriten. oððe
miscweden of þam rihtan cræfte. Sum þæra is ſolociſmus. ꝥ is miscweden of word XXII.
on endebyrdnysse. þære rædinge of þam rihtan cræfte. Barbariſmus bið on anum
worde. ⁊ Solociſmus bið sum leas word. on þam werse. swa þea ne gebiriað þas
twegen dælas. to þam cræfte ac hi becumað of þam sam læredum leaslice gecly-
pode. oððe awritene. Sume synd gecwedene vitia ꝥ synd lehtras on leden spræce XXIII.
on manegum wisum miswritene oððe miscwedene. þam eallum we sceolon wiðcwe-
ðan. gif we cunnon ꝥ gesceaд. Sum þæra dæla is metaplaſmus, ꝥ is awend spræc XXIIII.
to oðrum hiwe, hwilon for neode is. audaiter dyrstelice. Hit sceolde beon anda-
citer gif hit moste, ⁊ swa gehwilce oðre. Sume synd gehatene ſcemata. ꝥ XXV.
synd mislice hiw. ⁊ fægernyssa on leden spræce, hu heo betst gelogod beo.
Sume synd gehatene tropi. ꝥ synd mæslice getacnunga. oððe wisan on leden XXVI.
spræce abrodene of heora ægenre getacnunge to oðre gelicnysse. swa swa is
gcweden. Fluctuare ſegetes, ꝥ ækeras yðiað. geminare vites. ⁊ wintreowa gimmiað
forþan þe æceras waras on sumera. swa swa sæ yþigende. ⁊ wintreowa blostman
beoð gimmum gelice. Eall swa floridam juventutem camirem. ða blostm þæran
juguðe. ⁊ þa meolc hwitan harunge. Sum þæra is proſa. ꝥ is forð riht leden bu-
ton leoð cræfte gelencged ⁊ gelogod. Sume synd gehatene metra. on grecisc. XXVII.
ꝥ is on leden menſuræ. ⁊ on englisc gemetu. Ða gemetu gebyriað to ledenum leoð XXVIII.
cræfte. Se cræft is swa ameten ꝥ þær ne mot beon furþon an stæf ofer getel

XXIX. ac beoð ealle þa ƿerſ ȝe emnytte be anum ȝetele. ȝif hit aht beon ſceal. Sume ſynd ȝehatene fabulæ. ꝥ ſynd ydele ſpellunȝa. fabulæ ſynd þa laȝa þe men ſecȝað

XXX. onȝean ȝecynd. ꝥ næfre ne ȝeƿearð ne ȝeƿurðan ne mæȝ. Sum ƿæra iſ ȝehaten hyſtoria. ꝥ iſ ȝerecedniſſ. mid ƿære man awrit ⁊ ȝereccð þa þinȝ. ⁊ þa dæda þe ƿæron ȝedone on eallum daȝum. ⁊ uſ dirne ƿæron. *Sy þeos boc ÐUS HER GEENDOD.*

On leden ſpræce mæniȝfealde * ȝetel. ac on enȝliſc niſ nan ƿæra ȝeƿunelic buton þrim anum. libra on leden iſ pund on enȝliſc. fif peneȝaſ ȝemaciȝað ænne ſcillinȝe. ⁊ xxx. peneȝa ænne mancſ.

So in my book: yet the next four lines follow, without Asterisks, or rasure.

FINIS.

So in
n'set faur
out Asteri

So in
next fou
out Aster

EX VERSIBUS

GLOSSARIO

HUIC PRÆFIXIS LIQUET ERUDITUM ILLUM ATQUE INCLYTUM OLIM PRÆSULEM *ÆLFRICUM* ESSE AUTHOREM GLOSSARUM QUAS HIC

Exhibemus ex exemplari *Juniano*.

PRæſulis hic redolent Ælfrici *lypſana ſummi.*
Qui rector patriæ perſtitit Angligenæ.
Inter pontifices rutilans ceu myſtica lampas,
Defenſor regni, necne ſalus populi.
Heu noſtram fera mors extinxit nempe lucernam,
Heu noſtri cecidit fons quoque conſilii.
Hunc ſexta decimaque kalendas namque Decembris.
Aſſumpſit Michahel *ſeu dedit* Emanuhel.

Id ipſum quoque non leviter firmat ſequens epiſtola, ad eundem olim Antiſtitem ſcripta, Noviſſimiſque hujus Gloſſarii membranis adjecta.

FACUNDISSIMO SACERDOTUM *ÆLFR.* PHILOSPHIÆ *documento diſciplinæ mente tenus delibuto.* N. *cunctorum peripſema ſyncellitarum ſic per caducam. tranſire doxam, ut non amittat perpetuam.*

" SCimus *Michaelem*, cum aliis ſuperiorum civium virtutibus, præſentiæ Dei ſemper
" adeſſe, eoſdemque divina contemplari myſteria: & occulta Dei judicia præſenti ſæpe
" mundo eis adnunciantibus revelantur, eorundemque ſuffragio totius regitur machi-
" na coſmi, & divinas indeſinenter pulſant aures pro cunctorum piaculis populo-
" rum. Ita tu, ſacerdos egregie, Æ. noſtri Regis C. obtutibus ſemper aſſiſtis, & ſecreta
" ejuſdem conſilia a te non ſunt abſcondita, ſed per tuæ induſtriam ſapientiæ diſcernendo
" rimantur. Apud eundem vero multorum ſubvenis divitum & inopum miſeriis. Unde
" totis imploro niſibus tuæ ſerenitatem benevolentiæ, ut per tui prudentiam conſilii
" mihimet ſubvenias apud noſtram videlicet baſiliſſam, quatenus quoddam piſcium vivarium
" in villa *Niw.* ſua miſericordia mihi indulgeat, ut meam a carne abſtinentiam vivendo
" defendere valeam. Coram Deo teſtificor, quia die nocteque non ſum immemor ſuæ ipſius
" animæ: ſed in ſacrarum ſolempniis miſſarum pſalmodiiſque peculiaribus ejuſdem reminiſ-
" cor. & adhæreat lingua faucibus meis ſi non meminero tuimet in orationibus apud
" Deum aſſiduis.

Perlegito tantum, & quæ peto perfice clemens,
Et mihimet miſero miſerans, miſerere miſello.
Si piſces aderunt, aderint ſalmodia grata.
Nuntius atque bonus multos adquirit amicos.
Perfice vivendo, & moriendo vivere poſſis.
Euge namque Deus dicet tibi, ſerve fidelis.
Si fratrem frater juverit, tunc conſolabuntur,
Et capient pariter bona perpetualia ſemper.

oben-rake.

ÆLFRICI GLOSSARIUM.

De Inſtrumentis Agricolarum.

VOmer, vel Vomis. ſcear. a share
Aratrum. ſulh. a sull, Somerset-shire
Aratio, eriunᵹ.
Buris, ſulh-beam.
Stercoratio, dinᵹiunᵹ. Dunging.
Fimus, dinᵹ. Dung.
Dentale, cipp.
Stiba, ſulh-handla.
Occatio, eᵹeᵹunᵹ.
Raſtrum *vel* raſtellum. raca. a rake
Traha. driþe, *vide* herſipes, *infra.*
Runcatio. ƿeodunᵹ. weeding.
Tragum, dræᵹ-net, *vel* dræᵹe. a dragg, or dray
Stimulus. ᵹa. *Ita mſ. ſed lege.* ᵹad. a goad.
Aculeus, ſticel, *vel* ᵹad-iſen.
Veractum, lencᵹten erðe.
Sulcus ſurh. a furrow
Circus, *vel* circulus, ƿiððe. a with
Funiculus *vel* funis, rap. a Rope
Proſciſſio, land-bræce.
Ovile, ſceapa-huſ. a sheep-cote.
Bucetum, hryðra ſald.
Bovile ſtabulum. ſcepen, ſteal, *vel* ſald.
Vitularius cealſa-huſ. *ad verbum (ſecund ſaxon.)* dominus vitulorum.
Bobellum. ſalt. *l.* bovellium. a fold.
Subula, æl. an awl.
Repagulum, ſalpanna.
Acrum, ſcencen. forte rutrum.
Scops. biſine.
Caule. ſceapa locu.
Æquiale, horſ-ern. *lege* equile.
Vanga, ſpada. a spade
Conjuncla. ƿriſtra.
Turminoſus. ƿortoᵹen.
Surculus. ƿinᵹearderſ ſcreadunᵹ iſen, *l.* ſarculus.
Terebrum. naueᵹar. an auger.
Paſtinatum. plant-ſticca.
Foſſorium. coſtere, *vel* delſ-iſen, *vel* ſpadu. *vel* pal.
Ligo, becca. *vel* palus, *vel* fuſtis.
Falcaſtrum. ſiðe, *vel* bill.
Serula. ſaᵹa. *vel* ſnide. *lege* ſerrula. a saw.
Ferrarius, iſern-ƿyrhte. *l.* ferramentarius.
Plauſtrum. *vel* carrum. ƿæn. a cart, or wain.
Rota, hreol. a wheel.
Cantus, ſelᵹa. *lege.* canthus, cart fellyes.
Modiolus. naueſe. the nave of a wheel.
Radii, ſpacan. The spokes of a wheel.
Temo, *vel* arctoes, þiſl. The Thilles.
Hircipes, *vel* tribula. eᵹþa. *l.* irpex.

Spadatus, *vel* enuchizatus, beliſnod.
Sarcina. ſeam, *vel* byrþen. Burthen
Propolim, *vel* pertica. ſtod. a stud.
Scudicia, *vel* foſſorium. ſpad. a spade.
Jugum, ioc. a yoake
Jugalis, ioc-tema.
Artena, boga. a bow.
Obicula. ioc-ſticca.
Rotabulum. myx-ƿorce, *vel* oſen-raca. a muck-fork, or oven-rake.
Capiſtorium, corn-troh. a corn trough.
Tritorium, ƿerſcel. a threshel.
Cybutum, *vel* ciſtella. ceſt, *vel* earc. a chest or ark.
Mozytia, *vel* arcula, tæᵹ.
Sitarchia, mete ſætelſ, *vel* ſceat-cod.
Aſtraba, ſotbret.
Saccus, biᵹerdel.
Arpax. ᵹeapa ſenᵹ, *vel* lupus. yare.
Arpago, *vel* palum, hooc. an hook.
Columbar, ſceacul, *vel* bend. shackles.
Limes. ſot ſid ᵹeriſ.
Scrupulum. ynca. an ounce & inch.
Manuliatus, *vel* manicatus. ᵹeſleſed.
Pigrus, *vel* lentus, ſleac, *vel* ſlap. slack or slow.
Epiphania, æteƿunᵹ.
Scenophegia, ᵹetimbra halᵹunᵹ, *vel* ᵹeteld ƿurþunᵹ.
Neomenia. niƿe-mona. new-moon.
Encenia. niƿe-circ-halᵹunᵹ.
Sinagoga. ᵹeᵹaderunᵹ.
Cerimonia, *vel* orgia, *g.* ᵹeldaᵹaſ. þ ſind halᵹe.
Hereſis. Kyre, *vel* ᵹedƿelo-æſter ſelᵹund. *ſecund. Saxon.* hæreticus.
Palla. cyrtel, *vel* oſer-brædelſ. a kyrtle.
Murenula, *vel* torques, ſƿur-beh.
Redimicula, kæuinᵹe.
Reticulum. ſeax-net. a fishnet.
Monilia, menaſ.
Inaures, ear-preonaſ, *vel* ear-hrinᵹaſ. ear-rings.
Lunula, bend.
Tenia, tæppan, *vel* dol-ſmeltaſ.
Catelle ſƿur-racenteh.
Vitta, ſnod. a snod or snude.
Rigula ſeax-net. *vide* Reticulum *ſupra:* & Iſid. *Orig. li.* 19. *c.* 31.
Ricinum. ƿinƿel, *vel* orl.
Diſcriminalia. upleᵹene, *vel* ſeax-preonaſ.
Orarium *vel* ciclas, orl.
Calamiſtrum, ſeax-nædel.
Menſtruum opus, moþeſ ƿeorc.
Vomex *vel* vomens. ſpiƿere. a spewer.
Stipes ſtipitis, treoƿƿeſ-ſteb. a trees stull.
Stips ſtipis, ƿiſt, *vel* anleoƿa, *vel* ælmeſſe.
Superſtitio, ſuperfluitas, oſer-ſloƿeneſ.
Gimmoſophiſta, nacod pleᵹere.

Ariolus, ƿigbed-ƿiglere.
Aruſpex, dægmel sceaƿere (*ſecund. Saxon.*) horoſcopus. *l.* horologium.
Augur, *vel* auſpex. fugel-ƿeohlere.
Aſtrologus, *vel* magus, *vel* mathematicus. tungel-ƿitega. gebyrd-ƿiglære.
Scinodens. tƿisel-toðe.
Puerperium, hyse-berðlinge.
Puerpera, cildiung-ƿif.
Virago, ceorl-strang fæmne.
Portentum, *vel* prodigium, *vel* oſtentum. fortacen, fore-token.
Satiri, *vel* ſanni, *vel* ſehni, *vel* fauni, ſicarii. unfæle men. ƿudeƿasan. unfæle ƿihtu, *legendum forte,* ſicarii, *ut infra*; *& pro* ſehni, *obſceni.*
Veredus. cræte-hors. a Cart-horse
Mannus, *vel* brunnicus. geþracen hors.
Burdo, hors of steden *vel* of assenne.
Alfa, *i.* initium, angin.
Abra. *i.* ancilla. þinen. ƿyln.
Acha. *i.* virtus, strengð.
Acer. *i.* vehemens, strang.
Achor. *i.* conturbatio, drefing.
Actionator. folc-gerefa.
Aciſculum. ƿic. pitch
Aſſcopa, flaxe oððe cylle. a flaggon
Agape, ælmesse. almes
Altanus, þoden.
Anaſtaſis dygelnyssum. *for.* anaſtros. *i.* *ſine aſtris.*
Angiportus. *i.* refrigitum navium, hyð. Hith
Ardamo. *i.* guſto, ic fersmecge.
Anureporeſis. *i.* homo utriuſque generis. bæddel.
Centaurus, *vel* ippocentaurus. healf man ⁊ healf hors.
Onocentaurus. healf mann ⁊ healf assa.
Agreſtis, ƿilde. wild
Brunda. heortes heafod.
Orbis, *vel* firmamentum, ymbhƿerft.
Rotella, *vel* orbiculus. lytel ymbhƿeorft.

Nomina omnium Hominum communiter.

IMperator, Cæſar, *vel* Auguſtus, casere.
Baſileus, Kyning.
Regillus, under-cyning.
Diadema, kyne-gerd.
Sceptrum, cyne-gerd.
Ducatus, ealdordom.
Conſul, gerefa.
Proconſul, under-gerefa.
Monarces, an-ƿalda.
Prætor, *vel* præfectus, *vel* præpoſitus, *vel* quæſtor, burh-gerefa.
Tribunus, manna ealdor.
Millenarius, þusend rica.
Ciliarcus, þusendess ealdor.
Preſes, scir-gerefa.
Centurio. hundreder ealdor.
Quinquagenarius, *vel* pentecontarcus, fif-tiga ealdor.
Cohors, fif hund cempena ealdor.
Emeritus, alæten cempa.

Tyro, iung-ƿiga.
Optiones, gecorene cempan.
Sinmiſtes. *vel* conſecretalis, gehala, *vel* geruna.
Rebellio, ƿiðer cƿyda.
Excubiæ, dæg ƿæccan.
Excubitor, Vigil. dæg-ƿeard.
Vigiliæ, niht-ƿæccan.
Veltes, sƿifte ærendracan.
Turma, þrittig rid-ƿigena.
Legio, feþu.
Acies, gerærud feða.
Manipulus, tƿa hund cempna.
Caſtrum, fyrd.
Caſtra, fyrd-ƿic.
Exercitus, here.
Cuneus, getrimmed feða.
Alæ. feðes.
Nodus, getrum.
Agmen, gangend feða.
Cives, burh-ƿara.
Oppidanus. burh-seta.
Vulgus, *vel* plebs. heanra, burh-ƿered.
Senatus, ealdermanna duguð.
Cenſores, *vel* Judices, *vel* Arbitri, Seman
Proceres, *vel* primores, *vel* primarii, yldest burh-ƿara.
Municeps, port-gerefa, *vel* burh-ƿita.
Curiales *vel* decuriales, burh-gerefa.
Commentarienſis, gerefa.
Exâctor, hæceƿol.
Collegiati, ƿerlinge ƿeardes.
Meicedarii, hyre-gildan.
Publicanus, ƿic-gerefa.
Villicus, *vel* actor, *vel* curator, *vel* procurator, *vel* rector, tun-gerefa.
Colonus, oðres earder land-seta.
Inquilinus, tun-gebur.
Indigena, inlenda.
Vernaculus, inbirding.
Vernula, fostorling.
Ædilis. hof-ƿeard, *vel* byri-ƿeard, *vel* botl-ƿeard.
Libertus. freo-læta.
Libertins, freo-lætan sunu.
Titirus, scyphyrde.
Canum ſervitor, hund-ƿealh.
Pirata, *vel* piraticus, *vel* cilix. ƿicing, *vel* sceigð man.
Archipirata, yldest ƿicing.
Vappa, aƿerde.
Vafer, *vel* fatuus, *vel* ſocors, abroten, *vel* dƿæs.
Cernuus, pronus, *vel* inclinatus, hnitol, *vel* eadmod.
Himeneas, hæmeða.
Æquævus, *vel* coætaneus, efn-eald.
Clivoſus, clifig. to-hyld.
Coturnus, ofer-mod.
Pabulator, hors-hyrde, *vel* fodder-brytta.
Agreſſor, stirndere, *vel* reafere.
Sarcitector, *vel* tignerius, hrof-ƿyrhta.
Carpentarius ƿæn ƿyrhta.
Lignarius, treoƿ-ƿyrhta.
Opifex, cræftiga.

Fullones, ꝼulleꞃeꞅ.
Navicularius, ꞅcip-ƿyꞃhta. l. (ſecund Sax.) naupegus.
Architectus. yldeꞅt-ƿyꞃhta.
Cimentarius, ƿeal-ƿyꞃhta.
Latomi, ꞅtan-ƿyꞃhta.
Lapidicina, *vel* lapidicedum. ꞅtan-hyƿet.
Peſtilentia, *vel* contagium, *vel* lues. cƿealm.
Carbunculus, ꞅpꞃinᵹ *vel* anᵹꞅet. *vel* puſtula. cƿyðele. *vel* puſtella. ꞅpelca.
Scottomia, ꞅƿinᵹlunᵹ.
Spaſmos. hꞃamma, *vel* ꞅꞃiunᵹ.
Titanus. oꝼeꞃ-bæc-ᵹeteunᵹ. *lege* tetanus.
Telum. *i.* dolor lateris, ꞅtic-ꝼænc. ꞅtic-aðl.
Yleos, hꞃiꝼ-ƿꞃc, *vel* hꞃiꝼᵹteunᵹ.
Ydrofobam, *vel* limphatici. ƿæteꞃ-ꝼꞃihtnyꞅ. *l.* hydrophobia.
Epilepſia, *vel* caduca, *vel* larvatio *vel* comitialis, bꞃæc-coðu. ꝼylle-ꞅeoc.
Reuma, bꞃæc.
Coriza, neb-ᵹebꞃæc.
Branchos, hꞃæc-ᵹebꞃæc.
Tipus, lenᵹten aðl *lege* typhus.
Pleuriticus, on ꞅiðan lama, *vel* ꞅið aðl.
Raucedo, haꞅnyꞅ.
Arteriaſis, ꞅƿeoꞃ-coþu.
Suſpirium, hꞃiunᵹ, *vel* ꞅiccetunᵹ.
Apoſtema, ꞅƿyle.
Enpus, inᵹeꞅƿel. *lege* empyus.
Peripleumonia, blot-hꞃæcunᵹ. *lege* peripneumonia.
Emoptois, blot ꞅpiunᵹ. *lege* hemoptyſis.
Phtiſis, ƿyꞃꞅ-hꞃæcinᵹ, *vel* ƿyꞃꞅ ut ꞅpiunᵹ, *forte*, ƿyꞃmꞅ.
Ypaticus, liꝼeꞃ-aðl. *lege*, hepaticus. liꝼeꞃaðlig.
Lienoſus, milte-ꞅeoc.
Nefreſis lenðen-ƿyꞃc, *l.* nephritis.
Cacexia. yꝼel aðl.
Atrophia, mete-aꞅliunᵹ.
Sciaſcis, hip-ƿeꞃc. *lege* ischias.
Vertibulum, hƿyꞃꝼ-ban.
Artericus, *vel* artriticus, liđ-aðl. *lege* arthritis.
Caucalus, cyꞅel-ꞅtan, *fortaſſe* calculus.
Diſuria, *vel* ſtranguria, eaꞃꝼoð læte micᵹa.
Stricturia, ᵹebynð.
Saturiaſis, ꞅynꞃꞃennyꞅ, *vel* ᵹalꞅcipe.
Diarria, ut-ꞅiht, *lege* diarrhæa.
Diſſenteria, blodiᵹ ut-ꞅiht. *lege* dyſente-
Lienteria, mete ut-ꞅiht.
Colum, hꞃop.
Colica, hꞃop-ƿyꞃc.
Orificium. ælceꞅ kynneꞅ muð, *vel* ðyꞃ.
Alopecia, ꞅeax-ꝼeallunᵹ.
Parotides, eaꞃ coðu, Ota. g. eaꞃ.
Inpetigo, teteꞃ.
Eriſipilas, ƿylðe ꝼyꞃ.
Serpedo, ƿyꞃꝼul ƿyꞃmeꞅ.
Prurigo, emeꞃtunᵹ.
Pruritus, ᵹicþa.
Verruca, ƿeaꞃte.
Nictalmus, niht-eᵹe.
Satiriaſis, ƿeaꞃtene heaꞃ.
Elephanticus, *vel* hicteris, *vel* artuatus, ꞅyð-
myðle aðl. *lege* arcuatus, *&* mycle.
Ordeolus, ꞅtiᵹenð.
Furunculus, *vel* antrax. anᵹꞅeta.
Oſcedo, muð-coþu.
Frenus, muð-beꞃꞅtinᵹc. *legendum forte* frenuſculus.
Ulcus, ƿotunᵹ.
Tabes, ᵹemolꞅnað ꝼlæꞅc. *vel* ꝼoꞃꞃotað.
Pharmacia, ꞅealꝼ-læcunᵹ.
Ligatura. ꞅaꞃ-clað.
Picra, biteꞃ ƿyꞃt-ðꞃenc.
Tiriaca, ðꞃenc ƿyð attꞃe. *lege* theriaca.
Catartica, *i.* purgatoria, ƿyꞃt-ðꞃenc.
Catapodia, ꞅƿylꞅenðe ðꞃenc.
Diamoron, beꞃiᵹ-ðꞃenc.
Collirium, eaᵹ-ꞅealꝼe.
Girba, ꞅe ealꝼa mæꞅta moꞃteꞃe.
Pilurus, *vel* piſtor, ꞅe þe pilað, *vel* tꞃibulað.
Tipſane, beꞃen ᵹebeꞃeð coꞃn. Ptiſana.
Stacten, ꞅtoꞃ þe bið oꝼeꞃ ᵹeꞅƿinᵹe.
Fas, ᵹodeꞅ ꞃiht.
Jus, manneꞅ ꞃiht.
Jus naturale, ᵹecynðe ꞃiht.
Solempnitas, ƿeaꞃ, *vel* ꞃiꞅe[illegible]
Stipendium, ꞅcipe, *vel* biᵹleoꝼa.
Pragma, æbod. *vel* intinᵹa.
Pragmatica, negotia, æboðaꞅ, *vel* ceaꞃunᵹe.
Hereditas, yꞃꝼeꞃeaꞃðneꞅ.
Legatum, ᵹeƿꞃiten yꞃꝼe.
Legatum teſtamentum, heah, ᵹeꞃeꞅan ᵹeꞅetnyꞅꞅe.
Legatarius, yꞃꝼeꞃeaꞃð ƿꞃiteꞃe.
Teſtator, yꞃꝼe ƿꞃitenð.
Inteſtata hereditas, unᵹeƿꞃiten yꞃꝼe.
Ruptum teſtamentum, uncꞃeðene, yꞃꝼe-bec.
Suppreſſum teſtamentum, ꝼoꞃꞅƿiᵹeð yꞃꝼe-bec.
Cretio, yꞃꝼe ꝼyꞃt. *l.* yꞃꝼe-ꝼyꞃꞅt.
Nuncupatio, unðeᵹne yꞃꝼe-bec.
Jus liberorum, ꞅam-hiꞃna yꞃꝼe bec.
Familiæ, erciſcundæ, yꞃꝼe-ᵹeðal.
Mandatum, hanð-ꝼeꞅtnunᵹ.
Satura lex, mænibræðe-ðom.
Rodia lex, ꞅcip-manna ꞃiht.
Cirographum, ƿæðinᵹ-ᵹeƿꞃit, *vel* hanð-ᵹeƿꞃit.
Donatio, ꝼoꞃᵹiꝼunᵹ.
Dos, moꞃᵹen-ᵹiꝼu.
Conditio, ᵹecƿiðe, *vel* ᵹeƿyꞃð.
Stipulatio, ᵹehat.
Sacramentum, að-ƿeð, *vel* aðe-ᵹehat.
Res, æht, *vel* þinc.
Jus, decretum *vel* lex. anðƿealð.
Peculium, heanꞃa man, *vel* ceoꞃlic æhta.
Locatio, behiꞃinᵹ, *vel* ᵹehyꞃeð ꝼeoh.
Conduco, ic ahyꞃe.
Congreſſio, ᵹeꝼeoht.
Jus publicum, ealðoꞃmanna ꞃiht.
Jus quiritum, ƿeala ꞅunðeꞃ ꞃiht.
Plebis ſcita. meðꞃica ᵹeꞅetnyꞅꞅa.
Senatus conſultum, ƿitena ᵹeꞅetneꞅ.
Conſtitutio, kyninᵹa ᵹeꞅetnyꞅꞅe.
Reſponſa, ᵹeaxoðe ðomaꞅ.
Juriſconſultus, *vel* juriſperitus, ꞃiht-ꞅꞃi-

fendom. *lege* riht ſcrifendom.
Res credita, gelened feoh, *vel* on on borh-geſeald.
Uſura, ræmſt-ſceat. *l.* wæſtm-ſceat.
Commodum, læn.
Precarium, landeſ læn.
Mutuum, wrixlung.
Depoſitum, to healdenne, *vel* æþræſt, tæht, *vel* becwydod.
Pignus. wed, *vel* alæned feoh.
Arra, gylden wed, *vel* feoh.
Arrabona, *vel* arrabo, wed, *vel* wedlac.
Fiducia, forſpeddad feoh.
Ypotheca. feoh-lænung butan borge.
Pareicidii actio, mæg-morþreſ witnung.
Inficiatio, *vel* abjuratio, borgeſ andſæc.
Ambitus judicium, geboht ne ſcire wit-nung.
Majeſtatis reus. wiþ cyning forwyrht.
Compedes, fot-feteran.
Nervi, boia, fot-copſa, *vel* ſweorſ ſacul.
Auguilla, *vel* ſcutica, ſwipa, *l.* anguilla.
Scorpio, oſtig gyrd, *vel* tindig.
Eculeus, unhela þrepel.
Ignomina, ſcande.
Infamia, unhliſa.
Exilium, wræcſið.
Poſtliminium, edcyrr of ſpræcſiðe.
Relegatus, to wite aſend mid unſehte.
Patibulum, galga.
Gulleum, ælceſ cynneſ witnung. *forte*, culeus.
Fabe freſe *vel* pilate. gepunede-beane.
Facinus, ſcæð-dæd.
Vis poteſtatis, riccra, manna nead.
Calumnia, hol tihte, *vel* tedne. *for.* woh-tiht.
Seditio, folc-ſlite, *vel* æſwicung. ſacu. ceaſt.
Sacrilegium, godeſ feeſ deof. *lege*, be-orſde.
Stuprum, raptum. wifa nydnimung.
Adulterium. cyena gelign, *vel* unriht hæmed.
Balus, iſern feter, *lege*, balius.
Bagula, bridel, *i.* frenum.
Momentum to hwile læn.
Inſtrumentum, tool.
Inſtrumentum, gewroht.
Uſus, nittung. *vel* notu, *vel* eorð-wæſtm. ceſſ. to æte alyſed.
Merces, cepe-þing.
Comercimus, ceperra ðinga gewrixle.
Bicoca, hæferblæte, *vel* pur.
Bobla, flod. *forte*, biblus, *vel* byblus, *papyrus bibula*; Belgis, bloed-papier.
Bargina, bocfel.
Bulgæ, leþer coddaſ.
Bacharus, were ſwyn. a dolphin
Burdus, ſeamere.
Baſes. tredelaſ, *vel* ſtæpaſ.
Crepuſculum. glomung.
Canticinium, cwyl-tid, *vel* gebed-tiht.
Aupicium, initium, angin.
Vibriſſæ, norſtera hær.
Zenia, gifu. *lege* xenia.

Sales, wynſum gamen.
Stiria, ſtillicidia, iſeſ gicel.
Olimpias, fif-wintra fæc.
Luſtrum quinquennium, fif wintra fæc.
Bimus, *vel* biennis, *vel* bimulus. twi-wintre.
Trinus, *vel* triennis, *vel* trimulus. þri-wintre.
Ævum, *vel* ætas perpetua, widerfeorlic, *vel* ece.
Preſtigium, ſcinhiw.
Arpa, æren geat, *lege* harpa.
Lotinni, blom, *vel* micga, *l.* hlond.
Submanicatus, be ſliſan gebunden.
Comitia, wyrdſcipaſ.
Draconarii, *vel* Vexillarii, *vel* ſigniferi. ſegn-boran. tacn-boran.
Purulentius, wurmſihtig.
Vermiculus, corn-wurma.
Melinum, *vel* croceum. geolu.
Centumpellio, felefer ð. *forte*, centupeda.
Lithologia, ſtan-legung.
Lithoſtratos, ſtan-bricge.
Taberna, boc-ceſt.
Glarea, glitis *vel* ſamia. ſand, *lege*, glis, glitis.
Flebotomus, blod-ſex.
Flebotomarius, blod-lætere.
Fiſcns, *vel* ſaccus, publicus, big-ſydel. *deeſt* cyningeſ, gafoleſ.
Rudera, *vel* ruina geſ papa *vel* meox.
Quiſquiliæ, æppel ſcreada, *vel* corn-æſceda.
Capreoli, wingeard-bogaſ.
Quitinas *g.* caducas, milſcre, treowa bloſman. *lege* caducas.
Subacta coria, *vel* medicata, *vel*, confecta, getannede hyd.
Feriatus reſte dæg. *deeſt* dies.
Jaculum, *vel* funda, widnyt, *vel* fla.
Coragium, mædena bergen.
Aquagium, wæter-þeote.
Hoſtimentum, wider-riht, *vel* edlean.
Idolothytum, idelgild offrung.
Galerus, *vel* pileus, fellen hæt.
Annicto, *vel* annuto, ic wincie.
Camilema, leaceſ ſex.
Subplaudo, ic gilpe.
Repatrio, ic ham-ſiþie.
Obunco, ic ymbclipe. *Saxon. ſonat.* amplector.
Obrigeſco, ic ſtiſie.
Oppando oppanſus (*ita MS.*) ic awenige.
Infeſto, ic ehtige.
Expertus. *i.* multum peritus. þurh-læred *vel* gleaw.
Expers, indoctus. dæl-leaſ, *vel* cræft-leaſ.

Nomina Ferarum.

Animal. ælc cuce þinc, *vel* nyhten.
Pecus, jumentum ælceſ kynneſ nyten.
Fera, wild-deor. Bellua. re ðe-deor. Red Deer
Elephans, ylp.
Promuſcida. ylpeſ bile, *vel* wroc. *l.* wrot,
Unicornis, *vel* monoceros, *vel* rinoceros. an-hyrne deor.

Urus, ƿeſend. a bugle
Bubalus, ƿilde-oxa.
Fiber, caſtor, ponticus, beofer. a bever.
Raturus, ræt. a ratt.
Lutria, otor. an otter
Netila, hearma. *lege* nitella.
Ferunca, *vel* feruncuIus, mearð. *l.* furunculus.
Scirra, aquilinus, ſciurus, acƿeorn.
Taxus, *vel* melos, cuniculus, broc. *lege* melis. a brock.
Bromus, marmus, ſeolh. *for.* vitulus marinus. a seal.
Linx, lox.
Glis, ſiſemuſ.
Muſtela, ƿeſle. a wessel.
Camelus, *vel* dromeda, olfend.
Simia, *vel* ſpinx, apa. an ape
Talpa *vel* palpo, ƿande-ƿurpe. a mold warp or want.
Licos, ƿulf. a wolfe.
Lepus, *vel* lagos, *g.* hara. an hare.
Cervus, *vel* eripes, heort. buc. *f.* elaphos. a buck, an hart.
Cerva, hind. an hind
Damula, *vel* caprea, *vel* dorcas. *g.* hræge. a roe
Capreus, rah-deor. a roe deer.
Hinnulus, hind-cealf. an hind calfe.
Vulpes, fox. a fox
Purcaſtor, foor. an hogg or farrow.
Aper, ƿilde bar. a wild bore
Verres. tam bar. a tame bore.
Magalis, bearh. a barrow hogg.
Scrofa, ſugu. a sow
Sus, ſƿyn. a swine.
Suilla, *vel* ſucula, gilte. a gelt, or gelt.
Suilli, *vel* porcelli, *vel* nefrendes, fearas.
Caper, *vel* hircus, *vel* tragos, bucca. a buck.
Capra ægida, gat-buccan hyrde.
Hedus, ticcen. a kidde.
Ibix, firing-gat.
Sonipes, horſ.
Equifer, ƿilde cynnes horſ.
Agaſo, horſ-þen. an horse groom
Jumentum, hryðriſ. *fote,* hryþer. *lege* orf.
Equa, mere. a mare
Canterius, hengſt.
Fauſſarius, ſtera. *for.* ſtotarius.
Equartium, ſtood. *f.* equaritia, *i. grex equarum.* the stud: as mr of ye stud.
Poledrus, fola. a foale.
Sugma, ſeam-ſadol. a pack-horse.
Sugmarius equus, ſeam-horſ. a sumpter horse
Antela, forð-gyrd. a bridle
Poſtela, æfter-ræpe. a crupper.
Subligar, þearm-gyrd. a girth
Scanſile, ſtirap. a stirrup
Corbus, ſadul-boga. a saddle bow.
Sella, ſadul. a saddle.
Centrum, *vel* filtrum, felt. felt.
Frenum, *vel* lupatum, midl.
Chamus, bridleſ midl.
Bagula, ſalivare, bridel. *for.* pagulum. *i. frænum.* a bridle
Ducale, latteh. *id. ſcil. quo equus agaſonis manu ducitur.*
Mulus mul. a mule

Aſinus, aſſa. an asse
Onager, ƿilde aſſa. a wild ass
Urſus, bera. a bare.
Urſa, byrene. a shee bear.
Muriceps, *vel* muſio, murilegus, catt. a catt
Sorex, muſ. a mouse.
Canis, hund. an hound
Canicula, bicge. a bitch
Millus, *vel* collarium, ſƿeor-teh. a collar.
Moloſſus, ryðða. a mastive.
Inutilis canis, hroð-hund.
Ginomia, hundeſ-fleoge. a dog-fly.
Ricinus, hundeſ-fleoge. idem.
Bos, oxa. an oxe.
Vacca, *vel* bucula, cu. a cow
Anniculus, *vel* trio, ſteor-oxa. a steer
Vitulus, cealf. a calfe.
Juvencus, *vel* vitula, ſteor. a steer.
Annicula, *vel* vaccula, heahfore. an heifer
Juniculus, iung hryþer. *for.* anniculus, *vel* juvenculus. a young heifer
Juvenca, iung cu. an heifer or young cow.
Imus, oxa on þam forman teame. *for.* primus *vel* unus. the first ox in ye team.
Binns, on þam æfteran teame.
Mutinus, gadinca, *vel* hnoc.
Altilium, fæt heahfore. a fat heifer
Altile, fedelſ. a fed oxe
Aries, ramm. a Ramm.
Triennis, þry-ƿintre. ſumer gildeto.
Ovis, *vel* mandritis. *g.* ſcep. a sheep.
Mandra, *vel* ovile, locc. a sheep fold.
Vervex, *vel* manto. ƿeþer. a wether.
Agnus ciniſt. (*ita Ms.*) lamb. a lamb.
Magnicaper, ormæte-buccan. a great goat.

De nominibus Inſectorum.

Muſca, fleoge. a flye
Choſdrus, *vel.* caſtros, beo-modor. *l.* coſtrus. *i. dux apum.* the Queen-bee
Fucus, dran. a drone.
Crabro, hyrnet. an hornett.
Oeſtrum, beaſ hyrnette.
Blatta, niht-buttor-fleoge. a mothe, or night butterfly.
Veſpa, ƿæfſ. a wasp, a waspe, yorkshire
Apis, *vel* melle, beo. a bee
Atticus, *vel* burdo. dora. *l.* attacus, *i. fucus* Gallis *bourdon.*
Scarabeus, ſcearn-ƿifel. a beetle under sheen
Papilio, buttor-fleoge. a butter flye.
Locuſta, aſtaco, gærſtapa, *l.* aſtacus, & *vide* Jun. *Nomenclat.* in Locuſta. a grass-hopper
Bruchus, ceafor.
Cinomya, hundeſ-fleoge. a dog-fly.
Bibiones, *vel* muſtiones, muſc fleotan, *vel* ƿurma ſmite.
Culex, ſtut. a stut, Somersetshire.
Cicindela, ſe glisigenea ƿibba.
Formica, æmete. an emmet
Loppe, fleonde nædre, *vel* attor coppe. *for.* lupus *aranear genus,* Plin. a loppe or flea.
Gurgulu, ceafer ƿurm.
Scinifes, *vel* tudo. gnæt. *lege* cynips. a gnatt
Limax, ſnægl. a snail.

Teſtudo, gehuſed ſnægl. a snaill
Bombyx, ſyd-ƿyrm, *vel* ſeolc-ƿyrm. a silk-worm
Eruca, mælſceafa.
Termes, *vel* teredo. ƿyrm þe borað treow.
Sanguiſuga, *vel* hirudo. læce. a leech
Pulex, fleo. a flea
Pediculus *vel* ſexpes, lus. a lowse
Lens, *vel* lendix, hnitu. a nitt
Cimex, maþu.
Tippula, wæter-buca, *vel* gat.
Tinea, moððe. a moathe
Tomus, maða. mite. *Hoc* Iſidoro, *tarmus.*
Culus, micge. a midge
Mordiculus, bitela *for.* mordella. a beetle
Botrax, *vel* botraca yce.
Rana, frogga. a frogg
Buffo, tadige. a toad
Lacerta, *vel* ſtilio efete, *l.* ſtellio.
Emigranus, flæſc-maþu. *l.* hemicrainus.
Blatta, eor-wicga. Fullo potius, *ſecundum Saxon.* an ear-wigg
Stellio, ſla-ƿyrm. a slow-worm
Tauri, eorð-ceferas.
Spalangius, ſla-ƿyrm. a
Surio, *vel* brienſis, *vel* ſirineus, hand-ƿyrm.
Muſaraneus, ſceaþa, *l. ſeparatim,* mus araneus, screawa.
Iſtrix, ſe mara igil.
Lumbricus, ren-ƿyrm, *vel* angeltwicce.
Chelio, teſtudo, *vel* marina gugalia. ſæ ſnæl, *vel* ƿine winclan. *l.* marina cochlea.
Ricinus, hundes ƿyrm.
Uſia, ſwines lus. an hogg-lowse
Bupreſtis, tyn-ƿyrm.

Nomina Vaſorum.

Amfora, ſeſter.
Cantarus, winceſter.
Crater, *vel* canna. canne.
Patera, mele.
Alabaſtrum, ſtænen ele-fæt.
Cocula, olfata,
Karcheſia, melas.
Caupus, *vel* obba, cuppe.
Fiala, *vel* ſcala, bledu.
Cratera, earde fæt.
Ciatus, hnæp.
Anthlia, hnæp.
Dolium, cyf.
Fundum, byden botm.
Hauritorium, hlæden.
Patella, panne.
Colatorium, ſeohhe.
Cribrum. ſyfe. a sive
Cupa, tunne.
Tympanum. tunne-botm.
Ciſtella, *vel* cartallum, ƿindel.
Corbis *vel* qualus, tænel.
Batus, amber.
Sartago, *vel* frixorium. dyrſting panne.
Caniſtrum, *vel* alvearium, hyf. a hive
Cophinus, wilige.
Orca, orc.

Enophorum, ƿin-fæt.
Quaſillus. litel tænel.
Flaxa, flaxe.
Lagena, æſcen.
Anfora, crocca.
Situla, ſtoppa.
Anſa, ſal.
Ydria, *vel* ſoriſcula. wæter-fæt. *lege* ſuriſcula.
Mulctrale, *vel* ſinum, *vel* mulctrum-meolc-fæt.
Uter. byt.
Scortia, leðren-fæt.
Flaſco, butruc.
Lenticula æren-byt.
Sciffus, læfel. *l.* ſcyphus.
Emicudium, ele-fæt.
Urſeus *vel* in manſiterna. ceac. *lege* naſiterna.
Acetabulum, æced-fæt.
Emiſtis, andrece fæt. *vel* Trapetum.
Cucuma, cyperen hrer.
Lebes, hrer *vel* cytel. a kettle
Cacabus, cytel.
Gillo, wegel.
Malluviæ, hand-þƿeales fæt.
Pelluviæ, fot-þƿeales fæt.
Paropſis, *vel* catinus, læpeldre-fæt.
Triſilis, þri-fotad fæt. *lege* triſceles.
Patena, huſel diſc.
Cimbia, ſcip-fæt. *l.* cymbium.
Lagena, læmen-fæt.
Sartago, iren panne.
Arula, *vel* batilla. fyr-panne.
Pixis, bixen-box.
Domus, *vel* lar. hus.
Supellex, yddiſc.
Cubiculum, bed-cofa, *vel* bur.
Cubicularius, bur-þen.
Camerarius, bed-þen.
Culcites. feþer-bed.
Plumacius, bed-bolſter.
Capitale, heafd-bolſter. a bolster
Cervical, wangere.
Stragula, wæſtling.
Sindo, ſcyte. a sheet
Pulvillus, lytel pile.
Fulcrum, eal bed reaf.
Veſtis, clamis, ſcrud. a shroud
Sagum, hwitel. a whittle
Cunabulum, cradel. a cradle
Cune, *vel* crepundie, cild-claðes.
Planeta, cæppe.
Penula, gerenod cæppe.
Prætexta, cildes ſcrud.
Manualis, handlim, *lege* hand-lin.
Mantium, glof. *l.* mantum. a glove
Zona, gyrdel. a girdle
Colobium, ſmoc, *vel* ſyrc. a smock or sark
Tubroces, *vel* brace, ſtrapulas. *lege* tubruci; *l.* braccæ.
Perizomata, *vel* campeſtria, *vel* ſuccinctoria. wæd-brec.
Manicæ, *vel* brachila, ſlyfa. sleeves
Toral, rooc. a rugg
Amphibalum. ruh-hrægel, *lege.* amphimallum.

Anabala, ƿinpel, *lege* anaboladium, *vel* anabolagium. a wimple.
Pedula, meo.
Commiſſura, clut. a clowt.
Glomus, clyƿen. a clew or bottom.
Vitta, snod. a snod or snude. Dunelm.
Limbus, stemning, *vel* hem. an hemm.
Faſcia, ƿyningc.
Falcia, nostle.
Vallegias, ƿynegas.
Inſtita, þræs.
Callicula, socc. *l.* calicula. a sock.
Stigmentum, full maal on rægel.
Textrinum opus, toƿlic-ƿeorc.
Colus, distæf. a distaf.
Fuſus, spinl. a spindle.
Cernui, fot-leaste. læs horum. barefoot.
Fico, sco. a shoe.
Soleæ, solen. soles of a shoe.
Subtalares, sƿifteleares.
Baxeæ, ƿifes sceos.
Coturnus, tƿiren sceo.
Caligarius, læst-ƿeorhta.
Talares. unhege-sceos.
Ocreæ, *vel* muſticula, læste *e.* muſtricula.
Obſtrigilli, rifelingas.
Nebris, sceat, *vel* heorteshyd.
Bulga, hydig fæt.
Polimita, *vel* oculata hring-fegh.
Orbiculata, lig-rægel.
Sigillum *vel* bulla, insegel.
Arcus, forbigels.
Columna, sƿer.
Excuſſorium, flor on huse.
Tectnm, þecen, *vel* rof. thatch or roof.
Valva, hlidgata.
Patronus, stapul. *ſecundum ſax.* baſis.
Aſcenſorium, stæger. a stair.
Deſtina, *vel* poſtis, *vel* fulcimen, stipere.
Seceſſus, digle hus. a privy house.
Tignum, ræfter. a rafter.
Aſſeres, lætta. lathes, or latts, Dunelm.
Laquear, fyrst.
Cleta, cratis, hyrdel. an hurdle.
Vectis, steng. a stang.
Paxillus, cyrfel, *vel* litel stigul.
Sardanium, butere, *for.* lardarium. butter.
Taxea, spic. *legend* spic.
Paleſtra, geƿin-stoƿ.
Arca, *vel* ſcrinium, scrin. shrine a shrine.
Convocatio, gelaðung.
Altar *vel* ara, ƿeofod.
Crux *vel* ſtaurus, rod. the rood.
Lampas, blase. a blaze.
Lucernarium, leoht-fæt.
Emunctorium, candel-snytels.
Papirus, ƿeoce. week
Horologium, dæg-mæl.
Gnomon, dægmæls-pilu.
Salinare *vel* ſalinum, sealt-fæt.
Gauſape, beod-rægl.
Menſorium, meose.
Legula, *vel* coclea, *vel* code, mete-sacca. *legendum for.* loculus, *vel* locellus, mete-sacca, *vel* codde.
Dapes, *vel* fercula, ƿyrta, *vel* sand.

Fercula, bær-disc.
Diſcifer, *vel* diſcoforus, disc-þen.
Satira, hlæd-disc. *lege* Satura.
Mantile, hand-hrægl.
Mappula, bearm-clað, *vel* rægl.
Mappa, ƿæter-sceat.
Foculare, heorð. an hearth.
Focarius, fyr-beta.
Carbo, coll. Pruna, gled.
Titio, *vel* torris, brand. a brand.
Andena, *vel* tripes, brand-isen.
Fuſcinula, *vel* tridens, aƿul.
Veru, spitu. a spitt
Rotabulum, ofen-raca.
Verriculum, *vel* ſcopæ, bysm. a besome.
Olitor, lectun-ƿard.
Comedia, racu. tunlic spræc.
Paſtillus, litel hlaf.
Aſſura, *vel* aſſatura, bræde.
Coctus, gesoden. gebacen.
Elixus cibus, gesoden mæt on ƿætere.
Offa *vel* fruſtum, sticce.
Offella, *vel* particula, sticces snæd.
Offarius, *vel* particularius, tƿickere.
Gaſtrimargia, gyfernys, *vel* ofer-fil.
Iſicia, mærh-gehæt. *rectius forte* gehæc.
Omenta, *vel* membrana. fylmena.
Fermentum, ofen bacen hlaf.
Polentum, ƿyrt-mete mid meluƿe.
Spumaticum, mete of meluƿe ⁊ of bane gesoden.
Minutal. gebeaten fisc.
Martiſia, *vel* baptitura, gebeaten flæsc. *v.* Iſid. *Orig. l.* 20. *c.* 2.
Succidia, eald hryter flæsc.
Obeſta, beost. Coloſtrum, byst.
Silotrum, pillsape.
Excoriatus, beflæ. flayed.
Culliole, hnute-hula. nutt-hulls i. e. shells.

De generibus Potionum.

Cerviſia, celia, eala. ale.
Vinum, merum ƿin. wine.
Acetum, eced.
Oleum, ele. oyle.
Oleaginus, elebeamen.
Olea, *vel* oliva, ele-beam.
Medo, medu, *vel* Medus. mede.
Mellicratum, gesƿet ƿin.
Ydromellum, beor, *vel* ofetes ƿos.
Oximellum, gesƿet eced.
Inomellum, must mid hunig gemenged. *lege* œnomælum.
Mulſum, beor. beer.
Muſtum, niƿe ƿin. new wine.
Sicera, ælces kynnes geƿring butan ƿine ⁊ ƿætere.
Liquor, ƿæta.
Sapa, ƿere-ƿos.
Falernum, þ selest ƿin.[1]
Infertum vinum, messe ƿin.
Limpidum vinum, scir ƿin. sheer wine.
Spurcum vinum, ful ƿin.
Crudum vinum, ƿeala ƿin.
Succinacium vinum, geolo ƿin.

Honorarium vinum, hlaforda ƿin.
Compoſitum vinum, *vel* conditum, ʒeƿyrtod ƿin.
Myrratum vinum, ʒemenʒed mid myrran. *deeſt* ƿin.
Defecatum vinum, ʒehluttrad ƿin.
Meracum vinum, ʒehlyttrod ƿin.
Defrutum, vinum, ʒeſoden ƿin *vel* paſſum.
Fecula, ʒeſoden ƿin beriʒen.
Carenum, morað.
Favus, beo-bread.
Liquamen, *vel* garum, fiſc-bryne.
Salſugo, muria, bryne.
Serum, hwæʒ.
Raptura, ſyrinʒ.
Coagulum, rynninʒ. Coagulatus, ʒerunnen.
Oxygala, ſur meolc. Acidum lac.
Coluſtrum, byſtinʒ, þicce meolc.
Puſta, hacine.
Sapa, æfter eala.
Lexinum, leh mealt-wurt, *forte*, lixivium.
Acinum, meal-wurt.
Feces, droſna.
Iſſiguum, ſtream, *vel* wæta. *lege* irriguum.
Caupo, tabernarius, tæppere. ƿin-brytta.
Diviſor, dælere.
Diſpenſator, dihtnere.
Economus, ſtiward.
Ephemeris, aneſ dæʒeſ weorc.
Diarium, dæʒƿine.
Bucida, qui boves mactat. hryþer heaƿere.
Cantor, ſanʒere.
Trenos, ſarlic ſanʒ.
Præcentor, fore-ſinʒend.
Threnum, ƿanunʒ.
Succentor, æfter-ſinʒend.
Ymeneus, *vel* epithalamium. bryd-ſanʒ.
Concentor, mid-ſinʒend.
Monodia, *g.* laterſicinium. quaſi ſolicinium, þ iſ aneſ ſoneſ. *forte, Latine,* ſicinium.
Bicinium, tweʒra ſanʒ.
Ymnus lof-ſanʒ.
Chorus, ſinʒende heap.
Chorea, hluddra ſanʒ.
Matutinum, officium, uht-ʒebed, *vel* þenunʒ.
Veſpertinum officium, æfen-ʒebed, *vel* þeowdom.
Reſponſorium, repſ.
Lectio, rædinʒ.
Diaphonia, unʒeſwere ſanʒ.
Canticum, ſum ſweʒe ſanʒ.
Pſalmus, propriè, hearp-ſanʒ.
Canticum, pſalm æfter hærpan ſanʒ.
Pſalmus, ær hærpan ſanʒ.
Armonia, ʒedwære ſanʒ.
Simphonia, an ſwere ſanʒ. *lege* an ſweʒe.
Fertura, meſſe lac.
Offertorium, lane ſanʒ. *for.* laac ſanʒ. offerenda.
Oblatio, offrunʒ.
Dano, ſawl-ſceat, *vel* ſyndriʒ ʒodeſ lac. *ſ.* dono.

Dedicatum, ʒode ʒeſyld.
Conſecratum, ʒode ʒehalʒad.
Officium, þenunʒ.
Immolatio, onſæʒunʒ.
Sacrificium, offrunʒ.
Mactatio, ſniþunʒ.
Holocauſtum, eal offrunʒ.
Libatio, ƿintifer.
Omilia, folclic lar.
Ceremoniæ. *g.* Orgia. ʒeld haeal halʒunʒ.
Munus, *vel* zenia, lac, *lege* xenia.
Eleemoſyna, *vel* agape. ælmeſſe.
Donum, datum, *vel* donatum, ʒifu.
Pretium, ƿurð.
Depretiatus, ƿurð-leaſ.
Care valet, pretioſum eſt, deor hit iſ.
Vile valet, un-deor hit iſ.
Care vendidit, deore he hit bohte, *vel* ſealde.
Vile vendidit un-deore he bohte.
Vilis, waclic.
Carus, leof.
Odioſus, þurh-lað.
Vivus, cuce.
Redivivus, ʒeedcuced.
Mortuus, dead.
Defunctus, forð-faren.
Defungitur, forð færð.
Longævus, lanʒ-life.
Capillamenta, wurc oððe driſne.
Polio, ic ſmeðie.
Plano, *vel* levigo, ic ʒeʒnide.
Conficio, ic ʒemenʒe.
Commolio, ic ʒrinde.
Commolitus, ʒeʒrunde.
Devoro, ic ƿyrʒe.
Devotatio, werʒneſ, *vel* ʒehat.
Compenſatio, edleanunʒ.

Nomina Avium.

Cignus, ylfete.
Pavo, pavus, pawe.
Aquila, earn.
Beacita, *vel* ſturnus, ſtearn.
Herodios, *g.* ſwan.
Olor, ſwan.
Ardea, hraʒra. Diomedea.
Ficedula, ſweſtlinʒ.
*S*trix *vel* cavanna, *vel* noctua, *vel* ulula. ule. *pro* cavanna, *legendum forte, ut apud Iſidorum, amma.*
Lucinia, *vel* philomela, nihtegale.
Mergus, ſcealfr.
Mergulus, fuʒel-doppe.
Auca, ʒoſ.
Aucarius, ʒoſhafuc.
Anſer, ʒanra.
Anas, ened.
Ciconia, ſtorc.
Rubiſca, ruddoc. *forte*, rubicilla, *vel* rubellio.
Aurictinctus, ʒold-finc.
Alauda, lawerce.
Bugium, hæferblæte. *forte*, buteo: *vel* butio.

Alcedo,

Alcedo, *vel* alcion, mæƿ. a seamew
Columba, culfer. a culver, or dove.
Palumbus, ƿuðe culfre. a wood dove.
Bitorius, *vel* pintorus, sreuna. *forte*, parus.
Cicada, vicetula, heʒessugge. *for.* ficedula.
Cicada hilhama.
Turdus, scric.
Cornix, craƿe. a crow
Butio, cyta. a kyte
Turtur, turtle. a turtle
Corvus, remn. a raven
Nicticorax, niht remn. a night raven.
Gracculus, *vel* monedula, ceo. a chough.
Gaia, *vel* catanus, hiʒere. *f.* gauia, *vel* larus.
Cuculus, ʒeac. a cuccow.
Stronus, stærn. *l.* sturnus. a starling.
Turdus, stær. a starre.
Turdella, se mare stær. l. (*secund. Latin.*) se læssa stær.
Coturnix, ærschen. a quail.
Pica, aʒu.
Pluvialis, hulfestre. *l.* pluviarius, *i.* *pardalus*
Bulo, uf.
Picus, fina.
Gracculus, *vel* garrulus, hroc. a rook.
Milvus, ʒliða. a glede.
Ibis, ʒeolna.
Fulica, ðoreniſ. *lege* ðor-enið, *ſeparatim ſcilicet.*
Vultur, earnʒeap.
Aceta, snite, *vel* ƿuðe cocc. *for.* rusticula. a snite a wood-cock.
Grus, cran. a crane
Florentius, ʒolð-finc. a gold finch
Luscinus, ʒeole ƿearte. *for.* luscinia.
Parrax, ƿrenna, *vel* hice mase. l. Alce.
Merula, *vel* plara, ðrostle. a throstle.
Accipiter, *vel* raptor, spear-hafoc. a sparhawk.
Cintus, *vel* frugellus, ʒolð-finc. *for.* cinctus, *vel* fringella. a gold finch.
Hirundo, sƿaleƿe. a swallow.
Carduelis, linetƿiʒe. a linnet.
Rapariolus, fiscere. *for.* ripariolus, *i.* *alcedo.* a fisher.
Tanticus, ærðling.
Capo, capun. a capon
Gallus, coc. a cock
Gallinaceus, capun. a capon
Pullus, cicen. a chicken.
Falco, *vel* capus, à capiendo, ƿealh-hafoc.
Storicarius, bleriƿittel.
Bardioriolus, colmase *for.* pariolus, *vel* hariolus, *avis quædam auguralis.*
Oscines aves ƿiʒole fuʒeles.

Nomina herbarum.

Apiago, beo-ƿyrt.
Lilium, lilie. a lily.
Fasida, leomue.
Colochintida, ƿylðe cyrret.
Rosa, rose. a rose.
Brionia, *vel* ampelos leuce. *g.* hƿit ƿilðe ƿinʒeað.

Labrusca, ƿinʒerð.
Brabasca, *vel* amplos male. blac ƿinʒeapð. *lege*, labrusca, *vel* ampelos melaina.
Botanicum, *vel* viridarium, ƿyrt-tun.
Cucumerarium, ƿyrt-tun.
Caluna, mæʒƿa.
Feniculum, fynel. fennel.
Nepita, næpte.
Adriatica, *vel* malum terræ, ʒilluc.
Costus, cost. Ale cost.
Trifolium, ʒeacessure. *vel* ðri-lefe. trifoyl.
Vaccinium, bran-ƿyrt.
Abrotonum suðerne-ƿuðe.
Lubestica, lufestice, *lege* levisticum.
Volvi, sinƿealte sƿammas.
Sinpatus, cneoƿhole. *forte* ſpinus.
Solsequium, *vel* heliotropium, sol-sece, *vel* siʒel-hƿerfe.
Astula regia, ƿuðerofe. *lege* hastula.
Millefolium, *vel* myrifilon. *g.* *vel* centifolia. ʒæruƿe.
Tanaceta, helðe. tansey. hind-heal.
Samum. hylƿurt. *forte* scammonium.
Herba, ʒærs, *vel* ƿyrt. grass. wyrts.
Butunus, heope. *for.* butomum.
Apium, merce.
Venenifuga, atter-laðe.
Febrefugia, *vel* febrifuga. fefer-fuʒe.
Ruta, ƿuðe. rue.
Blitum, *vel* lappa, clate, *vel* clyf-ƿyrt.
Simphoniaca, henne-belle. hen-bane.
Gersuffa, biscop-ƿyrt. *vide* gerobotana, *infra.*
Ramusium rameſan, *forte.* rhamnus.
Dilla, *vel* acrocorium, ðocce. a dock.
Anetum, ðile. dill.
Cucumer, hƿerhƿette.
Anadonia, felðƿyrð. *forte*, anactorion.
Gladiolum, ʒlæðene.
Cinoglossa, *vel* plantago, *vel* lasatium, ƿeʒbræðe. way bread.
Artemisia, *vel* matrum herba, muʒ-ƿyrt. mug-wort.
Annuosa, æscþrotu.
Amorfolia, clate.
Cepe. ennelec. onion, or leek.
Saxifraga, sunð-corn.
Philantropium, lappa, clate.
Auris, leporis, halſ ƿyrt.
Ebulum, ƿal-ƿyrt. wall-wyrt.
Allium, ʒarleac. garleak.
Herba munda, ʒið-corn.
Poletis, hƿit-leac.
Melletina, meðe-ƿyrt.
Porrus, por-leac. a leak.
Cameleon. *g.* ƿulfes-camb.
Cynocephaleon, heort-clæfre.
Electrum, elehtre.
Ficus, fic-ƿyrt. a fig-tree.
Papaver, popiʒ. popy.
Saliunca, ƿilðe-popiʒ. wild popey.
Apiaster, ƿuðe-merce.
Petrosilion. stan-merce. *for.* petroselinum.
Menta, minte. mint.
Alumen *vel* stiptura, efne.
Viola, hofe.

Gerobotana, *vel* verbena, *vel* ſagmen. biſcop-ƿyrtil. *leg.* hierobotane.
Calta, *vel* trifillon, clæfre.
Criſpa, victoriola, ſmering-ƿyrt.
Centauria, eorð geaile.
Strumus *vel* uva lupina, niht-ſcada. *for.* ſtrychnus.
Salvia, fen-fearn.
Colocaſia, hareƿinta.
Filix, fearn.
Herba putida, mægða.
Creſco, kerſe.
Vermiculi, mæddre.
Filix aboratica, efer-fearn.
Sintea, *vel* ſenecion, grundeſƿelge.
Nap ſilvatica, ſƿere-ƿyrt, *vel* ƿilde næp. *lege* nepeta.
Carex, *vel* ſabium, *vel* liſca, ſecg.
Rubia, mæddre.
Juncus, riſc.
Scirpus, æriſc.
Bremium, earic.
Ulva, græde.
Gramen, crice.
Alga, ſæ-ƿaur.
Conſolda, dægeſege. *l.* conſolida.
Raphanum, *vel* radix, rædic.
Turſus, cimia, crop, *lege* tyrſus, cyma.
Centaurea major, curmelle.
Brittannica, curſloppe.
Malva, malƿe, *vel* geormen letic.
Paſtinaca, ƿelðmora.
Daucus, ƿealmora.
Napus, næp.
Citocacia, giþcorn.
Cariota, palðmora. *lege* carota.
Sinapis, ſenep.
Cucurbita, cyrfæt.
Papirus, duðhamor.
Naſturtium, tunkerſe.
Rapa, næp.
Fungus, *vel* tuber, mette-ſƿam.
Carduus, þiſtel.
Coliandrum, celendre.
Cerefolium, cærfille.
Elleborum, *vel* veratrum, podeƿiſtle.
Cicuta, hemlic.
Aconita, þung.
Betonica, ſeo læſſe biſcop. *deeſt.* ƿyrt.
Urtica, netle.
Archangelica, blinde netle.
Siſimbrium, balſminte.
Calamus, *vel* canna, *vel* harundo, reod.
Quinquefolium, pentufillon, fif-leafe.
Vinca, peruincæ.
Viſcarago, miſtiltan.
Marrubium, *vel* praſſium, harhune.
Canicula, argentilla, *for.* ſanicula.
Fraga, ſtrea-berige.
Framen, ſteaberie-ƿiſan.
Nimphea, ea-docca.
Eruca, calf-ƿyrt.
Caballopodia, *vel* ungula caballi, coltgræig.
Ciminum, cymen.
Agrimonia ſtic-ƿyrt.
Modera, cicena-mete. alſine *intelligendum, quod vulgo,* mouſe-eare.

Helena, horſhelene.
Diptamnus, *vel* bibulcos. ƿilde næp.
Sandix, ƿad.
Fucus, ƿaad.
Tinctura, teging.
Arboracia, *vel* lapſana, cal.
Alfa, æðel ferding-ƿyrt.
Origanum, ƿarmelle.
Altea, *vel* eviſcus, ſeo mint. *lege* hibiſcus.
Cardamon, cærſe.
Pionia, pionia.
Mandragora, eorð-æppel.
Oxylapation. *g.* anes cynnes clate.
Brionia, ƿild cyrfet, *vel* hƿit ƿingeard.
Satirion, ſuðerige.
Pollegia, hyl-ƿyrt. *lege* pulegium.
Hermodactyla, craƿan-leac.
Centaurea minor, ban-ƿyrt.
Hedera nigra, ƿude-binde.
Pappus, þiſtles bloſtm.
Sarrabum, ƿilde lactuce.
Fromos, *vel* lucernaris, *vel* inſana, *vel* lucubros, candel-ƿyrt.

Nomina Arborum.

Arbor, treoƿ.
Quercus *vel* ilex. ac.
Robur, iung ac.
Quernum. acleac.
Corilus, hæſel.
Saginus, hƿit hæſel.
Juglantis, *vel* nux. hnutu.
Fraxinus, æſc.
Æſculus, boc
Fagus, boc.
Faginus, becen.
Suberies, mæſten triop.
Nemus, *vel* lucus, bearu.
Saltus, holt.
Spartus, þyfel.
Arbuſtum, iung treoƿ.
Truncus, ſtoc.
Stipes, ſtofn.
Sirculus, *vel* virgultum, ſprauta.
Daphnis, *vel* laurus, laur-beam.
Seno, *vel* tilia, lind.
Malus, apulder.
Malus matranus, ſurmelſt-apulder. *for.* malus matianus. V. Iſid. Orig. l. 17. c. 7.
Malomellus, ſƿite apulder.
Meſpila, open ærs.
Pirus, pirige.
Perſicarius, perſoc-treoƿ.
Cariſcus, cƿic-beam.
Pinus, pin-treoƿ.
Prunus, plum-treoƿ.
Ficus, fic-beam.
Ceraſus, cyrſ-treoƿ.
Cornus, corn-treoƿ.
Carica, fic-appel.
Morus, *vel* rubus, mor-beam.
Palma, palm-tƿig, *vel* palm.
Abies, *vel* Gallica, gyr-treoƿ.
Ulmus, ulm-treoƿ.
Geniſta, brom.
Taxus, iƿ.

Acer,

Acer, mapulder. Acernum, mapuldern.
Populus, byrc. a birch, or birk. Dunelm.
Marica, *vel* brogus, hæð. *for.* myrica, *vel* brya.
Alnus, alr. an alder tree.
Caſtanea, cyſtel, *vel* cyſt beam. a chestnut tree
Glans, æcern. an akorn.
Granum, cyrnel. a kirnell.
Corimbi, berigen. berryes.
Flos, bloſtm. blossomes
Cauliculus, ſtela. a stele
Radix, ƿyrtruma.
Vimen, tæl.
Viricella, ƿiðƿinde. a with, a withy.
Pirorium, læferbed.
Pirus gladiolus, læfer.
Ramus, boga. a bough.
Olea, oliva, ele-beam. Amurca, eleſ droſna.
Oleaſter, un-ƿæſtm-bære ele-beam.
Betulus, byrc. a birch.
Betulentum, byrc-holt. *lege* betuletum.
Rubus, heop-brymel.
Acrifolius, holen.
Gignalia, hagau. *forte*, gigniola, hagan. hawes
Variculus, ƿritinᵹ-treop.
Creſis, cric-treop. Tremulus, *forte*, criſpinus.
Sicomorus, *vel* celſa, æpſ. an asp
Pruniculus, plum-ſla. a sloe.
Flavi, *vel* mori, blace berian. blak berryes.
Liguſtrum, huniſuge. honysuckle.
Bacido, botrus, clyſter. a cluster.
Accidinetum, goſt. *for.* arundinetum.
Coquimella, *vel* prunus, *vel* nixa, plum-treop. a plumme tree.
Amigdala, *vel* nutida, magdala-treop. *lege* amygdalus.
Nux, *vel* nucarius, hnut-beam. a nutt tree
Buxus, box. a box tree.
Ornus, eop.
Cedrus, ceder-beam. a cedar tree
Cedria, hiſſæp. hyssope.
Abellanæ, hæſl, *vel* hæſel-hnutu. *intellige*, avellanæ. hasle nutts.
Sentes, þornaſ. Senticoſus, þornihte. thorns.
Frutex, ƿyfel.
Ramnus, ƿyfe-þorn.
Spina, þorn.
Tribulus, þorn.
Alba ſpina, hæᵹ-þorn. a hawthorn tree.
Spina, *vel* ſentrix, ƿyfel. *lege* ſentis.
Vepres, bremlaſ. brambles.
Maſtix, *vel* reſina, cuter, *lege* maſtiche.
Carpo balſami, balſameſ blæd.
Opobalſamum, balſameſ tear.
Vitis, ƿin-treop. a vine
Salix, ƿiþig. a withie.
Mirica, hæþ. heath.
Silva, ƿudu. Calones, ƿudieraſ. a wood
Lignum, aheapan treop. a hewen tree.
Stirps, ſtyb, *vel* ſprance. a stubb
Glans glandis, ƿic bred.
Amenus locus, luſſendlic ſtede.
Clava, ſtyng. Contus, ſpreot. a spear
Capſella, ſcrin. a skreen, or shrine.
Cardinarius, *i.* primarius, ſe yldeſta.

Cauſidicus, advocatus fore ſpeca.
Carpentum, currus, horſ-ƿæn. a wain
Caragius, fugel hƿata.
Circinum, mæl tange.
Emiſperia, healf-trendel. *l.* hemiſphærium.
Clatrum, pearruc. a park.
Tribus, cneoreſ.
Cimiterium, poliandrium. haliᵹ leger. *deeſt* ſtop.
Coccum, rubicundum, bis tinctum, ƿeolcread.
Conquilium, ƿeolceſ ſcyll. *lege* conchylium.
Contubernalis, geƿorta.
Coclea, gerend.
Conniveo, ic ƿincige. I wink.
Confuto, ic ofer-ſtæle.
Conflatilis, gegoten.
Columen, *i.* culmen, hrof. a roofe.
Commentator, expoſitor, dihtere.
Conſpiratio, gecƿidrædden.
Crates *i.* flecta, hyrdel Criſoletus, auricolor gold-bleoh. a crate, or hurdle.
Bida, *vel* baſterna, *vel* capſus, *vel* currus, *vel* eſſeda, *vel* quadriga, *vel* carpentum, cræt *lege* biga.
Capſus, betogan cræt.
Cuba, byden, *lege* cupa.
Pilentum, *vel* petorritum, *vel* rada, cræt *l.* reda. *vel* rheda.
Carracutium, heh-hƿeolad ƿæn.
Crepido, uterearð.
Caſſata, ƿorhrered.
Claſſendis, ſƿeorder ſceað. a swords sheath
Categia, *i.* telum, gegceot, *lege* cateia.
Oppidum, fæſten.
Urbanus, burh-ſita, *vel* burh-man.
Civis, ceaſter-ƿare.
Caſtellum, ƿic, *vel* lytel port.
Molendinarius, *vel* molinarius, mylen ƿyrd.
Molitura, griſt. a grist for the mill.
Cerealis, piſtor, griſtra.
Piſtor, bæcere. a baker.
Piſtrinum, bæc-ern. a bake-house.
Fornax, clibanus, ofn. an oven.
Cribrum, ſife. a sive.
Cribellum, lytel ſife. a little sive.
Vannus, fann. a fann.
Ventilabrum, ƿindƿig-ſyfe. a winnow sive
Capiſterium, hridder. } a riddle.
Taratantara, hridder.
Sporta, capl. a cawel, maund, pannier
Corbes, leap. a leap, or weel to take fish
Tritorium, þerſcel. a threshel, or flail.
Pila, pilſtre.
Pilum, pilſtampe.
Pilunus, pilere, *forte*, pinſor.
Apludes, *vel* cantalna, hƿæte gryttan. *l.* cantabra. the bolting of wheat.
Ergaſterium, ƿerc-huſ. a work house.
Officina, ſmiðde. a smithy.
Incus, anfilte. an anvil.
Aries, ram to ƿurce. a ramme.
Securis, *vel* ſeceſſita. æx. an axe.
Dolabrum brad-æx. a broad axe.
Bipennis, tƿi-bille, *vel* ſtan-æx. a bill.

Falcaſtrum, bill.
Aſcia, adesa.
Falciola, *vel* falcicula, sicol.
Falx, siðe.
Vitrum, *vel* hialum, glæs.
Electrum, smilting, *vel* glær.
Metallum, ælces kynnes ƿecg, vel ora oððe clym.
Maſſa, dað, vel bloma, *legendum* dah.

Nomina Armorum.

Arma, ƿæpna.
Armamentarium, ƿæpna-hus.
Galea, leþer helm.
Caſſis, iren helm.
Corona, diadema, cyne-helm.
Lorica, *vel* torax, *vel* ſquama, byrne.
Gladius, *vel* machera, *vel* ſpata, *vel* framea, *vel* pugio, sweord.
Spatarius, swyrd-bora.
Armiger, ƿæpen-bora.
Signifer, vixillifer, tacn-bora.
Lancea, falarica, spere.
Venabulum, bar-spere, *vel* huntig-spere.
Sica, litel sweord.
Capulum, hilte.
Mucro, swurdes ord.
Inteſtinum bellum, nechebureña gefeoht.
Civile bellum, burh-ware gefeoht.
Aſta, quiris, sceaft.
Vagina, sceað.
Manubrium, hæft ⁊ helfe.
Raſorium, scear-sex.
Novaculum, nægl-sex.
Faretra, cocer.
Telum, ſagitta, fla.
Arcus, boga.
Anquina, bogen-streng.
Scutum, *vel* clipeus, *vel* parma, scyld.
Pelta, lytel scyld.
Umbo, rand-beh. *vel* bucula.
Funda, lyþre.
Fundabulum, stæf-liþere. *corrige* fundibulum.
Claſſica, blæd hornas.
Enſis, hilt-leas sweord.
Capulus, hilte.
Mucro, ælces ƿæpnes ord.
Machera, an-ecge sweord.
Pugio, *vel* clunabulum, lytel sweord, *vel* hype sex.
Spolia, *vel* manubie, *vel* prede, here-reaf.
Preda, reaf lac.
Haſta, getridret spere.
Haſtilia, gafelucas.
Contus, spere-leas sceaft.
Trudes, *vel* amites, spreotas.
Clava, *vel* cateia, *vel* Teutona, anes cynnes gesceot.
Pila, gesceot.
Lncea, rigar.
Amentum, ƿegures gerið spere.

Falarica, *vel* fala, ƿig-spere.
Telum, *vel* obeliſcus, flaa.
Sagitta, *vel* ſpiculum, gefyðerad flaa.
Scorpius, geættrad flaa.
Cuſpis, sceaft.
Coriti, bogefodder.
Theca, fodder.
Dolonas, stæf-sweord.
Baliſta, gelocen boge.
Clipeus, teſtudo, scyld.
Ancile, ƿintrynðel. lytel scyld.
Peltæ, *vel* parmæ, þa læssan scyldas.
Apex, ſummitas galeæ, helmes top.
Criſta, helmes camb.
Conus, helmes byge.
Speculia, sceaƿere, *lege* ſpecula.
Bipennis, twybill.
Caduceatores, *vel* pacifici, gesibbe ærendracan.
Præfeciales, gefeohtes bodan.

Nomina XII. *Ventorum.*

Subſolanus, easten ƿind.
Auſter, *vel* nothus, suþen ƿind.
Favonius, *vel* zephirus, ƿesten ƿind.
Septentrio, norþan ƿind.
Vulturnus, eastan suþan ƿind.
Eurus, euroauſter, norðan eastan ƿind.
Sic in MS. cofunduntur; & ita ventorum unus, deeſſe videtur.
Euroafricus, suðan easten ƿind.
Africus, suðan ƿestan ƿind.
Corus, norðan ƿestan ƿind.
Circius, norðan eastan ƿind.
Aquilo, *vel* boreas, norðan ƿestann ƿind.

Spiracula. unclænra gasta ƿunung-stoƿ.
Baratrum, vorago profunda, cƿic-susl, *vel* helelic deopnes.
Erebum, helle-sceað.
Stix, hele-mere.
Tartara, *vel* gehenna, helle-ƿite.
Infernus, helle.
Colonia. *i.* peregrinorum cultura, elelændra eorð bigennys.
Municipium, burhscipe.
Vicus, ƿic.
Caſtellum, ƿort.
Caſtrum, heah fæsten.
Pagi, tun-stede.
Conciliabula, manna ƿegaderung.
Compita, ceorla samnung, *vel* gemot-stoƿ.
Platea, ƿid stræt.
Quintane. fifte dæl ƿære stræte. *vide* Iſidor. *Orig.* l. 15. c. 2.
Murus, ƿeal.
Menia, burh ƿeall.
Porta, ƿort-geat.
Promurale, fore-burh.
Turris, stypel.
Propugnacula, ƿig-hus.
Arx, se hihsta ƿig hus.
Cocleæ, adul seaþe. *lege* cloaca.
Forus, *vel* proroſtra. mot-stoƿ on burge.

Curia,

Curia dom-hus.
Theatrum, ƿæfunʒ-stede.
Amphitheatrum, synewald ƿæfunʒ-stede.
Farus, here-beac. *l.* here-beacn.
Coclea, windel-stan.
Circuitus ascensus, ʒewind.
Termas, *vel* gymnasium, bæð-stede. *lege* thermæ.
Apodyterium, baðiendra manna hus. *i.* domus, qua vestimenta balneantium ponuntur, þær hi hi unscredað inne.
Tabernæ *vel* gurgustia, lytle hus of bredan.
Macellum, flæc-stræt, *vel* flæc cyping.
Mercatum, ceping.
Teloneum, scipmanne mynt se ceping.
Aporleriterium, breaþern. *for.* apolyterium.
Librarius, *vel* bibliapola, *vel* antiquarius, *vel* scriba, *vel* fenestella, writere *l. vel* penicillus.
Festivitas solempnitas, *vel* celebritas, *vel* ceremonia, freols-dæʒ.
Fasti, weorc-daʒas.
Scena, *vel* tabernaculum, ʒeteld.
Capitilavium, heafod-þweal.
Pedilavium, fot-þweal,
Cenum, miox. *dung or a mixen.*
Favilla, ysle.
Gleba, turf. *turfe.*
Labina, slidor. *sliding.*
Volutabrum, sol, *vel* ʒesyd.
Uligo, moor.
Sabulum, molde. *mould.*
Argilla, laam.
Samia, clæʒ. *supple* terra, *vel* argilla. *clay*
Sulphur, swefel.
Alumen, efne.
Creta, *vel* cimola, hwit heard stan *lege* cimolia.
Creta argentea, spær-stan. *lege* argentaria.
Bitumen, anes cynnes lim.
Arena, sand. *sand.*
Agger, eorð-byre, *vel* ʒeworht stræt. strata *vel* delapidata.
Vallum, scidweall es eorð byri.
Iter, *vel* itus, eað fere weʒ.
Itiner, lanʒ ⁊ streart weʒ.
Actus, anes wænes, ʒanʒ weʒ.
Via, twegra wæna ʒanʒ weʒ.
Publica via, ealles here weʒ.
Privata via, tuun weʒ.
Semita, manna pað.
Callis, deora pað.
Tramites, wæter weʒ.
Divortia, diverticula, mislice woʒe weʒas.
Compita, weʒ ʒelæta.
Ambitus, twicen.
Orbita, wænes weð.
Limus, lutum, fenn. *fen-land*
Rus, un-ered land.
Satio, seminatio, sædnað.
Fundus, þrop.
Alluvius ager, wæteriʒ æcer.
Novalis ager, brocen land, *vel* ʒeworht land.

Proscissio, land openunʒ.
Squalidus, ager, forlætan æcer.
Uliginosus ager, fenniʒ æcer.
Subcisiva, hrydinʒ.
Centuria, twa hund æcera.
Area, breda þilinʒ, *vel* flor on to þerscenne.
Pratum, mæd. *meadow*
Fines, ʒemære.
Limites, hafud land.
Decumanus, tioðe hafud æcer.
Pertica, met-ʒeard. *mete-yard or wand*
Porca, balc. *a balk.*
Miliarium, leouue. mile. *a mile.*
Passus, stæpe. *a 5 foote.*
Stadium, furlanʒ. *a furlong.*
Diversorium, to cir hus, *vel* cumen hus.
Hospitium, *vel* metatum, cumena wicunʒ.
Prandium. undern-ʒereord. *undern.*
Cena, æfen-ʒereord.
Merenda non mete. *noon-meat.*
Tabulatorium, wah-þylinʒ.
Entheca, *g.* suppellex, in eddisc, *vel* in orf.
Canalis, þeote.
Tegulæ, imbrices, lateres, *vel* laterculi. hrof-tiʒla. *roof-tyles.*
Silex, flint. *flint*
Scopulnm, torr. *a tower.*
Spelea, spelunca, scræf.
Cautes, *vel* murices, sceappeste stanas.
Calculus, sæ-cysul.
Scrupulus, lytel stan.
Cos, hwet-stan. *a whet-stone.*
Pumex, pumic stan. *a pumice stone.*
Calcisuia, ʒebærndstan. *for.* calx viva. ʒebærn-stan, *vel* ʒebærned-stan.
Gagates, ʒaʒat stan. *an agate*
Pirites, *vel* focaris lapis fyr-stan.
Specularis, þurhscyne stan.
Succinum, *vel* electrum, sap smeltinʒ.
Flestria. ʒim þe bið on cocces micʒa. *lege* alectoria, *Isidoro*, electria.
Aurum obrizum, read ʒold.
Brattea, ʒylden læff. *lege* bractea.
Pecuarius, feoh-stranʒ man.
Pondus, *vel* pondo, ʒewyht, *vel* pund.
Dipondius, twegra punda ʒewiht.
Frutina, wæʒa.
Lanx, scale. *a scale.*
Bilances, twa scale. *scales*
Examen, wæʒe-tunʒe.
Momentana, *vel* statam. lytle wæʒa. *for.* Momentum *vel* statumen.
Campana, pulwæʒa.

Nomina Tritici sunt.

Frumentum, corn. *corn*
Scandula twisld corn.
Farrago, ʒrene bere cræs. *lege* ʒræs.
Spica, ear. *an ear.*
Arista, eʒla.
Culmus, healm. *holm or haulm.*
Folliculus, codd. *codd.*
Stipulæ, healmes lar.

Palea, ceaf.
Migma, æſceda.
Legumen, ofet.
Vicia, muſe ƿiſe.
Caudex, *vel* codex, hrind.
Liber, ſeo, inre hrind.
Spadones, unberende telgan.
Capreoli, *vel* cincinni, *vel* uncinuli, ƿingearda hocas þe hi mid binda𝔡 þ him nehſt bi𝔡.
Corimbi, ƿingearda hringa.
Præcoquæ, rædrire ƿin-berige. *deeſt.* uvæ.
Ceraunie, reade ƿin-berige.
Aminea vitis, hƿit ƿin-geard.
Ablaqueatio, niderƿard treoƿes delfing. bedelfing.
Putatio, ſcreadung.
Cima, crop.
Propaginatio, ƿintƿiga plantung.
Foſſio, dicung.
Foſſor, dikere.
Arbuſta, iung treoƿ, *vel* treoƿ-ſtede.
Frutecta, plur. ƿyrelas.
Capreoli, ƿingearda. gerind.
Aviaria, fuglæſe beara. Secreta, nemora.
Recidiva, ed-groƿung.
Plantaria, geſarena plantan.
Plantæ, treoƿes ſprancan.
Radix, ƿyrtrume.
Surculus, ƿæter-boh.
Virgultum, telgan.
Germen, berende boh.
Matura mors, ripe dea𝔡.
Immatura, unripe dea𝔡.
Fomes, geſƿælud ſpoon, *vel* tyndeſ.
Præcoquus fructus, rædripe ƿæſtm.
Ramnus, *vel* ſentix urſina, þyfe-þorn.
Herbitum, orf gebitt.
Cruſtumie, *vel* volemis, *vel* inſana, *vel* melimendrum. healf reade peran. *lege*, volema.
Digladior, pugno. ic feohte.
Derogo, ic oftead.
Derogatio, lehtrung.
Degenero, ic miſ𝔡eo.
Derivo, ic gelæde.
Diſcludo, ic todæle.
Diſcriminatus, geglenged.
Saltus, hlyp.
Luctatio, ƿraxlung.
Spectacula, *vel* ludicra, yppe. *vel* ƿeard-ſteal.
Orceſtra, *vel* pulpitiis, gligmanna yppe.
Carceres, horſa ſteal.
Auriga, ſcridƿiſa, *vel* ƿænere.
Tragedi, *vel* comedi, unreorþe ſcoreſ.
Temelici, idel ſangere.
Hiſtriones, truþas.
Mimus, jociſta, ſcurra, gligmon.
Pantomimus, gligman.
Saltator, tumbere.
Alea, tæfel.
Aleæ, tæfel-ſtanas.
Aliator, tæflere.
Pirgus, cynning ſtan on tæfle.
Teſſere, *vel* lepuſculæ, fe𝔡erſcite tæfel.

Teſſella, lytle feþerſcitte flor-ſtanas.
Pila, *vel* isfera. 𝔡oþer *lege*, vel ſphæra.
Rogus, aad.
Strues, rudefine.
Calones, rudigeras.
Mationes, ſtan-ƿyrhte.
Fiſtulæ, þeote.
Conſtructio, *vel* inſtructio, hyrdung.
Inſtructio, ealdere timbrunga bote.
Conſtructio, niƿe timbrung.
Norma, ƿæter-rund.
Circinum, mæltange.
Centrum, mæltanges prica.
Epigri, *vel* clavi, nægles.
Perpendiculum, ƿealles rihtung þræd.
Commiſſura, borda gefeg.
Sectio, cliofung.
Serra, ſaga.

Veſtium nomina.

Veſtitus, hrægling.
Habitus, ſcrud.
Cultus, reaf.
Tunica, tunicæ.
Bombicinum, ſeolcen.
Bombix, ſeolc-ƿyrm.
Sericum, ſeolc.
Oloſericum, eal ſeolcen.
Tramaſericum, ſeolcen ab.
Biſſum, *g.* papagen, ſƿiþe hƿit fleax. *lege* papatis genus.
Lineum, linen Laneum, ƿyllen.
Linoſtema, linen ƿearp, *vel* ƿyllen ab.
Præſegmina, præciſiones. ſcreadan.
Segmentata veſtis, geƿæfen hrægel.
Pavidenſis, þicce geƿefen hrægel.
Levidenſis, þenne geƿefen hrægel.
Clavus *vel* purpura, purpuren hrægel.
Polymita, feala-hiƿes hrægel.
Ralla, *vel* raſilis, ƿogum beƿeriod hrægel.
Interpola veſtis, geedniƿod eald hrægel.
Panucla, geclutad hrægel. *lege* pannutia.
Acupicta, *vel* Frigia, gedihte, *vel* geſiƿed hrægel.
Trilicis, þrylen hrægel.
Colobium, ſlef-leas ſcrud.
Levitonarium, ſlef-leas ancra ſcrud.
Lumbare, *vel* renale, lenden ſid reaf.
Linna, hnyſce hƿitel.
Renones, ſti𝔡e ⁊ ruge breoſt roccas.
Birrus, unſme𝔡e hrægel.
Diplois, triƿeld hrægel.
Melotes, *vel* pera, gæten, *vel* broccen rooc.
Anaboladium, *vel* ſindo, linen heafodes ƿrigels.
Circumtectum, tƿyndyled reaf.
Trabea, cynelic reaf.
Paludamentum, caſeres reaf to gefeohte.
Regillum, *vel* peplum, *vel* palla, *vel* amiculum. ƿiccræ ƿife, *vel* deorƿur𝔡e ƿæfels.
Fimbria, ſnæd, *vel* læppan.
Stola, *vel* ricinum, orl.

Sipla, an healf hruh tæppet.
Stuppa æcumbe.
Tomentum, hnygela.
Platum, seolce hnygele. *lege*, placium.
Tinctura, deah.
Coccus, read deah.
Ferrugo, blac wurpur.
Calathus, wearp-fæt. [a wicker basket]
Penſum, *vel* diarium, dægwine.
Infula, biscop heafod lin.
Cidaris, *vel* mitra, hufe.
Diadema, bend agimmed ⁊ gesmiðed.
Nimbus, mid golde gesiwudbend.
Capitulum, *vel* capitularium, heafod clað, *vel* cappa. [head cloak.]
Antiæ, ear-loccas. [ear-locks.]
Monile, *vel* ſerpentinum, myne, *vel* sweor-beh.
Antrax, *vel* clavus, *vel* ſtrophium, angseta, *vel* gyrdel, *vel* agimmed gerdel.
Carbunculus, seo blace begne.
Fibula, wreon, *vel* oferfeng, *vel* dalc.
Speculea, sceawere. *for.* ſpeculum, sceawere.
Periſcelides, scanc-bendas. [shank-bands.]
Tinius, smeðe wingce.
Zona, *vel* zonarium, *vel* brachile, *vel* redimiculum, gyrdel. [a girdle]
Baltheus, swyrdes gyrdel. [a sword girdle.]
Ungulus, agymmed hringc.
Samothracius, geheafdod hringce.
Subfibulum, *vel* ſubligaculum, underhrægel.
Faſciola, nosle *vel* sar-clað. [a sorecloth.]
Saccus, *vel* fiſcus, kinges gafoles bigerdel.
Saccellus, lytel sæc. [a little sack.]
Marſupium, *vel* marsippa. seod.
Maſtruga, crusne.
Clamis, hacele, *vel* forsið sticcel.
Sagum, hwitel. [a whittle.]
Toga candida vel cretata, gehwit hrægel.
Toga, sid-reaf swilce meteres wyrceð on anlicnysse.
Toga palmata, *vel* toga picta, sige-reaf.
Cinctus gabinus, twi-læpped scrud on twam healfan gescrededde swa meteras metað on anlicnyssan.
Anelus, lytel hring. [a little ring.]
Inauris ear-wreon, *vel* ear-ring. [ear-ring.]
Calamanca, hæt. [a hatt.]

Accubitus, hnylung. [kneeling.]
Affluentia. ofer-flowendnys.
Opulentia, metes genihtsumnys.
Epulæ, wist.
Dapes, keninga wist, *vel* estas.
Merendo, meridiendo, to middan dæge ic ete.
Fermentacius panis gehafen hlaf.
Azimus, ðeorf.
Cibarius, ceorlisc hlaf.
Acrizimus panis, geseorod hlaf.
Siligeneus, *vel* triticeus, hwæten hlaf. [wheaten loaf.]
Subcinericeus, *vel* focarius, heorð bacen hlaf. [hearth-baken loafe.]

Clibanius, ofen-bacen hlaf. [oven bread.]
Amolium, dust of ðæm. *deeſt* gnist, *aut ſimile quid.*
Frixius panis, gehyrst hlaf.
Simila, *vel* pollis, smedma. [smedme.]
Involucrum, gewynd.
Thorus genialis, bryd-bed. [bride-bed.]
Pluteus, bredenes innewearð.
Sponda, uthealf þæs beddes.
Lectica, bed-rest.
Storia, *vel* psiata meatta.
Cama. sceort bed wið eorþan.
Bajunula, fer-bed.
Scabellum, *vel* ſubpedaneum, fot-scamul.
Scanſilia, stapas, *vel* stigrapas. [stirrops.]
Cilindrus, sceort sinewealt stan, *vel* treow.
Pala, *vel* ventilabrum, wind-swingla.
Furcilla, litel forca. [a little fork.]
Fiſclum, ele-seocche.
Menſurnum opus, monðes weorc.
Funalia, *vel* funes, candel-weoca. [weck of a candle.]
Lampas, candeles leoma.
Lucubrum, leohtes leohting.
Pira, upstandende here-beacn.
Rogus, buſtum, forbærned. *deeſt* ad, *vel* aad.
Farus, here-beacn. [a beacon.]
Fictilia, *vel* ſamia, læmene fatu.
Alſierina, readde læmene fatd. *for.* aſſeria, *vaſis genus.*
Criſendela, gyldena, *vel* gegylde fatu. *l.* chryſendeta.
Celata, adrifene fatu. *forte*, celaſtra.

Cœlum, heofen. [heaven.]
Angelus, *vel* nuntius, encgel. [an Angel.]
Archangelus, heah encgel. [High Angel.]
Stella, steorra. [a star.]
Sidus, tudgel.
Sol, sunne. [sunne.]
Luna, mona. [moon.]
Firmamentum, rodor.
Curſus, ryne.
Mundus, middan eard.
Tellus, terra, ſolum, *vel* arvum. eorþa. [earth.]
Humus, rus, arvum. molde, *vel* land. [mold.]
Mare, *vel* æquor, sæ. [sea.]
Sinus, sæ-æbbung. [ebbing.]
Oceanus, garsecg.
Mare Eöum. east sæ.
Mare Arctöum, norð sæ.
Promuntorium, clif. [a cliffe.]

Patriarcha, heah fæder. [high father.]
Propheta, *vel* vates, witega.
Apoſtolus, ærendraca.
Epiſcopus, biscop. [a Bishop.]
Archiepiſcopus, arce-biscop. [Archbishop.]
Diæceſis, *vel* parochia, bisceop-scir, *vel* biscop-ric. [a bishoprick.]
Rex, cyncg. [a king.]
Regnum, rice.
Sceptrum, cyne-geard, cynedom.
Regina, cwen. [a queen.]
Imperator, *vel* Cæſar, *vel* Auguſtus, casere.

Imperatrix, *vel* Augusta, caseres wif.
Dux, here-toga, *vel* heorl.
Princeps, *vel* Comes, ealdorman.
Fasces ealdor domas.
Primas, heafodman, *vel* þegn.
Clito, æðeling.
Obses, gisel.
Satrapa, þegn.
Judex, *vel* Censor, *vel* Arbiter. dema.
Monachus, munuc.
Monacha, *vel* monialis, mynecenu.
Presbiter, messe-preost.
Sacellanus, hand-preost.
Sacerdos, sacerd, *vel* cyric-þingere.
Clericus, preost, *vel* þingere.
Diaconus, *vel* levita. diacon.
Subdiaconus, under-diacon.
Archidiaconus, arce-diacon.
Eremita, westen-setla.
Anachoreta, ancra.
Nonna, arwurðe wuduwe, *vel* nunne.

Homo, man, *vel* Microcosmus, læsse-middan-eard.
Anima, sawl.
Animus, mod, *vel* geþanc.
Spiritus, gast.
Sensus, gewit.
Intellectus, andgit.
Cogitatio, geðanc.
Corpus, lichama.
Caro, flæc.
Vertex, hnol.
Calvarium, forheafod, *vel* heafod panne.
Anciput, forheafod.
Occiput, *vel* postex, æftewearde hæfod.
Sinciput, ofer healf heafod.
Coma, *vel* cirrus, locc unscoren.
Cerebrum, *vel* cerebellum, brægen.
Cesaries, fex.
Uncinus, locc. *lege* cincinnus.
Crines, wifmannes loccas.
Timpus, þunwang. *lege* tempus.
Facies, anwlita, *vel* neb.
Vultus, anwlita, *vel* nebu.
Species, hiw.
Visus, gesihð.
Tactus, hrepung, *vel* æthrin.
Auditus, hlyst.
Odor, odoratus, stenge.
Odor, broð, *lege* bræð.
Gustus, anbyrignys.
Sapor, swæcc.
Odor, olfactus, stengc.
Pili, hær.
Capilli, heafod hær.
Comæ, loccas, *vel* unscoren hær.
Compago, gefeg.
Compages, gefeincga.
Frons, forheafod.
Oculus, eage. Oculi, eagan.
Supecilia, oferbrua.
Cilia, brua.
Palpebræ. breawas.
Circulus, ðas seo hringc. *lege*, circulus pupillæ.
Pupilla, *vel* pupula, seo.

Yrqui, beah hyrne, *vel* agnewas. volvos dicimus angulos oculorum, *lege* hirqui.
Præfolium, fel ufan eagan.
Intercilium, betwux. oferbruwan ⁊ bræwum.
Corona, *vel* circulus, wulder-beah.
Teuco, hring-ban ðæs eagan.
Lacryma, tear.
Luscus, scylegede.
Monostalmus, anegede.
Cœcus, blind.
Genæ, hecga swind.
Malæ, hleor.
Maxilla, gewenge.
Mandibula, ceac-ban. *vel* ceacan, *vel* cinban.
Pinnula, earlæppa, *vel* ufweard eare.
Pinnulæ, flæpan, *vel* earlæppan.
Nasus, nosu.
Columna, eal ufweard nosu.
Nares, nosðyrla.
Internasus, *vel* interfinium, *vel* interpinium. nose-gristle, *vel* middel flere.
Pirula, fore-weard nosu.
Pinnulæ, uteweard nosterle.
Auris, eare.
Labium, ufeweard lippa.
Labrum, niðera lippe.
Rostrum, foreweard feng þære lippena togædere.
Lingua, *vel* plectrum, tunge, *vel* hearpnægel.
Sublinguium, hus.
Dentes, teð.
Præcisores, fore-teð.
Canini, *vel* colomelli, mannes tuxas.
Molares, *vel* genuini, wang-teð.
Gingivæ, toða flæsc.
Adversi dentes, ða eahta forworden teþ betwux tuxum.
Palatum, *vel* uranon, goma, *vel* hrof þæs muðes.
Collum, sweora, *vel* swura.
Fauces, bracan.
Arteriæ, wind æddran.
Guttur, þrotu.
Mentum, cin.
Gurgulio, þrotbolla.
Chautrum, eal þrotbolla.
Rumen, wasend, *vel* edroc.
Cervix, *vel* jugulum, hnecca.
Humerus, eaxla.
Ola, ufeweard exle ðeræftan dæles. *for.* scoptula, *Isidoro*, ala.
Brachium, hearm. *lege* earm.
Torus, *vel* musculus, *vel* lacertus, mus ðæs earmes, *lege* muscl.
Torosus, earm-strang.
Cuba, elboga. *lege* cubitus.
Cubitum, fæðm. betwux elboga ⁊ handwyrste.
Palmus, span *vel* hand-bred.
Ulna, eln, *vel* spanning betwux þuman ⁊ scite finger.
Vola, *vel* tenar, *vel* ir, middeweard hand, *l.* thenar.

Pugillus

Pugillus, ꞅe ᵹꞃipe þæꞃe hanꝺ.
Palma, hanꝺ-bꞃeꝺ.
Pugnus, ꝼyꞅꞇ.
Artus, þa ƿaꞃan, liða.
Articulus, lið. *vel* ꝼinᵹeꞃ-lið.
Ungula, hoꝼ.
Unguis, næᵹel. ungues, næᵹlaꞅ.
Cartilago, ᵹꞃiꞅꞇle.
Impetigo, eaᵹan ƿean, *vel* ƿeaꞃhbꞃæꝺe.
Albugo, eaᵹ ꝼlea.
Mentedra, *vel* oſcedo. muð aꝺl on ᵹoman. *f.* mentagra.
Aſcella, *vel* ſubhircos, oxn, *vel* puh oxn. *l.* axilla.
Cada, hꞃiꞅel. Cadula, lyꞇel hꞃiꞅel.
Lacertus, boᵹ.
Digiti, ꝼinᵹꞃaꞅ.
Pollex, ðuma.
Index, *vel* ſalutaris, ꞅcyꞇe-ꝼinᵹeꞃ.
Medius, *vel* impudicus, miꝺꝺel ꝼinᵹeꞃ.
Medicus, *vel* annularis, ᵹolꝺ-ꝼinᵹeꞃ.
Auricularis, læce-ꝼinᵹeꞃ.
Præcordia, ꝼoꞃe-bꞃeoꞅꞇ.
Pectus, bꞃeoꞅꞇ.
Pectuſculum, bꞃeoꞅꞇ-ban.
Torax, ꝼoꞃan boꝺiᵹ. *vel* bꞃeoꞅꞇ beꝺen.
Mamilla, ꞇiꞇ.
Ubera, meolce-bꞃeoꞅꞇ.
Papilla, ꞇiꞇꞇ-ꞅꞇꞃycel.
Truncus, heaꝼoꝺ-leaꞅ boꝺiᵹ.
Cutis, *vel* pellis, hyꝺ.
Corium, *vel* tergus, hyꝺ.
Coſta, ꞃib.
Arvina, *vel* adeps, *vel* axungia, *vel* abdomen, hꞃyſel, *vel* ᵹelenꝺ, *vel* ꞅpinꝺ, *vel* ꞅpineꞅ-ꞅmeꞃe.
Pulpa, *vel* viſcum, liꞃa.
Os, ban.
Nervi, ꞅinu.
Latus, ꞅiꝺe.
Pori, *i.* ſpiramenta unde ſudor emanat, lic-þeoꞇan, *vel* ꞅpaꞇ-þyꞃlu.
Ventriculus, maᵹe.
Scapula, ꞅculꝺeꞃ.
Pale, ᵹeꞅculꝺꞃe.
Interſcapilium, miꝺꝺel ᵹeꞅculꝺꞃu.
Dorſum, hꞃicᵹ.
Tergum, bæc.
Vertigo, hꞃeꞃꝼa.
Vertibulum, *vel* vertebra, hꞃeꞃban.
Spondilia, ᵹeloꝺa, *vel* ᵹelyꝺnu.
Sacra ſpina, lenꝺen ban neoþeƿeaꞃꝺ.
Renes, *vel* lumbi, lenꝺenu, *vel* hype ban.
Catacrina, hypeban.
Alvus, ƿiꝼ, *vel* ꞅeo inꞃe ƿamb.
Matrix, uterus, ƿiꝼmannaꞅ, innoð, *vel* cilꝺhama.
Folliculus, cilꝺ-hama.
Secundæ, cilꝺ-hama.
Medulla, *vel* lcanica, meaꞃh.
Omentum, ꝼylmen.
Inteſtina, ꞅmæl-þeaꞃmaꞅ, *vel* inneƿeaꞃꝺ.
Ilium, ꞅcaꞃe.
Ilia, ꞅmæle-þeaꞃmaꞅ.
Tolia, *vel* porunula, ꞃeaꝺa.
Extales, ꞅnæꝺel, *vel* bæc þeaꞃm.

Exta, miꝺꞃiꝼ.
Umbilicus, nauela.
Diſſeptum, miꝺꞃiꝼ.
Clunes, hypaꞅ.
Nates, eaꞃꞅlyꞃe.
Anus, *vel* verpus, eaꞃꞅ-þeꞃl.
Crementum, ƿeꞃeꞅ ꞅæꝺ, *vel* cið.
Veſica, blæꝺꝺꞃe.
Meatus, ꝼoꞃðᵹanᵹ.
Veretrum, ƿeꞃen ᵹecynꝺ.
Genitalia, ᵹecinꝺ-limu.
Femen inneƿeaꞃꝺ þeoh.
Coxa, þeoh.
Femur, uꞇanƿeaꞃꝺ þeoh.
Poſteriora, bæce.
Cecum inteſtinum, æmuþa.
Suffragines, hamma.
Poples, hamm.
Renunculi, lunꝺlaᵹan.
Crus, ꞅcance. Crura, ꞅceanca.
Genu, cneoƿ.
Geniculi, cneoƿ-ƿyꞃꞅꞇe.
Sura, ꞅpæꞃliꞃa.
Tibiæ, ꞅcina, *vel* ꞅcin-ban.
Pes, ꝼoꞇ.
Talus, ancleoƿ.
Taxillus, lyꞇel ancleoƿ.
Plante, ꝼoꞇƿelm.
Planta, ꝼoꞃeƿeaꞃꝺ ꝼoꞇ.
Subtel, miꝺꝺel ꝼoꞇ.
Calx, hoh-ꞅpoꞃ.
Solum, læꞅꞇ.
Viſcera, beꝼlaᵹen ꝼlæc, *vel* innoþeꞅ inneƿeaꞃꝺe.
Cor, heoꞃꞇe.
Bucleamen, heoꞃꞇ-hama.
Jecor, liꝼꞃe.
Pulmo, *vel* fecatum, *vel* pleumon, *vel* epar lunᵹen.
Splen, milꞇe.
Rien, cꞃop.
Lien, lunꝺlaᵹa.
Pulſus, clæppeꞇunᵹ.
Fibræ liꝼꞃe læppan, *vel* þeaꞃmaꞅ.
Fel, *vel* bilis, ᵹealla.
Obligia, nyꞇꞇe. Acromphalum. *ni fallor intelligendum.*
Stomachus, maᵹa.
Colus, ꞃoop.
Venter, ꞅeo uꞇꞃe ƿamb.
Cauliculus, ꝼeaꞃh-hama.
Matrix, cƿið, *vel* cilꝺ-hama.
Mentagra, ꞇan.
Allox, micele ꞇan.
Botrax, yce.
Mentera, bæꝺ þeaꞃm. *for.* entera, *vel* exentera. bæc-þeaꞃm.
Hermafroditus, ƿæpen ƿiꝼeꞅꞇꞃe, *vel* ꞅcꞃiꞇꞇa, *vel* bæꝺꝺel.
Hirnioſus, healeꝺe.
Scamma in homine, ꞅe ꞃuꝺe on þam men.
Glippus. *g.* ᵹꞃymeꝺe.
Varix, cƿyꝺele, *vel* hƿylca.
Cronculus, anᵹꞅeꞇa, *forte* furunculus.
Capitoſus, mycel heaꝼꝺoꝺe.
Petilus, liꞇel ꝼoꞇa.

Frontalis, *vel* calidus, ſteorneðe. *for.* frontoſus.
Ventriculoſus, ƿæmbeðe.
Tergoſus, earſoðe.
Genoſus, cneoƿeðe.
Talaricus, cleoneðe.
Calcaneus, honeðe.
Suroſus, ſpyrliƿeðe.
Mentagricus, taneðe
Mancus, ƿoh-handeðe.
Peduncus, ƿoh-foteðe.
Podagricus, deaʒƿyrmeðe, *vel* deaʒʒeðe.
Flegmaticus, mældropiende.
Reumaticus, ſaſtriende, *vel* drefliende.
Molaricus, ſpediende.
Plegus, earminʒ.
Balbus, ſtamer.
Catax, healt.
Bleſus, ƿliſp.
Sradus, *vel* ſurdaſter, deaf.
Debilis, *vel* enervatus, lame.
Strabus, ſcyleaʒeðe.
Lippus, ſureaʒeðe.
Unimanus, anhende.
Æger, *vel* ægrotus, adliʒ.
Morbus, adl.
Paraclitus, bedrida, *legendum forte.* paralyticus.
Clinicus, horfeðe.
Ulceroſus, hreofla.
Leproſus, lic-þroƿere.
Lunaticus, monað-ſeoc.
Demoniacus, deofol-ſeoc.
Energumenus, ʒeƿit-ſeoc.
Eliſa mens, *vel* dejecta, forſcrenct.
Demens, ʒemend-leaſ.
Rabidus, *vel* inſanus, ƿod.
Rabies, ƿodnyſ.
Freneticus, ſe þe for ſleape aƿeðe
Lethargus, unʒelimplice ſlapfulnyſ.
Vigil, *vel* vigilans, ƿacul.
Pervigil, ðurh-ƿacul.
Vigilia, ƿecen.
Incolumis, ʒeſund.
Enervis, mæʒen-leaſ.
Lotium, hƿeal, *lege* ƿreal.
Urina, micʒa.
Minctio, miʒʒunʒ.
Exugium, micʒern.
Callus, ile.
Viſcum, ʒerunnen blod.
Menſtrua, monað blod.
Fantaſma, *vel* fantaſia, ʒedƿimor.
Pituita, *i.* minuta ſaliva, horaſ, *vel* hræcunda, *vel* ſpatlunʒ.
Pitiſſo, ic ſpatliʒe.
Evomitio, ſpiƿinʒc.
Oſcitatio, ʒanunʒ.
Singultus, ſiecitunʒ.
Sternutatio, *vel* ſternutamentum, ſnytinʒc, *vel* fneoſunʒ.
Spiratio, eðunʒ.
Pedatio, feortinʒ.
Feſciculatio, fiſtinʒ. *legend. forte.* fiſtulatio.

Sibilatio, hƿiſtlunʒ.
Pluvicinatio, ſtanc.
Pluvicino, ic ſtancriʒe.

Nomina Colorum.

Color, bleoh.
Albus, hƿit.
Amineus, *vel* albus, hƿit.
Subalbus, healf hƿit.
Niger, blac.
Ater, teter, ſƿeart.
Unicolor, aneſ bleoſ.
Bicolor, tƿi-hiƿe.
Diſcolor, miſlic bleo.
Varius, *vel* diſcolor, fah.
Viridis, ʒrene.
Buſius, fealu, *forte* fuſcus.
Doſinus, *vel* cinereus, aſſe-dun.
Bruntus, ƿann.
Balidinus, hƿyte.
Avidius, ʒrinu.
Natius, dun. *legend. puto* nativus.
Gilvus, ʒeolu hƿit.
Cervinus, dun-falu.
Myrteus, bleoreod.
Glaucus, ʒreʒ.
Elbus, deorce ʒræʒ. *lege* helvus, elbidus.
Guttatus, cylu.
Roſeus, *vel* rubeus, *vel* pheniceus, read.
Perſeus, blæren.
Succinaceus, *vel* croceus, *vel* flavus, ʒeolu.
Ceruleus, ſƿearſt.
Limpidus, ſcir.

Doctor, *vel* imbutor, *vel* eruditor, lareoƿ.
Diſcipulus, *vel* mathites, leorninʒ-cniht.
Diſciplina, lar, *vel* ſteor.
Doctrina, lar.
Dogmatiſta, lareoƿ.
Pædagogus, cilda-hyrde, *vel* lareoƿ.
Documentum, *vel* ſpecimen, lar-byſn.
Scolaſticus, *vel* cliens, ſcol-man.
Caraxatio, ʒeƿrit.
Epiſtola, *vel* pitacium, ærend-ʒeƿrit.
Quaternio, cine.
Planca, ſpelt.
Diploma, bod on cine.
Membrana, boc-fel.
Scedula, ymle.
Sceda, ſcreade.
Graphium, *vel* ſcriptorium, ʒræf.
Pictor, metere.
Pictura, metinʒc.
Minium, read teafor.
Gluten, lim to fuʒele.
Glara, æʒ-lim.
Incauſtum, *vel* atramentum, blæc.
Sculptor, *vel* celator, ʒræfere.
Sculptura, ʒræft.
Agalma, *vel* iconiſma, *vel* idea, anlicneſ.
Scalprum, *vel* ſcalpellum, *vel* cœlum. ʒræfſex.

Ingenium

Ingenium, orðanc.
Artifex, cræftica.
Opifex, wyrhta.
Architectus, yldest wyrhta.
Aurifex, gold-smið. gold-smith.
Argentarius, seolfer-smið. silver-smith.
Ærarius, mæstlinc-smið.
Nummularius, mynetere. a mynter.
Palatium, kynelic botl.
Theſaurus, gold-hord.
Gazophilacium, madm-hus.
Ædificium, getimbrung:
Baſis, post. a post.
Poſtis, vel fulcimentum, syll. a dore-sill
Forus, vel proroſtra, mot-stow.
Logotheta, gemot-man.
Negotium, intinga.
Negotiatio, cypinge. cheapening.
Sacramentum, vel myſterium, geryna, vel digla.
Teſtimonium, gewitnes, vel gecyðnes.
Recompenſatio, edlean.
Diſpendium, vel damnum, vel detrimentum, hynð, vel lyre, vel hearm. harm.
Commodum, queſtus, hyð, vel freme.
Commutatio, gehwearf.
Nihil, nanwiht.
Nihili nawht. nought.
Fronimus, wis.
Prudens, snotor.
Sagax, vel gnarus, vel aſtutus, vel callidus, wetig, vel abered.
Frugi, vel parcus, uncystig.
Largus, vel dapſilis, cystig.
Famoſus, vel opinoſus, hlisful.
Sophus, vel ſophiſta, wis. wise.
Sophiſta, wite. a witt.
Inſipidus, angewæd, *lege* ungewæd.
Stultus, stunt.
Stulto-malus, yfel-dysig.
Impudens, scam-leas. shame-less.
Tenax, fæsthafel.
Falcidicus, vel falſiloquus, unsoð-sagul.
Avarus, vel cupidus, gitsere.
Raptor, vel prædo, vel ſpoliator, reafere.
Fallax, vel mendax, swicol.
Planus, vel ſeductor, swica.
Elogium, vel dictio, saga. an old saw.
Empiria, manega embe smeagunga.
Emunctoria, candel-twist.
Ephemerides, numerus quotidianus, gerim.
Emeritus, provectus, gewungen.
Epithalamium, carmen nubentium, giftleoð.

Nomina navium.

Navis, *vel* faſelus, scip. Rates, scipu ship
Naviſcella, *vel* cimba, *vel* campolus, *vel* muſculus, sceort scip. *lege* navicella: caupolus.
Scapha, *vel* trieris, litel scip, *vel* sceigð.
Linter, bat. a boat.
Pontonium, punt.
Carabus, scipincel.
Littoraria, troh-scip.
Carina, scipes-botm. a ship-bottom.

Nauclerus, scipes hlaford.
Proreta, ancor-man. an anker man.
Gubernator, steor-man. a steerman
Gubernio, steora. the stern
Nauta, rewer. a rudder.
Remex, rewra.
Puppis, steor-setl.
Remus, steor-roðer.
Prora, anwer setl, *vel* forscip.
Trudes, spreotas.
Tranſtra, scip-setl.
Traſtra, *vel* juga, þofta, *forte*, tranſtra.
Palmula, rowres blæd.
Antenna, segel-gyrd. a saile yard.
Cornua, segel-gyrde endas.
Malus, *vel* artemo, mæst. a mast.
Portiſculus, *vel* hortator remigum, sciphamor.
Anchora, *vel* ſaburra, ancra. an anker.
Velum, segel. a saile.
Dalum, lytel segel. the little sayle.
Rudentes, scip-rapas. ship-ropes.
Propes, fot-rap. foot-ropes
Plagæ, net-rapas. net-ropes.
Verriculum, dræg-net. a drag-net.
Naſſa, boge-net, *vel* leap. a leap, or bowge net.
Caſſis, deor-net. a deer-net.
Conopeum, fleoh-net. a fly-net.

Occurrunt in iiſdem membranis, aliquanto poſt & aliæ gloſſæ, manu eadem perſcriptæ: quas prioribus his non pigebit addere, licet in iis repetantur plurima, quæ in antecedente gloſſario leguntur. quemadmodum enim non inamænum nobis fuit inter deſcribendum varietatem aliquam in pleriſque obſervare, ita forte gratum erit hujuſmodi antiquitatum ſtudioſo diverſam ſubinde explicationis atque orthographiæ rationem in ſequentibus deprehendere.

Reus, scyldig.
Damnatus, fordemed.
Hoſticus, vel hoſtilis, feondlic.
Oſor, feond. a fiend.
Facinus, maan.
Pejero, ic forswerige. I forsweare.
Gibboroſus, *vel* ſtrumoſus, hoferede.
Profanus, manful.
Exoſus, peroſus, ansæte. *lege* andsæte.
Callidus, geap.
Verſutus, hindergeap.
Simulator, hiwere.
Fictor, *vel* hipocrita, liccetere.
Adulator, *vel* faviſor, lyffetere.
Adulatio, lyffetung.
Deceptor, beswicend.
Seductor læwend, *fortaſſe* læwend, *vel* læwend.
Proditor, læwend.
Delator, wroht-bora.
Patricida, fæder-slaga.
Parricida, mæg-slaga.
Cicatrix, dolh-swað.
Soma, lichama. some body.
Truncus, heafod-leas bodig. headless body.

Funus, lic, *vel* hreaƿ.
Feretrum, bære. a beer.
Mauſoleum, *vel* buſtum, kýninga, býrgen.
Sarcofagum, þruh. a trough.
Unguina, *vel* unguenta, smýrels, *vel* sealf. salbe.
Reſes, *vel* Deces, *vel* piger, slaƿ. slow.
Infidus, ungetreoƿe. untrue.
Injurioſus, teonful.
Contentioſus, geflitful.
Impiger, *vel* præpes, unslaƿ. unslow.
Lentus, *vel* piger, sleac. slack.
Conciliabulum, gemot stoƿ.
Conſulo tibi, ic ræde þe.
Conſulo te, ic frine þe.
Conciliatio, gesibsumung.
Conſiliator, ræd-gifa.
Concilio, ic gesibbige.
Concionor, *vel* meditor, *vel* precor, ic smeage
Judex, *vel* conſul, ealdorman.
Cenſor, *vel* arbiter, dema.
Mas, hýs cild.
Sexus, ƿæpnhad, *vel* ƿifhad.
Conjunx, gemæcca.
Conjuges, *vel* conjugales, gesinhiƿan.
Conjugium, *vel* matrimonium, gesinscipe.
Complex, *vel* conſentiens, gegada.
Complices, conſpirantes, gegadan, *vel* geþƿærniende.
Inceſtus, *vel* impurus, unclæne. unclean.
Ancilla, ſerva, abra, *vel* dula, *g.* ƿyln.
Servus, dulus, *g.* þeoƿa.
Emptitius. geboht þeoƿa.
Verna, *vel* vernaculus, inberdling, *vel* fostorling.
Alumnus, foster-fæder. a foster father.
Præpoſitus, fore-set, *vel* gerefa.
Fatigatus, atered. tyred.
Exercitatus, acostnod.
Populus, folc. *vel* býrc-treoƿ. folk & birchtree.
Exercitus, here.
Procinctus, fýrdingc.
Edictum, geban. banes.
Apparatus, gearcung.
Vulgus *vel* plebs, ceorlisc folc. churlish folk.
Heros, hlaford.
Congregatio, concio, gegaderung. gathering.
Conventus, conventio, gesamnung.
Arrabo, ƿedlac. wedlock.
Cliens, *vel* clientulus, cniht.
Ephebus, *vel* buteo, beard-leas. beardless.
Galos, glos, ƿeres sƿuster.
Sponſalia, brýtofta, *vel* býrd-gifa.
Procus, ƿogere. a woer.
Sponſus, brýdguma. a bridegroom.
Pronuba, hadsƿape.
Sponſa, brýd. a bride.
Paranymphus, hadsƿape.
Infans, *vel* alogos. *g.* unsprecende cild.
Paranymphus, brýdguma, *vel* drýhtealdor.
Unicuba, an-ligere ƿifman.
Uxoratus, þe ƿif hæfð.
Nympha, brýd.
Derelicta, laf, *vel* forlæten ƿif. velicta.
Privignus, steopcild. a step-child.

Anula, *vel* vetula, eald ƿif. an old wife.
Adoleſcens, *vel* inveſtis, *vel* inveſticeps. geongman. a young man.
Pubetenus, frum býrdling.
Pecunioſus, feoh-strang.
Locuples, land-ſpedig.
Gamos, brýd. a bride.
Egenus, ƿædla.
Leno, ƿemere, *vel* tihtere.
Teloncarius, tolnere *vel* tollere. a toller.
Profugus, flýma.
Exul, utlaga. outlawed.
Hebes, dræs, *vel* sott. a sott.
Hebetudo, dræsnýs, *vel* sotscipe.
Edax, *vel* glutto, frettol.
Vorator, grædig. greedy.
Ambro, gifere, *vel* fræc.
Procax, *vel* Pericax, gemah.
Procacitas, *vel* pervicacia, gemahnýs.
Cachinnatio, ceahhetung, *vel* cincung.
Hilaris, glædman.
Triſtis, unrot, *vel* gealh.
Mæſtus, *vel* mærens, dreorig.
Fames, *vel* popina, hunger. hunger.
Deriſio, tæl-hlehter.
Tripudium, gefea.
Rancor, anda.
Abſtinentia, sýfernýs.
Abſtinens, sýfer.
Cura, cara.
Obeſus, ofer-fæt.
Pinguedo, smýltnýs.
Craſſitudo, fætnýs. fatness.
Corpulentus, diccul. thick.
Groſſus, great. great.
Macer, hlæne. lean.
Macilentus, dýnnul. thinne.
Macies, *vel* tabitudo, hlænnes. leaness.
Gracilis, *vel* exilis, *vel* ſubtilis, smæl. small.
Exiguus, geƿrade, *lege* gehƿade.
Irſutus, *vel* iſpidus. ruh. rough.
Validus, *vel* vegetus, trum.
Invalidus, unstrang. unstrong.
Inbecillis, ƿanhal.
Sollicitus, ýmbhedig.
Curioſus, carful. careful.
Securitas, carleasnes. carelessness.
Studium, bigegnes, *vel* smeagung.
Cauſa, *vel* negotium, intinga.
Obſtinatus, pertinax, anƿilla.
Obſtinatio, pertinacia, anƿilnes.
Verecundus, *vel* pudens, scamfæst. shamefaced.
Pudicus, sideful.
Impudicus, unsideful.
Caſtus, clæne. clean.
Inceſtus, unclæne. unclean.
Exilium, ƿræcsið.
Peregrinatio, ælðeodignes.
Prohemium, ðurhlocung.
Præfatio, forespræc. forespeaking.
Reconciliatio, edþingung.
Pacificatio, gesibsumung.
Relegatus, ƿide asent.
Religatus, *vel* vinculatus. geƿriðen.
Deportatus, to ƿite asent butan his gode.
Exterminator, utdræfere.

Exterminatus, utadrifen.
Expers, dæl-leas.
Exſors, orhlyta.
Pater, fæder. a father.
Mater, moder. a mother.
Avus, ealde-fæder. an old father.
Patruus, fædera.
Matertera, moddrige.
Avia, ealde-moder. an old mother.
Proavus, þridde fæder.
Proavia, þridde moder.
Abavus, feorþe fæder.
Abavia, feorþe moder.
Tritavus, fifte fæder.
Tritavia, fifte moder.
Familia, hyred.
Propago, cynren.
Generatio, cneores.
Soboles, *vel* proles, bearn, *vel* cnosl, *vel* tudder.
Filius, suna. a sun.
Filia, dochtor. dohter. a doughter.
Liberi freobearn, *vel* æðelborene cild.
Soror, suster. a sister.
Filiaſter, steop-dohter. a step doughter.
Frater, broþer. a brother.
Nepos, suna, sune, *vel* broder sune, *vel* suster sune. þ is nefa. a nephew.
Neptis, broðer dochter, *vel* suster dohter. nefene, þridde dohter.
Abnepos, feorþe sune.
Abneptis, feorðe-dohter.
Adnepos, fifte sune.
Adneptis, fifte dohter.
Trinepos, sixte sune.
Trineptis, sixte dohter.
Agnati, fædern magas.
Cognati meddern magas.
Propinquus, mæg, *vel* gesibling.
Patrueles fæderan sunan.
Matrueles, moddrian sunan.
Fratres, gebroþru, *vel* gelodan, *vel* siblingas.
Fratres, patrueles, fæderon sunan.
Conſobrini, gesustrenu.
Sobrini, gesustrenu bearn.
Socer, sweor.
Socrus, sweger.
Gener, aþum.
Nurus, snora.
Vitricus, *vel* patraſter, steop-fæder. step f.
Privignus, steop-sunu. step sun
Patruus meus, min fædera.
Patruus meus magnus, mines fæderan fæder.
Propatruus meus, mines fæderan eldre fæder.
Abpatruus meus, mines fæderan þridde fæder.
Amita mea, min faðu.
Amita mea magna, minra faða moder.
Proamita mea, minre faþan yldre moder.
Abamita mea, minra faþan þridde moder.
Avunculus meus, min eam. min eam.
Avunculus meus magnus, mines eames fæder. mine eams father.

Proavunculus meus, mines eames yldre fæder.
Abavunculus meus, mines eames þridde fæder.
Matertera mea, min moddrige.
Matertera mea magna, minre moddrige moder.
Promatertera mea, minre moddrian eldre moder.
Abmatertera mea, minre moddrian þridde moder.
Pronuba, hadswæpa. ipſa eſt & paranimpha.
Fratriſſa, broðor wif.
Levir, tacor, i. frater mariti.
Janitrices, gebroþre wif.
Conjuges, gemæccan.
Nupta, beweddod.
Innuba, unbeweddod.
Conjugium, *vel* connubium, gesynscipe.
Contubernium, gegadorwist.
Annus, gear. a year.
Tempus, tid. a tide.
Curſus, ryne.
Arcus, bigels.
Iris, ren-boga. a rain bow.
Pluvia, ren. rain.
Ninguidus, besniwod.
Tonitruum *vel* tonitrus, þunor. thunder.
Fulgor *vel* fulmen, ligit.
Nix, snaw. snow.
Niveus, snaw-hwit. white as snow.
Nivalis, snawlic. snow like.
Grando, hagol. hayl.
Gelu, forst. frost.
Pruina, hrim. rime.
Glacies, is. ice.
Glacialis, forstlic. frosty.
Aer, lyft. lyft of heaven.
Æther, hroder.
Ventus, wind. wind.
Nubes, wolc. clouds welken.
Aura, hwiþa, *vel* weder.
Nimbus, scur. a shower.
Nebula mist, *vel* genip. a mist.
Procella, storm. a storm.
Imber, færlicren.
Ros, deaw. dew.
Lux, leoht. light.
Tenebræ, *vel* furfuraculum, ðystru.
Seculum, woruld. world.
Ævum, yld.
Dies, dæg. day.
Caligo dimnes. dimnes.
Mane, ær mergen.
Crepuſculum, tweone leoht, *vel* deorcung.
Conticinium, *vel* gallicinium, hancred.
Intempeſtum, *vel* intempeſta nox, midniht.
Maligna lux, *vel* dubia, tweonul leoht.
Matutinum, uhten-tid.
Diluculum, dægred.
Aurora, dægrima.
Prima, prim.
Tertia, undern.
Sexta, mid-dæg. midday.
Nona. non. non.
Suprema, ofer non, oððe geloten dæg

Veſperum, æfen.
Serum, bed-tid.
Hora, tid.
Horoſcopus, tid-sceaƿere.
Ebdomada, *vel* ſeptimana, ƿucu.
Menſis, monað.
Ver, lencten.
Æſtas, sumor.
Autumnus, hærfest.
Hyems, ƿinter.
Vernalis dies, lengtenlic dæg.
Ver novum, foreƿeard lencten, *vel* midde-ƿeard lencten.
Ver adultum, æfterƿeard lencten. Eodem modo & æſtas & autumnus vocantur, on þa ylcan ƿisan sumor ⁊ hærfest bioð gecigede.
Æſtivus dies, sumorlic dæg.
Autumnalis dies, hærfestlic dæg.
Hiemalis dies, ƿinterlic dæg, vel nox oððe niht.
Pridie vel eſternum, æren-dæg.
Poſtpridie, to dæg.
Poſtperendie, ofer þrige. *deeſt* dæg.
Centurias, getalu, *vel* heapas, *vel* hundredu.
Kalendæ, geheald-dagas, *vel* halige dagas.
Nonæ, ceap-dagas.
Idus, spæsing dagas, abedende dicuntur. *l.* ab edendo.
Æquinoctium, em-niht.
Frigus, cyle.
Calor, hæte.
Æſtus, vel cauma, swoloð.
Fervor, hæte, micel.
Siccitas, vel ariditas, drugaþe.
Humor, vel mador, ƿæte.
Sterilitas, vel infæcunditas, unƿestmbærnys.
Fertilitas, ƿestmbærnys.
Ubertas genyhtsumnys.
Campus, feld.
Planities, smeþnys.
Æquor, brym. sæ.
Paſcua, læs.
Pratum, mæd.
Ager, æcer.
Compaſcuus ager, gemæne læs.
Seges, gesaƿen æcer, vel land.
Via, ƿeg.
Bivia, vel bivium, tƿi-ƿeg.
Trivium, ƿege læton.
Iter, siðfæt.
Invium, compitum, ƿeg-gedal. Inuium, *forte delendum.*
Invium, ungeferne, vel ƿegleas fær.
Deſertum, vel heremus, ƿesten.
Patria, eard.
Pagus, tun.
Provincia, scir.
Mons, munt.
Tumulus, beorh.
Collis, hyll.
Monticellus, beorh ufeƿeard.
Vallis, dene.
Diluvium, flod.
Vadum, ford.

Pons, bricg.
Aqua, ƿæter.
Limpha, hlutter ƿæter.
Gutta *vel* ſtilla, dropa.
Stagnum, mere.
Amnis, ea mid streamũ ymbret.
Flumen, flod, *vel* yrnende ea.
Fluvius, singal flowende ea.
Ripa, stæð.
Rivus, rið.
Latex, burna.
Torrens, broc.
Unde, eð. *lege* undæ.
Litus, strand.
Crepido, brerd, *vel* ofer.
Alveus, streã, *vel* stream-racu.
Rivulus, lytel rið.
Fluctus, ƿealcynde ea.
Fons, ƿell.
Latex, ƿel-spreng.
Lacus, *vel* lacuna, seað.
Harena, sand ceſel.
Spuma, fam.
Gurges, ƿæl.
Abyſſus, deopnys.
Vortex edƿinde.
Vorago, sƿelgend.
Vivarium, fiscpol.
Euripus, *vel* piſcina, fiscpol.
Una ſerra, angenis fisca.
Saltus, holt.
Solum, *vel* tellus, *vel* terra, *vel* arvum. land
Aporiamur, ƿe synd bereafod.
Bonis noſtris, urum godum.
Peſſime, luþerlice. *rectius forte*, leahterlice.
Reprehenſibiliter, tallice.
Non mihi eſt cordi, nis me on geþance, *vel* on mode.
Non animadverto, ic ne understande.
Non mihi occurrit, ne com hit me ongean.
Perſuadeo, ic lære.
Collatio, ƿord-mittung, *vel* ƿord-somnung.
Imperito, ic ƿealdige, *vel* ofer-bebeode.
Pecunioſus, ƿelig.
Colorare, hiƿian.
Affabre, cræftlice, *vel* smicere.
De popularibus, of beorh leodum.
Venuſto, ic cyrtenlæce.
Orno, ic smicere geglengce.
Obumbro, ic ofer-sceadeƿige.
Habilis, conjunctio, gedafendlic seodnys.
Prærogativa, ærum gifu, *vel* synder ƿurðmynt.
Ruminatio, ciƿung, *vel* edroc, *vel* eceocung.
Runia, *vel* paleare, fræt læppa.
Singultus, geocsung.
Sarpta, vinea, gescreaded ƿingeard.
Scorteus, leðern.
Porus, *vel* ſpiramentum, orðung.
Uſus, nyttung, *vel* ƿearf, *vel* geƿuna.
Delinimentum, stracung, *vel* olæcung.
Lepida, *vel* facunda, getingce.
Splendida, *vel* ornata, beorht.
Exagonum, six ecge.

Sexagulatum

Sexangulatum, six herneðe.
Inſuſurrare. i. occulte detrahere, ðiglice tælan.
Diverticulum, ƿegtƿiflung.
Compitum, ƿega gemittung.
Ancillantur, hyrsumiað.
Famulantur, þeoƿiað.
Sinuatio, besining.
Anfractus, abgocen land, *vel* hilces.
Inprovida, *vel* inconſiderata, unbesceaƿode.
Summatim, breviter, *vel* commatice, sceortlice.
Obſurduit, adeafede.
Volubile ſcema, sineƿealt gesceap.
Globoſitas, sine-ƿealtnes.
Semirotundum, healf-sineƿealt.
Fænerata domino, gode on borgh geseald.
Scema locutionis, sprece ƿise.
Fabuloſitas, spellung.
Anilis fabula, ealdra cƿena spell.
Sermo commentitius, gesmead spræc.
Aquarum alluvio, ƿætera ƿeræst.
Defecatio, *vel* purgatio, hlyttrung.
Omne genus, holitorum, i. holerum, ægƿhyle ƿyrt cyn.
Omne genus arbuſtorum, ægƿhilc treoƿ cyn.
Omne genus ſeminarum, ægƿhilc sæd cyn.
Zizania, laser.
Lolium, boðen. & cætera adulterina genera, ⁊ oðre lyðre cynn.
Cophinus, ƿilige, *vel* leap.
Converſantur, *vel* commorantur, samod ƿuniað.
In procinctu: to gefeohte.
Promptus, gearu.
Specula, *vel* conſpicilium, ƿeard-steal.
Præruptum, henge-clif.
Spectaculum, ƿæfð, *vel* ƿæfersyn, *vel* ƿafung.
Idioma, proprietas linguæ, agen, *vel* gecynde spræc.
Idiota, ungelæred.
Imperitus, ungleaƿ.
Inportunus, gemah.
Petitioſus, bedul.
Eculeus, *vel* cataſta, ƿræðhrod, *vel* þrypelur.
Diſtractio, ceap.
Venditio, sala.
Contractio, *vel* contractus, næmingce.

Nomina Piſcium.

Balena, *vel* cete, *vel* cetus, *vel* piſtrix. hƿæl.
Cetarius, hƿæl-hunta.
Delphin, *vel* bocharius, *vel* ſimones, mereswin. *f.* boca, *vel* phoca.
Rombus, stynia.
Lupus, *vel* ſcardo, bærs.
Gobio blæge.
Murena, *vel* murina, *vel* lampreda, merenæddra.
Murenula, tigle.
Mulus, *vel* mugilis, heardra.
Plateſia, fag.
Eſocius *vel* ſalmo, lex.
Sparus, ðunor-bodu. *ad verbum, (ſecund. ſaxon.)* tonitrui præſagus.
Lucius, hacod.
Tinca, slip.
Tructa, truht.
Capito, myne, *vel* ælepute.
Turnus, forn.
Rocea, scylga.
Cancer, crabba.
Foca, seol.
Muſculus, hran.
Polypus, loppestre.
Allec *vel* jairus, *vel* taricicus, *vel* ſardina, hæring.
Panſor, floc. *lege*, paſſer.
Fannus, reohhe.
Sepia, cudele, *vel* ƿase-scite.
Conchæ, *vel* cochleæ, scille, *vel* sæ-snæglas.
Murice, *vel* conchyleum. ƿeluc. *lege* murex.
Naſſa, æƿul, *vel* boganet.

Nomina Navium & Inſtrumenta earum.

Linter, bat.
Ratis, scip.
Navicula, scippincel.
Trieris, sceið.
Ypogavus, horsa scip. *lege* hippago, *vel* hippagus, *Iſidoro* hippagoga.
Nauta, gereðru.
Nauclerus, scip-hlaford.
Gubernator, steora.
Gubernio, steor-man.
Apluſtre, gereðru, *vel* scip-getaƿu.
Archiromacus, sƿift scip. *forte* ancyromacus.
Myoparo, hið-scip.
Barca flot-scip.
Liburna, hulc.
Dromo, æsc, *vel* barð.
Pontonium, flyte.
Caudex, punt.
Paro, sceaðena scip.
Trabaria, anbyme scip.
Littoraria, *vel* tonſilla, troh-scip.
Cumba, *vel* caupolus, þurruc. *for.* þurh. *vel* þruh.
Scalpus, scip, *vel* seigl. *forte* sceigð. *id eſt* ſcapha.
Cimba *vel* carina, sciƿes botm.
Muſculus, sceort scip.
Celox, flot-scip.
Paruncolus, pleg-scip.
Fori, sciƿes flor.
Struppus, strop, *vel* arƿiððe.
Palmula, arblæd.
Antenna, *vel* temo, segel-gyrd.
Cornua, þa tƿegen endas þære segl-gyrde.
Traſtra, þoftan *lege* tranſtra.
Clavus, helma.
Artemon, *vel* malus, mæst.
Paraſtates, mæst twist.
Proreta, ancer-man.
Gubernaculum, steor-sceofl.

Ponſis, ſcip-hlæddeꞅ. *l.* pons.
Velum, ſeᵹl. a saile.
Naulum, ſcip-ꞇol.
Cavernamen, ƿꞅanᵹa.
Acateon, ſe mæſꞇa ſeᵹl.
Epidromas, ſe medemeſꞇa ſeᵹl
Dalum, ſe læſꞇa ſeᵹl.
Pulvini, ſlidoꞅ.
Puppis, ſꞇeoꞅ-ſeꞇl.
Anguina, coꞅſ.
Prora, anceꞅ-ſeꞇl.
Funes, *vel* reſtes, ꞅaꞅaſ. ropes.
Porticulus, hamoꞅ. *l.* ſcip-hamoꞅ.
Spiræ, linan. linnen.
Sipara, aneſ ꝼoꞇeſ ſeᵹl.
Propes, ſceaꞇ line.
Saſon, ſꞇæð. the stath.
Rudentes, ſcip-ꞅaꞅaſ. shipropes.
Opis fera, ſedinᵹline. *Ita* M. S. *ſed* opiſera, *Iſidoro.*
Proneſium, mæꞅelſ ꞅaꞅ.
Tonſilla, ſcipmæꞅlſ.
Remulcus, ꞇohline.
Strupiar, midla.
Bolidis, ſund-ᵹẏꞅd.
Cataprorates, ſundline.
Æſtuaria, ꝼleoꞇeſ ꞇoneꞇꞇe.
Æſtus, receſſus, & acceſſus maris, ẏſꞇ.
Ledona, neꞅ-ꝼlod, *vel* ebba.
Malina, heah-ꝼlod.
Remex, ꞅeþꞅa.
Peeris, ᵹeaꞅa ꝼenᵹ. *forte* harpax.
Uncini, hocaſ. hookes.
Trudes, ſꞅꞅeoꞇaſ.
Acceſſus, ꝼlod. flood.
Receſſus, ebbe. ebbe.
Syrtes, ſandꞅid.
Reuma, ebbe *vel* ᵹẏꞇe ſꞇꞅeam.
Plagæ, neꞇꞅaꞅaſ.
Tragum, *vel* verriculum, dꞅæᵹe, a dragnet.
Naſſa, boᵹeneꞇ. a bouggnet, or leap of twigs.
Conopeum. ꝼleoh-neꞇ, *vel* micᵹ-neꞇ a midgnet.
Labrum margo, *vel* crepido, ſꞇæð, *vel* bꞅeꞅd. a stathe or bank.
Loramentum *vel* tormentum, ꞅiððe.
Laſciva, ᵹaᵹol.
Allugo, ꝼẏne, *forte*, uligo.
Alluginatus ꝼẏniᵹ, *for.* uliginoſus. finney.
Numiſma, ſcẏlliᵹ. a shilling.
Menſularius, peniᵹ-hƿẏꞅꝼeꞅe.
Collybiſta, peniᵹ-manᵹeꞅe.
Trapezita, *vel* monetarius, mẏneꞇeꞅe a minter.
Paracaraximus, ꝼlaſ peniᵹ. *quibuſd.* paracaragium.
Folles, dẏneꞅaſ.
Procuratio, ſciꞅ
Procurator, ſciꞅ-man.
Proconſul. heh-ᵹeꞅeꝼa.
Curator, ᵹeꞅeꝼa.
Augur, *vel* ariolus, ƿicca.
Sortilegus, ꞇanhlẏꞇeꞅe.
Advocatus, patronus, *vel* interpellator, ꝼoꞅſpeca, *vel* mundboꞅa.
Apologia, ladunᵹ.
Apologeticus, beladunᵹ.
Domus, huſ hẏꞅꞅaden,

Proaula. *i.* domus coram aulâ, ſelde.
Zetas æſtivales, ſumeꞅ-ſelde.
Zetas hyemales, ƿinꞇeꞅ-ſelde.
Salutatorium, ᵹꞅeꞇinᵹ-huſ.
Conſiſtorium, ꝥ huſ þæꞅ man ſpeað heoꞅa handa, *lege*, conſternium.
Tricorum, *vel* triclinium, ᵹeꞅeoꞅd huſ.
Epicauſterium, dom-huſ, *vel* moꞇ-huſ.
Thermas bæð-huſ, *vel* bæð ſꞇoꞅ. a bathhouse.
Gymnaſium, leoꞅninᵹ huſ. a learning house.
Coquina, *vel* culina, cicen. a kitchen.
Colimbus. *i.* aquæductus, ƿæꞇeꞅſciꞅeſ huſ.
Ypodromum, ᵹold-hoꞅd-huſ, *vel* ſpondoromum, diᵹle ᵹanᵹ eꞅn.
Eccleſia, ciꞅce. a chyrch.
Ædes, hoꞅa. a house.
Ædicula, lẏꞇel hoꞅ.
Templum, ꞇempl. a temple.
Baſilica, cinᵹeſ hoꞅ, *vel* cẏꞅce.
Porticus. poꞅꞇic. a portic.
Peribolum, ſciꞅe.
Aula, heall. an hall.
Triclinium, buꞅ þꞅẏ beddod.
Camera, buꞅ.
Caminatum, ꝼẏꞅ-huſ.
Cubiculum, bed-coꞅa.
Refectorium, beod-eꞅn.
Dormitorium, ſlæꞅ-eꞅn.
Auditorium, ſꞅꞅæc-huſ.
Capitolium, dom-huſ.
Curia, *vel* Senatus, uþƿiꞇena ſꞅꞅæc-huſ.
Cella, ceꞇe.
Cellarium, hoꞅd-eꞅn.
Lardarium, ſꞅic-huſ.
Carnale, ꝼlæſc-huſ.
Apotheca, ƿin-huſ.
Ærarium, ꝼeoh-huſ.
Piſcinale, ꝼiſc-huſ.
Popina, ſnædinᵹ-huſ.
Lautorium, ƿæſc eꞅn, *lege* lavatorium.
Officina, ſmiððe, *vel* ƿeoꞅc-huſ. a smithy.
Equiale, hoꞅſ-eꞅn.
Boſtar, *vel* boviale ſciꞅen.
Ovile, i. ſepimenta, *vel* caulæ ſceaꞅa-huſ.
Caprile, ᵹaꞇa-huſ. a goat house.
Caſa, *vel* caſula, inſæꞇe huſ, *vel* lẏꞇel huſ.
Gurguſtulum, *vel* gurguſtium, neaꞅa, ſcꞅæꝼ.
Tugurium, hulc. a hulk.
Magalia, *vel* mappalia, *vel* capanna. bẏꞅe, *vel* ſceaꞅheoꞅden.
Carcer, *vel* ergaſtulum, *vel* lautumia, c[illegible]ꞅ-ꞇeꞅn.
Latrina *vel* ſeceſſus, ᵹanᵹ.
Abſida, ſineƿealꞇ cleoꝼa, *vel* poꞅꞇic.
Aſſeres, laꞇꞇa, *vel* ꞅeaꝼꞇeꞅeſ.
Abaſo, infirmatorium, ſeocꞅa manna huſ.
Cancelli, lẏꞇle poꞅꞇicaſ.
Brationarium, mealꞇ-huſ.
Piſtrina, bæc-eꞅn. Piſtrilla. lẏꞇel bæc-eꞅn.
Farinale, meale-huſ. a meal house.
Granarium, coꞅn-huſ. a corn house.
Horreum, beꞅn. a barn.
Siccatorium, cẏln, *vel* aſꞇ. a kiln.

Tornatorium

Tornatorium. þƿyl-hus.
Vestiarium. hræᵹel-hus.
Bibliotheca, vel armarium, vel archivum. booc-hord.
Librarium. boc-hus.
Salinarium. sealt-hus.
Cænaculum. ᵹemæne met-ern.
Zenodochium. ᵹif-hus ælðeodiᵹra manna.
Noſocomium. seocra manna hus.
Lupanar, *vel* circus, *vel* theatrum. myltestre-hus.
Balnearium, *vel* thermarium. bæð-hus.
Pomarium, *vel* cucumerarium. æppel-hus.
Clauſtrum. fæsten, *vel* clauster.
Spelunca, *vel* ſpecus, *vel* antrum. scræf.
Scriptorium. ƿislefer-hus.
Aumatium, *vel* armarium. ælces cynnes cæpe hus.
Fænile. hiᵹ-hus. *an hay house*
Atrium. mycel ⁊ rum heall, *vel* cafertun.
Gazophylacium. madm-hus.
Theſaurarium. ᵹold-hord.
Oratorium, *vel* oraculum. ᵹebed-hus.
Propitiatorium, *vel* ſanctum ſanctorum, *vel* ſecretarium, *vel* paſtoforum. ᵹesceot bæftan þæm heah ƿeofode.
Aſylum. frið-hus, *vel* ᵹener-stede.
Sutrina domus. sutera hus.
Potionarium. ælces cinnes drenc-hus.
Cænobium. feala muneca ƿunung. *worke house*
Ergaſterium, *vel* operatorium. ƿeorc-hus. *a*
Genitium. tophus of ƿulle. *for.* gynæceum.
Parietinæ. ƿorleafe ⁊ monleafe ealde ƿeallas.
Ypogæum, *vel* ſubterraneum. eorð-hus.
Luſtra. ƿild-deora holl ⁊ denn.
Lucus, *vel* nemus. bearu.
Papilio. ᵹanᵹ-ᵹeteld.
Tenda. tyld syle.
Clavus tentorii. ƿiter sticca.
Circumlutus locus. mid ƿæter ymbtyrnd stede.
Alluvium. ƿæter ᵹeƿæsc.
Netorium. in sƿinn.
Pectica. slehe camb.
Liciatorium. lorh, *vel* ƿeb-beam.
Tela. lanᵹ ƿeb.
Licium. hefeld.
Lacerna. hacele ᵹeflenod, *vel* ᵹecorded.
Vertigo. hƿyorfa.
Suppar, interula. syrc.
Radiolum. hƿirl.
Alibrum. hreol.
Tramarium. me-ðema ƿerfa.
Ragana. under-hƿitel. *for.* racana, *vel* rachana.
Mataxa, *vel* corductum, *vel* ſtramentum. stræl, *vel* bedding.
Peblum. ƿeb.
Lectiſternia. bed-reaf.
Stamen. ƿearp. *the warp*
Fulcra. eal bed-reaf.
Lodix. ƿæstling.
Globus. clyƿe. *a clew.*

Glomus. unƿunden ᵹearn. *unwound yarn*
Glomer, globellum. cleopen. *a clue.*
Deponile. ƿefta, *vel* ƿeft. *the woofe.*
Panuli, planus *vel* panus, colus. distæf. *distaffe.*
Ciclas, *vel* oraria. orlas.
Apidiſcus. ƿeb-hoc.
Ordior. ic hefaldiᵹe.
Inſubula. ƿeb-beamas. *the beams.*
Percuſſorium. sleᵹe.
Tara. ƿeb-ᵹereþru. *fortè,* arma textoria.
Pecten. bannuc camb.
Texo. ic ƿefe. *I weave.*
Textor. ƿebba. *a weaver.*
Textrix. ƿebbestre. *a webster.*
Trama, *vel* ſubtemen. oƿeb, *vel* ab. *the webb.*
Polymita, *vel* orbiculata. ƿinᵹfah.
Ependeton. cop, *vel* hoppada, *vel* ufrescrud.
Faſces. ealdordomas, *vel* þa hehstan ƿurðscipas.
Flamininus honor. biscoplic ƿurðscipe.
Flammeolum, *vel* flammeum. biscopes hus.
Flamen. biscop. *a bisshop.*
Mancipatio. þeoƿdom.
Manumiſſor. freot-ᵹifa.
Manumiſſio. freot-ᵹife.
Emancipatio. freodom. *freedom.*
Manus impoſitio. hand-ᵹanᵹ. *Secundùm Saxon.* deditio *potius, vel* mancipatio.
Manumiſſus. ᵹefreod.
Liricus. scop.
Poëma. leoð.
Poëſis. leoð-ƿeorc.
Poëta, *vel* vates. leoð-ƿyrhta.
Tragicus, *vel* Comicus. unƿurðscop.
Pythoniſſa. hellerune, *vel* hæᵹtesse.
Horoſcopus. dæᵹmel sceaƿere.
Mathematicus. tunᵹel-ƿiteᵹa, *vel* ᵹebyrd-ƿiteᵹa.
Sortilegus. tan-hlyta.
Oreades. munt-ælfen.
Dryades. ƿudu elfen.
Moïdes. feld-elfen.
Hamadryades. ƿylde-elfen.
Naïades. sæ-elfen.
Caſtalides. dun-elfen.
Penates. cof-ᵹodas.
Tiſiphona. ƿælcyrre.
Parcæ. hæᵹtesse. *haggs.*
Satyri, *vel* Fauni. unfæle men.
Ficarii, *vel* invii. ƿudeƿasan.
Abatis. fætfellere. *al.* abax.
Lictor, *vel* virgifer. hyldere.
Lanio, *vel* laniſta, *vel* carnifex, *vel* macellarius. hyldere, *vel* cƿellere, *vel* flæsctaƿere.
Quæſtionarius. dema.
Creditor. lænere.
Ariolus. ƿicca.
Commentarienſis. ᵹerefa.
A ſecretis, *vel* principis conſiliarius. ᵹeruna.
A reſponſis. *i.* magiſter reſponſorum. yldest ærendraca.
A caliculis, magiſter calicum. yldest byrla. *a master butler.*
Aſſecla. folᵹere. *a follower.*
Teloneum. tol-setl. *a tole settle*

 Pincerna.

Pincerna. byrle.
Plagiarius. nytena ðeof.
Quæstor. dema.
Transilio. ic oferhleape. I overleap
Transilitor. oferhleapend.
Quæstus, *vel* lucrum. gestreon.
Altilis. fedels.
Citharedus. hearpere. an harper
Citharistria. hearpestre.
Auledus. reod-pipere.
Salpista, aule. bymere. *lege* auletes, *vel* auledus.
Salpica. byme-sangere. *lege* salpicta.
Salpizo, *vel* buccino. ic byme.
Sponsor, *vel* præs, *vel* fidejussor, *vel* vas, *vel* vadator. borh-hand.
Emulus. gesaca, *vel* gewinna.
Accidiosus, *vel* tediosus. asolcen.
Petitor, *vel* petax. biddere. a bidder
Pigmæus, *vel* nanus, *vel* pumilio. dweorg. dwarf
Paponius. druncen.
Cancellarius, *vel* scriniarius. bur-þen.
Sacriscriniarius. cyrc-weard. church warden
Antigrafus. writere. a writer
Æstimator. æhtere.
Æstimatio. æhtunge.
Lana succida, *vel* sucilenta. unawæscen wull. *l.* succulenta. unwashen wooll
Sideratus, *vel* ictuatus. færunge astorfen.
Dextrochirium. brad earm beah.
Dissologia. twig spræc.
Acetabulum, *vel* garale. eced fæt.
Exentera. unsceot, *vel* geopena.
Decorticatum. æfelle, *vel* rind-leas.
Struma. hals-gang. *lege* hals-gund.
Nevum. werhbræde.

Eucharis. swæs, *vel* wynsum.
Facetus. swæs-wyrde.
Facetiæ. wynsum glig.
Delumentum. þweal. *lege* delutamentum.
Commonitorium, *vel* pittacium. ærend-gewrit.
Canalis, *vel* colimbus, *vel* aquæductus. wæter-þeote.
Cataclysmus. brym-flod.
Ductilis. astrengd.
Proventus. sped.
Argutiæ. gleawnys.
Academicè snoterlice.
Affectuose, *vel* devotè. holdlice.
Euax. wilcume.
Eatenus, *vel* eotenus. oð þ.
Gratiosus. ðoncful. thankfull
Officiosus. estful, *v.* gehyrsum.
Inofficiosus, ingratus. unestful.
Votivus. estful.
Lentus. waac. weak
Familiaris. hiwcuð.
Affabilis. word-wynsum.
Inaptus. ungefege.
Incongruus. ungeþæslic.
Familiaritas. hiwcuðrædnys.
Contubernalis, *v.* socius. gefera.
Contubernium. gador-wist.
Terribilis. ahwilc, *vel* egeslic, *vel* dryslic.
Siliquastrum, *vel* cathedra quadrata. fiþer-scyte setel.
Corollarium. *i.* merces. med.
Peripetasma. limb-stefning.
Cementum. grund-stanas.
Basis. syll. as groundsill, doorsill
Fultura. fot-stan.

ADDENDA.

IN voce Bleꝺ-hoꞃn, adde jam dictis: De cornu ejuſmodi, & quomodo poculi vicem apud veteres Cornu obtinuerit, vide Cl. *Wormii* Monum. Danica, *pag*. 386.

In voce Boꞃᵹe, adde jam adductis: Hence our *Burrow* or *Borrow*, in Latine *Borga*, in that ſence wherein it ſignifies the men of a neighbourhood, or the inhabitants within a certain circuit of ground, becoming (as of old, by cuſtome) pledges or ſuretyes for one anothers good apearing, and (upon paine to anſwer for the party miſſing) to ſee eachother forthcoming upon any occaſion of criminall impeachment. Of name and thing ſee more in S. *Hen. Spelmans* Gloſſary in voce *Borſholder*.

Inter Don & Donua inſere: Dona-ꝼelꝺ. *Bedæ* Hiſt. Eccleſ. l. 2. 14. Latine *Campo-Dona*. Campum montanum, vel montoſum ſonat. Romanis olim, *Cambodunum*. *i. e.* mons, vel collis curvus, in agro Eboracenſi.

In voce Ᵹamel-ꝼeꞃhꝺ, adde jam dictis, Fortaſſe tamen ᵹamol-ꝼeꞃhꝺ, gravior natu animus: uti ᵹamol-ꝼeax, alias ᵹomol-ꝼeax, canus, vel homo cano notus capillitio. *i. e.* canitie ſpectabilis. Lexicon enim Runicum Gamal-ælder, Senium: Gamalær, Delirus ſenex, Latine reddit.

Inter Ᵹoꝺ-moꝺeꞃ & Goꝺnẏꞅꞅe inſerantur hæc: Goꝺmunꝺ inᵹaham. Loci nomen in agro Eboracenſi, habitationem ſignificans, aut bene munitam vel cuſtoditam, aut divinæ protectioni commendatam. Idem interim locus eſt hodieque (veluti à priori nominis ratione) Goodmanham: aliàs autem (tanquam à poſteriori) Godmanham: vulgò nuncupatus. Ᵹoꝺ enim & bonum denotat & bonitatem ipſam, Deum ſcilicet: munꝺ & munꝺinᵹ protectionem cuſtodiam, munitionem; ham autem habitationem, domum, ſedem. Vide *Bedæ* Hiſt. l. 2. c. 13.

In litera K, ſuo loco inſerantur iſta: Kalca-ceaꞅꞇeꞃ. Romanis olim *Calcaria*; nomine à calce ducto. *Camdeno* Tadcaster in agro Eboracenſi. Eum adi, & *Bed*. Hiſt. eccleſiaſt. *l*. 4. *c*. 23.

Inter Leohꞇ & Leohꞇan, interpone: Leohꞇa-hẏꞃꝺ. Vide Ꝺeoꝺen.

In voce Lice, adde: Fortaſſe tamen lice hic carnem potius quam corpus ſignificet. Pro carne enim lice nonnunquam uſurpatur.

In voce Mine ᵹeꝼꞃæᵹe, adde jam dictis: Quandoque, mine ꝼꞃæᵹe. Vide *Chron. Saxon.* ad ann. 973. & 975. ubi ƿiꝺe ᵹeꝼꞃæᵹe. Quid autem ſibi velint hæc, aut ſimilia non ſatis liquet. Fortaſſe, quid auditione vel famâ perceptum; rem notam & omnium ſermone celebratam, authores intelligant Widfrægur enim (ut nuperrime me monuit. Vir clariſſ. *Fr. Junius*) in *Lexico Runico* eſt, late inclytus. *Gothis* etiam familiarem fuiſſe hanc verbi acceptionem diſcendum inquit ex argenteo (ut vocatur) Codice, venerandæ quidem antiquitatis monumento in publicâ *Lugdun. Batavor.* bibliothecâ, in quo legas Marc. 2. 1. gagafrehun thatei ingarda iſt. h. e. *& audiverunt quod in domo eſſet.* A ᵹeꝼꞃæᵹe poſitivo, (cui contrarium unᵹeꝼꞃæᵹe, quod vide) ᵹeꝼꞃæᵹoꞅꞇ ſuperlat. petendum autumo, quod celeberrimum, maximè inclytum, & notiſſimum, idem vertit, cui libens & gratus aſſentior.

In voce Miꞃce, adjunge: Fortè tamen tenebræ. Ita in Lexico Runico Mirkfælinn exponitur, tenebras timens: Mirkuaflug, fulgura, q. d. tenebrarum fuga. Merke etiam *Chaucero* noſtro pro darke.

Inter voces Sꞇuꞃ & Sꞇuꞇ, interponantur hæc: Sꞇuꞃe-muꝺ. Ejuſmodi fluminis oſtium The mouth of ſuch a river, as in *Kent* and elſwhere.

Inter ƿeꞃꞇ & ƿeꞃꝺ neꞅꞅe, inſerantur hæc: Ƿeꞃ-ꝺeoꝺ. Gens, incolæ, viri provinciales alicujus provinciæ habitatores. a people, a nation, the men or inhabitants of a province or country. Chron. Sax. edit *Wheloc.* ad ann. 975. ——— ⁊ þa ƿeaꞃꝺ æꞇẏƿeꝺ. uppe on ꞃoꝺeꞃum. ꞅꞇeoꞃꞃa on ꞅꞇaþole, &c. Hæc, (cum cæteris totius anni rebus geſtis & eventibus) ab erudito Interprete non bene, ni fallor intellecta, denuo vertenda duxi:

Hic (morte) finivit terrenas (vel, mundanas) jubilationes Eadgarus, Anglorum *Rex. aliam ſibi elegit lucem (i. vitam) pulchram & jucundam: hanc vilem reliquit, vitam (plane) fragilem. Gentis indigenæ, in arte Chronologicâ bene inſtituti, menſem illum ubique Julium appellant, in quo octavo (ſcil. menſis) die,* Eadgarus *(adhuc) juvenis, vere vir, armillarum (ut Imperatores olim militibus, ob res fortiter geſtas:) largitor, mortem obiit. Filius ejus, puer*

immatu-

immaturus. Optimatum Princeps, cui nomen erat Eadwardus *, regnum cepit. Vir etiam egregius, Epiſcopus ille indole non arte bonus, (i. verè non ficte probus)* Cinewardus *nomine, decem dies antea è* Britannia *migravit. Deinceps Domini (omnipotentis) laudem * per* Merciorum *provinciam longe lateque corruiſſe famâ acceptum eſt. Plurimi prudentes Dei cultores per orbem diſpergebantur: unde magna afficiebantur mæſtitia flagrantem Dei amorem in pectoribus qui geſtabant (i. fovebunt) Deinde majeſtatis author, triumphorum moderator, cœlis inſidens nimio fuit deſpectui: homines ſiquidem fas ipſius violarant. Exterminabatur etiam dilectus vir* Oſlacus, *vir cano notus capillitio, (vel canitie notabilis) ſapiens & ſermone prudens, ultra fluctuum volutationem, (i. maris æſtum) ultra fulicarum balneum, ultra aquarum fragorem, ultra cœti patriam, (i. mare:) domo (vel, ſede) ſpoliatus propriâ. Tunc etiam ſtella, quam viri cordati, ſapientiæ ſtudioſi, homines arte (vel, ingenio) præſtantes prudentes aſtrologi, Cometam vulgò nominant, ſupra in cœlorum firmamento comparuit. Domini vindicta, fames ſcil. late pervagata gentem invaſit. Poſtea (vero) cœlorum Rex, Angelorum terror, damna (fame illata) compenſavit quemlibet gentis incolam (i. gentem univerſam) terræ frugibus (frugum ubertate ſcilicet) lætum faciendo.*

In voce Ƿiꞃ-heala, adde jam dictis: Chron. ſax. ad ann. 894. ——— ⁊ ꝼoꞃon anꞅꞇꞃeceꞅ ꝺæᵹeꞅ ⁊ nihꞇeꞅ. ꝥ hie ᵹeꝺẏꝺon on anꞃe ƿeꞅꞇꞃe-ceaꞅꞇꞃe. on ƿiꞃhealum. ꞅio iꞅ leᵹa-ceaꞅꞇeꞃ ᵹehaꞇen. &c. i.e. *& illico nocte dieque iteragebant, ut ad Occidentalem in agro.* **Wirhale** *dicto urbem,* Legaceſtriam *nominatam, pervenire poſſint.* Angulum curvum, ni fallor, nomen ſignificat: à Britannicâ voce *gwyr*, curvus, recurvus, limus, (unde fortè noſtratium, **wry** & **awry**:) & Saxon. heal, angulus. Talis autem olim hodieque loci figura. Fortaſſe tamen (ut Ƿiꞃe in Ƿiꞃe-ceaꞅꞇeꞃ, hodie **Worceſter**) à ƿiꞃe *i.e.* (ut quidam interpretantur) ſaltus, vel locus ſaltuoſus, qualis hic olim; incultus ſcilicet, & ſaltuoſus: nec alius ille urbi *Worceſtrenſi*, ut fertur, vicinus. Vide *Camdenum*.

a pille,

ð.

licop.
nes.

zan,

ca.

ium.
quando
lo (vel,
rum --

-iuȝoð

. æꞃca.
es aſcri-

impro-

bowed.
myꞃꞃe.
ȝeleaꝼ-

ble that

â, *lege*
Quibus

ſt Gwy:
paratim

is plagis
e Creſ-
ſborg.
ea-mod

Ædl -- ſeo mycle, *ſeparatim ſcil.*
Æbeſne -- Jornalenti,
Æceр -- ſegetes.
Æſ-ſpeoрс -- dubito. *Deleatur etiam punctum inter ſpeoрс & enim.*
Æſcen. Situla aquaria, *deletâ inter voces virgulâ.*
Aneſ pana tpentiȝ. Undeviginti, *conjunctim ſcil.*
Ateрlic. *Poſt* atrox, *vox* forte *literis ſcribenda Romanis.*
Beoрn. *Quæ de voce, priori locorum paucis tradita, abſente Authore, & contra mentem ejus, qui delenda, & quæ ſequuntur ſubſtituenda, voluit, irrepſerunt.*
Beoрn. *Poſt* necdum puellarum, *lege* alterutra.
Botpyрðe. Emendabilis.
Bрicȝe beȝeonðan *Adde* ſæ.
Bрyðe. *Poſt* E. G. pæрneſ bрyðe.
In litera C. *poſt* canabis, *lege* hanf, *literis Angl.*
Calc. Pro hinc, lege hinc,
Chop. Chorus.
Clæmminȝ. Litura.
Poſt Clipunȝe, Cliſtune.
Cрecca ȝelaðe. *Poſt* amnis, *lege* à crepidine. *Poſt* Græcanicis, *lege* ſtudiis.
Cyn -- *ut* ꝼiſc-cyn.
Cyрn-ceaſtрe -- þa buрhpaрe --
Poſt Deaðlicnyſſe *proxima vox* deaðpæȝl.
Diſc -- Matthæi Pariſienſis, --
Doр-ꝼit-ceaſtрe. ſedentium *pro* degentium.
Dрince-lean -- honoraria.
Dрoрраn -- manare.
Dрy. *lege*, aureâ falce demetit.
Duȝuð. *lege* in illo prælio maxima fortium --
Dylſtan. *lege* an ȝeþeoh.
Eala -- ô, ô ſi.
Eaрран. Orobus.
Elloр -- ac ſceolðan, *deletâ connexionis notâ.*
Eрne -- homo maſculus, *deletâ inter voces virgulâ* -- ꝼlea *pro* ſlea.
Eſtlanð -- Lettowe.
Fæhð -- ortu compoſita,
Fæр -- ⁊ ut-ꝼæр.
Feðeð -- fortuitus -- Abelis -- natus.
Feрeр -- æꝼtрan ðæȝeſ ꝼeрeр.
Feoh-eрn. Gazophylacium.
Feoрh-neрe. perfugium,
Poſt Fiðeр-beрenð, *prox. vox*, Fiðeрeðe.
Fleðe -- tumidus.
Folc-ȝemot. Populi conſeſſus.
Poſt Foр-ſeрennyſſe, *prox. vox*, Foр-ſeрeſtрe: *ut poſt* Fрam-ſtanðan, Fрam-ſрinȝan: *poſt* Fрecene, Fрecenlice.
Fрeрріan -- exhilaratus -- exhilarans.

Fрið-ſрlott -- ꝼрiþeſ-рlott.
Fyрſ. Geniſta ſpinoſa, *deletâ inter voces virgulâ.*
Eaȝateſ -- on ðрince onꝼehð --
Geðрync -- þæt he lið inne -- ꝼiſ oððe ſyx, deletâ connex-natâ -- ꝼoрhpæȝa -- ꝼрam þæm ꝼeo.
Poſt Ge-eðcucian, *prox. vox*, Ge-eðcucoð.
Geꝼaðian -- ȝeꝼaðoð.
Ge-ꝼoрðian. *lege* Geꝼoрðian.
Gelæte -- ȝelætu. plur.
Gelanȝ -- hi ſpiþe ⁊ ſmealice ſohton *bis, perperam.*
Gemæſtan -- aves altiles:
Geoxa -- 𝔓𝔢𝔯𝔦𝔫𝔤: 𝔱𝔥𝔢 𝔥𝔦𝔠𝔨𝔢𝔱.
Geſpoȝunȝe -- deliquium.
Ginȝрan -- in *Hæde* Hiſtor. Ultraject.
Gleam -- 𝔞 𝔟𝔢𝔞𝔪𝔢 𝔬𝔣 𝔩𝔦𝔤𝔥𝔱𝔢𝔫𝔦𝔫𝔤.
Hæð-beрȝean piſan -- Ericæ baccifere, *deletâ inter voces virgulâ.*
Healꝼ. Pars, -- on æȝðрe healꝼ.
Heaрma -- mitella, *lege* nitella: 𝔞 𝔣𝔦𝔢𝔩𝔡𝔪𝔬𝔲𝔰𝔢.
Poſt Hlaðunȝ, *prox. vox*, Hleoð-hpeoȝol.
Hlæpe -- acervus, -- 𝔞𝔫𝔡 𝔦𝔫 𝔞𝔴𝔞𝔶 𝔬𝔣 𝔟𝔲𝔯𝔦𝔞𝔩𝔩. -
Hlinc -- 𝔱𝔥𝔢 𝔬𝔫𝔢 𝔣𝔯𝔬𝔪 𝔱𝔥𝔢 𝔬𝔱𝔥𝔢𝔯.
Hрiððeр -- ſcilli capiſterii.
Hрiſ. aliàs, ȝeleaſ hрiſ.
Hulc. *lege* Hulc.
Hunіȝ-ſрete. *lege* Hunіȝ-ſрete.
In-boрh -- ſive inter utraque --
Poſt Into, prox. vox Intрahtnunȝe.
Lanð-aрe. Agri, prædii, --
Lixan. *Deletis ibi dictis, ſubſtitue hæc:* Lixan. Lucere, fulgere. 𝔱𝔬 𝔰𝔥𝔦𝔫𝔢, 𝔱𝔬 𝔤𝔩𝔦𝔰𝔱𝔢𝔯, 𝔱𝔬 𝔟𝔢 𝔟𝔯𝔦𝔤𝔥𝔱. Lixenð. candidus, lucidus. 𝔠𝔩𝔢𝔢𝔯, 𝔟𝔯𝔦𝔤𝔥𝔱, 𝔩𝔦𝔤𝔥𝔱.
Meaрc -- item nummus ---
Meðeme -- pæſtmaſ.
Melða -- proditor, non fur.
Mið -- mið piрtрuman --
Monað -- Maius. May -- Seрemonað -- ab æquinoctio --- *pag. ſequen. col. mediâ*, -- cui in illo ſacrificabant. *Ibidem etiam, à* 5. *col. lineâ uſque ad*, Hactenus Beda, *ſemicirculi continuandi.*
N -- Hoc autem --
Nyð-ȝenȝa -- qui Regibus imperitabat.
Poſt Oꝼ-ſtanðan, *prox. vox*, Oꝼ-ſtican: *ut poſt* Onðetnyſſe, *prox. vox*, Onð-hрioneſſe.
On-haȝian -- ꝼyрmeſt ȝehaȝiȝe.
Poſt Onþрeaunȝe, *prox. vox*, Onþpæȝennyſſe.
On-рunian. urgere.
Oþeр healꝼe -- perſpicaciſſimo -- addito -- *Ibi etiam vox* ſectione *octies pro* paragrapho.
Pрeoſſt-hpile. *lege* Pрeoſt-hpile.

R -- c. literâ -- *lege* r literâ.
Raðenne -- on þa р ðenne.
Reon -- unðeр anрe рeon.
Reſt -- ꝼрea-pille, *lege* ꝼрea pille, *abſque connexionis notâ.*
Rinc -- dilecto viro --
Roðра. Remex.
Scæꝼþlan. Haſtilia.
Scæðan -- Suſſexienſium.
Scill -- in ꝼeax bið punð --
Sealt -- pyрian ſealt.
Sið -- pleura.
Poſt Slæр-pyрt, *prox. vox*, Slæрð.
Smeрeрiȝ -- ⁊ oſteр-hlaꝼaſ.
Snoрꝼ. *lege* Snoꝼꝼ.
Snoteрlice -- *compar.* ſnoteрlicoр.
Poſt Som. ſome, *prox. vox*, Someð.
Sot. *ut* ſooð -- hebetudo.
Sрannan -- quid metiri.
Poſt Stinȝen, *prox. vox*, Stintan.
Stoð þeoꝼ -- abigeus.
Sumeр-liða -- æꝼteр þyſſum --
Sumoр-ꝼæta. *lege* Sumoр ſæta.
Suðe-Seaxe *lin.* 9. Dexterales --
Tæppe. Epiſtomium.
Tan -- ſors viminea --
Taрian -- coria ſubigere.
Teala -- ſuper ægros --
Temeſe. Thamiſis.
Ð. þ. *lin.* 9. alias autem --
Ð р -- adducite pecora --
Ðaр -- ðoр on. *lege* ðaр on.
Ðeȝen -- Generoſorum collegium.
Ðeoðen -- ðeȝn ⁊ ðeoðen -- quando hoc factum erat: -- de cœlo (vel, cœlitus) miſſis: -- baptizatorum --
Ðeoð-pita -- magnas, --
Ðila -- medio ſita oceani, --
Tima -- lenȝten tima ⁊ cilð-iuȝoð ȝeþpæрlæcað.
Tiр -- beſloh ſyn-ſceaþan -- V. æſca.
Tiррæſt -- quam tibi homines aſcribunt --
Tolleрe -- telonarius.
Toрn -- æрðon þu -- nec in improbos --
Unabeȝenðlic--𝔱𝔥𝔞𝔱 𝔠𝔞𝔫𝔫𝔬𝔱 𝔟𝔢 𝔟𝔬𝔴𝔢𝔡.
Unȝeleaꝼſum. Unȝeleaꝼſumnyſſe. *Corrige*, Unȝeleaꝼſum, Unȝeleaꝼſumnyſſe.
Unliꝼꝼ. *lege* Unliſꝼ.
Unluſt -- meteſ unluſt.
Unnan -- hiſtoriæ & politiæ --
Un-ðanc-piрðe -- 𝔲𝔫𝔞𝔠𝔠𝔢𝔭𝔱𝔞𝔟𝔩𝔢 𝔱𝔥𝔞𝔱 𝔦𝔰 --
Ƿ. *Inter præmonita de hac literâ, lege Walliſii* Præfationem ad -- Quibus hæc confirmantur --
Ƿæȝ -- *Walli* faciunt --*Wallis* eſt Gwy.
Ƿæteр-ꝼæt -- ad verbum, *ſeparatim ſcil.*
Ƿæteр-ȝyte -- Zodiaque.
Ƿætlinȝa-ſtрæte -- à diverſis plagis percurrentibus -- in monte 𝔊𝔯𝔢𝔰𝔟𝔢𝔯𝔤 olim dicto, hodie 𝔐𝔞𝔯𝔰𝔟𝔬𝔯𝔤.

Ƿea-moð

Ƿea-mod -- for lamentor.
Ƿear -- a Knurle.
Ƿeb-hoc -- the flap of -
Ƿent-sætas -- *Venta Silurum* -
Ƿeoc-full -- mimus.
Ƿer-hades-man. Mas, -
Ƿibed -- notione) -
Ƿif -- conceſſo, -
Ƿihgena. Copiæ.
Ƿind-sele -- Infernum intellige, -
Ƿine-magas -- kindred.
Ƿite-ræddene. *ut* ƿite-hræddenne.

Ƿitgian -- to divine, -
Ƿið -- broðer.
Ƿlitigan.-- adornare.
Ƿode-ƿistle, Cicuta.
Poſt Ƿod-freca, *prox-vox*, ƿod-henne.
Ƿom, - - horror, & ſupplicia.
Poſt, Ƿontere *prox*, *vox*, Ƿong-toð
Ƿorian, - - waeren, ƿoriend, ƿorigend, *part.*
Ƿorn -- expleto dierum --
Ƿrence -- on swa hƿylcum --se þe ingehydes -

Ƿretti --- dubito tamen: fortè reſcribendum ƿretti,--
Ƿrixlung -- *it.* mutuatio.
Ƿryhta -- a wright.
Ƿylle-sprincg. ƿyll. gespring.
Ƿyrm-hælsenas -- incantationibus -
Ymb-hringan -- ymbhringend. *part.*
Ymb-ren -- which the *Saxons* named. lenctenes ymbrene, pentecostes ymbrene, hærfæstes ymbrene, & mid-ƿintres ymbrene -- mid ealra geornfulnesse.

ERRATA IN GRAMMATICA.

PAg. lin. 19. *lege* proſa. p. 2. l. 2. pleoh. l. 8. Grammatica. l. 17. emanent. l. 20. Anglia, l. 32. heorcnunge. l. 37. herige. l. 52. gefunelice. p. 3. l. 7. cƿæðst. l. 16. hƿilon on þrym. l. 25. eahta dælas. p. 4. l. 2. ƿare, *literis Roman.* l. 9. þa þe cumað. p. 5. l. 5. gelicre. l. 43. ⁊ þeos. p. 7. l. 33. mulus. *ibid.* chor. l. 45. æsc. p. 8. l. 2. ƿitanne. p. 9. l. 23. camb. l. 41. on scortne ar. l. 49. an ea. l. 57. steorra. p. 10. l. 2. þeos. l. 4. fenlic. l. 34. indecor. p. 11. l. 6. teres. l. 25. oððe nubis. p. 12. l. 14. honeris. l. 20. hic & hæc grus. l. 29. paludis. l. 50. inſipiens. p. 13. l. 12. þes beam. l. 17. þis ƿytt. l. 32. & 33. ƿeter-seocnyss. l. 44. l. sƿrecol. p. 14. l. 29. un-cystig. l. 32. lareoƿas. l. 34. hatte. l. 35. deor. l. 43. ſupplex. l. 55. ꝥ si *ibid.* ſanctitatum. p. 15. l. 13. scrud. l. 15. sƿæc. l. 22. sƿegr. l. 44. getele. p. 16. l. 24. kynehelmas. l. 26. stor. *ibid.* menigfealdum. l. 38. jugerum. l. 50. inſipiens. l. 57. se nama. l. 58. he. p. 17. l. 8. turibulorum &c. l. 13. gecƿedene. l. 29. dæl. l. 36. ænliƿige. l. 47. gehaten. l. 51. þeoƿmann. l. 62. nan. p. 18. l. 42. edlesendlic. l. 43. foresæd. *ibid.* englisce. l. 53. hi sylfe. l. 61. min ðeora. p. 19. l. 21. noſtris. l. 30. feminini. l. 37. ſuus ager. l. 49. ætst. l. 53. þeoƿaman. p. 20. l. 5. ætnextan. l. 20. gefeþlæht. l. 36. sƿelindan. l. 58. þær mæg. p. 22. l. 18. andƿeardum. l. 33. getacnion. In proximo folio corrige numeros paginæ prioris & poſterioris, & pro 26. repone 23. & è contra. p. 23. l. 6. gelimpð. l. 8. forð-geƿiten. l. 13. geƿiten. l. 44. Gyt is. l. 52. þu segst. p. 24. l. 6. tonat, *literis Roman* l. 7. ningit. l. 61. þa þa: p. 25. l. 14. huru. l. 40. ſudo. l. 43. laboro. p. 26. l. 15. Imperativo. l. 58. eac ealle. l. 62. leahtrode. p. 27. l. 12. & 13. morigeror. l. 14. latige. *l.* 19. ƿanunge. l. 34. þu t. ſeparatim ſcil. ut poſt, ƿe t. ge t. hi t l. antepenult. þon ƿe. p. 28. l. 13. to. l. 21. gehyrendlicre. l. 36. to nime. l. 41. candeo. l. 45. ƿætig. l. 46. ƿafige. l. 49. participium. l. 54. miltsige. l. 56. ƿiƿige. *ib.* tosƿelle. p. 29. l. 3. foresceaƿige. l. 10. ſpondeo. *lib.* beƿeddige. p. 30. l. 3. forþan. l. 15. &c. ut, *cum puncto, pro* utinam. l. 28. eahta. l. 34. geþafige. l. 48. unscride. p. 31. l. 5. feorðe. l. 8. ofasceace. l. 37. geondstrede. *ibid.* asende. l. 41. nyþer-alæte. l. 51. ic underƿyte. *l.* antepenult. hyrstung. pag. 32. *lin.* 9. ic ƿege. *lin.* 22. ſolvo. *lin.* 26. aƿyrtƿalige. *lin.* 34. gecƿeden incus. anfylt. *lin.* 36. ic ƿiðsace. *lin.* 38. oððe sceote. *lin.* 44. læs. *lin.* 45. ic þurh- delfe. *lin.* 61. tudræfe. p. 33. l. 5. ic agylde. l. 42. *quædam hic deeſſe videntur.* Hæc verba aut in margine collocanda, aut intra parentheſin, & literis Italicis, imprimenda, p. 34. l. 29. Gerundia. l. 41. ſepio. l. 59. tyrað. p. 35. l. 5. quit, he mæg. p. 36. l. 7. beƿarð l. 8. Imparativ. ut ſæpius poſtea & in hac & ſequen. p. l. 9. ut *cum puncto, pro* utinam *ſimiliter.* l. 13. & 32. l. antepen. cƿeðað. p. 37. l. 21. gedafenað. l. 23. slæpð l. 28. ateorigendlice. l. 35. ut, *cum puncto, pro* utinam, p. 38. l. 21. domito, l. 37. cræfta. p. 39. l. 3. deponens, l. 11. adorio, l. 17. labas, l. 26. l. antepen. quondam. p. 40. l. 22. þus p. 41. l. 16. volat. l. 62. nyðan p. 42. l. 14. ƿiðniðan. l. 15. seldor. l. 27. O. is to. l. 28. ƿundrigendlic. l. 32. hƿile. l. 34. ƿiðinnan. l. 35. sƿa þea l. 48. naþrum. l. 51 hƿæþer. p. 43. l. 19. efendlæht; l. 24. participia. l. 38. dædlice. l. 44. gecysred. Of. l. 53. geþeodde l. 60. andsƿarige. p. 44. l. 5. þe to. l. 10. gehiredlice. l. 41. participium. l. 48. gif hi beoð. comparativa, l. 52. ætlide. p. 45. l. 4. clæman. l. 14. pallium. pæll. l 17. aſtu. ƿræt. l. 19. sumne mann. l. 23. adnectens, l. 28. strang. l. 34. hƿæt. l. 44. forþan. l. 45. aut aliquis, *ſine punctis.* l. 46. gedƿyld. l. 60. sƿræce. p. 46. l. 13. deleantur, dydesn þis þing. l. 15. genumenne. l. 19. ergo, igitur, ita, l. 36. encleticeæ. p. 47. *l.* 3. sƿadoð. l. 4. fore-settendlice. p. 48. l. 35. amando, l. 53. under-bæt. l. 55. gehƿær for cum. p. 49. l. 2. forþan. l. 7. þære bec. p. 50. l. 14. deleantur, ⁊ ƿucendum. l. 36. mislicum. l. 54. & 55. tƿistrencge. oððe tƿygeræde. l. 57. tergeminus. ib. unimanus, l. 58. unicus. ancynned. l. 59. oððe fyrd. l. 63. diviſiones. l. 64. litera p. 51. l. 4. aƿriton. l. 6. geset. l. 11. todal. l. 15. ƿædincge. l. 19. gesceaƿene. l. 41. gecƿeden. fram humo. l. 48. ꝥ is anes. *l.* 49. miscƿeden ƿord, delecto, of l. 54. manegum ib. miscƿedene. l. 56. audacter. ib. audaciter. l. 59. mislice. l. 60. agenre. l. 61. gecƿeden. l. 62. faraðl. 63. juventutem & lacteam caniciem. ða --

Ϸea
Ϸea
Ϸel
Ϸen
Ϸeo
Ϸep
Ϸib
Ϸiꝼ
Ϸih
Ϸin
Ϸine
Ϸite

P
l. 9.
23.
res. l
l. 17
l. 35
16. l
l. 8.
42.
l. 37.
p. 22
pone
l. 6.
eac e
poſt.
l. 46
lib. l
p. 31
teper
anꝼ
ðnæ
& lite
l. 8. l
ðaꝫ
l. 37
vola
inna
cẏꞃ
beo
adnec
l. 13
ꝼone
bec. ꝼ
minus
ꝫeꞃe
cpeðen
l. 61,

IN perpetuum Philologorum honorem, & Authoris grati erga eos animi teſtimonium, quorum collatitiâ ſtipe & ſumptibus ultro erogatis, hoc opus impreſſum, eorum omnium nomina & exemplum præſentibus & poſteris imitandum, ſequenti catalogo commendavit.

Johannes Warner, S. T. D. Epiſcopus *Roffenſis*.
Thomas Cotton, de Conington in Comitatu *Huntendon*, Baronettus.
Johannes Cotton, primogenitus ejuſdem *Thomæ*.
Thomas Stanley, de Cumberlow in Com. *Bedford* Arm.
Johannes Harvey, Arm.
Johannes Marſham, Arm.
Philippus Woodhouſe, de Kimberley in Com. *Norfolc*. Bar.
Gulielmus Hayward, de Tanridge in Com. *Surr*. Eq. aur.
Edwardus Darell, Hoſpitii *Graienſis*, Arm.
Richardus Leveſon, de Trentham in Com. *Stafford*. de Balneo Miles.
Johannes Langley, de ead. Gen.
Gulielmus Bromley, de Bagington in Com. *Warwic*. Ar.
Georgius Heneage, de Hainton in Com. *Lincoln*. Eq. aur.
Orlandus Bridgeman, Eq. aur. Juriſconſultus.
Simon Archer, de Tanworth in Com. *Warwic*. Eq. aur.
Walterus, unigenitus *Walteri Chetwind*, de Grendon in eod. Com. Arm.
Edwardus Peto, de Cheſterton in eod. Com. Ar.
Thomas Henſhaw, Arm. medii Templi Socius.
Gulielmus Lilley, Aſtrologus.
Edwardus Waterhouſe, Arm.
Jacobus Greſham, Arm.
Franciſcus Compton, Arm. filius natu minor prænobilis Spenſeri nuper Com. *Northampt*.
Henricus Compton, fil. natu minimus ejuſd. Com.
Thomas Wendey, de Haſlingfield in Com. *Cantabr*. Arm.
Thomas Bennet, de Babzaham in eod. Com. Ar.
Gulielmus Moore, nuper Academiæ Cantabrig. Protobibliothecarius publicus.
Samuel Foſter, Rector de Kedgrave in Com. *Norfolc*.
Edmundus Caſtell, Oriental. linguar. peritus.
Johannes Davies, Colleg. S. Trinitatis apud *Cantabrigienſes* Socius.
Chriſtopherus Terne, Medicinæ Doctor.
Evanus Pugh, Medicinæ Doctor.
Radulphus Sheldon, primogenitus, *Gul. Sheldon*, de Beoley in Com. *Wigorn*, Arm.
Rogerus Twyſden, de Weſt-Peckham in Com. *Cant*. Baronettus.
Thomas Peyton, de Knolton in eod. Com. Baronettus.
Edwardus Biſhe, de Smalfield in Com. *Surr*. Ar.
Elias Aſhmole, Ar. medii Templi Socius.
Thomas Smith, S. T. B. Academiæ Cantabrigienſis Protobibliothecarius publicus.
Gulielmus Bakehouſe, de Swallowfield in Com. *Berk*. Arm.
Gulielmus Biſhop, de South-Warnborow in Com. *Southampt*, Ar.
Gulielmus Currer, Medicinæ Doctor.
Georgius Rogers, Medicinæ Doctor.
Martinus Noel, Mercator *Londinenſis*.
Johannes Barker, primogenitus *Gul. Barker*, de Sunning in Com. *Berk*. Ar.
Gerardus Langbaine, S. T. D. nuper Coll. Reginal. apud *Oxonienſes* Præpoſitus.
Thomas Barlow, S. T. B. dicti Coll. Reginæ Præpoſitus & Bibliothecæ Bodlianæ, Proto Bibliothecarius.
Thomas Smith, Colleg. Chriſti *Cantab*. Socius.
Gulielmus Ducie, *Bar*.
Guibonus Goddard, de Linne in Com. *Norfolc*. Ar.
Fabianus Philipps, de Leenminſter in Com. Hereford.
Robertus Sterrell, de Stanbridge in Com. *Eſſex*, Theologus.
Johannes Finch, Baro de Fordwich in Com. *Cantii*.
Edwardus Monins, de Waldershire in eod. Com. Bar.
Nortonus Knatchbull, de Mersham in eod. Com. Bar.
Richardus Hardres, de Hardres in eod. Com. Bar.
Henricus Palmer, de Wingham in eod. Com. Bar.
Chriſtopherus Harflete, de Hackington in eod. Com. Eq. aur.
Anthonius Aucher, de Biſhopſbourne in eod. Com. Eq. aur.
Thomas Godfrey, de Hackington in eod. Com. Eq. aur.
Gulielmus Man, Civit. *Cantuar*. Eq. aur.
Johannes Boys, de Bonington in eod. Com. Eq. aur.

Johannes Boys, de **Fredfield** in eod. Com. Ar.
Johannes Boys, de **Hode Court** in eod. Com. Ar.
Johannes Boys, de **Bettiſhanger** in eod. Com. Ar.
Edwardus Scot, de **Scots-hall** in eod. Com. Ar.
Richardus Maſter, de **Weſt-Langdon** in eod. Com. Ar.
Franciſcus Swift, Civit. *Cantuar*. Ar.
Thomas Engeham, de **Goodneſtone** in eodem Com. Ar.
Jacobus Brockman, de **Witchborow** in eod. Com. Ar.
Arnoldus Braems, de **Bridge** in eod. Com. Ar.
Thomas Courthope, de **Stodmerſh** in eod. Com. Ar.
Thomas Peke, de **Aſh** in eod. Com. Ar.
Edwardus Maſter, Civit. *Cantuar*. Gen.
Petrus Hardres, de **Hardres** in Com. *Cant*. S. T. B.
Fredericus Primroſe, Medicinæ D.
Herbertus Randolph, Civit. *Cantuar*. Gen.
Gulielmus Randolph, Civit. de **Biddenden**, in Com. *Cantii* Gen.
Joſephus Roberts, Civit. *Cantuar*. Gen.
Joſhua Childrey, de **Feverſham** in Com. *Cantii*, in Artib. Mag.
Gulielmus Rechford, A. M. *de S. Albano* in Com. *Hartford.*

Collegia { *Corporis Chriſti*, *Jeſu*, *S. Johannis*, *Aulæ Clarenſis*, *Chriſti*, *Sidnæi*, *Reginalis*, *Emanuelis*, *Caii*, *Penbrochii*, *S. Mar. Magdalenæ*, *S. Trinitatis*, *S. Petri*, *Regalis* } in Acadam. *Cantabrig.*

Johannes Lynch, de **Staple** in Com. *Cantii* Gen.
Laurentius Rooke, de **Horton**-*monachorum* in eodem Com. Arm.
Gulielmus Dugdale, de **Blith-hall** in Com. *Warwic*, Gen. de quo vide Dictionar. in voce **Blæpe**.
Gualterus White, Londinenſis, Generoſus.
Thomas Cater de Papworth in Com Cantabr Armiger

Lambeth.

Lambeth

common.

from

om Ceas

jaw.

light.

to ferry

fardeal,

hello, &

in. hence

man.

re when

Gorse,

the

into

. Leic

Joha
Joha
Joha
Edw.
Rick
Fran
Thon
Jacc
Arn
Thon
Thoi
Edw
Petr
Frec
Her
Gul:
t.
Joſ
Joſ
N
Guli
fo

1660.

…lan, to set on fire, to swale, as the candle, when it blazeth, or dropeth through a thiefe, or the wind. ~~hence~~ the swale, i.e. scortching sun, (v. Swæl.) out of the sun, swelterd i.e. almost dead with heat, (v. Swolað, burning heat.) quære of sultry hot. / ~~Lam-hithe, i.e. Lambeth.~~

…, a port, or haven, hence Hyth in Kent, one of the cinque ports, Queen-hyth London. Lam-hithe i.e. Lambeth.

…pe, & hlape, ground gently ascending without wood, hence probably a lawn in a park or wood: ~~quære~~ ~~…~~ Gal. Lande.

…pp, aper, hence probably to farrow, or to pigg. Vide Fearh.

…ezan, to make a noise, to thunder, hence happily to swagger. sono, persono, to personate. Spæz, persona.

…zan, to keep silence, to swigg, see Minshew.

…d, time, season, Twelve-tide, Bartholomew-tide, Christ-tide, opentide, i.e. after harvest when cattle go in common. see open-tid. Time & tide. whitsun-tide. stepanes-tide.

…ling, lingring. hence probably a hylding, i.e. an idle jade.

…ting, abroad, peregrè, hence happily hiting, i.e. gadding abroad, to hite up & down.

…ince, a reel, hence to wince, as a wincing horse.

…atian, to reel, to stagger, to tumble, hence probably to wealter, as he wealters in his blood. as from Glizenan, to glitter or glister. vide Wealtan

…olar, the jawes, the chaffs (Leicester-shire) ~~quære~~ ceopan, from whence to chaw, or chew. as from ceaf chaff, ceale, chalk, ceoca, cheek, ceorl, Charles, a churl, ceosan, to choose. Ceagl, the jaw.

…xlic, unseemly, hence uggly, as from frocx, a frogg, Flaxa, a flaggon.

…eadan, segregare, to sever, to shed, as to shed sheep, when two flocks are mixed.

…lincge, conflagratio, hence a linck, λύχνος. as from æblece, bleak, ænote nought. æriht, right. Æspring, a spring.

…an, ire, fluctuare, Fare, a journey, voiage &c. hence a watermans fare (as probably a ferry ~~…~~ to ferry may come from Ferian, to bear, or carry, ~~rather than~~ from φέρω fero.) Butler saith from hence is our fardle, or fardeal, i.e. such a pack yt a messenger may bear: but quære, for it is Belg. fardeel, Ital. fardello, & Gal. fardeau, & all, saith Minshew, from farcio

…elle, cruell, fell, also a skin, or fell: a sheeps-fell, pelt, or skin. a fell-monger, i.e. a sheepskin-man. hence probably a fellon on the finger, crudelis pustula.

…toppa, a pot or stoop, hence probably to steep or soak.

…Gebann, an Edict, proclamation &c. banes. Banna sunt proclamationes sponsi & sponsæ. vide Abannan.

…elære, empty, (hence a lear horse) locus incultus seu vacuus, hence kine are said to lie at lare when are driven from the comon pasture to bare ground where they may lie & chew ye cudd. quære when corn is said to be laired. Lare, a rate or tax is of lare, a decree.

…eah, Freolice, liber, liberalis, free, free-hearted; prosperus, vegetus, hasty, lively, free, as a free horse, a horse yt goes readily, i.e. freely. To speak Latine or French freely, i.e. promptè, fluently.

Fælge, Canthus (vide Ælfrici gloss. pag. 55. col. a.) the iron wherewith the cart-wheel is bound, so the author & Thomas. Fælge, or Felga, I conceive signifyes the wooden rind of the wheel into wch the spokes are fastned, the joynts whereof at this day are commonly called fellyes. Leic.

Stigan, to clime up hence a stie for a ladder, Dunelm. hence a sty-rope, or stirrop.

Lare, learning, instruction. to teach or learn lare Dunelm. as knitting, sowing &c

Gearwe, quick, ready, prepared, yare in Chaucer, & still in use at Durham.

Blinnan, to blinn or leave off, as he never blinns playing.

Hriddel, a riddle, or sive through wch ye corne passeth.

Hricg, a ridge of an house or hillock. ridge of the back, ridge of the land hence a ricke of corn, hay, bread

Fremfull, effectuall, profitable, fremm, as fremm grass yt is kindly, Fremfum.

Geinnian, to gain, regain, or recover, as to gain ground, or time.

Talian, to account, hence a Tally for accounts.

Feormian, to cleanse, or farm, as to farm stables, or Cow-houses.

Hæð, heath, wild thyme &c.

Dyttan, to stop up, shut up, or dytte up, as dytte up an oven.

Adlige, sick, ill, addle, as addle Eggs, addle pate.

Offec, offula (sede tupa halgap ane offetan to hufle wheloc. not. p. 334) an offle

Pleoh, peril, Excuse (Wheloch p. 334) plea, wch hapily may not be derived of plead.

Trake, a treatise or tract, a treaty.

Stare, stiffe, cold, stark hodie dicitur, as the carcase is stark, stark cold &c quære of stark naught, stark blin

Ciele, coldness, hence chill.

Gebed-hus, an house of prayer, hence bed-house for an hospitall.

Myngung, a minding, myngyng, or putting in mind. hence to myng, or inmind.

Mælum, bit-mælum, stic-mælum, piece-meal, frustulatim, by parcells.

Non-mete, noon-meate, or drinking (Leicestrenses) at 3 a clock afternoon, nonching (Devonshire)

Sum, some, as fiftiga sum, some (or about) fifty.

Hnol, vertex, top of the head, hence nol of a hill.

Hrif, the paunch, or belly, hence midriff, & to rift, ab belch from belly.

Clam, a plaister, hence clammy. see clæman.

Leacinc, a watering, hence to leak, yt is, to receive in water, as a ship leaketh, or to make water or

Lyþre, naughty, lither or idle (S Luk. 19. 22. S. Matt. 25. 26.) see lither & litherness in Thomas Dictionary.

Loppe, a flea, or lopp (York-shire)

Leoma, light, brightness, a leam or flash of fire or lightening. vide infra. hence loom a Chimney. Dunelm

Lætan, to let or suffer, to lett or hinder, also to judg, hence, Leet dayes, Dies fasti i.e. court, or law-dayes, & Court

Lyþe, forgiveness, slackness, hence probably luskish & luskishness. see Thomas diction.

Mæþe, the greatest, hence mastive, as mastive dogs, because large, a mastive fellow, or a great lubber, lob, or lobcock

Mare, a deep pit, or swallow, hence a maser or goblet. see Thom. see hnæp

Spað, a cutting, hence a swath of grass, yt is, so much as a mower can take before him wth his sithe.

Hwitel, a whittle or mantle, a whittle or knife, hence a cup-shot man is said to be well whitled, yt is armed or edged.
Ebrietas in prælia trudit inermem. or else perhaps because he is well lined or warmed with drink. quære.

Hnæp, a cup or bowl, hnæppian, to take a nappe. Quære, whether ale be said to be nappy from the cup, or
it makes the drinker take a nappe by taking him by the nappe?

Snæd, a little piece, also the handle of staffe of a sythe, in Leicester-shire a sithe sneathe. Dunelm. a snead.

Dynan, to make a noise, or to make a dynne. Dinne, stormy. see Dyn.

Dynt, a stroke, blow or Dint, or rather of Denegan, hence, to dinne or ding, as to ding, or drive a nail or pegg, to ding or strike out the

Dyrn, secret, privy, hidden. hence probably to derne, i.e. so to mend holes wth a needle yt ye fault may not be perceiv

Dragan, to draw, to dragg, hence a dragg-net, a well-dragg, a dragg or dray, a draggle-tayl, a dragg(

Defe, fit, convenient, deffe (Leicester-shire) as a pretty deffe (i.e. dapper) man. Gedæft, adorned;

Cyse-lib, renning, curding, a chese, lib, Leicester-shire.

Crycce, a horn, crook, crutch, hence haply a crick in ye neck, or back.

Side, long, large, side, as a side gown, or coat. a boy in side coats, i.e. not come to breeches.

Þan, moist, hence thone (Leicester-shire) malt is said to be thone, when it is raw, or not throughly dried, & barley;

Tæsan, to pull, hence to tease, & to towse, also to tose wooll or flax in spinning. q. of tosse.

Tero, paste, glue, hence tear & tearing. and to teare, yt is to dawb with clay. earan tearas, pitch of ye ears. S. Ma

Þille, a board, a planke, a joist, a theale (Leicester-shire) hence the thills of a cart, & a thiller, or thill-horse, & thill
i.e. leathern thongs fastened into ye hames of the collar of ye thiller or hinder horse) on wch ye thills do hang.

Ham, the ham of a legg, hence hames of a horse collar, because bending like y. also a town, hence hamlet, a village

Geara, furniture, hence probably gears for horses, i.e. not onely the ropes by wch they draw, but ye whole,
a set of gears i.e. cushions, trappings, tossels &c wherwith they are adorned.

Sul, a plow, a sull (Somerset-shire) perhaps from sulcus, soile, quære whence sully & soile

Hulc, a cottage, a hulk, a hulk of a ship.

Seob, seoð-cyst, a coffer an ambry, a shed: vide tugurium apud Thomam.

Ampre, varix, a vein swelled with corrupt blood, hence to ampre, suppuro.

Teon, to lead, or tow, particip. præt. temp. tiht, whence probably tiht, or well appointed, a tiht ship, w

Eber, a hedge, ether, or hedg-binding. (Butler's Index)

…ap, causless, blameless, sakeless, Dunelm.

…an, to spoyl or plunder, to rippe or search. Dun. to ripp an house, or uncover it; to ripp up an old matter

…niend investigator. Spirian explorare, to speer, or go a speering: Dunelm. And he yt can help to cattell taken away by moss-troopers is called a Speerer.

…loc, catapulta, a gavelock, or crow of Iron so called, Durham. an engine to shoot stones or darts hence a gafil or gavil-bow: for Gafel & Gavel are all one.

…el, qualus, wch Thomas Englisheth a coope or baskett yt hens lay in. Dunelm. a cawil or chicken coope. And a coope it is called, because only the cop or head only appears out, & from hence comes the name of cope. quære of that phrase to cope with another. and something yt women wear on their heads is called a cawl.

…ian, to tarry, Dunelm. to seek. To late up & down, i.e. to seek up & down.

…ð, hard. hence stið an anvil, Chaucer in the Knights tale.

The Barbor, the Botcher and the smith,
that forgeth sharpe swords on the stith:

and to this day in Leicestershire, & the North an anvill is called the smiths stithy. + Westmorl: a Stiddy

Spanian, to intice, & to seduce. Dunelm. to spane children or lambs, that is, to wean them. spana, dugs, teats, or speans.

Sipan, to soak, to drain, Dunelm. to sipe through.

Ƿanian, domare, Dunelm. a dog is said to wane, when after chiding or beating he crouches & puts his tail betwixt his legs: hence to wean children, lambs &c

Sƿeȝer, the wives mother, or any mother in law. S. Matth. 8.14. & 11.35. ~~Dunelm~~ a brother in law is called swager. q.

Mæȝ, a cosin S. Matth. 10.21. a wifes brother is called a maugh. Dunelm.

Cƿyran, terere, quatere, to quash.

Scylan, to separate, divide, to scyle Dunelm. As the people were scyling out of town when the Assizes were ended. And casting or spreading of mole-hills, banks, or manure is called scyling, or scealing. q. why a pail is there called a sceel or sceal.

Leccian, to water, hence Dunelm. a leche, i.e. a gutter, wch they also call a gote v. Goter

Ƿæflan, to babble; Tæflan, to play at dice or tables. Hence a babbler & idle fellow is called a whiffler, or whiffling tittling fellow.

Den, a vale or valley, a dene, Dunelm. Skarrs & Denes, i.e. hills & dales.

Greran, to greet or salute. to grete or weep, Dun.

Luh, a lake or pond, a lough Dunelm. otherwise by them called a tarn.

Lun, poor, needy. a loon or clown Northumb.

Leoma, jubar, light; Leoman, to shine; hence a beam of fire. Dunelm. a chimney is called a lumm or loom, from Leoma, as I suppose.

Hlæpe, a law, low, loo. To lie under the lee, i.e. ye shelter of an hill. Dunelm.

Speoƿan, or Spoƿan, to profit, hence Dunelm. spowt, or spaut, i.e. a youth, springall, or stripling.

Hæfer, a gelded he goat, a buck: a gelded buck is now called a Havering, wch some have thought to be so called from Havering park in Essex, belonging to the King, where they supposed such bucks to have been kept.

× Dohtig, noble, stout, handy, ~~Doughty hic a doughty fellow. Hence ye family so named~~)

Ƿrixlan, to change, to wixsle, as wixsle me this halfe crown. Northumb.

Scyttel, a bar: hence Scyttell pins, yt is, nine pins: & shuttle pins, yt is, ye pins by wch the gears of horses are fastened to one another: Leicest. Quære of shyttle-cock, & of the name of Shuttle-wood, whether it be not such wood of wch pins & barres are made. ~~Quære also of the name Shuttle, Leicestr~~ scuttel.

Fƿican, to dance; hence to frisk.

Ƿalan, prints of stripes: weles, Leicestr. whelks & wheles, pustulæ & vibices.

...linnan, to Cpeht, Exagitus, shaken off. Cpehton hyra heafud, S. Matt. 27. 39. wagging their h...
Spiddel. Hence a quoit, & to play at quoits ludere disco: Horat. a quoits cast, yt is as far...
...man casts a quoit. & to quoit any thing to another, is to cast it to him. In...
sense they use to lobb in ye Bprick of Durham; as lobb me yt spoon or loafe.
word is there used in the same sense, as also to hitt.

Gnidan, & Ge-gnidan, to chafe, to rubb: S. Luk. 6. 1. Hence to knead.

Spoc-clad, Spac-lin, a napkin. Hence to swaddle.

Geomung, sighing, lamenting. Lancastr. Chonering, or murmuring, maundering. Northamp...
Eerto Brita Cyninga henir Brytta Geong... Geomenung. Bed. l. 1. c. 13.

Dwinan, to consume, dwined, Chaucer] a word still in use Dunelm. a woman yt missets ... loveth dwineth away. A candle end dwindleth out. Leicestr. dwine away in a consumption

Alecgan, allego, to alledge, or speak against, to confute. anrechpepres leapunga alecg... said of Enoch & Elias. L'isle de veteri Testamento fol. 6.

Færlice, suddainly, farly, Leicestr. He takes it farly: i. e. he makes it a suddain business he never heard of before. A marvail.

Ape, honor, decus. For ought I know this may be a word still in use: as when we s... Alexander had such an air in his face, as yt no painter could take it. Air in French is used to ye same purpose;

Mangere, a merchant. As peddling shopkeepers in ye North are called merchants; so in Leicestershire they are called mansers.

Getan, obtinere, confirmare, to strengthen. Tengde, rushed on violently. Tan, a twigg. From one of ... may come tank, a stripe or blow. Give him a tank (or blow) on ye pate: Nottingham...

Frætwunge, ornatus, crusta, gangelling stuff] Frett-work.

Winnan, laborare, colere agrum, lucrari; to winne] to winne a colepit, to winne a fie... of corn: Dunelm

Arolice, hearolice, hastily: readily. So from Arnian, to run. V. Arodlice.

Slincan, to creep, to crawl; to slink away, or slinch [Dunelm] yt is to creep or steal aw... *Westmrl. to Sling*

Stæþe, a waterbank. In Yorkshire Howden stathes, banks upon the river. And so t... banks side at Newcastle where the coals are laid for the coal vessels are called the Sta...

Hnute-hula, culliola Ælfrici Gloss. p. 61.] the rind of a wallnutt. In Leicestershire they say ... hulls, yt is ye rind of ye oats when they are broken in a mill for oat meal. A co...lett for a bed is commonly called a Hyllings, & to hyll used instead of to cover. V. Helan. ... name it is also called a haslin.

Wyrt, new beer or ale]. As the liquor is called grout before it be fully boyled, so it ... called wort or wort before it be tunned up in the vessel. Leicestr.

Syric, a shirt; a sark, Dunelm.

Hacine, Rusta Ælfr. gloss. p. 62] Rusta est saniei digestio, Paracelsus. hawking, or hacking.

Open-ærse, mespilum, a meddlar or open arse. Ælfrici gloss. p. 64.

Balc, porca Ælfr. gl. p. 67. a balk between two lands: Leicestr.

Wylca, varix. Ælfr. gl. p. 71. a whelk: Leicestr.

Scritta, Hermaphroditus idem ibid. a Scratt. Leicestr. Lincoln.

Feorting, pedatio. Firting, fescicutatio id. p. 72. farting & fizzling, or foisting. Hence a lapp-dogg is ca... a foisting curre; because he bears ye blame of ye secret escapes of his mistress, that ... her smothered farts.

Hrime, pruina, a frost. a rime Leicestr. & rimy weather. there fell a great rime this morning.

Edpind. vortex. an eddy, or whirlpit. Ælfr. gloss. p. 76. + a Spele Westmrl.

Spelc, & Spile, a little rod: a little switch of holly, is called a spice of holly, Leicestr. when a man is said to ha... a spice of such a disease or ye like: it is as much as species.

Flete, cream: hence ye milk yt hath been creamed is called fletten milk.

Gyrsuma, money paid in hand. Dun. a Gyrsam or fine paid before hand.

Geomian, to look after. Dun. well or ill gomed, yt is, looked after.

a decoyer of other
an ensnarer of oth

In ye corrupon
our tongue in words
differing from ye Sa
in a. as bæpy ba
seems to be owing to y^e
French, who turne
before m and n cl
e into a. which is
more clear in bren
which we have now
changed into bramb

Gr. glosis

d Gothos duae apu
n generis literae
sonante praecedunt.
nsFuNNHRI
e. 14. 23.
appian [illegible]
san mido Sept. gears:
not right set in
gears, i.e. he has
set althings in or-
r to his work.